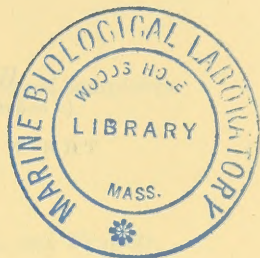


7712-157
2

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 6

1963



Compiled by

F.A.O. Fisheries Biology Branch



Published by permission of

THE FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE
UNITED NATIONS

by

TAYLOR & FRANCIS LTD.,
RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4, ENGLAND

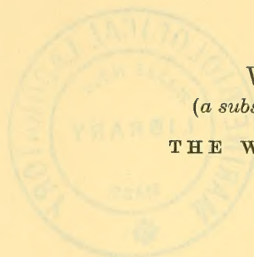
CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY
FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES
AND FISHERIES

Made and printed in England by

WARREN & SON LTD.

(a subsidiary company of Taylor & Francis Ltd.)

THE WYKEHAM PRESS, WINCHESTER.



CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 6—EXPLANATION OF COVERAGE AND ARRANGEMENT

9. ERRATA AND ADDENDA to " EXPLANATION OF COVERAGE AND ARRANGEMENT " (contd.)

1. SCOPE AND COVERAGE OF BIBLIOGRAPHY

List of periodicals the contents of which are entered completely

Insert, in alphabetic order, the following:

Indian Fisheries Bulletin

3. REFERENCES

Names and Abbreviations of Organizations and Projects

Insert, in alphabetic order, the following:

ACMR (FAO)	..	Advisory Committee on Marine Resources Research
AZCHERNIRO	..	Азово-Черноморский Научно-исследовательский Институт Морского Рыбного Хозяйства и Океанографии—АЗЧЕРНИРО (Azov-Black Sea Scientific Research Institute of Sea Fisheries and Oceanography)
CARPAS	..	Comision Asesora Regional de Pesca para el Atlantico Sud-occidental
CREO	..	Centre de Recherches et d'Études Océanographiques (France)
GBRS	..	Groupe Belge de Recherche Sous-Marine
NFI	..	National Fisheries Institute (U.S.A.)
ORITU	..	Ocean Research Institute, University of Tokyo
RFCWA	..	Regional Fisheries Commission for Western Africa Commission Régionale des Pêches pour l'Afrique de l'Ouest
RRIWB	..	River Research Institute, West Bengal (India)

Insert under IPFC the following Spanish name to follow the French name:

Consejo del Indo-Pacífico para Pesquerías

4. ANNOTATIONS AND TREATMENT OF SPECIAL CASES

4.1 *Treatment of publications not seen by compilers*

Code for Abstracting Journals

Insert, in alphabetic order, the following:

Nuclear Science Abstracts NSA

7. MEETINGS: CONGRESSES, CONFERENCES, SYMPOSIA, COURSES, TRAINING CENTRES

Replace the text under Section 7 with the following updated text:

In Volumes 3 to 5 inclusive, information on meetings taking place on or after 1 January 1960 also includes dates and places and an annotation. From Volume 6 on this further information for meetings taking place on or after 1 July 1963 is given in the UNESCO-FAO newsletter—*International Marine Science*. In that periodical there is a Section entitled "Miscellaneous news items" in which, under the subject heading "Meetings, etc.", will be listed forthcoming scientific meetings, congresses, conferences and symposia including all those known to be taking place at any time within 12 months of the issue, as soon as detailed information about them is available.

Annotations of meeting documents and preprints, or of the published proceedings, if preprints or meeting documents had not already been annotated, will each cite the number of the meeting to which they relate, preceded by the symbol "Do" in the case of documents or preprints, and "Pr" in the case of the printed proceedings. Annotations of unofficial reports and commentary on meetings also cite the meeting number, after the citation symbol "No" (see section 5.5). Meeting numbers are included in the Geographic, Taxonomic, Subject and Citation Indexes. Names of sponsors are listed at the end of the Author indexes, in a special section of them.

References to meetings known to be taking place at any time within the 12 months following publication of an issue of *Current Bibliography* are entered, as soon as detailed information about them is available. When information about a particular meeting is incomplete three months or less from the date on which it is believed to be opening, reference to it is nevertheless entered in the next issue.

Training centres and courses are dealt with in the same manner as meetings but in *International Marine Science* they are listed in a Sub-section under "Training facilities".

In Volumes 3 to 5 of the *Current Bibliography*, at the end of each Meetings Section, check lists of meeting numbers were given in order of opening date on pages designated by the symbol "M". These lists were cumulative from (and including) the month of publication of each issue. Also in those volumes amended meeting references were entered under new numbers with cross references to the original entry number.

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 6—EDITORIAL NOTE

INTERNATIONAL BIOTOXICOLOGICAL CENTER (I.B.C.)

A documentation and information Center with the above name has been established by the World Life Research Institute at 22022 Center Street, Reche Canyon, Colton, California, U.S.A. This Institute is particularly concerned with the application of phytochemistry and marine biotoxicology to increase the utilization of natural resources by production of chemicals and pharmaceutical agents of commercial value, especially in the developing countries. Its Director is Dr. Bruce W. Halstead, from whom further information can be obtained.

The objectives of the Center are set out as:

- (a) to maintain a comprehensive library on animal venoms and poisons, and poisonous and medicinal plants;
 - (b) to establish a master list of the above species of animals and plants and a file of specialists in this subject;
 - (c) to provide on a subscription basis, services for such specialists and workers in related fields in the form of bibliographies, educational aids, monographs and charts, a Bulletin of publications and research activities, as a search, literature procurement and microcard loan service;
- and (d) to serve as a documentation clearing house in connection with a proposed International Society for Biotoxicology.

It will be seen that the activities of the new Center are in their restricted subject field quite closely parallel with those of FAO Fisheries Biology Branch Research Programs Section and the Aquatic Sciences Information Retrieval Center at Rhode Island (see *Curr. Bibliogr. aquat. Sci. Fish.*) in covering lists of experts, institutions, species, publications and research activities. The three units will therefore collaborate closely, although it should be understood that the new Center has no formal connection with FAO or other U.N. Agencies.

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 6—ERRATA

61-025er to 61-026er

<i>Author:</i>	Scotland. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries & Food & Scottish Home Department	<i>should read</i>
	U.K. MAFF & Scottish Home Department	
		61-025er (61-06988)
<i>Title:</i>	Canals of the heat	<i>should read</i>
	Canals of the head	
		61-026er (61-07152)

REFERENCES

Callame, B. (1961) M
61-06867
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 252 (10) : 1492-4

Sur la diffusion comparée des chlorures et des sulfates entre les eaux interstitielles des sédiments marins et l'eau de mer qui les recouvre (On the comparative diffusion of chloride and sulfates between the interstitial waters of marine sediments and recovering layer of sea water)

Results of experiments of diffusion of chloride and sulfates between the two water masses.

Bonnenfant, J. (1961) M
61-06868
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 252 (10) : 1518-20

La glande androgène de deux isopodes: *Paragnathia formica* et *Meinertia oestroides* (The androgenous glands of two isopods: *Paragnathia formica* and *Meinertia oestroides*)

Comparative study of glands of spp.

Gayral, P. (1961) M
61-06869
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 252 (11) : 1642-4

Sur la reproduction de *Monostroma obscurum* (Kütz.) J. Agardh (On the reproduction of *Monostroma obscurum* (Kütz.) J. Agardh)

A note on the gametophytes on the sp. producers of gametes heterogamous and sporophytes producers of zoospores.

Martoja, M. (1961) M
61-06870
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 252 (11) : 1664-6

Signification fonctionnelle de la glande digestive (hépatopancréas) de *Nassa reticulata* L. (Mollusque prosobranch) (Functional significance of the digestive gland (hepatopancreas) of *Nassa reticulata* L., mollusc prosobranchial)

Secondat, M., R. Quillier & J.-C. Capmartin (1961) F
61-06871
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 252 (11) : 1667-9

Voies d'absorption de l'urée et modifications de l'urémie chez la carpe (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) (Process of absorption of urea and modification of uremia in carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L.)

Description of process.

Weinstein, F. (1961) M
61-06872
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 252 (12) : 1843-4

Psammostyela delamarei n.g., n.sp., ascidie interstitielle des sables à *Amphioxus* (*Psammostyela delamarei* n.g., n.sp., interstitial ascidian in *Amphioxus* sands)

Diagnosis of genus and spp. and notes on development of latter.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Gostan, G. (1961)

M
61-06873

C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 252 (12) : 1869-70

Les réserves de calcium au cours de la construction de la coquille de *Rissoa parva* (Gastéropode prosobranch) (The calcium reserves on the construction of the shell of *Rissoa parva*, gastropod prosobranch)

A note on accumulation and utilization of calcium reserves.

Rech-Frollo, M. (1961)

M
61-06874

C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 252 (13) : 1991-2

Les courants de turbidité et la formation du Flysch (Turbidity currents and the Flysch formation)

Interpretation of Flysch formations.

Bourdon, R. (1961)

M
61-06875

C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 252 (13) : 1999-200

Sur l'existence d'une phase de parasitisme interne chez l'isopode *Ancyroniscus bonnieri* Caullery et Mesnil, de la famille des Cabiropsidae) (On the existence of a phase of internal parasitism in an isopod by *Ancyroniscus bonnieri* Caullery et Mesnil of the family Cabiropsidae)

Study of the anatomy and biology of the parasite of the isopod *Dynamene bidentata*.

FAO/ETAP (1958)

F
61-06876

Rep. FAO/E.T.A.P., (777) : 21 p.

A second report to the Government of Iraq on the development of inland fisheries

Co 1954 FAO/ETAP. Based on the extension of work conducted by A. van den Eelaart, FAO/TA inland fisheries specialist. Report on FAO project carried out under UN Expanded Technical Assistance Programme. Incl. suggestions for reorganization of fisheries development, improvements to Zaafaraniyah fish farm, fish stocking program, studies with respect to wild stocks, and fisheries regulations. Makes recommendations for further action.

FAO/ETAP (1958)

M
61-06877

Rep. FAO/E.T.A.P., (907) : 48 p.

Informe al Gobierno de Chile sobre la pesca con embarcaciones menores (Report to the Government of Chile on fisheries with small vessels)

Based on the work of C. Olesen. Report on FAO project carried out under UN Expanded Technical Assistance Programme. Briefly reviews the local fisheries, describes existent and improvement in fishing methods such as long line, troll, gill nets, harpoon and various types of trawls.

Ellis, E. A. (1960)

F
61-06878

Ctry Life, Lond., 128 (3330) : 1590-1

The coypu threat in East Anglia

Notes on life history of *Myocastor coypus*. Records introduction into England and its spread. Discusses its value in keeping waterways free of aquatic vegetation and its harmful activities in causing soil erosion and destroying field crops.

REFERENCES

- F
61-06879
- Ambühl, H.** (1960)
Schweiz. Z. Hydrol., 22 (1) : 23-39
- Die praktische Anwendung der elektrochemischen Sauerstoffbestimmung im Wasser—3. Das kombinierte Gerät zur Temperatur-, Leitfähigkeits- und Sauerstoffmessung mit dem Oxytester und mit Laborsonden. Die Weiterentwicklung der bisherigen Sauerstoffmessung zur Polarometrie mit festen Elektroden (The practical use of electrochemical oxygen determination in the water—3. The combined instrument for measuring temperature, electrical conductivity and oxygen with the oxytester and laborsonde. Further development of the oxygen measurement to polarometry with fast electrodes). En
- MF
61-06880
- D'Ancona, U.** (1960)
Schweiz. Z. Hydrol., 22 (1) : 40-4
- Une invasion d'*Argulus* dans la lagune de Venise (An invasion of *Argulus* in the lagune of Venice)
- Causes of invasion of *Argulus* and their effect on eels.
- F
61-06881
- Auerbach, M. & G. Rottengatter** (1960)
Schweiz. Z. Hydrol., 22 (1) : 45-83
- Untersuchungen über den Wasseraustausch der einzelnen Becken des Untersees (Bodensee) (Investigations on the water exchange of the separate basins of the lower lake of Lake Constance)
- F
61-06882
- Bachofen, R.** (1960)
Schweiz. Z. Hydrol., 22 (1) : 84-95
- Meth dische und experimentelle Studie über Stoffwandlungen in Seesedimenten (Methodical and experimental study on the chemical changes in lake sediments)
- Experiments on decomposition on compounds containing nitrogen and phosphorus and liberation of nitrites, nitrates and phosphates.
- F
61-06883
- Bourelly, P.** (1960)
Schweiz. Z. Hydrol., 22 (1) : 96-102
- Une excursion algologique dans la forêt de Fontainebleau (Algological excursion in the forest of Fontainebleau)
- F
61-06884
- Chodat, F. & J. F. Schopfer** (1960)
Schweiz. Z. Hydrol., 22 (1) : 103-10
- Effets de synergie des conditions simultanées de carboautotrophie et de carbohétérotrophie observées dans la croissance de quelques algues (Synergic effects of the simultaneous conditions of carbon autotrophy and carbon heterotrophy observed in the growth of some algae)

- F
61-06885
- Frey-Wyssling, A. & K. Mühlethaler** (1960)
Schweiz. Z. Hydrol., 22 (1) : 122-30
 Über den Feinbau der *Euglena*-Zelle (On the microstructure of *Euglena*-cells)
- F
61-06886
- Geitler, L.** (1960)
Schweiz. Z. Hydrol., 22 (1) : 131-5
 Über Flechtenalgen (On the lichen-algae)
 Discussion on the systematics of this group.
- F
61-06887
- Höhn-Ochsner, W.** (1960)
Schweiz. Z. Hydrol., 22 (1) : 136-49
 Das Agerstenried in der Gemeinde Uster ZH—Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis seiner gegenwärtigen Flora und Fauna (The Agerstenried in the common Uster ZH—A contribution to the knowledge of its present flora and fauna)
- F
61-06888
- Järnefelt, H. & R. Grönblad** (1960)
Schweiz. Z. Hydrol., 22 (1) : 150-1
 Neuer Fund von *Cosmarium dilatatum* nova species (New finding of *Cosmarium dilatatum* nova species)
- F
61-06889
- Knöpp, H.** (1960)
Schweiz. Z. Hydrol., 22 (1) : 152-66
 Untersuchungen über das Sauerstoff-Produktionspotential von Flussplankton (Investigations of the oxygen production potential of river plankton)
 Influence of various environmental factors on O₂ production.
- F
61-06890
- Mercier, P.** (1960)
Schweiz. Z. Hydrol., 22 (1) : 167-76
 Les trombes sur le lac Léman (The waterspouts of the Lake of Geneva)
- F
61-06891
- Messikommer, E.** (1960)
Schweiz. Z. Hydrol., 22 (1) : 177-224
 Algenflora der Gewässer des St.-Gotthard-Gebietes (Algal flora of the waters of the St.-Gotthard area)
- F
61-06892
- Merkt, P. C.** (1960)
Schweiz. Z. Hydrol., 22 (1) : 225-7
 Vegetation der alljährlich periodisch trockenliegenden Uferpartien des Sihlsees (Vegetation of the shores of the Lake Sihlsee, which are annually periodically dried out)

REFERENCES

- Minder, L. (1960)** F
61-06893
Schweiz. Z. Hydrol., 22 (1) : 228-41
 Eisen-Mangan-Grundwässer (Iron-manganese ground waters)
 Description of the chemistry of ground waters, rich in Fe and Mn.
- Monod, R. (1960)** F
61-06894
Schweiz. Z. Hydrol., 22 (1) : 242-56
 L'évolution du Léman vue par le chimiste et le bactériologiste (The evolution of the Lake of Geneva seen by the chemist and the bacteriologist)
- Dussart, B. (1960)** F
61-06895
Schweiz. Z. Hydrol., 22 (1) : 257-66
 L'évolution du Léman vue par le biologiste et l'écologiste (The evolution of the Lake of Geneva seen by the biologist and the ecologist)
- Nipkow, F. (1960)** F
61-06896
Schweiz. Z. Hydrol., 22 (1) : 267-70
 Zellteilungen bei zwei Desmidiaceen *Micrasterias crux-melitensis* (Ehrb.) Hassalt und *Micrasterias rotata* (Grev.) Ralfs.) (Cell division of two desmids *Micrasterias crux-melitensis* (Ehrb.) Hassalt and *Micrasterias rotata* (Grev.) Ralfs.)
- Novel, E. (1960)** F
61-06897
Schweiz. Z. Hydrol., 22 (1) : 271-9
 De quelques études bactériologiques des eaux du Léman, prélevées dans le Petit-Lac durant les années 1957, 1958 et 1959 (On some bacteriological studies of water samples of the Lake of Geneva, taken in the Petit-Lac during the years 1957, 1958 and 1959)
- Ruttner, F. (1960)** F
61-06898
Schweiz. Z. Hydrol., 22 (1) : 280-91
 Über die Kohlenstoffaufnahme bei Algen aus der Rhodophyceen-Gattung *Batrachospermum* (On the carbon uptake by algae from the Rhodophyceae genera *Batrachospermum*)
- Ström, K. (1960)** F
61-06899
Schweiz. Z. Hydrol., 22 (1) : 292-4
 Pseudomoraines formed by lake ice
- Stumm, W. & G. F. Lee (1960)** F
61-06900
Schweiz. Z. Hydrol., 22 (1) : 295-319
 The chemistry of aqueous iron. De
 Discussion and theories of the iron chemistry of natural waters.

Thomas, E. A. (1960)

F

61-06901

Schweiz. Z. Hydrol., 22 (1) : 320-9

Chloridzugabe bei Plankton-Test-Loten im Baldeggersee (Addition of chlorides in the Plankton-test-tubes in the Lake Baldeggersee)

O₂ content, phosphates and other chemical constituents and phytoplankton in light and dark large test tubes with and without addition of chlorides exposed in the lake.

Vivier, P. (1960)

F

61-06902

Schweiz. Z. Hydrol., 22 (1) : 350-64

Température et oxygène dissous en profondeur dans les lacs de barrage artificiels français (Temperature and oxygen dispersed in depth in French artificial barrage lakes)

Zehnder, A. (1960)

F

61-06903

Schweiz. Z. Hydrol., 22 (1) : 365-79

Zur Systematik der Chroococcaceae (On the systematic of Chroococcaceae)

Baars, J. K. & I. J. Le Cosquino de Bussy (1960)

F

61-06904

Schweiz. Z. Hydrol., 22 (1) : 380-95

Infiltration von Flusswasser in Dünengebieten (Infiltration of river water into dune areas)

Bosset, E. (1960)

F

61-06905

Schweiz. Z. Hydrol., 22 (1) : 396-406

Des caractéristiques physico-chimiques des eaux souterraines de la plaine alluviale de l'Orbe (Physical-chemical characteristics of the underground waters in the alluvial plain of Orbe)

Bucksteeg, W. (1960)

F

61-06906

Schweiz. Z. Hydrol., 22 (1) : 407-19

Zur Frage des mikrobiellen Abbaues von Cyaniden in Abwässern (On the question of decomposition of cyanides in polluted waters by micro-organisms)

Cleary, E. J. (1960)

F

61-06907

Schweiz. Z. Hydrol., 22 (1) : 420-39

River-quality surveillance techniques in the Ohio Valley

Description of the system of water quality monitoring in the river with some representative results.

Fair, G. M. (1960)

IF

61-06908

Schweiz. Z. Hydrol., 22 (1) : 440-50

A unifying concept of water purification kinetics

REFERENCES

- Huet, M. & J. A. Timmermans** (1960) F
61-06909
Schweiz. Z. Hydrol., 22 (1) : 451-60
 Population piscicole d'une frayère en bordure de la Meuse belge (Fish population of a spawning ground on the border of the Belgian Meuse)
 Issued also as: *Trav. Sta. Rech. Groenendaal*, D(27). Counts, in 1959, of various cyprinids, *Esox*, *Anguilla*, *Salmo fario*, *Perca*.
- Husmann, W.** (1960) F
61-06910
Schweiz. Z. Hydrol., 22 (1) : 461-74
 Einsatz neuerer Messmethoden auf dem Gebiet der Abwasserreinigung und Gewässerkontrolle im Bereich der Emschergerossenschaft und des Lippeverbandes (The use of new measuring methods in the purification of polluted waters and water quality control in the area of the Ems and Lippe Associations)
 Description of the methods.
- Ippolito, G.** (1960) IMF
61-06911
Schweiz. Z. Hydrol., 22 (1) : 478-85
 Il problema dell'inquinamento delle acque superficiali in Italia (The problem of pollution of superficial waters in Italy). *It*
- Liebmann, H., K. Offhaus & S. Riedmüller** (1960) F
61-06912
Schweiz. Z. Hydrol., 22 (1) : 507-17
 Elektrophoretische Blutuntersuchungen bei normalen und bauchwasser-suchtkranken Karpfen (Electrophoretical blood investigations of normal carps and of those infected with dropsy)
- Pöpel, F.** (1960) F
61-06913
Schweiz. Z. Hydrol., 22 (1) : 545-62
 Ein Beitrag des Ingenieurs für die Erhaltung der Wassergüte (A contribution by the engineer to the maintenance of water quality)
 Some mathematical treatments of the purification problems in nature.
- Enright, J. T.** (1961) M
61-06914
Science, 133 (3455) : 758-60
 Pressure sensitivity of an amphipod
 Experiments with the intertidal *Synchelidium* sp. nov.
- Parker, B. C., H. C. Bold & T. R. Deason** (1961) F
61-06915
Science, 133 (3455) : 761-2
 Facultative heterotrophy in some chlorococcacean algae
 All known spp. of *Bracteacoccus*, *Spongiochloris* and *Dictyochloris*, and of *Neochloris* and *Spongiococcus* are capable of growing heterotrophically in darkness in a glucose-salts medium; in contrast, all known spp. of *Chlorococcum* are obligate photo-autotrophs.

Hancock, K. F. (1960)F
61-06916

Thesis, University of Alabama, 124 p.

Some factors affecting growth and production of motile cells in five chlorococcacean algae

DA 21 (7) : 1723-4. Studies growth and motile cell production in *Chlorococcum echinozygotum*, *C. hypnosporum*, *Bracteococcus minor*, *Neochloris terrestris* and *N. gelatinosa*.**Collette, B. B. (1960)**F
61-06917

Thesis, Cornell Univ., 380 p.

The systematics and biology of the darters of the subgenera *Hololepis* and *Villora* (Pisces, Percidae)DA 21 (7) : 2051. Clarifies the taxonomic relationships within two groups of *Etheostoma*, the subgenera *Hololepis* and *Villora*. Incl. investigations on habitat, spp. associates, habits, and predators.**Heath, G. W. (1960)**M
61-06918

Thesis, Cornell Univ., 366 p.

The anatomy and growth pattern of the claspers and siphon sacs of the spiny dogfish, *Squalus acanthias* Linnaeus, and the smooth dogfish, *Mustelus canis* Mitchell

DA 21 (7) : 2053-4. Describes the skeleton and musculature of the claspers, histological and histochemical study of the siphon sacs, brief report on the testis-epigonal organ couple, growth rates of the claspers and siphon sacs correlated with total body length and with the onset of sexual maturity. Discusses possible functions of the claspers and siphon sacs.

Hemphill, A. F. (1960)MF
61-06919

Thesis, Univ. of Alabama, 373 p.

A survey of the fishes of the lower coastal plain of Alabama

DA 21 (7) : 2054. Presents keys for the identification of the various spp., diagnostic descriptions, and notes on their distribution and habitats.

Peters, L. E. (1960)F
61-06920

Thesis, Purdue Univ., 95 p.

Studies on some digenetic trematodes of fishes with reference to the allocreadioid problem

DA 21 (7) : 2057. Studies taxonomic problem posed by families assigned to the super-family Allocreadioidea. Incl. resolution of contradictions posed by reported life histories in the genus *Allocreadium*, reconsideration of certain generic and family concepts, comparative morphology of miracidia, and embryology of excretory system, which has never been described in Lepocreadiidae and the Acanthocolpidae.

REFERENCES

- M
61-06921
- Scheltema, R. S. (1960)**
Thesis, Univ. of N. Carolina, 71 p.
Effect of the substratum on the metamorphosis of the intertidal gastropods
Nassarius obsoletus and *Nassarius vibex*
- DA 21 (7) : 2058. Metamorphosis of *N. obsoletus* is markedly affected by presence of desirable substratum. Closely related spp., *N. vibex*, did not show a metamorphosis response to the presence of a natural substratum. Ability to delay metamorphosis and to respond to a favorable substratum greatly enhances the probability that *N. obsoletus* will terminate its pelagic life in a favorable habitat.
- M
61-06922
- Seguin, R. T. (1960)**
Thesis, Univ. of Delaware, 84 p.
Variation in the Middle Atlantic coast population of the gray squeteague, *Cynoscion regalis* (Bloch and Schneider) 1801
- DA 21 (7) : 2059. The variation in certain morphometric and meristic characters of *C. regalis* from six localities. Investigates in an attempt to delimit and define the various geographic groups.
- M
61-06923
- Slijper, E. J. (1961)**
Norsk Hvalfangsttid., 50 (2) : 41-54
The still unexplained mystery of the whales. *En No*
- A study of the senses and mechanism of direction and migrations on whales.
- M
61-06924
- Anon. (1961)**
Norsk Hvalfangsttid., 50 (2) : 54-61
Whaling fleet complement season 1960/61. *En No*
- Sizes of whaling fleet crews in 1938/39 and 1945 to 1961.
- M
61-06925
- Anon. (1961)**
Norsk Hvalfangsttid., 50 (2) : 62-74
Catch material in the season 1960/61. *En No*
- Number of floating factories and catchers.
- M
61-06926
- Anon. (1961)**
Norsk Hvalfangsttid., 50 (2) : 77-9
Catch reports—Pelagic catch in the season 1960/61. *En No*
- Catching periods and production of oil.
- M
61-06927
- Anon. (1961)**
Norsk Hvalfangsttid., 50 (2) : 79
Catch reports from South Georgia. *En No*
- Production of sperm oil during 1958-59, 1959-60 and 1960-61 seasons.

- Carlucci, A. F. & D. Pramer** (1959) M
61-06928
Appl. Microbiol., 7 : 388-92
 Factors affecting the survival of bacteria in sea water

WPA 34 (5) 792. An historical review of research on the factors affecting the survival of bacteria in sea water.

- Knöpp, H.** (1959) F
61-06929
Dtsch. Gewässerkundl. Mitt., 3 : 139-47
 The role of phytoplankton in oxygenation conditions in rivers

WPA 34 (5) 797. Using the light- and dark-flask method, measurements were made in the Main and the Rhine of the aeration efficiency of phytoplankton.

- Waitz, S. & J. B. Lackey** (1959) F
61-06930
Quart. J. Fla Acad. Sci., 21 : 335-40
 Morphological and biochemical studies on the organism *Sphaerotilus natans*

WPA 34 (5) 930. Studies of the growth on different media of strains of *S. natans* isolated from different sources, such as sewage works and paper mill waste waters.

- Berry, J. W. & P. C. Holt** (1959) F
61-06931
Tech. Bull. Va agric. exp. Sta., (141) : 12 p.
 Reactions of two species of Branchiobdellidae (Oligochaeta) to high temperatures and low oxygen tensions

WPA 34 (5) 931. A study to determine whether or not there are significant differences between the tolerances of 2 spp., *Xironodrilus formosus* and *Xironogiton instabilis*, to high temperatures and low concentrations of oxygen.

- Hood, D. W., T. W. Duke & B. Stevenson** (1960) M
61-06932
J. Wat. Pollut. Contr. Fed., 32 : 982-93
 Measurement of toxicity of organic wastes to marine organisms

WPA 34 (5) 933. Describes experiments to determine the effect of organic wastes on the metabolism of Crustacea and phytoplankton as compared with their acute toxicity to marine fish and grass shrimps.

- Grenier, F.** (1960) F
61-06933
J. Wat. Pollut. Contr. Fed., 32 : 1117-9
 A constant-flow apparatus for toxicity experiments on fish

WPA 34 (5) 934. An ill. description of the design and operation of apparatus for use in toxicity tests with fish when it is desired to maintain a constant rate of flow.

REFERENCES

- Anon.** (1960) F
61-06934
Wat. Waste Treatm. J., 8 : 65
 New life for polluted Swedish lakes
- WPA 34 (5) 941. Conditions in Lake Långsjön, Sweden, which was seriously polluted in summer 1959, were considerably improved by means of compressed air introduced into the water through a perforated plastic hose laid along the bottom of the lake.
- Lebedeva, G. B.** (1959) F
61-06935
Med. Radiol., 4 (4) : 73-7
 The accumulation of cerium-144 by year-old carp and water thyme
- WPA 34 (5) 949. Cerium-144 was taken up much more rapidly by water thyme than by young carp.
- FAO Regional Conference for Asia & the Far East, 5th, Saigon, 21-30 November 1960** (n.d. 1961?) MF
61-06936
 Rome, FAO, 123 p.
 Report of the . . .
- Incl. under section: specific activities of FAO in Asia and the Far East not dealt with elsewhere which require conference guidance or government action
 a paragraph: regional seminar on fishery administration and fish marketing.
- Smith, J. C. & H. D. Baker** (1960) M
61-06937
J. comp. physiol. Psychol., 53 : 279-81
 Conditioning in the horseshoe crab
- IABS 20 (3) 5602. *Limulus polyphemus* given a 1 sec. electric shock, produces a rapid movement of the tail-spine, in the last sec. of a 10 sec. light stimulus, could be conditioned to make the response to light alone. When the light was later not associated with shock the habit extinguishes.
- Connell, C. P. O.** (1960) M
61-06938
Anim. Behav., 8 : 225-7
 Use of fish school for conditioned response experiments
- IABS 20 (3) 5603. Conditioned response technique can be applied successfully and mortality replacements within moderation do not alter the conditioned response of the school of sardines.
- Bovee, E. C.** (1960) F
61-06939
J. Protozool., 7 : 55-60
 Studies of feeding behaviour of amoebas—1. Ingestion of thecate rhizopods and flagellates by verrucosid amoebas, particularly *Thecamoeba sphaeronucleolus*
- IABS 20 (3) 5619. Uses *Thecamoeba verrucosa*, *T. sphaeronucleolus* and *T. alba*. The biochemical events concerned with ingestion are considered.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Kille, R. A. (1960)

MF
61-06940

Exp. Cell Res., 20 : 12-27

Fertilisation of lamprey egg

IABS 20 (3) 5801. Observations on *Lampetra fluviatilis* and *L. planeri*.

Johansen, K. & R. Hol (1960)

M
61-06941

J. exp. Biol., 37 : 474-80

Cineradiographic study of respiration in *Myxine glutinosa* L.

IABS 20 (3) 5845. Detailed account of observations.

Hol, R. & K. Johansen (1960)

M
61-06942

J. exp. Biol., 37 : 469-73

Cineradiographic study of the central circulation in the hagfish *Myxine glutinosa* L.

IABS 20 (3) 5846. Describes the topography of the heart chambers and their method of filling and emptying. Circulation in lacunar spaces has also been shown.

Robertson, J. D. (1960)

M
61-06943

Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 1 : 183-212

Ionic regulation in the crab *Carcinus maenas* (L.) in relation to the moulting cycle

IABS 20 (3) 5862. Measures the ionic concentration of Na, K, Ca, Mg, Cl and SO₄ in blood-plasma of this sp. and compares with the concentration of sea water. Shows that the blood concentration varies with the stage of the moult cycle. Details of the individual ion changes are given.

Pilgrim, R. L. C. (1960)

M
61-06944

Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 1 : 248-57

Muscle receptor organs in some decapod Crustacea

IABS 20 (3) 5884. Shows typical stretch receptor organs in ten decapod spp. In *Cancer magister* no sign of muscle receptor organs was found.

Australia. Commonwealth & the Territory of Papua & New Guinea (1960)

MF
61-06945

Canberra, 87 p.

Report to the Food and Agriculture Organisation of the United Nations 1958 and 1959

Contains section of fisheries, dealing with research, development, administration, trade, production.

Semenenko, V. E., M. G. Vladimirova & M. A. Popova (1960)*

F
61-06946

Fiziol. Rast., 7 (4) : 459

(Culture of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* under conditions of flash illumination). *Ru*

REFERENCES

- F
- Semenenko, V. E., M. G. Vladimirova & M. A. Popova (1961)*** 61-06947
Fiziol. Rast. (En Transl.), 7 (4)
 Culture of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* under conditions of flash illumination
En 61-06946.
- M
- Litvinenko, L. G. (1960)*** 61-06948
Fiziol. Rast., 7 (4) : 466
 (Effect of organic substances on photosynthesis and respiration of dark sea algae). *Ru*
- M
- Litvinenko, L. G. (1961)*** 61-06949
Fiziol. Rast. (En Transl.), 7 (4)
 Effect of organic substances on photosynthesis and respiration of dark sea algae
En 61-06948.
- MF
- Winberg, G. G. (Anon. Transl.) (1960)** 61-06950
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (194) : 202 p.
 Rate of metabolism and food requirements of fishes
En 1956 Winberg, G. G. Deals with the subject as per title under the following chapters: Problems and methods in the study of fish metabolism; The relation of the metabolic rate of fish temperature; The relation between metabolic rate of fish and the degree of saturation of the water with oxygen; The influence of certain factors on the metabolic rate of fish, and diurnal fluctuations in metabolism; Metabolic rate and total body size in fish; The general relationship between metabolism and body weight of fish; The level of metabolism of fish of different ecological groups; The level of active metabolism of fish; The use of food for growth by fish; Growth rate and metabolic rate of fish; and The dynamics of the growth and metabolism of fish.
- M
- Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Commission (1960)** 61-06951
 New York
 Minutes of the 19th annual meeting
- MF
- Manteifel', B. P. & D. V. Radakov (1961)** 61-06952
Russ. Rev. Biol., 50 (3) : 338-45
 The adaptive significance of schooling behaviour in fishes
 A general review with special emphasis on practical importance of these studies for fisheries improvement; concerned with shoaling in relation to feeding, spawning and migration; refers to *Gadus morhua*, *Trachurus*, *Perca*, *Mugil*, *Engraulis*, *Belone*, *Clupea harengus*, *Atherina*, *Gaidropsarus* specifically.
- M
- Seliger, H. H., W. G. Fastie & W. D. McElroy (1961)** 61-06953
Science, 133 (3454) : 699-700
 Bioluminescence in Chesapeake Bay
 Describes equipment and technique used for measurements of bioluminescence independent of external incident radiation, and some of the results.

M

Igarashi, H., K. Zama & M. Katada (Kudo, G. Transl.) (1960)* 61-06954
Washington, Library of Congress, 8 p.

Lipids of the muscle of tuna, *Thunnus orientalis*—1. Acetone-soluble lipids of the ordinary muscle

En 58-0189. Available from the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

M

Igarashi, H., K. Zama & M. Katada (Kudo, G. Transl.) (1960)* 61-06955
Washington, Library of Congress, 9 p.

Lipids of the muscle of tuna, *Thunnus orientalis*—2. Acetone-soluble lipids of the dark-colored muscle

En 58-0188. Available from the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

M

Igarashi, H., K. Zama & M. Katada (Kudo, G. Transl.) (1960)* 61-06956
Washington, Library of Congress, 8 p.

Lipids of the muscle of tuna, *Thunnus orientalis*—3. Lecithins of the dark-colored and ordinary muscles

En 58-0187. Available from the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

M

Igarashi, H., K. Zama & M. Katada (Kudo, G. Transl.) (1960)* 61-06957
Washington, Library of Congress, 10 p.

Lipids of the muscle of tuna, *Thunnus orientalis*—4. Cephalins of the dark-colored and ordinary muscles

En 58-0190. Available from the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

M

Katada, M., K. Zama & H. Igarashi (Kudo, G. Transl.) (1960)* 61-06958
Washington, Library of Congress, 10 p.

Lipids of the muscle of tuna, *Thunnus orientalis*—5. Further researches on the phosphoaminolipids

En 59-4892. Available from the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

M

Bespalov, D. P. (1959)* 61-06959
Trud. arkt. Inst., 226 : 30-41

O teploobmen mezhdu atmosferoi i okeanom v tsentral'noi Arktike (The heat exchange between the atmosphere and the ocean in the central Arctic)

M

Bespalov, D. P. (Holden, R. M. Transl.) (1960)* 61-06960
Washington, Library of Congress, 16 p.

The heat exchange between the atmosphere and the ocean in the central Arctic

En 61-06959. Available from the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

REFERENCES

- Ivanov, V. M.** (1958)* M
61-06961
Probl. Arkt., (4) : 5-13
 O gidrometeorologicheskoy rezhime severnoi chasti Atlanticheskogo okeana
 (The hydrometeorological regime of the northern part of the Atlantic Ocean)
- Ivanov, V. M.** (Flagg, R. Transl.) (1959)* M
61-06962
 Washington, Library of Congress, 14 p.
 The hydrometeorological regime of the northern part of the Atlantic Ocean
En 61-06961. Available from the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
- Shesterikov, N. P.** (Holden, R. M. Transl.) (1959)* M
61-06963
 Washington, Library of Congress, 9 p.
 Preliminary analysis of radio beacon drift in the Arctic seas
En 60-3268. Available from the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
- Syyko, A. A. & A. I. Danilin** (1960)* F
61-06964
Met. i Gidrol., (3) : 44-5
 (The complex automatization of hydrometeorological measurements). *Ru*
- Syyko, A. A. & A. I. Danilin** (Anon. Transl.) (1960)* F
61-06965
 Washington, Off. of Technical Services, 4 p.
 The complex automatization of hydrometeorological measurements
En 61-06964. Available from the Office of Technical Services, Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C.
- Iakovlev, V. I.** (1959)* M
61-06966
Met. i Gidrol., (7) : 41-2
 Analiticheskii sposob obrabotki dannykh pelengovaniia dreyfuyushchikh avtomaticheskikh radiometeorologicheskikh stantsii (The analytic method of processing the direction-finding data of drifting automatic radiometeorological stations)
- Iakovlev, V. I.** (Flagg, R. Transl.) (1959)* M
61-06967
 Washington, Library of Congress, 4 p.
 The analytic method of processing the direction-finding data of drifting automatic radiometeorological stations
En 61-06966. Available from the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
- Bereza, A. I.** (1958)* F
61-06968
Met. i Gidrol., (10) : 40-2
 Opytnyye dannyye o roste l'da v obvodnitel'nykh kanalakh (Experimental data on the growth of ice in by-pass canals)

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

F

Bereza, A. I. (Flagg, R. Transl.) (1959)*

61-06969

Washington, Library of Congress, 5 p.

Experimental data on the growth of ice in by-pass canals

En 61-06968. Available from the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

M

Ruzin, M. I. (1959)*

61-06970

Trud. arkt. Inst., 226 : 123-35

O vetrovom dreyfe l'dov v neodnorodnom pole davleniia (The wind drift of ice in a heterogeneous pressure field)

M

Ruzin, M. I. (Flagg, R. Transl.) (1960)*

61-06971

Washington, Library of Congress, 16 p.

The wind drift of ice in a heterogeneous pressure field

En 61-06970. Available from the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

M

Zinov'ieva, M. M. & T. A. Belik (1959)*

61-06972

Trud. arkt. Inst., 226 : 136-41

K voprosu o vetrovom dreyfe l'dov (The question of the wind drift of ice)

M

Zinov'ieva, M. M. & T. A. Belik (Flagg, R. Transl.) (1960)*

61-06973

Washington, Library of Congress, 9 p.

The question of the wind drift of ice

En 61-06972. Available from the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

M

Baskakov, G. A. & N. F. Kudriatsev (Kirsehner, S. Transl.) (1959)*

61-06974

Washington, Library of Congress, 6 p.

Long service independent automatic stations for observations of currents in the open sea

En 60-3298. Available from the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

M

Bogorodskii, V. V. & A. V. Gusev (Zilius, V. Transl.) (1959)*

61-06975

Washington, Library of Congress, 13 p.

The use of ultrasonic vibrations in hydrological investigations

En 60-5703. Available from the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

M

Laktionov, A. F. & V. A. Shamont'iev (Holden, R. M. Transl.) (1959)*

61-06976

Washington, Library of Congress, 18 p.

The use of aviation in oceanographic investigations in the Arctic

En 60-3309. Available from the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

REFERENCES

- M
61-06977
- Loshchilov, V. S.** (Holden, R. M. Transl.) (1959)*
Washington, Library of Congress, 17 p.
A method of underwater stereophotography in oceanographic investigations
En 60-3312. Available from the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
- M
61-06978
- Trenin, V. P.** (1959)*
Trud. okeanogr. Inst., 37 : 73-8
Opyt primeneniia fluorestseina dlia opredeleniia napravleniia poverkh-
nostnykh techenii v more (Experiment in the use of fluorescein in determining
the directions of surface currents in the sea)
- M
61-06979
- Trenin, V. P.** (Slessers, M. Transl.) (1960)*
Washington, Library of Congress, 14 p.
Experiment in the use of fluorescein in determining the directions of surface
currents in the sea
En 61-06978. Available from the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
- F
61-06980
- Helsinki. Hydrografen Toimisto** (1959)*
Tiedonantoja, 17 : 92 p.
Hydrologinen bibliografia (Hydrological bibliography), 1934-1959. *Su*
- MF
61-06981
- Anon.** (1958)*
London, 1 p.
Some references to carbon dioxide/oxygen relations in algae (1941-1957)
- M
61-06982
- Carrington, R.** (1960)
London, Wheldon & Wesley, Ltd., 286 p.
A biography of the sea. The story of the world ocean, its animal and plant
populations, and its influence on human history
BA 36A (13) 39325. Popular science. Ill. with bibliography.
- MF
61-06983
- USFWS** (1960)*
Washington, Govt Print. Off., 69 p.
Fish and wildlife, and water resources
- M
61-06984
- Libby, W. F.** (1961)
Science, 133 (3453) : 621-9
Radiocarbon dating
Reviews method of increasing use to the archeologist, geologist, meteoro-
logist and oceanographer.

Sargent, F. II & W. R. Henson (1961)

Science, 133 (3453) : 650-1

Meetings—Bioclimatology

No 60-128me.

G
61-06985

Zuckerkindl, E. (1960)

Ann. Inst. oceanogr. Paris, 38 (1) : 122 p.

Hémocyanine et cuivre chez un crustacé décapode, dans leurs rapports avec le cycle d'intermue (Hemocyanine and copper in a decapod crustacean and their relation with the cycle of intermoult)

The rate, forms, and principal functions of copper compounds in *Maia squinado*.

M
61-06986

Tysser, H. F. (Ed.) (1960)

London, British-Continental Trade Press Ltd., 456 p.

Fisheries year-book and directory 1960

Contains review paper on research in England and Wales; agreement on limit of territorial waters; UK fish industry; Icelandic fisheries and exports; fishing industry of the Federal Republic of Germany. Gives reports on fishing industries, catches, imports, exports, canning and curing and consumption around the world. Summarizes the work of the Fisheries Division of FAO; appends a dictionary of fish names. Incl. classified directories to individuals and organizations concerned with the fishing industry in UK.

MF
61-06987

Scotland. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries & Food & Scottish Home Department (1960)

Aberdeen, 9 p.

Fish stock record 1959

Effort and age distribution tables for plaice, sole, whiting, haddock, cod, hake and coalfish from near and distant waters.

M
61-06988

Deichmann, E. & F. M. Bayer (1959)

Breviora, (115) : 12 p.

The lemon-colored plexaurids from the West Indies and Brazil

Revises *Plexaura flavida* and *Eunicea sulphurea*, allocates them to their proper systematic place and reviews their history.

M
61-06989

Seno, J. (1958)

J. Tokyo Univ. Fish., 1 (4) Spec. Ed. : 305-11

(A young specimen of cosmopolitan flying-fish, *Exocoetus volitans* Linnaeus, in the collection of the Umitaka-Maru). *Ni En*

M
61-06990

REFERENCES

- Seno, J.** (1958) M
61-06991
J. Tokyo Univ. Fish., 1 (4) Spec. Ed. : 313-24
 (The life of the Antarctic Ocean—1. The plankton in the Antarctic Ocean).
Ni En

Examines phyto- and zooplankton quantitatively and gives rates of their occurrence in eastern and western waters of Cook Peninsula, with notes on transparency and color of the sea.

- Ozawa, K.** (1958) M
61-06992
J. Tokyo Univ. Fish., 1 (4) Spec. Ed. : 325-8
 (The life of the Antarctic Ocean—2. Observations of oceanic birds in the Southern Ocean). *Ni En*

Brief account of distribution of oceanic birds.

- Marcus, E. & E. Marcus** (1960) M
61-06993
Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Caribb., 10 (2) : 129-203
 Opisthobranchs from American Atlantic warm waters

Lists spp. with notes on the occurrence, distribution and description. With ill.

- Long, C. D.** (1960) M
61-06994
Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Caribb., 10 (2) : 204-7
 A phoronid from the Gulf of Mexico

Reports for the first time of adult *Phoronis architecta* from Gulf coast of northern Florida.

- Corrêa, D. D.** (1960) M
61-06995
Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Caribb., 10 (2) : 208-16
 Two new marine Turbellaria from Florida

Describes with ill. *Probursa moei* n. sp. and *Hofstenia miamia* n. sp.

- Grice, G. D.** (1960) M
61-06996
Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Caribb., 10 (2) : 217-26
 Calanoid and cyclopoid copepods collected from the Florida Gulf coast and Florida Keys in 1954 and 1955

Notes on distribution of spp. with temperature and salinity ranges and mean number per liter for common spp.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Klawe, W. L.** (1960) M
61-06997
Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Caribb., 10 (2) : 227-33
 Larval tunas from the Florida Current
- Larval fishes collected represent *Thunnus* sp., most likely *T. thynnus*; *Katsuwonus pelamis*; *Euthynnus alleteratus* and *Auxis thazard*; and thirteen unidentified scombroid larvae.
- Hutton, R. F. & F. Songandares-Bernal** (1960) M
61-06998
Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Caribb., 10 (2) : 234-6
 Preliminary notes on the life-history of *Mesostephanus appendiculatoides* (Price, 1934) Lutz, 1935
- Discusses experimental and natural life history of this sp.
- Springer, V. G.** (1960) M
61-06999
Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Caribb., 10 (2) : 237-40
 A new gobiid fish from the eastern Gulf of Mexico
- Describes *Coryphopterus punctiptectorus*.
- Springer, S. & H. R. Bullis, Jr.** (1960) M
61-07000
Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Caribb., 10 (2) : 241-54
 A new species of sawshark, *Pristiophorus schroederi*, from the Bahamas
- Describes new sp. and gives notes on the distribution and characteristics of the family Pristiophoridae.
- Bogorov, V. G.** (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960) M
61-07001
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (254) : 13 p.
- Instructions for collecting and examining materials obtained in investigations of the food of plankton-eating fishes
- En* 55-0147 UL. A laboratory and field manual, ill. with log-sheets and worked out data.
- Norway. Fiskeridirektøren** (1960) M
61-07002
 Bergen, 99 p.
 Norges fiskerier 1958 (Fishery statistics of Norway 1958)
- Co 60-3708.
- ICES** (1960) M
61-07003
Bull. hydrogr., *Copenhagen.*, (1955) : 208 p.
- Contains hydrographic information and observations for 1955 as follows: routes, research vessels, lightships and permanent stations concerned with observations, and results of observations of temperature, salinity, O₂, pH, alkalinity, total P, phosphate-P, nitrate-N, nitrite-N, ammonia-N, silicate-Si, Ca, Mg, Mu.

REFERENCES

- M
61-07004
- Robinson, M. K.** (1960)
J. geophys. Res., 65 (7) : 2097-116
Statistical evidence indicating no long-term climatic change in the deep waters of the North and South Pacific Oceans
- No inference of climatic change appears to be warranted from analysis of temperature and salinity values below 100 m at 189 oceanographic stations in the North and South Pacific Oceans. Data collected in the period 1929-1932 by the 'Carnegie', 'Dana', 'Scoresby', 'Discovery II', and International Fisheries expeditions were used as reference stations.
- M
61-07005
- Seckel, G. R.** (1960)
Mimeo, 104 p.
An atlas of the oceanographic climate of the Hawaiian Islands region
- Description of the distribution of surface temperature and salinity, their seasonal variation with special attention to heat exchange and advection.
- M
61-07006
- Eide, R.** (1959)
Norweg. Fish. News, 6 (4) : 15-23
Locating fish with echo sounder
- Reports the Simrad white line recorder, the operational echo sounder and interpretation of echograms, with ill.
- M
61-07007
- Anon.** (1959)
Norweg. Fish. News, 6 (4) : 36-7
Modern refrigerated factory ships in Japan
- Ab 59-6575.
- MF
61-07008
- Anon.** (1959)
Norweg. Fish. News, 6 (4) : 40
The Norwegian fisheries 1959—Quantities and values of fish species
- M
61-07009
- Schule, J. J.** (1960)
Mar. Obs., 30 (189) : 139-44
Weather routing of ships
- CR 60-2931. A short description of the influence of waves on the speed of ships; notes on the method of wave forecasting and day to day weather routing of ships.
- M
61-07010
- G.A.T.** (1960)
Mar. Obs., 30 (189) : 150-6
Notes on ice conditions in areas adjacent to the North Atlantic Ocean
- Description of the ice conditions from end of January to end of March.

- Hook, O.** (1960) M
61-07011
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 134 (3) : 495-7
 Some observations on the dates of pupping, and the incidence of partial rust and orange coloration in grey seal cows, *Halichoerus grypus* (Fabricius), on Lunga, Treshnish Isles, Argyll

- Backhouse, K. M. & H. R. Hewer** (1960) M
61-07012
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 134 (3) : 497-9
 Unusual colouring in the grey seal, *Halichoerus grypus* (Fabricius)

Reports unusually coloured cows and discusses use of such pattern variations in colony studies of grey seal.

- Maar, A.** (1959) F
61-07013
 Mimeo, 9 p.
 The potentiality of fish culture in ponds in S. Rhodesia—A summarised review

Incl. some production figures.

- Berkeley, E. & C. Berkeley** (1960) M
61-07014
Canad. J. Zool., 38 (4) : 787-99
 Some further records of pelagic Polychaeta from the northeast Pacific north of latitude 40° N and east of longitude 175° W, together with records of Siphonophora, Mollusca, and Tunicata from the same region

17 spp. of pelagic Polychaeta from the northeastern Pacific are recorded. 8 spp. of Siphonophora are listed, all of which constitute new records for the region covered by the present collections. 6 spp. of Mollusca, comprising 5 Pteropoda and 1 Heteropoda, are recorded, none of which have been identified previously in northeastern Pacific plankton.

- Cornwall, I. E.** (1960) M
61-07015
Canad. J. Zool., 38 (4) : 827-32
 Barnacle shell figures and repairs

The structure of the shell was examined by decalcification. It was found that the pores in the shell of *Balanus nigrescens* are nearly filled with tissue and not shelly matter. Other spp. examined have only a thin layer of tissue lining the parietal pores. Tests were made that show that the structure of the shell is crystalline and not amorphous.

- Southgate, B. A.** (1960) F
61-07016
 Edinburgh, 12 p.
 The work of the water pollution research laboratory

Describes chief lines of research being pursued at this laboratory at Stevenage, Herts., England. Issued also as: *Repr. Wat. Pollut. Res. Lab.*, (349).

REFERENCES

- Cohen, J. M. *et al.* (1959)** F
61-07017
U.S. Public Health Serv., mimeo, 28 p.
Effect of fish poisons on water supplies. 1. Removal of toxic materials

Discusses common piscicides and the ability of various treatment processes to remove toxic agents deliberately added to a water during fish management operations.

- Cohen, J. M., G. A. Rourke & R. L. Woodward (1959)** F
61-07018
U.S. Public Health Serv., mimeo, 19 p.
Effect of fish poisons on water supplies. 2. Odor problems

Co 61-07017. Reports on the results of experiments aimed at assessing the odor potential of various fish poison formulations and the ability of water treatment processes to remove these odors.

- Cohen, J. M. *et al.* (1959)** F
61-07019
U.S. Public Health Serv., mimeo, 22 p.
Effect of fish poisons on water supplies. 3. Field study—Dickinson, North Dakota

Co 61-07018. Describes fish-killing operations on a lake and stream using "Pro-Noxfish"—rotenone, cube and derris extractives, sulfoxide and inerts—followed by treatment of the water to restore its quality.

- Weber, D. T. (1959)** F
61-07020
Dingell-Johnson Project F-1-R-9, 33 p.
Test netting and seining of northern lakes 1959

Gives information about fish populations and physical characteristics of some natural and artificial lakes in northern part of S. Dakota. Data is to be used to determine effects of past fisheries management and to assist in formulation of future management plans.

- Sowards, C. L. (1960)** F
61-07021
Dingell-Johnson Project F-1-R-8, 24 p.
Creel census and trout stocking evaluation Iron Creek Lake, South Dakota 1957-1959

Account of observations to obtain information upon which to base a program that would determine anglers' success, utilization of hatchery reared trout and establish guide lines for management.

- Backlund, C. (1960)** F
61-07022
Dingell-Johnson Project F-1-R-8, 15 p.
Enemy swim lake fisherman harvest study 1958

Account of investigations on the fishing intensity and estimation of catch during 1958-1959 creel census period. Netting operations show that pan fish dominates fish population.

M
61-07023

Strickland, J. D. H. (1960)
Bull. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (122) : 172 p.
 Measuring the production of marine phytoplankton

Ci 584291 and 59-4674. A detailed review of chemical composition of phytoplankton, conversion factors, methods of measurement of standing crop and rate of photosynthesis, kinetics of unicellular growth and decay and observations on rapid population changes in their nature—plankton blooms. Incl. section on terminology.

F
61-07024

Wolf, Ph. (1960)
Salm. Trout Mag., (160) : 176-85
 Land drainage and its dangers as experienced in Sweden—2.

Co 61-03267. Presents the results of a questionnaire issued to property-holders along Swedish stream affected by river regulation asking for their opinion of its value with respect to yield from the land, effect on subsoil water, hunting, damage to the amenities, etc.

MF
61-07025

Went, A. E. J. (1960)
Salm. Trout Mag., (160) : 186-91
 A pamphlet by James Hector and its background

Reproduces a pamphlet, "Irish Salmon Fisheries", dated 11 Dec. 1837, having special reference to the introduction of bag nets for *Salmo salar* along the Irish coast.

MF
61-07026

Gunston, D. (1960)
Salm. Trout Mag., (160) : 200-3
 How well can fish see?

CR 583297. A popular article on the subject.

MF
61-07027

Sedgwick, D. (1960)
Salm. Trout Mag., (160) : 204-10
 Planting salmon

Describes: (1) a method of planting eyed eggs in gravel through a plastic pipe; (2) salmon rearing in Sweden. Some survival figures are given.

MF
61-07028

Stewart, L. (1960)
Salm. Trout Mag., (160) : 211-25
 An investigation into the workings of B.₁₃ type fish passes in the Lancashire River Board area

A detailed discussion of their efficiency, with respect to salmonid passage.

REFERENCES

- MF
61-07029
- Allom, P. G.** (1960)
Salm. Trout Mag., (160) : 226-8
Birth of a salmon river
- Describes success of the introduction of *Salmo salar* and *S. trutta*—sea trout—into a Scottish stream previously barren of these fish.
- M
61-07030
- India. Marine Biological Association** (1959)
J. Mar. biol. Ass. India, 1 (2) : 113-288
- Incl. "News and Comments"; annual report of the Marine Biological Association for 1959; list of members, accounts; note on *Dugong dugong*. Research and conservation fund.
- M
61-07031
- Tampi, P. R. S.** (1959)
J. Mar. biol. Ass. India, 1 (2) : 113-30
- The ecological and fisheries characteristics of a salt water lagoon near Mandapam
- Preliminary biological survey of one of lagoons along the south-east coast of India. Salient physical and chemical characteristics in relation to peculiar ecological nature of the area and its consequent low biological production are discussed. Estimate of annual fish yield. Possible means of more organized work and effective utilization of resources of such an area are outlined. Fisheries for *Mugil*, *Penaeus*, *Chanos*, *Nematalosa*; fishing methods.
- MF
61-07032
- Job, S. V. & K. R. Nair** (1959)
J. Mar. biol. Ass. India, 1 (2) : 131-8
- Volume-ionic changes in a marine catfish *Plotosus anguillaris*, in different salinities
- Ci 61-04431. Tank experiments with fish from Gulf of Mannar and Palk Bay, supplementing metabolism study reported in 61-04431.
- M
61-07033
- James, P. S. B. R.** (1959)
J. Mar. biol. Ass. India, 1 (2) : 139-42
- Eupleurogrammus intermedius* (Gray) (Trichiuridae: Pisces) a new record from Indian waters
- Incl. comparison with *E. muticus*, and key to related spp.—*Trichiurus lepturus* and *Lepturacanthus savala*.
- M
61-07034
- Prasad, R. R. & P. R. S. Tampi** (1959)
J. Mar. biol. Ass. India, 1 (2) : 143-64
- On a collection of palinurid *Phyllosomas* from the Laccadive Seas
- Describes series and stages of *Panulirus* and *Jasus* collected by 'Kalava' and 'Jumna', 1958-59.

Banse, K. (1959)M
61-07035*J. Mar. biol. Ass. India*, 1 (2) : 165-77

On marine Polychaeta from Mandapam (South India)

Ill. systematic descriptions.

Jones, S. (1959)M
61-07036*J. Mar. biol. Ass. India*, 1 (2) : 178-9Notes on animal associations—1. Porcellanid crab on the sea pen, *Pteroeides esperi* Herklots*Porcellanella* from Gulf of Mannar.**Raja, B. T. A. (1959)**M
61-07037*J. Mar. biol. Ass. India*, 1 (2) : 180-97

Studies on the distribution and succession of sedentary organisms of the Madras Harbour

Edited version of thesis of Univ. of Madras. Ecology and influence of physical and chemical environmental factors; community sequences.

Jones, S. (1959)M
61-07038*J. Mar. biol. Ass. India*, 1 (2) : 198-202On a pair of captive dugongs (*Dugong dugong* (Erxleben))

Behaviour, feeding and diet observed; review of literature and unpublished information.

Lewis, E. J. & E. A. Gonzalves (1959)M
61-07039*J. Mar. biol. Ass. India*, 1 (2) : 203-5Studies on the free amino acid contents of species of *Caulerpa* from Bombay**Jayaraman, R., C. P. Ramamritham & K. V. Sundararaman (1959)**M
61-07040*J. Mar. biol. Ass. India*, 1 (2) : 206-11

The vertical distribution of dissolved oxygen in the deeper waters of the Arabian Sea in the neighbourhood of the Laccadives during the summer of 1959

Rao, S. V. S. & P. C. George (1959)MF
61-07041*J. Mar. biol. Ass. India*, 1 (2) : 212-23

Hydrology of the Korapuzha Estuary, Malabar, Kerala State

Account of seasonal and annual variations of chlorinity and nutrient salts based on observations during a four year period from eight stations along a 25 km region.

REFERENCES

- M
61-07042
- La Fond, E. C. & P. V. Bhavanarayana** (1959)
J. Mar. biol. Ass. India, 1 (2) : 228-32
 Foam on the sea
- Causes of foam; ill. observations off east coast of India; stabilization by plankton blooms; slicks; index of convergence.
- M
61-07043
- Ramasastry, A. A.** (1959)
J. Mar. biol. Ass. India, 1 (2) : 233-46
 Water masses and the frequency of sea water characteristics in the upper layers of the south eastern Arabian Sea
- Presentation and analysis of hydrographic data, Sep. 1957-Apr. 1958, by 'Kalava' and M.O. 'Kristensen'.
- M
61-07044
- Manar, T. A.** (1959)
J. Mar. biol. Ass. India, 1 (2) : 247-9
 Marine biological and oceanographic institutions of the world—2. Research in marine biology at the Scripps Institution of Oceanography
- M
61-07045
- Tampi, P. R. S.** (1959)
J. Mar. biol. Ass. India, 1 (2) : 250-1
 An ingenious method of collecting polychaete worms for fish bait
- Note on methods used by fishermen in Madras for *Onuphis*.
- M
61-07046
- Ganapati, P. N. & D. V. S. Rao** (1959)
J. Mar. biol. Ass. India, 1 (2) : 251-2
 Notes on the feeding habits of *Ianthina janthina* Linnaeus
- Note on attachment of this pelagic gastropod to under surface of siphonophore *Porpita* observed off Waltair coast.
- M
61-07047
- Silas, E. G. & E. Dawson** (1959)
J. Mar. biol. Ass. India, 1 (2) : 252-3
 On the concealing behaviour of the tigerfish *Therapon jarbua* (Forskål)
- "Mud-clouds" observed in lagoon near Mandapam.
- M
61-07048
- Sankarankutty, C.** (1959)
J. Mar. biol. Ass. India, 1 (2) : 254
 A note on the abnormalities in *Thalamita integra* Dana
- Congenital absence of one leg from right side of this crab observed in several specimens at Palk Bay. Also carapace teeth abnormalities.

M

Jones, S. (1959)

61-07049

J. Mar. biol. Ass. India, 1 (2) : 255-6On a juvenile sailfish, *Istiophorus gladius* (Broussonet) from the Laccadive Sea

Measurements and notes on 43 cm specimen taken by 'Kalava' 10 Apr. 1959. Only one previous record of juvenile around India.

M

Silas, E. G. (1959)

61-07050

J. Mar. biol. Ass. India, 1 (2) : 256On the natural distribution of the Indian cyprinodont fish *Horaichthys setnai* KulkarniExtension to Gulf of Kutch, Bombay. Distribution notes also on *Aphaniops dispar* and *Aplocheilichthys panchor*.

M

Nayak, P. D. (1959)

61-07051

J. Mar. biol. Ass. India, 1 (2) : 257-8Occurrence of hermaphroditism in *Polynemus heptadactylus* Cuv. and Val.

Specimens from Bombay, Oct. 1958-Jan. 1959. 10% hermaphrodites.

M

Dawson, E. (1959)

61-07052

J. Mar. biol. Ass. India, 1 (2) : 259-60On a large catch of the finless black porpoise *Neomeris phocaenoides* (Cuvier)

Morphometry, number of embryos, in 17 specimens landed 12 Nov. 1959 on S. Kanara coast.

M

Luther, G. (1959)

61-07053

J. Mar. biol. Ass. India, 1 (2) : 261On an abnormal egg of the turtle, *Lepidochelys olivacea olivacea* (Eschscholtz) with observations on hatching of the eggs

Specimen from beach, Gulf of Mannar.

F

Gileva, C. A. (1960)

61-07054

Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 132 (1-6) : 343-4

Coefficients of radioisotope accumulation by fresh-water water plants

En 61-02315. Presents results of short-term experiments concerning studies on the coefficients of accumulation of sulfur-35, calcium-45, iron-59, cobalt-60, zinc-65, rubidium-86 and zirconium-95, by *Scenedesmus quadricauda*, *Cladophora glomerata* and *Spirogyra* sp.

REFERENCES

- Birman, I. B.** (1960) MF
61-07055
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 132 (1-6) : 366-8
 Times of formation of annual rings on scales of Pacific salmon and the growth rate of the humpback salmon
En 60-9941. Account of observations on *Oncorhynchus gorbusha*. Gives information on spring picture of scales of *O. kisutch*, *O. nerka* and *O. keta*.
- Timofeev-Resovskii, N. V. et al.** (1960) F
61-07056
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 132 (1-6) : 369-72
 Coefficients of accumulation of radioactive isotopes of 16 different elements by freshwater organisms and the effect of EDTA on some of them
En 60-9942. Gives a general summary of data on coefficient of accumulation of 16 different radioisotopes by freshwater plants and animals.
- Buznikov, G. A.** (1960) M
61-07057
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 132 (1-6): 373-5
 Cholinesterase in the embryogenesis of nudibranchiate mollusks
En 61-03837. Account of experiments carried out on embryos of *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Onchidoris muricata* and *Cuthona* sp. States that results obtained did not contradict existing viewpoint on role of acetylcholine-choline-sterase enzyme system in originating nervous system functions.
- Arbuzova, K. S. & V. V. Patrikeev** (1960) M
61-07058
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 132 (1-6) : 435-6
 The effect of barnacle growth in the Black Sea on the corrosion of stainless steel
En 61-03835. Account of observations on the damage caused due to the formation of narrow space between the surface of steel on non-metallic body or shell of the Black Sea barnacle. Gives special reference to *Balanus* spp. Summarizes results obtained.
- Tarasov, N. I. & I. B. Ulanovskii** (1960) M
61-07059
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 132 (1-6) : 437-9
 Corrosion of carbon steel by acorn barnacles
En 61-03836. Gives results of tests. Incl. observations on calcareous formation of Bryozoa colonies and annelid worms.
- Voitov, V. I., A. A. Egorova & N. I. Tarasov** (1960) M
61-07060
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 132 (1-6) : 452-3
 Luminescence of cultures of the free-living Black Sea bacteria *Bacterium issatchenkoi* Egorova
En 61-02318. Determines spectrophotometric characteristics of this bacteria.

F

- Tarnavskii, N. P.** (1960) 61-07061
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl.) biol. Sci. Sec., 132 (1-6) : 479-81
 A hybrid between *Blicca bjoerkna* (L.) and *Vimba vimba natio carinata* (Pall.)

En 60-7039. Describes the hybrid and compares in tabular form its indices with the original forms and the parent forms.

M

- Petipa, T. S.** (1960) 61-07062
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 132 (1-6) : 488-90
 Role of *Noctiluca miliaris* Sur. in the feeding of *Calanus helgolandicus* Claus.

En 61-02316. Discusses the importance of food item *Noctiluca* as an intermediary link between *Calanus* and diatoms, peridinians and small crustaceans in the Black Sea.

M

- Thiel, E.** (1960) 61-07063
J. geophys. Res., 65 (8) : 2561-2
 Tides on the Ross Ice Shelf

Presentation of tides as obtained from gravity measurements made at 20 min. intervals.

MF

- Keenleyside, M. H. A.** (1959) 61-07064
Canad. Audubon, 21 (1) : 1-7
 Insecticides and wildlife

Assays damage of insecticides on wildlife with special reference to *Salmo salar*.

M

- Martin, W. R.** (1958) 61-07065
Annu. Proc. int. Comm. N.-W. Atlant. Fish., 8 : 22-6
 Summaries of research 1957—A. Summaries by countries. 1. Canadian researches, 1957

Summarizes various research on *Melanogrammus aeglefinus*, *Gadus morhua*, *Sebastes marinus* with observations on hydrography in Subarea 4.

M

- Templeman, W.** (1958) 61-07066
Annu. Proc. int. Comm. N.-W. Atlant. Fish., 8 : 19-22
 Summaries of research 1957—A. Summaries by countries. 1. Canadian researches, 1957

Summarizes various research on *Sebastes marinus*, *Melanogrammus aeglefinus*, *Gadus morhua*, *Hippoglossoides platessoides* and *Glyptocephalus cynoglossus* with observations on the hydrographic conditions in Subarea 2 and 3.

REFERENCES

- Idler, D. R., A. P. Ronald & P. J. Schmidt** (1959) MF
Canad. J. Biochem. Physiol., 37 : 1227-38 61-07067
 Biochemical studies on sockeye salmon during spawning migration—7. Steroid hormones in plasma
- Account of isolation and characterization of cortisol, cortisone and 17-hydroxyprogesterone from *Oncorhynchus nerka*. Discusses results in relation to death of fish.
- Dyer, W. J.** (1959) MF
J. Ass. off. agric. Chem. Wash., 42 (2) : 292-4 61-07068
 Report on trimethylamine in fish
- Describes a suitable method for determination of this substance and its detection in fish and fish products.
- Smith, M. W.** (1958) F
Charlottetown Guardian, April 1 : 9-11 61-07069
 Prince Edward Island trout fishery
- Briefly describes the biology of *Salmo gairdneri* introduced to this region with notes on production and utilization of this sp. and improvement of fishery.
- Fofonoff, N. P.** (1959) M
Publ. nat. Acad. Sci., Wash., (600) : 38-66 61-07070
 Interpretation of oceanographic measurements—Thermodynamics
- Reviews the historical development and discusses the thermodynamics of a sea-water system.
- Strickland, J.** (1961) M
Publ. nat. Acad. Sci., Wash., (600) : 98-100 61-07071
 Assessment of the accuracy and precision of data
- Brief notes on how best to report physical and chemical oceanographic data.
- Tully, J. P.** (1958) M
Proc. Pacif. Sci. Congr., 9 (16) : 6-13 61-07072
 Canadian Pacific oceanography since 1953
- Briefly summarizes the oceanographic research with notes on the administrative set up. Incl. a list of recent oceanographic literature resulting from the studies of Pacific Oceanographic Group.
- Margolis, L.** (1960) M
Stud. Stas Fish. Res. Bd Can., 1959 (552) 61-07073
 Records of *Cyamus balaenopterae* Barnard and *Neocyamus physteris* (Pouchet), two species of whale-lice (Amphipoda), from the Northeast Pacific
- CR 60-7956.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Keenleyside, M. H. A.** (1960) F
61-07074
Stud. Stas Fish. Res. Bd Can., 1959 (553)
 Insecticides and wildlife
 CR 61-07064.
- Clark, J. R. & F. D. McCracken** (1960) M
61-07075
Stud. Stas Fish. Res. Bd Can., 1959 (554)
 4. Observations on the cod trawl fishery in the Gulf of St. Lawrence during the spring of 1958
 CR 59-2309.
- Clark, J. R., F. D. McCracken & W. Templeman** (1960) M
61-07076
Stud. Stas Fish. Res. Bd Can., 1959 (555)
 3. Summary of gear selection information for the commission area
 CR 59-2308.
- Martin, W. R.** (1960) M
61-07077
Stud. Stas Fish. Res. Bd Can., 1959 (556)
 Summaries of research 1957—A. Summaries by countries. 1. Canadian researches, 1957
 CR 61-07065.
- Templeman, W.** (1960) M
61-07078
Stud. Stas Fish. Res. Bd Can., 1959 (557)
 Summaries of research 1957—A. Summaries by countries. 1. Canadian researches, 1957
 CR 61-07066.
- Ellis, D. V.** (1960) M
61-07079
Stud. Stas Fish. Res. Bd Can., 1959 (558)
 The benthos of soft sea-bottom in Arctic North America
 CR 60-0328.
- Blair, A. A.** (1960) 61-07080
Stud. Stas Fish. Res. Bd Can., 1959 (559)
 Back-pack fish shocker
 CR 59-9891.
- Alderdice, D. F. & M. E. Worthington** (1960) MF
61-07081
Stud. Stas Fish. Res. Bd Can., 1959 (560)
 Toxicity of a DDT forest spray to young salmon
 CR 59-4552.

REFERENCES

- Shaw, B. L. & H. I. Battle** (1960) MF
61-07082
Stud. Stas Fish. Res. Bd Can., 1959 (561)
The chemical composition of the gastric shield of the oyster *Crassostrea virginica* (Gmelin)
CR 59-3894.
- Keenleyside, M. H. A.** (1960) MF
61-07083
Stud. Stas Fish. Res. Bd Can., 1959 (562)
Effects of spruce budworm control on salmon and other fishes in New Brunswick
CR 59-4550.
- Laird, M.** (1960) M
61-07084
Stud. Stas Fish. Res. Bd Can., 1959 (563)
Caliperia brevipes n. sp. (Ciliata: Peritricha), epizoic on *Raja erinacea* Mitchill at Saint Andrews, New Brunswick
CR 59-6118.
- Idler, D. R., A. P. Ronald & P. J. Schmidt** (1960) MF
61-07085
Stud. Stas Fish. Res. Bd Can., 1959 (564)
Isolation of cortisone and cortisol from the plasma of Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*)
CR 60-9624. Reports the isolation of these substances from salmon just prior to their arrival on spawning grounds.
- Castell, C. H.** (1960) M
61-07086
Stud. Stas Fish. Res. Bd Can., 1959 (565)
Seaweed odours in cod and haddock
CR 60-4255.
- Idler, D. R., A. P. Ronald & P. J. Schmidt** (1960) MF
61-07087
Stud. Stas Fish. Res. Bd Can., 1959 (573)
Biochemical studies on sockeye salmon during spawning migration—7. Steroid hormones in plasma
CR 61-07067.
- Smith, M. W.** (1960) F
61-07088
Stud. Stas Fish. Res. Bd Can., 1959 (574)
Prince Edward Island trout fishery
CR 61-07069.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Dyer, W. J.** (1960) MF
Stud. Stas Fish. Res. Bd Can., 1959 (575)
 Report on trimethylamine in fish
 CR 61-07068.
- Strickland, J. D. H. & K. H. Austin** (1960) M
Stud. Stas Fish. Res. Bd Can., 1959 (576)
 The direct estimation of ammonia in sea water with notes on "reactive" iron, nitrate, and inorganic phosphorus
 CR 60-2477.
- Bligh, E. G. & W. J. Dyer** (1960) 61-07091
Stud. Stas Fish. Res. Bd Can., 1959 (577)
 A rapid method of total lipid extraction and purification
 CR 60-4291.
- Sergeant, D. E.** (1960) M
Stud. Stas Fish. Res. Bd Can., 1959 (578)
 Age determination in odontocete whales from dentinal growth layers
 CR 60-8252.
- Medcof, J. C.** (1960) MF
Stud. Stas Fish. Res. Bd Can., 1959 (579)
 Studies on stored oysters (*Crassostrea virginica*)
 CR 61-06022.
- Quayle, D. B.** (1960) MF
Stud. Stas Fish. Res. Bd Can., 1959 (580)
 Prediction of oyster setting in British Columbia (*Crassostrea gigas*)
 CR 61-06024.
- Quayle, D. B.** (1960) MF
Stud. Stas Fish. Res. Bd Can., 1959 (581)
 Pacific oyster seed production (*Crassostrea gigas*)
 CR 61-06025.
- Fofonoff, N. P.** (1960) M
Stud. Stas Fish. Res. Bd Can., 1959 (582)
 Interpretation of oceanographic measurements—Thermodynamics
 CR 61-07070.

REFERENCES

- Strickland, J.** (1960) M
61-07097
Stud. Stas Fish. Res. Bd Can., 1959 (583)
Assessment of the accuracy and precision of data

CR 61-07071.
- May, A. W.** (1960) M
61-07098
Stud. Stas Fish. Res. Bd Can., 1959 (584C)
3. Cod investigations in Subarea 2—Labrador, 1950 to 1958

CR 60-3493.
- Templeman, W.** (1960) M
61-07099
Stud. Stas Fish. Res. Bd Can., 1959 (584)
1. Canadian research report, 1958—A. Subarea 2 and 3

CR 60-3476.
- Martin, W. R.** (1960) M
61-07100
Stud. Stas Fish. Res. Bd Can., 1959 (584A)
1. Canadian research report, 1958—B. Subarea 4 and 5

CR 60-3477.
- McCracken, F. D.** (1960) M
61-07101
Stud. Stas Fish. Res. Bd Can., 1959 (584B)
2. Top chafing gear studies

CR 60-3492.
- Tully, J. P.** (1960) M
61-07102
Stud. Stas Fish. Res. Bd Can., 1959 (585)
Canadian Pacific oceanography since 1953

CR 61-07072.
- Dodimead, A. J. & J. P. Tully** (1960) M
61-07103
Stud. Stas Fish. Res. Bd Can., 1959 (585A)
Canadian oceanographic research in the northeast Pacific Ocean

CR 61-04853.
- Barber, F. G.** (1960) M
61-07104
Stud. Stas Fish. Res. Bd Can., 1959 (586)
Currents and water structure in Queen Charlotte Sound, British Columbia

CR 61-04854.

M
61-07105**Rouch, J. (1960)***Puntal*, 7 (77) : 6-10

El oleaje y la marejada (Swells and surges)

Description and methods of recording.

M
61-07106**Kornicker, L. S. et al. (1959)***Publ. Inst. Mar. Sci. Univ. Tex.*, 6 : 1-22

Alacran Reef, Campeche Bank, Mexico

Contains a map showing the distribution and bathymetry of reef zones; profiles of the reef outer slope, reef front, lagoon, and area between the mainland and the reef; analyses of typical reef sediments; photographs of characteristic reef features; and a list of reef corals, molluscs, and other invertebrates.

M
61-07107**McFarland, W. N. (1959)***Publ. Inst. Mar. Sci. Univ. Tex.*, 6 : 23-55

A study of the effects of anesthetics on the behaviour and physiology of fishes

The anesthetic effects of 21 chemicals were tested on the teleosts *Fundulus parvipinnis*, *Girella nigricans*, and *Paralabrax clathratus*.

MF
61-07108**Simmons, E. G. & H. Dickson Hoese (1959)***Publ. Inst. Mar. Sci. Univ. Tex.*, 6 : 56-80

Studies on the hydrography and fish migrations of Cedar Bay, a natural tidal inlet on the central Texas coast

Description of the hydrography and the migration behaviour of fish through the pass.

M
61-07109**Hubbs, C. & G. E. Drewry (1959)***Publ. Inst. Mar. Sci. Univ. Tex.*, 6 : 81-91

Survival of F_1 hybrids between cyprinodont fishes, with a discussion of the correlation between hybridization and phylogenetic relationship

MF
61-07110**Collier, A. (1959)***Publ. Inst. Mar. Sci. Univ. Tex.*, 6 : 92-108

Some observations on the respiration of the American oyster *Crassostrea virginica* (Gmelin)

Pumping rate, oxygen consumption and the role of algae in the energy budget of the oyster as reflected by oxygen uptake.

REFERENCES

- M
61-07111
- McFarland, W. N. & J. Prescott (1959)**
Publ. Inst. Mar. Sci. Univ. Tex., 6 : 109-32
 Standing crop, chlorophyll content and *in situ* metabolism of a giant kelp community in southern California
- Fresh wet standing crop, chlorophyll "A" content, and total metabolism of a giant kelp community, *Macrocystis pyrifera*, were investigated during early summer at Paradise Cove, California.
- M
61-07112
- Bruce, H. E. & D. W. Hood (1959)**
Publ. Inst. Mar. Sci. Univ. Tex., 6 : 133-45
 Diurnal inorganic phosphate variations in Texas Bay
- Hydrography of the bay, diurnal variation of phosphate in the bay and in laboratory culture, general discussion and phosphorus cycle.
- M
61-07113
- Odum, H. T., P. R. Burkholder & J. Rivero (1959)**
Publ. Inst. Mar. Sci. Univ. Tex., 6 : 159-70
 Measurements of productivity of turtle grass flats, reefs, and the Bahia Fosforescente of southern Puerto Rico
- Measurements of oxygen, gross production and community respiration were made in two seasons and in 15 environments of southern Puerto Rico incl. coral reefs, sheets of anemones, turtle grass, and a luminescent bay.
- M
61-07114
- Kornicker, L. S. & N. Armstrong (1959)**
Publ. Inst. Mar. Sci. Univ. Tex., 6 : 171-85
 Mobility of partially submersed shells
- Some 350 flume tests were conducted with shells of pelecypods, *Dinocardium robustum* Solander and *Anadara braziliana* Lamarck, to determine how physical characteristics of shells affect their ease of movement when partially submerged in swash water on a beach.
- F
61-07115
- Hoskin, C. M. (1959)**
Publ. Inst. Mar. Sci. Univ. Tex., 6 : 186-92
 Studies of oxygen metabolism of streams of North Carolina
- Diurnal measurements of dissolved oxygen were made in the Neuse River and eight other streams in the mountains, piedmont, and coastal plain of North Carolina. The data were used to estimate gross photosynthesis and total respiration of the streams.
- M
61-07116
- Curl, H., Jr. (1959)**
Publ. Inst. Mar. Sci. Univ. Tex., 6 : 193-205
 The hydrography of the inshore northeastern Gulf of Mexico
- Water temperature, salinity and turbidity data.

- MF
61-07117
- Hohn, M. H.** (1959)
Publ. Inst. Mar. Sci. Univ. Tex., 6 : 206-12
 The use of diatom populations as a measure of water quality in selected areas of Galveston and Chocolate Bay, Texas
- By use of the truncated log normal distribution, analysis has been made of the diatom populations from several areas in Chocolate and Galveston Bays, Texas. The results of these analyses were compared with the results of concurrent biological surveys.
- MF
61-07118
- Chambers, G. V. & A. K. Sparks** (1959)
Publ. Inst. Mar. Sci. Univ. Tex., 6 : 213-50
 An ecological survey of the Houston Ship Channel and adjacent bays
- Incl. comparison of data on temperature, chlorinity, dissolved oxygen, and related quantities with data on fish, shrimp, and crabs caught in trawls. Data are also given on currents, bottom cores, and organic content of sediments.
- M
61-07119
- Marcus, E. & E. Marcus** (1959)
Publ. Inst. Mar. Sci. Univ. Tex., 6 : 251-61
 Some opisthobranchs from the northwestern Gulf of Mexico
- A collection of marine slugs from the northwestern Gulf of Mexico is described. 3 of the 8 spp. are new.
- M
61-07120
- Humm, H. J. & R. M. Darnell** (1959)
Publ. Inst. Mar. Sci. Univ. Tex., 6 : 265-76
 Collection of marine algae from the Chandeleur Islands
- 35 spp. of marine algae were collected among the Chandeleur Islands, northern Gulf of Mexico. Ecological and phyto-geographic relations of these algae are discussed and an annotated list of spp. is incl.
- M
61-07121
- Curl, H., Jr.** (1959)
Publ. Inst. Mar. Sci. Univ. Tex., 6 : 277-320
 The phytoplankton of Apalachee Bay and the northeastern Gulf of Mexico
- 116 diatom spp., 17 dinoflagellate spp., 1 coccolithophore, 2 silicoflagellates, and 1 blue-green spp. were identified and described.
- M
61-07122
- Hillis, L. W.** (1959)
Publ. Inst. Mar. Sci. Univ. Tex., 6 : 321-403
 A revision of the genus *Halimeda* (Order Siphonales)
- A detailed study of the structure of the members of *Halimeda* with an examination of their geographic distribution and systematics. Ill. of habits and histological characteristics, distribution maps, and a key to spp. are incl.

REFERENCES

- Halim, Y.** (1960) M
61-07123
Ann. Inst. océanogr., Paris, 38 (2) : 124-231
Étude quantitative et qualitative du cycle écologique des dinoflagellés dans les eaux de Villefranche-Sur-Mer (Quantitative and qualitative study of the ecological cycle of dinoflagellates of the waters of Villefranche-sur-Mer)
- Climate and hydrological characteristics of the bay, phases of maximum production, seasonal quantitative studies.
- Australia. CSIRO. Division of Fisheries & Oceanography** (1958) M
61-07124
Rep. Div. Fish. Oceanogr. C.S.I.R.O., (27) : 57 p.
F.R.V. 'Derwent Hunter'
- Records purposes and results of cruises by this research vessel in Australian waters.
- IHB** (1960) M
61-07125
Int. hydrogr. Bull., (9) : 260-94
Co 61-03474.
- Rodina, A. G.** (1960) F
61-07126
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 133 (6) : 1444-7
K voprosu o raspredelenii mikroorganizmov v gruntakh vodoemov (On the distribution of microorganisms in the soils of water basins)
- Pshenin, L. P.** (1960) M
61-07127
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 133 (6) : 1448-50
O nakoplenii U-UX₁ azotfiksiruiushchimi mikroorganizmami Chernogo moria (On the accumulation of U-UX₁ by nitrogen fixing microorganisms of the Black Sea)
- Lebedkina, N. S.** (1960) F
61-07128
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 133 (6) : 1476-9
Razvitie parasfenoida khvostatykh amfibii (The development of the parasphenoid in Urodela)
- Ignatieva, G. M.** (1960) MF
61-07129
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 134 (1) : 233-6
Perional'nost' indutsiruiushchego deistviia khordomezodermy u zarodyshei osetrovyykh ryb (The regional nature of the inductive effect of chordomesoderm in embryos of Acipenseridae fish)
- Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M. I. & I. D. Blizniuk** (1960) F
61-07130
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 134 (1) : 237-40
O zhiznennom tsikle trematody *Sphaerostoma bramae* Müller, 1776 (On the life cycle of the trematode *Sphaerostoma bramae* Müller 1776)

M

61-07131

Nelepo, B. A. (1960)*Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.*, 134 (4) : 810-1

Issledovanie radioaktivnosti vod Atlanticheskogo okeana (An investigation of the radioactivity of water in the Atlantic)

M

61-07132

Tageeva, N. V. (1960)*Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.*, 134 (4) : 917-9

Voda v morskikh osadkakh pri ikh diageneze (Water migration in marine sediments on their diagnosis)

M

61-07133

Gorbunova, Z. N. (1960)*Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.*, 134 (4) : 935-8

Vysokodispersnye mineraly v osadkakh Indiiskogo okeana (Highly dispersed minerals in the sediments of the Indian Ocean)

F

61-07134

Davydova, N. N. (1960)*Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.*, 134 (4) : 947-50

Sostav i usloviia formirovaniia kompleksa diatomovykh v poverkhnostnykh donnykh osadkakh Iakimvarskogo zaliva Ladozhskogo ozera (Composition and developmental conditions of the Diatomaceae complex in the surface layers of bottom sediments in the Yakimvar Bay of Ladoga Lake)

M

61-07135

Rumiantsev, A. I. (1960)*Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.*, 134 (4) : 955-8

Razrushenie ul'trazvykom iastykov sel'di v estestvennykh usloviakh (The destruction of reproductive organs in herrings, caused by ultrasound under natural conditions)

M

61-07136

Mileikovskii, S. A. (1960)*Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.*, 134 (4) : 980-3

Vliianie periodichnosti razmnozheniia litoral'nykh i verkhnesublitoral'nykh bespozvonochnykh s pelagicheskim razvitiem na sostav i biologiiu neriticheskikh biotsenozov v Belom more i drugikh moriakh (The effect of periodicity in the development of littoral and upper-sublittoral invertebrates endowed with pelagic development on the composition and biology of neritic planktonic biocoenoses in the White Sea and other seas)

MF

61-07137

Krenig, E. V. (1960)*Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.*, 134 (4) : 984-6O sootnoshenii protsessov drobleniia i gastruliatsii u osetra i sevriugi (On the correlation between the processes of segmentation and gastrulation in *Acipenser güldenstaedtii* and *A. stellatus*)

REFERENCES

- MF
61-07138
- Watts, J. C. D. (1960)**
Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, 22 (4) : 1153-8
 Sulphate absorption by muds of relatively high organic content from the Sierra Leone River Estuary
- Results of determinations of organic contents, chlorinity and sulphates of mud samples and seepage water. Issued also as: *Publ. Fish. Developm. Un. Sierra Leone*, (23).
- MF
61-07139
- Watts, J. C. D. (1960)**
Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, 22 (4) : 1159-64
 A summary of the meteorological and hydrological observations made in the Sierra Leone River estuary area
- Observations made during Jan. 1954-Dec. 1959. Issued also as: *Publ. Fish. Developm. Un. Sierra Leone*, (21).
- M
61-07140
- Chappuis, P. A. & R. Rouch (1960)**
Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, 22 (4) : 1284-51
Arenotopa ghanai, n.g., n. sp., harpacticoïde psammique des côtes de l'Afrique (*Arenotopa ghanai*, n.g., n. sp., "psammique" harpacticoïd of the coasts of Africa)
- Taxonomic description.
- M
61-07141
- Longhurst, A. R. (1960)**
Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, 22 (4) : 1337-40
 Local movements of *Ethmalosa fimbriata* off Sierra Leone from tagging data
- Results of tagging with description of tags. Issued also as: *Publ. Fish. Developm. Un. Sierra Leone*, (20).
- M
61-07142
- Watts, J. C. D. (1960)**
Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, 22 (4) : 1341-6
 The chemical composition of West African fish—3. Three demersal species from Sierra Leone
- Determinations of water, protein, fat and ash contents of *Drepane africana*, *Pristipoma jubelinii* and *Pseudotolithus elongatus*.
- M
61-07143
- Paraiso, F. (1960)**
Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, 22 (4) : 1347-57
 Remarques sur deux *Promicrops ditobo* Roux et Collignon 1954, pêchés sur les côtes du Sénégal (Notes on two *Promicrops ditobo* Roux et Collignon 1954, caught on the Senegal coast)
- Taxonomic characteristics, abundance, feeding, parasites, reproduction, distribution, vernacular names.

M

Cadenat, J. (1960)

61-07144

Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, 22 (4) : 1358-423

Notes d'ichtyologie ouest-africaine—30. Poissons de mer ouest-africains observés du Sénégal au Cameroun et plus spécialement au large des côtes de Sierra Leone et du Ghana (Ichthyological notes of West Africa—30. West African sea fishes observed from Senegal to Cameroon and specially off the coasts of Sierra Leone and Ghana)

Co 61-06455. Records of observations and captures.

M

Cadenat, J. (1960)

61-07145

Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, 22 (4) : 1424-7

Notes d'ichtyologie ouest-africaine—31. Sur la présence d'un Ateleopidae, *Melanogloea ventralis* Barnard 1941 (?) sur les côtes du Sénégal (West African ichthyological notes—31. About the presence of an Ateleopidae, *Melanogloea ventralis* Barnard 1941 (?) on the coasts of Senegal)

Co 61-07144. Taxonomic characteristics of the sp.

M

Cadenat, J. (1960)

61-07146

Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, 22 (4) : 1428-32

Notes d'ichtyologie ouest-africaine—32. Sur un cas d'intersexualité chez un requin de l'espèce *Centrophorus lusitanicus* Bocage et Capello 1864 (West African ichthyological notes—32. On a case of intersexuality in a dogfish *Centrophorus lusitanicus* Bocage and Capello 1864)

Co 61-07145.

M

Doutre, M. P. (1960)

61-07147

Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, 22 (4) : 1433-40

Notes d'ichtyologie ouest-africaine—Les centrophores au Sénégal. Pêche et possibilité industrielles (West African ichthyological notes—The *Centrophorus* in Senegal. Fisheries and industrial possibilities)

Note on distribution of the various spp. and oil content.

M

Briggs, J. C. (1960)

61-07148

Copeia, (3) : 171-80

Fishes of worldwide (circumtropical) distribution

Lists 107 spp. which form homogeneous spp. populations extending entirely around the world in tropical or temperate waters.

F

Winn, H. E. & A. R. Picciolo (1960)

61-07149

Copeia, (3) : 186-92

Communal spawning of the glassy darter, *Etheostoma vitreum* (Cope)

Describes and discusses an unusual type of reproductive behaviour of the sp.

REFERENCES

- F
- Holt, R. D.** (1960) 61-07150
Copeia, (3) : 192-200
 Comparative morphometry of the mountain whitefish, *Prosopium williamsoni*
 Results of 23 counts and 34 measurements.
- M
- Gibbs, R. H., Jr.** (1960) 61-07151
Copeia, (3) : 200-3
 The stomiatoid fish genera *Eustomias* and *Melanostomias* in the Pacific, with descriptions of two new species
 Describes *E. bulbornatus* and *E. bifilis*, and records *E. longibarba*, *M. valdiviae* and *M. biserialatus*.
- F
- Rosen, D. E. & J. R. Mendelson** (1960) 61-07152
Copeia, (3) : 203-10
 The sensory canals of the heat in poeciliid fishes (Cyprinodontiformes), with reference to dentitional types
- M
- Grey, M.** (1960) 61-07153
Copeia, (3) : 210-5
 Description of a western Atlantic specimen of *Scombrolabrax heterolepis*
 Roule and notes on fishes of the family Gempylidae
- M
- Briggs, J. C.** (1960) 61-07154
Copeia, (3) : 215-7
 A new clingfish of the genus *Gobiesox* from the Tres Marias Islands
 Taxonomic description of *Gobiesox marijeanae*.
- F
- Branson, B. A., C. J. McCoy, Jr. & M. E. Sisk** (1960) 61-07155
Copeia, (3) : 217-20
 Notes on the freshwater fishes of Sonora with an addition to the known fauna
 Records of 17 spp.
- F
- Savage, J. M.** (1960) 61-07156
Copeia, (3) : 233-5
 Geographic variation in the tadpole of the toad, *Bufo marinus*
 Shape and form, coloration, measurements.
- F
- Speare, E. P.** (1960) 61-07157
Copeia, (3) : 241-3
 Growth of the central johnny darter, *Etheostoma nigrum nigrum* (Rafinesque) in Augusta Creek, Michigan

- Backus, R. H.** (1960) M
61-07158
Copeia, (3) : 243-5
 Notes on western North Atlantic sharks, no. 2
- Walters, V.** (1960) M
61-07159
Copeia, (3) : 245-7
 Synopsis of the lampridiform suborder Veliferoidei
- Northcote, T. G. & R. J. Paterson** (1960) F
61-07160
Copeia, (3) : 247-50
 Rainbow trouts, *Salmo gairdneri*, with anomalous caudal and pelvic fins
- Miller, R. R.** (1960) M
61-07161
Copeia, (3) : 250-3
 Variation, distribution, and ecology of *Anchoviella analis*, an engraulid fish from the Pacific slope of Mexico
- McAllister, D. E.** (1960) G
61-07162
Copeia, (3) : 250
 A simple clamp to aid in counting fin rays
- Smith, P. W. & D. W. Bridges** (1960) F
61-07163
Copeia, (3) : 253-4
 Ichthyological type specimens extant from the Old Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History
- Rothschild, B. J. & E. E. Deubler, Jr.** (1960) M
61-07164
Copeia, (3) : 254-5
Paralichthys squamilentus Jordan and Gilbert from North Carolina
- Böhlke, J. E. & H. J. Grant, Jr.** (1960) F
61-07165
Copeia, (3) : 255
 Studies on fishes of the family Characidae—no. 17. *Moralesia* Fowler, the proper generic name for *Anacyrtus tectifer* Cope
- Bonham, K.** (1960) M
61-07166
Copeia, (3) : 255-7
Carapus homei (Richardson) in a sea cucumber from the Marshall Islands
- Bonham, K.** (1960) M
61-07167
Copeia, (3) : 257
 Note on sharks from Rongelap Atoll, Marshall Islands
- Daiber, F. C.** (1960) M
61-07168
Copeia, (3) : 258-60
 A technique for age determination in the skate, *Raja eglanteria*

REFERENCES

- Allen, G. H. & G. A. Sanger** (1960) F
61-07169
Copeia, (3) : 260-1
 Fecundity of rainbow trout from actual count of eggs
- Crossman, E. J.** (1960) M
61-07170
Copeia, (3) : 261-2
 Notes on the original description of *Malacosteus niger* Ayres and subsequent references to it
- McPhail, J. D.** (1960) F
61-07171
Copeia, (3) : 262-3
Micropogon ectenes Jordan and Gilberg a synonym for *Micropogon altipinnis* Günther
- Myers, G. S.** (1960) M
61-07172
Copeia, (3) : 267-8
 [Review]
 Re 60-8686.
- Furnestin, M.-L.** (1960) M
61-07173
Rev. Trav. Inst. Pêches marit., 24 (2) : 153-252
 Zooplankton du Golfe du Lion et de la côte orientale de Corse (Zooplankton of the Gulf of Lyon and the east coast of Corsica)
 A catalogue of spp. of various groups with notes on relative abundance, and ecology with an appendix listing the spp. by collecting stations.
- Costa, S.** (1960) M
61-07174
Rev. Trav. Inst. Pêches marit., 24 (2) : 253-6
 Amphipodes récoltés par le 'President-Theodore-Tissier' dans le Golfe du Lion (Amphipods collected by the 'President-Theodore-Tissier' in the Gulf of Lyon)
 A taxonomic list of spp.
- Vacelet, J.** (1960) M
61-07175
Rec. Trav. Inst. Pêches marit., 24 (2) : 257-72
 Éponges de la Méditerranée nord-occidentale récoltées par le 'President-Theodore-Tissier' (1958) (Sponges of the northwestern Mediterranean collected by the 'President-Theodore-Tissier' 1958)
 A catalogue of spp. with notes on distribution.

Bellan, G. (1960)M
61-07176*Rec. Trav. Inst. Pêches marit.*, 24 (2) : 273-92

Annelides polychètes récoltées au cours de sa II^e campagne Méditerranéenne par le 'President-Theodore-Tissier' (Annelids polychaets collected by the 'President-Theodore-Tissier' during its 2nd Mediterranean expedition)

A catalogue of spp. with notes on the characteristics of the different substractions of their distribution.

Berthois, L. & Y. Le Calvez (1960)M
61-07177*Rec. Trav. Inst. Pêches marit.*, 24 (2) : 293-301

Étude de la vitesse de chute des coquilles de foraminifères planctoniques dans un fluide comparativement à celle des grains de quartz (Comparative study of the speed of fall of shells of planktonic foraminifers and of grains of quartz in a fluid)

A comparative mathematical calculation of the speed of fall of both elements.

Le Danois, Y. (1960)M
61-07178*Rec. Trav. Inst. Pêches marit.*, 24 (2) : 303-23

Étude myologique du Saint-Pierre ou poule-de-mer (*Zeus faber* Linné) (Myological study of the John Dory, *Zeus faber* Linné)

Description of various muscles.

Tomlinson, N. & V. M. Creelman (1960)X
61-07179*J. Fish. Res. Bd Can.*, 17 (5) : 603-6

On the source of free ribose formed *post mortem* in the muscle of lingcod (*Ophiodon elongatus*)

Oliver, D. R. (1960)F
61-07180*J. Fish. Res. Bd Can.*, 17 (5) : 607-24

The macroscopic bottom fauna of Lac La Ronge, Saskatchewan

Summer dredge samples, 1948-53; seasonal, annual, and depth changes in composition and quantities, special reference to amphipods, *Pontoporeia*, and *Chironomus*; ooze types; annotated spp. list of some groups.

Hewson, L. C. (1960)F
61-07181*J. Fish. Res. Bd Can.*, 17 (5) : 625-39

A history of the Lake Winnipeg fishery for whitefish, *Coregonus clupeaformis*. with some reference to its economics

Ci 59-2076. Location, catch, boats and gear traced from 1883 to 1958. Economic factors affecting fishing techniques and which have implications in management are indicated.

REFERENCES

- M
61-07182
- Butler, T. H.** (1960)
J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 17 (5) : 641-6
 Maturity and breeding of the Pacific edible crab, *Cancer magister* Dana
- “Mating marks” on exoskeleton as indicators of breeding activity and polygamy of males. Size of maturity of males and females.
- F
61-07183
- Lawler, G. H.** (1960)
J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 17 (5) : 647-54
 A mutant pike, *Esox lucius*
- Variant in colour and some morphometric characters, forms 0.2% of population in Heming Lake, Manitoba.
- MF
61-07184
- McDonald, J.** (1960)
J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 17 (5) : 655-76
 The behaviour of Pacific salmon fry during their downstream migration to freshwater and saltwater nursery areas
- Light and current responses of *Oncorhynchus* spp. in relation to feeding and schooling activity.
- F
61-07185
- Smith, M. W.** (1960)
J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 17 (5) : 677-85
 An attempt to improve trout fishing in a New Brunswick Lake by deferment of opening of angling season
- Earlier removal of stock and adverse effects of high temperature on feeding of *Salvelinus fontinalis* conditioned the poorer midsummer angling. Lower survival of planted trout to anglers' catches with the late opening.
- FG
61-07186
- Nicholls, C. F. & E. A. Duxtator** (1960)
J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 17 (5) : 687-8
 An aquarium for maintaining constant prey population densities in studies of predator-prey interactions
- Adjustable aquarium described and ill. Provides a means of regulating the effective volume of a tank in relation to variations in prey population. For use in experiments with aquatic organisms preying on *Daphnia pulex*.
- M
61-07187
- Brawn, V. M.** (1960)
J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 17 (5) : 689-98
 Underwater television observations of the swimming speed and behaviour of captive herring
- Ci 60-2481 and 60-3440. Observations at sea—Passamaquoddy Bay—of caged *Clupea harengus*. Flight reactions, depth, current and light effects. Describes and ill. equipment. Maximum swimming speed measurements.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

M

61-07188

Brawn, V. M. (1960)

J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 17 (5) : 699-711

Seasonal and diurnal vertical distribution of herring (*Clupea harengus* L.) in Passamaquoddy Bay, N.B.

Echosounder observations 1947-58; seasonal, diurnal and annual changes; relations with temperature and solar radiation.

MF

61-07189

Kerswill, C. J. (1960)

J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 17 (5) : 713-20

Effects of proposed Passamaquoddy power project on anadromous fishes in Canadian waters

Atlantic salmon, smelt, alewives, shad, eastern brook trout, and introduced brown trout occur in waters that will be affected. Construction of tidal power dams should overcome the present lack of typical estuarine conditions in the Passamaquoddy area and favour production of anadromous spp. Realization of potential production would depend on satisfactory access from Bay of Fundy to impounded areas.

M

61-07190

Brawn, V. M. (1960)

J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 17 (5) : 721-3

Temperature tolerance of unacclimated herring (*Clupea harengus* L.)

Determinations of upper lethal temperatures; samples from Passamaquoddy Bay.

M

61-07191

Brawn, V. M. (1960)

J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 17 (5) : 725-6

Survival of the herring (*Clupea harengus* L.) in water of low salinity

Tank experiments with fish from Passamaquoddy Bay. Ci 59-0708 and 61-05677.

M

61-07192

Forrester, W. D. (1960)

J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 17 (5) : 727-9

Current measurements in Passamaquoddy Bay and the Bay of Fundy 1957 and 1958

Ci 59-7183.

M

61-07193

Leim, A. H. (1960)

J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 17 (5) : 731-3

Records of uncommon fishes from waters off the maritime provinces of Canada

Ad 60-1607. Records of 14 spp.

REFERENCES

- Twomey, E.** (1960) F
61-07194
Irish Nat. J., 13 (6) : 134-7
 Notes on some Irish char (*Salvelinus* spp.): 7.
 Notes and descriptions of *S. colii*, *S. grayii*, *S. fimbriatus*.
- Smith, S. B.** (1960) MF
61-07195
J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 17 (5) : 739-41
 A note on two stocks of steelhead trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) in Capilano River, British Columbia
 Separate "winter" and "summer" stocks identified.
- Ottman, J.-M. & F. Ottmann** (1961) M
61-07196
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 252 (15) : 2277-9
 Sur le rapport C/N dans les sédiments littoraux (On the ratio C/N in littoral sediments)
 Comparison of ratios in different climates and latitudes.
- Lacroix, P. & L. Laubier** (1961) M
61-07197
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 252 (15) : 2280-2
 Un nouvel appareil enregistreur de courants et de mouvements de turbulence près du fond (A new recorder of currents and turbulence near the bottom)
 Description of apparatus.
- Legrand, J.-J. & P. Juchault** (1961) M
61-07198
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 252 (15) : 2318-20
 Glande androgène, cycle spermatogénétique et caractères sexuels temporaires mâles chez *Cyathura carinata* Kröyer (Crustacé isopode anthuridé) (Androgenous gland, spermatogenic cycle, and temporary male sexual characters in *Cyathura carinata* Kröyer, crustacean isopod anthurid)
 Description of male temporary sexual characters related to spermatogenetic activities.
- Harker, J. E.** (1961) MF
61-07199
Discovery, 22 (4) : 138-42
 Biological clocks
 Discussion of the demonstration of the presence in various plants and animals—incl. aquatic organisms—of 24-hour rhythms which can be stopped or started but not slowed down. The neurosecretory nature of the clock is discussed.
- Thorpe, W. H. & O. L. Zangwill** (Ed.) (1961)* MF
61-07200
 Cambridge Univ. Press, 424 p.
 Current problems in animal behaviour

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Cullen, J. M.** (1961) MF
61-07202
Discovery, 22 (4) : 171-2
 Current problems in animal behaviour
 Re 61-07200.
- Cloudsley-Thompson, J. L.** (1960)* MF
61-07203
 London, Oliver & Boyd, 162 p.
 Animal behaviour.
- Tinbergen, N.** (1961) MF
61-07204
Discovery, 22 (4) : 176-7
 Animal behaviour
 Re 61-07203.
- FAO. Fisheries Division Biology Branch** (1961) M
61-07205
FAO Fish. Biol. Synops., (20)
 Synopsis of information on radioactive elements in sea water and in the marine food chain
 Gives a condensed review of the natural background radioactivity in the sea, the possible fate of artificial radioactive substances in the sea and present stage of knowledge on the uptake, accumulation and loss of radioactive substances by various links in the marine food chain, with an extensive bibliography on the subject.
- Kessler, E. et al.** (1960) F
61-07206
Biochim. biophys. Acta., 43 (1) : 134-5
 Manganese content and changes in light absorption during photosynthesis in green algae
 Note on culture experiments with *Ankistrodesmus braunii*.
- Bombay State. Department of Fisheries** (1960) MF
61-07207
 Bombay, Govt Central Press, 65 p.
 Annual report of the Department of Fisheries Bombay State (1958-59)
 General review and sections on administration, marine and freshwater fisheries and research, statistics, five-year plans, Taraporevala Aquarium. Landing and processing statistics in appendices.
- Mazepova, G. F.** (1960) F
61-07208
Izv. sib. Otd. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., (6) : 103-15
 Morfologiya stadii metamorforza u *Cyclops kolensis* iz ozera Baikal (The morphology of the stages of metamorphosis in *Cyclops kolensis* from Baikal Lake)

REFERENCES

- Blum, J. L.** (1960) F
61-07209
Trans. Amer. micr. Soc., 79 (3) : 298-301
 A new *Vaucheria* from New England
 BAgr. 24 (10) 81152.
- Brand, H.** (1959) F
61-07210
Dusenla, 8 (2) : 69-78
 (*Trachelomonas paranaenses*. 1). *Pr*
 BAgr. 24 (10) 81153.
- Fott, B. & J. Komarek** (1960) F
61-07211
Preslia, 32 (2) : 113-41
 Das Phytoplankton der Teiche n Teschner Schlesien (The phytoplankton
 of ponds in Silesia near Teschen)
 BAgr. 24 (10) 81157. Inc. n. spp. in *Colacium* and *Strombomonas*.
- Fott, B.** (1960) F
61-07212
Preslia, 32 (2) : 142-54
 Taxonomische Übertragungen und Namensänderungen unter den Algen
 (Taxonomic transfers and changes of names among algae)
 BAgr. 24 (10) 81158. Incl. n. spp. in *Pachysoeca* and *Rhizochrysis*.
- Levring, T.** (1960) M
61-07213
Lunds Univ. Årsskr., Sect. 2, 56 (10) : 85 p.
 Contributions to the marine algal flora of Chile
 BAgr. 24 (10) 81161.
- Sovereign, H. E.** (1960) F
61-07214
Trans. Amer. micr. Soc., 79 (3) : 345
 The diatoms of Crater Lake, Oregon—supplementary note
 BAgr. 24 (10) 81165.
- Teixeira, C.** (1960) M
61-07215
An. Acad. bras. Cienc., 31 (4) : 599-600
 (Diatomaceae of the bottom sediment from 12 oceanographic stations off
 the Brazilian coast). *Pr*
 BAgr. 24 (10) 81168.

- Pacific Tuna Conference, 11th, Lake Arrowhead, California, November 14-16, 1960 (1960)** M
61-07216
Mimeo, 43 p.
Proceedings of the . . .
Do 60-195me.
- Harrington, R. W., Jr. & E. S. Harrington (1960)** MF
61-07217
Copeia, 1960 (4) : 311-9
Food of larval and young tarpon, *Megalops atlantica*
Synopsis of food, food analysis by date, effect of size on the selection of food.
- Fink, B. D. & G. B. Haydon (1960)** M
61-07218
Copeia, 1960 (4) : 319-22
Sperm morphology of two cottid fishes in electron micrographic silhouettes
Measurement and comparison of size ranges and parts of the sperm of *Oligocottus snyderi* and *O. rubellio*, on electron microscope.
- Krejsa, R. J. (1960)** M
61-07219
Copeia, 1960 (4) : 322-36
The eastern, tropical Pacific fishes of the genus *Blenniulus*, including a new island endemic
Contains key to the genera of Blenniinae in the area, descriptions of *Blenniulus* and *B. proteus* sp. n., redescription of *B. brevipinnis* and remarks on life history and habitat of the sp.
- Starrett, W. C., W. J. Harth & P. W. Smith (1960)** F
61-07220
Copeia, 1960 (4) : 337-46
Parasitic lampreys of the genus *Ichthyomyzon* in the rivers of Illinois
Analyses variation within large series and present data pertaining to the current distribution and abundance of native parasitic lampreys in the larger rivers within or bordering Illinois, US.
- Gray, I. E. (1960)** M
61-07221
Copeia, 1960 (4) : 346-7
Unusual pigmentation in the flounder *Paralichthys lethostigma*
- Schaner, E. & K. Sherman (1960)** M
61-07222
Copeia, 1960 (4) : 347-8
Observations on the fecundity of the tomcod, *Microgadus tomcod* (Walbaum)
- Miller, R. R. (1960)** F
61-07223
Copeia, 1960 (4) : 348-50
The type locality of *Gasterosteus aculeatus williamsoni* and its significance in the taxonomy of Californian sticklebacks

REFERENCES

- Davies, D. H.** (1960) M
61-07224
Copeia, 1960 (4) : 350-1
 Recent shark attack off the east coast of South Africa
- The circumstances of a shark attack (probably *Carcharias taurus*) on a human off the Natal Coast are described.
- Schultz, L. & O. Barton** (1960) M
61-07225
Copeia, 1960 (4) : 351-3
 A redescription of *Letharchus pacificus*, a snake eel from the eastern Pacific Ocean
- Wells, H. W.** (1960) M
61-07226
Copeia, 1960 (4) : 353
 Additional records of the carangid fish *Uraspis heidi* Fowler
- Rathjen, W. F.** (1960) M
61-07227
Copeia, 1960 (4) : 354
 On the possible association between an archibenthic fish and a tunicate
- Bailey, R. M. & C. R. Gilbert** (1960) F
61-07228
Copeia, 1960 (4) : 354-7
 The American cyprinid fish *Notropis kanawha* identified as an interspecific hybrid
- Rathjen, W. F.** (1960) M
61-07229
Copeia, 1960 (4) : 357-8
 A record of the gempylid fish *Promethichthys promethus* from off the east coast of the United States
- Briggs, J. C.** (1960) M
61-07230
Copeia, 1960 (4) : 358
 The nomenclature of *Centropristis*, Cuvier, 1829
- Lachner, E. A. & E. E. Deubler, Jr.** (1960) F
61-07231
Copeia, 1960 (4) : 358-60
Clinostomus funduloides Girard to replace *Clinostomus vandoisulus* (Valenciennes) as the name of the rosyside dace of eastern North America
- Hutton, K. E.** (1960) F
61-07232
Copeia, 1960 (4) : 360-2
 Seasonal physiological changes in the red-eared turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*
- Stephenson, T. A. & A. Stephenson** (1961) M
61-07233
J. Ecol., 49 (1) : 1-29
 Life between tide-marks in North America

- Round, F. E.** (1961) F
61-07234
J. Ecol., 49 (1) : 31-8

Studies on the bottom-living algae in some lakes of the English lake district.
 Part 5. The seasonal cycles of the Cyanophyceae

- Owens, M. & R. W. Edwards** (1961) F
61-07235
J. Ecol., 49 (1) : 119-26

The effects of plants on river conditions. 2. Further crop studies and estimates of net productivity of macrophytes in a chalk stream

Co 60-5138.

- Martins Gomes, R.** (1960) M
61-07236
S. Paulo agric., 2 (22) : 6

Algas marinhas. Revolução na agricultura (Marine algae, a revolution in agriculture)

TA 16 (4) i862. Foliar sprayings of a concentrate from marine algae produced excellent results in agriculture.

- Pine, W. H.** (1960) MF
61-07237
 Paramaribo, Surinam American Technical Cooperative Service, 38 p.
 Surinam agricultural production and marketing problems

TA 16 (4) i1057. Emphasis of this study is on farm management and marketing of agricultural products. Incl. brief examination of fish industry.

- Anon.** (1961) MF
61-07238
Econ. Voorlicht., 55 (4) : 13
 De Ceylonese visserij (The Ceylonese fisheries)

TA 16 (4) i997. Utilization of nylon nets is increasing. There are plans to extend fisheries in brackish ponds and lakes.

- Fish, G. R.** (1960) F
61-07239
 Proc. Centenary & Bicentenary Congr. Biol. Singapore 1958 : 187-91
 The productivity of certain fish ponds in Malaya

TA 16 (4) i998.

- Bowen, J. D.** (1960) M
61-07240
Américas, 12 (12) : 14-7
 To save the green turtle

TA 16 (4) i999.

REFERENCES

- F
- Wurtz, A. G. & C. J. H. Simpson** (1960) 61-07241
E. Afr. agric. For. J., 26 (2) : 111-6
 The culture of carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) in ponds in Uganda. 1. Preliminary observations on growth and reproduction
 TA 16 (4) i1000.
- F
- Van Someren, V. D. & P. J. Whitehead** (1960) 61-07242
E. Afr. agric. For. J., 26 (2) : 79-86
 The culture of *Tilapia nigra* (Günther) in ponds. 4. The seasonal growth of male *T. nigra*
 TA 16 (4) i1001. Co 61-02573.
- M
- Anon.** (1960) 61-07243
Foreign Crops, 81 (25) : 11-2
 Peru continues to improve and expand fish oil and meal industry
 TA 16 (4) i1002.
- MF
- Vedenskii, A. P.** (Anon. Transl.) (d.u.)* 61-07244
 Washington, Office of Technical Services, 114 p.
 Age of pink salmon and the pattern of their fluctuations in abundance
En 59-2512UL. Available from the Office of Technical Services, Washington.
- M
- Kaplan, L. D.** (1961) 61-07245
New Scient., 9 (225) : 597-9
 Could we control the climate?
 Incl. consideration of such possibilities as closure of Straits of Gibraltar or Bering.
- M
- Clark, R. B.** (1961) 61-07246
New Scient., 9 (225) : 603-5
 How much can a ragworm learn?
 Reports behaviour experiments with *Nereis*.
- M
- Anon.** (1961) 61-07247
New Scient., 9 (225) : 625
 Peaks under Arabian Sea
- M
- Neushul, M.** (1961) 61-07248
Science, 133 (3450) : 370
 New Argentine Marine Biological Station at Puerto Deseado
 Note describing station, facilities, staff, program.

- Tryon, C. A., Jr. & R. T. Hartman** (1960)*
 Pittsburgh, Pymatuning Laboratory of Field Biology, 96 p.
 The ecology of algae. A symposium held at the Pymatuning Laboratory of Field Biology on 18-19 June 1959

MF
 61-07249

- Weichert, C. K.** (1961)
 New York, McGraw-Hill, 225 p.
 Representative chordates. A manual of comparative anatomy

M
 61-07250

NE Laboratory manual, presents a comparative study of
Petromyzon marinus, *Squalus acanthias*, *Necturus maculosus*.

- Daget, J.** (1961)
 CCTA/CSA, Hydrobio IV (61) 7, mimeo, 6 p.
 Characteristics of Fouta Djallon watercourses

F
 61-07251

Do 60-348me. Describes hydrology, hydrochemistry and hydrobiology of streams of Fouta Djallon mountain range, Republic of Guinea, based upon expeditions in 1958 and 1959.

- O.C.D.F.** (1960)
 Bol. Inst. oceanogr. S. Paulo, 11 (1) :
 (In memoriam. Prof. Wladimir Besnard, 1890-1960). Pr

MF
 61-07252

Biographical sketch of the late director of the Oceanographic Institute of the University of São Paulo, Brazil.

- Richardson, I. D. & M. N. de Moraes** (1960)
 Bol. Inst. oceanogr. S. Paulo, 11 (1) : 5-84
 A first appraisal of the landing and mechanism of the Santos fishery. Pr

M
 61-07253

Summarizes and analyses the landing data collected at Santos, Brazil, during Jul. 1958-Jun. 1959 given in terms of weight landed of the more important fish and shrimp and also in terms of value. The landings are broken down to obtain a figure for the landing per hour of fishing for each sp., for each gear and for each rectangle fished.

- Richardson, I. D. & V. Sadowsky** (1960)
 Bol. Inst. oceanogr. S. Paulo, 11 (1) : 87-97
 Note on the sampling of sardine (*Sardinella allecia*) at Cananéia, State of São Paulo, Brazil. Pr

M
 61-07254

An analysis of the length distribution of sardine landed from the Lagoon of Cananéia in the south of the State of São Paulo, Brazil. A correlation is made between the landings of larger sardine in Rio de Janeiro and the small sardine landed in Cananéia the previous year.

REFERENCES

- M
61-07255
- Nomura, H.** (1960)
Bol. Inst. oceanogr. S. Paulo, 11 (1) : 99-118
Considerações sobre amostragem de peixes marinhos (1) (Considerations on sampling of marine fishes. 1). En
- Defines some statistical terms used, describes the sampling techniques adopted in the study of some fish, and quotes some problems concerning the determination of the composition of the stocks. The paper is restricted to the evaluation of the length distribution of sardine landed and for that purpose the author examined 143 samples taken at random from Aug. 1958-Dec. 1959.
- MF
61-07256
- Chichester, C. O., E. M. Mrak & G. F. Stewart** (Ed.) (1960)
Advanc. Food Res., 10 : 488 p.
- Contains 61-07257. Reviews accomplishments in food science, and points out research problems that confront the food scientist. Incl. a chapter on shellfish poison.
- M
61-07257
- McFarren, E. F. et al.** (1960)
Advanc. Food Res., 10 : 135-79
Public health significance of paralytic shellfish poison
- Reviews studies on source of poison; occurrence and distribution of toxic shellfish; physiology, toxicology, isolation, and characterization of the poison; and prevention and control of shellfish poisoning. Discusses research needs on the subject.
- MF
61-07258
- FAO** (1961)
Mimeo, 53 p.
Dietary levels of strontium-90 and cesium-137. A summary of world information
- Revised version of "Dietary levels of strontium-90 and cesium-137: a summary of information on a world wide scale", which was informally circulated in draft in 1960, and which it now supersedes.
- MF
61-07259
- Hickman, C. P., Jr.** (1961)
Nature, Lond., 189 (4769) : 1012-3
The conversion ratio as a discriminatory test for thyroid activity in fish
- Rate of conversion of administered inorganic radioiodine into protein-bound radioiodine of the plasma to evaluate thyroid activity in *Salmo gairdneri* and *Platichthys stellatus*.
- M
61-07260
- Bagenal, T. B.** (1961)
Nature, Lond., 189 (4769) : 1028-9
The northern rockling in the Clyde Sea area
- On 15 Aug. 1960, *Ciliata septentrionalis* was caught at a depth of 30-40 fathoms in a small mesh cover fitted over cod end of a trawl used by R.V. 'Calanus'. This is first record from Britain.

M
61-07261

Kreuzer, R. (1961)
Europ. Inform. Lett., (1) : 21-2
 Fish meal for human consumption

M
61-07262

France. Comité Central d'Océanographie et d'Étude des Côtes
 (1961)
Cah. océanogr., 13 (4) : 263 p.

Contains sections on general information, technical notes—61-07263, 61-07264, 61-07265—documentation received by secretariat, and tables and diagrams of observations—61-07266.

M
61-07263

Poland-Fish, M. (1961)
Cah. océanogr., 13 (4) : 211-26

La prévision des sons d'origine biologique dans l'océan (Prediction in the ocean of sounds of biological origin)

Discourse on nature, appearance and place of sounds and the relation of their intensity to density of fauna, locality, etc.

M
61-07264

Di Maio, A. & L. Trotti (1961)
Cah. océanogr., 13 (4) : 227-33

Sur la formation d'eau de fond et d'eau profonde dans la Mer Ligurienne
 (On the formation of bottom and deep waters in the Ligurian Sea)

Observations of surface formation of dense winter water layers reaching deeper waters.

M
61-07265

Ottmann, F. & T. Okuda (1961)
Cah. océanogr., 13 (4) : 234-42

Étude des conditions physico-chimiques des eaux de deux estuaires du nord-est brésilien (Study of physico-chemical conditions of waters of two estuaries of northeast of Brazil)

Results of observations on water polluted by sugar mill residues.

M
61-07266

Anon. (1961)
Cah. océanogr., 13 (4) : 250-63

Résultats d'observations (Results of observations)

Tables containing results of observations of temperature, salinities, recoveries of floating cards, and mean sea level in the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans.

REFERENCES

- Monteiro, R.** (1960) M
61-07267
Notas Cent. Biol. piscat., Lisbon, (9) : 15 p.
 Ensaios preliminares de selecção de malhagens em Angola, utilizando uma arte de sacada para isco (Preliminary studies of gear selectivity in Angola using a bait seine)
 Gear selectivity of *Trachurus trachurus trecae* and *Sardinella aurita*.
- CCTA/CSA** (1961) M
61-07268
 Ref. 4/160—27, mimeo, 11 p.
 Oceanography and sea fisheries (Ref. c/l 4/160-564)
 Co 61-04483; names classified by discipline and geographically.
- Anon.** (1961) M
61-07269
New Scient., 10 (230) : 17
 A lot more money for American oceanography
- Gaskell, T.** (1961) M
61-07270
New Scient., 10 (230) : 20-3
 The Mohole experiment
- Anon.** (1961) M
61-07271
New Scient., 10 (230) : 38
 Direct measurement of horse-power
 Note on use of a tachometer for measuring speed and converting it into electrical energy, a set of electrical resistance strain gauges for measuring torque, and an ordinary electrical wattmeter, specially calibrated in terms of horse-power, for automatically coordinating the power output of these two separate instruments. Method though extremely simple, is applicable to shafts of any length.
- Gilmore, R. M.** (1961) M
61-07272
Norsk Hvalfangsttid., 50 (3) : 89-108
 Whales, porpoises and the US Navy. *En No*
 Studies centered on the confusion of whales and porpoises with military targets, and the swimming of whales and porpoises in relation to the dynamics of solid bodies passing through water.
- Anon.** (1961) M
61-07273
Norsk Hvalfangsttid., 50 (3) : 108
 Catch reports from South Georgia. *En No*
 Catch records of two land stations in South Georgia for 1958/59 and 1959/60 seasons.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Anon. (1961)

M
61-07274

Norsk Hvalfangsttid., 50 (3) : 111-3

Catch reports—Pelagic catch in the season 1960/61. *En No*

Whale oil reports from pelagic expeditions operating in the Antarctic in 1959/60 and 1960/61 seasons.

Laws, R. M. (1961)

M
61-07275

Norsk Hvalfangsttid., 50 (3) : 116-7

Laminated structure of bones from some marine mammals. *En No*

CR 60-9382. Communications on mandibular layers useful for age determination.

Seitner, P. G. (Ed.) (1960)

MF
61-07276

Publ. Nat. Acad. Sci., Wash., (790K) : 210 p.

Key to the biology code of the chemical-biological coordination center

Eddy, S., C. P. Oliver & J. P. Turner (1960)*

M
61-07277

New York, John Wiley & Sons, 141 p.

Guide to the study of the anatomy of the shark, *Necturus*, and the cat

NE

Sandoz, O'Reilly (1960)

F
61-07278

Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci., 40 : 144-7, (1959)

Suggestions for conducting pre-impoundment fishery surveys

BA 36A (3) 6511.

Trama, F. B. & R. J. Benoit (1960)

F
61-07279

J. Wat. Pollut. Contr. Fed., 32 (8) : 858-77

Toxicity of hexavalent chromium of bluegills

BA 36A (3) 6523.

Rass, T. S. (1960)

M
61-07280

Trud. Inst. Okeanol., 31 : 3-18

Promyslovo-geograficheskie kompleksy Atlanticheskogo i Tikhogo okeanov i ikh sopostavlenie (Biogeographical fishery complexes of the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans and their comparison)

Considers spp. composition, and quantities of catches by natural regions. Discusses relative areas of regions, their shelves, currents and ice cover; adaptations of spp., possibilities for transplantations of spp.; past histories and comparative climates of the oceans.

REFERENCES

- F
- Pritchard, A. W., D. E. Kerley & A. G. Heath** (1960) 61-07281
Turtox News, 38 (8) : 210-1
 Filter for running-water systems in the laboratory
 Describes an inexpensive and easy to construct filter which removes chlorine from large volumes of water.
- M
- Suarez Caabro, J. A. & P. P. Duarte Bello** (1961) 61-07282
Ser. Estud. Inst. cub. Invest. tecnol., (15) : 151 p.
 Biología pesquera del bonito (*Katsuwonus pelamis*) y la albacora (*Thunnus atlanticus*) en Cuba. 1 (Fisheries biology of the skipjack, *Katsuwonus pelamis* and bigeye tuna, *Thunnus atlanticus*, in Cuba. 1)
 Fishing grounds, craft, fishermen, gear, total catches, catch per unit of effort, systematic of the spp., sizes and weights, stomach contents, reproduction, tagging and migrations.
- MF
- Svärdson, G.** (1960) 61-07283
Svensk FiskTidskr., 69 (8/9) : 105-11
 Om indianlaxen, *Oncorhynchus nerka* (About sockeye, *Oncorhynchus nerka*)
 Description of the ecology of the sp. and possibilities of its transplantation into Swedish waters.
- M
- Politis, J.** (1960) 61-07284
Prakt. Hellen. hydrobiol. Inst., 7 (1) : 20 p.
 Sea diatoms of Greece
 List of spp. found in various locations.
- M
- Nicholl, G. W. R.** (1960) 61-07285
 New York, De Graff, 166 p.
 Survival at sea: the development, operation and design of inflatable marine lifesaving equipment
 By international authority. For marine officers, shipowners, and naval architects, and of interest to general readers.
- F
- Wiggins, A. D.** (1959) 61-07286
 Mimeo, 16 p.
 A life testing problem arising from exposure to radioactive waste
 CR 61-01197. Statistical treatment of the existence and magnitude of changes in fish mortality caused by release of reactor effluents into the Columbia River.
- F
- Stolk, A.** (1960) 61-07287
Naturwissenschaften, 47 (19) : 448-9
 The role of the Golgi apparatus in the formation of melanin granules in the malignant cutaneous melanoma of killifish hybrids

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Müller, H.-M. (1960)

F

61-07288

Naturwissenschaften, 47 (19) : 453

Über Veränderungen der stofflichen Zusammensetzung von *Scenedesmus obliquus* (Turp.) Krüger im Licht-Dunkel-Wechsel (On the changes of chemical composition of *Scenedesmus obliquus* (Turp.) Krüger in the change of light and darkness)

Traut, W. (1960)

MF

61-07289

Naturwissenschaften, 47 (19) : 454-5

Ist die Geschlechtsbestimmung des Flohkrebses *Gammarus duebeni* Lillj. (Crust. Amphipoda) temperaturabhängig? (Is the determination of sex of sandshrimp *Gammarus duebeni* Lillj. (Crust. Amphipoda) dependent on temperature?)

U.K. MAFF (1960)

M

61-07290

Sea Fish. statist. Tab., Lond., (1959) : 37 p.

Co 60-3274.

Hoedeman, J. J. (1960)

F

61-07291

Bull. aquat. Biol., 1 (10) : 73-84

Studies on callichthyid fishes. 4. Development of the skull of *Callichthys* and *Hoplosternum* (1) (Pisces—Siluriformes)

Describes skull in three sections: chondrocranium, splanchnocranium and osteocranium. Gives special reference to origin of various elements.

Kerneis, A. (1960)

M

61-07292

Vie et Milieu, 11 (2) : 145-87

A l'étude faunistique et écologique des herbiers de posidonies de la région de Banyuls (Contribution to the ecological and faunistic study of the *Posidonia* meadows of the region of Banyuls)

General characteristics of the region, hydrological observations, qualitative studies, and quantitative observations of the epiphytic fauna of the *Posidonia* leaves.

Dollfus, R. Ph. (1960)

M

61-07293

Vie et Milieu, 11 (2) : 188-94

Sur un distome de la sole commune, *Solea solea* (L.) en Méditerranée, appartenant à un genre connu jusqu'à présent seulement des Tortugas (Floride) (About a *Distoma* of the common sole, *Solea solea* (L.) from the Mediterranean, belonging to a genus known only from Tortugas (Florida))

Description and taxonomic discussion.

REFERENCES

- F
61-07294
- Jarry, D. & D. Vidal (1960)**
Vie et Milieu, 11 (2) : 261-83
 Introduction à l'étude écologique des odonates de la région montpelliéraine
 (Introduction to the ecological study of Odonata of the Montpellier region)
 A study of forms of various zones and key to their identification.
- MF
61-07295
- Aguesse, P. & L. Bigot (1960)**
Vie et Milieu, 11 (2) : 284-307
 Observations floristiques et faunistiques sur un étang de moyenne Camargue:
 la Baisse Salée de la Tour du Valat (Floristic and faunistic observations of a
 pool of the middle Camargue: " la Baisse Salée de la Tour du Valat ") En De
 Investigation of the modifications in fauna and flora of a pool of variable
 salinities. Phanerogams, phytoplankton, rotifers, crustaceans, insects and
 fishes are studied.
- M
61-07296
- Deboutteville, C. D. (1960)**
Vie et Milieu, 11 (2) : 316-8
 L'Institut de Biologie Marine et d'Océanographie de Recife (Brésil) (The
 Marine Biological and Oceanographic Institute of Recife, Brasil)
 Description of laboratory, research boat, and facilities for research.
- M
61-07297
- Deboutteville, C. D. (1960)**
Vie et Milieu, 11 (2) : 319
Arenopontia subterranea Kunz (Copepoda) présent a Madère (*Arenopontia*
subterranea Kunz (Copepoda) in Madeira)
 Short note of occurrence.
- M
61-07298
- Laubier, L. (1960)**
Vie et Milieu, 11 (2) : 319-20
 Présence a Banyuls de *Vermiliopsis richardi* Fauvel, polychète Serpulidae
 (Occurrence in Banyuls of *Vermiliopsis richardi* Fauvel, polychaete Serpulidae)
 Note of occurrence.
- M
61-07299
- Vincent, F. (1960)**
Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, (1172) : 23 p.
 Études préliminaires de certaines émissions acoustiques de *Delphinus*
delphis L. en captivité (Preliminary studies of certain acoustic emissions of
Delphinus delphis L. in captivity). En
 Three of the acoustic signals emitted by Mediterranean dolphin in captivity
 have been analysed and a spectral and oscillographic picture has been given.

M

Belloc, G. (1960)

61-07300

Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, (1173) : 4 p.

Catalogue des types de cumacés et de leptostracés du Musée océanographique de Monaco (Catalogue of types of Cumacea and Leptostraca of the Oceanographic Museum of Monaco)

M

Distèche, A. & M. Dubuisson (1960)

61-07301

Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, (1174) : 8 p.

Mesures directes de pH aux grandes profondeurs sous-marines (Direct measurements of pH in great submarine depths). En

A glass electrode assembly suited for direct pH measurements at great sea depths was successfully tested down to 2,300 m in the Mediterranean Sea.

M

Schachter, D. (1960)

61-07302

Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, (1175) : 23 p.

Contribution à l'étude écologique des étangs méditerranéens. Quelques données sur les caractères morphologiques et biologiques de la sardine (*Sardina pilchardus* Walb.) de l'étang de Berre (Contribution to the ecological study of Mediterranean ponds. Some information on the morphological and biological characters of the sardine, *Sardina pilchardus* Walb., of the pond de Berre). En

Results of study on 1,893 sardines from the "Étang de Berre", during the fishing carried out in the years 1953 and 1954; biological, racial and morphological characteristics.

M

Belloc, G. (1960)

61-07303

Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, (1177) : 16 p.

Catalogue des types de bryozoaires du Musée océanographique de Monaco (Catalogue of types of Bryozoa of the Oceanographic Museum of Monaco)

M

Grubišić, F. (1959)

61-07304

Biljeske, Split, (14) : 8 p., unpag.

Novi podaci o maksimalnim dužinama nekih Jadranskih riba (New data on maximum length of certain Adriatic fishes). Fr

Greatest total lengths, recorded by author over general years, of 44 spp. of teleosts and elasmobranchs compared with sizes observed by other authors.

F

OEEC/EPA. Comité de la Recherche Appliquée (1961)

61-07305

EPA/AR/3777, mimeo, 5 p.

Liste des recommandations émises par la Première Réunion Internationale sur la recherche scientifique en matière de lutte contre la pollution des eaux (Paris, 7 et 8 mars 1961) (List of recommendations issued by the First International Meeting on scientific research in water pollution, Paris, 7 and 8 March 1961)

Do 60-330me.

REFERENCES

- Ivlev, V. S. & Kh. A. Leizerovich** (1960) M
61-07306
Trud. murman. morsk. biol. Inst., 5 (1) : 27 p.
 Ekologicheskii analiz raspredeleniia zhivotnykh v gradientnykh temperaturnykh usloviakh (Ecological analysis of the distribution of animals in thermogradient conditions)
- Incl. tabulation of data on "preferred temperature" by many fish and other aquatic spp. incl. *Oncorhynchus*, *Cyprinus*, *Salmo*, *Carassius*, *Tinca*, *Lota*, *Fundulus*, *Girella* and *Atherinidae*.
- Treshchev, A. I.** (1958) M
61-07307
 VNIRO, 12 p.
 Klassifikatsiia rybolovnykh orudii (Classification of fishing implements)
- Hierarchic classification giving terms in Russian and English.
- Matveeva, T. A.** (Anon. Transl.) (1961)* M
61-07308
 RTS 1636
 The biology of *Mytilus edulis* L. of eastern Murman
- En 1948 Matveeva, T. A. of orig. Ru. Available from L.L.U., Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, London.
- Pine, W. H.** (1960) 61-07309
 Paramaribo, Surinam American Technical Cooperative Service, 38 p.
 An examination of farm management, marketing of agricultural products, and related problems in Surinam
- TA. Incl. recommendations on marketing of fish.
- Anon.** (1960) M
61-07310
Andean Air Mail, 20 (1045) : 2
 President Prado inaugurates Marine Resources Research Institute at La Punta (Callao)
- TA. Notes on inauguration of the Institute on 19 Dec. 1960.
- Samaan, A. A.** (1960) M
61-07311
Notes hydrobiol. Dep. Minist. Agric. U.A.R., (60) : 1-6
 Extraction of agar-agar from drifted seaweeds. Ar
- TA. Describes method for preparation of agar from red algae *Pterocaldia capillacea*, washed ashore at some part of the Mediterranean coast of Egypt.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

OEEC/EPA. Comité de la Recherche Appliquée (1961) F
61-07312
EPA/AR/3825, mimeo, 23 p.

Compte rendu de la Première Réunion Internationale sur la recherche scientifique en matière de lutte contre la pollution des eaux (Paris, 7 et 8 mars 1961) (Proceedings of the First International Meeting on scientific research in water pollution, Paris, 7 and 8 March 1961)

Do 60-330me.

Totton, A. K. & G. O. Mackie (1960)* M
61-07313
Discovery Rep., 30 : 301-408

Studies on *Physalia physalis* (L.) Part 1: Natural history and morphology. Part 2: Behaviour and histology

Rees, W. J. (1961) M
61-07314
Nature, Lond., 190 (4770) : 23
The Portuguese man-of-war

Re 61-07313.

Delamare Deboutteville, C. (1960) MF
61-07315
Paris, Hermann, 740 p.

Biologie des eaux souterraines littorales et continentales (Biology of underground, littoral and continental waters)

Encompasses the following parts: environment, biology, populations, monographic studies, biogeographic documents and dynamic and historical studies.

Crisp, D. J. & P. J. S. Boaden (1961) MF
61-07316
Nature, Lond., 190 (4770) : 50
[Review]

Re 61-07315.

Hickling, C. F. (1961) F
61-07317
Nature, Lond., 190 (4770) : 51
[Review]

Re 61-01748.

Riggs, A. (1961) M
61-07318
Nature, Lond., 190 (4770) : 94-5

Bohr effect in the haemoglobins of marine mammals

Experiments with *Megaptera nodosa*, *Globicephala scommonie* and *Phocaena phocaena*.

REFERENCES

- Colombo, G. (1961)
Nature, Lond., 190 (4770) : 101
Chloride-secreting cells in the gills of European eels
Ci 59-5188.
MF
61-07319
- Jones, D. H. (1961)
Nature, Lond., 190 (4770) : 103-4
Elminius modestus on the south-east coast of Scotland
M
61-07320
- Spooner, G. M. (1961)
Nature, Lond., 190 (4770) : 104-5
Bathynella and other interstitial Crustacea in southern England
M
61-07321
- Deacon, G. E. R. (1960)
Puntal, 7 (75) : 2-6
Gran Bretaña y el estudio del mar (Great Britain and the study of the sea)
Narrative of oceanographical research.
M
61-07322
- Massuti Oliver, M. (1960)
Puntal, 7 (75) : 7-11
La pesca de la gamba y de la langosta (Shrimp and spiny lobster fisheries)
Catch, fishing methods and grounds in Spain and West Africa.
M
61-07323
- Aubry, P. V. (1960)
Puntal, 7 (75) : 14-5
Anomalías entre los peces (Anomalies among fishes)
Description of the various types.
M
61-07324
- Joly, F. (1960)
Puntal, 7 (75) : 16-21
El Marruecos marítimo y sus futuras perspectivas (Maritime Morocco and its future perspectives)
Description of the Atlantic and Mediterranean coasts, their environment and fishery resources.
M
61-07325
- Pitt, T. K. (1960)
Mimeo, 2 p.
Research vessel A.T. 'Cameron'—Cruise report No. 28
From 9 Sep.-20 Sep. 1960. Area of operation: E, NE, N Slope of the Grand Bank. Purpose: survey of eastern, northeastern and northern slope of Grand Bank to study distribution and abundance of American plaice and cod.
M
61-07326

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

F

61-07327

Maar, A. (n.d. 1959)

Mimeo, 14 p.

Introductory check list of fish of the Zambeze sub-region of the Ethiopian region

Incl. bibliography.

MF

61-07328

Beaven, G. F. (1960)

Chesapeake Sci., 1 (1) : 2-11

Temperature and salinity of surface water at Solomons, Maryland

Daily values midway down Chesapeake estuary tabulated and averaged for 20-year period. Fluctuations are shown. Relation of Solomons data to those for other parts of the Chesapeake is discussed. Issued also as: *Contr. Chesapeake biol. Lab.*, (132).

MF

61-07329

Manning, J. H. & K. A. McIntosh (1960)

Chesapeake Sci., 1 (1) : 12-20

Evaluation of a method of reducing the powering requirements of soft-shelled clam dredging

Issued also as: *Contr. Chesapeake biol. Lab.*, (133). 'John A. Ryder', dredging research vessel of Maryland Department of Research and Education, was converted from dual-engine to single-engine powering of the pumping and propulsion systems through use of a controllable-pitch propeller designed for the specific application. Tests before and after conversion incl. (1) cruising speed, (2) dredging rates, and (3) fuel requirements of dredging.

MF

61-07330

Mansueti, R. (1960)

Chesapeake Sci., 1 (1) : 21-35

Comparison of the movements of stocked and resident yellow perch, *Perca flavescens*, in tributaries of Chesapeake Bay, Maryland

Issued also as: *Contr. Chesapeake biol. Lab.*, (134). Marking experiments showed that stocked fish originating in estuary tended to leave rivers by random dispersal; residents, on the other hand, were recaptured at or near place of tagging.

MF

61-07331

Lear, D. W. (1960)

Chesapeake Sci., 1 (1) : 36-40

Stormy fermenters and coliform bacteria in the soft-shelled clam *Mya arenaria* and its habitat

Issued also as: *Contr. Chesapeake biol. Lab.*, (135). Enumeration, over a season as indication of fecal pollution.

REFERENCES

- Elser, H. J.** (1960) F
61-07332
Chesapeake Sci., 1 (1) : 41-7
 Creel census results on the Northeast River, Maryland, 1958

Issued also as: *Contr. Chesapeake biol. Lab.*, (136). Catch effort, on Channel catfish, largemouth bass and yellow and white perch in this freshwater tidal tributary of Chesapeake Bay.

- Pritchard, D. W.** (1960) MF
61-07333
Chesapeake Sci., 1 (1) : 48-57
 Salt balance and exchange rate for Chincoteague Bay

Issued also as: *Contr. Chesapeake Bay Inst.*, (45). Analysis of 1951-6 data concerning this estuary with two inlets from the Atlantic. Mathematical model is derived and applied.

- Arve, J.** (1960) MF
61-07334
Chesapeake Sci., 1 (1) : 58-65
 Preliminary report on attracting fish by oystershell plantings in Chincoteague Bay, Maryland

Issued also as: *Contr. Chesapeake biol. Lab.*, (137). Three times as many *Centropristes* and other spp. of gamefish trapped on planted as on unplanted areas 1958-9; also more spp. Also determination of practicability of obtaining an oyster set in the area. Improved fish trap design. Fish tagging experiments.

- Pfitzenmeyer, H. T.** (1960) MF
61-07335
Chesapeake Sci., 1 (1) : 66-8
 Supplemental survey of soft-shelled clam bottoms in tidewater Somerset County, Maryland

Issued also as: *Contr. Chesapeake biol. Lab.*, (138). Survey of *Mya arenaria*, 25 Aug.-2 Sep. 1959. Sixty-five areas sampled by commercial hydraulic clam dredge.

- Schwartz, F. J.** (1960) M
61-07336
Chesapeake Sci., 1 (1) : 68-71
 Additional comments on adult bull sharks *Carcharhinus leucas* (Müller & Henle), from Chesapeake Bay, Maryland

Issued also as: *Contr. Chesapeake biol. Lab.*, (139). Measurements comparable to those listed by Bigelow & Schroeder are recorded along with the proportional dimensions in percent of total length for an adult male and female.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- MF
61-07337
- Mansueti, R. & D. H. Wallace** (1960)
Chesapeake Sci., 1 (1) : 71-2
 Notes on the soft-shell turtle (*Trionyx*) in Maryland waters
- Issued also as: *Contr. Chesapeake biol. Lab.*, (140). Capture of an adult *T. ferox spinifera* (LeSueur), in brackish water of a branch of West River, a tributary of Chesapeake Bay, is regarded as an example of introduction by man from an out-of-state source.
- M
61-07338
- Sieling, F. W.** (1960)
Chesapeake Sci., 1 (1) : 73-4
 Mass mortality of the starfish, *Asterias forbesi*, on the Atlantic coast of Maryland
- Issued also as: *Contr. Chesapeake biol. Lab.*, (141). Great numbers washed ashore along Worcester County, Maryland, during an unusually severe storm in Feb. 1960. Length frequency distribution bimodal, suggesting two age groups. Large numbers of *Spisula solidissima* were also washed ashore.
- M
61-07339
- Murphy, G. J.** (1960)
Chesapeake Sci., 1 (1) : 74-5
 Availability of striped bass during summers of 1958 and 1959 as reflected in commercial haul seine catch
- Issued also as: *Contr. Chesapeake biol. Lab.*, (142). Analysis of the Maryland summer haul seine fishing effort and landings of *Roccus saxatilis*.
- M
61-07340
- Mansueti, R. J.** (1960)
Chesapeake Sci., 1 (1) : 76-7
 Comments on the roughtail stingray, *Dasyatis centroura*, in Maryland waters
- Issued also as: *Contr. Chesapeake biol. Lab.*, (143). Recorded from Chesapeake Bay for the first time. Stomach contained parts of spot and menhaden and other fish remains.
- F
61-07341
- Buss, K. & R. McCreary** (1960)
Progr. Fish-Cult., 22 (3) : 99-102
 Competitive survival ability of brook, brown, and rainbow trout fingerlings in a stream-fed raceway
- Describes an experiment with *Salvelinus fontinalis*, *Salmo trutta* and *S. gairdnerii* to determine importance of interspecific competition and the natural productivity of an artificial stream.
- F
61-07342
- Lennon, R. E. & P. S. Parker** (1960)
Progr. Fish-Cult., 22 (3) : 102
 An outbreak of columnaris disease in stonerollers
- Describes outbreak in *Camptostoma anomalum* in Little River, Great Smoky Mts. National Park, in May 1959. *Hypentelium nigricans* shared the affliction.

REFERENCES

- | | |
|--|----------|
| | FG |
| Cope, O. B. (1960) | 61-07343 |
| <i>Progr. Fish-Cult.</i> , 22 (3) : 103-8 | |
| Collection and preservation of fish and other materials exposed to pesticides | |
| Discusses methods for the handling of stream and lake water, fish, aquatic vegetation, aquatic invertebrates, bottom sediments, and other selected materials which are to be examined by histologists and biochemists. | |
| | F |
| Gard, R. (1960) | 61-07344 |
| <i>Progr. Fish-Cult.</i> , 22 (3) : 108 | |
| The survival of a brook trout with two mutilated gill arches | |
| Describes taking of a wild <i>Salvelinus fontinalis</i> which had dorsal segments missing from two arches. | |
| | G |
| Sneed, K. E. & H. P. Clemens (1960) | 61-07345 |
| <i>Progr. Fish-Cult.</i> , 22 (3) : 109-13 | |
| Hormone spawning of warm-water fishes: its practical and biological significance | |
| A review of the use of gonadotrophins to induce fish to spawn. | |
| | F |
| Allison, L. N. (1960) | 61-07346 |
| <i>Progr. Fish-Cult.</i> , 22 (3) : 114-6 | |
| "Sunburning" fingerling lake trout with ultra-violet light and the effect of a niacin-fortified diet | |
| Describes experiments to determine the cause and prevention of a type of head lesion in <i>Salvelinus namaycush</i> held outdoors. | |
| | F |
| Panikkar, B. M. (1960) | 61-07347 |
| <i>Progr. Fish-Cult.</i> , 22 (3) : 117-20 | |
| Low concentrations of calcium hypochlorite as a fish and tadpole poison applicable for use in partly drained ponds and other small bodies of water | |
| Describes a study to evaluate usefulness of $\text{Ca}(\text{OCl})_2 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ as a toxicant; experimental animals were: <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> , <i>Carassius auratus</i> , <i>Ictalurus melas</i> , <i>Notemigonus crysoleucas</i> , and <i>Rana catesbiana</i> . | |
| | G |
| Pugh, J. R. (1960) | 61-07348 |
| <i>Progr. Fish-Cult.</i> , 22 (3) : 120 | |
| A feeding device for fish-conditioning experiments | |
| Describes construction and use of a device to be used in feeding fish as a conditioning stimulus without presenting visual cues. | |

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- MF
61-07349
- Gebhards, S. V.** (1960)
Progr. Fish-Cult., 22 (3) : 121-3
 Biological notes on precocious male chinook salmon parr in the Salmon River drainage, Idaho
- Presents information on habits and natural history of sexually mature young-of-the-year and yearling males of *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*.
- MF
61-07350
- Anon.** (1960)
Progr. Fish-Cult., 22 (3) : 123
 [No title]
- Reports on conclusion of experiments by USFWS Salmon Cultural Laboratory at Entiat, Washington, on methods for acceleration of maturation and effects of controlled light on survival of progeny of *Oncorhynchus nerka*.
- F
61-07351
- Frankenberger, L.** (1960)
Progr. Fish-Cult., 22 (3) : 124-8
 Applications of a boat-rigged direct-current shocker on lakes and streams in west-central Wisconsin
- Describes construction, operation and applications.
- F
61-07352
- Houser, A.** (1960)
Progr. Fish-Cult., 22 (3) : 129-33
 A collapsible nylon fish trap for pond sampling
- Describes construction and operation of trap to replace wire trap formerly used in Oklahoma.
- FG
61-07353
- Larimore, R. W.** (1960)
Progr. Fish-Cult., 22 (3) : 133
 A small boat with wheels
- Describes boat used to transport fishery equipment along shallow streams and as a place to work on fish.
- FG
61-07354
- Rupp, R. S. & S. E. DeRoche** (1960)
Progr. Fish-Cult., 22 (3) : 134-7
 Use of a small otter trawl to sample deep-water fishes in Maine lakes
- Describes construction and operation of a trawl which can be towed by outboard motor boat.
- F
61-07355
- Anon.** (1960)
Progr. Fish-Cult., 22 (3) : 137
 A selective disease agent in perch
- A note on a *Pseudomonas* believed host specific for *Perca flavescens*.

REFERENCES

Franklin, D. R. & L. L. Smith, Jr. (1960) FG
61-07356
Progr. Fish-Cult., 22 (3) : 138-40

A unitized system of water-level and fish population control structures for spawning sloughs

Describes construction and operation of a structure of interlocking metal sheet piling equipped in a water-gate to which fishways, fry traps, etc. can be attached.

Anon. (1960) F
61-07357
Progr. Fish-Cult., 22 (3) : 140
 [No title]

Reports on possibility that *Gasterosteus aculeatus* may be a reservoir for parasites and diseases in trout.

Anon. (1960) F
61-07358
Progr. Fish-Cult., 22 (3) : 140
 [No title]

A note on presence of toxaphene in tissues of *Ictalurus melas* seven months following lake treatment.

Buck, D. H. & M. Whitacre (1960) FG
61-07359
Progr. Fish-Cult., 22 (3) : 141-3
 A new method and a new material for screening fish

Describes construction and operation of a floating-type filter box using Saran filter cloth.

Bittle, F. W. (1960) FG
61-07360
Progr. Fish-Cult., 22 (3) : 143
 Trout stocking by air drop of plastic bags

Describes tests made to determine the best use of plastic bags for this purpose.

Snow, J. R. (1960) G
61-07361
Progr. Fish-Cult., 22 (3) : 144
 System to warn of water stoppage in hatcheries

Describes construction and operation of an electrical warning system which can also warn of power failure.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Burrows, R. E. (1960)

MF
61-07362

Spec. sci. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (357) : 13 p.

Holding ponds for adult salmon

Long, narrow channels with diffused water intake used for holding Pacific salmon, *Oncorhynchus*, between upstream and spawning migrations. Design drawings of ponds and trapping facilities incl.

VNIRO/PINRO (1960)

M
61-07363

Moskva, 468 p.

Sovetskie rybokhoziaistvennye issledovaniia v moriakh evropeiskogo severa (Soviet fisheries investigations in north European seas)

Do 60-011me. Special issue published on occasion of 60-011me, reviewing Soviet investigations in N. European seas. Contains 61-07364 to 61-07400.

Adrov, M. M. (1960)

M
61-07364

In 61-07363 : 9-22

O razvitii issledovanii gidrologicheskogo rezhima Barentseva moria (Further investigations of the hydrologic regime of the Barents Sea). En

Alekseev, A. P. & B. V. Istoshin (1960)

M
61-07365

In 61-07363 : 23-36

Nekotorye rezul'taty okeanograficheskikh issledovanii v Norvezhskom i Grenlandskom moriakh (Some results of oceanographic investigations in the Norwegian and Greenland Seas). En

Kisliakov, A. G. (1960)

M
61-07366

In 61-07363 : 39-49

Kolebaniia rezhima Shpitsbergenskogo techeniia (Fluctuations in the regime of the Spitsbergen current). En

Laktionov, A. F., V. A. Shamont'ev & A. V. Ianes (1960)

M
61-07367

In 61-07363 : 51-65

Okeanograficheskii ocherk severnoi chasti Grenlandskogo moria (Oceanographic characteristics of the north Greenland Sea). En

Zaitsev, G. N. (1960)

M
61-07368

In 61-07363 : 67-80

Teplovoi balans Norvezhskogo i Grenlandskogo morei i faktory, ego obraziushchie (The heat balance of the Norwegian and Greenland Seas and factors governing its formation). En

Seriakov, E. I. (1960)

M
61-07369

In 61-07363 : 81-8

Ob advektzii tepla techeniiami v Barentsevom more (On the advection of heat by currents in the Barents Sea). En

REFERENCES

- Potaichuk, S. I.** (1960) M
61-07370
In 61-07363 : 89-96
 O vliianii nekotorykh okeanologicheskikh faktorov na migratsii sel'di v Norvezhskom more (On the effect of some oceanographic characteristics on herring migration in the Norwegian Sea). En
- Elizarov, A. A. & L. A. Zotov** (1960) M
61-07371
In 61-07363 : 97-100
 Kolebaniia temperatury vody Labradorskogo techeniia v raione Bol'shoi N'iufaundlenskoi banki (Fluctuations in temperature of the Labrador current in the Grand Newfoundland Bank area). En
- Vinogradova, P. S. & V. M. Litvin** (1960) M
61-07372
In 61-07363 : 101-10
 Issledovanie rel'efa dna i gruntov v Barentsevom i Norvezhskom moriakh (Studies of bottom relief and sediments in the Barents and Norwegian seas). En
- Gorshkova, T. I.** (1960) M
61-07373
In 61-07363 : 111-27
 Donnye osadki zapadnoi chasti Poliarnogo basseina (Bottom sediments of the western Polar basin). En
- Nesis, K. N.** (1960) M
61-07374
In 61-07363 : 129-38
 Izmeneniia donnoi fauny Barentseva moria pod vlianiem kolebanii gidrologicheskogo rezhima (Changes in the Barents Sea bottom fauna under the influence of fluctuations in the hydrological regime). En
- [Kusmorskaia, A. P.]** (1960) M
61-07375
In 61-07363 : 139-53
 Zooplankton frontal'noi zony Severnoi Atlantiki vesnoi 1958 g. (Zooplankton of the frontal zone in the North Atlantic in the spring of 1958). En
- Pavshchikov, E. A.** (1960) M
61-07376
In 61-07363 : 155-71
 Osnovnye zakonomernosti razvitiia planktona v Norvezhskom i Grenlandskom moriakh (Main regularities in the plankton development in the Norwegian and Greenland seas). En
- Kanaeva, I. P.** (1960) M
61-07377
In 61-07363 : 173-84
 Raspreделение planktona v Atlanticheskome okeane po tridsatomu meridianu aprelema 1959 g. (The distribution of plankton along the 30° W meridian in the Atlantic, April-May 1959). En

- M
61-07378
- Maslov, N. A.** (1960)
In 61-07363 : 185-231
Sovetskie issledovaniia po biologii treski i drugikh donnykh ryb Barentseva moria (Soviet investigations on the biology of cod and other demersal fish in the Barents Sea). En
- M
61-07379
- Kazanova, I. I. & T. A. Pertseva-Ostroumova** (1960)
In 61-07363 : 233-51
Issledovaniia razmnozheniia i razvitiia ryb v severnykh moriakh (Studies of reproduction and development of fish in the northern seas). En
- M
61-07380
- Mankevich, E. M.** (1960)
In 61-07363 : 253-66
Biologicheskie osobennosti otdel'nykh grupp barentsevomorskoj treski (Biological peculiarities in some groups of the Barents Sea cod). En
- M
61-07381
- Baranenkova, A. S.** (1960)
In 61-07363 : 267-75
Rezul'taty ucheta molodi treski i pikshi v Barentsevom more 1946-1959 gg. (The results of young cod and haddock surveys in the Barents Sea in the period 1946-1959). En
- M
61-07382
- Borodatov, V. A. & V. I. Travin** (1960)
In 61-07363 : 277-84
Osnovnye etapy sovetskikh issledovaniy po morskomu okuniu Severnoi Atlantiki (Main stages in the Soviet studies of the redfish in the North Atlantic). En
- M
61-07383
- Sorokin, V. P.** (1960)
In 61-07363 : 285-98
O migratsiiakh morskogo okunia *Sebastes mentella* Travin Medvezhinsko-Shpitsbergenskogo stada (On migrations of the redfish, *Sebastes mentella* Travin, of the Bear Island-Spitsbergen stock). En
- M
61-07384
- Ianulov, K. P.** (1960)
In 61-07363 : 299-307
K voprosu o lokal'nosti stad okunej raionov N'iufaundlenda i Labrador (A note on local redfish stocks in the Newfoundland and Labrador areas). En
- M
61-07385
- Iudanov, I. G.** (1960)
In 61-07363 : 309-27
Sovetskie issledovaniia nerestilishch atlantichesko-skandinavskikh sel'dei (Soviet investigations concerning spawning grounds of the Atlanto-Scandian herring). En

REFERENCES

- Marti, Iu. Iu. & A. P. Vil'son** (1960) M
61-07386
In 61-07363 : 329-40
 Migratsii atlanticheskogo-skandinavskikh sel'dei (Migrations of the Atlanto-Scandian herring). En
- Fedorov, S. S.** (1960) M
61-07387
In 61-07363 : 341-50
 Raspredelenie i migratsii nepolovozrelykh i molodykh polovorelykh atlanticheskogo-skandinavskikh sel'dei (The distribution and migrations of immature and young mature Atlanto-Scandian herring). En
- Shubnikov, D. A.** (1960) M
61-07388
In 61-07363 : 351-9
 Dinamika biologicheskogo sostoianiia atlanticheskogo-skandinavskikh sel'dei v letnii period (On dynamics of the biological condition of the Atlanto-Scandian herring in the summer period). En
- Shutova-Korzh, I. V.** (1960) M
61-07389
In 61-07363 : 361-70
 Osobennosti raspredeleniia, rosta i sozrevaniia sel'dei otdel'nykh pokolenii v Barentsevom more (Peculiarities in distribution, growth and maturation of some herring year-classes in the Barents Sea). En
- Liamin, K. A.** (1960) M
61-07390
In 61-07363 : 371-7
 Raspredelenie i migratsii letne-nerestuiushchei sel'dei v Norvezhskom more (On the distribution and migrations of the summer-spawning herring in the Norwegian Sea). En
- Fridliand, I. G., I. I. Osetinskaia & T. A. Bernikova** (1960) M
61-07391
In 61-07363 : 379-89
 Raspredelenie sel'dei atlanticheskogo-skandinavskogo stada (Distribution of herring of the Atlanto-Scandian stock). En
- Baral, A. A.** (1960) M
61-07392
In 61-07363 : 391-8
 O metodike poiska sel'di v severnykh moriakhs (On methods of scouting for herring in the northern seas). En
- Marti, Iu. Iu., S. S. Fedorov & I. G. Iudanov** (1960) M
61-07393
In 61-07363 : 399-404
 K otsenke zapasov atlanticheskogo-skandinavskikh sel'dei (On estimation of the Atlanto-Scandian herring stock). En

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Probatov, A. N., E. S. Prosvirov & O. G. Riabikov** (1960) M
61-07394
In 61-07363 : 405-13

Nauchno-promyslovye issledovaniia v srednei Atlantike (Fisheries investigations in the middle Atlantic). En

- Biriukov, N. P., G. I. Tokareva & A. V. Seletskaiia** (1960) M
61-07395
In 61-07363 : 415-25

O zapasakh osnovnykh promyslovykh ryb v iuzhnoi i iugo-vostochnoi chastiakh Baltiiskogo moria (On the stocks of main food fishes in the southern and southeastern Baltic Sea). En

- Dmitriev, N. A.** (1960) M
61-07396
In 61-07363 : 427-33

Rybokhoziaistvennye issledovaniia na Belom more (Fishery investigations in the White Sea). En

- Azbelev, V. V. & I. I. Lagunov** (1960) MF
61-07397
In 61-07363 : 435-42

Nekotorye itogi izucheniiia biologii lososia (*Salmo salar* L.) rek Kol'skogo poluostrova (Some results of investigations on biology of salmon, *Salmo salar* L., of the Kola peninsula rivers). En

- Dorofeev, S. V.** (1960) M
61-07398
In 61-07363 : 443-56

Osnovnye cherty godovogo tsikla zhizni belomorskogo lysuna (Main peculiarities in the annual life cycle of the White Sea population of Greenland seals). En

- Kiselev, O. N.** (1960) M
61-07399
In 61-07363 : 457-61

Nabliudeniia za povedeniem ryb v Barentsevom more pri pomoshchi podvodnykh apparatov (Observations on fish behaviour by means of underwater technique in the Barents Sea). En

- Zaitsev, V. P. & D. V. Radakov** (1960) M
61-07400
In 61-07363 : 463-6

Ispol'zovanie podvodnoi lodki dlia nauchnykh rybokhoziaistvennykh issledovani (The use of submarines for fishery research). En

- Doi, T.** (1959) MG
61-07401
Bull. Tokai Fish. Res. Lab., (25) : 1-26

(On separation of natural and fishing mortality from total mortality by use of an analogue computer). Ni En

Analysis of age compositions and various fishing effort on sardine, anchovy and round-herring by months, gears and locality round Japan, 1954-5. Incl. estimates of relative efficiencies of different gears and methods of operation according to fishing mortalities generated per unit nominal effort.

REFERENCES

- X
- Takayama, S., T. Koyama & H. Taketomi** (1959) 61-07402
Bull. Tokai Fish. Res. Lab., (25) : 27-39
 (Characteristics of a spherical float with an annular band). Ni En
- X
- Hayashi, I. & S. Yajima** (1959) 61-07403
Bull. Tokai Fish. Res. Lab., (25) : 41-8
 (Effects of various preservatives on Manila fishing ropes). Ni En
- X
- Hirao, S., J. Yamada & R. Kikuchi** (1959) 61-07404
Bull. Tokai Fish. Res. Lab., (25) : 49-65
 (Vitamin A in fish flesh). Ni En
- X
- Murayama, S., M. Yanase & K. Tabei** (1959) 61-07405
Bull. Tokai Fish. Res. Lab., (25) : 67-79
 (Vitamin B contents of tissues of red salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*)). Ni En
- F
- Gery, J. R.** (1960) 61-07406
Bull. aquat. Biol., 1 (11) : 85-92
 Contributions to the study of characoid fishes. 10. Statistical study of some local populations of *Gasteropelecus sternicla* (Pisces—Cypriniformes)
 Morphometric and meristic study of specimens from Venezuela, Guianas and Amazon Basin.
- M
- Lusyne, P. A.** (1961) 61-07407
Rep. FAO/ETAP, (1345) : 24 p.
 Report on the training centre for master fishermen conducted by United Arab Republic and the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations at Suez, 1 September-17 October 1960
- F
- Raimbault, R.** (1961) 61-07408
CCTA/CSA, Hydrobio (IV) 61 (5), mimeo, 2 p.
 Circuits commerciaux nord-sud au départ de Mopti (North-south trade circuits from Mopti)
 Do 60-348me. Quantities of dried and smoked fish sent monthly from Mopti during 1956-60 to Ghana and Ivory Coast.
- F
- Raimbault, R.** (1961) 61-07409
CCTA/CSA, Hydrobio (IV) 61 (5), mimeo, 2 p.
 North-south trade circuits from Mopti
 En 61-07408.

- Ittis, A.** (1961) F
61-07410
CCTA/CSA, Hydrobio IV (61) 10, mimeo, 3 p.
Commercialisation en Côte d'Ivoire du poisson séché et fumé en provenance du Niger Supérieur (Trade in Ivory Coast of dried and smoked fish from the High Niger)
Do 60-348me. Statistics and description of trade.
- Quilici, F.** (1960) M
61-07411
Mondo sommerso, 2 (9) : 28-33
I pescatori del Sahara (The fishermen of the Sahara). *It*
Ill. article on fishing in L. Chad.
- Tosti, F.** (1960) M
61-07412
Mondo sommerso, 2 (9) : 56-7
Un tubo per fotografare (A tube for photography). *It*
Ill. and describes construction of simple and cheap underwater camera case.
- Anon.** (1960) M
61-07413
Mondo sommerso, 2 (9)
Atlante dei pesci delle coste italiane (Fish atlas of the Italian coasts). *It*
Detachable cards, ill., with notes on morphology, reproduction, nutrition and geographical distribution of *Boops (Box) salpa* and *Lithognathus morymrus*.
- Anon.** (1960) M
61-07414
Mondo sommerso, 2 (10)
Atlante dei pesci delle coste italiane (Fish atlas of the Italian coasts). *It*
Detachable cards, ill., with notes on morphology, reproduction, nutrition and geographical distribution, of *Dentex dentex* and *Sparus aurata*.
- de la Selle, G.** (1960) F
61-07415
Forêts de France, (95) : 20-2
L'évolution de l'aquiculture en Sologne (Evolution of aquiculture in Sologne)
Information on commerce and cultivation of various spp.
- Anon.** (1960) F
61-07416
Forêts de France, (96) : 18-9
Union nationale des syndicats de l'étang. Assemblée générale du 4 mars 1960 (National union of the ponds syndicate. General assembly of 4 March 1960)
Proceedings of a general assembly of the syndicate.

REFERENCES

- France. Comité Central d'Océanographie et d'Étude des Côtes** M
61-07417
(1960)
Cah. océanogr., 12 (8) : 509-610

Contains sections on general information, technical notes—61-07418, 61-07419, 61-07420—documentation received by secretariat, and tables and diagrams of observations—61-07241.

- Bourcart, J.** (1960) M
61-07418
Cah. océanogr., 12 (8) : 524-6

Compte rendu d'une mission de la 'Calypso' dans la grande vallée sous-marine de Nice (Report of a mission of the 'Calypso' in the great submarine valley of Nice)

Observations of bottom sediments.

- Lacombe, H. & P. Tchernia** (1960) M
61-07419
Cah. océanogr., 12 (8) : 527-47

Quelques traits généraux de l'hydrologie méditerranéenne d'après diverses campagnes hydrologiques récentes en Méditerranée, dans le proche Atlantique et dans le détroit de Gibraltar (Some general features of the Mediterranean hydrology based on several recent hydrological expeditions in the Mediterranean, in the Atlantic and the Strait of Gibraltar)

A summary of recent hydrographic observations mainly made by the 'Calypso'.

- Battistini, R.** (1960) M
61-07420
Cah. océanogr., 12 (8) : 548-71

Quelques aspects de la morphologie du littoral Mikea (Côte sud-ouest de Madagascar) (Some aspects of the morphology of the Mikea littoral, south-west coast of Madagascar)

Description of various morphological coastal formations such as coralline, shoreline, and mangroves.

- Anon.** (1960) M
61-07421
Cah. océanogr., 12 (8) : 590-610

Résultats d'observations (Results of observations)

Tables of data and diagram.

- Bowden, K. F.** (1961) M
61-07422
Nature, Lond., 190 (4772) : 202

Frontiers of the sea

Re 60-9747.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

F

61-07423

Nachtigall, W. (1961)

Nature, Lond., 190 (4772) : 224-5

Dynamics and energetics of swimming in water-beetles

Report of kinematic and dynamic measurements of *Acilius sulcatus* L. (Dytiscidae).

M

61-07424

Tomita, T., T. Saimi & N. Toida (1961)

Nature, Lond., 190 (4772) : 271-2

Repetitive hyperpolarizing response of the nerve fibre of crayfish

Examination of electrical properties of myelinated nerve fibre in potassium-rich solution, on single motor axons in the claw of *Procambarus clarkii*.

M

61-07425

Coulson, J. C. & G. Hickling (1961)

Nature, Lond., 190 (4772) : 281

Variations in the secondary sex-ratio of the grey seal *Halichoerus grypus* (Fab.) during the breeding season

Report of observations made on the Faroe Islands.

M

61-07426

Wolff, T. (1961)

Nature, Lond., 190 (4772) : 283

The deepest recorded fishes

Discussion of the validity of a report, from a dive of the US Navy bathyscaphe, 'Trieste', in the Mariana Trench, of sighting a "shrimp" and a "true fish" tentatively described as *Chascanopsetta lugubris*.

M

61-07427

Goodbody, I. (1961)

Nature, Lond., 190 (4772) : 282-3

Inhibition of the development of a marine sessile community

Observation of inhibition of development of this community on panels inserted among a mature sponge-anemone-ophiuran community and discussion of the validity of assuming this inhibition to be attributable to the community itself.

M

61-07428

Anon. (1961)

Science, 133 (3458) : 1063

Cores obtained from beneath deep ocean bottom for first time

Announcement of taking a core at 11,700 feet near Guadalupe Island off west coast of Mexico.

REFERENCES

- M
61-07429
- Swan, E. F.** (1961)
Science, 133 (3458) : 1078-9
 Seasonal evisceration in the sea cucumber, *Parastichopus californicus* (Stimpson)
 Report of evidence, from dredged samples, that this sp. undergoes regular evisceration in October.
- M
61-07430
- Anon.** (1960)
New Scient., 8 (214) : 1632
 The fish with the luminous mouth
 Note on *Galatheathauma axeli* (Ceratioidea) taken by 'Galathea' expedition off Panama (Pacific), now at Harvard Museum.
- M
61-07431
- O'Neill, P. J.** (1960)
New Scient., 8 (214) : 1669
 Heavier-than-water submarines
 Le 61-01539.
- M
61-07432
- Anon.** (1960)
New Scient., 8 (215) : 1682
 Persian Gulf rivals the Channel for navigation
 Note on establishment of Decca navigation chain in this area, used also for fixing location in geophysical prospection.
- M
61-07433
- Anon.** (1960)
New Scient., 8 (215) : 1684
 Demands of fashion stimulate pearl hunting
 No 61-04448.
- M
61-07434
- Anon.** (1960)
New Scient., 8 (215) : 1684
 Peaceful science for schoolboys
 Note on "Science for Life" exhibit in London, which incl. fish farming and *Chlorella* culture.
- G
61-07435
- Anon.** (1961)
New Scient., 9 (226) : 663
 Bubbles to keep Leningrad harbour ice-free

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

FAO. Fisheries Division Biology Branch (1961)

MF
61-07436

Tech. Pap. Fish. Biol. Br. FAO, (12) : 83 p.

Current Bibliography for Aquatic Sciences and Fisheries—Taxonomic classification. Alphabetic key to 8 digit code

List of genera of aquatic organisms indexed up to and incl. vol. 5; with list of synonyms, spp. indexes separately, and commonly misidentified genera.

Levi, E. (1960)

F
61-07437

Weeds, 8 (1) : 128-38

Chemical control of *Typha angustifolia* L. var. *brownii*

Describes application of ethyl ester of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2, 4-D) and discusses results obtained.

Shilo, M., S. Sarig & R. Rosenberger (1960)

F
61-07438

Bamidgeh, 12 (2) : 37-42

Ton scale treatment of *Lernea* infected carps

Describes standardized method using $KMNO_4$ for treating 3 to 3.5 tons fish at a time.

Hurvitz, M. (1960)

F
61-07439

Bamidgeh, 12 (2) : 43-9

Fish culture in deep water ponds

Due to shortage of water, deeper ponds must be used. Minimum depth of 1.75 m necessary to hold adequate water for season. Also discusses problems of raising fish in these deeper ponds, and gives some production data.

Moav, R., G. Wohlfarth & M. Lahman (1960)

F
61-07440

Bamidgeh, 12 (2) : 49-53

Genetic improvement of carp. 2: marking fish by branding

Electrically heated instrument used to mark carp.

Paperna, I. (1960)

F
61-07441

Bamidgeh, 12 (2) : 54-5

The influence of monogenetic trematodes on fish breeding economy. Summary

Incl. bibliography.

REFERENCES

- New Zealand. Marine Department** (1960)
Rep. Fish. N.Z., (1959) : 40 p.
 MF
 61-07442
- Statistical tables of quantities and values of annual catches, landings by spp., ports and methods of capture; exports and imports; vessels operating; notes on special fisheries—crayfish, whales, rock oysters, mussel, Toheroa, whitebait. Freshwater and marine research—Rotorua lakes, angling diary, eels, stream-bank and bottom faunas and vegetation; snapper, flatfish and Tarakihi tagging—legislation; common and scientific names of fish; fishing industry advisory councils.
- Seitner, P. G.** (1960)
Publ. Nat. Acad. Sci., Wash., (790) : 222 p.
 MF
 61-07443
 Biology code of the chemical-biological coordination center
- Aitken, J. J. & J. P. Hillis** (1959)
Irish Nat. J., 13 : 100
 M
 61-07444
 The occurrence of *Elminius modestus* (Darwin) in north Ireland
- JAE 30 (1) : 199. This Australasian barnacle, first recorded in the south of Ireland in 1957, has now spread to County Down, after a careful watch had been kept for it for the past twelve years.
- Gotto, R. V.** (1960)
Irish Nat. J., 13 : 99
 M
 61-07445
 An ascidian 'hotel'
- JAE 30 (1) : 200. Seven individual 'guests', representing 6 spp., 5 orders, 3 classes and 2 phyla, on a single *Ascidia mentula* dredged from the Irish Sea.
- Hughes III, G. C.** (1960)
 Thesis of the Florida State Univ., U.S., 191 p.
 MF
 61-07446
 Ecological aspects of some lignicolous fungi in estuarine waters
- DA 21 (8) : 2086.
- Comitini, S.** (1960)
 Thesis, Univ. of Washington, U.S., 149 p.
 M
 61-07447
 A sectoral study of the economic development of Japanese fisheries exploitation
- DA 21 (8) : 2135-6.
- Huckabay, H. K.** (1960)
 Thesis, Louisiana State Univ., U.S., 76 p.
 F
 61-07448
 A study of the cascade board as a mass transfer device
- DA 21 (8) : 2222.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

M

Park, J. S. (1960)

61-07449

Thesis, New York Univ., U.S., 380 p.

A study of theory and practice of territorial sea: with special reference to the right of fishing in the selected area of Asia

DA 21 (8) : 2351.

F

Ash, L. R. (1960)

61-07450

Thesis, Tulane University, U.S., 315 p.

The life cycle and epidemiology of *Gnathostoma procyonis* Chandler, 1942, a nematode parasite of the raccoon

DA 21 (8) : 2408. Advanced third-stage larvae were found encapsulated in the muscles of snakes, turtles, alligators and fish.

F

Cribbins, J. M. (1960)

61-07451

Thesis, Univ. of Pittsburgh, U.S., 65 p.

The life histories of three species of water mites with observations on the ecology of the Hydrachnellae

DA 21 (8) : 2409.

F

Gilbert, C. R. (1960)

61-07452

Thesis, Univ. of Michigan, U.S., 395 p.

A systematic and geographical study of the subgenus *Luxilus* (Family Cyprinidae)

DA 21 (8) : 2411-2.

F

McCann, J. A. (1960)

61-07453

Thesis, Iowa State Univ. of Science & Technology, U.S., 166 p.

Estimates of the fish populations of Clear Lake, Iowa

DA 21 (8) : 2413-4.

F

Schultz, R. J. (1960)

61-07454

Thesis, Univ. of Michigan, U.S., 178 p.

Reproductive biology and genetics of unisexual and bisexual strains of the viviparous, cyprinodont fish *Poeciliopsis*

DA 21 (8) : 2415-6.

F

Sundararaj, B. I. (1960)

61-07455

Thesis, Tulane Univ., U.S., 98 p.

Age and growth of the spot, *Leiostomus xanthurus* Lacépède, 1803

DA 21 (8) : 2417.

REFERENCES

- Carter, M. W.** (1960) M
61-07456
Thesis, Univ. of Florida, U.S., 173 p.
Biological uptake of radioactive nuclides by clams
- DA 21 (9) : 2665. Laboratory investigations involved uptake, accumulation and retention of three fission products and one neutron-induced radionuclide of public health significance by *Venus mercenaria*, contained in continuously aerated, filtered sea water.
- Hunkins, K. L.** (1960) M
61-07457
Thesis, Stanford Univ., U.S., 132 p.
Elastic wave studies in the Arctic Ocean
- DA 21 (9) : 2675.
- Kobayashi, T. J.** (1960) M
61-07458
Thesis, Univ. of Florida, U.S., 541 p.
The Anglo-Norwegian fisheries case of 1951: its role in the transition of the law of the territorial sea
- DA 21 (9) : 2773.
- Buchholz, M. M.** (1960) F
61-07459
Thesis, Iowa State Univ. of Science & Technology, U.S., 118 p.
Ecological relationships associated with decreasing growth rate of Clear Lake yellow bass
- DA 21 (9) : 2831.
- Deacon, J. E.** (1960) F
61-07460
Thesis, Univ. of Kansas, U.S., 129 p.
Fish populations of the Neosho and Marais des Cygnes rivers, Kansas, following drought
- DA 21 (9) : 2832-3
- Fast, T. N.** (1960) M
61-07461
Thesis, Stanford Univ., U.S., 113 p.
Some aspects of the natural history of *Stenobrachius leucopsarus* Eigenmann & Eigenmann
- DA 21 (9) : 2833-4. During years 1951-1955 a series of weekly hydrographic stations and plankton samples were made to 1000 m at a single position in Monterey Bay, California. *Stenobrachius* is dominant planktonic fish.
- Holliman, R. B.** (1960) M
61-07462
Thesis, Florida State Univ., U.S., 311 p.
Trematode Cercariae from the Apalachee Bay area, with a summary of the literature on marine Cercariae of the world
- DA 21 (9) : 2834.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

McCrae, R. C. (1960)

F
61-07463

Thesis, Colorado State Univ., U.S., 195 p.

Studies on the Caryophyllaeidae (Cestoda) of the white sucker, *Catostomus commersoni* (Lacépède) in northern Colorado

DA 21 (9) : 2835-6.

Singh, J. P. (1959)

MF
61-07464

Thesis, Michigan State Univ., U.S., 114 p.

A study of the osteology of the American smelt, *Osmerus mordax* (Mitchill)

DA 21 (9) : 2837.

Griffith, R. E. & J. D. Voorhees (1960)

F
61-07465

Trans. Amer. micr. Soc., 79 (3) : 309-15

Ingestion of available phytoplankton by forage fish from Catoctin Creek, Maryland

BA 36E (4) 9703.

Brockway, P. B., Jr. (1960)

F
61-07466

Mosquito News, 20 (3) : 235-7

Water management in marsh areas for mosquito control and the conservation of wildlife

BA 36E (4) 12326.

Harding, J. P. & W. A. Smith (1960)

F
61-07467

Sci. Publ. Freshwat. biol. Ass. Brit. Emp., 18 : 1-54

A key to the British freshwater cyclopoid and calanoid copepods with ecological notes

BA 36E (4) 12368.

Szidat, L. & O. Schubart (1960)

F
61-07468

An. Acad. bras. Cienc., 32 (1) : 107-24

Neue und seltene parasitische Süßwasser-Asseln der Familie Cymothoidae aus dem Rio Mogi Guassu, Brasilien (Isopoda) (New and unusual parasitic freshwater fish lice of the isopod family Cymothoidae from the Mogi Guassu River, Brazil—Isopoda)

BA 36E (4) 12371.

Crowell, R. M. (1960)

F
61-07469

Bull. Ohio biol. Surv., 1 (2) : 1-77

The taxonomy, distribution and developmental stages of Ohio water mites

BA 36E (4) 12418.

REFERENCES

- M
61-07470
- Franzen, A.** (1960)
Zool. Bidr. Uppsala, 33 : 135-47
Monobryozoon limicola n. sp., a ctenostomatous bryozoan from the detritus layer on soft sediment
 BA 36E (4) 12460.
- F
61-07471
- Miller, R. R.** (1960)
Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich., 619 : 1-11
 Four new species of viviparous fishes, genus *Poeciliopsis*, from northwestern Mexico
 BA 36E (4) 12465.
- MF
61-07472
- FAO/NERO** (1961)
FAO in the N.E., 3 (2) : 42 p.
 Contains a ' Fisheries Notes ' section by T. J. Job referring to lakes of Ethiopia, Libyan legislation, oasis culture in UAR; sturgeon fisheries in Iran.
- M
61-07473
- Jammaers, C.** (1960)*
Arch. int. Physiol., 68 : 478-94
 (Study of the myogens of the lobster by electrophoresis and ultra-centrifugation). *Fr*
- M
61-07474
- Tanaka, I.** (1960)*
J. cell. comp. Physiol., 55 : 95-7
 On the excitability change during the rhythmic excitatory state of the single optic nerve-ending of horseshoe crab
- M
61-07475
- Bath, H.** (1960)*
Z. Zellforsch., 51 : 728-34
 (On the skin of the body of the " tubular eel " *Xarifania hassi* (Heterocongridae)). *De*
- M
61-07476
- Dan, K.** (1960)
Int. Rev. Cytol., 9 : 321-67
 Cyto-embryology of echinoderms and Amphibia
 IABS 21 (2) 3962.
- F
61-07477
- Weisel, G. F.** (1960)*
J. Morph., 106 : 109-29
 The osteocranium of the catostomid fish, *Catostomus macrocheilus*; a study in adaptation and natural relationship

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Wolf, K. et al. (1960)*** F
61-07478
Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. Med., 104 : 105-8
 Virus nature of infectious pancreatic necrosis in trout
- Llewellyn, J. & I. L. Owen (1960)*** F
61-07479
Parasitology, 50 : 51-60
 The attachment of the monogenean *Discocotyle sagitata* Leuckart to the gills of *Salmo trutta* L.
- Rao, K. H. (1960)*** M
61-07480
Parasitology, 50 : 155-63
 Studies on *Penetrocephalus ganapati*, a new genus (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidea) from the marine teleost *Saurida tumbil* (Bloch.)
 Anatomical and histological observations.
- Sidorov, E. G. (1960)** M
61-07481
Med. Parazit., Moskva, 29 : 177-9
 K metodike opredeleniia zarazhennosti ryb metatserkariiami *Opisthorchis felineus* (Rivolta, 1884) (A method for determining the incidence of the metacercarian *Opisthorchis felineus* (Rivolta, 1884))
 BA 36E (12) 38950.
- Jensen, C. E. & T. Vilstrup (1960)*** M
61-07482
Acta Oto-laryng., 51 : 585-92
 Demonstration of a hyaluronidase-sensitive substance in the perilymph of the cod
- Watanabe, K., T. Tosaka & T. Yokota (1960)*** F
61-07483
Jap. J. Physiol., 10 : 132-41
 Effects of extrinsic electric current on the cyprinid fish EIRG (S-potential)
- Zviagintsev, S. N. (1960)*** F
61-07484
Med. Parazit., Moskva, 29 : 62-6
 (On black fly breeding in the Kuibyshev water reservoir). *Ru*
- Arh, I. (1960)*** M
61-07485
Canad. J. publ. Hlth., 51 : 268-71
 Fish tapeworm in Eskimos in the Port Harrison area, Canada
- Coleno, R. (1960)*** MF
61-07486
Méd. trop., 20 : 180-208
 (Study on injurious fish and on the injuries caused in man by fish). *Fr*
- Gonzalez Vidal, R. A. (1959)*** MF
61-07487
Rev. Sanid. Hig. públ., Madr., 22 : 548-61
 (Potentiometry and bacterial count of fish). *Es*

REFERENCES

- Moriyama, H. & H. Ueno** (1959)* F
61-07488
Jap. J. Microbiol., 3 : 293-9
 Fish-killing factor produced by *Proteus vulgaris*. 3. Separation of the toxic factor
 Co 61-05187.
- Shul'man, G. E.** (1960)* MF
61-07489
Usp. sovrem. Biol., 49 : 225-39
 (Dynamics of fat content in fish body). *Ru*
Ru 60-9273.
- Goncharov, G. D.** (1960)* MF
61-07490
Vop. Virusol., 5 : 241-2
 (Elementary bodies of fish pox (Epithelioma papulosum)). *Ru*
- Arvy, L.** (1960) M
61-07491
Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., Art. 3, 90 : 929
 Histoenzymological data on digestive tract of *Octopus vulgaris* Lamarck (Cephalopoda)
- IABS 21 (2) 3954. Paper presented to the Conference on biochemistry and pharmacology of compounds derived from marine organisms.
- Hasan, R. & S. Z. Qasim** (1960)* 61-07492
Z. Parasitenk., 20 : 152-6
 The occurrence of *Pallisentis basiri* Farooqi (Acanthocephala) in the liver of *Trichogaster chuna* (Ham.)
- HA 30 (3) 1636. Occurrence in an Indian fresh-water fish. First detailed account of an extra-intestinal infection by a member of the genus. Cyclops or daphnids may serve as intermediate hosts.
- Cadzow, W. H.** (1960)* M
61-07493
Med. J. Aust., 47 (1) : 936-7
 Puncture wound of the liver by stingray spines
- Le Chuiton, F.** (1960)* M
61-07494
Bull. Acad. nat. Méd., 144 : 428-31
 (On the subject of pollution of oceans and seashores by discharge into the sea of hydrocarbons used by ships. Measures adopted for avoiding it). *Fr*
- Mallet, L., M. Tendron & Y. Plessis** (1960)* MF
61-07495
Ann. Méd. lég., 40 : 168-71
 (Research on cancerogenic hydrocarbons (3, 4-benzopyrene type) in waters and marine deposits of the estuaries and their biological effects). *Fr*

- Schinzel, A. & H. Benger** (1960)*
Arch. Hyg., Münch., 144 : 329-44
 (Water pollution by waste products of cellulose and rayon plants. 2. Ground water pollution by waste water of the cellulose and rayon industries).
De F
 61-07496
- Vrochinskii, K. K.** (1960)*
Gig. i Sanit., 25 : 73-4
 (Pollution of a water reservoir with waste waters of a sugar factory). *Ru* F
 61-07497
- Gulbadamov, S. B.** (1961)
Rep. FAO/E.T.A.P., (1342) : 13 p.
 Report to the Government of India on the improvement of fishing techniques in inland reservoirs of India F
 61-07498
- Anon.** (1961)
Science, 133 (3456) : 915
 [No title] M
 61-07499
- Incl. note on dissolved oxygen analyzer to measure concentration in a variety of fluid systems—incl. sewage; biological, natural, and fresh sea water. Based on measurement of current produced by the reduction of oxygen at a platinum electrode.
- Hagerman, D. D.** (1961)
Nature, Lond., 190 (4774) : 462-3
 Glycogen of *Mactra* M
 61-07500
- Garner, D. M.** (1961)
Mem. N.Z. oceanogr. Inst., (8)
 Hydrology of New Zealand coastal waters, 1955 M
 61-07501
- Tabulation of cruise results, giving temperature and salinity data and their seasonal variations, and from this a schematic description of the main coastal water movements.
- Fuji, A.** (1960)
Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido, 11 (1) : 1-14
 Studies on the biology of the sea urchin. 1. Superficial and histological gonadal changes in gametogenic process of two sea urchins, *Strongylocentrotus nudus* and *S. intermedius* M
 61-07502
- Kubo, T.** (1960)
Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido, 11 (1) : 15-9
 (Notes on the blood of masu salmon during inshore migration with special reference to the osmoconcentration). *Ni En* MF
 61-07503
- Studies on seasonal changes, water content, and density of blood of *Oncorhynchus masou*.

REFERENCES

- Kobayashi, K. & N. Inoue** (1960) X
61-07504
Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido, 11 (1) : 20-2
 New type otter-boards for mid-water trawl
 Ill. description.
- Ishihara, Y.** (1960) M
61-07505
Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido, 11 (1) : 23-8
 (Studies on whale lipase. 1. Lipase of the pancreas of little finner). *Ni En*
 Studies on *Balaenoptera acuto-rostrata* Lac.
- Anon.** (1961) F
61-07506
Nature, Lond., 189 (4766) : 718
 The Hydrocharitaceae in New Zealand
 Note on paper by R. Mason in *N.Z. J. Sci.*, 3 (3), Sep. 1960 on establishment of *Elodea canadensis*, *Egeria densa* and *Lagarosiphon major*.
- Taylor, L. R.** (1961) MF
61-07507
Nature, Lond., 189 (4766) : 732-5
 Aggregation, variance and the mean
 Relations of these parameters for animal population estimates, with examples from benthic lamellibranchs and macrozooplankton.
- Gamble, H. J. & S. Goldby** (1961) M
61-07508
Nature, Lond., 189 (4766) : 766-7
 Mast cells in peripheral nerve trunks
 Cf 1924 Romieu, M. Refers to *Orthagoriscus mola*.
- Qasim, S. Z. & R. Hasan** (1961) F
61-07509
Nature, Lond., 189 (4766) : 764-5
 Occurrence of heparin in the blood of fish and its prevention of the clotting of fish plasma
 Haematology of Indian freshwater *Ophicephalus punctatus*.
- McLaren, I. A.** (1961) FG
61-07510
Nature, Lond., 189 (4766) : 774
 A biennial copepod from Lake Hazen, Ellesmere Island
 Cf 584307. *Cyclops scutifer* from Arctic Canada is first copepod described with life-cycle greater than one year.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

MF
61-07511

- Strøm, K.** (1961)
Nature, Lond., 189 (4768) : 913
A second lake with old sea-water at its bottom
Ci 571558. Refers to L. Botnvatn, N. Norway.

M
61-07512

- Harvey, J. G.** (1961)
Nature, Lond., 189 (4768) : 911-3
Overflow of cold deep water across the Iceland-Greenland ridge
Results of ' Ernest Holt ' cruise of Aug. 1960.

M
61-07513

- O'Rourke, F. J.** (1961)
Nature, Lond., 189 (4768) : 943
Presence of blood antigens in fish mucus and its possible parasitological significance

Ci 60-3726. Anti-*Labrax morone* serum used to distinguish *Sebastes marinus* and *S. mentella*, *Gadus callarias* and *G. virens*.

F
61-07514

- Stolk, A.** (1961)
Nature, Lond., 190 (4773) : 360-1
Differences in mechanism of staining reaction for mast cells of some lower vertebrates

Study of *Lebistes* and *Xiphophorus* spp.

M
61-07515

- Lane, F. W.** (1960)*
New York, Sheridan House, 300 p.
Kingdom of the octopus

M
61-07516

- Burton, M.** (1960)*
New York, Franklin Watts, 256 p.
Under the sea

M
61-07517

- Solianik, G. A.** (1960)
Inform. Biull. Sovetsk. antarkt. Exped., (14) : 29-30
Massovyi lov chernoglazki (*Euphausia superba*) raznoglubinnym tralom s kitoboynogo sudna (Mass catch of krill, *Euphausia superba*, by trawling at different depths from a whale catcher)

Experiments in Southern Ocean, 1958-59, with view to economic exploitation of krill.

M
61-07518

- Deraniyagala, P.** (1960)*
Spolia zeylan., 29 (1) : 79-85
Some southern temperate zone snakes, birds and whales that enter the Ceylon area

REFERENCES

- M
61-07519
- Tyler, J. C.** (1960)
J. Mammal., 41 (4) : 527-8
Erythrocytes and hemoglobin in the crabeater seal
- Blood from five crabeater seals, *Lobodon carcinophagus*, had erythrocyte count of $4.1-4.55 \times 10^6/\text{mm}^3$ and 18.0-18.5 gm haemoglobin/100-cm³ which is within normal seal range. Weddell Sea.
- M
61-07520
- Kenyon, K. W.** (1960)
Oryx, 5 (6) : 332-40
The Pacific walrus
- Odoboenidae; problems of conservation discussed.
- M
61-07521
- Horsted, S. A.** (1960)*
Grønland, (8) : 295-304
Undersøgelser over rejebestandene i Julianehåb-distrikt (Investigations of prawn stocks and fishing in Julianehåb district)
- M
61-07522
- Rosendahl, P.** (1960)*
Grønland, (5) : 194-6
Saelfangsten ved Newfoundland og St. Laurence-bugten og dens regulering (International regulation of sealing in Newfoundland grounds and Gulf of St. Lawrence)
- M
61-07523
- Denmark. Ministeriet for Grønland** (d.u.)*
København, 35 p.
Kalâtdlit-nunâne piniartut pissáinut titartaivit katiternere 1. april 1957-31. marts 1958. Sammen drag af Grønlands fangstlister 1. april 1957-31. marts 1958 (Hunting statistics based on the Greenlanders' lists of game killed in Greenland in the period April 1st 1957, to March 31st, 1958). *En Da*
- M
61-07524
- Narup, K.** (1960)*
Atrugagdliutit, (3), p. 5, 18-9
Sikkerheden til søs (Safety arrangements for west Greenland fishing fleet)
- M
61-07525
- Boltovskoy, E.** (1959)
Buenos Aires, Servicio de Hidrografía Naval, 96 p.
La corriente de Malvinas—un estudio en base a la investigación de foraminíferos (Malvin current—study on Foraminifera)
- Study of benthonic and planktonic foraminiferal spp. typical of Malvin current; determination of boundaries of current and its origin.
- M
61-07526
- Hognestad, P.** (1958)*
Ottar, (19) : 21 p.
Naturgrunnlaget for de nord-norske kystfiskerier (Natural conditions forming basis for north Norwegian coastal fisheries)

Mathieson, R. S. (1960)MF
61-07527*Aust. Geogr.*, 8 (1) : 17-24

Economic trends in the Alaskan salmon industry

General account and future prospects.

České Budějovice. Krajská knihovna (1959)*F
61-07528

České Budějovice, 31 p.

Za další rozvoj našeho rybářství; bibliografie z fondů Vědeckého oddělení Krajské knihovny v Českých Budějovicích (For further development of our fisheries, bibliography compiled from the holdings in the regional library of České Budějovice)

Seamans, R. G. (1959)*F
61-07529*Surv. Rep. N.H. Fish Dep.*, (9) : 71 p.

Trout stream management investigations of the Saco River watershed; report to the New Hampshire Fish & Game Commission and director

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (1960)*F
61-07530

Denver, 213 p.

Nimbus Dam, powerplant and fish hatchery, constructed 1952-1955, Central Valley Project, California; technical record of design and construction

Hoedeman, J. J. (1959)*F
61-07531

Amsterdam, De Bezige Bij, 728 p.

Aquariumvissen-encyclopaedie (Encyclopaedia on aquarium science)

Beattie, A., E. L. Hirst & E. Percival (1961)M
61-07532*Biochem. J.*, 79 : 531-7

Studies on the metabolism of the Chrysophyceae. Comparative structural investigations on leucosin (Chrysolaminarin) separated from diatoms and laminarin from the brown algae

Jeuniaux, C., G. Duchâteau-Bosson & M. Florkin (1961)M
61-07533

Communication presented to the 404th Meeting of the Biochemical Society, London 27-29 March 1961, No. 11

Free amino acids in the intracellular osmoregulation of euryhaline marine worms

The situation prevailing in *Arenicola* is also present in *Perinereis cultrifera*, a marine annelid showing a limited degree of euryhalinity.**Paasche, E.** (1960)M
61-07534*Bot. mar.*, 2 (3/4) : 197-210

Notes on phytoplankton from the Norwegian Sea. Fr Es De

Analysis of G.O. 'Sars' samples, Jun. 1954.

REFERENCES

- M
61-07535
- Jaasund, E.** (1960)
Bot. mar., 2 (3/4) : 215-22
 Further studies of *Isthmoploca sphaerophora* (Carm.) Kjellman. Fr Es
 De
 Life history study.
- M
61-07536
- Segi, T. & W. Kida** (1960)
Bot. mar., 2 (3/4) : 223-6
 On the relation between distribution of early germlings of *Monostroma* and
 tidal current in the culture ground. Fr Es De
 Ecology of the raw material of "Aonori" in Japan.
- M
61-07537
- Droop, M. R.** (1960)
Bot. mar., 2 (3/4) : 231-46
 Some chemical considerations in the design of synthetic culture media for
 marine algae. Fr Es De
- M
61-07538
- Fan, K.-C.** (1960)
Bot. mar., 2 (3/4) : 247-8
 Two new species of *Gelidium* from China. Fr Es De
 Ill. description of *G. grubbae* and *G. tsengii*.
- M
61-07539
- Larsen, B. & A. Haug** (1960)
Bot. mar., 2 (3/4) : 250-4
 The distribution of iodine and other constituents in stipe of *Laminaria*
hyperborea (Gunn.) Foslie. Fr Es De
- M
61-07540
- Hoppe, H. A.** (1960)
Bot. mar., 2 (3/4) : 257-8
 [Review]
 Re 61-07213.
- M
61-07541
- Polikarpov, G. G.** (1961)
Science, 133 (3459) : 1127-8
 Ability of some Black Sea organisms to accumulate fission products
 Coefficients presented for accumulation of Sr-90, Ce-144 and Cs-137 in red,
 green and brown algae, *Zostera*, *Actinia*, *Mytilus*, *Carcinus*, *Leander* and
Pachygrapsus.
- M
61-07542
- Morice, I. M. & F. B. Shorland** (1961)
Nature, Lond., 190 (4774) : 443
 Occurrence of n-odd-numbered monoethylenic fatty acids in the liver oil of
 the New Zealand school shark (*Galeorhinus australis* MacLeay)

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Stevenson, J. R. (1961)

M
61-07543

Nature, Lond., 190 (4774) : 463

Absence of chitinase in *Limnoria*

Anon. (1961)

MF
61-07544

New Scient., 9 (217) : 75

New ideas to save the grey seals

Research ideas emerged from conflict between the Nature Conservancy and Scottish Office over the question of the alleged over-abundance of the seal and its effects on salmon fisheries. L. Harrison Matthews suggests salmon eating by seals is a habit acquired by few of them which might be caught; H. R. Hewer suggests seal breeds late in relation to sexual maturity.

Anon. (1961)

M
61-07545

New Scient., 9 (217) : 89

Aluminium for the ocean depths

Note on metal for use in constructing deep-diving oceanographic submarine 'Aluminaut'.

Anon. (1961)

M
61-07546

New Scient., 9 (217) : 90

Oysters on a string

Note on invention of H. Maheo—truncated pyramidal wooden frame wound with sisal cord for settlement of larvae.

Yonge, C. M. (1961)

M
61-07547

New Scient., 9 (217) : 106

Our knowledge of the sea

Re 61-06982.

Anon. (1961)

M
61-07548

New Scient., 9 (220) : 257

Submarines wanted for shallow sea research

Report of discussion by Challenger Society on bathyscaphe design and operation.

Anon. (1961)

M
61-07549

New Scient., 9 (220) : 275

Radio-buoys for fishing nets

Note on Telefunken drift net buoys fitted with transmitters.

REFERENCES

- M
61-07550
- Gibrat, R.** (1961)
New Scient., 9 (220) : 280-1
 Electric power from the tides
 Article on proposed Rance barrage.
- M
61-07551
- Yonge, C. M.** (1961)
New Scient., 9 (221) : 338-40
 Nutrition and growth in corals
 Semipopular review with special reference to role of zooxanthellae and recent work by T. F. Goreau in West Indies.
- M
61-07552
- Anon.** (1961)
New Scient., 9 (221) : 348
 Dominance among fish
 Note on paper by Z. Y. Kuo, *J. gen. Physiol.*, 97 : 181.
- F
61-07553
- Anon.** (1961)
New Scient., 9 (223) : 459
 Cleaning water weeds by chemicals
 Note on article by R. J. Chancellor in *Agriculture*; use of 2,4-D and other compounds.
- MF
61-07554
- Anon.** (1961)
New Scient., 9 (223) : 459
 Preserving the surplus Persian sturgeon
 Note on FAO mission (R. Kreuzer) to assist in processing of Caspian sturgeon.
- F
61-07555
- Anon.** (1961)
New Scient., 9 (223) : 487
 Dodging plankton
 Note on labyrinth experiments with Cladocerae and *Mixodiaptomus* reported by R. Schröder in *Naturwissenschaften*, 47 (23) : 547.
- M
61-07556
- Anon.** (1961)
New Scient., 9 (227) : 730
 Mohole trials yield samples of deep-water sediments
 Note on trials with 'Cuss 1'.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Anon. (1961)

M
61-07557

New Scient., 9 (227) : 731

How can the amateur diver help science?

Note on contribution by N. C. Fleming to conference of Brighton Branch of British Sub-Aqua Club, Mar. 1961, concerning work in Mediterranean, around Britain, and Honduras.

Anon. (1961)

F
61-07558

New Scient., 9 (227) : 731

A fern makes a take-over bid for Kariba Lake

Note on *Salvinia* and *Eichhornia* in Africa.

Swallow, M. (1961)

M
61-07559

New Scient., 9 (227) : 740-3

Measuring deep currents in mid-ocean

Article on recent work of 'Aries' in NE Atlantic and round Bermuda.

Anon. (1961)

M
61-07560

New Scient., 9 (227) : 753

Preserving the fish supply

Note on Dutch research on marine fish stocks.

Anon. (1961)

MF
61-07561

New Scient., 10 (232) : 157

A neglected source of food

No 61-02593.

Shearer, W. M. (1961)

MF
61-07562

New Scient., 10 (232) : 184-6

Pacific salmon in the North Sea

Article on N. Sea recaptures of *Oncorhynchus gorbusha* planted by USSR in Arctic.

Anon. (1961)

M
61-07563

New Scient., 10 (232) : 195

Soviet Indian Ocean cruise completed this month

Note on conclusion and results of cruise of 'Vityaz'.

- M
- Anon.** (1961) 61-07564
New Scient., 10 (233) : 228-9
 The Japanese Emperor finds some new crabs
- Note on description of 7 n. spp. in Sagami Bay, reported in *Crustaceana*.
- F
- Dussart, B.** (1961) 61-07565
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 252 (17) : 2581-2
 Propriétés utiles de certains sédiments lacustres (Useful properties of certain lake sediments)
- Note on importance of study of sediments in relation to nature of lakes.
- F
- Getsova, A. B.** (1961) 61-07566
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 133 (1-6) : 509-11
 The problem of the excretion of radioactive isotopes by various aquatic invertebrates
- En* 61-02322. Aquarium experiments with *Culex*, *Halesus* and *Aplexa* spp. using Sr^{90} , Ru^{106} , Cs^{137} and Ce^{144} .
- M
- Zhirmunskii, A. V.** (1961) 61-07567
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 133 (1-6) : 518-9
 The effect of increased temperature on Black Sea mussels and on their ciliated epithelium
- En* 61-06349. Experiments at Karadag Station on *Mytilus galloprovincialis*.
- M
- Anokhina, L. E.** (1961) 61-07568
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 133 (1-6) : 533-5
 Relation between fecundity, egg size variation and fatness in the White Sea herring *Clupea harengus pallasii maris-albi* Berg
- En* 61-06352.
- F
- Shelomov, I. K. & M. K. Spichak** (1961) 61-07569
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 133 (1-6) : 574-5
 The effect of reservoirs on the downstream hydrological and hydrochemical regimes of the river
- En* 61-02321. Study of Tsimliansk reservoir on the Don, built in 1952.
- M
- Petipa, T. S., L. I. Sazhina & E. P. Delalo** (1961) 61-07570
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 133 (1-6) : 576-7
 Vertical distribution of zooplankton in the Black Sea in relation to hydrological conditions
- En* 61-06353. Vertical distribution of zooplankton in the Black Sea in relation to hydrological conditions.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- F
61-07571
- Rodina, A. G.** (1961)
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 133 (1-6) : 582-5
 Distribution of microorganisms in bottom deposits of waters
En 61-07126. Fluorescent microscopy used in 1958 to study deposits of nine lakes in Ladoga area.
- M
61-07572
- Pshenin, L. P.** (1961)
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 133 (1-6) : 589-91
 Accumulation of U-UX₁ by nitrogen fixing microorganisms of the Black Sea
En 61-07127. Experimental studies with *Azotobacter*, *Torulopsis* and *Rhodotorula* spp.
- MF
61-07573
- Barannikova, I. A. & A. L. Polenov** (1961)
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 133 (1-6) : 611-4
 An ecological and histophysiological analysis of the preoptic-hypophyseal neurosecretory system in the sturgeon
En 61-06350. Histological study of *Acipenser guldenstädti* and *Huso huso* from Volga-Caspian breeding grounds.
- M
61-07574
- Drobysheva, S. S.** (1961)
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 133 (1-6) : 635-8
 On the extent of isolation of the stock of euphausiid crayfish (Euphausiacea) in the Barents Sea
En 61-02319. Group Second to *Calanus* in biomass; special reference to *Thysanoessa* spp.
- MF
61-07575
- Longo, N. & M. E. Bitterman** (1959)
Amer. J. Psychol., 72 : 616-20
 Improved apparatus for the study of learning in fish
 PA 34 (4) 4964.
- M
61-07576
- Frenguelli, J.** (1960)
Rev. algol., 5 (1) : 3-48
 Diatomeas y silicoflagelados recogidas en Tierra Délia durante las Expediciones Polares Francesas de Paul-Emil Victor (1950-1952) (Diatoms and silicoflagellates found in Adélie Land during the French Polar expeditions of Paul-Emil Victor, 1950-1952)
 BAgr., 24 (11) 90173.
- F
61-07577
- Gandhi, H. P.** (1960)
J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 57 (1) : 55-65
 The diatom flora of the Bombay and Salsette Islands
 BAgr., 24 (11) 90174.

- F
61-07578
- Gauthier-Lievre, L.** (1960)
Rev. algol., 5 (1) : 55-65
 Les genres *Ichtyocercus*, *Triploceras* et *Triplastrum* en Afrique (Genera *Ichtyocercus*, *Triploceras* and *Triplastrum* in Africa)
 BAgr., 24 (11) 90175.
- F
61-07579
- Gayral, P.** (1960)
Rev. algol., 5 (1) : 49-54
 Sur la présence au Maroc et à Dakar de *Levringia brasiliensis* (Mont.)
 B. Joly (On the presence in Morocco and Dakar of *Levringia brasiliensis* (Mont.) Joly)
 BAgr., 24 (11) 90176.
- F
61-07580
- Hovasse, R. & L. Joyon** (1960)
Rev. algol., 5 (1) : 66-84
 Contribution à l'étude de la chrysomonadine *Hydrurus foetidus*
 BAgr., 24 (11) 90178.
- M
61-07581
- Voigt, M.** (1960)
Rev. algol., 5 (1) : 85-8
Falcula, un nouveau genre de diatomées de la Méditerranée (*Falcula*, a new genus from the Mediterranean)
 BAgr., 24 (11) 90182.
- G
61-07582
- Watt, K. E. F.** (1961)
Canad. Ent., 93 (Suppl. 19) : 62 p.
 Mathematical models for use in insect pest control
 Ci 581530, 582135, 59-0292, 59-1839, 59-2073, 59-7677 and 61-02901. A comprehensive study which refers also to published fisheries models.
- M
61-07583
- Conference on Physical & Chemical Properties of Sea Water,**
Easton, Maryland, September, 4-5, 1958 (1959)
Publ. Nat. Acad. Sci., Wash., (600) : 202 p.
 Physical and chemical properties of sea water
 Contains 59-7509, 61-07070, 61-07584 to 61-07598. Proceedings of the meeting giving reports of committees, index, participants.
- M
61-07584
- Leipper, D. F.** (1959)
Publ. Nat. Acad. Sci., Wash., (600) : 1-9
 The classical hydrographic procedure and its relation to the physical and chemical properties of sea water

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Reid, R. O.** (1959) M
61-07585
Publ. Nat. Acad. Sci., Wash., (600) : 10-29
 Influence of some errors in the equation of state or in observations on geostrophic currents
- Cochrane, J. D.** (1959) M
61-07586
Publ. Nat. Acad. Sci., Wash., (600) : 30-7
 Note on the adiabatic temperature gradient of sea water
- Carritt, D. E. & J. H. Carpenter** (1959) M
61-07587
Publ. Nat. Acad. Sci., Wash., (600) : 67-86
 The composition of sea water and the salinity-chlorinity-density problems
- Lyman, J.** (1959) M
61-07588
Publ. Nat. Acad. Sci., Wash., (600) : 87-97
 Chemical considerations
- Strickland, J.** (1959) MG
61-07589
Publ. Nat. Acad. Sci., Wash., (600) : 98-100
 Assessment of the accuracy and precision of data
- Redfield, A. C.** (1959) MG
61-07590
Publ. Nat. Acad. Sci., Wash., (600) : 101-12
 Biological considerations—The fourth phase
- Richardson, W. S.** (1959) M
61-07591
Publ. Nat. Acad. Sci., Wash., (600) : 113-7
 A vibrating rod densitometer
- Kanwisher, J.** (1959) M
61-07592
Publ. Nat. Acad. Sci., Wash., (600) : 118-27
 Falling-drop density determination
- Paquette, R. G.** (1959) M
61-07593
Publ. Nat. Acad. Sci., Wash., (600) : 128-45
 Salinometers
- Pritchard, D. W.** (1959) M
61-07594
Publ. Nat. Acad. Sci., Wash., (600) : 146-54
 The *in situ* measurement of "salinity" with the induction-conductivity indicator and comments on the use of sound velocity for *in situ* measurements of "salinity"

REFERENCES

- M
- Huebner, G. L.** (1959) 61-07595
Publ. Nat. Acad. Sci., Wash., (600) : 155
 Note on radio frequency salinity measuring equipment at Texas A. & M. College
- M
- Eckart, C.** (1959) 61-07596
Publ. Nat. Acad. Sci., Wash., (600) : 156-65
 On the need for a revision of the equation of state of sea water
- M
- Holser, W. T.** (1959) 61-07597
Publ. Nat. Acad. Sci., Wash., (600) : 166-76
 Methods of measuring the thermodynamic properties of sea water at high pressure
- M
- Wilson, W.** (1959) 61-07598
Publ. Nat. Acad. Sci., Wash., (600) : 177-84
 Velocity of sound in sea water: pressure effects
- F
- Epshtein, Ia. A. et al.** (1960) 61-07599
Biokhimiia, 25 (3) : 427-35
 Biokhimicheskie sdvigi v organizme karpa, vyzvannye vvedeniem antigenov (Biochemical changes in the organisms of the carp produced by administration of antigens)
- F
- Epshtein, Ia. A. et al.** (1960) 61-07600
Biokhimiia (En Transl.), 25 (3) : 328-34
 Biochemical changes in the organism of the carp produced by administration of antigens
- En* 61-07599, Ci 60-7568. Experiments on hybrid carp, third generation from Kursk and Amur carp, grown at the experimental station of the Institute of Lake and River Fisheries in Ropesh, the autumn (Sep.-Oct.) and spring (Apr.-May), before spawning. Refers also to studies of *Salmo trutta*, *Carassius* and *Misgurnus*.
- F
- Sorvachev, K. F. & O. V. Belokopytova** (1960) 61-07601
Biokhimiia, 25 (3) : 459-64
 Pogloshchenie rybami neorganicheskogo ugleroda iz okruzhaiushchei sredy i uchastie ego v obmene veshchestvo (The absorption by fish of inorganic carbon from the surrounding media, and its participation in metabolism)
- F
- Sorvachev, K. F. & O. V. Belokopytova** (1960) 61-07602
Biokhimiia (En Transl.) 25 (3) : 351-5
 The absorption by fish of inorganic carbon from the surrounding media, and its participation in metabolism
- En* 61-07601. Aquarium experiments with crucian carp in $\text{Na}_2\text{C}^{14}\text{O}_3$ solution.

F

Hoffmann, J. (1959)

61-07603

Arch. Inst. Luxemb. Sci. nat., 26 : 237-43

A propos d'une maladie de captivité des cystobranches (Regarding the captivity disease of cystobranches)

HA 30 (1) 132. *Cystobrancheus respirans* collected from trout in April and held under aquarium conditions in May developed swellings and white pustules which are centres of infection leading to death. This does not occur on leeches remaining on fish.

F

Rukavina, J. & S. Delić (1959)

61-07604

Veterinaria, Sarajevo, 8 (3/4) : 547-53

Cyathocephalus truncatus kod riba u nekim vodama Bosne i Hercegovine (*Cyathocephalus truncatus* a fish parasite of certain waters in Bosnia and Herzegovina). En

HA 30 (1) 134. 1,226 fish from 11 rivers of the Adriatic conflux and from 15 rivers and one fish pond of the Black Sea conflux have been examined during 1955-59. *Salmo trutta* m. *fario* and *Salmothymus obtusirostris oxyrhynchus* were found to be infected in the Adriatic conflux and *Salmo trutta* m. *fario* and *Thymallus thymallus* in the Black Sea conflux. No case of *Cyathocephalus* was found in *Leuciscus cephalus*, *Cyprinus carpio*, *Chondrostoma nasus*, *Salmo hucho*, *Cottus gobio*, *Barbus barbus*, and *Leuciscus virgo*.

M

Kruse, D. N. (1959)

61-07605

J. Parasit., 45 (4), Sect. 2 : 31-2

Parasites of commercial shrimp

HA 30 (1) 138.

M

Siddiqi, A. H. & R. M. Cable (1959)

61-07606

J. Parasit., Sect. 4, 45 (4) : 35

Digenetic trematodes of marine fishes from the Caribbean Sea adjacent to Puerto Rico and Mona Island

HA 30 (1) 137.

Hargis, W. J., Jr. (1959)

61-07607

Proc. helm. Soc. Wash., 26 (1) : 14-31

Systematic notes on the monogenetic trematodes

HA 30 (1) 165. Discusses briefly present knowledge of biology and taxonomy of the Monogenea of fish.

F

Tripathi, Y. R. (1959)

61-07608

Indian J. Helminth., 1957, 9 (1/2) : 1-149

Monogenetic trematodes from fishes of India

HA 30 (1) 167.

REFERENCES

- F
61-07609
- Fischthal, J. H. & R. E. Kuntz** (1959)
Proc. helm. Soc. Wash., 26 (1) : 32-7
 Trematode parasites of fishes from Egypt. Part 1. *BASIDIODISCUS*
ectorchis n. gen., n. sp. and *Sandonia sudanensis* McClelland, 1957
 (Paramphistomidae)
- HA 30 (1) 176. Describes and ill. *BASIDIODISCUS ectorchis* n.g., n. sp.,
 from the small intestine of *Synodontis schall* and *Mormyrus kannume*.
- F
61-07610
- Leigh, W. H.** (1959)
J. Parasit., Sect. 4, 45 (2) : 23
 The fish, *Cyprinodon*, as the intermediate host for a new species of the
 trematode genus *Ascocotyle*
- HA 30 (1) 179.
- M
61-07611
- Allgén, C. A.** (1958)
Zool. Anz., 160 (9/10) : 206-17
 Über einige freilebende marine Nematoden von der Ostküste Südamerikas
 (Uruguay, Nordküste Argentinas) (Some free-living marine nematodes from
 the east coast of South America, Uruguay, the north coast of Argentina)
- HA 30 (1) 190.
- M
61-07612
- Allgén, C. A.** (1958)
Zool. Anz., 161 (11/12) : 317-9
 Zwei weitere Fälle von Bisexualität bei schwedischen freilebenden marinen
 Nematoden (Two cases of intersexuality in Swedish free-living marine
 nematodes)
- HA 30 (1) 140.
- F
61-07613
- Travassos, L.** (1960)
Atas Soc. Biol., Rio de J., 4 (2) : 15-20
 Sobre nematódeos cavitários de peixes do Rio Amazonas (On the nematodes
 of fishes from the Amazon River)
- HA 30 (1) 208.
- F
61-07614
- Marits, N. M.** (1959)
Med. Parazit., Moskva, 28 (5) : 590-1
 (The distribution of *Diphyllbothrium* and *Opisthorchis* infections in
 Moldavian S.S.R.). Ru
- HA 30 (1) 271. Cats examined were infected with *Opisthorchis felineus*;
 had been fed on raw fish from River Prut. *Esox lucius* examined.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

M

- Sindermann, C. J.** (1959)
J. Parasit., Sect. 2, 45 (4) : 34
 Zoogeography of sea herring parasites

61-07615

HA 30 (1) 272.

F

- Chizhova, T. P. & P. B. Gofman-Kadoshnikov** (1959)
Med. Parazit., Moskva, 28 (6) : 728-33
 (Anatomical and histological structure of plerocercoids of siphyllobothriids from Lake Baikal). Ru En

61-07616

HA 30 (1) 280. Two types recovered from cysts on oesophagus and stomach of salmonid fish.

M

- Buttner, A. & C. Vacher** (1959)
C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris, 153 (11) : 1712-8
 Evolution d'un *Plagiorchis* s'enkystant chez *Gammarus pulex* L., et identifié à *Plagiorchis cirratus* (Rud. 1802) (Trematoda-Plagiorchiidae) (Evolution of a *Plagiorchis* encysted on *Gammarus pulex* L. and identified as *Plagiorchis cirratus* (Rud. 1802)—Trematoda-Plagiorchiidae)

61-07617

HA 30 (1) 301.

M

- Hoffman, G. L.** (1959)
J. Parasit., Sect. 2, 45 (4) : 19
 Studies on the life cycle of *Neogogatea pandionis* Chandler and Rausch, 1948 (Trematoda: Strigeoidea: Cyathocotylidae)

61-07618

HA 30 (1) 312.

F

- Martin, W. E.** (1959)
Trans. Amer. micr. Soc., 78 (2) : 172-81
 Egyptian heterophyid trematodes

61-07619

HA 30 (1) 321. Three types of *Heterophyes* cercariae obtained from *Pirenella conica* from Little Bitter Lake, Egypt; *Mugil cephalus* from the Gulf of California were exposed to these and infected mullet subsequently fed to cats. Metacercariae of *Centrocestus cuspidatus* found in gills of small *Gambusia* in a canal near Qarun Lake.

F

- Oban, N.** (1959)
J. Kurume med. Ass., 22 (8) : 2998-3005
 (Studies on *Gnathostoma spinigerum*. 1. Studies on the respiratory metabolism of larval and adult *Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen). Ni En

61-07620

HA 30 (1) 381. Removed from *Ophicephalus argus*.

REFERENCES

- M
- Read, C. P., J. E. Simmons & A. H. Rothman** (1960) 61-07621
J. Parasit., 46 (1) : 33-41
 Permeation and membrane transport in animal parasites: amino acid permeation into tapeworms from elasmobranchs
- HA 30 (1) 386. Entry of uniformly C14-labelled L-valine and L-leucine into *Calliobothrium verticillatum*.
- M
- Simmons, J. E., Jr., C. P. Read & A. H. Rothman** (1960) 61-07622
J. Parasit., 46 (1) : 43-8, 49-50
 Permeation and membrane transport in animal parasites; permeation of urea into cestodes from elasmobranchs
- HA 30 (1) 393. Entry of C14-urea into *Calliobothrium verticillatum*.
- F
- Hirakawa, M.** (1959) 61-07623
Igaku Kenkyu, 29 (3) : 895-916
 (Experimental studies on the third stage larvae of *Gnathostoma spinigerum*, with special reference to the pathological changes of host). Ni En
- HA 30 (1) 416. Larvae obtained from *Ophicephalus argus*.
- F
- Takayama, S., M. Shirakawa & H. Hirano** (1959) 61-07624
Jap. J. Parasit., 8 (5) : 829-34
 (A histopathological investigation of the stomach tumour of a cat experimentally infected with *Gnathostoma spinigerum*). Ni En
- From *Ophicephalus argus*.
- F
- Yamanaka, T.** (1958) 61-07625
Igaku Kenkyu, 28 (7) : 2043-76
 (An immunological study on *Gnathostoma spinigerum*). Ni En
- HA 30 (1) 476. From *Ophicephalus argus*.
- F
- Rodger, F. C.** (1959) 61-07626
 London, H. K. Lewis & Co. Ltd., 262 p.
 Blindness in West Africa
- Report of a team under the organization of the Royal Commonwealth Society for the Blind.
- MF
- Popovici-Băznosano, A.** (1960) 61-07627
Ekol. polsk., 8A (1) : 20 p.
 Sur les convergences dans le règne animal (On convergences in the animal kingdom). Pl
- Morphological, anatomical, histological, physiological, ecological, ethological and xenomorphic convergences.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Qudrat-i-Khuda, M., H. N. De & N. M. Khan** (1960) MF
Pakist. J. sci. ind. Res., 3 (1) : 10-2 61-07628
 Biochemical and nutritional studies on East Pakistan fish. Part 2. Assessment of dehydrogenase activity in fish tissue and investigation on the mechanism of fish spoilage by this new method
- Van Thoai, N. & J. Roche** (1960) M
Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., Art. 3, 90 : 923-8 61-07629
 Phosphagens of marine animals
- IABS 21 (2) 3954. Paper presented to the Conference on biochemistry and pharmacology of compounds derived from marine organisms.
- India. Ministry of Food & Agriculture** (1960) MF
Indian Fish. Bull., 7 (1) : 38 p. 61-07630
 Co 61-06774.
- India. Ministry of Food & Agriculture** (1960) MF
Indian Fish. Bull., 7 (3) : 54 p. 61-07631
 Co 61-07630.
- Eguchi, H.** (1960) F
Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Fish Hatch., (15) : 1-8 61-07632
 (Studies on bog lakes at Tenpoku, Hokkaido, with special regard to its suitability for pisciculture). *Ni*
- Eguchi, H., T. Kurohagi & K. Ito** (1960) F
Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Fish Hatch., (15) : 9-15 61-07633
 (Limnological conditions of ponds in Yuhutsu, Hokkaido). *Ni*
- Yoshizumi, K.** (1960) F
Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Fish. Hatch., (15) : 17-27 61-07634
 (Seasonal observations on the chemical substances of water and mud in Tokoro River in 1957 to 1959). *Ni*
- Okada, S. & K. Ito** (1960) F
Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Fish Hatch., (15) : 29-40 61-07635
 (Ecological studies of the pond smelt, *Hypomesus olidus* (Pallas) in the Ishikari-Furukawa. 1. Ecological studies in breeding season). *Ni*
- Ito, K. & S. Okada** (1960) F
Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Fish Hatch., (15) : 41-50 61-07636
 (Ecological studies of the pond smelt, *Hypomesus olidus* (Pallas) in the Ishikari-Furukawa. 2. Growth and stocks of the pond smelt). *Ni*

REFERENCES

- Ito, K. & S. Okada** (1960) F
61-07637
Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Fish Hatch., (15) : 51-5
 (Ecological studies of the pond smelt, *Hypomesus olidus* (Pallas) in the Ishikari-Furukawa. 3. On the gonads and the number of mature ovarian eggs). *Ni*
 Co 61-07636.
- Osanai, M.** (1960) F
61-07638
Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Fish Hatch., (15) : 57-62
 (The feeding habits of the pond smelt, *Hypomesus olidus* (Pallas), in Uryu reservoir: preliminary report). *Ni*
- Terao, T. & A. Imai** (1960) F
61-07639
Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Fish Hatch., (15) : 63-70
 (Ecological survey of pond smelt, *Hypomesus olidus* (Pallas), in Katsurazawa reservoir. 2). *Ni*
- Eguchi, H. & H. Tonosaki** (1960) F
61-07640
Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Fish Hatch., (15) : 71-7
 (A planting experiment and morphology of the freshwater pearl mussel, *Margaritifera margaritifera* (L.) from Chitose River). *Ni*
- Eguchi, H. et al.** (1960) F
61-07641
Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Fish Hatch., (15) : 79-84
 (Test on the improvement of hatching box. 2. On incubation of eggs and rearing of alevin of rainbow trout and kokanee salmon by use Tanaka simple reformed hatching box). *Ni*
- Terao, T.** (1960) F
61-07642
Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Fish Hatch., (15) : 85-8
 (Studies on the fish-culture food. 8. On the effect of the dry powder of freshwater green algae, *Chlorella ellipsoidea*, added to diets of carp fingerlings) *Ni*
- Eguchi, H. & T. Terao** (1960) F
61-07643
Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Fish Hatch., (15) : 89-92
 (Studies on the fish-culture food. 9. On the effect of SP food compared with fish soluble added with upon to the growth of yearling carp, *Cyprinus carpio*). *Ni*
- Anon.** (1961) M
61-07644
Bull. Kobe Mar. Obs., (166) : 1-19
 (On the wind and wave in the Strait of Akashi). *Ni*

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Anon.** (1961) M
61-07645
Bull. Kobe Mar. Obs., (166) : 20-61
 (On the meteorological conditions over the eastern part of Seto-Inland Sea).
Ni
- Anon.** (1961) M
61-07646
Bull. Kobe Mar. Obs., (166) : 62-88
 (On the meteorological conditions, the storm surge and the disaster in the
 typhoon "6016"). *Ni*
- Munro, I. S. R.** (1961) MF
61-07647
Fish. News Lett. Aust., 20 (4) : 17-20
 Handbook of Australian fishes. No. 38
 Co 61-01100.
- Brown, W. D.** (1960) F
61-07648
J. cell. comp. Physiol., 55 : 81-5
 Glucose metabolism in carp
 IABS 20 (2) 3882.
- Blumberg, B. S., A. C. Allison & B. Garry** (1960) M
61-07649
J. cell. comp. Physiol., 55 : 61-71
 The haptoglobins, haemoglobins and serum proteins of the Alaskan fur seal,
 ground squirrel and marmot
 IABS 20 (2) 3884.
- Bastos, J. A. M. & M. P. Paiva** (1959) F
61-07650
Rev. bras. Biol., 19 : 413-9
 (O₂ consumption of 'sossego' shrimp, *Macrobrachium jelskii* (Miers). *Pr*
 IABS 20 (2) 3926.
- Cordier, D. & A. Maurice** (1960) F
61-07651
C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris, 154 : 642-3
 (Action of phlorizoside on the intestinal absorption of sugars in tench
Tinca vulgaris). *Fr*
 IABS 20 (2) 3947.
- Lohnisky, K.** (1960) F
61-07652
Acta Soc. zool. Bohem., 24 : 139-61
 (The food of perch *Perca fluviatilis* (Linnaeus)). *De*
 IABS 20 (2) 3948. Analyses of food of 309 perch from several localities
 described and tabulated.

REFERENCES

- F
- Longo, N. & M. E. Bitterman** (1960) 61-07653
J. comp. physiol. Psychol., 53 : 169-72
 Effect of partial reinforcement (R) with spaced practice on resistance to extinction (E) in the fish
- IABS 21 (1) 1730.
- F
- Felföldy, L. J. M.** (1960) 61-07654
Acta Univ. Szeged (Biol.), 11 : 175-85
 Role of age and acclimatization in carbonate assimilation of unicellular algae
- IABS 21 (1) 1868. Experiments involving Warburg's manometric method carried out with two pure algae strains, *Chlorella vulgaris* and *Coelastrum microporum*.
- F
- Felföldy, L. J. M.** (1960) 61-07655
Acta Univ. Szeged (Biol.), 11 : 67-75
 Carbonate assimilation of some unicellular algae by Ruttner's conductometric method
- IABS 21 (1) 1945. Experiments with pure cultures of five strains of *Chlorella*, *Kirchneriella*, *Scenedesmus*, *Coelastrum* and *Chlorocloster*.
- F
- Lenhoff, H. M. & J. Bovaird** (1960) 61-07656
Exp. Cell Res., 20 : 384-94
 The requirement of trace amounts of environmental sodium for growth and development of *Hydra*
- IABS 21 (1) 1963.
- F
- Kessel, R. G.** (1960) 61-07657
Exp. Cell Res., 20 : 277-82
 Role of cell division in gastrulation of *Fundulus heteroclitus*
- IABS 21 (1) 1969.
- M
- Weiler-Stolt, B.** (1960) 61-07658
Arch. EntwMech. Org., 152 : 398-454
 (Significance of interstitial cells for the development and propagation of marine hydroids). *De*
- IABS 21 (1) 1974.
- F
- Rosenthal, H. L.** (1960) 61-07659
Proc. Soc. exp. Biol., N.Y., 104 : 88-91
 Accumulation of strontium-90 and calcium-45 by freshwater fishes
- IABS 21 (1) 1982. *Danio*, *Tanichthys*, and *Lebistes* were used in experiments with double tracer techniques.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Molnar, G. & I. Tölg** (1960) F
61-07660
Acta Univ. Szeged (Biol.), 11 : 103-8
 (Radiological investigation on duration of gastric digestion of *Lucioperca lucioperca* L.). *De*

IABS 21 (1) 1988.

- Sutin, C.** (1960) F
61-07661
Trans. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 22 : 643-6
 Diurnal rhythms in *Orconectes virilis*

IABS 21 (1) 2069.

- Warren, J. M.** (1960) F
61-07662
J. comp. physiol. Psychol., 53 : 376-8
 Reversal learning by paradise fish (*Macropodus opercularis*)

IABS 21 (2) 3682.

- Percival, E.** (1960) M
61-07663
Quart. J. micr. Sci., 101 : 439-58
 A contribution to the life history of the brachiopod *Tegulorhynchia nigricans* Sowerby

IABS 21 (2) 3894.

- Holmgren, U. & G. B. Chapman** (1960) F
61-07664
J. ultrastruct. Res., 4 : 15-25
 Fine structure of the urophysis spinalis of teleost fish, *Fundulus heteroclitus* L.

IABS 21 (2) 3915.

- Sehe, C. T.** (1960) MF
61-07665
Endocrinology, 67 : 674-84
 Radioautographic studies on the ultimobranchial body and thyroid gland in vertebrates: fishes and amphibians

IABS 21 (2) 3928.

- Olweran, M. & M. Herlant** (1960) MF
61-07666
C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris, 154 : 706-9
 (A study of the pituitary of the male eel during reproduction). *Fr*

IABS 21 (2) 3929.

REFERENCES

- Fox, D. L.** (1960) M
61-07667
Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., Art. 3, 90 : 617-21
 Perspectives in marine biochemistry
- IABS 21 (2) 3954. Paper presented to the Conference on biochemistry and pharmacology of compounds derived from marine organisms.
- Gasteiger, E. L., P. C. Haake & L. A. Gergen** (1960) M
61-07668
Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., Art. 3, 90 : 622-36
 Investigation of distribution and function of homarine (N-methyl picolinic acid)
- IABS 21 (2) 3954. Paper presented to the Conference on biochemistry and pharmacology of compounds derived from marine organisms.
- Hartman, W. J. et al.** (1960) M
61-07669
Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., Art. 3, 90 : 637-66
 Pharmacologically active amines and their biogenesis in octopus
- IABS 21 (2) 3954. Paper presented to the Conference on biochemistry and pharmacology of compounds derived from marine organisms.
- Hashimoto, Y. & T. Okaichi** (1960) M
61-07670
Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., Art. 3, 90 : 667-73
 Some chemical properties of *Nereis* toxin
- IABS 21 (2) 3954. Paper presented to the Conference on biochemistry and pharmacology of compounds derived from marine organisms.
- Asano, M. & M. Itoh** (1960) M
61-07671
Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., Art. 3, 90 : 674-88
 Salivary poison of marine gastropod, *Neptunea arthritica* Bernadi and seasonal variation of its toxicity
- IABS 21 (2) 3954. Paper presented to the Conference on biochemistry and pharmacology of compounds derived from marine organisms.
- Fänge, R.** (1960) M
61-07672
Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., Art. 3, 90 : 689-94
 Salivary gland of *Neptunea antiqua*
- IABS 21 (2) 3954. Paper presented to the Conference on biochemistry and pharmacology of compounds derived from marine organisms.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Whittaker, V. P. (1960)

M
61-07673

Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., Art. 3, 90 : 695-705

Pharmacologically active choline esters in marine gastropods

IABS 21 (2) 3954. Paper presented to the Conference on biochemistry and pharmacology of compounds derived from marine organisms.

Kohn, A. J., P. R. Saunders & S. Wiener (1960)

M
61-07674

Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., Art. 3, 90 : 706-25

Preliminary studies on venom and marine snail *Conus*

IABS 21 (2) 3954. Paper presented to the Conference on biochemistry and pharmacology of compounds derived from marine organisms.

Ghiretti, F. (1960)

M
61-07675

Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., Art. 3, 90 : 726-41

Toxicity of octopus saliva against Crustacea

IABS 21 (2) 3954. Paper presented to the Conference on biochemistry and pharmacology of compounds derived from marine organisms.

Lane, C. E. (1960)

M
61-07676

Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., Art. 3, 90 : 742-50

Toxin of *Physalia* nematocysts

IABS 21 (2) 3954. Paper presented to the Conference on biochemistry and pharmacology of compounds derived from marine organisms.

Uvnäs, B. (1960)

M
61-07677

Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., Art. 3, 90 : 751-9

Mechanism of action of histamine-liberating principle in jellyfish (*Cyanea capillata*)

IABS 21 (2) 3954. Paper presented to the Conference on biochemistry and pharmacology of compounds derived from marine organisms.

Phillips, J. H. (1960)

M
61-07678

Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., Art. 3, 90 : 760-9

Antibody-like materials of marine invertebrates

IABS 21 (2) 3954. Paper presented to the Conference on biochemistry and pharmacology of compounds derived from marine organisms.

Banner, A. H. et al. (1960)

M
61-07679

Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., Art. 3, 90 : 770-87

Observations on ciguatera-type toxin in fish

IABS 21 (2) 3954. Paper presented to the Conference on biochemistry and pharmacology of compounds derived from marine organisms.

REFERENCES

- M
- Hessel, D. W., B. W. Halstead & N. H. Peckham** (1960) 61-07680
Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., Art. 3, 90 : 788-97
 Marine biotoxins. 1. Ciguatera poison: some biological and chemical aspects
- IABS 21 (2) 3954. Paper presented to the Conference on biochemistry and pharmacology of compounds derived from marine organisms.
- M
- Saunders, P. R.** (1960) 61-07681
Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., Art. 3, 90 : 798-804
 Pharmacological and chemical studies of venom of stonefish (genus *Synanceja*) and other scorpionfishes
- IABS 21 (2) 3954. Paper presented to the Conference on biochemistry and pharmacology of compounds derived from marine organisms.
- M
- Russell, F. E. & J. A. Emery** (1960) 61-07682
Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., Art. 3, 90 : 805-19
 Venom of weavers *Trachinus draco* and *T. vipera*
- IABS 21 (2) 3954. Paper presented to the Conference on biochemistry and pharmacology of compounds derived from marine organisms.
- M
- Murtha, E. F.** (1960) 61-07683
Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., Art. 3, 90 : 820-36
 Pharmacological study of poisons from shellfish and puffer fish
- IABS 21 (2) 3954. Paper presented to the Conference on biochemistry and pharmacology of compounds derived from marine organisms.
- M
- Burke, J. M. et al.** (1960) 61-07684
Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., Art. 3, 90 : 837-42
 Analysis of toxin produced by *Gonyaulax catenella* in axenic culture
- IABS 21 (2) 3954. Paper presented to the Conference on biochemistry and pharmacology of compounds derived from marine organisms.
- M
- Schantz, E. J.** (1960) 61-07685
Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., Art. 3, 90 : 843-55
 Biochemical studies on paralytic shellfish poisons
- IABS 21 (2) 3954. Paper presented to the Conference on biochemistry and pharmacology of compounds derived from marine organisms.
- M
- McLaughlin, J. J. A. et al.** (1960) 61-07686
Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., Art. 3, 90 : 856-65
 Mass cultivation of some phytoplanktons
- IABS 21 (2) 3954. Paper presented to the Conference on biochemistry and pharmacology of compounds derived from marine organisms.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-07687
- Shilo, M. & R. F. Rosenberger** (1960)
Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., Art. 3, 90 : 866-76
 Studies on toxic principles formed by chrysomonad *Prymnesium parvum* Carter

IABS 21 (2) 3954. Paper presented to the Conference on biochemistry and pharmacology of compounds derived from marine organisms.

- M
61-07688
- Haslewood, G. A. D.** (1960)
Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., Art. 3, 90 : 877-83
 Steroids in marine organisms

IABS 21 (2) 3954. Paper presented to the Conference on biochemistry and pharmacology of compounds derived from marine organisms.

- M
61-07689
- Nigrelli, R. F. & S. Jakowska** (1960)
Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., Art. 3, 90 : 884-92
 Effects of holothurin, steroid saponin from Bahamian sea cucumber (*Actinopyga agassizi*), on various biological systems

IABS 21 (2) 3954. Paper presented to the Conference on biochemistry and pharmacology of compounds derived from marine organisms.

- M
61-07690
- Friess, S. L. et al.** (1960)
Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., Art. 3, 90 : 893-901
 Some pharmacological properties of holothurin A, glycosidic mixture from sea cucumber

IABS 21 (2) 3954. Paper presented to the Conference on biochemistry and pharmacology of compounds derived from marine organisms.

- M
61-07691
- Chanley, J. D. et al.** (1960)
Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., Art. 3, 90 : 902-5
 Further studies on structure of holothurin

IABS 21 (2) 3954. Paper presented to the Conference on biochemistry and pharmacology of compounds derived from marine organisms.

- M
61-07692
- Bergmann, W. & I. I. Domskey** (1960)
Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., Art. 3, 90 : 906-9
 Sterols of some invertebrates

IABS 21 (2) 3954. Paper presented to the Conference on biochemistry and pharmacology of compounds derived from marine organisms.

REFERENCES

Stempien, M. F., Jr. (1960)

M
61-07693

Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., Art. 3, 90 : 910-2

Nucleic acids of sponges

IABS 21 (2) 3954. Paper presented to the Conference on biochemistry and pharmacology of compounds derived from marine organisms.

Jakowska, S. & R. F. Nigrelli (1960)

M
61-07694

Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., Art. 3, 90 : 913-6

Antimicrobial substances from sponges

IABS 21 (2) 3954. Paper presented to the Conference on biochemistry and pharmacology of compounds derived from marine organisms.

Ciereszko, L. S., D. H. Sifford & A. J. Weinheimer (1960)

M
61-07695

Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., Art. 3, 90 : 917-9

Chemistry of coelenterates. 1. Occurrence of terpenoid compounds in gorgonians

IABS 21 (2) 3954. Paper presented to the Conference on biochemistry and pharmacology of compounds derived from marine organisms.

Ciereszko, L. S., P. H. Odense & R. W. Schmidt (1960)

M
61-07696

Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., Art. 3, 90 : 920-2

Chemistry of coelenterates. 2. Occurrence of taurobetaine and creatinine in gorgonians

IABS 21 (2) 3954. Paper presented to the Conference on biochemistry and pharmacology of compounds derived from marine organisms.

Ulomskii, S. N. (1960)

F
61-07697

Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 134 (2) : 453-6

K ekologii *Mesocyclops crassus* (S. Fisch.) 1853 (Crustacea, Copepoda)
(On the ecology of *Mesocyclops crassus* (S. Fisch.) 1853, Crustacea, Copepoda)

Lukin, E. I. & V. M. Epshtein (1960)

F
61-07698

Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 134 (2) : 478-81

Piiavki podsemeistva Toricinae subfam. n. i ikh geograficheskoe rasprostranenie (The leeches of the subfamily Toricinae subfam. n. and their geographic distribution)

Volkov, I. I. (1960)

M
61-07699

Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 134 (3) : 676-9

Raspredelenie svobodnogo serovodoroda v osadkakh Chernogo moria
(Distribution of free hydrogen sulphide in the sediments of the Black Sea)

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Skopintsev, B. A. & S. N. Timofeeva** (1960) M
61-07700
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 134 (3) : 688-90

Organicheskie ugleodorod v vodakh severnoi chasti Chernogo moria (Organic carbon in the waters of the northern part of the Black Sea)

- Votinov, N. P.** (1960) F
61-07701
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 134 (3) : 699-701

Polovoe sozrevanie muksuna *Coregonus muksun* (Pall.) v usloviakh pere-ryva nerestovoi migratsii (Sex maturation of *Coregonus muksun* (Pall.) under conditions of interrupted spawning migration)

- Mileikovskii, S. A.** (1960) M
61-07702
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 134 (3) : 731-4

O prinadlezhnosti lichinki polikhety tipa rostrarii iz planktona Norvezhskogo i Barentseva morei k vidu *Euphrosyne borealis* Oersted, 1843 i vsego dannogo tipa lichinok k semeistvam Euphrosynidae i Amphinomidae (Polychaeta Errantia, Amphinomorpha) (On the taxonomic position of the larva of the Polychaeta of the Rostrarium type from the plankton of the Norwegian and Barents Seas in the species *Euphrosyne borealis* Oersted, 1843, and of the type of these larvae as a whole in the families Euphrosynidae and Amphinomidae (Polychaeta Errantia, Amphinomorpha))

- Shubnikov, D. A.** (1960) M
61-07703
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 134 (3) : 735-6

O razlichiiakh v pitmakh zhiznennykh tsiklov atlanticheskogo-skandinavskikh sel'dei razlichnykh razmerov (Differences in the rhythms of life-cycles of Atlantic-Scandinavian herrings of various sizes)

- Astakhova, T. V., M. S. Kun & D. L. Teplyi** (1960) F
61-07704
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 134 (5) : 1205-8

O prichine zabolevaniia sazana Nizhnei Volgi (On the cause responsible for the loss in *Cyprinus carpio* in the lower reaches of the Volga)

- Logachev, E. D.** (1960) MF
61-07705
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 134 (5) : 1262-3

O stroenii i razvitiu opornykh struktur tkani vnutrennei sredy tremadod (On the structure and supporting tissue development in the internal medium of nematodes)

- Kazakhstan S.S.R. Akademiia Nauk. Otdel Geografii** (1960)* F
61-07706
Ozera severnogo Kazakhstana (sbornik statei) (Lakes of Northern Kazakhstan (Collected articles))

REFERENCES

- Chipman, W. A. (1959)** M
61-07707
Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli, 31 (Suppl.): 154-75
 The use of radioisotopes in studies of the foods and feeding activities of marine animals. It

Discussion of the role of microorganisms as food for larger marine organisms and the use of radioactive isotopes to study the feeding of marine organisms.

- Netherlands. Directie van de Visserijen (1960)** MF
61-07708
 Gravenhage, 164 p.
 Jaarcijfers over de visserij gedurende het jaar 1959 (Annual report on the fishery during the year 1959)

Review of the various types of fisheries and fisheries statistics for the year 1959.

- Taylor, W. R. (1960)** M
61-07709
Tech. Rep. Chesapeake Bay Inst., (21) : 49 p.
 Some results of studies on the uptake of radioactive waste materials by marine and estuarine phytoplankton organisms using continuous culturing techniques

Continuous culturing technique is described. *Dunaliella euchlora* and *Isochrysis galbana* are tested for the requirements of vitamins, various trace metals and nutrients. Preliminary results of uptake of ruthenium-103 and zinc-65 are given.

- Backlund, C. A. & D. T. Weber (1960)** F
61-07710
 Dingell-Johnson Project F-1-R-8 Job (10), 26 p.
 Northern Lake fishery investigations 1958

Account of project to obtain information on spp. composition, relative abundance, age and growth and conditions of various spp. of fish in natural and artificial lakes in northern area of S. Dakota.

- Bumpus, D. F. & C. G. Day (1960)** M
61-07711
 Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, 13 p.
 Investigations of climate and oceanographic factors influencing the environment of fish

Reports on study of water circulation on shelf area, North American Atlantic coast.

M

Moiseev, P. A. (1960)
Zool. Zh., 39 (4) : 558-62

61-07712

O povedenii tikhookeanskoi treski v razlichnykh zoograficheskikh raionakh
 (On the habits of the cod-fish *Gadus morhua macrocephalus tilesius* in different zoogeographical regions). En

Widely distributed in northern Pacific, from low-arctic to subtropical region—from the Bering Strait to the Yellow Sea. Temperature optimum lies within range -0.5 to 8° . Having penetrated into southern regions the oceanological regime of which considerably differs from those typical of cod dwelling in northern-boreal ones, essentially changed its mode of life while keeping in its distribution to the same temperatures. Examples serve as additional proof of leading role of temperature as one of the indices of the conditions of reproduction, development and metabolic type intrinsic to a sp.

M

Australia. CSIRO (1960)
 Melbourne, 129 p.

61-07713

Twelfth annual report of the Commonwealth Scientific & Industrial Research Organization for the year ending 30th June, 1960

Incl. finances, list of staff, and publications, of Division of Fisheries and Oceanography, with review of its activities, reference to whale marking; new barracouta research vessel 'Thyrsites'; oceanographic surveys by H.M.A. ships 'Diamantina' and 'Gascoyne'.

F

Allen, A. L. & L. M. Mulkey (1960)
Growth, 24 (2) : 131-68

61-07714

X-ray effects on embryos of the paradise fish, with notes on normal stages

Histological and morphological study of critical periods of sensitivity to *Macropodus opercularis*, of two selected organ systems, reared in laboratory. Differences from typical teleost patterns.

M

Postel, E. (1959)
Bull. Soc. sci. Bretagne, 34 (1-2) : 129-70

61-07715

Liste commentée des poissons signalés dans l'Atlantique tropico-oriental nord, du Cap Spartel au Cap Roxo, suivie d'un bref aperçu sur leur répartition bathymétrique et géographique (Annotated list of fishes recorded in the eastern tropical north Atlantic, from Cape Spartel to Cape Roxo, followed by a brief sketch of their bathymetric and geographic distribution)

A systematic list of 910 spp. with notes indicated per title.

M

Carruthers, J. N. (1960)
Fish. News, Lond., (2468) : 6

61-07716

On determining the shape of trawls and towing cables

Article describing and ill. the " Directional rolling jelly-filled inchinometer "

REFERENCES

- Kaushik, N. K.** (1960) F
61-07717
Curr. Sci., 29 (8) : 316-7
 On the absence of pelvic fins in *Cirrhina mrigala* (Ham.) and anal fin in *Catla catla* (Ham.)

Describes aberrant specimens from Jama Masjid fish market, and tank at Delhi respectively; notes previous reports of similar abnormalities in *Abramis*, *Amia* and *Ameiurus*.

- Qasim, S. Z. & R. H. Siddiqi** (1960) F
61-07718
Curr. Sci., 29 (8) : 310-1

Preliminary observations on the pollution of the River Kali caused by the effluents of industrial wastes

Physic-chemical study of this river in India; note on intermittent fish mortality.

- George, P. C. & G. G. Annigeri** (1960) M
61-07719
Curr. Sci., 29 (8) : 319-20

On the occurrence of small-sized mackerels (*Rastrelliger canagurta* Cuvier) off Ratnagiri coast

Reviews previous records of specimens less than 10 cm long from this and other areas. Present observations 24/9/59; size composition, diet.

- Anon.** (1960) M
61-07720
Curr. Sci., 29 (8) : 333
 Deep-sea fungi

Note on discovery of fungi at 3425 m, 200 miles south of Greenland, by 'Anton Dohrn', during IGY.

- Meister, R. & R. St. Laurent** (1960) MF
61-07721
J. acoust. Soc. Amer., 32 : 556-9

Ultrasonic absorption and velocity in water containing algae in suspension

Experiments with *Scenedesmus* and a range of frequencies show velocity independent of concentration, and same as in clear freshwater; absorption is linear function of concentration—no interaction between particles; scattering is not a mechanism for absorption.—Paragraph in *Curr. Sci.*, 29 (8) : 333, 1960. Notes interest of this study from point of view of oceanography.

- Harrison, A. D. & J. F. Elsworth** (1958) F
61-07722
Trans. roy. Soc. S. Afr., 35 (3) : 125-226

Hydrobiological studies on the Great Berg River, Western Cape Province. Part 1. General description, chemical studies, and main features of flora and fauna.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Scott, K. M. F.** (1958) F
61-07723
Trans. roy. Soc. S. Afr., 35 (3) : 277-98
 Hydrobiological studies on the Great Berg River, Western Cape Province—
 Part 3. The Chironomidae
 83 spp. of Chironomidae tested and their distribution given. 52 spp. were
 bred out from different habitats. Co 61-07722.
- Harrison, A. D.** (1958) F
61-07724
Trans. roy. Soc. S. Afr., 35 (3) : 299-329
 Hydrobiological studies on the Great Berg River, Western Cape Province—
 Part 4. The effects of organic pollution on the fauna of parts of the Great Berg
 River system and of the Krom Stream, Stellenbosch
 Co 61-07723.
- Feldt, W.** (1960) F
61-07725
Z. Lebensmitt. Untersuch., 111 : 465-74
 Radioactivity in river fish from the Elbe in the vicinity of the Geesthacht
 reactor
 JSFA 11 (9) : ii-134.
- Whitehead, P. J. & P. H. Greenwood** (1959) F
61-07726
Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., 60 (3-4) : 283-95
 Mormyrid fishes of the genus *Petrocephalus* in eastern Africa, with a
 redescription of *Petrocephalus gliroides* (Vinc.)
- Sogandares-Bernal, F. & R. F. Hutton** (1958) 61-07727
J. Parasit., 44 (5) : 1 p.
 The status of the trematode genus *Bianium* Stunkard, 1930, a synonym of
Diploproctodaeum La Rue, 1926
 Issued also as: *Contr. Mar. Lab. Fla. St. Bd. Conserv.*, (10)
- Holzlohner, S.** (1960) M
61-07728
Fischereiforschung, 3 (7) : 6-10
 Fischereiliche Untersuchungen im März 1960 in den Gewässern zwischen
 Schottland und Island (Fisheries investigations during March 1960 in the
 waters between Scotland and Iceland)
 Reports on the cruise of R.V. 'Eisenach'; describes aim of investigations
 and concludes results obtained on hydrographic and fisheries conditions
 prevailing during the cruise.
- Lindner, A.** (1960) M
61-07729
Fischereiforschung, 3 (7) : 10-7
 Beitrag zum Plankton der westlichen Barentssee im Juni 1956 (Contribution
 to the plankton of the western Barents Sea during June 1956)
 Reports on composition and appearance of plankton in relation to hydro-
 graphic conditions and abundance of cod.

REFERENCES

- M
61-07730
- Schemainda, R. (1960)**
Fischereiforschung, 3 (8) : 14-6
 Bericht über eine hydrographisch-fischereibiologische Untersuchungsfahrt des FFS 'Karl Liebknecht' in das Seegebiet westliche Barentssee-Bäreninsel-Spitzbergen (Report on an experimental cruise in hydrography and fisheries biology of the R.V. 'Karl Liebknecht' to the sea area of the western Barents Sea, Bear Islands, Spitsbergen)
- Cruise notes incl. cruise data and preliminary results on investigations carried out.
- MF
61-07731
- Madras. Department of Fisheries (1960)**
 Madras, 98 p.
 Fisheries station reports and year book April 1956-March 1957
- Contains annual reports of marine and freshwater biological stations, summary of proceedings, recommendations and program of work allotted by State Fisheries Research Council. Incl. short biological and technological papers.
- M
61-07732
- Reichenbach-Klinke, H.-H. (1960)**
Bull. aquat. Biol., 1 (7) : 45-8
 Die "Lochkrankheit" der Cichliden (The "hole disease" of cichlides)
- Description of *Ichthyosporidium* infection in fishes.
- F
61-07733
- Sanches, J. G. (1960)**
Notas Cent. Biol. pisc., Lisbon, (12) : 11 p.
 O Lago Niassa e o seu aproveitamento piscícola (Lake Niassa and its fisheries exploitation)
- Notes on fishing craft and gear, present fisheries, and recommendations for scientific study.
- M
61-07734
- IOF (1960)**
Sea Frontiers, 6 (3) : 130-92
- This issue contains the following semi-popular articles: Engineering industry turns to the sea; Little monsters of the deep; Original spear-fisher; Birds or fish?—Peru's dilemma; Trouble on the half shell; The case of the free-loading barracuda; South China seas.
- F
61-07735
- Darsie, R. F., Jr. & F. E. Corriden (1959)**
J. econ. Ent., 52 : 696-700
 Toxicity of malathion to killifish (Cyprinodontidae) in Delaware
- JSFA 11 (8) : ii-93. Malathion was sprayed on to tubs containing *Fundulus ocellaris*.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Rosen, A. A. & F. M. Middleton** (1959) F
61-07736
Analyt. Chem., 31 : 1729-32
 Chlorinated insecticides in surface waters
 JSFA 11 (8) : ii-93.
- Clausen, H. T.** (1959) F
61-07737
J. Inst. Sew. Purif., 1959 : 345-51
 Action of algae on sewage in ponds
 JSFA 11 (8) : ii-94.
- Hoather, R. C. & R. F. Rackham** (1959) F
61-07738
Analyst, 84 : 548-51
 Oxidised nitrogen in waters and sewage effluents observed by ultraviolet spectrophotometry
 JSFA 11 (8) : ii-94.
- Hirsch, A. & C. M. Palmer** (1958) F
61-07739
Ohio J. Sci., 58 (6) : 375-82
 Some algae from the Ohio River drainage basin
 Miscellaneous records of occurrence and observations.
- Miura, T.** (1959) F
61-07740
Bull. Freshw. Fish. Res. Lab., Tokyo, 9 (1) : 23-39
 Some ecological studies on fish populations in Lake Sagami, an impoundment, in Kanagawa Prefecture, Japan
 Describes studies on a 2,586 km² hydroelectric reservoir: physical and chemical limnology, fishes—based on gill net capture and creel census—feeding habits, growth, etc.
- Palmer, C. M.** (1958) F
61-07741
J. Amer. Wat. Wks Ass., 50 (7) : 938-50
 Algae and other interference organisms in waters of the Chesapeake area
 A review of problems caused by algae and other "interference organisms"—nematodes, chironomids, Crustacea etc.—in this area.
- Dimitrov, M.** (1958) F
61-07742
Ribno stopanstvo, 4 (2-3) : 10-2
 Biologichna i ribostopanska kharakteristika na iazovir Georgi Dimitrov (Characteristics in biology and fishery economics of the dam George Dimitrov)
- Kazakov, P.** (1958) F
61-07743
Ribno stopanstvo, 4 (9) : 8-11
 Bisiiski ribolov (Bait fishing)

REFERENCES

- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature** (1960) MF
Bull. zool. Nom., 17 (9-11) : 257-352 61-07744

Contains notices, decisions, new applications and comments on causes of zoological nomenclature considered by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature.

- Lowenstein**, (1960) F
Fischwirt, 10 (8) : 224-5 61-07745

Brasiliens Binnen-Fischwirtschaft und ihre Förderung (The fresh water fisheries of Brasil and its development)

Short notes on the present fresh water fishery in Brazil and few notes on future plans for development.

- von Brandt** (1960) F
Fischwirt, 10 (8) : 226 61-07746

Normenvorschlag für Netztuche (The proposal for standards for net webbing)

List of German standards and definitions of different mesh dimensions.

- Vuković, T.** (1960) F
Bull. sci. Cons. Acad. Yougoslavie, 5 (3) : 76 61-07747

Die Bildung des Jahresringes an den Schuppen des Döbels (*Squalus cephalus* L.) aus dem Quellgebiet der Bosna (Forming of annual rings on the scales of *Squalus cephalus* L. from the source region of the River Bosna)

Determination of the time of the year when the rings are formed and the interpretation of the double rings as caused by spawning.

- Buljan, M.** (1960) M
Bull. sci. Cons. Acad. Yougoslavie, 5 (3) : 82 61-07748

The non-adiabatic increase in temperature of deep Caribbean waters and the submarine volcanisms

CR 60-1012. Hypothesis that the non-adiabatic increase of the temperature in deep water is caused by submarine volcanism.

- Mayer, C.** (1960) M
Industr. pesq., 34 (796) : 255-6 61-07749

La importancia del conocimiento del mar (The importance of the knowledge of the sea)

Review of oceanographic studies conducted by Argentina.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Anon. (1960)

M
61-07750

Industr. conserv., 26 (253) : 202

Un Instituto de Investigaciones Pesqueras en el Peru (A Fisheries Research Institute in Peru)

A note on organization and objectives of the institute.

Gilmore, R. M. (1960)

M
61-07751

Spec. sci. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (342) : 30 p.

A census of the California gray whale

Estimates size of population of *Eschrichtius gibbosus* and its present rate of increase, and determines extent of breeding grounds and time and nature of migration.

Heinrich, E. W. (Ed.) (1960)

MF
61-07752

Geochem. News, (23) : 15 p.

Incl. list of geochemical translations available on loan from library of Geological Survey of Canada; new members of Geochemical Society; book reviews; publications received; calendar of meetings and events.

Krause, H. R. (1960)

F
61-07753

Naturwissenschaften, 47 (17) : 401

Abbau organischer Phosphorkomponenten aus totem Süßwasser-Zooplankton (Decomposition of organic phosphorus components from dead freshwater zooplankton)

Results of aerobe and anaerobe experiments on the speed of deliberation and remineralization of phosphorus compounds from dead zooplankton organisms.

Templeman, W. (1960)

M
61-07754

Mimeo, 2 p.

Research vessel A.T. 'Cameron'—Report for cruise no. 26

Date: 28 Jul.–13 Aug. 1960. Area of operation: Labrador Shelf. Defines purpose as to survey Labrador Shelf area especially for redfish and cod and briefly summarizes the general results.

Mozambique. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

F
61-07755

Mozambique, Imprensa Nacional, 17 p.

Regulamento da piscicultura e pesca nas águas interiores da província (Legislation of fishculture and fisheries in inland waters of the province)

Text of legislation.

Power, E. A. & F. Riley (1960)

MF
61-07756

Fish. Leaflet, Wash., (432) : 29 p.

Fishery statistical publications of the Bureau of Commercial Fisheries

Annotated list of serial publications.

REFERENCES

- Parrish, B. B. & I. G. Baxter** (1960) M
61-07757
Scott. Fish. Bull., (13) : 2-10
 Results of Scottish herring fisheries in 1959 and prospects for 1960
- Reviews North Sea and Minch fisheries in 1959 and discusses the prospects for these fisheries in 1960.
- Steele, J.** (1960) M
61-07758
Scott. Fish. Bull., (13) : 10-5
 Some notes about the "boxing" fishery
- Summarizes investigations of temperature conditions during boxing fishery off the Norwegian coast.
- Mason, J.** (1960) M
61-07759
Scott. Fish. Bull., (13) : 15-7
Nicothoë—Guilty or not guilty?
- Briefly describes the life history of *Nicothoë* and its adverse effect on the lobster.
- Thomas, H. J.** (1960) M
61-07760
Scott. Fish. Bull., (13) : 17-8
 Holding lobsters
- A popular article discussing deaths amongst stored lobsters with notes on best attainable holding conditions.
- Parrish, B. B.** (1960) M
61-07761
Scott. Fish. Bull., (13) : 19-20
 German mid-water trawling experiments
- Brief review of experiments conducted in the North Sea with a standard mid-water trawl with an echosounder oscillation attached to the headline giving a continuous depth of the trawl.
- Coulson, J. C. & G. Hickling** (1960) M
61-07762
Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb., 13 (6) : 151-78
 The grey seals of the Farne Islands, 1958 to 1959
- Census, breeding season, tagging of *Halichoerus grypus*.
- Pyefinch, K. A.** (1960) F
61-07763
 Edinburgh, H.M.S.O., 70 p.
 Trout in Scotland
- Gives an account of the investigations on the biology of brown trout, *Salmo trutta*, outlines the characteristics of the main sections of the community in which the trout lives, and management and improvement techniques used.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Anon. (1960)

F
61-07764

World Crops, 12 (9) : 358

Chemical nomenclature—1. Insecticides

First of series of summaries giving chemical names—by groups. Proposed or accepted trivial names, and some common trade marks.

Anon. (1960)

F
61-07765

World Crops, 12 (9) : 366

Aquatic weedkiller

Note on new product for control of vegetation in dykes, irrigation canals, etc.

Wilson, D. H. (1959)

MF
61-07766

London, E. Arnold (Publ.) Ltd., 149 p.

Hydrodynamics

Brief, introductory text for undergraduate students specializing in mathematics or theoretical physics.

Lueder, D. R. (1959)

MF
61-07767

New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 462 p.

Aerial photographic interpretation: principles and applications

Part 1: Principles and theories of photo interpretation; an explanation of aerial photographic interpretation. Surface-drainage patterns. Part 2: A lexicon of geomorphology and landforms as seen by the aerial photograph: fluvial landforms. Marine and lacustrine landforms. Part 3: Applications of aerial-photographic techniques to the various fields of earth science: to geophysics; to agricultural surveys, and to ecology.

Fish, C. J. et al. (1960)

F
61-07768

Spec. sci. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (334) : 198 p.

Limnological survey of eastern and central Lake Erie 1928-29

Results of a cooperative survey of the central and eastern basins of Lake Erie in 1928-29 are presented in a series of papers. Physicochemical data incl. seasonal, vertical and horizontal variations in temperatures, water movements, dissolved oxygen, carbon dioxide, phenolphthalein and methyl-orange alkalinity, pH, chlorides and turbidity. The sp. composition, seasonal abundance, and distribution of micro- and macroplankton are discussed in detail. Special consideration is given to the influence of polluted river waters which flow into the lake. Contains 61-07769 to 61-07776.

Fish, C. J. (1960)

F
61-07769

Spec. sci. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (334) : 1-3

Limnological survey of eastern and central Lake Erie 1928-29—General introduction

REFERENCES

- Fish, C. J.** (1960) F
61-07770
Spec. sci. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (334) : 5-9
 Limnological survey of eastern and central Lake Erie 1928-29—Program and itinerary

- Green, C. K.** (1960) F
61-07771
Spec. sci. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (334) : 11-69
 Limnological survey of eastern and central Lake Erie 1928-29—Physical hydrography and temperature

Methods, meteorological conditions, temperatures, water movements, transparency.

- Burkholder, P. R.** (1960) F
61-07772
Spec. sci. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (334) : 71-109
 Limnological survey of eastern and central Lake Erie 1928-29—Distribution of some chemical values in Lake Erie

Methods, nitrogen compounds, oxygen, carbon dioxide, methyl-orange alkalinity, pH, chlorides, turbidity.

- Munter, C. J.** (1960) F
61-07773
Spec. sci. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (334) : 111-22
 Limnological survey of eastern and central Lake Erie 1928-29—Chemical observations on pollution

Methods and a discussion of various centers of pollution.

- Burkholder, P. R.** (1960) F
61-07774
Spec. sci. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (334) : 123-44
 Limnological survey of eastern and central Lake Erie 1928-29—A survey of the microplankton of Lake Erie

Methods, lists of spp., distribution and seasonal variations, communities.

- Wilson, C. B.** (1960) F
61-07775
Spec. sci. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (334) : 145-72
 Limnological survey of eastern and central Lake Erie 1928-29—The macroplankton of Lake Erie

Apparatus and methods, components and amounts, horizontal distribution, zones, seasonal distribution, lists of spp., comparison of Lake Erie and Lake Victoria Nyanza macroplankton, macroplankton as intermediate hosts of fish parasites.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

F

Fish, C. J. (1960)

61-07776

Spec. sci. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (334) : 173-94

Limnological survey of eastern and central Lake Erie 1928-29—General review and conclusions

Topography, hydrography, chemistry, micro- and macroplankton, fish, pollution and conclusions.

F

Hensel, K. (1960)

61-07777

Biologia, 15 (7) : 508-15

Věk a rast podustvy *Chondrostoma nasus* (L.) niektorych riek systému Dunaja a Odry (Age and growth of *Chondrostoma nasus* (L.) in some rivers of the Danube and Oder system). De Ru

Describes working method, reports on obtained age-growth relationship and compares results with those achieved by populations in other rivers.

MF

Hutton, R. F. & F. Sogandares-Bernal (1958)

61-07778

J. Parasit., 44 (6) : 627-32

Variation in the number of oral spines of *Phagicola longicollis* Kuntz and Chandler, 1956, and the description of *P. inglei* n. sp. (Trematoda: Heterophyidae)

Investigation of parasites from *Mugil cephalus* and *M. curema*, Florida waters. Issued also as: *Contr. Mar. Lab. Fla St. Bd Conserv.*, (13).

MF

France. Conseil Supérieur de la Pêche (1960)

61-07779

Bull. Inf. Cons. sup. Pêche, (41) : 71 p.

Co 61-05985.

M

Mellis, O. (1960)

61-07780

Göteborgs VetenskSamh. Handl., 8 (6) : 17 p.

Gesteinsfragmente im roten Ton des Atlantischen Ozeans (N 29° 21', W 58° 09', Tiefe 5 450 M) (Stone fragments in the red clay of Atlantic Ocean—29° 21' N, 58° 09' W, depth 5 450 m). En

Description of the stone fragments, their changes in sea water and discussion of their origin.

F

Parise, A. (1960)

61-07781

Arch. Oceanogr. Limnol., Venezia, 12 (1) : 1-96

I rotiferi del Lago di Nemi dal 1922 al 1943 (The Rotifera of Lake Nemi from 1922 to 1943). En

The Rotifera of Lake Nemi were studied from an ecological and systematic point of view, from samples of plankton collected during 21 years—1922-1943. During that time the level of the lake was reduced by 21.50 m, the original depth being 34 m. The rotifers were compared at the normal level—the first period, 1922-26—with those found during and after the low level—the second period, 1930-43. During the first period 21 spp. were found, 16 of which were also present in the second period.

REFERENCES

- Sabbadin, A.** (1960) F
61-07782
Arch. Oceanogr. Limnol., Venezia, 12 (1) : 97-107
 Ulteriori notizie sull'allevamento e sulla biologia dei botrilli in condizioni di laboratorio (Further investigations on the culturing and the biology of *Botryllus* under laboratory conditions). En
- New data are reported on the development and the sexual activity of the colonies of *Botryllus schlosseri* (Pallas) Savigny under laboratory conditions. An account of the culture methods is also given.
- Ivlev, V. S.** (n.d. 1958?) F
61-07783
 Moskva, VNIRO, 5 p.
 Basseiny sistemy VNIORKH dlia vyrashchivaniia molodi ryb (Hatcheries of the VNIORKH system for the breeding of young fish)
- Ill. description of hatcheries of the Institute of Freshwater Fisheries (VNIORKH).
- Miniussi, I. C.** (1959) M
61-07784
Contr. Inst. oceanogr. S. Paulo (Oceanogr. fis), (2) : 5 p.
 Propagação da onda de maré em tórno da Ilha de Cananéia (Propagation of the tidal wave around Cananeia Island). En
- Results of three series of observations on the penetration of the tidal wave around the island.
- Anon.** (1960) M
61-07785
Industr. pesq., 34 (800) : 320-2
 La politica de la pesca en la Organización Europea de Cooperación Economica (Fisheries policy in the European Organization of Economic Cooperation)
- Report on production, distribution, consumption, policy of member countries, and principles for coordination.
- Kikuchi, T., T. Hirano & I. Okada** (1959) MF
61-07786
J. Tokyo Univ. Fish., 45 (2) : 89-152
 Polarographic studies of protein contained in aquatic animal
- Comparative study of muscle proteins of *Meretrix*, *Katsuwonus*, *Penaeus*, *Limanda*, *Thunnus*, *Pneumatophorus*, *Cyprinus*, *Sillago*, *Neptunus*, *Paralichthys*, *Ostrea*, *Trachurus*, *Sepia*, *Venerupis*, *Cololabis*, *Doryteuthis*, *Anadara*, Cetacea and other spp.
- Ono, T. & F. Nagayama** (1959) F
61-07787
J. Tokyo Univ. Fish., 45 (2) : 153-62
 Studies on the fat metabolism of fish—3. Relations between fat and phosphorus in rainbow trout
- Co 61-05311. Study of eggs and reared stages.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- X
- Nagayama, F. et al.** (1959) 61-07788
J. Tokyo Univ. Fish., 45 (2) : 163-71
 Enzymatic studies on the glycolysis of fish muscle—2. Colorimetric method for determination of sugars in muscle
- M
- Imamura, Y. & M. Ogura** (1959) 61-07789
J. Tokyo Univ. Fish., 45 (2) : 173-7
 Study on the fish-gathering effects of air curtain
 Tank experiments with *Trachurus japonicus*.
- M
- Imamura, Y. & A. Koike** (1959) 61-07790
J. Tokyo Univ. Fish., 45 (2) : 179-83
 Study on the disposition of fish towards light—no. 3. The strength of illumination comfortable to *Cololabis saira*
 Field experiments.
- M
- Imamura, Y.** (1959) 61-07791
J. Tokyo Univ. Fish., 45 (2) : 185-93
 Study on the disposition of fish towards light—no. 4. The strength of illumination comfortable to mackerel and *Trachurus japonicus*
 Co 61-07790. Tank experiments with *Pneumatophorus* and *Trachurus*.
- M
- Imamura, Y. & M. Ogura** (1959) 61-07792
J. Tokyo Univ. Fish., 45 (2) : 195-203
 Study on the response of *Trachurus japonicus* to air-bubbles
 Tank experiments. Refers to angling methods for *Pagrosomus major* in Chiba Prefecture.
- X
- Tanaka, K. & J. Nishimoto** (1959) 61-07793
J. Tokyo Univ. Fish., 45 (2) : 205-25
 Determination of time required for freezing of skip-jack
- MF
- Germany. Federal Republic. Bundesministerium für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft & Forsten** (1960) 61-07794
Inform. Fischw. Ausl., 10 (9) : 53 p.
 Co 61-06411.
- M
- Koga, S.** (Beard, G. Y. Transl.) (1960) 61-07795
 Honolulu Biol. Lab., mimeo, 11 p.
 On the stomach contents of tuna in the west Indian Ocean
 En 59-8472. Examines stomach contents of *Neothunnus macropterus*, *Parathunnus atlanticus* and *Germo alalunga*, and compares them with respect to types of food and geographical location.

REFERENCES

- M
61-07796
- Koga, S.** (1958)
Bull. Fac. Fish. Nagasaki Univ., (7) : 31-40
 (On the difference of the stomach contents of tuna and black marlin in the south equatorial Pacific Ocean). *Ni*
- M
61-07797
- Koga, S.** (Beard, G. Y. Transl.) (1960)
 Honolulu Biol. Lab., mimeo, 12 p.
 On the difference of the stomach contents of tuna and black marlin in the south equatorial Pacific Ocean
- En* 61-07796. Studies feeding habits by examining type and quantity of stomach content which have an influence on ecology of *Neothunnus macropterus*, *Parathunnus atlanticus*, *Germo alalunga* and *Makaira mazara*. Also studies the variation in abundance through study of food habits.
- M
61-07798
- Anon.** (1960)
Rep. Calif. ocean. Fish. Invest., 7 : 5-11
 Review of activities—January 1, 1958–June 30, 1959
- Review of the activities of the participating institutes and report on the fishery, composition of catch during 1958–59 season and the history of the 1956 year class.
- M
61-07799
- Namias, J.** (1960)
Rep. Calif. ocean. Fish. Invest., 7 : 31-41
 The meteorological picture 1957–1958
- Description of the pressure distribution and winds during the years 1957–58 in the northern hemisphere.
- M
61-07800
- Wooster, W. S.** (1960)
Rep. Calif. ocean. Fish. Invest., 7 : 43-5
 El Niño
- Description of “El Niño”—the warm current along NW South American coast—and hypothesis on factors causing its irregular appearance.
- M
61-07801
- McGary, J. W.** (1960)
Rep. Calif. ocean. Fish. Invest., 7 : 47-51
 Surface temperature anomalies in the central North Pacific, January 1957–May 1958
- Monthly charts of temperature anomalies.
- M
61-07802
- Austin, T. S.** (1960)
Rep. Calif. ocean. Fish. Invest., 7 : 52-5
 Summary, 1955–57 ocean temperatures, central equatorial Pacific—

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Murphy, G. I., K. D. Waldron & G. R. Seckel** (1960) M
61-07803
Rep. Calif. ocean. Fish. Invest., 7 : 56-9
 The oceanographic situation in the vicinity of the Hawaiian Islands during 1957 with comparisons with other years
 Description of the oceanographic conditions and relation to skipjack catch.
- Seckel, G. R.** (1960) M
61-07804
Rep. Calif. ocean. Fish. Invest., 7 : 60-5
 Advection—A climatic character in the mid-Pacific
 Description of the seasonal changes of advection.
- Takenouti, Y.** (1960) M
61-07805
Rep. Calif. ocean. Fish. Invest., 7 : 67-76
 The 1957-1958 oceanographic changes in the western Pacific
 Anomalies of surface temperature, periodic changes of the Kuroshio axis and relations between temperature changes in east and west Pacific.
- Reid, J. L., Jr.** (1960) M
61-07806
Rep. Calif. ocean. Fish. Invest., 7 : 77-90
 Oceanography of the northeastern Pacific Ocean during the last ten years
 Description of the physical oceanography of the area.
- Fofonoff, N. P.** (1960) M
61-07807
Rep. Calif. ocean. Fish. Invest., 7 : 91-5
 Description of the northeastern Pacific oceanography
 Seasonal changes of temperature, temperature-salinity diagrams and theoretical consideration of wind-driven ocean circulation.
- Stewart, H. B., Jr.** (1960) M
61-07808
Rep. Calif. ocean. Fish. Invest., 7 : 97-102
 Coastal water temperature and sea level—California to Alaska
 Seasonal changes of temperature and sea level at various points along the coast.
- von Arx, W. S.** (1960) M
61-07809
Rep. Calif. ocean. Fish. Invest., 7 : 103-4
 Effects of abnormal wind torque on the circulation of a barotropic model of the North Pacific Ocean

REFERENCES

- M
61-07810
- Hubbs, C. L.** (1960)
Rep. Calif. ocean. Fish. Invest., 7 : 105-12
 Quaternary paleoclimatology of the Pacific coast of North America
 Description of the temperature changes on the bases of quaternary paleontology.
- G
61-07811
- Athay, R. G.** (1960)
Rep. Calif. ocean. Fish. Invest., 7 : 113-23
 Solar events and effects on terrestrial meteorology
- M
61-07812
- Balech, E.** (1960)
Rep. Calif. ocean. Fish. Invest., 7 : 127-32
 The changes in the phytoplankton population off the California coast
 Spp. composition 1938-39 and 1957-58, and comparative distribution of some spp.
- M
61-07813
- Berner, L. D.** (1960)
Rep. Calif. ocean. Fish. Invest., 7 : 133-5
 Unusual features in the distribution of pelagic tunicates in 1957 and 1958
 Distribution of *Doliioletta gegenbauri* and *Doliolum denticulatum* off California.
- M
61-07814
- Brinton, E.** (1960)
Rep. Calif. ocean. Fish. Invest., 7 : 137-46
 Changes in the distribution of euphausiid crustaceans in the region of the California Current
- M
61-07815
- Johnson, M. W.** (1960)
Rep. Calif. ocean. Fish. Invest., 7 : 147-61
 The offshore drift of larvae of the California spiny lobster *Panulirus interruptus*
 Seasonal occurrence of *Phyllosoma* larval stages in relation to currents.
- M
61-07816
- Radovich, J.** (1960)
Rep. Calif. ocean. Fish. Invest., 7 : 163-71
 Redistribution of fishes in the eastern North Pacific Ocean in 1957 and 1958
 Data of the occurrence of rare spp. along the California coast.
- M
61-07817
- Ahlstrom, E. H.** (1960)
Rep. Calif. ocean. Fish. Invest., 7 : 173-9
 Fish spawning in 1957 and 1958
 Distribution and abundance of sardine eggs.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-07818
- Sette, O. E.** (1960)
Rep. Calif. ocean. Fish. Invest., 7 : 181-93
 The long term historical record of meteorological, oceanographic and biological data
 Covers all North Pacific, incl. year to year variations of catch of several commercial fish spp. and possible causes of these variations.
- M
61-07819
- Anon.** (1960)
Rep. Calif. ocean. Fish. Invest., 7 : 195-210
 General discussion
 Discussion mainly on circulation models.
- M
61-07820
- Anon.** (1960)
Rep. Calif. ocean. Fish. Invest., 7 : 211-7
 Editor's summary of the symposium
- M
61-07821
- Woods Hole. Marine Biological Laboratory** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (1) : 1-56
 Sixty-second report, for the year 1959—Seventy-second year
 List of members, investigators and by laws, lectures and seminars.
- M
61-07822
- Aldrich, D. V. & W. B. Wilson** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (1) : 57-64
 The effect of salinity on growth of *Gymnodium breve* Davis
 Deals with the effect of salinity on the growth *in vitro* of *G. breve* and compares these findings with the field observations of other workers.
- M
61-07823
- Brown, F. A., Jr., M. F. Bennett & H. M. Webb** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (1) : 65-74
 A magnetic compass response of an organism
 An analysis to determine whether the mud-snails *Nassarius obsoleta* possess a capacity to respond differently to the directions of lines of magnetic force at right angles to one another.
- M
61-07824
- Campbell, J. W.** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (1) : 75-9
 The occurrence of β -alanine and β -aminoisobutyric acid in flatworms

REFERENCES

- M
61-07825
- Goodbody, I.** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (1) : 80-6
 The feeding mechanism in the sand dollar *Mellita sexiesperforata* (Leske)
 Describes observations made on lunuled sand dollars, *M. sexiesperforata* (Leske), and shows that it is a ciliary mucus feeder collecting particles on the aboral surface and transporting them through the lunules and around the margin of the test to food tracts on the oral surface.
- M
61-07826
- Harvey, E. B.** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (1) : 87-9
 Cleavage with nucleus intact in sea urchin eggs
- M
61-07827
- Nadakal, A. M.** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (1) : 98-108
 Carotenoids and chlorophyllic pigments in the marine snail, *Cerithidea californica* Haldeman, intermediate host for several avian trematodes
 Describes the pigments found in *Cerithidea* with special reference to carotenoids.
- M
61-07828
- Pritchard, A. W. & A. Gorbman** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (1) : 109-19
 Thyroid hormone treatment and oxygen consumption in embryos of the spiny dogfish
 Experiments with regard to the metabolic action of thyroid hormone in poikilotherms and its action in differentiating forms of such animals.
- M
61-07829
- Read, C. P. et al.** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (1) : 120-33
 Permeation and membrane transport in parasitism: studies on a tapeworm-elasmobranch symbiosis
 It is shown that L-valine is actively transported, although further investigation revealed that when *Calliobothrium* is treated as a member of a symbiotic relationship, the operation of the amino acid entry systems is complex.
- M
61-07830
- Turner, H. J. & J. E. Hanks** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (1) : 145-52
 Experimental stimulation of gametogenesis in hydroids *Dianthus* and *Pecten irradians* during the winter
 Laboratory investigation on the influence of temperature on the sexual maturation.
- M
61-07831
- Wigley, R. L.** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (1) : 153-60
 A new species of *Chiridotea* (Crustacea: Isopoda) from New England waters

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Lucas, C. E.** (1960) M
61-07832
 Mimeo, 7 p.
 Marine fisheries: their potential and their conservation
 Do 60-310me. CR 61-06575. A general review.
- Dominican Republic. Department of Agriculture & Forestry** M
61-07833
 (1958)
 Barbados, W.I., Advocate Co., Ltd., 27 p.
 Annual report of the Department of Agriculture and Forestry
 Contains short section on fisheries.
- Beverton, R. J. H. & S. J. Holt** (Anon. Transl.) (1958) MF
61-07834
 Moskva, VNIRO, 57 p.
 Obzor metodov opredeleniia smertnosti oblavlivaemykh populiatsii ryby. Istochniki vozniknoveniia oshibok pri vziatii prob iz ulovov (A review of methods for estimating mortality rates in exploited fish populations with special reference to sources of bias in catch sampling)
 Ru 1956 Beverton, R. J. H. & S. J. Holt. Incl. preface by P. A. Moiseev.
- Westenberg, J.** (Anon. Transl.) (1958) MF
61-07835
 Moskva, VNIRO, 30 p.
 Razvitie teorii rybolovstva (The development of the theory of fisheries)
 Ru 1955 Westenberg, J.
- Moiseev, P. A.** (1960) M
61-07836
 Vestn. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., (6) : 109-12
 Rybokhoziaistvennyye issledovaniie v Tikhom okeane (Investigations on fish industries in the Pacific)
- Schaefer, M. B.** (Anon. Transl.) (1958) MG
61-07837
 Moskva, VNIRO, 34 p.
 Nekotorye voprosy dinamiki populiatsii i regulirovaniia promyshlennogo rybolovstva (Some considerations of population dynamics and regulations for industrial fishery)
 Ru 580967.
- Gomez Larrañeta, M.** (1960) MF
61-07838
 Industr. conserv., 26 (252) : 169-70
 Como mejorar las pesquerías (How to improve the fisheries)
 Short essay on fish population dynamics.

REFERENCES

- Anon.** (1960) M
61-07839
Industr. conserv., 26 (252) : 174
 Cooperación internacional en oceanografía (International cooperation in oceanography)
 Description of the field with reference to plans, expeditions and problems.
- West Indies. Ministry of Natural Resources & Agriculture** (1960) M
61-07840
W. Ind. Fish. Bull., (3) : 31 p.
 Co 61-03050.
- Kenny, J. S.** (1960) F
61-07841
W. Ind. Fish. Bull., (3) : 1-16
 The effect of sexual maturity on the length-weight relationship of *Tilapia mossambica* (Peters)
 A comparative study of populations of various ponds and of different types of fish.
- Sherman, K.** (1960) M
61-07842
 Mimeo, 23 p.
 A High School oceanographic laboratory—Methods and materials
 Describes activities of laboratory at Randolph High School, Massachusetts, as contribution to training marine biologists and indicating research.
- Boury, M.** (1960) M
61-07843
Sci. Pêche, (82) : 4 p.
 Les enzymes protéolytiques du poisson (Proteolytic enzymes of fish)
 Biology, properties and utilization.
- East Africa High Commission** (1960) MF
61-07844
 London, H.M.S.O., 99 p.
 The annual report of the East Africa High Commission for 1959
 Incl. reports of East Africa Agricultural & Fisheries Research Council; East Africa Fisheries Research Organization; EAMFRO and Lake Victoria Fisheries Service.
- Stolk, A.** (1960) F
61-07845
Bull. aquat. Biol., 1 (8) : 49-52
 The reproduction of *Acanthopthalmus kuhli*

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Pacific Marine Fisheries Commission (1960?)
Portland, Oregon, 40 p.

MF
61-07846

Twelfth annual report for the year 1959

Meetings, recommendations, actions taken, research, finances, notes on history of Commission, chinook salmon tagging in Washington, sports salmon fishery; commercial fishery in California, otter trawling, crab condition and fishery; shrimp—statistics, research—; albacore; exploration and oceanography.

Palminha, F. (1960)
Notas Cent. Biol. pisc., Lisboa, (11) : 7 p.

M
61-07847

Sobre a prospecção algológica com fins industriais efectuada no Arquipélago de Cabo Verde (Algological survey carried out in the Cape Verde Archipelago, with industrial aims)

The characteristics of the algae, methods of harvesting and areas surveyed are described.

IPFC (1960)
Occ. Pap. Indo-Pacif. Fish. Coun., (60/4) : 15 p.
Bibliography of fish behaviour

M
61-07848

Lists contributors to the symposium on fish behaviour and the titles of their papers.

West, L. B. (1960)
Physiol. Zoöl., 33 (3) : 232-9

F
61-07849

The nature of growth inhibitory material from crowded *Rana pipiens* tadpoles

Ci 60-5392. Inhibitory material in conditioned water is non-filterable—Whatman no. 1—and non-dialyzable; slime from bowl sides more active than the water itself; activity destroyed by heat, drying and ultraviolet radiation; maximum activity is vacuolated cell described by C. M. Richards.

da Franca, M. L. Paes (1960)
Trab. Cent. Biol. pisc., (26) : 9-40

M
61-07850

Contribuição para o conhecimento da fauna malacológica de Angola (Terceira nota) (Contribution to the knowledge of the malacologic fauna of Angola—Third note)

A taxonomic catalogue of spp. with notes on their distribution.

da Franca, M. L. Paes (1960)
Trab. Cent. Biol. pisc., (27) : 41-102

M
61-07851

Sobre uma colecção malacológica recolhida na Ilha da Inhaca (Moçambique) (On a malacologic collection collected in the Island of Inhaca, Mozambique)

A taxonomic catalogue of spp. with notes on their distribution.

REFERENCES

- M
61-07852
- Boerema, L. K.** (1960)
Visserijwereld, (32) : 7
Anderhalf jaar garnalen-onderzoek in Panama (One and a half year of shrimp investigation in Panama)
- Reviews FAO technical assistance to the Government of Panama on shrimp research and mentions the progress made.
- FG
61-07853
- Australia. CSIRO** (1960)
London, Cambridge Univ. Press, 151 p.
The Australian environment
- Incl. chapters on physical geography of the continent, climate, river systems. Many maps and tables.
- G
61-07854
- Protasov, V. R.** (1960)
Priroda, Moskva, 49 (9) : 97-8
Golosa ryb (Voices of fishes)
- MF
61-07855
- Mordukhai-Boltovskoi, F. D.** (1960)
Priroda, Moskva, 49 (9) : 113-5
Morskoi zhelud' v Kaspiiskom more (*Balanus* in the Caspian Sea)
- M
61-07856
- Holčik, J.** (1959)
Acta Univ. Carol. Biol., (1) : 23-8
Notes on some Bulgarian fishes—1. Slovy. Bu
- Describes spp. of Acipenseridae and Clupeidae from the Bulgarian coast of the Black Sea.
- M
61-07857
- Holčik, J.** (1960)
Acta Univ. Carol. Biol., (1) : 19-34
Notes on some Bulgarian fishes—2. Slovy
- Co 61-07856. Describes spp. of fish belonging to Gadidae, Atherinidae, Carangidae, Sparidae, Labridae, Ammodytidae, Scombridae, Cybiidae and Gobiidae from the Black Sea, off the Bulgarian coast.
- F
61-07858
- Guraya, S. S.** (1959)
Res. Bull. Panjab Univ. Sci., 10 : 233-45
Histochemical studies of lipids in oocytes—5. Lipids in the oogenesis of *Calotes versicolor* and *Uromastix hardwickii*
- BSEA 6 (7) 3787.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- F
61-07859
- Guraya, S. S.** (1959)
Res. Bull. Panjab Univ. Sci., 10 : 291-313
 Histochemical studies of lipids in oocytes—6. Lipids in the oogenesis of the snakes, *Lycodon a. aulicus* and *Boiga trigonata*—7. Lipids in the oogenesis of the fresh water turtle, *Lissemys p. punctata*
 BSEA 6 (7) 3787. Co 61-07858.
- F
61-07860
- Vishwa, N., B. L. Gupta & M. L. Sareen** (1959)
Res. Bull. Panjab Univ. Sci., 10 : 375-89
 Histochemistry of vitellogenesis in water-scorpions, *Laccotrephes maculatus* Fabr., and *L. ruber* Linn.
 BSEA 6 (7) 3790.
- M
61-07861
- Ramachandran, P. V. Nair** (1959)
Bull. Res. Inst. Univ. Kerala, 7C : 1-63
 Marine planktonic diatoms of the Trivandrum coast
 BSEA 6 (7) 3825.
- M
61-07862
- Amatayakul, C.** (1960)
Sci. Thailand, 14 (2) : 17
Mytilus amaragdinus Chemnitz
 BSEA 6 (7) 3883.
- M
61-07863
- Piyakarn, T.** (1960)
Sci. Thailand, 14 (2) : 1
Branchiostoma cultellum. New record in the Gulf of Thailand
 BSEA 6 (7) 3897.
- M
61-07864
- Harrisson, T.** (1960)
Malay. Nat. J., 14 : 87-9
 South China Sea dolphins
 BSEA 6 (7) 3898.
- M
61-07865
- Sathyanesan, A. G.** (1960)
Sci. & Cult., 25 : 693
 Occurrence of the hypophysial cavity in the pituitary of the teleost, *Pangasius pangasius* (Hamilton)
 BSEA 6 (7) 3900.

REFERENCES

- M
61-07866
- George, K. C.** (1959)
Indian J. Fish., 6 (2) : 322-6
A method for distinguishing the sex of the oil-sardine, *Sardinella longiceps* Val. in the field
- Describes an externally visible muscular papilla in cloaca of male oil-sardine and the corresponding membranous structure in female, and explains their usefulness for quickly sorting out the sexes.
- F
61-07867
- Norris, C. E.** (1960)
Loris, 8 : 296-300
Dugong
BSEA 6 (8) 4306.
- F
61-07868
- De Zylva, E. R. A.** (1960)
Loris, 8 : 291-2
Gouramy in Ceylon
BSEA 6 (8) 4313.
- MF
61-07869
- Pillay, T. V. R.** (1960)
Sci. & Cult., 26 : 6-10
Collection of estuarine capture fisheries statistics
BSEA 6 (8) 4315.
- MF
61-07870
- Pillay, T. V. R.** (1960)
Sci. & Cult., 26 : 48
Occurrence of the *Hilsa hilsa ilisha* Hamilton in the Vembanad backwaters (Kerala)
BSEA 6 (8) 4316.
- F
61-07871
- Szechowycz, R. W.** (1960)
Loris, 8 : 285-90
Fresh water fishes of Ceylon
BSEA 6 (8) 4317.
- M
61-07872
- LaFond, E. C. & A. T. Moore** (1960)
Indian J. Met. Geophys., 11 : 163-6
Short period variations in sea water temperatures
BSEA 6 (8) 4509.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Nanda, J. N. & N. K. Balachandran** (1960) M
61-07873
Indian J. Met. Geophys., 11 : 167-8
 Sea-wave spectrum by echo-sounder
 BSEA 6 (8) 4510.
- Serfaty, A. & R. Labat** (1960) MF
61-07874
Hydrobiologia, 15 (4) : 293-308
 Accidents cardiaques et variations brusques de salinité chez les poissons téléostéens marins (Cardiac irregularities and sudden variations in salinity with respect to marine teleost fishes)
 Description and results of laboratory experiments on the cardiac reactions of teleosts in the passage from fresh to salt water and vice versa.
- Woodhead, N. & R. D. Tweed** (1960) F
61-07875
Hydrobiologia, 15 (4) : 309-44
 Additions to the algal flora of Newfoundland—Part 1. New and interesting algae in the Avalon Peninsula and central Newfoundland
- Woodhead, N. & R. D. Tweed** (1960) F
61-07876
Hydrobiologia, 15 (4) : 345-62
 Additions to the algal flora of Newfoundland—Part 2. A consideration of the taxonomy of some algae found in the Newfoundland collections
- Newell, B. S.** (1960) F
61-07877
Hydrobiologia, 15 (4) : 363-83
 The hydrology of Lake Victoria
 Based on a year's observations, discusses the existence of an internal seiche, the temperature cycle, currents and water movements and lake levels; reappraises earlier findings.
- Evans, J. H.** (1960) F
61-07878
Hydrobiologia, 15 (4) : 384-94
 Further investigations of the algae of pond margins
 Observations and experiments with respect to microstratification of algae in marginal litter, relationship to relative humidity of atmosphere, and survival under dry conditions.
- Minghi, J. V.** (1959) MF
61-07879
 Seattle, Wash., 30 p.
 The conflict of salmon fishing policies in the North Pacific
 A working paper circulated privately by Departmental Editor, 406 Smith Hall, Seattle, 5, Washington, to stimulate discussion and to invite critical comment; it is not ready for publication or for critical comment and appraisal in publications.

REFERENCES

- Le Pouliquen, L.** (1960) M
61-07880
France pêche, 5 (43) : 19-24
 L'élevage de l'huitre plate dans le Morbihan (Culture of edible oyster at Morbihan)

Ill. article on *Ostrea edulis* culture at this great centre of oysterculture.

- Anon.** (1960) M
61-07881
France pêche, 5 (43) : 33-40, 45
 'Thalassa' navire de recherches moderne ('Thalassa', modern research vessel)

Describes and ill. details of oceanographic research vessel—stern trawler—of Institut Scientifique et Technique des Pêches Maritimes.

- Anon.** (1960) M
61-07882
France pêche, 5 (43) : 41-2
 Fiche technique de la lingue et de la fausse lingue (Fishery cards on blue and Mediterranean ling)

Detachable cards, ill., giving biology, habitat, fishing, catch, commercial use of *Molva molva* and *M. elongata*.

- Anon.** (1960) M
61-07883
France pêche, 5 (43) : 43-5
 Nomenclature-technologie de l'équipement des industries des pêches (Nomenclature of the equipment of fisheries industries)

Co 61-02212.

- IGY World Data Center A** (1960) M
61-07884
IGY gen. Rep., (10) : 154 p.

Sixth 6-monthly catalogue of data in IGY World Data Center A

Contains also list of oceanographic data received in WDC A in Texas A & M.

- France. Institut Scientifique & Technique des Pêches Maritimes** (1960) M
61-07885
Bull. off. Mar. March., (34) : 289 p.

Texts of legislation concerning reorganization of the Office Scientifique et Technique des Pêches Maritimes, and establishment of the I.S.T.P.M. Analytical index to previous and current legislation..

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Anon.** (1959) MF
61-07886
Bull. écon. Banque nat. Viet-Nam, Suppl. (3-4) : 12
 Production et revenu national—Tableau 1. Exportation des produits de la pêche (Production and national income. Table 1. Export of fishery products)
 Statistics of exports of fresh, salted and dry fish and shrimp.
- Martin, P.** (1960) F
61-07887
Eau, Paris, 47 (9) : 232-7
 Les coefficients de perméabilité des roches—Unités de perméabilité (Coefficients of permeability of rocks. Units of permeability)
 General review of subject.
- Bartsch, A. F. & W. M. Ingram** (1960) F
61-07888
Eau, Paris, 47 (9) : 239-42
 La vie aquatique et la pollution (Aquatic life and pollution)
Fr 60-2139.
- Tilieben** (1959)* F
61-07889
Ber. Abwassertech. Ver., (10) : 281-303
 Phänomene der deutschen Nordseeküste und ihre Auswirkungen auf die Wasserwirtschaft (Phenomenons of the German North Sea coast and their effect on the water economy)
- Krick, I. P.** (1959)* F
61-07890
J. Amer. Wat. Wks Ass., 51 (11) : 1366-76
 Long-range weather forecasting as a water supply tool
- Thomas, J. F. J. & J. J. Lynch** (1960)* 61-07891
J. Amer. Wat. Wks Ass., 52 (2) : 259-68
 Determination of carbonate alkalinity in natural waters
- Birembaut, A.** (1960)* F
61-07892
Tech. de l'eau, 14 (158) : 21-7
 La prévention de la pollution des eaux superficielles et profondes par les produits pétroliers en France (Prevention of pollution caused by petroleum products in surface waters and in deep waters of France)
- Steinitz, H.** (1960) M
61-07893
Fish. Bull., Haifa, 3 (4) : 4-6
 (The Red Sea—its importance to research and fisheries). *Iw*

REFERENCES

- Ben-Yami, M. & A. Ben-Tuvia** (1960) M
61-07894
Fish. Bull., Haifa, 3 (4) : 6-8
 (New trawling grounds in deep water). *Iw* En
- NE Mediterranean survey in Apr. 1960 by 'M'vo'ot Yam'. List of fishes and quantities of low quality fishes—mostly *Smaris*—hydrographic and plankton data. Discovery of submarine gorge off Karadash Burnu.
- Gottlieb, E.** (1960) M
61-07895
Fish. Bull., Haifa, 3 (4) : 8-10
 (Fish conservation and related economic problems). *Iw*
- Ben-Tuvia, A.** (1960) M
61-07896
Fish. Bull., Haifa, 3 (4) : 18-9
 (Know your fish). *Iw*
- Ill. and short notes on various spp. of elasmobranchs.
- Nun, M.** (1960) F
61-07897
Fish. Bull., Haifa, 3 (4) : 22-5
 (The wind cycle of Lake Tiberias). *Iw*
- Co 61-02889.
- Yashouv, A.** (1960) F
61-07898
Fish. Bull., Haifa, 3 (4) : 26-7
 (The spawning of *Acanthobrama* in Lake Tiberias). *Iw*
- Yashouv, A.** (1960) F
61-07899
Fish. Bull., Haifa, 3 (4) : 27
 (Unusual mortality of fish in Lake Tiberias). *Iw*
- Wunder, W.** (1960) F
61-07900
Fischwirt., 10 (7) : 185-91
 Verbesserung hochwertiger Karpfenstämme durch Einzelauslese der Zuchtfische im Leistungsprüfungsversuch (Improvement of valuable carp stocks by selection of the breeding fishes in experimental fish culture)
- Growth data on average, bad and good carps and the corresponding growth data of the following generations.
- Mann, H.** (1960) F
61-07901
Fischwirt., 10 (7) : 191-3
 Wird die Genussfähigkeit von Fischen durch den Befall mit *Triaenophorus* beeinflusst? (Is the taste of the fishes influenced by the *Triaenophorus* parasite?)
- A literature review showing that the *Triaenophorus* cysts do not influence taste of the fish.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- von Brandt, A.** (1960) F
61-07902
Fischwirt, 10 (7) : 193-6
 Verhinderung von Sprockfrass an Fischnetzen (Damage of the fish nets caused by insect larvae)

Description of the damage caused by various insect larvae which are eating net materials and some possibilities of protection against this damage.

- Lühmann, M. & H. Mann** (1960) F
61-07903
Fischwirt, 10 (7) : 197-204
 Untersuchung über die Erträge der Unterelbe (Investigations on the yields of the lower Elbe)

Spp. composition of the fish catches in the lower reaches of the Elbe and data on the annual yields per unit area of the river.

- Quirll, F.** (1960) F
61-07904
Fischwirt, 10 (7) : 204-14
 Das neue Wasserrecht (The new water law)

Essential extracts of the new German water law concerning inland fishery, pollution, aquatic constructions and water transport.

- Romania. Ministerul Industriei Bunurilor de Consum.** MF
61-07905
Departamentul Industriei Alimentare (1960)
Bul. Inst. Cercet. piscic., 19 (2) : 90 p.

Contains 61-07906 to 61-07914. Also gives notes on congresses, etc., information about fish-culture at home and abroad, book reviews.

- Mirică, Gh.** (1960) MF
61-07906
Bul. Inst. Cercet. piscic., 19 (2) : 5-6

Sarcinile Institutului de Cercetări Piscicole în lumina directivelor congresului al 3-lea al P.M.R. (The tasks of the Institute of Fish Cultural Research, derived from the directives of the third congress of the Rumanian People's Party)

- Șerpoianu, Gh. & V. Chirilă** (1960) M
61-07907
Bul. Inst. Cercet. piscic., 19 (2) : 7-21

Observații asupra variațiilor sezoniere ale condițiilor fizico-chimice în cursul anului 1959 în zona marină din dreptul Constanței (Observations on the seasonal variations of physico-chemical conditions of the maritime zone of Constanța during the 1959). Fr Ru

- Mirică, Gh. & Gh. I. Manea** (1960) F
61-07908
Bul. Inst. Cercet. piscic., 19 (2) : 23-39

Piscicultura și pescuitul în Republica Cehoslovacă (Fishculture and fishing in the Republic of Czechoslovakia). Fr Ru

- F
61-07909
- Zoltán, K.** (1960)
Bul. Inst. Cercet. piscic., 19 (2) : 40-52
 Metoda Maghiară de reproducere artificială a crapului (The Hungarian method of artificial reproduction of the carp). Fr Ru
 Describes in detail and ill. technique and equipment for *Cyprinus carpio*.
- MF
61-07910
- Tertișcu, I.** (1960)
Bul. Inst. Cercet. piscic., 19 (2) : 53-6
 Un aparat îmbunătățit pentru incubarea icrelor de sturioni (An improved apparatus for the incubation of sturgeon eggs). Fr Ru
 Describes and ill. improvement on Iuscenko system for *Acipenser* rearing, with higher capacity and hatching success.
- MF
61-07911
- Niculescu-Duvăz, M.** (1960)
Bul. Inst. Cercet. piscic., 19 (2) : 57-63
 Consecințele condițiilor hidrologice și bioclimatice ale anului 1959, asupra producției de pește din regiunea inundabilă a Dunării inferioare (Influence of hydrological and bioclimatic conditions in the year 1959 on the fisheries production in the flood region of the lower Danube). Fr Ru
- M
61-07912
- Jelescu, N.** (1960)
Bul. Inst. Cercet. piscic., 19 (2) : 64-70
 Pescuitul industrial al delfinidelor din marea Neagră în dreptul litoralului Românesc (The industrial fishery for dolphins in the Black Sea-Rumanian coast). Fr Ru
 Describes and ill. methods of capture of *Delphinus*, *Phocaena* and *Tursiops*—seine and fire-arms—considers relative merits and proposes measures for meeting requirements of 1960 production.
- MF
61-07913
- Mirică, Gh.** (1960)
Bul. Inst. Cercet. piscic., 19 (2) : 71-81
 Elemente de proiectare a rezervațiilor pentru iernatul peștelui în bazinele stufolele tip 1-2 din Delta Dunării (Elements of projects for winter reserves of fishes in *Phragmites* areas—types 1-2—in the Danube Delta). Fr Ru
 Modifications of fish cultural régime in areas where *Phragmites* is also cultivated.
- X
61-07914
- Băleanu, N. & I. Vasiliu** (1960)
Bul. Inst. Cercet. piscic., 19 (2) : 82-6
 O exploatare mai economică a talienelor de baltă (For a more economic exploitation use trap nets)

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Holdenried, R. (Ed.) (1959)** G
61-07915
News Lett. Wildl. Dis. Ass., (22) :

Contains miscellaneous notes on meetings, various activities, new laboratories, fellowships, membership and elections, committee reports, wildlife disease, publications in this field.

- Holdenried, R. (Ed.) (1960)** G
61-07916
News Lett. Wildl. Dis. Ass., (23) :

Co 61-07915.

- Holdenried, R. (Ed.) (1960)** G
61-07917
News Lett. Wildl. Dis. Ass., (24) :

Co 61-07916.

- Gandhi, H. P. (1960)** M
61-07918
J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 57 : 78-123
Diatom flora of the Bombay and Salsette Islands

BSEA 6 (9) 4701.

- Qasin, S. Z., A. Qayyum & R. K. Garg (1960)** F
61-07919
Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., 52B : 19-26

Measurement of carbon dioxide produced by air-breathing fishes and evidence of the respiratory function of the accessory respiratory organs

BSEA 6 (9) 4814.

- Sathyanesan, A. G. (1959)** F
61-07920
Indian J. vet. Sci., 29 : 27-34
Seasonal cycle in the gonads of *Cirrhina reba* (Hamilton)

BSEA 6 (9) 4815.

- Silas, E. G. (1960)** F
61-07921
J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 57 : 66-77
Fishes from the Kashmir Valley

BSEA 6 (9) 4816.

- Tongsanga, S. (1960)** F
61-07922
Sci. Thailand, 14 : 34
Combined coordination of *Ophicephalus* and *Tilapia*

BSEA 6 (9) 4817.

REFERENCES

U.S. National Cannery Association (1960)

MF
61-07923

Fish. Inf. Bull. nat. Cann. Ass., Sept. 30 : 185-90

Incl. statistics for fisheries products imported to and exported from USA during 1959 and 1960. Gives countries of origin and destination.

Merla, G. (1960)

F
61-07924

Dtsch. FischZtg., 7 (8) : 235-8

Die Stückgewichtszunahme der Speisekarpfen im Jahre 1959 in einer Teichgruppe des VEB Binnenfischerei Königswartha (The individual growth in weight during 1959 of consumption carp in a group of ponds owned by the Governmental Inland Water Cooperative of Königswartha)

Describes comparative experiments and discusses results in the light of feeding problems.

Kozianowski, A. (1960)

F
61-07925

Dtsch. FischZtg., 7 (8) : 238-42

Maränenzucht in Teichen (Whitefish breeding in ponds)

Summarizes breeding and nursing problems with respect to combined carp-whitefish rearing and restocking of natural waters.

Anwand, K. (1960)

M
61-07926

Dtsch. FischZtg., 7 (8) : 242-8

Der Verlauf der Herings- und Sprottenfischerei der Sassnitzer Kutterflotte in der Ostsee von 1957-1959 (The herring and sprat catches of the cutter fleet of Sassnitz in the Baltic Sea from 1957-1959)

Statistical review of production, fishing places, fishing seasons, composition of catch and fishing intensity of units.

Hattop, H.-W. (1960)

F
61-07927

Dtsch. FischZtg., 7 (8) : 249-50

Über eine Erleichterung des Abstreichens von grösseren Laichfischen (A facilitated shipping of bigger spawners)

Describes a stunning method by a 0.5% methan solution.

Hagedorn, H. (1960)

F
61-07928

Naturwissenschaften, 47 (18) : 430

Elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchungen an Blaualgen (Electron-microscopic investigations on blue algae)

Description of the cell walls.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

de Menezes, R. S. (1959)

F
61-07929

Conserv. de Peixe, 14 (160) : 23-4

Pesca e pescado na Amazônia—5. (Fisheries and fish in the Amazonia—5.)

Co 61-03481.

Kalle, K. (1960)

M
61-07930

Dtsch. hydrogr. Z., 13 (2) : 49-77

Die rätselhafte und "unheimliche" Naturerscheinung des "explodierenden" und des "rotierenden" Meeresleuchtens—eine Folge lokaler Seebeben? (The mysterious and "weird" phenomenon of the "exploding" and "rotating" phosphorescence of the sea—an effect of submarine earthquakes?). En Fr

With the aid of 70 reports it is tried to thoroughly analyse the phenomenon and to correlate it to effects similar to those caused by submarine earthquakes.

Walden, H. (1960)

M
61-07931

Dtsch. hydrogr. Z., 13 (2) : 77-84

Der hohe Seegang auf 61° N, 15° W am 16 November 1953 als Ergebnis der Energie-Akkumulation in einem wandernden Sturmfeld (On the heights of waves in 61° N, 15° W on 16th November 1953). En Fr

The great height of waves in 61° N, 14.7° W in the afternoon of 16 Nov. 1953 is stated to be the effect of accumulation of wave energy produced in a field of western to southwestern storms approaching from WSW.

Frentz, R. (1960)

M
61-07932

Bull. Soc. Sci. Nancy, 1 (2) : 176 p.

Contribution à l'étude biochimique du milieu intérieur de *Carcinus maenas* Linné (Contribution to the biochemical study of internal environment of *Carcinus maenas* Linné)

Rearing; lipids, *Sacculina* parasitization; hormone studies; paper chromatography of amino acids of haemolymph; serum proteins by electrophoresis.

de Menezes, R. S. (1960)

F
61-07933

Bol. Soc. Cear. Agron., 1 : 83-101

Notas sobre as piranhas e pirambebas, *Serrasalmus* Lacépède, do nordeste Brasileiro (Pisces, Characidae, Serrasalminae) (Notes on the piranhas and pirambebas, *Serrasalmus* Lacépède, of the northeast of Brazil—Pisces, Characidae, Serrasalminae)

Taxonomy, distribution, fishing methods, food, reproduction, predatorial index, parasites, and means of eradication of the sp.

Craig, H. (1960)

M
61-07934

Proc. nat. Acad. Sci., U.S., 46 (9) : 1221-5

The thermodynamics of sea water

Ci 61-07583 and 61-07070.

- Greenbank, J.** (1960) F
61-07935
Mimeo, 19 p.
Report on the Latin American Inland Fisheries Training Center conducted by the Government of Colombia and the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations at Buga, Colombia, 1 February–12 March 1960
- Notes on organization, administration of center, personnel attending and outline of curriculum.
- Lévi, C.** (1960) M
61-07936
Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, (1179) : 8 p.
Les spongiaires à desmes astéroïdes (Sponges with desmo asteroids). En
Analogy between the genus *incertae sedis Crambe* Vosmaer and the fossil class Cryptaxonia Schrammen is suggested by the discovery of South African sponge *Crambe chelastra* n. sp. with basilar intermixed asteroid microsclera.
- Morcos, S. A.** (1960) M
61-07937
Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, (1180) : 27 p.
Hydrographical tables for high salinities (from 41.5% to 47%). Fr
Tables for Suez Canal and Gulf of Suez.
- Callame, B.** (1960) M
61-07938
Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, (1181) : 18 p.
Étude sur la diffusion des sels entre les eaux surnageantes et les eaux d'imbibition dans les sédiments marins littoraux (Study of diffusion of salts between surface and absorption waters in the coastal sediments). En
Describes molecular diffusion and currents of density, and blending of different kinds of waters.
- Rouch, J.** (1960) M
61-07939
Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, (1182) : 16 p.
L'Antarctide Américaine (Étude météorologique). Humidité—Nébulosité—Précipitations (American Antarctic—meteorological study. Humidity—Nebulosity—Precipitation). En
Atmospheric humidity, nebulosity, precipitations and optical phenomena of the atmosphere.
- Ranson, G.** (1960) M
61-07940
Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, (1183) : 41 p.
Les prodissoconques (coquilles larvaires) des ostréidés vivants (The "prodissoconque" (larval shells) of live oysters). En
The existing spp. of oysters are classified, according to their larval shells, into three genus: *Pycnodonta*, *Crassostrea* and *Ostrea*. Each genus is determined by the characters of the "final prodissoconque" hinge, and the position of the ligament according to this hinge.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Lamarque, P. & R. Cuinat** (1960) F
61-07941
Bull. franç. Piscic., 33 (198) : 5-14

Notions élémentaires sur la pêche électrique. Les appareils français et leur utilisation (Elementary notions on electric fishing. French devices and their utilization)

Elementary technical notions on: use and efficiency of electric fishing; choice of apparatus, description and use of some types of apparatus.

- Guyard, H.** (1960) F
61-07942
Bull. franç. Piscic., 33 (198) : 15-20

Frayères et géniteurs (Spawning grounds and spawners)

Description of experiments with various types of trout spawning grounds.

- Grivaz, G.** (1960) F
61-07943
Bull. franç. Piscic., 33 (198) : 21-9

Résultats d'un marquage de truites sur le lac d'Annecy (Results of trout tagging in lake d'Annecy)

- Bard, J.** (1960) F
61-07944
Bull. franç. Piscic., 33 (198) : 30-5

Politique piscicole pour les eaux continentales de l'Ouest Africain (Fisheries policy for the inland waters of West Africa)

Fisheries production, relative importance of the fisheries and fish-culture.

- Kadota, S. & S. Kokubo** (1960) F
61-07945
Bull. Res. Coll. agric. vet. Sci. Nihon Univ., (11) : 88-108

The systematic study of plankton in the Omiya Park Lake with special stress on its seasonal change

Describes studies (1955-58) of the plankton and hydrochemistry of a Japanese lake about 150 m wide \times 600 m long with maximum depth of 2 metres.

- Rodriguez-Roda, J.** (1960) M
61-07946
Industr. conserv., 26 (254) : 212

Marcaje de atunes en el Golfo de Cadiz (Tuna tagging in the bay of Cadiz)

A note on tagging and recoveries of *Thunnus thynnus*. Issued also as: *Puntal*, 7 (78) : 12 and *Industr. pesq.*, 34 (799) : 299.

- Paz-Andrade, V.** (1960) M
61-07947
Industr. conserv., 26 (254) : 217-8

Perspectiva actual de la pesca española de sardina (Present perspectives of the Spanish sardine fishery)

Commercial value, fluctuations by regions, comparison of adjacent areas.

REFERENCES

- Stěrba, O.** (1959) F
61-07948
Zool. Listy, 8 (4) : 329-56
 Faunisticko-saprobiologická studie o horní části řeky Oslavy vzhledem k výstavbě nádrže u Mostiště (A faunal-saprobiological study on the upper reaches of the River Oslawa with regard to the construction of the Mosdiště Reservoir). De
- Study of the pollution as reflected in the composition and changes of faunal communities.
- Nikol'skii, G. V.** (1960) MF
61-07949
Izv. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (Biol.), (4) : 533-41
 Izuchenie dinamiki chislennosti stada ryb (A study of dynamics of fish populations). En
- Summarizes results from Ichthyological Laboratory of Institute of Animal Morphology, USSR Academy of Sciences, under following headings: Regularities underlying the population structure as well as its changes caused by the life conditions. The changes of qualitative features of individuals of population, number of fish and structure of population; Relationship between food basis and conditions of its consumption, on one hand, and dynamics of the population, on the other; Interrelations between predators and prey; Effect of fishery on population, particularly selective effect of fishing gears.
- Mlynek, T. & B. Polakowski** (1959) F
61-07950
Zesz. nauk. wysz. Szk. roln. Olsztyn, (5) : 3-14
 Poryblin jeziorny (*Isoëtes lacustris* L.) w jeziorze Czarnym pod Ostróda (*Isoëtes lacustris* L. in Czarne Lake near Ostróda). En Ru
- Review of botanical aspects of the Czarne Lake near Ostróda, as a habitat of *I. lacustris* L., for wildlife conservation purposes.
- Gottlieb, E.** (1960) M
61-07951
Bull. Res. Coun. Israel, 9B (2-3) : 157-66
 The benthonic Amphipoda of the Mediterranean coast of Israel—1. Notes on the geographical distribution
- Lists identified spp. and their geographic distribution.
- Farrugia-Fougerouse, G.** (1960) F
61-07952
Hydrobiologia, 16 (1) : 1-80
 Contribution à la connaissance de l'origine du métabolisme, et des propriétés biologiques, pour les algues, des sels minéraux et composés organiques dissous dans les collections d'eau naturelles stagnantes (Contribution to the knowledge of the origin, the metabolism and biological properties of mineral salts and dissolved organic material in natural standing water on algae)
- Brown, D. S.** (1960) F
61-07953
Hydrobiologia, 16 (1) : 81-96
 The ingestion and digestion of algae by *Chloëon dipterum* L. (Ephemeroptera)
- Describes laboratory experiments using several spp. of algae.

Lund, J. W. G. (1960)F
61-07954*Hydrobiologia*, 16 (1) : 97-108

Some new or rare Chrysophyceae from the English lake district

Describes *Tetrasporopsis pseudofenestrata* n. sp. and *Chrysolykos gracilis* n. sp.; new British records for *Chrysococcus cypophorus* f. *astigmata* and *Cycloneis uraliensis*.

Louis, A. (1960)F
61-07955*Hydrobiologia*, 16 (1) : 109-17La germination de la zygospore et l'ongogénèse des filaments chez *Spirogyra stictica* Wille

(The germination of the zygospore and the development of the filaments of *Spirogyra stictica* Wille)

Chardez, D. (1960)F
61-07956*Hydrobiologia*, 16 (1) : 118-25Études sur deux *Diffugia* (Studies on two *Diffugia*)*D. oblonga* var. *crassa* (Cash) and *D. urceolata* Carter.**J. E.** (1960)F
61-07957*Hydrobiologia*, 16 (1) : 126-34

Masuzô Uéno sixty years

Tomczak, G. (1960)M
61-07958*Dtsch. hydrogr. Z.*, 13 (1) : 1-13

Über die Genauigkeit der Sturmflutvorhersage für die deutsche Nordseeküste (On the accuracy of storm surge forecasts for the German North Sea coast). En Fr

For six storm surge periods and one period of stormy off-shore winds in winter 1958-59, hourly values of water level are calculated. The method permits to set up a true forecast of storm surges for seven hours in advance. A comparison is made between observed and predicted hourly values of storm surges.

Ichiye, T. & F. C. W. Olson (1960)M
61-07959*Dtsch. hydrogr. Z.*, 13 (1) : 13-23

Über die "neighbour diffusivity" im Ozean (On neighbour diffusivity in the ocean). En Fr

The $4/3$ power law is proved by deduction from a theory of turbulent diffusion of two particles. The ordinary eddy diffusivity is obtained from observations of spread of dye and other substances in the ocean and is compared with the neighbour diffusivity.

REFERENCES

- Rogalla, E.-H.** (1960) M
61-07960
Dtsch. hydrogr. Z., 13 (1) : 24-7
 Über die Aufnahme einer untermeerischen Kuppe zwischen Rockall und St. Kilda (On the survey of a submarine peak between Rockall and St. Kilda).
 En Fr
- A report is given of the exploration of a submarine peak in the trough between Rockall and St. Kilda that had been unknown so far. A depth chart which shows summarily the survey result is incl. in this paper.
- Japan. National Committee for UNESCO** (1958)* M
61-07961
 Tokyo
 Oceanographic papers in Japan 1939-1957. Vol. 2
- Aliverti, G., M. Cano & A. de Maio** (1958) M
61-07962
Ann. Ist. nav. Napoli, 27 : 25 p.
 Dati talassografici, dell'Istituto Universitario Navale relativi alla prima crociera tirrenica dell'A.G.I. 1957-58 (Oceanographic data from the Istituto Universitario Navale. I.G.Y. 1957-58. 1st Tyrrhenian cruise). En
- Data of temperature, salinity and density.
- Dietrich, G.** (1958)* M
61-07963
Geogr. Rdsch., 10 : 366
 Die Meereskunde im Internationalen Geophysikalischen Jahr 1957-58 und der deutsche Beitrag (Oceanography in the International Geophysical Year 1957-58 and the German contribution)
- Krey, J.** (1958)* M
61-07964
Geogr. Rdsch., 10 : 374
 Die produktionsbiologischen Untersuchungen auf den Fahrten der deutschen Schiffe im Internationalen Geophysikalischen Jahr 1957-58 (Investigations of productivity and biology carried out during the cruises of German vessels in the International Geophysical Year 1957-58)
- Aliverti, G.** (1958)* M
61-07965
 Bruxelles
 Travaux italiens de thalassographie, dans le cadre de l'Année Géophysique Internationale (Italian research in thalassography in relation to the International Geophysical Year)
- Fisher, R. L.** (Ed.) (1958)* M
61-07966
IGY gen. Rep., (2) :
 Preliminary report on expedition Downwind, Univ. of California, Scripps Instn of Oceanogr., IGY cruise to the southeast Pacific
- Rigg, J. B.** (1959)* M
61-07967
Weather, 14 (9) : 275
 Practice courses in elementary oceanography

Bonnefille, R. (1959)*M
61-07968*Houille blanche*, 14 (5) : 560

La participation du Laboratoire National d'Hydraulique à l'étude de l'influence de la rotation terrestre sur la représentation d'un phénomène de marée sur modèle réduit hydraulique (The participation of the Laboratoire National d'Hydraulique in the study of the influence of the terrestrial rotation on the representation of a tide phenomenon in a reduced hydraulic model)

Valembois, J. & R. Bonnefille (1959)*M
61-07969*Houille blanche*, 14 (5) : 568

Étude de l'action de la force de Coriolis sur la propagation des marées en fonction de l'étendue de la zone marine considérée (Study of the action of the Coriolis force on the propagation of tides in function of the extension of the considered marine zone)

Savage, R. P. (1959)*G
61-07970*Tech. Memor. U.S. Army Eros. Bd.*, (109) :

Laboratory data on wave run-up on roughened and permeable slopes

Fairchild, J. C. (1959)*G
61-07971*Tech. Memor. U.S. Army Eros. Bd.*, (115)

Suspended sediment sampling in laboratory wave action

U.S. Navy Hydrographic Office (1959)*M
61-07972

Washington

Pilot chart of the North Atlantic Ocean, August 1959

Trotti, L. (1958)*M
61-07973*Att. Accad. Ligure*, 14 : 69

Contributo alla conoscenza delle correnti superficiali del Mar Ligure (Contribution to the knowledge of the surface currents of the Ligurian Sea)

Germany. Federal Republic. Deutsches Hydrographisches Institut (1959)*M
61-07974*Meereskundl. Beob. Ergebn.*, (11) :

Beobachtungen auf den deutschen Feuerschiffen der Nord- und Ostsee im Jahre 1957 sowie Monatsmittelwerte von Temperatur und Salzgehalt des Jahres 1957 (Observations on board of German lightships of the North Sea and the Baltic in the year 1957 and the medium monthly values of temperature and salt content in 1957)

Woods, A. J. & D. H. Macmillan (1959)M
61-07975*Dock Harb. Author.*, 40 (469) : 205

A new development in current meters; device for simultaneous plotting

IA 15 (3) 894. A direct reading current meter made by Kelvin & Hughes (Marine) Ltd. is described, together with the results of trials carried out with the instrument. The meter may be used to give a full delineation of tidal movement.

REFERENCES

- M
- Breslau, L. R. & H. E. Edgerton** (1958)* 61-07976
J. biol. fotogr. Ass., 26 (2) : 49
 The luminescence camera
 Issued also as: *Contr. Woods Hole oceanogr. Instrn.*, (1001).
- M
- Allen, F. H. & W. A. Price** (1959)* 61-07977
Dock Harb. Author., 40 (465) : 72
 Density currents and siltation in docks and tidal basins
- M
- Georgii, H.-W. & A. I. Metnieks** (1958)* 61-07978
Geofis. pur. appl., 41 (3) : 159
 An investigation into the properties of atmospheric freezing nuclei and sea-salt nuclei under maritime conditions at the west coast of Ireland
- M
- Manzanares Abecasis, F., J. Pires Castanho & J. Reis Carvalho** (1959)* 61-07979
Houille blanche, 14 (3) : 384
 (The prediction of wave characteristics in the sea) *Es*
- M
- Rossiter, J. R.** (1959)* 61-07980
Quart. J. R. met. Soc., 85 (365) : 262
 Research on methods of forecasting storm surges on the east and south coasts of Great Britain
- M
- Powell, S. T.** (1959)* 61-07981
Wat. & Sewage Wks, 106 (2) : 84
 Saline water conversion
- M
- Ovey, C. D.** (1959)* 61-07982
Weather, 14 (11) : 339
 Some effects of weather and climate on surface life in the open oceans
- M
- U.S.S.R. Akademiia Nauk. Ikhtiologicheskaja Komissiiia** (1960) 61-07983
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiolog. Kom., 10 : 262 p.
 Trudy soveshchaniia po biologicheskim osnovam okeanologicheskogo rybolovstva (Proceedings of the conference on the biological basis of the sea fisheries)
- M
- Marti, Iu. Iu.** (1960) 61-07984
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiolog. Kom., 10 : 5-10
 Perspektivy razvitiia morskogo i okeanicheskogo rybolovstva v SSSR (Perspectives of the development of the USSR marine and oceanic fishery)

- M
- Rass, T. S.** (1960) 61-07985
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiol. Kom., 10 : 11-9
 Okeanicheskoe rybolovstvo mira, ego sovremennoe sostoianie i tendentsii
 (Oceanic fishery of the world, its present state and tendencies)
- M
- Moiseev, P. A.** (1960) 61-07986
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiol. Kom., 10 : 20-5
 Vliianie termoiadernykh vzryvov na rybolovstvo (The effect of the
 thermonucleus explosions on the fishery)
- M
- Romashov, D. D. & K. A. Golovinskaia** (1960) 61-07987
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiol. Kom., 10 : 26
 Radioaktivnoe zarazhenie ryb (Radioactive infection of fishes)
- M
- Fedosov, M. V.** (1960) 61-07988
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiol. Kom., 10 : 27-32
 Okeanograficheskie orientiry morskogo rybopromyslovogo poiska (Oceano-
 graphical indices in the sea fishery survey)
- M
- Gorshkova, T. I., I. K. Avilov & D. E. Gershanovich** (1960) 61-07989
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiol. Kom., 10 : 33-40
 Zadachi geologicheskikh issledovaniy i ikh znachenie dlia okeanicheskogo
 rybolovstva (The tasks of geological researches and their importance for
 oceanic fishery)
- M
- Biriulin, G. M.** (1960) 61-07990
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiol. Kom., 10 : 41-6
 Okeanografiia v morskoi promysle (Oceanography and marine fishery)
- M
- Marti, Iu. Iu.** (1960) 61-07991
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiol. Kom., 10 : 47-58
 Sovremennoe sostoianie zapasov atlanticheskoi-skandinavskikh sel'dei i
 perspektivy ikh promysla (Present state of the stock of Atlanto-Scandinavian
 herring and perspective to their development)
- M
- Iudanov, I. G.** (1960) 61-07992
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiol. Kom., 10 : 59-65
 Osobennosti i biologicheskaiia kharakteristika osenne-zimnikh promyslovyykh
 skoplenii atlanticheskoi-skandinavskikh sel'dei (The peculiarities and
 biological characteristics of the commercial concentrations of Atlanto-
 Scandinavian herrings)
- M
- Fedorov, S. S.** (1960) 61-07993
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiol. Kom., 10 : 66-72
 Raspredelenie i migratsii atlanticheskikh sel'dei mladshikh srednikh
 vozrastnykh grupp (The distribution and migrations of the youngest and
 middle-aged groups of Atlanto-Scandinavian herrings)

- M
61-07994
- Shubnikov, D. A. (1960)**
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiolog. Kom., 10 : 73-9
 Dinamika nekotorykh biologicheskikh pokazatelei atlanticheskoi-skandinavskikh sel'dei v letnii period (Dynamics of some biological characteristics of Atlanto-Scandinavian herrings in summer season)
- M
61-07995
- Pavshchikov, E. A. (1960)**
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiolog. Kom., 10 : 80-3
 O kormovoi baze sel'di v Norvezhskom i Grenlandskom moriiakh (On the feeding base of herring in the Norwegian and Greenland seas)
- M
61-07996
- Kamshilov, M. M. & V. V. Gerasimov (1960)**
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiolog. Kom., 10 : 84-7
 Opyt soderzhaniiia molodoi murmanskoii sel'di v akvariiune (The experimental aquarium keeping of the young Murman herring)
- M
61-07997
- Kolesnikov, V. G. (1960)**
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiolog. Kom., 10 : 88-94
 Nabludeniia za povedeniem sel'di v Norvezhskom more (Observations on the behaviour of herring in the Norwegian Sea)
- M
61-07998
- Biriukov, N. P. (1960)**
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiolog. Kom., 10 : 95-7
 Raspredelenie i sostoianie stada sel'dei Severnogo moria v 1957 g. (Distribution and the present state of the stock of the North Sea herring in 1957)
- M
61-07999
- Manteifel', B. P. & L. A. Chaianova (1960)**
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiolog. Kom., 10 : 98-105
 Biologicheskie osobennosti i uslovia lova sel'di v Severnoi Atlantike koshel'kovymi nevodami (Biological peculiarities and the conditions of the herring purse net fishery in the North Atlantic)
- M
61-08000
- Maslov, N. A. (1960)**
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiolog. Kom., 10 : 106-16
 Sostoianie zapasov i chislennost' treski v iuzhnoi chasti Barentseva more (The state of the stock and the population of cod in the southern part of the Barents Sea)
- M
61-08001
- Kamshilov, M. M., N. V. Mironova & O. F. Kondratsova (1960)**
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiolog. Kom., 10 : 117-21
 Prichiny sezonnykh i godovykh izmenenii plotnosti kontsentratsii kosiakov treski i pikshi v Barentsevom more (The causes of the seasonal and annual changes in the density of concentrations of shoals of cod and haddock in the Barents Sea)

- Mironova, N. V.** (1960) M
61-08002
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiolog. Kom., 10 : 122-4
 Saida kak vozmozhnyi ob'ekt promysla v Barentsevom more (Saithe as a possible object of fishery in Barents Sea)
- Travin, V. I.** (1960) M
61-08003
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiolog. Kom., 11 : 125-30
 Biologiya morskikh okunej i perspektivy ikh promysla v moriakh Severnoi Atlantiki (The biology of the redfish and the perspectives of its fishery in the North Atlantic seas)
- Borodatov, V. A. & Iu. L. Karpechenko** (1960) M
61-08004
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiolog. Kom., 10 : 131-8
 Sovetskaja nauchno-poiskovaja ekspeditsiya v vodakh Zapadnoi Afriki i perspektivy rybolovstva v etom raione (Soviet research fishing expedition to the West African waters and prospective fisheries in this area)
- Moiseev, P. A.** (1960) M
61-08005
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiolog. Kom., 10 : 139-48
 O nekotorykh zakonomernostiakh raspredeleniya i biologii promyslovoj ikhtiofauny zapadnoi chasti Tikhogo okeana (Some regularities in the distribution and biology of the commercial ichthyofauna in the western part of the Pacific Ocean)
- Kaganovskii, A. G.** (1960) M
61-08006
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiolog. Kom., 10 : 149-50
 Sovremennoe sostoyanie zapasov sardiny (Present state of the pilchard stock)
- Birman, I. B.** (1960) MF
61-08007
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiolog. Kom., 10 : 151-64
 Novye dannye o morskoy periode zhizni i morskoy promysle tikhookeanskikh lososей (New data on sea life period and sea fishery of the Pacific salmon)
- Burkov, V. A.** (1960) MF
61-08008
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiolog. Kom., 10 : 165-72
 Gidrologiya Komandoro-Kamchatskogo raiona migratsii lososей v vesenneletnee vremya (Hydrology of Commander-Kamchatka area of salmon migration in spring-summer seasons)
- Fadeev, N. S.** (1960) M
61-08009
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiolog. Kom., 10 : 173-5
 O chislennosti kamba v vodakh Sakhalina (On the population of plaice in the Sakhalin waters)

- M
61-08010
- Kaganovskaia, C. M.** (1960)
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiol. Kom., 10 : 176-7
Perspektivy razvitiia promysla mintaiia v moriakhs Dal'nego Vostoka
(*Theragra chalcogramma* and the perspectives of the development of its fishery in the Far East seas)
- M
61-08011
- Novikov, Iu. V.** (1960)
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiol. Kom., 10 : 178-87
Biologicheskie obosnovaniia perspektiv sovetskogo promysla sairy v Tikhom okeane (Biological base of the Soviet fishery of *Cololabis saira* Br. in the Pacific)
- M
61-08012
- Ossipov, V. G.** (1960)
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiol. Kom., 10 : 188-94
O rasprostraneni, biologii i promysle tikhokeanskikh tuntsov (On the distribution, biology and fishery of the Pacific tuna)
- M
61-08013
- Zenkevich, L. A. & Z. A. Filatova** (1960)
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiol. Kom., 10 : 195-6
Kolichestvenno-biotsenoticheskoe raspredelenie donnoi fauny dal'nevo-stochnykh morei i severo-zapadnoi chasti Tikhogo okeana i kharakteristika ee kormovogo znacheniiia v nekotorykh promyslovykh raionakh (Quantitative-biocoenosis distribution of the bottom fauna in the Far East seas and the north-western part of the Pacific Ocean and its feeding importance in some fishery areas)
- M
61-08014
- Bogorov, V. G.** (1960)
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiol. Kom., 10 : 197-
Polia pitaniia ryb i kitov v severo-zapadnoi chasti Tikhogo okeana (The nutrition of fishes and whales in the north-western part of the Pacific Ocean)
- M
61-08015
- Batalin, A. M.** (1960)
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiol. Kom., 10 : 198-204
Sostoianie Kuro-sio i problemy rybolovstva (The state of Kuro-Shio and some problems of the fishery)
- M
61-08016
- Leont'eva, V. V.** (1960)
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiol. Kom., 10 : 205-9
Noveishie rezul'taty issledovaniia gidrologii Kuro-sio v svete zadach promyslovoi okeanografii (New results of the investigations Kuro-Shio hydrology from the aspects of fishery oceanography)
- M
61-08017
- Treshchev, A. I.** (1960)
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiol. Kom., 10 : 210-8
Nekotorye itogi i zadachi tekhnicheskikh issledovani, sviazannykh s okeanicheskim rybolovstvom (Some results and tasks of the technical investigations, connected with ocean fishery)

- M
61-08018
- Azhazha, V. G.** (1960)
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiol. Kom., 10 : 219-29
Sovremennaya metodika poiska sel'di gidroakusticheskimi priborami v osenne-zimnii period v Severnoi Atlantike (Recent methods of the herring sweep by hydro-acoustic apparatus in autumnal-winter seasons in the northern Atlantic)
- M
61-08019
- Iudanov, K. I.** (1960)
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiol. Kom., 10 : 230-4
O primeneniі poiskovoi gidroakusticheskoi tekhniki v Severnoi Atlantike (To the application of the survey acoustic technique in the North Atlantic)
- M
61-08020
- Kiselev, O. N.** (1960)
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiol. Kom., 10 : 235-8
Opyt primeneniia tekhnicheskikh sredstv izucheniia raspredeleniia i povedeniia promyslovnykh ryb (Experimental technical devices for studying distribution and behaviour of the commercial fishes)
- M
61-08021
- Ryzhenko, M. I.** (1960)
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiol. Kom., 10 : 239-42
Biologicheskie predposylki i tekhnika lova sel'di raznogluvinnyim tralom v Severnoi Atlantike (Biological premises and the herring fishery by mid-water trawl in the northern Atlantic)
- M
61-08022
- Sobolev, K. A., I. G. Fridland & O. D. Shebalin** (1960)
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiol. Kom., 10 : 243-4
O postanovke rabot Atlanticheskoi nauchno-promyslovoi perspektivnoi razvedki (On the organization of the works of the Atlantic scientific-fishery survey)
- M
61-08023
- Es'kova, M. P.** (1960)
Trud. Soveshch., ikhtiol. Kom., 10 : 45-8
Sravitel'naya ekonomicheskaya effektivnost' bazirovaniia sel'dianogo flota Severnoi Atlantiki na porty Severa i Baltiki (Comparative effectivity of the basing of the herring fleet of the North Atlantic to the ports of the north and Baltic)
- F
61-08024
- Vasilin, G. D. & P. Bănărescu** (1960)*
Bucarest, Ed. Științifică, 338 p.
Animale de apă dulce și răspindirea (Freshwater animals and their distribution)
- M
61-08025
- Vinogradov, K. A.** (1958)*
Kiev, Akad. Nauk SSSR, 155 p.
Ocherki po istorii otechestvennykh gidrobiologicheskikh issledovaniia na Chernom more (Outlines of the history of the local hydrobiological investigations of the Black Sea)

REFERENCES

- Cohen, A. C., Jr.** (1960) G
61-08026
Biometrics, 16 (3) : 446-50
 An extension of a truncated poisson distribution
- Two-parameter extension for use in case where random numbers of organisms are deposited randomly at selected sites and there is no migration between sites.
- Turner, M. E.** (1960) G
61-08027
Biometrics, 16 (3) : 483-5
 Straight line regression through the origin
- Reviews models for weighted least squares estimates with various weighting assumptions.
- Blackith, R. E.** (1960) G
61-08028
Biometrics, 16 (3) : 486-7
 The stochastic approach in field population ecology with special reference to field insect populations
- Re 1956 Torii, T.
- Pavlov, P. I.** (1959)* M
61-08029
 Kiev, Akad. Nauk SSSR, 92 p.
 (Clupeids of genus *Alosa* in north west part of Black Sea). *Uk*
 Monograph on systematics and morphology.
- Napreicikov, M. F.** (1958) F
61-08030
 Kiev, Akad. Nauk USSR, 40 p.
 (The Danube bream—Morphological characters, biology, industrial importance). *Uk*
 Study of *Abramis brama danubii* made in 1955-56. Food, habitat, meristic characters, production.
- Skellam, J. G.** (1960) G
61-08031
Biometrics, 16 (3) : 488-9
 Simultaneous growth diffusion with special reference to population dynamics and ecological genetics
- Abstr. of paper presented at meeting of British Region of Biometric Society, 1959-60, dealing with dynamic analysis of distribution maps.
- Blackith, R. E.** (1960) M
61-08032
Biometrics, 16 (3) : 489-90
 Some taxonomic applications of discriminatory and canonical analyses
- Abstr. of paper presented at meeting of British Region of Biometric Society, 1959-60.

G

Sokal, R. R. (1960)

61-08033

Biometrics, 16 (3) : 490-1

Factor analysis of biological correlations

Abstr. of paper presented at meeting of British Region of Biometrical Society, 1959-60, on assumptions and procedures involved in multiple factor analysis with high speed computers.

M

Hood, D. W., B. Stevenson & L. M. Jeffrey (1958)*

61-08034

Industr. Engng Chem., 50 (6) : 885

Deep sea disposal of industrial wastes

M

Walden, H. (1959)*

61-08035

Seewart, 20 (5) : 165

Meteorologische Navigation und Vorhersagekarten des Seegangs
(Meteorological navigation and wave prediction charts)

M

Yamaguti, S. (1959)*

61-08036

Bull. Earthq. Res. Inst. Tokyo, 37 (1) : 33

On the change in the heights of bench marks between Tokyo and Misaki at Kanagawa Prefecture. Change in the height of fixed plane inside the mareographic station at Aburatubo

M

Anon. (1959)*

61-08037

Decca Navig. News, (25) : 12

Lambda, a new Decca two-range system for oceanography and hydrography

M

Coleman, F. & M. Spencer (Ed.) (1959)

61-08038

Soviet Sci. Technol., 3 (6) : 66 p.

This issue incl. a bibliography of English translations of Soviet scientific books and collections.

M

Barnard, J. L. (1960)

61-08039

Allan Hancock Pacif. Exped., 18 (3) : 375 p.

The amphipod family Phoxocephalidae in the eastern Pacific Ocean, with analyses of other species and notes for a revision of the family

MF

Brachet, J. (1959)

61-08040

J. exp. Zool., 142 : 115-39

The role of sulfhydryl groups in morphogenesis

Studies effects of mercaptoethanol, dithiodiglycol, and of mercaptoethylgluconamide on development of amphibian embryos, cap production in *Acetabularia mediterranea*, regeneration of tail in tadpoles and of head in planarians. Concludes that morphogenesis is controlled by a system involving sulfhydryl disulfide equilibrium. Discusses possible nature of this system.

REFERENCES

- M
61-08041
- Hörstadius, S.** (1959)
J. exp. Zool., 142 : 141-58
 The effect of sugars on differentiation of larvae of *Psammechinus miliaris*
- F
61-08042
- Piatt, J., A. Raventos & D. B. Kusner** (1959)
J. exp. Zool., 142 : 259-83
 Transplantation of X-irradiated ear and limb primordia to normal embryos in *Amblystoma*
- Investigates developmental fate of irradiated grafts in normal host environment and particularly compares development of immediate grafts with that of delayed grafts. Discusses importance of indirect radiation effects.
- F
61-08043
- Fankhauser, G. & R. R. Humphrey** (1959)
J. exp. Zool., 142 : 379-421
 The origin of spontaneous heteroploids in the progeny of diploid, triploid, and tetraploid axolotl females
- Account of observations on determination of various types of heteroploidy occurring naturally, their frequency and the mechanism producing abnormal chromosome numbers in egg and embryo. Special reference is given to origin of different types of heteroploids.
- F
61-08044
- Oppenheimer, J. M.** (1959)
J. exp. Zool., 142 : 441-59
 Extraembryonic transplantation of fragmented shield grafts in *Fundulus*
- Account of experiments that demonstrate reorganization, after graft fragmentation, of embryonic parts at a level beyond that of organ, tissue or cell.
- F
61-08045
- MacRae, E. K.** (1959)
J. exp. Zool., 142 : 667-74
 Porphyrin synthesis in the planarian
- Concerned with enzymatic conversion of δ -aminolevulinic acid (ALA) to porphyrins (PBG) by *Dugesia dorotocephala* tissues.
- F
61-08046
- Tyler, A. & A. Monroy** (1959)
J. exp. Zool., 142 : 675-90
 Changes in rate of transfer of potassium across the membrane upon fertilization of eggs of *Arbacia punctulata*
- Studies rate of uptake of K^{42} by fertilized and unfertilized eggs.
- MF
61-08047
- Anon.** (1960)
Mem. Ist. ital. Idrobiol. de Marchi, 12 : 9-18
 Relazione del Direttore sull'attività scientifica dell'Istituto nell'anno 1959 (Report of the Director on the scientific activity of the Institute during 1959)

Edmondson, W. T. (1960)F
61-08048*Mem. Ist. ital. Idrobiol. de Marchi*, 12 : 21-77

Reproductive rates of rotifers in natural populations. It

It is shown that the ratio eggs: females in a population is proportional to the rate at which eggs are laid. Birth rate can be calculated if duration of development of eggs is known. Data are given on duration of development of several spp. of planktonic rotifers at different temperatures. Data are applied to populations of *Keratella cochlearis* and *Kellicottia longispina* in Bare Lake, Alaska.

Tonolli, V. (1960)F
61-08049*Mem. Ist. ital. Idrobiol. de Marchi*, 12 : 81-120

Disuniformità spaziale delle vicende termiche nel Lago Maggiore (Spatial disuniformity of thermal structure of Lake Maggiore). En

Analysis of 14 bathythermograph series throughout a year.

Lenz, F. (1960)F
61-08050*Mem. Ist. ital. Idrobiol. de Marchi*, 12 : 165-84Die Tendipediden-Gattung *Cryptocladopelma* Lenz in oberitalienischen Gewässern (The chironomid *Cryptocladopelma* Lenz in upper Italian waters)**Ramazzotti, G. & A. M. Nocentini** (1960)F
61-08051*Mem. Ist. ital. Idrobiol. de Marchi*, 12 : 185-200

Porohalacaridae (Hydracarina) nel Lago di Mergozzo (Porohalacaridae—Hydracarina of Lake Mergozzo). En

Life cycle of 4 spp., observed Apr. 1959–Feb. 1960, especially *Limnohalacarus wacheri*.**Vollenweider, R. A.** (1960)F
61-08052*Mem. Ist. ital. Idrobiol. de Marchi*, 12 : 201-44

Beiträge zur Kenntnis optischer Eigenschaften der Gewässer und Primärproduktion (Report on the knowledge of optical properties of water and primary production). En

C¹⁴ observations in lakes in Italy—Mergozzo, Maggiore—, Sweden—Erken— and Egypt—Mariut, Nile delta.**Nocentini, A. M.** (1960)F
61-08053*Mem. Ist. ital. Idrobiol. de Marchi*, 12 : 245-87

Hydrachnellae del Lago di Mergozzo (Hydrachnellae of Lake Mergozzo). En

REFERENCES

- Povoledo, D.** (1960) F
61-08054
Mem. Ist. ital. Idrobiol. de Marchi, 12 : 289-334
 Natura, concentrazione e metodi di studio di alcuni composti ninidrin positivi presenti nell'acqua di alcuni laghi dell'Italia Settentrionale (Nature, concentrations and methods of study of ninhydrin positive compounds present in water of some lakes of northern Italy). En
- Absorption by polystyrene sulphonate resins of low molecular weight organic nitrogenous compounds. Chromatography and ionophoretic analyses of water of Lake Maggiore, Varese and Monate. Biological significance of results. Bibliography; tables of data.
- Mason, R.** (1960) F
61-08055
N.Z. J. Sci., 3 (3) : 382-95
 Three waterweeds of the family Hydrocharitaceae in New Zealand
- Amillategui, V. G.** (1959)* M
61-08056
 Madrid, Dossat, S.A., 335 p.
 Geodesia e hidrografia (Geodesy and hydrography)
- Panza, P. T.** (1959)* MF
61-08057
 Buenos Aires, 284 p.
 Paleohidrologia (Paleohydrology)
- Develops a theory on the origin of planetary water. First part contains developments on geothermy, glacial periods, composition of the earth, geochemistry incl. theories on the temperature gradient from the pole to the equator. Second part deals with the geological history of the hydrosphere and incl. developments on the origin of the ocean basins, on the Atlantic Ridge, on submarine canyons.
- Laver, F. J. M.** (1959) MF
61-08058
 London, Oxford Univ. Press, 77 p.
 Waves
- Simple popular book, dealing with all aspects of waves, incl. water waves.
- Bourne, N.** (1960) M
61-08059
Circ. Atlant. biol. Sta., (33) : 2 p.
 Outlook for the Georges Bank scallop fishery
- Note on history of fishery, stock assessment, and predicted decline in landings.
- Mawatari, S. & H. Kitamura** (1960) M
61-08060
Misc. Rep. Res. Inst. nat. Res., Tokyo, (52-53) : 68-75
 (Marine borers collected along the coast of Kagoshima Prefecture, southern Japan with description of two new species). *Ni* En
- Notes on *Teredo*, *Psiloteredo*, *Bankia* spp. Description of *B. (Neobankia) osumiensis* sp. nov. and *P. (Phylloterredo) septa* sp. nov.

- Power, E. A.** (1960) MF
61-08061
Statist. Dig. U.S. Fish. Wildl. Serv., (49)
 Fishery statistics of the United States 1958

Tables of catches by spp., areas, gears; review of major fisheries; historical tables—cod; survey procedure, glossary, conversion factors, etc.; ill. of spp.

- Saxena, S. C.** (1960) F
61-08062
Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India, 26B (4) : 176–88
 The cranial musculature of a hill-stream cyprinid fish *Garra mullya* (Sykes)

Modifications of feeding mechanism in this inhabitant of Indian torrential streams.

- Burroughs, R. V.** (1960) M
61-08063
Visual Educ., Nov. 1960 : 6–7
 Seashore studies

Short article on teaching marine biology to children, with list of suitable films and filmstrips, charts, slides and reference books.

- Anon.** (1960) F
61-08064
J. Wat. Pollut. Control Fed., 32 : 443–52
 Review of literature of 1959 on waste water and water pollution control—1.
 Analytical methods

JAC 10 (11) : ii–423.

- Anon.** (1960) F
61-08065
J. Wat. Pollut. Control Fed., 32 : 452–81
 Review of literature of 1959 on waste water and water pollution control—2.
 Sewage

JAC 10 (11) : ii–423.

- Tarzwell, C. M.** (1958) F
61-08066
Tappi, 41 (10) : 6 p.
 Aquatic biological investigation as a method of evaluating the self-purification of a stream

Describes value of such investigations in providing information on effects of various pollutants on stream biota, the withstandable amounts, etc.

REFERENCES

- Clark, J. W.** (1960) F
61-08067
Wat. & Sewage Wks, 107 : 140-5
 Continuous recording biological-oxygen demand determination
- JAC 10 (9) : ii-228. In the apparatus described, digestion of the sample proceeds in a closed vessel with absorption of the CO₂ formed; rate of pressure drop is measured by an electro-chemical transducer and controls current (*i*) to an electrolytic cell supplying O₂ to the digester. The variation of *i* is recorded automatically.
- Colman, J. S.** (1960) M
61-08068
Rep. Mar. biol. Sta. Pt Erin, (72) : 43 p.
 Annual report for 1959 of the Marine Biological Station of the University of Liverpool at Port Erin, Isle of Man
- Director's report on staff, buildings, equipment, boats and gear; work done—fish and fisheries, bottom invertebrates and plankton, botany, hydrography, parasites. Programme for 1960; visits made by staff, visiting research workers; student classes held; hatchery and aquarium; publications. Incl. 61-08069 to 61-08072.
- Slinn, D. J.** (1960) M
61-08069
Rep. Mar. biol. Sta. Pt Erin, (72) : 21-4
 Chemical constituents in sea water off Port Erin during 1959
- Co 60-7329. Continuation of sample series started in 1954—salinity, oxygen, silicate, inorganic phosphorus, temperature at 54° 05' N, 4° 50' W.
- Bowers, A. B.** (1960) M
61-08070
Rep. Mar. biol. Sta. Pt Erin, (72) : 25-30
 Age, size and stock of Manx herrings in 1959
- Co 60-7328.
- Symonds, D. J.** (1960) M
61-08071
Rep. Mar. biol. Sta. Pt Erin, (72) : 31-9
 Racial investigations on Irish Sea herrings back calculations of 1₁
- First year growth calculated from scales of *Clupea harengus*, for comparison with samples from other parts of Irish Sea and neighbouring areas.
- Bowers, A. B., D. Eggleston & A. L. Rice** (1960) M
61-08072
Rep. Mar. biol. Sta. Pt Erin, (72) : 40-3
 Growth of the shanny (*Blennius pholis* L.) in the Isle of Man
- Otolith study of 275 specimens collected 23-25 Mar. 1959 at Castletown and Port St. Mary.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-08073
- Scattergood, L. W.** (Ed.) (1959)
Spec. sci. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (327):
 The herring of the North European Basin and adjacent seas
En 1956 Trudy PINRO (9). Contains a preface and a collection of papers dealing with the recent work conducted under the auspices of the Polar Institute (PINRO). Contains 61-08074 to 61-08082.
- M
61-08074
- Marti, Iu. Iu.** (Anon. Transl.) (1959)
Spec. sci. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (327) : 5-68
 The fundamental stages of the life cycle of Atlantic-Scandinavian herring
En 1956 Marti, Iu. Iu. Issued also as: *Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can.*, (167).
- M
61-08075
- Alekseev, A. P. & B. V. Istoshin** (Anon. Transl.) (1959)
Spec. sci. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (327) : 69-76
 Chart of constant currents in the Norwegian and Greenland seas
En 1956 Alekseev, A. P. & B. V. Istoshin.
- M
61-08076
- Abramova, V. D.** (Anon. Transl.) (1959)
Spec. sci. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (327) : 77-103
 Plankton as an indicator of waters of different origins in the North Atlantic seas
En 1956 Abramova, V. D.
- M
61-08077
- Pavshtiks, E. A.** (Anon. Transl.) (1959)
Spec. sci. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (327) : 104-39
 Seasonal changes in plankton and feeding migrations of herring
En 1956 Pavshtiks, E. A. Issued also as: *Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can.*, (175).
- M
61-08078
- Rudakova, V. A.** (Anon. Transl.) (1959)
Spec. sci. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (327) : 140-65
 Data on the food of the Atlantic herring
En 1956 Rudakova, V. A.
- M
61-08079
- Liamin, K. A.** (Anon. Transl.) (1959)
Spec. sci. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (327) : 166-202
 Investigation into the life-cycle of summer-spawning
En 1956 Liamin, K. A.

REFERENCES

- M
61-08080
- Naumov, V. M.** (Anon. Transl.) (1959)
Spec. sci. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (327) : 203-62
 The ovogenesis and ecology of the sexual cycle of the Murmansk herring
 (*Clupea harengus harengus* L.)
En 1956 Naumov, V. M.
- M
61-08081
- Vilson, A. P.** (Anon. Transl.) (1959)
Spec. sci. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (327) : 263-72
 Experimental tagging of herring in Kandalaksha Bay
En 1956 Vilson, A. P. Issued also as: *Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can.*, (168).
- M
61-08082
- Tambovtsev, B. M.** (Anon. Transl.) (1959)
Spec. sci. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (327) : 273-82
 The biological foundations of the fishery of the White Sea herring
En 1956 Tambovtsev, B. M.
- MF
61-08083
- USFWS** (1960)
Inf. Serv. Rel. U.S. Dep. Int., 22 Nov., 7 p.
 Interior recommends against immediate power license on middle snake
 Contains text of technical letter concerning protection of salmon resources
 of Columbia River system and relating to policy regarding power dam
 construction.
- M
61-08084
- USFWS** (1960)
Inf. Serv. Rel. U.S. Dep. Int., 26 Aug. : 2 p.
 United States to host World Conference on Fishery Products Nutrition
 No 60-262me.
- M
61-08085
- Anon.** (1960)
Fish. News, Lond., (2469) : 4
 Conception of a West European fishery community
- MF
61-08086
- Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics** (1960)
 Ottawa, 33 p.
 Fisheries statistics of Canada—Canada summary. *En Fr*
 Co 60-4002.
- M
61-08087
- Collignon, J.** (1960)
Bull. Inst. Étud. Centrafr., (19-20) : 55-84
 Contribution à la connaissance des *Otolithus* des côtes d'Afrique Equatoriale
 (Contribution to the knowledge of the *Otolithus* of the French Equatorial
 Africa)
 Systematics, morphology, growth, age, feeding, sex ratio, fecundity and
 length-weight relationships.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Smith, J. L. B. (1960)

M

Ichthyol. Bull., (19) : 317-49

61-08088

Coral fishes of the family Pomacentridae from the western Indian Ocean and the Red Sea

Keys to genera and spp. and descriptions.

Hokkaido University. Faculty of Fisheries (1960)

M

Data Rec. oceanogr. Obsns explor. Fish., (4) : 221 p.

61-08089

Cruises of 'Oshoro Maru' and 'Hokusei Maru' during 1959 in North Pacific, Bering Sea, Tropical Pacific, Okhotsk Sea, S. China Sea.

De Angelis, C. (1960)

MF

Riv. tec.-giur. Pesca, (3) : 254-64

61-08090

"Cio che vaga nell'acqua": il plancton ("That which wanders in the water": the plankton)

General and semipopular article.

Ketchum, B. H. (1960)

M

Riv. tec.-giur. Pesca, (3) : 265-9

61-08091

L'accertamento dei fattori di produttività ittica degli spazi oceanici (Ascertainment of factors of fish productivity in ocean areas)

Bougard, M. (1960)*

F

Péch. belge, 6

61-08092

Désherbage chimique des plantes aquatiques (Chemical destruction of aquatic plants)

Kabata, Z. (1960)

M

Crustaceana, 1 : 28-30

61-08093

Observations on *Clavella* (Copepoda) parasitic on some British gadoids

Ci 571202 and 583300. Morphology—body proportions—taxonomy of three forms from gills of *Gadus merlangus*, *G. morhua*, *G. pollachius*, *G. aeglefinus* and *Merluccius merluccius*. Issued also as: *Mar. Repr. Mar. Lab., Aberdeen*, (132).

Levine, R. P. & W. T. Ebersold (1960)

F

Annu. Rev. Microbiol., 14 : 197-216

61-08094

The genetics and cytology of *Chlamydomonas*

Fridriksson, A. (1960)

M

Statist. News Lett. int. Coun. Explor. Sea, (10) : 46 p.

61-08095

Demersal species 1958-1959—Fishing effort, yields and stock records

REFERENCES

- M
61-08096
- Hartman, O. & J. L. Barnard** (1960)
Allan Hancock Pacif. Exped., 22 (2) : 69-297
 The benthic fauna of the deep basins off southern California—Part 2
 Co 59-7691. Contains 61-08097 and 61-08098. Spp. lists, keys, spp. index, ill.
- M
61-08097
- Hartman, O.** (1960)
Allan Hancock Pacif. Exped., 22 (2) : 69-215
 Systematic account of some marine invertebrate animals from the deep basins off southern California
- M
61-08098
- Hartman, O. & J. L. Barnard** (1960)
Allan Hancock Pacif. Exped., 22 (2) : 217-97
 The benthic fauna of the deep basins off southern California: continued studies in the seaward and deeper basins
- MF
61-08099
- Magnin, E.** (1958)
C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris, 152 (12) : 1708-11
 Electrophorèse de zone sur papier du plasma d'*Acipenser sturio* Linné
 (Zonal electrophoresis on paper of the plasma of *Acipenser sturio* Linné)
 Description of techniques and results.
- MF
61-08100
- Tarzwel, C. M.** (Comp.) (1960)
Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W60-3) : 285 p.
 Biological problems in water pollution—Transactions of the second Seminar on Biological Problems in Water Pollution, held April 20-24, 1959, at Cincinnati, Ohio, under the sponsorship of the Water Supply and Water Pollution Research Program, Robert A. Taft Sanitary Engineering Center
- M
61-08101
- Donaldson, L. R.** (1960)
Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W60-3) : 1-7
 Radiobiological studies at the Eniwetok test site and adjacent areas of the western Pacific
 CR 60-9464.
- M
61-08102
- Chipman, W. A.** (1960)
Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W60-3) : 8-14
 Accumulation of radioactive pollutants by marine organisms and its relation to fisheries
 Summary and results of laboratory study on the uptake and accumulation of radioactive isotopes in marine organisms and discussion on the application of these results in the practice with respect to fisheries.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

F

61-08103

Foster, R. F. (1960)

Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W60-3) : 15-20

The significance of the uptake of radioisotopes by fresh-water fishes

Notes on measurement of radioactivity contaminants in fish; establishment of permissible limits for fish and human consumption and their comparison.

F

61-08104

Ophel, I. L. (1960)

Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W60-3) : 21

Investigation of the effects of radioactive material on aquatic life in Canada.

Abstr. only.

MF

61-08105

Pritchard, D. W. (1960)

Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W60-3) : 22-32

Problems related to disposal of radioactive wastes in estuarine and coastal waters

General approach to the evaluation of the suitability of any given marine locale as a receiver of nuclear wastes is presented and the application of this approach to the estuarine and coastal environment is discussed.

F

61-08106

Straub, C. P. (1960)

Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W60-3) : 33-9

Pollution problems created by power reactors and other uses of atomic energy

The nature and quantities of radioactive materials released from different sources is defined and the effects on the hydrosphere delineated. Some indication is made of the fate of those materials in the environment.

MF

61-08107

Donaldson, L. R. (1960)

Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W60-3) : 40-1

Panel summary

Condensed summary on the problems and present state of knowledge on the radioactive pollution in aquatic environment and aquatic biosphere.

F

61-08108

Cottam, C. (1960)

Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W60-3) : 42-5

A conservationist's views on the new insecticides

Discussion on the use and effect of insecticides on aquatic organisms.

F

61-08109

Byrd, I. B. (1960)

Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W60-3) :

What are the side effects of the imported fire ant control program?

Discussion on the possible effects of the fire ant eradication chemicals on fishes and aquatic insects.

REFERENCES

- Hoffmann, C. H.** (1960) F
61-08110
Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W60-3) : 51-61
 Are the insecticides required for insect control hazardous to aquatic life?

A review of the literature with special reference to the adverse effects of the chlorinated hydrocarbon and organic-phosphorus insecticides on aquatic life and discussion on the need for cooperative studies between entomologists, fishery biologists, and chemists to determine the direct and longterm effects on aquatic life of insecticides.

- Graham, R. J.** (1960) F
61-08111
Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W60-3) : 62-5
 Effects of forest insect spraying on trout and aquatic insects in some Montana streams

Summary of findings on observations on bottom organisms and fish populations made on seven streams sprayed with DDT.

- Webb, F. E.** (1960) F
61-08112
Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W60-3) : 66-70
 Aerial forest spraying in Canada in relation to effects on aquatic life

Importance of forest insect control; recent operations and spraying policy in Canada; damage to fisheries and effects on fish-food fauna.

- Kerswill, C. J. et al.** (1960) MF
61-08113
Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W60-3) : 71
 Effects on young salmon of forest spraying with D.D.T.

Short summary of the adverse effects.

- Cope, O. B.** (1960) F
61-08114
Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W60-3) : 72-5
 The retention of D.D.T. by trout and whitefish

Describes findings on DDT storage in trout and whitefish bodies after exposure to DDT sprayed over large areas in Montana and Wyoming.

- Henderson, C., Q. H. Pickering & C. M. Tarzwell** (1960) F
61-08115
Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W60-3) : 76-88
 The toxicity of organic phosphorus and chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides to fish

Results of laboratory bioassays on some organic phosphorus and chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides to determine their relative toxicity to fish and factors which may affect toxicity.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

M

61-08116

Loosanoff, V. L. (1960)

Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W60-3) : 89-93

Some effects of pesticides on marine arthropods and molluscs

Results of the study of insecticides in respect of their use in controlling aquatic forms which were either competitors or enemies of such commercial molluscs as oysters, clams and scallops.

F

61-08117

Anderson, B. G. (1960)

Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W60-3) : 94-5

The toxicity of organic insecticides to *Daphnia*

Data on concentrations of various insecticides required to immobilize *Daphnia magna* in 50 hours.

MF

61-08118

Bond, C. E., R. H. Lewis & J. L. Fryer (1960)

Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W60-3) : 96-101

Toxicity of various herbicidal materials to fishes

Data on median tolerance limits of various chemicals for largemouth bass, chinook and coho salmon.

F

61-08119

Cottam, C. (1960)

Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W60-3) : 102-5

Panel summary

Summary and conclusions on the problems and present state of knowledge on the effects of insecticides on aquatic animals.

F

61-08120

Fry, F. E. J. (1960)

Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W60-3) : 106-9

The oxygen requirements of fish

Summary of the oxygen consumption and requirements and factors affecting these.

MF

61-08121

Brett, J. R. (1960)

Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W60-3) : 110-7

Thermal requirements of fish—Three decades of study, 1940-1970

Three decades of research on temperature relations in fish, and cold-blooded animals generally, are discussed. Speculation on the trends in the next decade are made from a survey of current literature.

F

61-08122

Bartsch, A. F. (1960)

Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W60-3) : 118-27

Settleable solids, turbidity, and light penetration as factors affecting water quality

Description of the effects of suspended matter on the aquatic life.

REFERENCES

- Galtsoff, P. S. (1960)** MF
61-08123
Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W60-3) : 128-34
Environmental requirements of oysters in relation to pollution
- CR 61-04791. Description of the effect of pollution on oysters by affecting the character of bottom and the food for oysters.
- Swift, E. (1960)** G
61-08124
Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W60-3) : 135-8
A conservationist's view on the practical application of biological findings
- Review of administrative aspects.
- Pearson, E. A. (1960)** F
61-08125
Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W60-3) : 139-44
What does the sanitary engineer expect of the biologist in the solution of water pollution problems ?
- Discussion and presentation of a comprehensive water pollution biological evaluation program.
- Burdick, G. E. (1960)** F
61-08126
Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W60-3) : 145-8
The use of bioassays by the water pollution control agency
- The advantages and disadvantages of some methods of bioassay and calculation of results are discussed in relation to their adaptability for the solution of specific problems of the water pollution control agency.
- Gehm, H. W. (1960)** F
61-08127
Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W60-3) : 149-51
What does industry expect of the biologist and how can his findings be applied to industrial waste problems ?
- Deals with the application of biology to the manufacture of pulp and paper products and problems related to such manufacture, incl. effluent treatment and stream pollution control.
- Biglane, K. E. (1960)** F
61-08128
Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W60-3) : 152-5
Application of biological findings to water pollution problems in Louisiana
- Relates the views of water quality control and abatement procedures of a state authority, whose aquatic researches and policies are guided by a predominantly biological staff.

Renn, C. E. (1960)F
61-08129*Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent.*, (W60-3) : 156-9

Biological aspects of industrial waste problems

Stresses the importance and need for studies on physiological action of wastes upon aquatic animals and plants.

Waldichuk, M. (1960)MF
61-08130*Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent.*, (W60-3) : 160-76

Effects of pulp and paper mill wastes on the marine environment

Physical characteristics of the bays and inlets of British Columbia; characteristics of pulp and paper mill wastes, their effects on marine and estuarine environment in the areas in question.

ZoBell, C. E. (1960)M
61-08131*Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent.*, (W60-3) : 177-83

Marine pollution problems in the southern California area

Public health and economic aspects of marine pollution and survival of coliform bacteria in the sea.

Gunter, G. (1960)MF
61-08132*Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent.*, (W60-3) : 184-8

Pollution problems along the Gulf coast

Description of some marine pollution problems along this coast, specially in respect of oysters.

McNulty, J. K., E. S. Reynolds & S. M. Miller (1960)MF
61-08133*Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent.*, (W60-3) : 189-202

Ecological effects of sewage pollution in Biscayne Bay, Florida; distribution of coliform bacteria, chemical nutrients, and volumes of zooplankton

Ketchum's Intertidal Volume Concept is applied to the distribution of coliform bacteria in Biscayne Bay. Data on chemical nutrients, plankton volumes and water color are presented and discussed.

Nelson, T. C. (1960)MF
61-08134*Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent.*, (W60-3) : 203-11

Some aspects of pollution, parasitism and inlet restriction in three New Jersey estuaries

Description of direct and indirect damage to oysters, caused by pollution.

REFERENCES

- Ketchum, B. H. (1960)** MF
61-08135
Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W60-3) : 212-7
Marine pollution problems in the North Atlantic area
- Notes on distribution of pollutants in estuaries and on distribution and mixing of pollutant disposed from a barge. Issued also as: *Contr. Woods Hole oceanogr. Instn.*, (1035).
- Nelson, T. C. (1960)** MF
61-08136
Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W60-3) : 218-21
Panel summary
- Summary discussion on the marine and estuarine pollution problems and progresses in the investigations of these problems.
- Gordon, S. (1960)** G
61-08137
Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W60-3) : 222-5
An administrator looks at the pollution problem
- General review from public and administrative point of view.
- Cottam, C. & C. M. Tarzwell (1960)** MF
61-08138
Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W60-3) : 226-32
Research for the establishment of water quality criteria for aquatic life
- Research requirements on various subjects for establishment of water quality criteria for aquatic life.
- Swift, E. (1960)** MF
61-08139
Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W60-3) : 233-6
Summary of second seminar on biological problems in water pollution
- General evaluation of the seminar.
- Gaufin, A. R. (1960)** F
61-08140
Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W60-3) : 237
Biological indicators of organic enrichment in fresh water
- Short summary on the results of informal group discussion on the subject.
- Mohr, J. L. (1960)** M
61-08141
Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W60-3) : 237-9
Biological indicators of organic enrichment in marine habitats
- Short summary on the results of informal group discussion on the subject.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Jackson, H. W.** (1960) MF
61-08142
Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W60-3) : 239-40
Advanced specialized technical training in pollution biology
Short summary on the results of informal group discussion on the subject.
- Weiss, C. M.** (1960) MF
61-08143
Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W60-3) : 240-1
Identification of toxicants by physiological responses of fishes
Short summary on the results of informal group discussion on the subject.
- Hooper, F. F.** (1960) F
61-08144
Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W60-3) : 241-6
Population control by chemicals and some resulting problems
Short summary on the results of informal group discussion on the subject.
- Henderson, C.** (1960) F
61-08145
Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W60-3) : 246-8
Bioassay procedures, aims, and equipment
Short summary on the results of informal group discussion on the subject.
- Doudoroff, P.** (1960) F
61-08146
Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W60-3) : 248-50
How should we determine dissolved oxygen criteria for fresh water fishes ?
Short summary on the results of informal group discussion on the subject.
- Heukelekian, H.** (1960) MF
61-08147
Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W60-3) : 250-1
The problem of nuisance growth due to organic enrichment
Short summary on the results of informal group discussion on the subject.
- Lauff, G. H.** (1960) MF
61-08148
Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W60-3) : 251-3
The significance of periphyton on natural and artificial substrates
Short summary on the results of informal group discussion on the subject.
- Black, H. H.** (1960) MF
61-08149
Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W60-3) : 253-5
The pulp and paper mill waste problem
Short summary on the results of informal group discussion on the subject.

REFERENCES

- Eldridge, E. F.** (1960) F
61-08150
Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W60-3) : 255-6
 Composition of sulfite waste liquor
- Lueck, B. F.** (1960) F
61-08151
Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W60-3) : 257-60
 The conversion of spent sulfite liquor into useful products
 Short summary on the results of informal group discussion on the subject.
- Ingram, W. M. & A. F. Bartsch** (1960) F
61-08152
Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W60-3) : 260-3
 Graphic presentation of biological data for water pollution survey reports
 Short summary on the results of informal group discussion on the subject.
- Surber, E. W.** (1960) F
61-08153
Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W60-3) : 263-6
 Effective methods for collecting and recording data from water pollution surveys
- Wurtz, C. B.** (1960) F
61-08154
Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W60-3) : 266-7
 Biological stream survey data
- Fetterolf, C. M.** (1960) MF
61-08155
Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W60-3) : 267-9
 How can the biologist best function in water pollution surveys ?
 Short summary on the results of informal group discussion on the subject.
- Wilson, J.** (1960) F
61-08156
Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W60-3) : 269-71
 The effects of erosion, silt, and other inert materials on aquatic life
 Short summary on the results of informal group discussion on the subject.
- Walker, C. R.** (1960) F
61-08157
Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W60-3) : 272
 Herbicides
 Short summary on the results of informal group discussion on the subject.
- Lafleur, R. A.** (1960) MF
61-08158
Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W60-3) : 273
 Oil refinery waste problems
 Short summary on the results of informal group discussion on the subject.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Lafleur, R. A.** (1960) 61-08159
Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W60-3) : 273-6
 Refinery waste problems
- Dorris, T. C., Wm. Gould & C. R. Jenkins** (1960) F 61-08160
Tech. Rep. Taft sanit. Engng Cent., (W60-3) : 276-85
 Toxicity bioassay of oil refinery effluents in Oklahoma
- Moiseev, P. A.** (1960) M 61-08161
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiolog. Kom., 10 : 139-48
 Tikhookeanskii bassein. O nekotorykh zakonomernostiakh raspredeleniia i biologii promyslovoi ikhtiofauny zapadnoi chasti Tikhogo okeana (Pacific basin. On some rules of the distribution and biology of the commercial ichthyofauna of the western part of the Pacific)
- Ivlev, V. S.** (1960) MF 61-08162
Zool. Zh., 39 (4) : 494-9
 Analiz mekhanizma raspredeleniia ryb v usloviakh temperatur'nogo gradienta (Analysis of fish distribution mechanism under the conditions of thermogradient). En
 Presents values of the velocity of movement of salmon and carp fry at various temperatures and plots theoretical curves of fry distribution under the conditions of thermogradient.
- Phillips, R. C.** (1960) M 61-08163
Prof. Pap. Ser. Fla Bd Conserv. Mar. Lab., (2) : 72 p.
 Observations on the ecology and distribution of the Florida seagrasses
 Morphology, reproduction, growth, ecology in relation to temperature, salinity and bottom substrata; distribution and depth zonation.
- Srámek-Hušek, R.** (1960) F 61-08164
Zool. Listy, 9 (1) : 59-70
 Podzimní plankton několika Československých přehrad (The autumn plankton of some Czechoslovakian water reservoirs). De
 Lists of zooplankton spp. with quantitative estimates of abundance of spp. Some qualitative phytoplankton lists also given.
- Suchoverchov, F. M. & A. S. Pisarenkova** (1960) F 61-08165
Zool. Listy, 9 (1) : 71-82
 K probleme akklimatizatsii aziatskikh ryb v Evrope (On the problems of acclimatization of asiatic fishes in Europe). De Cs
 Short description of the food and environmental requirements of *Ctenopharyngodon idella* and *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* and results of experiments with their transplantation in USSR.

REFERENCES

- F
61-08166
- Tattersall, O. S.** (1960)
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 135 (2) : 165-81
 Report on a small collection of Mysidacea from Singapore waters
- List of spp. in collection. Five recorded for the first time since they were originally described and additional descriptive notes are given. *Gastrosaccus elegans* sp. nov. is described and figured.
- F
61-08167
- Popham, E. J.** (1960)
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 135 (2) : 209-42
 On the respiration of aquatic Hemiptera Heteroptera with special reference to the Corixidae
- Comparative review of subject with special reference to *Corixa*.
- M
61-08168
- Creek, G. A.** (1960)
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 135 (2) : 243-60
 The development of the lamellibranch *Cardium edule* L.
- Described from fertilization of eggs to completion of metamorphosis.
- F
61-08169
- Greenwood, P. H. & K. S. Thomson** (1960)
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 135 (2) : 283-301
 The pectoral anatomy of *Pantodon buchholzi* Peters (a freshwater flying fish) and the related Osteoglossidae
- Girdle and musculature of this small West African osteoglossid are remarkably developed and probably unique amongst teleosts. Pectoral anatomy of *Heterotis niloticus* and *Osteoglossum bicirrhosum* described.
- M
61-08170
- Rossiter, J. R.** (1960)
 24 p.
 Report on the reduction of sea level observations (1940-1958) for R.E.U.N.
- Document submitted to IAPO meetings in Helsinki.
- G
61-08171
- Johnston, M. E.** (1958)
Rep. U.S. atom. Energ. Comm., (UCRL 8400) : 41 p.
 A bibliography of biological applications of autoradiography—1. 1954/57
- JSFA 11 (7) : ii-48.
- G
61-08172
- Johnston, M. E.** (1959)
Rep. U.S. atom. Energ. Comm., (UCRL 8901) : 22 p.
 A bibliography of biological applications of autoradiography—2. 1958/59
- JSFA 11 (7) : ii-48.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- F
61-08173
- da Costa, M. S.** (1959)
 Associação dos Naturais de Moçambique, 26 p.
 A piscicultura e suas vantagens (Fishculture and its advantages)
 Lecture on fishculture in general with special references to Mozambique.
- F
61-08174
- da Costa, M. A. S.** (1959)
Publ. Dir. Serv. Vet. Moçambique, B (15) : 61 p.
 Subsídio para o estudo do Lago Niassa (Contribution to the study of Lake Niasa)
 Morphometric characteristics of the spp. of fish, fishing methods, miscellaneous information and indigenous names.
- F
61-08175
- da Costa, M. A. S.** (1960)
Publ. Dir. Serv. Vet. Moçambique, B (16) : 48 p.
 A piscicultura no distrito da Zambézia (Fishculture in the Zambezia district)
 A report on a brief survey of fishculture activities in the area.
- M
61-08176
- Belsheim, R. O. & G. J. O'Hara** (1960)*
Inter. Rep. NRL Probl., (FO2-05)
 Shock design of shipboard equipment—Part 1. Dynamic design-analysis method
- M
61-08177
- Anon.** (1960)
Pol. marit. News, 3 (23-24) : 22
 Fishing news bulletin
 Notes on catches, government and industrial activities.
- G
61-08178
- Ornea, J. C. & P. Stillson** (1960)
Oper. Res., 8 (5) : 616-29
 The optimum solution in operation research
 Concept of an " optimum " solution is defined in terms of the objective of an operations-research effort. An operational, technological, and investment objective is discussed and three separate formulations for a typical problem are developed in accordance with each approach.
- M
61-08179
- Soleim, P. A.** (Comp.) (1961)
Norsk Fiskeralm., 59 (1961) : 288 p.
 Contains nautical tables and ephemerides, fisheries laws and regulations, addresses of fisheries organizations and administration and a practical handbook with various tables.

REFERENCES

- F
- Friz, C. T., A. Lazarow & S. J. Cooperstein** (1960) 61-08180
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 161-8
 Studies on the isolated islet tissue of fish—3. The effect of substrates and inhibitors on the oxygen uptake of pancreatic islet slices of toadfish
- Reports characterization of the over-all metabolic pathways of islet tissue achieved by studying the effects of specific exogenous substrates and inhibitors on the respiration of islet slices.
- M
- Hilgard, G. H.** (1960) 61-08181
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 169-88
 A study of reproduction in the intertidal barnacle, *Mitella polymerus*, in Monterey Bay, California
- The anatomy of the reproductive system, the relationship between size and sexual reproduction, the seasonal reproductive cycle, the rate of egg and embryo development, an estimate of fecundity, and evidence concerning self-fertilization.
- M
- Jennings, J. B.** (1960) 61-08182
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 189-96
 Observations on the nutrition of the rhynchocoelan *Lineus ruber* (O. F. Müller)
- Description of the food and feeding mechanism, structure of the gut, the course of digestion, parasites of the gut and the food reserves.
- M
- Merrill, A. S. & J. B. Burch** (1960) 61-08183
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 197-201
 Hermaphroditism in the sea scallop, *Placopecten magellanicus* (Gmelin)
- M
- Metz, C. B. & K. Köhler** (1960) 61-08184
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 202-9
 Antigens of *Arbacia* sperm extracts
- Arbacia* sperm extracts were examined for antigens by means of agar diffusion and immunoelectrophoretic techniques. The study revealed a maximum of four antigens in extracts prepared by freeze-thawing sperm.
- M
- Moulton, J. M.** (1960) 61-08185
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 210-23
 Swimming sounds and the schooling of fishes
- Deals with the swimming sounds of some Bermuda fishes; it describes these sounds and relates them to the behaviour of free fishes.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

F

61-08186

Pitkow, R. B. (1960)

Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 231-45

Cold death in the guppy

Description of the characteristics of cold tolerance in the guppy *Lebistes reticulatus* and suggestion of a possible mechanism of death due to "primary chill coma".

M

61-08187

Scott, A. C. (1960)

Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 246-59

Furrowing in flattened sea urchin eggs

Presentation of evidence for the contraction hypothesis.

M

61-08188

Scott, A. (1960)

Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 260-72

Surface changes during cell division

Describes the surface behaviour of the eggs of *Arbacia punctulata*.

MF

61-08189

Tripp, M. R. (1960)

Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 273-82

Mechanisms of removal of injected microorganisms from the American oyster, *Crassostrea virginica* (Gmelin)

Study of the relative importance of two separate defense mechanisms in relation to injected microorganisms.

MF

61-08190

Galstoff, P. S. (1960)

Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 291

The three hearts of the oyster

Abstr. only.

M

61-08191

Chaet, A. B. & R. S. Musick, Jr. (1960)

Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 292

A method obtaining gametes from *Asterias forbesi*

Abstr. only.

M

61-08192

Cousineau, G. & P. R. Gross (1960)

Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 292-3

Distribution and substrate specificity of sea urchin egg phosphatases

Abstr. only.

REFERENCES

- M
- Davson, H. & C. T. Grant** (1960) 61-08193
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 293
 Osmolarities of some body fluids in the elasmobranch and teleost
 Abstr. only.
- M
- Humphreys, T., S. Humphreys & A. A. Moscona** (1960) 61-08194
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 295
 Rotation-mediated aggregation of dissociated sponge cells
 Abstr. only.
- M
- Levy, M. & P. Weis** (1960) 61-08195
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 295
 Delayed cleavage of fertilized *Arbacia* eggs after treatment with a "nitrogen mustard" or with formaldehyde
 Abstr. only.
- M
- Loomis, W. F. & W. F. Loomis, Jr.** (1960) 61-08196
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 295-6
 Constancy of the pCO_2 in the ocean
 Abstr. only.
- M
- Lutwak-Mann, C.** (1960) 61-08197
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 296
 Carbonic anhydrase in the female reproductive tract of elasmobranch fishes
 Abstr. only.
- M
- Nace, P. F.** (1960) 61-08198
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 296-7
 Reducing substances in blood of toadfish and catfish
 Abstr. only.
- M
- Polgar, G.** (1960) 61-08199
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 297
 Measurements of volume and composition of the swim bladder gas of toadfish (*Opsanus tau*)
 Abstr. only.
- M
- Schuel, H. & C. B. Metz** (1960) 61-08200
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 297-8
 Inhibition of fertilization of *Asterias*, *Spisula* and *Chaetopterus* eggs by *Arbacia* dermal secretion
 Abstr. only.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-08201
- Wiercinski, F. J. & J. K. Taylor** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 299
 Experiments with Ca_{45} in marine egg cells
 Abstr. only.
- M
61-08202
- Adams, R. G. & W. A. Hagins** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 300-1
 The ionic composition of squid photoreceptors
 Abstr. only.
- M
61-08203
- Alexander, D. G.** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 301-2
 Directional movements of the intertidal snail, *Littorina littorea*
 Abstr. only.
- M
61-08204
- Allison, W. S. & E. E. Clark** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 302
 Observations on the ribosomes of sea urchins
 Abstr. only.
- M
61-08205
- Anderson, J. M.** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 302
 Regeneration of the cardiac stomach in *Asterias forbesi*
 Abstr. only.
- M
61-08206
- Bennett, M. V. L.** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 303
 Comparative electrophysiology of supramedullary neurons
 Abstr. only.
- M
61-08207
- Bernstein, M. H. & T. S. Dietrich** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 303-4
 Electron microscopic studies of the reflecting structures of elasmobranch and teleost eyes
 Abstr. only.
- M
61-08208
- Bernstein, M. H. & L. G. Fehrenbaker** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 304
 The morphology of starfish spermatozoa
 Abstr. only.

REFERENCES

- M
61-08209

Borgese, T. A. & J. W. Green (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 304-5
Hexose and pentose utilization by mackerel erythrocytes

Abstr. only.
- M
61-08210

Branham, J. M. & C. B. Metz (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 305
Nature and action of the fertilization inhibitor from *Fucus*

Abstr. only.
- M
61-08211

Broch, E. S. (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 305-6
Endocrine control of the chromatophores of the zoeae of the prawn, *Palaemonetes vulgaris*

Abstr. only.
- M
61-08212

Brown, F. A., Jr. & F. H. Barnwell (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 306
Magnetic field strength and organismic orientation

Abstr. only.
- M
61-08213

Brown, F. A., Jr. & A. Hutterer (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 306-7
A relationship between photic and magnetic response in snails

Abstr. only.
- M
61-08214

Brown, F. A., Jr. & H. M. Webb (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 307
A "compass-direction effect" for snails in constant conditions, and its lunar modulation.

Abstr. only.
- F
61-08215

Burke, J. A. (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 307
Some effects of lysergic acid diethylamide and related agents on embryonic heart rate in *Fundulus*

Abstr. only.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- F
61-08216
- Burke, J. A.** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 308
 Some morphological effects of lysergic acid diethylamide and related agents on early embryonic development in *Fundulus*
 Abstr. only.
- M
61-08217
- Case, J., G. F. Gwilliam & F. Hanson** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 308
 Dactyl chemoreceptors of brachyurans
 Abstr. only.
- M
61-08218
- Chaet, A. B. & D. E. Philpott** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 308-9
 Secretory structures in the tube foot of starfish
 Abstr. only.
- M
61-08219
- Cheney, R. H. & C. C. Speidel** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 309-10
 Effects of non-static conditions during gamete irradiation on *Arbacia* fertilization and injury
 Abstr. only.
- F
61-08220
- Copeland, E.** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 311-2
 Secretory epithelium of the swim bladder in *Fundulus*
 Abstr. only.
- MF
61-08221
- de la Cruz, A. A.** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 312
 Observations on the feeding activity of the isopod, *Idothea baltica* (Pallas)
 Abstr. only.
- F
61-08222
- Dingle, Al. D.** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 312-3
 Inhibitory action of a tissue extract on regeneration of *Tubularia*
 Abstr. only.
- M
61-08223
- Filosa, M.** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 314
 Metachromatic granules in eggs of *Hydroides*
 Abstr. only.

REFERENCES

- | | |
|---|----------|
| Fingerman, M., R. Nagabhushanam & L. Philpott (1960) | M |
| <i>Biol. Bull., Woods Hole</i> , 119 (2) : 314-5 | 61-08224 |
| The influences of light and endocrines on the chromatophores of the mud shrimp, <i>Upogebia affinis</i> | |
| Abstr. only. | |
| Fong, B. A. & H. I. Hirshfield (1960) | MF |
| <i>Biol. Bull., Woods Hole</i> , 119 (2) : 316 | 61-08225 |
| Effects of <i>Blepharisma</i> pigment on marine invertebrate development | |
| Abstr. only. | |
| Hagins, W. A. & R. G. Adams (1960) | M |
| <i>Biol. Bull., Woods Hole</i> , 119 (2) : 316-7 | 61-08226 |
| Movements of ^{24}Na and ^{42}K in the squid retina | |
| Abstr. only. | |
| Hagins, W. A., R. G. Adams & H. G. Wagner (1960) | M |
| <i>Biol. Bull., Woods Hole.</i> , 119 (2) : 317 | 61-08227 |
| Light-induced current from the receptor of the squid retina | |
| Abstr. only. | |
| Harding, C. V. & B. D. Srinivasan (1960) | M |
| <i>Biol. Bull., Woods Hole</i> , 119 (2) : 318 | 61-08228 |
| Thymidine incorporation in epithelium of fish lens maintained <i>in vitro</i> | |
| Abstr. only. | |
| Hathaway, R. R. (1960) | M |
| <i>Biol. Bull., Woods Hole</i> , 119 (2) : 318-9 | 61-08229 |
| Stimulation of <i>Arbacia</i> sperm respiration by egg substances | |
| Abstr. only. | |
| Hathaway, R. R., L. Warren & J. G. Flaks (1960) | M |
| <i>Biol. Bull., Woods Hole</i> , 119 (2) : 319 | 61-08230 |
| Egg jelly dispersal by <i>Arbacia</i> sperm extracts | |
| Abstr. only. | |
| Herndon, W. R. & D. E. Philpott (1960) | F |
| <i>Biol. Bull., Woods Hole</i> , 119 (2) : 319-20 | 61-08231 |
| The pseudocilia of <i>Tetraspora</i> | |
| Abstr. only. | |

- Huver, C. W.** (1960) F
61-08232
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 320
 The stage of fertilization of the egg of *Fundulus heteroclitus*
 Abstr. only.
- Kessel, R. G. & H. W. Beams** (1960) F
61-08233
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 322
 An electron microscope study of the mitochondria-rich "chloride cells" from the gill filaments of fresh water- and sea water-adapted *Fundulus heteroclitus*
 Abstr. only.
- Kingsbury, J. M.** (1960) M
61-08234
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 322-3
 The effect of waves in influencing the composition of a flora of attached seaweeds
 Abstr. only.
- Kivy-Rosenberg, E., F. Ray & H. Elefant** (1960) M
61-08235
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 323
 Krebs cycle dehydrogenase systems in eggs of *Asterias* as measured with a tetrazolium salt
 Abstr. only.
- Kramer, D. D. & J. H. Ryther** (1960) M
61-08236
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 324
 The iron requirement of some marine plankton algae
 Abstr. only.
- Loewenstein, W. R.** (1960) M
61-08237
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 324-5
 Mechanisms of nerve impulse generation in a Lorenzinian ampulla
 Abstr. only.
- de Lorenzo, A. J.** (1960) F
61-08238
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 325
 Electron microscopy of electrical synapses in the crayfish
 Abstr. only.

REFERENCES

- M
61-08239
- Lynch, W. F.** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 325-6
 Reversible inhibition of metamorphosis in tadpoles of *Amaroeicum constellatum* by calcium-free sea water
 Abstr. only.
- M
61-08240
- Margalef, R.** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 326
 Silicoflagellate populations in the plankton of Cape Cod area, past and present
 Abstr. only.
- M
61-08241
- Margalef, R.** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 326
 The size of the marine diatom *Melosira sulcata* (Ehrenb.) Kuetz, in the Cape Cod area
 Abstr. only.
- M
61-08242
- Margalef, R. & J. H. Ryther** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 326-7
 Pigment composition and productivity as related to succession in experimental populations of phytoplankton
 Abstr. only.
- M
61-08243
- Morrison, R. A., A. M. Morgan & G. W. de Villafranca** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 327
 Purification and properties of *Limulus* arginine phosphokinase
 Abstr. only.
- M
61-08244
- Musacchia, X. J. & S. S. Fisher** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 327-8
 Comparative aspects of active transport of D-glucose by *in vitro* preparations of fish intestine
 Abstr. only.
- M
61-08245
- Musacchia, X. J.** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 328
 Some characteristics of active transport of sugars by intestinal segments of *Ameiurus nebulosus*
 Abstr. only.

- M
61-08246
- Osterhout, W. J. V.** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 328-9
 Further studies on the protoplasmic contraction of the marine alga, *Chaetomorpha linum* Kützinger
 Abstr. only.
- M
61-08247
- Palincsar, E. E.** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 329
 The effects of chloramphenicol on cleavage of *Arbacia* eggs
 Abstr. only.
- M
61-08248
- Palincsar, E. E. & J. S. Palincsar** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 329-30
 The effects of 8-azaguanine and chloramphenicol on the regression-replacement cycle of hydranths
 Abstr. only.
- M
61-08249
- Palmer, J. D.** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 330
 The role of moisture and illumination on the expression of the rhythmic behaviour of the diatom, *Hantzschia amphioxys*
 Abstr. only.
- M
61-08250
- Parker, J. & D. E. Philpott** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 330-1
 Electron microscopic studies of *Fucus vesiculosus* cytoplasm in summer and winter
 Abstr. only.
- M
61-08251
- Philpott, D. E.** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 332
 Further electron microscopic observations on the sperm of *Limulus polyphemus*
 Abstr. only.
- M
61-08252
- Philpott, D. E. & A. B. Chaet** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 332-3
 Electron microscopic observations of the starfish eyespot
 Abstr. only.

REFERENCES

- M
61-08253
- Platzman, S. J.** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 333
 Comparative ecology of two species of intertidal amphipods: *Talorchestia megalophthama* and *Orchestia agilis*
 Abstr. only.
- M
61-08254
- Reuben, J. P.** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 333-4
 Analysis of photodynamic effects in lobster neuromuscular preparations
 Abstr. only.
- M
61-08255
- Reuben, J. P.** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 334
 Electronic connections between lobster muscle fibers
 Abstr. only.
- M
61-08256
- Reuben, J. P. & H. Grundfest** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 334-5
 Actions of cesium ions on the electrically excitable membrane of lobster muscle fibers
 Abstr. only.
- M
61-08257
- Reuben, J. P. & H. Grundfest** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 335
 Further analysis of the conversion of graded to all-or-none responsiveness in the electrically excitable membrane of lobster muscle fibers
 Abstr. only.
- M
61-08258
- Reuben, J. P. & H. Grundfest** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 335-6
 Inhibitory and excitatory miniature postsynaptic potentials in lobster muscle fibers
 Abstr. only.
- M
61-08259
- Reuben, J. P. & H. Grundfest** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 336
 The action of cesium ions on neuromuscular transmission in lobster
 Abstr. only.
- M
61-08260
- Reuben, J. P., R. Werman & H. Grundfest** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 336
 Properties of indefinitely prolonged spikes of lobster muscle fibers
 Abstr. only.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Rustad, R. C.** (1960) M
61-08261
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 337
 X-ray-induced mitotic delay in the *Arbacia* egg
 Abstr. only.
- Speidel, C. C. & R. H. Cheney** (1960) M
61-08262
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 338
 Comparative effects of x-ray and ultraviolet radiation of gametes on the developing sea urchin *Arbacia*
 Abstr. only.
- Srinivasan, B. D.** (1960) M
61-08263
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 339
 Whole-mount preparations of fish lens epithelium from various species
 Abstr. only.
- Sterns, C.** (1960) M
61-08264
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 339-40
 Extraction of chlorophyll from marine plankton algae with acetone and methanol
 Abstr. only.
- Stone, W. et al.** (1960) M
61-08265
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 340
 Further inquiry into the mechanisms of aqueous humor formation in dogfish
 Abstr. only.
- Strittmatter, C. F. & P. Strittmatter** (1960) M
61-08266
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 340-1
 Separation and isolation of *Spisula* embryo cells
 Abstr. only.
- Strittmatter, C. F., P. Strittmatter & C. Burdick** (1960) M
61-08267
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 341
 Electron transport in eggs, developing embryos and adult tissues of *Spisula solidissima*
 Abstr. only.
- Sudak, F. N. & C. G. Wilber** (1960) M
61-08268
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 341-2
 Cardiovascular and respiratory activity in dogfish
 Abstr. only.

REFERENCES

- Baude, H. (1959)*** MF 61-08269
 Uppsala, Kungl. Lantbrukshögskolans Bibliotek, 341 p.
 Classified list of Swedish periodicals in the fields of agriculture, fishery, forestry, veterinary medicine, and allied subjects

- Kibesaki, O. (1960)** M 61-08270
 Nagasaki, Seikai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab., 206 p.
 (The investigations of demersal fish resources in the East China and the Yellow Seas. (5). Fundamental studies on structure and effective management of the demersal fish resources in the East China Sea and the Yellow Sea). *Ni En*

Analysis of statistics on bull trawl fishery, study of structure of fish resources and seasonal fluctuations, catch statistics and "fishing pressure", and suggestions for management of the fisheries.

- India. Ministry of Food & Agriculture (1960)** MF 61-08271
Indian Fish. Bull., 7 (2) : 19 p.

Co 61-06774. Report of Committee appointed 1953; tabulation of scientific names, common names, and standard names in English and Indian forms.

- Irie, T. (1960)** M 61-08272
J. Fac. Fish. Hiroshima, 3 (1) : 203-9
 Growth of the fish otolith

Laboratory tests on *Argyrosomus argentatus* (Houttuyn), *Lateolabrax japonicus* (Cuvier), and *Mylio macrocephalus* (Basilevsky) to discover a procedure for estimation of growth using the otolith zone.

- McNeill, F. A. (1961)** M 61-08273
Fish. News Lett. Aust., 20 (5) : 17-20
 Destructive marine borers

Description of some marine borers and suggested methods of treatment.

- Alfred, E. R. (1961)** F 61-08274
Malay. Nat. J., 15 (1/2) : 1-19
 Singapore fresh-water fishes

Ill. diagnosis of 32 spp.

- Chittleborough, R. G. (1961)** M 61-08275
Rep. Div. Fish. Oceanogr. C.S.I.R.O., (31) : 53 p.
 Australian catches of humpback whales 1960

Statistics of recent catches of humpback whales by the Australian whaling industry are analysed with regard to rate of catching, dispersal of catch, sex ratio, length, and percentage immature. Age distribution from collections of ovaries and ear plugs (relative and absolute ages respectively) are tabulated and discussed.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Bergquist, P. R. (1961)
Pacif. Sci., 15 (1) : 33-48

M
 61-08276

A collection of Porifera from northern New Zealand, with descriptions of seventeen new species

Collection of 34 spp., and ill. description of 17 new ones.

Schafer, R. D. (1961)
Pacif. Sci., 15 (1) : 49-55

M
 61-08277

Effects of pollution on the free amino acid content of two marine invertebrates

Study, using *Haliotis cracherodii* Leach and *Pachygrapsus crassipes* Randall, to determine if change in appearance and taste was accompanied by change in amino acid composition, and the nature of any such change.

Doty, M. S. & I. A. Abbott (1961)
Pacif. Sci., 15 (1) : 56-63

M
 61-08278

Studies in the Helminthocladiaceae (Rhodophyta): *Helminthocladia*

Ill. descriptions of *Helminthocladia simplex* and *H. rhizoidea* n. sp.

Alvarino, A. (1961)
Pacif. Sci., 15 (1) : 67-77

M
 61-08279

Two new chaetognaths from the Pacific

Ill. description of *Sagitta bierii* n. sp. and *S. euneritica* n. sp., and principal differential characteristics of forms closely related to them.

Woodwick, K. H. (1961)
Pacif. Sci., 15 (1) : 78-81

M
 61-08280

Polydora rickettsi, a new species of spionid polychaete from lower California

Ill. description and comparative characteristics of other spp.

Sund, P. N. (1961)
Pacif. Sci., 15 (1) : 105-111

M
 61-08281

Two new species of Chaetognatha from the waters off Peru

Ill. description of *Sagitta peruviana* n. sp. and *S. popovicii* n. sp., and comparative characteristics of related spp.

Kay, A. (1961)
Pacif. Sci., 15 (1) : 112-3

M
 61-08282

A new opisthobranch mollusc from Hawaii

Description of *Arthressa evansi* n. sp. and discussion of its identity.

REFERENCES

- Abbott, D. P.** (1961) M
61-08283
Pacif. Sci., 15 (1) : 137-43
 The ascidians of Point Barrow, Alaska. Part 1. Suborder Phlebobranchia (Enterogona)
 Data on collecting stations, descriptions of spp., and citations of references to earlier descriptions.
- Chakravarti, D. & R. Eisler** (1961) M
61-08284
Pacif. Sci., 15 (1) : 155-9
 Strontium-90 and gross beta activity in the fat and nonfat fractions of the liver of the coconut crab (*Birgus latro*) collected at Rongelap Atoll during March 1958
 Tabulation of experimental results.
- Mizue, K., Y. Ogawa & T. Huzimori** (1961) M
61-08285
Bull. Fac. Fish. Nagasaki, (10) : 1-14
 (On the age and growth of *Girella punctata*). *Ni*
- Mizue, K. & Y. Iwamoto** (1961) F
61-08286
Bull. Fac. Fish. Nagasaki, (10) : 15-24
 On the development and growth of *Neocaridina denticulata* de Haan
 Ill. description.
- Shimizu, C. & T. Fukuhara** (1961) M
61-08287
Bull. Fac. Fish. Nagasaki, (10) : 25-37
 (Studies on the little toothed whales in the west sea area off Kyusyu.
 2. About the compositions of the fatty acids of oils from *Tursiops* sp., *Pseudorca* sp., and *Grampus* sp.). *Ni* *En*
 Description and identification of new spp. of *Tursiops*, analysis of blubber oil from different spp., and attempts to correlate differences in the oil with differences of spp. or age.
- Shimizu, C. & K. Shibata** (1961) M
61-08288
Bull. Fac. Fish. Nagasaki, (10) : 47-51
 (Studies on the little toothed whales in the west sea area of Kyushu.
 4. About *Tursiops* sp. caught in Koniya-Ko, Amami Is.). *Ni* *En*
 Catch composition and length and growth rate of catch.
- Koga, S.** (1961) M
61-08289
Bull. Fac. Fish. Nagasaki, (10) : 53-63
 (Studies on the fluctuation in catch of the tuna-fishing fleet. 4. Variability of hooked-rates for tunas and marlins in the western south Pacific Ocean during three months from May to August 1959). *Ni*
- Co 61-01855.

M

Koga, S. (1961)

61-08290

Bull. Fac. Fish. Nagasaki, (10) : 64-75(Studies on the fluctuation in catch of the tuna-fishing fleet. 5. Length frequency of tunas caught from the western south Pacific Ocean during three months from May to August 1959). *Ni*

Co 61-08289.

M

Koga, S. (1961)

61-08291

Bull. Fac. Fish. Nagasaki, (10) : 76-86(Studies on the fluctuation in catch of the tuna-fishing fleet. 6. Variability of hooked-rates for tunas and marlins in the western south Pacific Ocean during four months from August to November 1959). *Ni*

Co 61-08290.

M

Fujioka, S. & S. Tateishi (1961)

61-08292

Bull. Fac. Fish. Nagasaki, (10) : 87-99(Histological observation on pearl-sac formation of the pearl-oyster, *Pinctada martensii* (Dunker). 1. Specially on the relation between gonad maturity and pearl-sac formation). *Ni* *En*

Ill. description.

F

Dôtu, Y. (1961)

61-08293

Bull. Fac. Fish. Nagasaki, (10) : 120-5(The bionomics and life history of the gobioid fish, *Rhinogobius giurinus* (Rutter)). *Ni* *En*

Distribution, abundance, feeding habits, growth and development.

F

Dôtu, Y. (1961)

61-08294

Bull. Fac. Fish. Nagasaki, (10) : 127-31.(The bionomics and life history of the gobioid fish, *Chaenogobius scrobiculatus* Takagi). *Ni* *En*

Description of growth and development, distribution and feeding habits.

F

Dôtu, Y. (1961)

61-08295

Bull. Fac. Fish. Nagasaki, (10) : 133-9(The bionomics and life history of the gobioid fish, *Apocryptodon bleekeri* (Day)). *Ni* *En*

Distribution, abundance, growth and development, feeding habits.

F

Enami, S. & Y. Dôtu (1961)

61-08296

Bull. Fac. Fish. Nagasaki, (10) : 141-7(Transplantation of the gobioid fish, *Boleophthalmus chinensis* (Osbeck) from the inner part of Ariake Sound to Fukuoka City). *Ni* *En*

Transplantation of yearlings and observations on their growth and survival; analysis of factors essential to successful transplantation.

REFERENCES

- Tsutsumi, T. & Y. Dôtu** (1961) F
61-08297
Bull. Fac. Fish. Nagasaki, (10) : 149-54
 (The reproductive behavior in the gobioid fish, *Pterogobius zonoleucus* Jordan et Snyder). *Ni En*
- Observations on aquarium fishes, discussion of the effectiveness of the shell-nest for fertilization of gobioid fish-eggs, and of parental behaviour towards the eggs.
- Yasuda, M., T. Ueda & Y. Yamazoe** (1961) M
61-08298
Bull. Fac. Fish. Nagasaki, (10) : 159-64
 (Studies on the quality of 'Asakusanori' (*Porphyra tenera*). 2. Photochemical degradation of phykoerythrin (1)). *Ni En*
- Ueda, T.** (1961) MF
61-08299
Bull. Fac. Fish. Nagasaki, (10) : 170-3
 (The nucleic acid content of fish tissues). *Ni*
- Migita, S. & S. Kambara** (1961) M
61-08300
Bull. Fac. Fish. Nagasaki, (10) : 174-85
 A list of the marine algae from Hirado Island and its vicinity
- Classified list, giving English and Japanese forms of spp. names, and distribution.
- Tamura, O. & K. Irie** (1961) MF
61-08301
Bull. Fac. Fish. Nagasaki, (10) : 186-91
 (On the erythrocyte sedimentation rate and the hematocrit value of fish blood. 2.). *Ni En*
- Measurement of erythrocyte sedimentation rate and haematocrit value of healthy and injured or abnormal fish, and comparison of values obtained.
- Yamada, T.** (1961) M
61-08302
Bull. Fac. Fish. Nagasaki, (10) : 192-209
 (Studies on the vertebral length curve of the jack mackerel). *Ni En*
- Studies on 780 individuals taken in Japanese coastal waters from 1952 to 1960, and use of vertebral length curve as a factor in raciation.
- Iizuka, S. & H. Irie** (1961) M
61-08303
Bull. Fac. Fish. Nagasaki, (10) : 211-6
 Spectrophotometric investigation of the plankton pigment. 3. Relations between pigment amount and cell number of phytoplankton (in case of 1959)
- Dyk, V.** (1959) F
61-08304
Čsl. Rybářství, (1) : 2-3
 Další cesta našeho říčního rybářství (The development of our river fishery)

- F
61-08305
- Podubský, V.** (1959)
Čsl. Rybářství, (1) : 4
 Užitečná hodnota ryb (Utility value of fishes)
- F
61-08306
- Frimmel, V.** (1959)
Čsl. Rybářství, (1) : 4-5
 Skúsenosti s aklimatizáciou lipňa (Experiences with the acclimatization of greyling)
- F
61-08307
- Václavík, B.** (1959)
Čsl. Rybářství, (1) : 7-8
 Nový způsob odchovu kapřího plůdku (A new method of rearing carp fry)
- F
61-08308
- Moravec, L.** (1959)
Čsl. Rybářství, (1) : 8-9
 Lze omezit únik ryb z údolních nádrží? (Can we prevent the escape of fishes from reservoirs?)
- F
61-08309
- Šimek, J.** (1959)
Čsl. Rybářství, (1) : 9-10
 Bolen a jeho zajímavý lov (The bolen and its interesting fishing)
 Angling for *Aspius rapax* Ag.
- F
61-08310
- Kostomarov, B.** (1959)
Čsl. Rybářství, (2) : 18
 Význam ichthyologického a hydrobiologického výzkumu (The importance of ichthyological and hydrobiological research)
- F
61-08311
- Havelka, J.** (1959)
Čsl. Rybářství, (2) : 19-20
 Vliv odpadních vod pískoven na rybářství (The influence of waste waters from sandpits on fishery)
- F
61-08312
- Čihař, J.** (1959)
Čsl. Rybářství, (2) : 21-2
 O zakrslé formě karasa obecného v Polabí (On the dwarf form of crucian carp in the Elbe basin)
- F
61-08313
- Volf, F.** (1959)
Čsl. Rybářství, (2) : 24
 Záznam o sivenu alpském z našich vod (Note on the char from our waters)

REFERENCES

- Mihálik, J.** (1959) F
61-08314
Čsl. Rybářství, (3) : 36
 Rozšírenie pstruha dúhového v kaprových rybníkoch (The increase of rainbow trout in carp ponds)
- Lohniský, K.** (1959) F
61-08315
Čsl. Rybářství, (3) : 38
 Co víme o potravě okouna říčního v údolních nádržích (What is known on the food of river perch in reservoirs)
- Lukeš, V.** (1959) F
61-08316
Čsl. Rybářství, (3) : 38-9
 Poznatky z odchovu lipana bajkalského v ČSR (Information on the breeding of Baikal greyling in Czechoslovakia)
- Volf, F. & J. Havelka** (1959) F
61-08317
Čsl. Rybářství, (4) : 51-2
 Plnoprovozní ošetření K_2 antibiotiky v roce 1958 (Full action treatment with antibiotics of brood carp in 1958)
- Dyk, V.** (1959) F
61-08318
Čsl. Rybářství, (4) : 53
 Rozvoj cizopasníků v nížinných údolních nádržích (The development of parasites in low-land water reservoirs)
- Balon, E.** (1959) F
61-08319
Čsl. Rybářství, (4) : 54
 Nová metoda boja proti zaplesneniu ikier (A new method for controlling the mustiness of spawn)
- Oliva, O.** (1959) F
61-08320
Čsl. Rybářství, (4) : 55
 Jak měřit ryby a odebírat šupiny k určování stáří (How to measure fishes and how to remove scales for age determination)
- Štědronský, E.** (1959) F
61-08321
Čsl. Rybářství, (4) : 55-6
 O důležitosti vodních rostlin v tocích (On the importance of water plants in rivers)
- Šimek, Z. & Z. Šimek, Jr.** (1959) F
61-08322
Čsl. Rybářství, (5) : 66-7
 Růstové poměry kapra na Sečské údolní nádrži (Growth relations of carp in the Seč reservoir)

Zykmund, A. (1959)
Čsl. Rybářství, (5) : 67-8

F
 61-08323

Nepříznivý vliv vysokého obsahu organických usazenin v rybníce (Unfavourable influence of a high content of organic deposit in a pond)

Hochman, L. (1959)
Čsl. Rybářství, (5) : 69

F
 61-08324

Zkušenosti s chovem jesenů v rybnících (Experience with ide culture in ponds)

Ivaška, S. (1959)
Čsl. Rybářství, (6) : 83-4

F
 61-08325

Pokusné osadzovanie hlavátky v menších vodách (Experimental stocking with Danube salmon in smaller rivers)

Ill. experiments carried out in Slovakia with *Salmo hucho*.

Lucký, Z. (1959)
Čsl. Rybářství, (6) : 85-6

F
 61-08326

Příčiny úbytku ryb v dolních tocích větších řek. (The causes of the decrease of fishes in the lower reaches of larger rivers)

Kostomarov, B. (1959)
Čsl. Rybářství, (7) : 98-9

F
 61-08327

Aklimatizace nových druhů ryb a jejich význam pro zvyšování biologické produkce našich vod (Acclimatization of new fish species and their importance for the increase of biological production in our waters)

Recommended for re-stocking: *Carassius auratus gibelio*, *Coregonus albula*, *Coregonus peled*, *Hypophthalmichthys malitrix*, *Abramis ballerus*, *Leuciscus idus*.

Dyk, V. (1959)
Čsl. Rybářství, (7) : 99

F
 61-08328

Zjišťování výsledků tření ryb ve volných tocích (Determination of fish spawning results in running waters)

Šimek, Z. & Z. Šimek, Jr. (1959)
Čsl. Rybářství, (7) : 100-1

F
 61-08329

Růst candáta obecného v Sečské údolní nádrži (The growth of pike perch in the Seč reservoir)

Kopáček, L. (1959)
Čsl. Rybářství, (7) : 101

F
 61-08330

Niekoľko poznatkov z umelého liahnutia lieňa (Some observations on the artificial breeding of the tench)

REFERENCES

- Oliva, O. & S. Frank** (1959) F 61-08331
Čsl. Rybářství, (8) : 115
 Předběžné zhodnocení růstu ryb ve Slapské údolní nádrži (Preliminary estimate of the growth of fishes in the Slapy reservoir)
- Hlavačka, Š.** (1959) F 61-08332
Čsl. Rybářství, (8) : 116
 Niektoré poznatky z hospodárskej ťažby rýb na Dunaji (Some notes on the economical exploitation of fishes in the Danube)
- Frank, S. & J. Vostradovský** (1959) F 61-08333
Čsl. Rybářství, (8) : 117-8
 Sumeček americký jeho růst a potrava (The American dwarf sheatfish, its growth and food)
 Reports on stocking experiments with *Amiurus nebulosus* Raf.
- Rychetský, F.** (1959) F 61-08334
Čsl. Rybářství, (8) : 119
 Kapr v horských údolních nádržích (The carp in mountain reservoirs)
- Smíšek, J.** (1959) F 61-08335
Čsl. Rybářství, (9) : 133
 Význam střevle potoční v pstruhových vodách (The importance of the minnow in trout waters)
- Dohelský, J.** (1959) F 61-08336
Čsl. Rybářství, (10) : 146-7
 Růst kapra v Sečské údolní nádrži (The growth of carp in the Seč reservoir)
- Kupka, J.** (1959) F 61-08337
Čsl. Rybářství, (10) : 148-9
 Fyziologické působení elektřiny na ryby a ostatní vodní živěnu (Physiological influence of electricity on fishes and other water fauna)
- Prokopič, J.** (1959) F 61-08338
Čsl. Rybářství, (10) : 150
 O výsledcích expedice československých parazitologů (The results of the expedition of Czechoslovakian parasitologists)
 Refers to the work of the Parasitological Expedition, sent by the Czechoslovakian Academy of Sciences to Albania, from 20 Apr.-31 May 1958
- Balon, E.** (1959) F 61-08339
Čsl. Rybářství, (11) : 163
 Rast jalca hlavatého v Oravskej údolnej nádrži (The growth of the dace in the Orava River reservoir)

- Bauer, O. N., I. V. Děmčenko & V. M. Ivasik** (1959) F
61-08340
Čsl. Rybářství, (11) : 165
 Provozní zkušenosti s bojem proti infekční vodnatelnosti kaprů) Experiences gained in the control of infectious dropsy)
- Hanzal, J. & V. Janovský** (1959) F
61-08341
Čsl. Rybářství, (12) : 178
 Něco o parmě a jejím umělém chovu u nás (The barbel and its artificial breeding in our country)
- Kirka, A.** (1959) F
61-08342
Čsl. Rybářství, (12) : 180
 Tvar mozgu našich plotic so zreteľom na spôsob ich života (The shape of brain in our roaches with consideration of their life conditions)
- Mihálik, J.** (1959) F
61-08343
Čsl. Rybářství, (12) : 181
 Patří sumec do řek a údolních nádrží? (Should sheatfish be reared in rivers or in artificial lakes?)
- Bucháček, A.** (1960) F
61-08344
Čsl. Rybářství, (1) : 2-3
 Likvidace fenolových vod ve sklářském průmyslu (Abolishment of phenol waters in the glass industry)
- Bastl, I.** (1960) F
61-08345
Čsl. Rybářství, (1) : 4
 Pstruh potočný z Hlinickej údolnej nádrže (Brook trout from the Hlinická reservoir)
- Oliva, O. & J. Vostradovský** (1960) F
61-08346
Čsl. Rybářství, (1) : 6
 Jak rychle roste ježdík obecný v našich vodách (How fast does small perch grow in our waters)
 Growth data of *Acerina cernua* in different localities given.
- Šimek, Z.** (1960) F
61-08347
Čsl. Rybářství, (2) : 21
 Ježdík obecný a žlutý v našich údolních nádržích (The common perch and yellow perch in our artificial lakes)
- Soukup, V.** (1960) F
61-08348
Čsl. Rybářství, (5) : 69
 Nové cesty k rozšíření chovu násadových ryb (New ways of increasing the stocks of fishes for breeding)

REFERENCES

- F
61-08349
- Votava, F.** (1960)
Čsl. Rybářství, (5) : 71
Několik poznámek k výstavbě rybničních hrází (Some observations on the construction of dams in fish ponds)
- F
61-08350
- Kavalec, J.** (1960)
Čsl. Rybářství, (6) : 82-3
Jaké násady do tekoucích vod a proč (What fish should be used for stocking running waters and why)
- F
61-08351
- Mihálik, J.** (1960)
Čsl. Rybářství, (6) : 84
Za rozšíření chovu raka v našich vodách (The breeding of crayfish should be increased in our waters)
- F
61-08352
- Frank, S.** (1960)
Čsl. Rybářství, (7) : 99
Průchodnost rybích schodů na labském zdymadle (The passage capacity of fish ladders in the Elbe dam)
- F
61-08353
- Rychecký, F.** (1960)
Čsl. Rybářství, (8) : 115-6
Zkušenosti s kaprem v tekoucích vodách (Experiments with carp in running waters)
- F
61-08354
- Mišík, V. & J. Vostradovský** (1960)
Čsl. Rybářství, (9) : 130
Několik poznámek k zásadám obhospodařování údolních nádrží (Some observations to the principles of reservoir management)
- F
61-08355
- Štědronský, E. & J. Mareš** (1960)
Čsl. Rybářství, (9) : 131
Sledujme nepříznivé vlivy na rozvoj vodní živěny (Let us trace the unfavourable influences affecting the development of water flora and fauna)
- F
61-08356
- Balon, E.** (1960)
Čsl. Rybářství, (9) : 132
Analyzujeme hlubšie zákonitosti rastu rýb (Let us analyze deeper the lawfulness of the growth of fishes)
- F
61-08357
- Švec, J.** (1960)
Čsl. Rybářství, (9) : 133
Koželužské odpadní vody a vodní organismy (Tannery waste waters and aquatic organisms)

F

61-08358

Dyk, V. (1961)*Čsl. Rybářství*, (3) : 36-7

Bentická zvířena pstružích vod a zvyšování jejich zásob (The benthic fauna in trout rivers and the increase of its growth).

F

61-08359

Janeček, V., Jr. (1961)*Čsl. Rybářství*, (3) : 37-8

Minerálním hnojením rybníků zvýšíme produkci (We increase the production of fish ponds with mineral fertilization)

MF

61-08360

Kolarov, P. (1958)*Ribno stopanstvo*, 4 (1) : 6-8

Vurkhu prichinite za namalenieto na karag'ozolova u nas (On the causes of the decrease of the karag'oz fisheries in our country)

Gives data on *Caspialosa kessleri pontica* (Eichwald) in the Black Sea.

M

61-08361

Petrova, V. (1958)*Ribno stopanstvo*, 4 (10) : 6-7

Sustoiannie na fitoplanktonolozhkite izledvaniia v Chernom more (The state of the investigations on phytoplankton in the Black Sea)

MF

61-08362

Karapetkova, M. (1959)*Ribno stopanstvo*, 5 (5) : 9-11

Za sustoianneto na kalkanskoto stado pred nashiia chernomorski briag (On the turbot banks in the coastal waters of the Black Sea)

F

61-08363

Rusev, B. (1959)*Ribno stopanstvo*, 5 (5) : 12-5

Kolichestveno razpredelenie na dunnata fauna na nashiia dunavski briag (Quantitative distribution of bottom fauna in Bulgarian waters of the Danube)

MF

61-08364

Maierova, A. A. (1959)*Ribno stopanstvo*, 5 (5) : 15-7

Zapasi i perspektivi na lova na chernomorska khamsiia (Anchovy stocks and catch perspectives in the Black Sea)

M

61-08365

Costa, C. F. (1960)*Publ. Gabin. Estud. Pescas*, (36) : 128 p.

Aproveitamento das lagostas do noroeste africano (Use of spiny lobsters of northwest Africa)

Considers the anatomy, biology, fishing and preservation of *Palinurus mauritanicus*, refers to *P. rissoni* also found in the same latitudes and *P. vulgaris* of the Portuguese coast. Advices on commercial exploitation and international protection of the resource.

REFERENCES

- Aleksandrova, K.** (1960) F
61-08366
Ribno stopanstvo, 6 (5) : 7-9
 Nashite ezera po chernomorskoto kraibrezhie kato ribolovni obekti (Our lakes on the Black Sea coast as fishing projects)
- Rozhdestvenski, A. V.** (1960) MF
61-08367
Ribno stopanstvo, 6 (5) : 3-7
 Khidrologichna, khidrokhimichna i meteorologichna kharakteristika na 1959 godina vuv vruzka s chernomorskiia ribolov (Hydrological, hydrochemical and meteorological characteristic of 1959 with the view of the Black Sea fish catch)
- Nikolov, S.** (1960) F
61-08368
Ribno stopanstvo, 6 (5) : 10-1
 Noebkhodimo e mekhanizirano izgrazhdane na kompleksnite ribobudni stopanstva (A mechanization of the complex fish hatcheries is necessary)
- Konstantinov, G.** (1960) F
61-08369
Ribno stopanstvo, 6 (5) : 12-3
 Koi ribi da izberem za proizvoditeli (What fish is most suitable for breeding purposes)
- Lobachev, L. L.** (1960) F
61-08370
Ribno stopanstvo, 6 (6) : 12-3
 Izmeneniia na khranitelnata stoinost na izkustvenata khрана na ribata vuv vodata (Changes in the nourishing properties of artificial food for fish in water)
- Lobachev, L. L.** (1960) F
61-08371
Ribno stopanstvo, 6 (6) : 14-5
 Aklimatizatsiia na amurski ribi v evropeiskata chast na SSSR (Acclimatization of Amur fish in the European part of the USSR)
- Lobachev, L. L.** (1960) M
61-08372
Ribno stopanstvo, 6 (6) : 15
 Dulbokovodni ribi (Deep-water fish)
- Blekert, Kh.** (1960) M
61-08373
Ribno stopanstvo, 6 (6) : 24-6
 Vuprosy na dalekomorskiia ribolov na GDR (Problems of fishing catches on the high seas in the GDR)

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Dogiel, V. A., G. K. Petrushevski & Yu. I. Polyanski (Ed.)** MF
 (Kabata, Z. Transl.) (1961) 61-08374
 London, Oliver & Boyd Ltd., 384 p.
 Parasitology of fishes

En 60-4187. Contains: 61-08375 to 61-08387, foreword by editor briefly reviewing Russian activities and chart showing localities in USSR in which fish parasitology is studied, bibliography of Russian and other literature of the subject, indexes of scientific names of host spp. and parasites referred to. The book represents first attempt at comprehensive summary of the subject.

- Dogiel, V. A. (Kabata, Z. Transl.) (1961)*** F
In 61-08374 61-08375
 Ecology of the parasites of freshwater fishes

En 60-4188.

- Polyanski, Iu. I. (Kabata, Z. Transl.) (1961)*** M
In 61-08374 61-08376
 Ecology of the parasites of marine fishes

En 60-4189.

- Bauer, O. N. (Kabata, Z. Transl.) (1961)*** MF
In 61-08374 61-08377
 Relationships between host fishes and their parasites

En 60-4190.

- Shulman, S. S. (Kabata, Z. Transl.) (1961)*** MF
In 61-08374 61-08378
 Specificity of fish parasites

En 60-4191.

- Markov, G. S. (Kabata, Z. Transl.) (1961)*** MF
In 61-08374 61-08379
 Physiology of fish parasites

En 60-4192.

- Ginetsinskaya, T. A. (Kabata, Z. Transl.) (1961)*** MF
In 61-08374 61-08380

The life cycles of fish helminths and the biology of their larval stages

En 60-4193.

REFERENCES

- F
- Shulman, S. S.** (Kabata, Z. Transl.) (1961)* 61-08381
In 61-08374
 Zoogeography of the parasites of USSR freshwater fishes
En 60-4194.
- M
- Polyanski, Iu. I.** (Kabata, Z. Transl.) (1961)* 61-08382
In 61-08374
 Zoogeography of the parasites of USSR marine fishes
En 60-4195.
- F
- Bauer, O. N. & V. P. Stolyarov** (Kabata, Z. Transl.) (1961)* 61-08383
In 61-08374
 Formation of the parasite fauna and parasitic diseases of fishes in hydro-
 electric reservoirs
En 60-4196.
- MF
- Petrushevski, G. K.** (Kabata, Z. Transl.) (1961)* 61-08384
In 61-08374
 Changes in the parasite fauna of acclimatised fishes
En 60-4197.
- MF
- Bauer, O. N.** (Kabata, Z. Transl.) (1961)* 61-08385
In 61-08374
 Parasitic diseases of cultured fishes and methods of their prevention and
 treatment
En 60-4198.
- F
- Petrushevski, G. K. & S. S. Shulman** (Kabata, Z. Transl.) (1961)* 61-08386
In 61-08374
 The parasitic diseases of fishes in the natural waters of the USSR
En 60-4199.
- F
- Bauer, O. N.** (Kabata, Z. Transl.) (1961)* 61-08387
In 61-08374
 Fishes as carriers of human helminthoses
En 60-4200.

Green, J. (1961)MF
61-08388

Edinburgh, James Thin

Aspects of zoology—A biology of Crustacea

Chapters: 1. Origin and radiation; 2. Feeding, locomotion and respiration; 3. Blood and its circulation; 4. Colours; 5. Growth and life histories; 6. Behaviour; 7. Associations with other animals; 8. Parasitic Crustacea; 9. Distribution; 10. Crustacea and man; Appendix—A classification of Crustacea; Index.

Rangel, P. (1959)MF
61-08389*Rev. bras. Estatist.*, 20 (27/80) : 140-50

Nomenclatura de peixes para fins estatísticos (Nomenclature of fish species for statistical purposes)

An extensive list of fish spp., containing vernacular and scientific names and synonyms of Brazilian fish spp., and divided into two parts: (1) marine fishes, (2) fresh water fishes, for the use of statisticians.

Birstein, Ia. A. & M. E. Vinogradov (Foerster, R. E. Transl.) (1959)M
61-08390*Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can.*, (253) : 29 p.

Pelagic gammarids (Amphipoda, Gammaridae) of the northwest Pacific Ocean.

En 60-4743.**Abakumov, V. A. (1959)**MF
61-08391*Rybn. Khoz.*, 35 (4) : 32-3

Vred, nanosimyi minogami rybnym zapasam (The damage done by lampreys to fish stocks)

Briefly reviews the damage caused by *Lampetra*, *Entosphenus* and *Caspiomyzon* and makes suggestions to organize fishery for the lampreys.

Abakumov, V. A. (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960)MF
61-08392*Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can.*, (274) : 2 p.

The damage done by lampreys to fish stocks

En 61-08391.**Kaganovskaia, S. (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960)**M
61-08393*Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can.*, (281) : 3 p.A method of determining the age and the composition of the catches of the spiny dogfish (*Squalus acanthias* L.)

En 59-1117UL. Describes method used to study age of dogfish of IN and results of its applications.

REFERENCES

- MF
61-08394
- Barach, G. P.** (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960)
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (286) : 10 p.
 The biology and production of the stocks of Black Sea kumzha (Salmon/trout)
En 582436.
- MF
61-08395
- Smirnov, A. I.** (1960)
Vestn. mosk. Univ. (Biol.), (1) : 9-19
 K kharakteristike biologii razmnozheniia i razvitiia kizhucha—*Oncorhynchus kisutch* (Walbaum) (The characteristics of the biology of reproduction and development of the coho—*Oncorhynchus kisutch* (Walbaum))
 Observations as per title on the Sakhalin coho.
- MF
61-08396
- Smirnov, A. I.** (Foerster, R. E. Transl.) (1960)
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (287) : 9 p.
 The characteristics of the biology of reproduction and development of the coho—*Oncorhynchus kisutch* (Walbaum)
En 61-08395.
- MF
61-08397
- Eniutina, R.** (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960)
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (289) : 7 p.
 Morphobiological and morphometric characteristics of the pink salmon of the Amgun and Iski rivers
En 59-2541UL.
- MF
61-08398
- Birman, I. B.** (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960)
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (290) : 3 p.
 Parasitism of salmon of the genus *Oncorhynchus* by the Pacific lamprey
En 59-2055UL. Records data on the occurrence of *Oncorhynchus gorbusha* with marks of *Lampetra japonica* attack.
- MF
61-08399
- Kossov, E. G., M. S. Lazarev & L. V. Polikashin** (1960)
Rybn. Khoz., 36 (8) : 20-5
 Gorbusha v basseinakh Barentseva i Belovo morei (Pink salmon in the basins of the Barents and White seas)
 Account of acclimatization of *Oncorhynchus gorbusha* with suggestions for further transplantation and the nature of investigations to be conducted.
- MF
61-08400
- Kossov, E. G., M. S. Lazarev & L. V. Polikashin** (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960)
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (323) : 9 p.
 Pink salmon in the basins of the Barents and White seas
En 61-08399.

- Birman, I. B.** (Foerster, R. E. Transl.) (1960) MF
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (327) : 4 p. 61-08401

On the period of formation of the annual rings on the scales of Pacific salmon and the rate of growth of pinks

En 60-9941

- Novikov, N. P.** (1960) M
Rybn. Khoz., 36 (1) : 12-5 61-08402
 Paltusy Beringova moria (Bering Sea halibuts)

Account of biological and environmental observations on *Hippoglossus stenolepis*, *Reinhardtius hippoglossoides matsuurae*, *Atheresthes stomias* and *A. evermanni*.

- Novikov, N. P.** (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1961) M
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (329) : 4 p. 61-08403
 Bering Sea halibuts

En 61-08402.

- Smirnov, A. I.** (Foerster, R. E. Transl.) (1961) MF
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (330) : 3 p. 61-08404

Some biological problems associated with the transplantation of Pacific salmon

En 1956 Smirnov, A. I. of orig. Ru. Considers selection of *Oncorhynchus* spp. for transplantation.

- Kornmann, P.** (U.K. MAFF Transl.) (1961) M
 Lowestoft, Fish. Lab., 19 p. 61-08405
 Observations on *Phaeocystis* cultures

En 28-4703BO.

- Knauss, J. A.** (1961) M
Sci. Amer., 204 (4) : 105-16 61-08406
 The Cromwell current

Reviews observations made on the Pacific Equatorial undercurrent with special reference to Dolphin Expedition with detailed description and nature of observations. Gives diagrams to ill. cross and longitudinal sections of the current with temperature, salinity, oxygen and phosphate distribution associated with the current. Incl. a map ill. the major currents in Pacific and AW.

REFERENCES

- M
61-08407
- Williamson, G. R.** (1961)
Norsk Hvalfangsttid., 50 (4) : 133-41
 Two kinds of minke whale in the Antarctic. *En No*
 Describes two small whales identified as *Balaenoptera bonaerensis*.
- M
61-08408
- Anon.** (1961)
Norsk Hvalfangsttid., 50 (4) : 142-6
 Australia's 1960 whaling season. *En No*
 A survey of the season.
- M
61-08409
- Anon.** (1961)
Norsk Hvalfangsttid., 50 (4) : 142
 Whaling in U.S.A. in 1960 *En No*
 Brief note on whaling stations operation in US.
- M
61-08410
- Anon.** (1961)
Norsk Hvalfangsttid., 50 (4) : 146-50
 South Georgia 1960/61. *En No*
 Catch and production results of season.
- M
61-08411
- Anon.** (1961)
Norsk Hvalfangsttid., 50 (4) : 150-6
 Pelagic whaling in the Antarctic season 1960/61. *En No*
 Statistics on catchers, production of oil, mean values per catcher's, days, and spp. caught.
- M
61-08412
- Anon.** (1961)
Norsk Hvalfangsttid., 50 (4) : 158-60
 Catch reports. The summer season 1960
 Catch reports from whaling companies operating outside Antarctic.
- M
61-08413
- Anon.** (1961)
New Scient., 10 (234) : 296
 Charting the plankton in the nearby seas
 Brief notes on the use of Hardy continuous plankton recorder and charts now available showing distribution of planktonic organisms in ANE and North Sea.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Stride, A. H. (1961)
New Scient., 10 (234) : 304-6
 Mapping the sea floor with sound

M
 61-08414

Ill. description of newly developed echo-ranging technique for reconnaissance surveys and detailed studies on the continental shelves. It reveals patterns of sediments and of folds and faults on the sea-bed. Discusses usefulness to fisherman.

Qutubuddin, M. (1961)
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 3 (35) : 685-8

F
 61-08415

Some abnormalities in sandflies (Diptera, Psychodidae) of the Sudan Republic

Ill. description of morphological abnormalities in specimens of *Phlebotomus duboscqi*, *P. langeroni orientalis* and *Sergentomyia* spp.

Smith, J. L. B. (1961)
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 3 (35) : 689-91
 A new clinid fish from South Africa

M
 61-08416

Amends the diagnosis of the genus *Pavoclinus* Smith, 1945 and describes *P. profundus* n.sp.

Manning, R. B. (1961)
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 3 (35) : 693-7

M
 61-08417

A new deep-water species of *Lysiosquilla* (Crustacea, Stomatopoda) from the Gulf of Mexico

Reports catch of and describes with ill. specimens of *Lysiosquilla* microps, n.sp. Issued also as: *Contr. Mar. Lab. Univ. Miami*, (298).

Ramalingam, K. (1961)
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 3 (35) : 699-704

M
 61-08418

Morphological descriptions of juvenile and immature *Monaxine* Unnithan (1957) (Monogenea) and their significance

Gives morphological description of juvenile and immature *Monaxine bivaginalis* parasitic on gills of *Formio niger*.

American Geographical Society (1961)
 New York, 4 p.
 [Newsletter]

M
 61-08419

Contains summary of address by R. C. Murphy concerning marine resources, note on new *Serial Atlas of the Marine Environment*, and reproduces comments on the latter from US newspapers.

REFERENCES

- M
61-08420
- Bane, G. W., Jr.** (1961)
Thesis presented to the Faculty of the Graduate School of Cornell University for the Degree of Master of Science, 119 p.

The distribution and abundance of tunas and tuna bait fishes in the Gulf of Guinea

- M
61-08421
- Pérez Luengas, A.** (1960)
Peces y Conserv., (7) : 18-9
Principios de la dinámica de las poblaciones pesqueras marítimas (Principles of marine fishery population dynamics)

Theory of fishing applied to shrimp populations.

- F
61-08422
- Christopher, S. R.** (1960)
New York, Cambridge University Press, 739 p.
Aedes aegypti (L.), the yellow fever mosquito

Treats the historical significance, systematic position, medical importance and control, and discusses the structure, physiology, development and bionomics of each life history stage. With ill.

- M
61-08423
- Kritzler, H. & L. Wood** (1961)
Science, 133 (3463) : 1480-2
Provisional audiogram for the shark, *Carcharhinus leucas*

Accounts of an operant-conditioning study, where the sp. responds to signals at frequencies between 100 and 1500 cy/sec. States that it discriminates from high level ambient noise.

- F
61-08424
- Holčík, J.** (1960)
Čsl. Rybářství, (11) : 163
Rast plotice v Slapskéj údolnej nádrži a niekoľ'ko poznámok k obhospodarovaniu tejto nádrže (The growth of roach in the Slapsky barrage lake and some observations on the management of this water basin)

- F
61-08425
- Mansfield, W. W.** (1959)
Aust. J. appl. Sci., 10 (1) : 65-72
The influence of monolayers on evaporation from water storages.
2. Evaporation and seepage from water storages

SFA 4 (3) 2544. Influence of depth of water on annual evaporative cycle is estimated. The relation between storage evaporation and losses from an evaporimeter are outlined. Seepage losses may be determined from variations in total chloride ion content.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- F
61-08426
- Mansfield, W. W.** (1959)
Aust. J. appl. Sci., 10 (1) : 73-84
The influence of monolayers on evaporation from water storages. 3. The action of wind, wave, and dust upon monolayers
Co 61-08425. SFA 4 (3) 2543. Estimates made of resulting average losses of material from a monolayer of cetyl alcohol.
- MF
61-08427
- Day, A. M. & M. Moore** (1958)
Portland, Oregon Fish Commission, 26 p.
A review of the Japanese salmon fishery
SFA 4 (3) 2698. Résumé of observations of the authors while they served as advisors to the INPFC in Tokyo during 2-16 Nov. 1958. Covers importance of the fisheries, the Tokyo fish market, the Hokkaido salmon hatchery system and its results, the extent of natural spawning on Hokkaido.
- F
61-08428
- Pisarenkova, A. S.** (1958)
Ryb. Promyshl., (34) : 47-50
Khranenie i transportirovka spermy raduzhnoi foreli i shchuki (Storage and transportation of sperm of rainbow trout and pike)
SFA 4 (3) 2713. In Apr. 1952, roe of trout in a fishery of the Belgorod region was fertilized with the sperm from males of the Leningrad area fishery. Diluents were added to the sperm to prolong its active movement. These diluents are standards established by the Research Institute on Cattle Breeding and are used for storage and transportation of sperm of warm-blooded animals.
- F
61-08429
- Mercado, P.** (1959)
Piscicult. rural, 9 (5/6) : 6-9
Proyecto para una estación rústica dedicada al cultivo de los langostinos (Project for a rustic station for crawfish culture)
Description of plan for *Macrobrachium* culture.
- F
61-08430
- Calvo Mendoza, M.** (1959)
Piscicult. rural, 9 (7/8) : 5-10
Primer estudio experimental de dietas para trucha arco iris (First experimental study of diets for rainbow trout)
Results of experiments of various diets.
- M
61-08431
- Maldura, C.** (1959)
Boll. Pesca Piscic. Idrobiol., 14 (2) : 153-4
Relazione sull'attività del Laboratorio Centrale di Idrobiologia durante l'anno 1959 (Report on the activities of the Central Hydrobiological Laboratory during the year 1959)

- Lepori, N. G.** (1959) M
61-08432
Boll. Pesca Piscic. Idrobiol., 14 (2) : 155-63
 Ermafroditismo proteroginico in *Maena maena* (L.) ed in *Maena chryselis* (Cuv. Val.) (Perciformes, Centranchidae) (Proterogynic hermaphroditism in *Maena maena* (L.) and in *Maena chryselis* (Cuv. Val.) (Perciformes, Centranchidae)). En Fr

Change of sex ratio in the length, in market samples from Livorno, Portotorres and Sassari; histological study of degeneration of ovaries and development of testes.

- Cannicci, G.** (1959) M
61-08433
Boll. Pesca Piscic. Idrobiol., 14 (2) : 164-88
 Considerazioni sulla possibilità di stabilire "indicatori ecologici" nel plancton del Mediterraneo. Nota 1 (Consideration of the possibility of establishing "ecological indicators" in the plankton of the Mediterranean. 1). En Fr

Discusses distribution of *Sagitta*, *Calanus*, *Podon*, *Evadne* spp. Bibliography.

- Matta, F.** (1959) M
61-08434
Boll. Pesca Piscic. Idrobiol., 14 (2) : 189-205
 Lo scampo del Mare Tirreno. 1 (The Norway lobster of the Tirrhenian Sea. 1). En Fr

Morphometric data, length and sex distributions, growth in samples of *Nephrops norvegicus* from near Capraia I.

- De Angelis, C. M.** (1959) M
61-08435
Boll. Pesca Piscic. Idrobiol., 14 (2) : 206-9
 Nota su alcuni campioni di plancton raccolti nel 1955 nello stagno di Mariut (Egitto) (Note on some plankton samples taken in 1955 in the Mariut Lake, Egypt). En Fr

Ci 1956 Jensen, K. W. and 59-2381. Phytoplankton considered in relation to salinity; has characteristics of the inland water at Nile mouth.

- Li Greci, F.** (1959) M
61-08436
Boll. Pesca Piscic. Idrobiol., 14 (2) : 210-29
 Osservazioni compiute nella tonnara del "tono" di Milazzo durante la stagione di pesca 1958 (Observations made at the "Tono" tuna trap of Milazzo during the 1958 fishing season). En Fr

Catches of *Thunnus thynnus*, *Germo alalunga*, *Auxis thazard*, and *Xiphias gladius* compared in three Sicilian traps; season to season trends; related hydrographic and meteorological data tabulated.

- Pedrotti, M. G.** (1959) M
61-08437
Boll. Pesca Piscic. Idrobiol., 14 (2) : 230-55
 La pesca nell'Isola d'Elba (The fishery of the Island of Elba). En Fr
 History of fishing places and methods; present socio-economic condition with special reference to tuna fishing; summary of biological conditions in waters of the Tuscan Archipelago.
- Genovese, S.** (1959) M
61-08438
Boll. Pesca Piscic. Idrobiol., 14 (2) : 256-64
 Osservazioni eseguite in alcune tonnare del basso Tirreno durante la campagna di pesca 1959 (Observations made at some tuna traps in the lower Tirrhenian during the 1959 fishing operations). En Fr
 Hydrographic observations off Calabria and Sicily; notes of catches of *Thunnus thynnus*.
- Koch, W.** (1960) F
61-08439
 Berlin, P. Parey, 322 p.
 Fischzucht—Lehrbuch für Züchter und Teichwirte (Fishculture. Manual for fish culturists)
 NE 61-01779. Ill. description of 38 European spp., special reference to *Cyprinus carpio* culture. Ecology of salmonids, pike, and pike-perch. Predators, diseases, limnology, etc.
- Sanches, J. G.** (1960) M
61-08440
Notas Cent. Biol. pisc., Lisboa, (14) : 10 p.
 A Inhaca e a sua estação marítima (The Inhaca and its marine biological station)
 Describes the island of Inhaca, Mozambique, and the station.
- Anon.** (1960)* M
61-08441
Corros. Reprtr, 7 (1)
 The composition of sea water
- Grune, W. N. & I. Zandi** (1960) MF
61-08442
J. Amer. Wat. Wks Ass., 52 : 993-1005
 Improved solar still process for desalting sea and brackish waters
 WPA 34 (6) 983.
- Papp, S. et. al.** (1958) F
61-08443
Activ. St. Inst. Hyg., Budapest, 1958 : 165-83
 (Complex hygienic examination of water from Lake Balaton). Ma En
 WPA 34 (6) 1015. Physico-chemical, bacteriological, and biological investigations in Lake Balaton, Hungary, are reported.

REFERENCES

- F
61-08444
- Weiss, C. M. & R. T. Oglesby** (1961)
Publ. Wks, N.Y., 91 (8) : 97-101
 Limnology and quality of raw water in impoundments
- WPA 34 (6) 1016. Limnological studies were carried out on surface waters to determine the differences between the quality of raw water obtained from an impounded source and that from a freely-flowing source.
- F
61-08445
- Goodnight, C. J. & L. S. Whitley** (1960)
Wat. & Sewage Wks, 107 : 311
 Oligochaetes as indicators of pollution
- WPA 34 (6) 1018. A progress report on the possible use of oligochaetes as indicators and the effects of pollutants on the growth and reproduction of tubificides.
- MF
61-08446
- Bull, F., H. Honeyman & S. Knott** (1959)
Trans. Suffolk Nat. Soc., 11 : 223-7
 An investigation of the mud fauna of the Stour estuary
- WPA 34 (6) 1019. Study of the replacement of freshwater by marine animals as the river progresses towards the sea. The investigation was limited to burrowing animals, and to their distribution in relation to salinity, substrate, and tide level.
- F
61-08447
- Malan, W. C.** (1960)
Res. Rep. Coun. sci. Res., Pretoria, (166) : 58 p.
 Survey of the Vaal dam catchment area. Part 1. The chemical composition of the main tributaries
- WPA 34 (6) 1022. Tables and graphs, of chemical analyses carried out from Jan. 1957 to Apr. 1958.
- F
61-08448
- Ridley, J. E. & B. L. Thurley** (1960)
Instrum. Engr, 3 : 25-9
 Limnological instruments and water supply
- WPA 34 (6) 1029. The limnological principles involved in the design and management of large impounding reservoirs are outlined and instruments suitable for collecting the necessary physical and chemical data are described.
- F
61-08449
- Liebscher, K. & T. Schönfeld** (1959)
Wass. u. Abwass., 1959 : 125-30.
 (Measurement of radioactivity of surface waters with the Gamma-spectrometer). *De*
- WPA 34 (6) 1050.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
- Frenguelli, J. & H. A. Orlando** (1959) 61-08450
 Buenos Aires, Servicio de Hidrografía Naval, 62 p.
 Operación Merluza. Diatomeas y silicoflagelados del plancton del "VI crucero" (Operation Merluza. Diatoms and silicoflagellates of the plankton of the "VI cruise")
- Spp. composition of samples, systematic analysis of Pennatae, Centricae and Siphonotestales.
- M
- Balech, E.** (1959) 61-08451
 Buenos Aires, Servicio de Hidrografía Naval, 43 p.
 Operación oceanográfica merluza. V crucero. Plancton (Oceanographic operation merluza. V cruise. Plankton)
- Composition of samples. Description of dinoflagellates.
- M
- Argentina. Secretaría de Marina. Servicio de Hidrografía Naval** (1959) 61-08452
 Buenos Aires, 30 p.
 El buque oceanográfico A.R.A. 'Capitan Canepa' (The oceanographic vessel A.R.A. 'Capitan Canepa')
- Description of the vessel.
- F
- Gery, J. R.** (1960) 61-08453
Bull. aquat. Biol., 2 (12) : 1-18
 Contributions to the study of characoid fishes. 11. The generic position of *Hyphessobrycon innesi* and *Cheirodon axelrodi*, with a review of the morphological affinities of some Cheirodontinae
- H. innesi* is made the type of a new cheirodontine genus close to group centering around *Megalamphodus*, viz. *Paracheirodon*, which also shows some affinities with a member of another genus: *Cheirodon axelrodi*; this form, also known as *Hyphessobrycon cardinalis*, is made the type of a new subgenus, *Lamprocheirodon*.
- F
- Gery, J. R.** (1960) 61-08454
Bull. aquat. Biol., 2 (12) : 18-20
 Contributions to the study of characoid fishes. 12. The type locality of *Thayeria boehlkei*
- Co 61-08453. Also gives map of distribution of other spp. of this genus in S. America, mainly Brazil.
- F
- Gery, J.** (1960)* 61-08455
Senck. biol., 41 (1/2) : 15-39
 Contributions to the study of the characoid fishes No. 6. New Cheirodontinae from French Guiana.

REFERENCES

- Akana, A. K., Jr., H. J. Mann & R. E. K. D. Lee** (1960) M
61-08456
Pacif. Fisherm., July, unpag., 3 p.
Research vessel is fitted for underwater observation of fish

Ill. description of 'Charles H. Gilbert', attached to Honolulu Laboratory of USFWS, and now fitted with submerged portholes in its bulbous bow and at the stern.

- Germany. Federal Republic. Bundesministerium für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Forsten** (1960) MF
61-08457
Inform. Fischw. Ausl., 10 (10) : 57 p.

Co 61-06411.

- Lee, A.** (1960) M
61-08458
Fish. Invest., Lond., 23 (2) : 25 p.
Hydrographical observations in the Irish Sea. January-March 1953

Ci 60-8752. Sources of data; results; some effects of wind on the circulation of the Irish Sea; currents as deduced from drift of plaice eggs.

- National Cannery Association** (1960) M
61-08459
Fish. Inf. Bull., November 4 : 209-12

Contains notes on shrimp grounds off Oregon coast, Indo-Japanese development of fisheries, Moroccan fishing industry, and use of ultraviolet light by British for purification of oysters.

- Scherb, K.** (1960) F
61-08460
Städtetage, (8) : 2 p., unpag., sep.
Ein Abwasserversuchsfeld (A water pollution research area)

Description of the research area of Bavarian Biological Research Institute and its facilities.

- Keiz, G.** (1959) F
61-08461
Fischbauer, (126) : 2 p., unpag., sep.
Zu welchen Massnahmen kann dem Teichwirt beim Auftreten der Kiemenfäule geraten werden? (What measures can be advised to the fish culturist by occurrence of gill rot?)

- Liebmann, H.** (1960) F
61-08462
Siedlungswasserwirt., (5-6) : 4 p., unpag., sep.
Stand der Verschmutzung und Reinhaltung der stehenden und fliessenden Gewässer in Bayern (State of pollution and cleanliness of the stagnant and flowing waters in Bavaria)

France. Comité Central d'Océanographie et d'Étude des Côtes (1960)M
61-08463*Cah. océanogr.*, 12 (9) : 611-85

Contains sections on general information, technical notes—61-08464, 61-08465, documentation received by secretariat, and tables and diagrams of observations—61-08466.

Trechnikov, A. F. (1960)M
61-08464*Cah. océanogr.*, 12 (9) : 622-30

Nouvelles données sur le relief du fond et sur les eaux du bassin arctique (New data on the relief of the bottom and on the waters of the arctic basin)

Study of depth currents, role of the Lomonossov ridge as submarine barrier, problems of penetration of water of the Atlantic and Pacific in the Arctic.

Berthois, L. (1960)M
61-08465*Cah. océanogr.*, 12 (9) : 631-57

Étude dynamique de la sédimentation dans la Loire (Dynamic study of the sedimentation in the Loire)

Anon. (1960)M
61-08466*Cah. océanogr.*, 12 (9) : 673-85

Résultats d'observations (Results of observations)

Tables of data and diagrams.

Margolis, L. (1960)M
61-08467*Canad. J. Zool.*, 38 (5) : 839-49

A new nematode of the genus *Cucullanus* (Camallanata: Cucullanidae) from a flounder, *Parophrys vetulus* Girard, 1854, with notes on the species from Pleuronectiformes

Cucullanus annulatus n.sp., parasitic in the intestine of *Parophrys vetulus* from coastal waters of British Columbia, is described. The sp. of *Cucullanus* shown from Pleuronectiformes are reviewed. *Cucullanus wülkeri* Kreis is considered a synonym of *C. heterochrous* (Rudolphi).

Brunel, P. (1960)M
61-08468*Canad. J. Zool.*, 38 (5) : 851-5

Artificial key to the Mysidacea of the Canadian Atlantic continental shelf

A key is given for the identification of 16 spp. and one variety of Mysidacea recorded up to date. Two spp. not yet recorded but likely to occur in these waters are also incl. The key is to be used with Tattersall's Review of the Mysidacea of the U.S. National Museum (1951). Diagnostic characters of 4 spp. are ill.

REFERENCES

- M
61-08469
- Prakash, A. & J. R. Adams** (1960)
Canad. J. Zool., 38 (5) : 895-7

A histopathological study of the intestinal lesions induced by *Echinorhynchus lageniformis* (Acanthocephala—Echinorhynchidae) in the starry flounder

Common parasite of the starry flounder, causes extensive damage to the intestinal wall of the host. The female parasite appears to penetrate more deeply than the male and induces formation of chronic nodular outgrowth outside the intestinal wall. A histopathological study of the early and advanced lesions is reported.

- M
61-08470
- Kinnear, J. E.** (1960)
Canad. J. Zool., 38 (5) : 917-22

The minimum dosage of thiourea effectively inhibiting thyroxine synthesis in the flounder (*Platichthys stellatus*)

Thiourea in concentrations of 0.0025%, 0.005%, 0.01%, 0.02% and 0.03% prevented the synthesis of thyroxine by the thyroid gland of *Platichthys stellatus*. Concentrations of 0.001%, 0.0005% and 0.0001% thiourea were not inhibitory. Concentrations of 0.005%–0.03% thiourea were effective for over 9 weeks. Flounder exposed to thiourea retained relatively little I^{131} in their thyroids.

- M
61-08471
- Ronald, K.** (1960)
Canad. J. Zool., 38 (5) : 923-37

The metazoan parasites of the Heterosomata of the Gulf of St. Lawrence

Host distribution is indicated, together with parasitic incidence.

- M
61-08472
- Marsden, J. R.** (1960)
Canad. J. Zool., 38 (5) : 989-1020

Polychaetous annelids from the shallow waters around Barbados and other islands of the West Indies, with notes on larval forms

Thirty-four spp. belonging to 16 families are reported. Most of them come from the West Indian island of Barbados but some were collected also, or only, in Jamaica. Observations on the life history and in particular on larval forms are incl. when pertinent. Zoogeographical implications are considered briefly.

- M
61-08473
- Sarkisian, A. S.** (1960)
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 134 (6) : 1339-42

Adveksiia plotnosti i intensifikatsiia vetrovykh techenii zapadnomu poberezh'iu okeana (Density advection and the intensification of wind currents to the western coast of the ocean)

- M
61-08474
- Shuleikin, V. V.** (1960)
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 134 (6) : 1343-6

Eshche o vikhrevykh tokakh v more (More on eddy sea currents)

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Lukashev, K. I. & A. P. Markova** (1960) F
61-08475
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 134 (6) : 1436-9
 Mikroelementy v prirodnykh vodakh raionov rasprostraneniia lessovykh porod Belorussi (Trace elements in natural waters within the region of distribution of loess rocks of Byelorussia)
- Bogorov, V. G.** (1960) M
61-08476
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 134 (6) : 1441-2
 Geograficheskie izmeneniia zhivnosti planktona v okeane (Geographic variations in the fatness of plankton in the ocean)
- Muromtsev, A. M.** (1960) M
61-08477
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 134 (6) : 1443-6
 K gidrologii Krasnogo moria (A contribution to the hydrology of the Red Sea)
- Bogdanova, E. A.** (1960) MF
61-08478
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 134 (6) : 1501-3
 Pripodnyi ochar vertezha lososevykh na Sakhaline (A natural focus of a parasitogenic infection in Salmonidae on the Sakhalin Island)
- Kinne, O.** (1960) M
61-08479
Naturwissenschaften, 47 (22) : 525-6
 Die Wirkung verschiedener Umweltfaktoren auf die Nahrungskonversion bei einem Knochenfisch (The influence of environmental factors on food conversion by desert pupfish)
 Results of laboratory experiments in which the effect of temperature was determined, salinity, amount of food available on the efficiency of food conversion by *Cyprinodon macularius*.
- Bouligand, Y.** (1960) M
61-08480
Vie et Milieu, 11 (3) : 335-80
 Sur l'organisation des lamippides, copépodes parasites des octocoralliaires (On the organization of lamippids, copepods parasites of Octocorallia)
 A general morphological and anatomical study of the parasitic group.
- Delavault, R.** (1960) M
61-08481
Vie et Milieu, 11 (3) : 381-5
 Recherches sur la sexualité d'*Asterina gibbosa* de Banyuls (Research on the sexuality of *Asterina gibbosa* of Banyuls)
 A study of evolution of gametogenesis and hermaphroditism.

REFERENCES

- M
61-08482
- De Ruyck, R. & G. Chabaud** (1960)
Vie et Milieu, 11 (3) : 386-9
 Un cas de parasitisme attribuable a des larves de *Phlyctainophora lamnae* Steiner chez un sélacien, et cycle évolutif probable de ce nématode (A case of parasitism in a selacian attributed to larvae of *Phlyctainophora lamnae* Steiner and probable evolutive cycle of the nematode)
- MF
61-08483
- van den Hoek, C.** (1960)
Vie et Milieu, 11 (3) : 390-412
 Groupements d'algues des étangs saumâtres méditerranéens de la côte française (Grouping of algae of the Mediterranean brackish ponds of the French coast)
- Environment observations and grouping of the various spp. of algae.
- M
61-08484
- Hartmann, G.** (1960)
Vie et Milieu, 11 (3) : 413-24
 Ostracoden von Banyuls-sur-Mer (Ostracods of Banyuls-sur-Mer)
- A catalogue of spp. from different areas.
- M
61-08485
- Politis, J.** (1960)
Vie et Milieu, 11 (3) : 425-36
 Diatomées marines de la Grèce (Marine diatoms of Greece)
- CR 61-07284. List of spp. and occurrence by locality.
- M
61-08486
- Fize, A.** (1960)
Vie et Milieu, 11 (3) : 505-6
 Sur un fond à *Amphioxus* de la plage de Sète (About an *Amphioxus* ground of the beach of Sète)
- Description of ground and fauna.
- M
61-08487
- Laubier, L.** (1906)
Vie et Milieu, 11 (3) : 507-8
Diplocirrus glaucus (Malmgr.), Chloraemidae nouveau en Méditerranée (*Diplocirrus glaucus* (Malmgr.), new Chloraemidae in the Mediterranean)
- Briefly describes the spp., and its distribution.
- M
61-08488
- Nomura, M.** (1959)
Bull. Tokai Fish. Res. Lab., (24) : 1-6
 (Some studies on set net fishing ground). *Ni En*
- Seasonal catch per net distribution studied statistically for *Serida quinqueradiata*, winter, Japanese Pacific coast

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- X
61-08489
- Takayama, S., T. Koyama & H. Taketomi** (1959)
Bull. Tokai Fish. Res. Lab., (24) : 7-19
 (Studies on trawl net. 3. Observation of the configuration of a trawl net using a large sized model). *Ni En*
- X
61-08490
- Takei, M.** (1959)
Bull. Tokai Fish. Res. Lab., (24) : 27-37
 (Study on the protection from harm by house-fly on marine products.
 1. Infestation of house-fly on fish meat). *Ni En*
- X
61-08491
- Takei, M.** (1959)
Bull. Tokai Fish. Res. Lab., (24) : 39-46
 (Study on the protection from harm by house-fly on marine products.
 2. Smell attracting house-fly). *Ni En*
- X
61-08492
- Kaneda, T. & M. Tanaka** (1959)
Bull. Tokai Fish. Res. Lab., (24) : 47-55
 (Study on cooking oil for "satsuma-age"). *Ni En*
- X
61-08493
- Takahashi, T. & M. Takei** (1959)
Bull. Tokai Fish. Res. Lab., (24) : 57-65
 (Prevention of the adhesion of canned salmon meat). *Ni En*
- X
61-08494
- Okada, M.** (1959)
Bull. Tokai Fish. Res. Lab., (24) : 73-9
 (Influence of cooking conditions on the jelly strength of "kamaboko").
Ni En
- X
61-08495
- Okada, M.** (1959)
Bull. Tokai Fish. Res. Lab., (24) : 67-72
 (Application of setting phenomenon for improving the quality of "kamaboko"). *Ni En*
- X
61-08496
- Matsumoto, J. J. & E. Okuyama** (1959)
Bull. Tokai Fish. Res. Lab., (24) : 81-4
 (On the solubility in water of the fibrous proteins of the squid muscle (Phase-contrast and electron-microscopic study). *Ni En*
- MF
61-08497
- U.S. Department of the Interior** (1958)
Res. Activ. Saltonstall-Kennedy Act, 1957 : 143 p.
 Annual report of the Secretary of the Interior

REFERENCES

- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature** (1960) MF
61-08498
Bull. zool. Nom., 18 (1) : 96 p.

Contains notices, decisions, new applications and comments on cases of zoological nomenclature, considered by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature.

- USFWS. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries** (1960) MF
61-08499
Fish. Leaflet, Wash., (449) : 17 p.

Organizations and officials concerned with the commercial fisheries 1960

Lists addresses and names of senior staff of US Government organizations; Interstate compact commissions; International commissions to which US is party; industry and related organizations; US legislative bodies and committees; teaching institutes; foreign embassies and consulates in US having fisheries representatives.

- Anon.** (1961) M
61-08500
Discovery, 22 (5) : 181

Fish, penguins, and biological clocks at the Antarctic

Brief notes on the studies of metabolic rates of fishes, mating habits, parental behaviour, weight, moulting habits, etc., of Adelie penguin. Also refers to experiments to determine the effect of earth's rotation on biological "clocks".

- Williams, W. W.** (1960)* M
61-08501
Routledge & Kegan Paul, 220 p.
Coastal changes

Describes geological factors affecting coastal features, the agents that work on material to change the coastline by erosion, transport and deposition, the evidence of changes and observation methods.

- Kovda, V. A.** (1960) M
61-08502
Unesco Chron., 6 (11) : 396-403
The natural sciences programme

Account of Unesco program for 1961-2, incl. marine sciences.

- Rumiantsev, B. N.** (1960) MF
61-08503
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 135 (2) : 287-9
K teorii voli Koshi-Puassona u naklonnogo berega (Cauchy-Poisson's wave theory in the case of a slanting shore)

- Lukin, E. I.** (1960) F
61-08504
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 135 (2) : 489-92
O nesmeshivaemosti baikal'skoi i obychnoi palearkticheskoi faun piiavok (On the non-occurrence of hybrids between the Baikalian and common palaearctic leech fauna)

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

M

IPHC (1960)

61-08505

Rep. int. Pacif. Halib. Comm., (28) : 52 p.

Utilization of Pacific halibut stocks: yield per recruitment

Ci 1943 Silliman, R. P., 581337, 581530, 583330, 59-1839, 61-01525. Calculation of steady-catch-isopleths—as function of fishing mortality and age at first capture—for various values of mortality coefficients, incl. those estimated from tagging, catch age-composition, and curve of catch against catch per unit effort for a range of observed efforts, over period 1949–1953; assuming recruitment independent of stock density; concludes that, by areas, present situation is rather near to eumetric curve; yield-effort curves from present age at first captures are rather flat-topped.

M

Pérez Luengas, A. (1960)

61-08506

Peces y Conserv., (6) : 19–20

Principios de la dinámica de las poblaciones pesqueras marítimas (Principles of marine fisheries population dynamics)

A short summary of theory of fishing.

F

Katz, J. J. (1960)

61-08507

Sci. Amer., 203 (1) : 106–16

The biology of heavy water

Reports studies of effects on growth rate, etc., of *Chlorella* and *Scenedesmus*.

M

Denton, E. (1960)

61-08508

Sci. Amer., 203 (1) : 119–28

The buoyancy of marine animals

M

Hokkaido University, Faculty of Fisheries (1959)

61-08509

Data Rec. oceanogr. Obsns explor. Fish., (3) : 296 p.

Preliminary data from oceanographic, biological or exploratory-fishing researches carried out on the regular or occasional cruises of the training ships of the Faculty of Fisheries. Cruises of 'Oshoro Maru' and 'Hokusei Maru' during 1957–58 in N. and S. Pacific, Bering Sea, round Japan and Aleutian waters.

M

Parr, A. E. (1960)

61-08510

Amer. Mus. Novit., (2019) : 13 p.

Negative growth during metamorphosis and the regression of taxonomic variates upon size in fishes

The problem of describing allometric growth during metamorphosis involving periods of shrinkage in over-all size is examined. Ratio-on-size method and size-on-size approach are considered.

- M
61-08511
- Parr, A. E.** (1960)
Dana-Rep., (51) : 109 p.
The fishes of the family Searsidae
- Keys to subfamilies, genera, spp., subsp., descriptions, taxonomical dimensions.
- M
61-08512
- Gavrilescu, N. et al.** (1958)
Hidrobiol., Bucharest, (1) : 9-32
Cercetări de oceanologie în regiunea platformei continentale din dreptul coastei românești (Oceanological studies in the region of the continental shelf, with regard to the Roumanian coast). Fr Ru
- Research conducted by Constantza since 1933—value of fish stocks, salinity as affected by the Danube, thermal régime, currents and their stability.
- M
61-08513
- Macarovici, N., C. Mărgineanu & B. Cehan-Ionesi** (1958)
Hidrobiol., Bucharest, (1) : 33-54
Distribuția foraminiferelor pe platforma continentală din nord-vestul Mării Negre. Nota 1 (Some data on the Foraminifera of the phaseolinoid facies of the Roumanian coast of the Black Sea. Part 1). Fr Ru
- M
61-08514
- Skolka, H.** (1958)
Hidrobiol., Bucharest, (1) : 61-73
Cîteva considerații asupra componenței și cantității fitoplanctonului marin din dreptul litoralului românesc al Mării Negre din anii 1955 și 1956 (Some considerations on the composition and quantity of marine phytoplankton with reference to the Roumanian Black Sea coast, in the years 1955 and 1956). Fr Ru
- M
61-08515
- Petran, A.** (1958)
Hidrobiol., Bucharest, (1) : 75-88
Contribuții la cunoașterea speciilor de tintinnoidee din dreptul litoralului românesc al Mării Negre (Contribution to knowledge of the species of tintinnoids in the Roumanian littoral region of the Black Sea). Fr Ru
- Quantitative and qualitative variation of 8 spp., *Tintinnopsis*, *Stenosemella*, *Coxiliella*, *Helicostomella* and *Metacylis*, in plankton samples, Dec. 1955-Feb. 1957.
- M
61-08516
- Caraion, F. E.** (1958)
Hidrobiol., Bucharest, (1) : 89-101
Ostracode marine din apele românești ale Mării Negre (Marine ostracods of Roumanian waters of the Black Sea). Fr Ru
- Taxonomy, distribution, morphological variation, ecology of spp.

- Stănescu, S.** (1958) M
61-08517
Hidrobiol., Bucharest, (1) : 103-39
 Date pentru cunoașterea biologiei rechinului din Marea Neagră (Data on the biology of dogfish of the Black Sea). Fr Ru
 Environmental requirements of *Squalus acanthias*, growth, maturity, abundance; properties of oil; potential fishery.
- Cautiș, I.** (1958) M
61-08518
Hidrobiol., Bucharest, (1) : 141-64
 Contribuții la cunoașterea biologiei șprotului (*Sprattus sprattus phalericus* (Risso)) în dreptul litoralului românesc (Contribution to knowledge of the biology of the sprat, *Sprattus sprattus phalericus* (Risso), of the Roumanian coastal region). Fr Ru
 1956 observations on growth, diet, age and size composition, environmental conditions, maturity, gonad stages.
- Ionescu, N., N. Gadidov & S. Stănescu** (1958) M
61-08519
Hidrobiol., Bucharest, (1) : 165-86
 Contribuții la cunoașterea biologiei și pescuitului pălămidei (*Sarda sarda* Bloch), în apele românești ale Mării Negre în perioada 1954-1956 (Contribution to knowledge of the biology of the bonito *Sarda sarda* Bloch, and of the fishery for it in the Roumanian waters of the Black Sea between 1954 and 1956). Fr Ru
 Growth; diet of *Engraulis*, young of *Trachurus*, *Scomber*, *Pomatomus*; cannibalism, conditions for successful reproduction.
- Anon.** (1958) MF
61-08520
Hidrobiol., Bucharest, (1) : 187-213
 Constatările de la Maliuc (Delta Dunării, 29. V-1. VI. 1956) (Conference of Maliuc—Danube Delta, 29. V-1. VI. 1956). Fr Ru
 List of papers presented—pp. 189-192—and report and proceedings—pp. 193-214—and text of 61-08521 to 61-08531.
- Mihăilescu, V. & A. Banu** (1958) MF
61-08521
Hidrobiol., Bucharest, (1) : 215-22
 Privire geografică asupra Deltei Dunării (Geographic consideration on the Danube Delta)
- Banu, A.** (1958) MF
61-08522
Hidrobiol., Bucharest, (1) : 223-9
 Fenomene actuale geomorfologice în Delta Dunării (Present geomorphological phenomena in the Danube Delta)

REFERENCES

- Guștiuc, L. & C. D. Chiriță** (1958) MF
Hidrobiol., Bucharest, (1) : 241-70
 Solurile din Delta Dunării și evoluția lor (The soils of the Danube Delta and their evolution)
- Constantineanu, M.** (1958) MF
Hidrobiol., Bucharest, (1) : 271-82
 Hidrografia și hidrologia Deltei Dunării (Hydrography and hydrology of the Danube Delta)
- Mociorniță, C.** (1958) MF
Hidrobiol., Bucharest, (1) : 283-90
 Hidrologia în cadrul planului de amenajare complexă a Deltei Dunării (The hydrology of the Danube Delta, from the point of view of the complex management plan)
- Antonescu, C. S. & L. Rudescu** (1958) MF
Hidrobiol., Bucharest, (1) : 291-302
 Caracterizare hidrobiologică a apelor din Delta Dunării (Hydrobiological characteristics of the Danube Delta)
- Leonte, R. T., L. Popescu & V. Leonte** (1958) MF
Hidrobiol., Bucharest, (1) : 329-37
 Aspectul ihtiologic al Deltei Dunării (The Danube Delta from the ichthyological point of view)
- Bușniță, Th.** (1958) MF
Hidrobiol., Bucharest, (1) : 339-48
 Economia piscicolă a Deltei și perspectivele de viitor (The fishcultural economy of the Delta and its future prospects)
- Mirică, Gh.** (1958) MF
Hidrobiol., Bucharest, (1) : 367-76
 Principiile de amenajare a Deltei Dunării (On the principles of management of the Danube Delta)
- Scodihor, Gh.** (1958) MF
Hidrobiol., Bucharest, (1) : 377-81
 Principiile de amenajare a Deltei Dunării (On the principles of management of the Danube Delta)
- Burghеле, C. et al.** (1958) MF
Hidrobiol., Bucharest, (1) : 383-9
 Contribuții la studiul amenajării integrale a Deltei Dunării (Contribution to the study of the integrated management of the Danube Delta)

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-08532
- Clarke, G. L. & L. R. Breslau** (1960)
Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, (1171) : 32 p.
 Studies of luminescent flashing in Phosphorescent Bay, Puerto Rico, and in the Gulf of Naples using a portable bathyphotometer
 Investigations of light conditions with special reference to bioluminescence.
- M
61-08533
- Le Dantec, J.** (1960)
Puntal, 7 (79) : 6-8
 Caracoles marinos perforadores (Marine drilling gastropods)
 Description and methods of fighting oyster drillers.
- M
61-08534
- Boixiere, J.** (1960)
Puntal, 7 (79) : 9-11
 La expansión de las pescas japonesas en el mundo (Japanese world fishery expansion)
 Describes the recent Japanese fishery activities in various countries.
- M
61-08535
- Gómez Larrañeta, M.** (1960)
Puntal, 7 (79) : 12-3
 Consecuencias de la propiedad común de los recursos pesqueros (Consequences of the common property of fishery resources)
 An essay on management of fishery resources with special reference to Spain.
- M
61-08536
- Anon.** (1960)
Bull. Jap. FAO Ass., 9 (6) : 26-9
 (Development program of fishery resources in the Philippines under the Colombo plan). *Ni*
- M
61-08537
- Miyamoto, H.** (1960)
Bull. Jap. FAO Ass., 9 (6) : 34-47
 (Fisheries in India, present and future). *Ni*
- M
61-08538
- Vaucher, C.** (1958)*
 Neuchâtel, Delachaux & Niestlé, 262 p.
 Oiseaux de mer (Sea birds)
- M
61-08539
- Vaucher, C.** (Hogarth, J. Transl.) (1960)
 London, Oliver & Boyd, 254 p.
 Sea birds
 En 61-08538. A well ill. book dealing with fulmar, cormorant, gannet, common eider, shelduck, arctic skua, gulls, kittiwake, terns, razorbill, guillemot, puffin and oystercatcher of Farne Islands off Northumberland, Bass Rock and Tentsmuir Point in Scotland, of Stockholm Archipelago, and islands near Tvärminne, Finland.

REFERENCES

- Levine, E. P.** (1961) M
61-08540
Science, 133 (3461) : 1352-3
 Occurrence of titanium, vanadium, chromium, and sulfuric acid in the ascidian *Eudistoma ritteri*
 Shows by quantitative spectrographic analysis that body tissue of this colonial ascidian contains the mentioned metals. Body tissue and tunic fluid has a pH of 1.5 due to presence of sulphuric acid.
- La Mer, V. & L. A. G. Aylmore** (1961) FG
61-08541
Science, 133 (3461) : 1368
 Evaporation resistance as a sensitive measure of the purity and molecular structure of monolayers
 Examines samples purified for laboratory studies and also commercial materials on mixtures for practical application on reservoirs.
- Swift, E. & W. R. Taylor** (1960) M
61-08542
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 342
 Uptake and release of calcium-45 by *Fucus vesiculosus*
 Abstr. only.
- Sudak, F. N. & C. G. Wilber** (1960) M
61-08543
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 342
 Cardiovascular responses to hemorrhage in the dog-fish
 Abstr. only.
- Taylor, W. R.** (1960) M
61-08544
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 342-3
 The effect of photosynthesis by benthic macroalgae on the titration alkalinity of sea water
 Abstr. only.
- Taylor, W. R. & E. P. Odum** (1960) M
61-08545
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 343
 Uptake of iron-59 by marine benthic algae
 Abstr. only.
- Tulchin, N. & H. I. Hirshfield** (1960) F
61-08546
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 345
 Studies of cannibal giant *Blepharisma undulans*
 Abstr. only.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-08547
- Tweedell, K. S.** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 345
 Differential staining of cytoplasmic inclusions in eggs of *Pectinaria*
 Abstr. only.
- M
61-08548
- De Villafranca, G. W., J. E. Ross & A. M. Morgan** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 346
 Phosphagen and nucleotides of *Limulus* muscle
 Abstr. only.
- M
61-08549
- Webb, H. M.** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 346-7
 Oxygen consumption in *Uca pugnax*: seasonal variations
 Abstr. only.
- M
61-08550
- Werman, R., J. P. Reuben & H. Grundfest** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 347
 Effects of environmental changes on indefinitely prolonged action potentials of lobster muscle fibers
 Abstr. only.
- M
61-08551
- Werman, R., J. P. Reuben & H. Grundfest** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 347-8
 Relative effectiveness of inhibitory membrane in different fibers of a lobster muscle
 Abstr. only.
- F
61-08552
- Whitely, G. C., Jr.** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 348
In situ measurements of the community metabolism of Quohog Pond
 Abstr. only.
- F
61-08553
- Wichterman, R.** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 348
 Production of viable races of *Paramecium caudatum* after micronuclear elimination with x-rays
 Abstr. only.
- M
61-08554
- Wilber, C. G. & F. N. Sudak** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 349
 Cardiovascular and respiratory reflexes in elasmobranchs
 Abstr. only.

REFERENCES

- Wilkins, J. L.** (1960) M
61-08555
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 350-1
 Heat tolerance and thermoregulation in the fiddler crab, *Uca pugilator*
 Abstr. only.
- Wright, P. A.** (1960) M
61-08556
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 351
 Experiments with ovulation induced *in vitro* by means of steroids in frogs and marine fishes.
 Abstr. only.
- Zieg, R. G.** (1960) M
61-08557
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 351
 Metabolism of three species of the gastropod genus *Littorina* in and out of water
 Abstr. only.
- Zigman, S. & W. P. Arend** (1960) M
61-08558
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 351-2
 A study of the nucleic acids of the dogfish cornea
 Abstr. only.
- Zimmerman, A. M. & D. Marsland** (1960) M
61-08559
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 352
 Isolation of mitotic apparatus from pressurized *Arbacia* eggs
 Abstr. only.
- Zimmerman, A. M. & S. B. Zimmerman** (1960) M
61-08560
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 352-3
 Uptake of adenosine nucleotides in *Arbacia* eggs
 Abstr. only.
- Zimmerman, A. M., S. B. Zimmerman & E. B. Harvey** (1960) M
61-08561
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 353
 A report of hermaphroditism in *Arbacia punctulata*
 Abstr. only.
- Nasir, P.** (1960) F
61-08562
Parasitology, 50 : 551-75
 Trematode parasites of snails from Edgbaston Pool: the life history of the strigeid *Cotylurus brevis* Dubois and Rausch, 1950
 IABS 23 (1) 2201.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-08563
- Warren, L. & R. Hathaway** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 354-5
 Lipid-soluble sialic acid containing material in *Arbacia* eggs
 Abstr. only.
- M
61-08564
- Warren, L., R. Hathaway & J. G. Flaks** (1960)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (2) : 355
 Sialic acid in semen of *Arbacia punctulata*
 Abstr. only.
- M
61-08565
- Australia. CSIRO. Division of Fisheries & Oceanography** (1960)
Rep. Div. Fish. Oceanogr. C.S.I.R.O., (30) : 83 p.
 F.R.V. 'Derwent Hunter' scientific reports of cruises 10/58-20/58
 Brief summaries of results of hydrological observations, phytoplankton and zooplankton collection, pigment measurement and CO₂ uptake, light penetration, and current observations.
- MF
61-08566
- Western Australia. Fisheries Department** (1961)
Mon. Serv. Bull. Fish. Dep. W. Aust., 10 (4) : 41-62
 Co 61-06776.
- MF
61-08567
- Brekhovskikh, L. M.** (Lieberman, D. Transl.) (1960)*
 N.Y. Academic Press, 561 p.
 Waves in layered media
 Presents complete picture of Soviet researches on this subject, with extensive bibliography.
- M
61-08568
- Thorn, R. B.** (1960)
 Butterworths Scientific Publ., 106 p.
 The design of sea defence works
 Up-to-date review of sea defence practice, with examples not comprehensive.
- M
61-08569
- Fagerlund, U. H. M. & D. R. Idler** (1961)
Canad. J. Biochem. Physiol., 39 (3) : 505-9
 Marine sterols. 8. *In vivo* transformations of the sterol side chain by a clam
- M
61-08570
- Hamon, V. B.** (1961)
Tech. Pap. Div. Fish. C.S.I.R.O., (11) : 11 p.
 The structure of the east Australian current
 Surface dynamic topographies obtained on a number of cruises off the east Australian coast between latitudes 30° and 37° S are presented. Volume transports in the upper 1000 m are tabulated, and the variation of relative current with depth is shown.

REFERENCES

- MF
61-08571
- Balasubrahmanyam, K.** (1960)
J. zool. Soc. India, 12 (2) : 209-15
 Studies in the ecology of the Vellar estuary. 1. A preliminary survey of the estuarine bottom and its fauna conducted on 11.9.59
 Distribution of organisms according to station and depth, hydrological conditions, and grade analysis of bottom deposits.
- MF
61-08572
- Bai, P. A. & M. Kalyani** (1960)
J. zool. Soc. India, 12 (2) : 216-9
 Studies on the ascorbic acid content of fish tissues. 2.
- MF
61-08573
- Ganapati, P. N. & N. S. Raju** (1960)
J. zool. Soc. India, 12 (2) : 229-38
 On the eggs and early development of eels off Waltair coast
 Studies on *Muraena* sp. and *Ophichthys* sp., comparison of their early development.
- MF
61-08574
- Jayaraman, K. C.** (1960)
J. zool. Soc. India, 12 (2) : 239-42
 The proper generic names for some common Indian fishes of commercial importance
 Discusses six fishes and suggests correct generic names for each.
- F
61-08575
- Sehgal, K. L.** (1960)
J. zool. Soc. India, 12 (2) : 243-9
 Studies on Indian freshwater Copepoda. 1. On a new species of *Heliodiaptomus* Brehm (Calanoida: Diaptomidae) from Orissa
 Ill. description of *H. alikunhii* n.sp. and comparison with *H. viduus* Gurney.
- M
61-08576
- Kohn, A. J.** (1961)
Pacif. Sci., 15 (2) : 163-79
 Studies on spawning behavior, egg masses, and larval development in the gastropod genus *Conus*, Part 1. Observations on nine species in Hawaii
 Ill. description.
- M
61-08577
- de Laubenfels, M. W.** (1961)
Pacif. Sci., 15 (2) : 192-202
 Porifera of Friday Harbor and vicinity
 Ill. description.
- M
61-08578
- Armitage, K. B.** (1961)
Pacif. Sci., 15 (2) : 203-10
 Studies of the biology of *Polychaerus carmelensis* (Turbellaria: Acoela)
 Diurnal rhythm, reactions to salinity and light, and feeding behaviour.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

M

Winkler, L. R. (1961)

61-08579

Pacif. Sci., 15 (2) : 211-4

Preliminary tests of the toxin extracted from California sea hares of the genus *Aplysia*

M

Randall, J. E. (1961)

61-08580

Pacif. Sci., 15 (2) : 215-72

A contribution to the biology of the convict surgeonfish of the Hawaiian Islands, *Acanthurus triostegus sandvicensis*

Study of life history and ecology, habits and behaviour.

M

Reish, D. J. (1961)

61-08581

Pacif. Sci., 15 (2) : 273-7

A new species of *Micronereis* (Annelida, Polychaeta) from the Marshall Islands

Ill. description of *Micronereis eniwetokensis* n. sp.

M

King, J. E. & R. J. Harrison (1961)

61-08582

Pacif. Sci., 15 (2) : 282-93

Some notes on the Hawaiian monk seal

Brief description of *Monachus schauinslandi* Matschie and comparison with *M. tropicalis*.

M

Uchida, R. N. (1961)

61-08583

Pacif. Sci., 15 (2) : 294-6

Hermaphroditic skipjack

MF

North Carolina University. Institute of Statistics (1959)

61-08584

60 p.

A record of research: V. July 1, 1957 to June 30, 1959

Contains reports on current research—McVay & Finkner on Estimation of numbers of paid holders of hunting and fishing licences, Carter & Lucas on Use of allometric measurement to assess effect of nutrition, environment and disease—; lists of publications, theses and documents series; seminars held, notes about the institute, lists of students and staff.

F

Prowse, G. A. (1958)

61-08585

Gdns' Bull., 16 : 136-204

The Eugleninae of Malaya

Account of 125 spp. and forms of which 11 are described for the first time.

REFERENCES

- F
61-08586
- Allen, R. G.** (1960)
J. Amer. Wat. Wks Ass., 52 (9) : 1085-99
 Progress in water supply research. A symposium. Organization and activities of the British Water Research Association
- Presented on, 16 May 1960 at the Annual Conference, Bal Harbour, Fla.
- M
61-08587
- Wilber, C. G.** (1958)
Anat. Rec., 132 (3) : 517
 Some physiological characteristics of the toadfish heart
- Response of the heart, in intact specimens of *Opsanus tau*, to drugs and to various environmental conditions was recorded using electrocardiograph.
- M
61-08588
- Argentina. Secretaría de Marina. Servicio de Hidrografía Naval** (1958)
 Buenos Aires, unpag., 14 p.
 Política geográfica de la marina de guerra en la Antártica (Political geography of the navy in the Antarctic Region)
- Considers oceanographic, navigational, hydrographic and meteorological questions.
- M
61-08589
- Argentina. Secretaría de Marina. Servicio de Hidrografía Naval** (1959)
 Buenos Aires, 137 p.
 Trabajos oceanográficos realizados en la campaña antártica 1955-1956 (Oceanographic studies conducted during the Antarctic expedition 1955-1956)
- Vertical distribution of temperature, salinity, oxygen and phosphates, T-S diagrams.
- M
61-08590
- Argentina. Secretaría de Marina. Servicio de Hidrografía Naval** (1959)
 Buenos Aires, 51 p.
 Trabajos oceanográficos realizados en la campaña antártica 1957-1958. Resultados preliminares (Oceanographic studies conducted during the Antarctic Expedition 1957-1958. Preliminary results).
- Physical, geological and biological data of the Sea of Weddell.
- M
61-08591
- Argentina. Secretaría de Marina. Servicio de Hidrografía Naval** (1959)
 Buenos Aires, 132 p.
 Trabajos oceanográficos realizados en la campaña antártica 1958/1959. Resultados preliminares (Oceanographic studies conducted during the Antarctic expedition 1958/1959. Preliminary results)
- Distribution of temperature, salinity, bathythermographic profile, oxygen, and chemical data.

- M
- Argentina. Secretaría de Marina. Servicio de Hidrografía Naval** (1959) 61-08592
 Buenos Aires, 125 p.
 Operación oceanográfica Drake I. Resultados preliminares (Oceanographic operation Drake I. Preliminary results)
 Horizontal and vertical distribution of temperature, salinity, sigma T and oxygen.
- M
- Argentina. Secretaría de Marina. Servicio de Hidrografía Naval** (1959) 61-08593
 Buenos Aires, 68 p.
 Operación oceanográfica Meridiano. Resultados preliminares (Oceanographic operation Meridiano. Preliminary results)
 Vertical distribution of temperature, salinity, oxygen and phosphates. T-S diagrams.
- M
- Argentina. Secretaría de Marina. Servicio de Hidrografía Naval** (1959) 61-08594
 Buenos Aires, 91 p.
 Operación oceanográfica Cuenca. Resultados preliminares (Oceanographic operation Cuenca. Preliminary results)
 Data on deep water circulation, coastal waters of Argentina, waters from Weddell Sea, limits of subtropical convergence.
- M
- Argentina. Secretaría de Marina. Servicio de Hidrografía Naval** (1959) 61-08595
 Buenos Aires
 Operación oceanográfica Atlantico sur. Resultados preliminares (Oceanographic operation South Atlantic. Preliminary results)
 Data on temperature, salinity, dissolved oxygen, nutrients, etc.
- M
- Argentina. Secretaría de Marina. Servicio de Hidrografía Naval** (1959) 61-08596
 Buenos Aires, 83 p.
 Catálogo de cartas, libros y otras publicaciones de ayuda a la navegación (Catalogue of charts, books and other publications of help to navigation)
 List of localities, and nautical publications, charts of areas.
- M
- Argentina. Secretaría de Marina. Servicio de Hidrografía Naval** (1960) 61-08597
 Buenos Aires
 Operación oceanográfica Drake II. Resultados preliminares (Oceanographic operation Drake II. Preliminary results)
 Vertical distribution of salinity, temperature, oxygen and phosphates, T-S diagrams.

REFERENCES

- Argentina. Secretaría de Marina. Servicio de Hidrografia Naval** (1960) M
61-08598
Buenos Aires, 58 p.
Operación oceanográfica Malvinas. Resultados preliminares (Oceanographic operation Malvinas. Preliminary results)
- Distribution of temperature, salinity, phosphates and oxygen.
- Brawerman, G. & N. Konigsberg** (1960) F
61-08599
Biochim. biophys. Acta, 43 (3) : 374-81
On the formation of the TPN requiring glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase during the production of chloroplasts in *Euglena gracilis*
- Krane, S. M. & R. K. Crane** (1960) M
61-08600
Biochim. biophys. Acta, 43 (3) : 369-73
Changes in levels of triphosphopyridine nucleotide in marine eggs subsequent to fertilization
- Steady-state levels before and after fertilization in *Arbacia* and *Spisula*, N.W. Atlantic.
- Durre, G.** (1958) F
61-08601
Munich. Bayerische Biologische Versuchsanstalt, 31 p.
Ergänzende histologische Untersuchungen verschiedener innerer Organe von Karpfen (*Cyprinus carpio*) nach Verfütterung von pathogenen Pseudomonasbakterien (Research on bacterial infection in carp)
- CFR 22 (4) : 87.
- Van Pel, H.** (1959) MF
61-08602
Quart. Bull. S. Pacif. Comm., 9 (4) : 31 p.
Fisheries in Netherlands New Guinea make steady progress
- CFR 22 (4) : 92.
- Carroll, W. R., M. J. Callanon & H. A. Saroff** (1959) MF
61-08603
J. biol. Chem., 234 : 2314-6
Physical and chemical properties of protamine from the sperm of salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*)
- CFR 22 (4) : 93.

MF

Sogandares-Bernal, F. & J. F. Bridgman (1960)

61-08604

Tulane Stud. Zool., 8 (2) : 31-9

Three ascocotyle complex trematodes (Heterophyidae) encysted in fishes from Louisiana, including the description of a new genus

Ci 28-3531BO, 59-4456, 60-2589, 61-02122, 61-07778, 61-08605, 61-08606. *Ascocotyle leighi* Burton, 1956; *Parascocotyle diminuta* Stunkard & Haviland, 1924 and *Pseudoscocotyle mollieniscicola* n. gen., n. sp., found in poeciliid and cyprinodont fishes from brackish-water lake Pontchartrain, Louisiana. All represent new locality records. New second intermediate host records incl. *Parascocotyle diminuta* in *Cyprinodon variegatus* Lacépède, *Fundulus grandis* (Baird & Girard), *Fundulus jenkinsi* (Evermann), *Lucania parva* (Baird & Girard), and *Mollienisia latipinna* Le Sueur).

M

Burton, P. (1958)*

61-08605

Proc. helm. Soc. Wash., 25 : 117-22

A review of the trematode genera *Ascocotyle* (Looss) and *Phagicola* (Faust) of the family Heterophyidae

M

Rüegg, J. C. (1961)

61-08606

Biochem. biophys. Res. Commun., 6 (1) : 24-8

On the effect of inhibiting the actin-myosin interaction on the viscous tone of a lamellibranch catch muscle

Study of *Mytilus edulis*.

M

Zenkovich, V. P. & A. M. Zhdanov (1960)

61-08607

Priroda, Moskva, 49 (10) : 51-4

Pochemu ischezaiut chernomorskie pliazhi? (Black-sea beaches are vanishing; why?)

M

Babaian, K. E. (1960)

61-08608

Priroda, Moskva, 49 (10) : 69-73

Ryby Tseilona (The fishes of Ceylon)

M

Gur'ianova, E. F. (1960)

61-08609

Priroda, Moskva, 49 (11) : 35-41

Fauna beregov Khainania (The coastal fauna of Hainan)

M

Marinovich, A. P. (1960)

61-08610

Priroda, Moskva, 49 (11) : 63-5

Na Rybinskom more (About the Sea of Rybinsk)

REFERENCES

- Osokin, S. D.** (1960) M
61-08611
Priroda, Moskva, 49 (11) : 82
 Dlina beregovoï linii morei SSSR (The coast-line length of the USSR)
- Saenkova, A. K.** (1960) MF
61-08612
Priroda, Moskva, 49 (11) : 111
 Tsvetnaia monodakna v Kaspiiskom more (The coloured monodacna in the Caspian Sea)
- Muromtsev, A. M.** (1960) F
61-08613
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 135 (1) : 179-81
 Gidrologicheskie usloviia Suedskogo kanala (Hydrological characteristics of the Suez channel)
- Savvaitova, K. A.** (1960) F
61-08614
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 135 (1) : 217-20
 O karlikovykh samtsakh r. *Salvelinus* (Salmonidae) (On dwarf males in the genus *Salvelinus* (Salmonidae))
- Cheprakova, Iu. I.** (1960) F
61-08615
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 135 (1) : 233-5
 O sviazi mezhdû soderzhaniem zhira v ikre i morfobiologicheskimi osobennostiami samok vobly (On the relation between fat-contents in the eggs of *Leuciscus rutilus* females, and their morphobiological characters)
- Ginetsinskaia, T. A.** (1960) M
61-08616
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 135 (1) : 236-9
 Rasshifrovka zhiznennogo tsikla trematody *Apharyngostrigea cornu* (Zed., 1800) parazitiruiushchei u tsapel' (An interpretation of the life cycle of the trematode *Apharyngostrigea cornu* (Ze., 1800—parasitic of herons)
- Whaley, R. C.** (1960) F
61-08617
Tech. Rep. Chesapeake Bay Inst., (20) : 184 p.
 Physical and chemical limnology of Conowingo Reservoir
 Incl. *Data Rep., Chesapeake*, (32). Velocity, temperature and oxygen distribution during high and low flow, organic production by aquatic plants. Incl. tabular data on flow and temperature.
- USFWS. Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife** (1960) MF
61-08618
 Washington, D.C., 31 p.
 Summary quarterly progress report, Branch of Fishery Research, quarter ending September 30, 1960
 Rocky Mountain; Californian-Nevada investigations; salmon culture; fish nutrition; fish farming; fish disease; fish control; fish-pesticide; marine game fish.

- Florida State Board of Conservation** (1960) M
61-08619
Salt Wat. Fish. Newslett., 2 (3) : 5 p.

Notes on the study of early life of *Penaeus duorarum*, life history study and tagging of *Eriscion nebulosus*, the effect of salinity fluctuations on *Penaeus duorarum*, *Balanus eburneus* and *Crassostrea virginica*. Gives brief account of technological work done on fish freezing and trash fish utilization.

- Špaček, A.** (1960) F
61-08620
Čsl. Rybářství, (12) : 178

Zkušenosti rybářského hospodáře z údolní nádrže Víř (Experiences of a fish breeder from the Vir barrage lake)

- Rothschein, J.** (1959) F
61-08621
Biológia, 14 (11) : 833-42

Biologické hodnotenie čistoty tokov a jeho grafické znázornenie (Biological evaluation of the purity of flowing waters and their representation). De Ru

Reviews biological methods for the investigation of the degree of purity and criticizes their practical value and applicability.

- Balon, E. K.** (1959) F
61-08622
Biológia, 14 (11) : 853-62

Príspevok k poznaniu veku a bastu pstruha (*Salmo trutta labrax morpha fario*) v Hnileckej údolnej nádrži (Contribution to the knowledge of age and growth of brook trout, *Salmo trutta labrax morpha fario*, from the Hnilec barrage lake). De Ru

Population study.

- Anon.** (1960) M
61-08623
Nat. Fisherm., 41 (8) : 13

Good results indicated by new sardine tag

Note on *Clupea harengus* tags developed at Boothbay Harbour with chart ill. some results.

- Howland, R.** (1960) M
61-08624
Nat. Fisherm., 41 (8) : 20

Fisherman won over to air spotting of swordfish; catch increases 25%

- Anon.** (1960) M
61-08625
Nat. Fisherm., 41 (8) : 20

Electronic cable may help eliminate 'chance' in fishing

Note on potential uses, mainly telemetering of a new cable for use as both a warp and an electrical conductor.

REFERENCES

- Anon.** (1960) MF
61-08626
Nat. Fisherm., 41 (8) : 36
Shrimp 'farming' experiment offers exciting possibilities
- Note on recent tidewater studies at Bear's Bluff laboratories, reported by Dr. Robert G. Lunz.
- Thompson, T. E.** (1960) M
61-08627
Proc. roy. Soc., 153 (951) : 263-78
The development of *Neomenia carinata* Tullberg (Mollusca Aplacophora)
- Embryology of specimens laboratory reared without food for 10 weeks. Bibliography.
- Poole, H. H.** (1960)* M
61-08628
Biogr. Mem. roy. Soc., 5
Atkins, William Ringrose Gelston 1884-1959 Marine biologist
- Hansen, D. F. et al.** (1960) F
61-08629
Bull. Ill. nat. Hist. Surv., 27 (5) : 345-90
Hook-and-line catch in fertilized and unfertilized ponds
- Analysis of five years' data to measure effect of fertilization on pond production.
- Jubb, R. A.** (1960) F
61-08630
Piscator, 14 (49) : 52-4
The status of *Serranochromis thumbergi* (Castelnau), 1861, in Transvaal rivers
- Brief statement on taxonomy and distribution.
- Jubb, R. A.** (1960) F
61-08631
Piscator, 14 (49) : 68-76
Elvers and post-elvers of the freshwater eels of South Africa
- Distribution and migration of elvers and post-elvers from breeding grounds.
- Kenya. Colony & Protectorate** (1960) MF
61-08632
Rep. Kenya Fish., (1959) : 25 p.
- Reviews departmental activities during year and fisheries situation. Work on fish culture farm and at trout hatchery; inland fisheries generally and the trout fishery in particular; marine fishery production, trade, exploratory and experimental work, statistics; lists publications and appendices; describes an improved fish trap.

- M
- U.S. Department of the Navy. Bureau of Yards & Docks** (1960) 61-08633
 [Publ.] *Mar. Lab. Univ. Miami*, (60-1) : 29 p.
 Final report, May, 1960

Evaluation of modified creosotes, mechanism of internal diffusion of creosote, test of the permanence of preservatives, studies of copper-based preservatives, screening of proprietary and experimental pesticides.

- F
- Costa, M.** (1960) 61-08634
 Lourenço Marques, 45 p.
 O fomento da piscicultura em Moçambique (Development of fish-culture in Mozambique)

A review of fishculture in Mozambique by districts.

- M
- De Sanctis, V. A.** (1960) 61-08635
Mondo sommerso, 2 (12) : 30-1
 La messa a fuoco (To focus)

Article on techniques of underwater photography.

- M
- Anon.** (1960) 61-08636
Mondo sommerso, 2 (12)
 Atlante dei pesci delle coste italiane (Fish atlas of the Italian coasts)

Detachable cards, ill., with notes on morphology, reproduction, nutrition and geographical distribution, of *Scomber scombrus* (L.) and *Trachinus draco* (L.).

- M
- Anon.** (1960) 61-08637
Industr. pesq., 34 (805) : 400-1
 Tres informes sobre pesquerías (Three fishery reports)

Tuna fishing in West Africa, new perspectives of German fisheries in the continental shelf and offshore, Atlantic herring resources and their utilization.

- MF
- Torres, E.** (1960) 61-08638
Industr. pesq., 34 (805) : 413
 El paraíso mejillonero del Atlántico (The mollusc's paradise of the Atlantic)

Review of production, cultivation and value of molluscs in Spain.

- M
- Gomez de Llarena, J.** (1960) 61-08639
Publ. Soc. Oceanogr. Guipúzcoa, (13) : 59 p.
 Observaciones fisiográficas en el litoral de Guipúzcoa. 1. La plataforma de abrasión o "rasa mareal" (Physiographic observations on the littoral of Guipúzcoa. 1. The tidal shelf or "rasa mareal")

Description of shelf. Issued also as: *Bol. Inst. esp. Oceanogr.*, (101) : 59 p.

REFERENCES

- Monod, Th.** (1960) M
61-08640
Notes afr., (88) : 113-4
 Sur un cas d'eau colorée observée a Luanda (Angola) (On a case of water coloration observed at Luanda, Angola)
 List of spp. in samples, esp. *Protoceratium*.
- Setter, L. R., J. E. Régnier & E. A. Dipehaus** (1959)* F
61-08641
J. Amer. Wat. Wks Ass., 51 (11) : 1377-92
 Radioactivity of surface waters in the United States
- Anon.** (1960) M
61-08642
S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev., 15 (8) : 71-2
 Fishing industry uses new boat design service
 Short article about Naval Architecture and Research Organization, NARO, of Cape Town.
- Anon.** (1960) M
61-08643
S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev., 15 (8) : 73-5
 Pelagic shoal fish season closed with record haul of 423,000 tons
 Article on 1960 season for pilchards, maasbanker and mackerel on Cape West Coast; also note tuna long-line fishing by pilchard boats.
- von Brandt, A.** (1960) M
61-08644
S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev., 15 (8) : 79-81
 Pelagic trawl improved by headline transducer
 Describes equipment and methods being adapted for South African conditions by K. F. Albrecht & Co.—South Africa, Pty. Ltd. Tests have been carried out from the Division of Fisheries research ship 'Trachurus' under the direction of W. Taylor.
- Anon.** (1961) F
61-08645
New Scient., 10 (235) : 381
 Profile. Dr. E. B. Worthington. From a silver spanner to safeguarding the balance of nature
 A short biography with reference to this scientist's work in Africa.
- Anon.** (1961) M
61-08646
New Scient., 10 (235) : 402
 Seismograph on the ocean floor
 Brief note on the use of underwater seismograph to detect natural earthquake tremors of geophysical significance, and seismic profile measurements.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- F
- Canter, H. M.** (1961) 61-08647
Trans. Brit. mycol. Soc., 44 (2) : 163-76
 Studies on British chytrids. 17. Species occurring on planktonic desmids
 Describes *Rhizophyidium ubiquetum* sp. nov., *R. chaetiferum* Sparrow, *R. gibbosum* (Zopf) Fischer and *Phlytochytrium planicorne* Atkinson from Windermere.
- F
- Willoughby, L. G. & P. J. Townley** (1961) 61-08648
Trans. Brit. mycol. Soc., 44 (2) : 177-84
 Two new saprophytic chytrids from the Lake District
Entophlyctis lobata sp. nov. and *Chytriomycetes poculatus* sp. nov. are described and ill.
- MF
- Turner, M. & G. J. F. Pugh** (1961) 61-08649
Trans. Brit. mycol. Soc., 44 (2) : 243-52
 Species of *Mortierella* from a salt marsh
 The occurrence of 6 spp. of *Mortierella* in a salt marsh habitat in Britain is recorded, descriptions of certain isolates are given, and the taxonomic relationships of some spp. are discussed.
- M
- Australia. Laws, Statutes, etc.** (1960) 61-08650
Commonw. Aust. Gaz., (75) : 3765
 Notice under section 8 of the fisheries act 1952-1959.—27 October 1960
 Prohibits the taking of sharks of the sp. *Mustelus antarcticus*, commonly known as gummy shark, in the specified waters, during the month of November in each year.
- F
- New South Wales. Laws, Statutes, etc.** (1960) 61-08651
Govt Gaz. N.S.W., (134) : 3583
 Proclamation made under the fisheries and oyster farms act, 1935-1960, relating to the water of Wallis Lake, County of Gloucester.—26 October 1960. (2158)
 Prohibits the taking of fish by nets of every description other than prawn nets described by regulations 21, 25 and 139 in the specified tidal and inland waters, from 4 p.m. Friday to 2 p.m. Sunday in each week during the period from 1 Jan. 1961-31 Dec. 1965.
- F
- New South Wales. Laws, Statutes, etc.** (1960) 61-08652
Govt Gaz. N.S.W., (134) : 3583
 Proclamation made under the fisheries and oyster farms act, 1935, as amended, relating to the inland waters of New South Wales west of the Crest of the Great Dividing Range. (2157).—26 October 1960
 Prohibits the taking of all spp. of fish by all methods, from 28 Aug.-24 Nov. 1961, and from 27 Aug.-23 Nov. 1962, with the exceptions: (1) freshwater crayfish called the Murrumbidgee crayfish or the Murray lobster; (2) trout, in the whole of the inland waters specified.

REFERENCES

- F
- New South Wales. Laws, Statutes, etc.** (1960) 61-08653
Govt Gaz. N.S.W., (139) : 3723
 Proclamation made under the fisheries and oyster farms act, 1935, as amended, relating to the whole of the waters of Flea Creek and portion of the waters of Tumbledown Creek, County of Cowley. (2277).—2 November 1960
 Prohibits the taking of fish by all methods, in the specified inland waters, County of Cowley, from 1 Dec. 1960–30 Nov. 1965.
- MF
- New South Wales. Laws, Statutes, etc.** (1960) 61-08654
Govt Gaz. N.S.W., (143) : 3889
 Proclamation made under the fisheries and oyster farms act, 1935, as amended, relating to the waters of Terrigal and Wamberal Lagoons, County of Northumberland. (2647).—23 November 1960
 Prohibits the taking of fish by nets of every description other than the dip or scoop net prescribed by regulation 25 for the capture of prawns only, in the specified tidal waters, from 30 Mar. 1961–29 Mar. 1966.
- F
- New South Wales. Laws, Statutes, etc.** (1960) 61-08655
Govt Gaz. N.S.W., (143) : 3889
 Proclamation made under the fisheries and oyster farms act, 1935, as amended, relating to the whole of the waters of Fairy and Mullet creeks, County of Camden. (2648).—23 November 1960
 Prohibits the taking of fish by means of nets of every description, except meshing nets, in the specified tidal waters, from 16 Mar. 1961–15 Mar. 1966.
- F
- New South Wales. Laws, Statutes, etc.** (1960) 61-08656
Govt Gaz. N.S.W., (139) : 3735–6
 Regulation to amend the regulations made under the fisheries and oyster farms act, 1935–1960. (2392).—25 November 1960
 Amends regulation 21 relative to fishing in certain parts of Wallis Lake.
- M
- New South Wales. Laws, Statutes, etc.** (1960) 61-08657
Govt Gaz. N.S.W., (139) : 3736
 Regulation to amend the regulations made under the fisheries and oyster farms act, 1935, as amended. (2393).—25 November 1960
 Insertion of a new regulation 20 A relative to the length and size of mesh of nets which may lawfully be used for the taking of anchovies in the specified waters.
- F
- New South Wales. Laws, Statutes, etc.** (1960) 61-08658
Govt Gaz. N.S.W., (1) : 1, 6 January 1961
 Proclamation made under the fisheries and oyster farms act, 1935, as amended, relating to the waters of Evans River, County of Richmond. (2939).—7 December 1960.
 Prohibits the taking of fish by means of nets of every description, in the specified tidal waters, from 12 Jan. 1961–11 Jan. 1966.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

MF

New South Wales. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-08659

Govt Gaz. N.S.W., (1) : 1, 6 January 1961

Proclamation made under the fisheries and oyster farms act, 1935, as amended, relating to the whole of waters and foreshores of Lake Macquarie, County of Northumberland. (2940).—7 December 1960

Prohibits the taking of worms and nippers by digging by means of a spade, fork or similar instrument, in the specified tidal waters, from 6 Apr. 1961-5 Apr. 1966.

M

Queensland. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-08660

Qd Govt Gaz., (159) : 2234-5

Order in council under the fisheries acts, 1957 to 1959.—8 December 1960

Prohibits the possession or the sale of fish of smaller sizes than those prescribed. Relates to the different varieties of garfish and to whiting of the trumpeter, *Sillago maculata*, variety.

MF

Queensland. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-08661

Qd Govt Gaz., (170) : 2492-4

Regulations under the fisheries acts, 1957 to 1959.—22 December 1960

Ad 61-02811. Relative to licences. Regulations of 10 Mar. 1960 on the same subject are repealed.

MF

Western Australia. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-08662

9° *Elizabeth II.*, (33) : 18 p.

Prevention of pollution of waters by oil act, 1960: an act relating to the prevention of the pollution of certain waters by oil and to provide for certain matters arising out of the International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution of the Sea by Oil, 1954, and for purposes of an incidental thereto.—1 November 1960

Detailed provisions on discharge of oil pollution, equipment of ships to prevent oil pollution, keeping of oil records, oil reception facilities, inspection, etc.

F

Western Australia. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-08663

9° *Elizabeth II.*, (46) : 8 p.

Fisheries act amendment act, 1960: an act to amend the fisheries act, 1905-1956.—15 November 1960

Various amendments relating to crayfish.

F

Western Australia. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-08664

Govt Gaz. W. Aust., (96) : 3583-4

Regulations to amend the regulations made under the fisheries act, 1905-1960.—17 November 1960

Amendments relative to crayfish tails and to labelling.

REFERENCES

- MF
61-08665
- Western Australia. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Govt Gaz. W. Aust., (98) : 3780
 F.D. 87/39, Ex. Co. No. 1883. Proclamations made under the fisheries act, 1905-1956.—17 November 1960
- Prohibits all persons from taking any fish whatsoever by means of fishing nets in any of the specified waters—Channel entrance to Peel's inlet, Serpentine River, Murray River, Dandalup River, Harvey River, etc.—from 1 Jan. 1961 to 31 Dec. 1965.
- F
61-08666
- Western Australia. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Govt Gaz. W. Aust., (100) : 3860
 F.D. 69/32, Ex. Co. No. 1920. Proclamation under the fisheries act, 1905-1956.—24 November 1960
- Prohibits the taking of fish by means of fishing nets in the whole of the waters of Garrolup River, from 1 Jan. 1961 until 31 Dec. 1965.
- F
61-08667
- Western Australia. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Govt Gaz. W. Aust., (100) : 3860
 F.D. 26/27, Ex. Co. No. 1921. Proclamation under the fisheries act, 1905-1956.—24 November 1960
- Prohibits the taking of fish by means of fishing nets in the waters of Gordon River, from 1 Jan. 1961 until 31 Dec. 1965.
- M
61-08668
- Western Australia. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Govt Gaz. W. Aust., (104) : 3973-4
 F.D. 81/42, Ex. Co. No. 2026. Proclamation under the fisheries act, 1905-1956.—7 December 1960
- Prohibits all persons from taking any fish whatsoever by means of fishing nets in any of the specified waters, Cockburn Sound, from 1 Jan. 1961 until 31 Dec. 1965.
- M
61-08669
- Chile. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Diario ofic. Chile, (24,789) : 2111-36
 Decreto No. 377 por el que se aprueba el reglamento sanitario de alimentos.—12 de agosto de 1960 (Decree No. 377, approving pure food regulations.—12 August 1960)
- Major text, 25 pages, establishing standards, prescribing permissible additives, etc., in respect of all foodstuffs, incl. fish, shellfish, smoked fish, fish and shellfish preserves, etc.
- MF
61-08670
- Chile. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Diario ofic. Chile, (24,812) : 2315-6
 Decreto No. 776 por el que se reglamenta la pesca de especies salmonídeas en todo el país.—14 de octubre de 1960 (Decree No. 776, regulating fishing of salmonides throughout the country.—14 October 1960)
- Prohibits for an indefinite period the fishing, sale, purchase, processing, transportation and possession of salmonides from national waters. Exceptions are made for sport fishing.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

MF

61-08671

Cuba. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

Gac. ofic. Cuba, I, (97) : 12513-4

Resolución por la cual se relacionan las especies de pescados y mariscos de producción nacional.—9 de mayo de 1960 (Resolution of the National Fisheries Institutes enumerating the species of fish and crustacean classified of local production.—9 May 1960)

Such enumeration is made with the exemption to be granted to spp. imported from countries with which trade agreements have been concluded.

M

61-08672

Cuba. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

Gac. ofic. Cuba, I, (127) : 16023-5

Convención entre Cuba y los Estados Unidos de América para la conservación del camarón.—18 de mayo de 1960 (Convention between Cuba and US on the protection of shrimp.—18 May 1960)

Publication of convention signed on 15 Aug. 1958 and ratified by Cuba on 14 Jul. 1959.

M

61-08673

Cuba. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

Gac. ofic. Cuba, I, (107) : 13689

Resolución por la cual se da por terminada la veda de la especie denominada *Panulirus argus* "langosta" a partir del día 15 de junio de 1960.—31 de mayo de 1960 (Resolution terminating the closed season for the species known as rock lobster *Panulirus argus*. 31 May 1960)

Effective 15 Jun. 1960.

F

61-08674

Cuba. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

Gac. ofic. Cuba, I, (107) : 13689-90

Resolución por la cual se establece un período de veda de las especies denominadas langostinos o camarones de río, Carey y tortuga.—31 de mayo de 1960 (Resolution establishing a closed season for the species known as prawns, tortoises and tortugas.—31 May 1960)

15 Jun.—30 Aug. 1960.

M

61-08675

Cuba. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

Gac. ofic. Cuba, I, (125) : 15773

Resolución por la cual se establece un período de veda de la especie denominada vulgarmente cangrejo moro, *Menippe mercenaria*, el cual comensará el próximo día 15 de julio de 1960.—28 de junio de 1960 (Resolution establishing a closed season for the species commonly known as "cangrejo moro", *Menippe mercenaria*)

15 Jul.—15. Oct. 1960.

REFERENCES

Cuba. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960) M
61-08676
Gac. ofic. Cuba, I, (147) : 18484-5

Resolución por la cual se establece un período de veda de las especies denominadas cubera y caballerote.—20 de julio de 1960 (Resolution establishing a closed season on the species "cubera" and "caballerote", (*Lutajnus pargus* and *Neomoensis grisens*, respectively). 20 July 1960)

From 1 Aug. 1960 until further notice.

Cuba. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960) MF
61-08677
Gac. ofic. Cuba, I, (163) : 20687-8

Resolución No. 359 por la cual se estabilizan los precios de venta de ciertos artículos. 22 de agosto de 1960 (Resolution No. 359, stabilizing prices of certain articles.—22 August 1960)

Prices of various products, incl. fish and crustaceans, are frozen at levels of the period 8-13 Aug. 1960.

Cuba. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960) MF
61-08678
Gac. ofic. Cuba, I, (170) : 21544

Resolución por la cual se da por terminada la veda de la especie denominada ostión, *Crassostrea rizophorae*.—31 de agosto de 1960 (Resolution terminating the closed season on the oyster *Crassostrea rizophorae*.—31 August 1960)

As of 1 Sep. 1960. Closed season established as of 1 Jun. 1960 by resolution of 12 May 1960.

France. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960) M
61-08679
J. off. Rép. franç., (170) : 6761-2

Arrêté du 30 juin 1960 portant réglementation de la récolte du lichen carrageen sur le littoral de la Manche et de l'océan. (Order regulating the harvesting of carrageen lichen on the shores of the English Channel and the ocean.—30 June 1960)

Applies both to *Chondrus crispus* and to *Gigartina mamilliosa*.

France. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960) F
61-08680
J. off. Rép. franç., (182) : 7341-2

Arrêté du 26 juillet 1960 portant modification de l'arrêté du 16 septembre 1958 autorisant l'emploi de divers filets, engins ou lignes dans certaines eaux de la première catégorie (Order amending the order of 16 September 1958, authorizing the use of various nets, apparatus or lines in certain first-category waters.—26 July 1960)

Modifies annex to the order of 16 Sep. 1958 in respect of inland waters of 15 departments.

MF

France. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-08681

J. off. Rép. franç., (246) : 9562-4

Décret n° 60-1122 du 17 octobre 1960 portant règlement d'administration publique pour l'application des articles 5 et 7 de la loi du 19 décembre 1917 modifiée relative aux établissements dangereux, insalubres ou incommodes (Decree No. 61-1122, prescribing regulations for the application of arts. 5 and 7 of the act of 19 December 1917, as amended, relating to dangerous, unhealthy or objectionable establishments.—17 October 1960)

Prescribes further amendments to the table annexed to the decree of 20 May 1953, as amended, in respect of air and water pollution by radioactive substances.

M

France. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-08682

J. off. Rép. franç., (289) : 11150

Arrêté du 23 novembre 1960 autorisant la pêche des coquilles Saint-Jacques sur les bancs situés à l'intérieur des eaux territoriales françaises dans les quatre premiers arrondissements maritimes (Order authorizing the harvesting of scallops on the banks lying within French territorial waters in the first four maritime regions.—23 November 1960)

Annual open season from 1 Sep. to not later than 15 May, on the coast between the Spanish and Belgian borders. Revokes decree of 2 Feb. 1934 on same subject.

F

France. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-08683

J. off. Rép. franç., (289) : 11151

Arrêté du 1er décembre 1960 relatif au transfert au ministère de l'agriculture (administration des eaux et forêts) de la surveillance, de la police et de l'exploitation de la pêche dans les voies d'eau relevant du ministère des travaux publics et des transports (Order transferring to the Ministry of Agriculture, Administration of Waters and Forests, the control, police and exploitation of fishing in certain water courses under the jurisdiction of the Ministry of Public Works and Transports.—1 December 1960)

Affects the Bruche canal and the Loire.

M

France. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-08684

J. off. Rép. franç., (286) : 11058-9

Arrêté du 1er décembre 1960 portant réglementation de la pêche sous-marine sur l'ensemble du littoral métropolitain (Order regulating under-water fishing for the entire sea coast of continental France.—1 December 1960)

Repeals the order of 4 Jun. 1951 on the same subject.

REFERENCES

France. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

MF
61-08685

J. off. Rép. franç., (292) : 11273-5

Décret n° 60-1341 du 8 décembre 1960 portant publication et mise en vigueur provisoire du protocole additionnel à la convention commerciale et tarifaire francotunisienne du 5 septembre 1959 signé à Tunis le 22 septembre 1960 entre le Gouvernement de la République française et le Gouvernement de la République tunisienne (Decree No. 60-1341, publishing and placing provisionally in force the additional protocol to the Franco-Tunisian trade and tariff convention of 5 September 1959, signed 22 September 1960.—8 December 1960)

Tunisia grants tax exemption, *inter alia*, for many fish imports.

France. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

M
61-08686

J. off. Rép. franç., (293) : 11359

Arrêté du 8 décembre 1960 modifiant les articles 6 et 10 de l'arrêté du 8 février 1954 relatif au maillage des arts trainants et à la taille marchande des poissons en mer du Nord, Manche et Atlantique (Order amending arts. 6 and 10 of the order of 8 February 1954 relating to trawl-net mesh sizes and trade size of fish of the North Sea, English Channel and Atlantic.—8 December 1960)

In view of the recommendations of the 8th Session, May 1960, of the Permanent Committee under the London Convention of 1946.

France. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

M
61-08687

J. off. Rép. franç., (301) : 11909

Loi n° 60-1437 du 27 décembre 1960 portant extension du bénéfice des prestations familiales aux marins pêcheurs non salariés et aux inscrits maritimes embarqués au cabotage et à la navigation côtière des départements d'outre-mer (Act No. 60-1437, extending the benefits of family allowances to non-salaried deep-sea fishermen and enrolled sea personnel in transportation and coastal navigation in the overseas departments.—27 December 1960)

France. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

MF
61-08688

J. off. Rép. franç., (302) : 11973-4

Décret n° 60-1443 du 27 décembre 1960 modifiant les tarifs des droits de douane d'importation (Decree No. 60-1443, modifying the import customs tariff.—27 December 1960)

Complete revision and republication. Covers fishery products. Import customs tariff tables annexed, p. 1-280.

France. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

MF
61-08689

J. off. Rép. franç., (6) : 316-8

Décret n° 60-1524 du 30 décembre 1960 sur le contrôle de la fabrication des conserves et semi-conserves de poissons, crustacés et autres animaux marins (Decree No. 60-1524, relating to the control of manufacture of preserves and semi-preserves of fish, shell-fish and other marine animals—30 December 1960)

Detailed quality control measures. Abrogates decree No. 49-1405 of 5 Oct. 1949.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Algeria. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

MF
61-08690

Rec. Actes adm. Algeria, (101) : 2833-4

Arrêtés du 15 novembre 1960 créant à la délégation générale en Algérie une commission relative à la circulation en Algérie du poisson par véhicules routiers, wagons ou containers isothermes réfrigérants ou frigorifiques et désignant les président, membres et experts de la dite commission (Orders relative to the setting up, within the general delegation in Algeria, of a commission for the transport of fish in Algeria by constant-temperature, refrigerating or freezing road vehicles, trucks or containers, and designating the president, members and experts of the said commission.—15 November 1960)

Ad 60-8855. Made pursuant to the order of 30 Mar. 1960 relative to said transport of fish.

Algeria. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

M
61-08691

Rec. Actes adm. Algeria, (9) : 339

Décision n° 61-1 EC/R/4 du 20 janvier 1961 prévoyant le paiement par la caisse algérienne d'intervention économique d'une subvention aux sauteurs du quartier de l'inspection maritime de Nemours (Decision No. 61-1 EC/R/4 providing for the payment of a subsidy by the Algerian fund for economic adjustments to the salters of Nemours.—20 January 1961)

On anchovies sold at fixed prices during the 1960 season.

Guadeloupe. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

M
61-08692

Rec. Actes adm. Guadeloupe, (50) : 646-50

Arrêté n° 60-2-067 portant réglementation de l'exercice de la pêche maritime côtière dans les eaux du département de la Guadeloupe.—23 novembre 1960 (Order No. 60-2-067, regulating off-shore fishing in the waters of the Guadeloupe department.—23 November 1960)

Extensive regulations governing fishing within three miles from the shore, and in parts of rivers, torrents, lagoons and ponds near to the sea, the water of which is still salted. Prohibitions to use certain gear and fishing methods; to destroy fry; to take fish and molluscs under a specified size, etc.

Germany. Eastern. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

F
61-08693

GesBlatt dtsh. demokrat. Rep. (1), (47) : 477-8

Zweite Durchführungsbestimmung zum Fischereigesetz.—Fischereiaufsicht der Binnengewässer (Second executive provision relative to the fisheries act. Supervision of fisheries in inland waters.—10 August 1960)

Made pursuant to the fisheries act of 2 Dec. 1959. Provisions of an administrative character.

Germany. Federal Republic. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

MF
61-08694

MinistBl. Germ. fed. Rep., (15) : 311-2

Gesetz über eine Fischereistatistik (Act relative to fisheries statistics.—21 July 1960)

Prescribes the scope, form, information and procedure stipulated for statistics to be carried out on deep sea and coastal fisheries, as well as on Lake Constance fisheries.

M
61-08695

Germany. Federal Republic. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
MinistBl. Germ. fed. Rep., (22) : 530

Verordnung über die Benennung von Waren als landwirtschaftliche Erzeugnisse im Sinne des Gesetzes gegen Wettbewerbsbeschränkungen (Ordinance relative to the designation of goods as agricultural products within the meaning of the act against restrictions on competition, of 27 July 1957. (*BGBL. I*, p. 1081).—29 October 1960)

Within the meaning of the act aforesaid the following are defined as agricultural products: salt fish, cooked, salt or dried shrimps.

M
61-08696

Italy. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
Gazz. uff. Italy, (246) : 3786

Decreto del Presidente della Repubblica n. 1046, del 28 agosto 1960. Determinazione del prezzo special di vendita del sale comune per la salagione dei pesci, da prelevarsi presso gli stabilimenti di produzione (Decree No. 1046 of the President of the Republic establishing the special selling price of common salt for the salting of fish to be charged at the production premises.—28 August 1960)

The special rate of 900 lire per quintal is charged for quantities of not less than 5000 quintals at a time, subject to the other conditions specified.

F
61-08697

Luxembourg. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
Mém. Grand-Duché Luxemb., (58) : 1360-1

Arrêté ministériel du 28 septembre 1960 concernant le repeuplement des cours d'eau affectionnés par les salmonidés (Ministerial order relative to the restocking of watercourses frequented by salmonides.—28 September 1960)

Pursuant to the act of 21 Mar. 1947 relative to inland waters fisheries. Specifies the watercourses concerned.

MF
61-08698

Madagascar. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
J. off. Rép. malgache, (132) : 2400-1

Décret N° 60-447 du 4 novembre 1960, instituant le comité de chasse, de la pêche et de la protection de la faune prévu par l'article 32 de l'ordonnance N° 60-126 du 3 octobre 1960 (Decree No. 60-447, establishing the committee on hunting, fishing and wildlife protection, provided for by article 32 of ordinance No. 60-126 of 3 October 1960.—4 November 1960)

Fixes the composition and the functions of the committee.

M
61-08699

Morocco. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
Bull. off. Emp. chérif., (2499) : 1710-1, 1721-2

Accord commercial entre le Royaume du Maroc et la République démocratique allemande.—8 août 1960 (Trade agreement between the Kingdom of Morocco and the German Democratic Republic.—8 August 1960)

Imports incl., *inter alia*, frozen sardines and fishmeal.

M

Netherlands. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-08700

Staatsblad Neth., texts 409-412 : 1063

409. Wet van 28 september 1960 tot goedkeuring van de opzegging van het walvisverdrag (409. Act approving the denunciation of the whaling treaty of Washington, of 2 December 1946.—28 September 1960)

M

Netherlands. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-08701

Staatsblad Neth., texts 409-412 : 1063-4

410. Wet van 28 september 1960, houdende nieuwe regelen betreffende de uitoefening van de walvisvangst. (Wet op de walvisvangst 1960) (410. Act specifying new rules relative to whaling. Short title: 1960 whaling act.—28 September 1960)

Repeals similar act, *Staatsblad Neth.* 98 of 1951.

MF

Netherlands. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-08702

Staatsblad Neth., texts 429-430 : 1101

430. Besluit van 28 oktober 1960, houdende enige voorzieningen in verband met de instelling van een bedrijfsschap voor de visconservenindustrie (430. Decree specifying certain measures relative to the establishment of a cooperative association for canned fish.—28 October 1960)

Prescribes the number of members of the board and employers' and workers' organizations qualified to send a specific number of members to the association in question.

M

Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1959)

61-08703

Norsk Lovtid., (7) : 227-31

Kongelig resolusjon om endr. i bestem. om saltvannsfiskeriene. Fredning og havdeling i Finnmark (Royal resolution amending the provisions governing saltwater fisheries. Protection and zoning of the sea in the Finnmark province.—20 January 1959)

Pursuant to the saltwater fisheries act of 17 Jun. 1955, art. 4, it is prescribed that arts. 16 and 19 of the resolution of 22 Dec. 1955 shall be amended in accordance with the present text which prohibits until 31 Dec. 1963 the use of pursenets and other nets for herring, brisling, mackerel, and capelan fishing in various precisely defined areas in the Finnmark province.

M

Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1959)

61-08704

Norsk Lovtid., (44) : 1240-1

Kongelig resolusjon om endr. i bestem. om saltvannsfiskeriene (merking av faststående redskaper) (Royal resolution amending the resolution of 22 December 1955 relative to salt water fisheries.—4 December 1959)

The amended art. 21 of the earlier resolution refers to provisions governing the marking of permanent fishing equipment, buoys, radar reflectors, etc.

REFERENCES

Paraguay. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960) F
61-08705
Separate publication

Resolución No. 323 por la cual se reglamenta la pesca en los ríos y arroyos del territorio nacional.—5 de noviembre de 1960 (Resolution No. 323 regulating fishing in the rivers and streams within the national territory.—5 November 1960)

Fishing with explosives or toxic substances forbidden. Net fishing forbidden from 1 Nov. to the end of February.

Philippines. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960) F
61-08706
Off. Gaz. Philippines, (47) : 7155

Republic act No. 2675. An act making fertilizers available to fishpond owners or operators at reasonable prices, amending for the purpose section 1 of Republic act No. 1609. (H.N. 3974).—18 June 1960

Section 1 of act No. 1609 shall read: "It is hereby declared to be the national policy to encourage the more rapid expansion of agricultural production, and to increase farm productivity by making available to the farmers adequate fertilizers at reasonable prices. As used in this act, the term 'farmers' incl. fishpond owners or operators."

Nyasaland. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960) F
61-08707
Nyasaland Govt Gaz., (57) : 297 of suppl.

Government notice No. 165. Fishing (ring nets) temporary provisions rules, 1960, made under section 20 of the fisheries ordinance (cap. 139).—3 November 1960

Prohibits fishing with ring nets within the specified waters during the months of November and December 1960.

Southern Rhodesia. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960) F
61-08708
S. Rhodesia Govt Gaz., suppl. (59) : 23 p.

No. 44 of 1960. Fish conservation act, 1960: act to make further and better provision for the conservation of the indigenous fish of the colony and in regard to the introduction of fish into the waters of the colony and the conservation of such fish.

Repeals, partially or entirely, the following: Game and fish preservation act; game and fish preservation amendment act, 1947; general law amendment act, 1956; game and fish preservation amendment act, 1957. The new act deals with fishing reserves, controlled fishing areas, fish conservation areas, angling associations, fish conservation, permits, penalties, etc.

Southern Rhodesia. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960) F
61-08709
S. Rhodesia Govt Gaz., suppl., (62) : 1 p.

Southern Rhodesia government notice No. 490 of 1960. Proclamation No. 40 of 1960 under the fish conservation act, 1960, act 44/60.—19 December 1960

Ad 61-08708. Fixes entry into force of the said act at 1 Jan. 1961.

F

Spain. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-08710

Bol. ofic. Estado Spain, (265) : 15296

Orden de 22 de octubre de 1960 por la que se modifica la base segunda de la de 16 de diciembre de 1953 (Order amending para. 2 of the order of 16 December 1953.—22 October 1960)

In respect of applications for permits to open vivaries for fish culture.

F

Spain. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-08711

Bol. ofic. Estado Spain, (291) : 16703

Decreto 2236/1960, de 1 de diciembre, sobre creación del "Gabinete de Aplicaciones Nucleares a las Obras Públicas" en conexión con la Junta de Energía Nuclear (Decree No. 2236/1960, creating the Study Group for Nuclear Applications to Public Works in conjunction with the Nuclear Energy Board.—1 December 1960)

To study, *inter alia*, prevention of nuclear contamination of watercourses.

M

Spain. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-08712

Bol. ofic. Estado Spain, (312) : 17840-1

Orden de 13 de diciembre de 1960 por la que se modifican las disposiciones en vigor sobre tiempo de embarque previo para la obtención del título de Patrón de Pesca de Altura (Order amending provisions in force governing time of service required for obtaining the title of deep-sea fishing master.—13 December 1960)

M

Spain. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-08713

Bol. ofic. Estado Spain, (312) : 17841-2

Orden de 20 de diciembre de 1960 por la que se determinan las condiciones que han de exigirse para la obtención del título de Capitán de Pesca (Order prescribing required conditions for obtaining the title of fishing captain.—20 December 1960)

M

Spain. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

61-08714

Bol. ofic. Estado Spain, (8) : 386

Orden de 2 de enero de 1961 por la que se dictan normas para la expedición de los títulos de patrones de pesca de altura y de patrones de pesca y arrastre de altura (Order prescribing rules for the grant of certificates of deep-sea fishing master and deep-sea fishing and dragging master.—2 January 1961)

Ad 61-08712.

M

Spain. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

61-08715

Bol. ofic. Estado Spain, (24) : 1309-35

Orden de 16 de enero de 1961 por la que se aprueba la reglamentación nacional de trabajo en la industria de la pesca de arrastre (Order approving national labor regulations for the deep-sea fishing industry.—16 January 1961)

Very detailed regulations covering classification of personnel, definition of professional categories, licences, professional training, retributions, working hours, etc.

REFERENCES

MF
61-08716

Union of South Africa. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
Govt Gaz. S. Afr., (6602) : 15-6

No. 2134. Wet op reëling van uitvoer van bederfbare produkte, 1926. Heffings op bederfbare produkte. 30 Desember 1960 (G.N. No. 2134, on imposition of levies on perishable products, pursuant to section 16 of the perishable products export control act, 1926.—30 December 1960)

Incl. fish, shell-fish and crustaceans.

M
61-08717

South West Africa. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
Off. Gaz. S.W. Afr., (2279) : 1063

No. 206. Sardyne en maasbankers: maksimale hoeveelheid wat verwerk mag word. 15 Oktober 1960 (G.N. No. 206 on pilchards and maasbankers: maximum quantity permitted to be treated.—15 October 1960)

Fixes the maximum quantities that may be yearly treated in any one of 4 factories in the territory of S.W. Africa. Made pursuant to the sealing and fisheries ordinance of 1949, as amended.

M
61-08718

U.A.R. (Syria). Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
Rec. Lois Législ. financ. U.A.R., (9) : 40-2

Arrêté portant publication de l'accord de commerce entre la République Arabe Unie et la République de Vietnam.—28 mars 1960 (J.O. No. 182, 14 août 1960, p. 1574) (Order publishing the trade agreement between the United Arab Republic and the Republic of Vietnam.—18 March 1960)

Imports incl. fish, fish oil, etc.

MF
61-08719

U.A.R. (Syria). Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
Rec. Lois Législ. financ. U.A.R., (10) : 14-23

Arrêté N° 434 du 11 août 1960 fixant les professions et industries similaires ou connexes sur base desquelles doivent être constituées les syndicats des ouvriers et employés en application de l'article 1960 du code du travail. (Annexe du J.O. N° 35 du 1er septembre 1960, p. 5683) (Order No. 434, prescribing professions and similar or related industries for which workmen's and employees' trade unions must be established in application of article 160 of the labour code.—11 August 1960)

Activities concerned incl. fisheries.

MF
61-08720

U.A.R. (Syria). Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
Rec. Lois Législ. financ. U.A.R., (10) : 31-2

Arrêté N° 34 du 11 octobre 1960 fixant la cotisation annuelle de l'assurance contre les accidents de travail des ouvriers pêcheurs, conformément aux dispositions du code des assurances sociales. loi N° 92 du 6 avril 1959. (J.O. N° 243 du 25 octobre 1960, p. 1825) (Order No. 34, fixing the annual premiums payable by fishermen for work accident insurance, pursuant to the provision of the welfare insurance code. Act No. 92 of 6 April 1959.—11 October 1960)

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

U.A.R. (Syria). Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960) MF
61-08721
Rec. Lois Législ. financ. U.A.R., (11) : 28-36

Arrêté N° 3285 bis du 23 octobre 1960 portant organisation de l'administration des ports et phares de le République Arabe Unie. (J.O. N° 261, 15 novembre 1960, p. 2031) (Order 3285 bis relative to the organization of the United Arab Republic harbours and lighthouses administration.—23 October 1960)

The administration incl. a fisheries and licences service responsible for the execution of acts, orders and regulations governing fishing.

U.S. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960) MF
61-08722
Fed. Reg. nat. Arch. U.S., 25 (213) : 10458

Code of federal regulations, title 50: wildlife—chapter 2: Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior—subchapter F: aid to fisheries—part 255: fishing vessel mortgage insurance procedures; definition of "actual cost" of a vessel.—26 October 1960

Venezuela. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960) M
61-08723
Gac. ofic. Rep. Venezuela, (26.430) : 196.007

Resolución Num. RNR-372 por la cual se fijan los tipos de patentes que regirán para la temporada de pesca de perlas que se iniciará el 1° de enero de 1961.—7 de diciembre de 1960 (Resolution No. RNR-372, prescribing types of permits required for the pearlfishing season to open 1 January 1961.—7 December 1960)

Venezuela. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960) M
61-08724
Gac. ofic. Rep. Venezuela, (26.430) : 196.007

Resolución Núm. RNR-373 por la cual se declara abierta la temporada de pesca de perlas.—7 de diciembre de 1960 (Resolution No. RNR-373, declaring the pearl-fishing season open)

1 Jan. 1961–30 Apr. 1961.

Mohsen, T. (1961) F
61-08725
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 252 (21) : 3327–9

Sur la présence d'un organe copulateur interne, très évolué chez *Skiffia lermæ* (Cyprinodonte Goodeidae) (On the presence of a very developed internal copulatory organ in *Skiffia lermæ* (Cyprinodonta Goodeidae))

Description of organ.

FAO. Fisheries Division (1961) MF
61-08726
World Fish. Abstr., 12 (2)

Fr and *Es* versions issued separately. Contains informative abstracts of: 60-6861, 61-00419, 61-02067, 61-02707, 61-04309, 61-06306, 61-07006, 61-07188, 61-08185, 61-08727 to 61-08789, and technological notes under headings: Detection of fish—echo sounding; Fish boxes and containers—non-metallic Fishing methods and gear—materials; Fishing methods and gear—traps; Food packaging materials—plastics, etc.; Meteorology (ocean currents); Seaweeds—chemical composition.

REFERENCES

- Ananichev, A. V.** (1959) F
61-08727
Biokhimiia (*En. Transl.*), 24 (6) : 952-8
 Digestive enzymes of fish and seasonal changes in their activity
En 61-05203. WFA 12 (2) : 3.
- U.K. MAFF** (1960) M
66-08728
Lab. Leaf., Lowestoft, (25) : 3 p.
 East Greenland fishing
 WFA 12 (2) : 5.
- Anon.** (1960) M
51-08729
World Fish., 9 (9) : 24-7
 Operation fishnet
 WFA 12 (2) : 7.
- Piltz, W.** (1960) M
61-08730
Budown. Okretowe, 5 (7) : 192-5
 Trawler-przetwórnia "B-15" (Factory-trawler B-15)
 WFA 12 (2) : 7.
- Anon.** (1960) X
61-08731
Pêche marit., 39 (984) : 156-7
 Le conditionnement sous vide des queues de langoustes à bord du langoustier-congélateur 'Françoise-Christine' (Vacuum packing lobster tails aboard the lobster fishing boat-freezer, 'Françoise-Christine')
 WFA 12 (2) : 7.
- Kan, A. & E. Paylov** (1960) X
61-08732
Quick Froz. Fds, 23 (3) : 288-9
 Whale meat freezing, transportation in the U.S.S.R.
 WFA 12 (2) : 9.
- Anon.** (1960) M
61-08733
Pacif. Fisherm., 58 (8) : 8-10
 Research vessel is fitted for underwater observation of fish
 WFA 12 (2) : 9.
- Anon.** (1960) M
61-08734
Trade News, 13 (4) : 13
 Multi-purpose vessel for Atlantic fisheries fleet
 WFA 12 (2) : 9.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-08735
- Anon.** (1960)
West. Fish., 60 (9) : 28, 30-1
Unusual 33-ft. glass gillnetter building
WFA 12 (2) : 11.
- M
61-08736
- Anon.** (1960)
Pacif. Fisherm., 58 (8) : 25-7
Converted 'Cape Falcon'
WFA 12 (2) : 11.
- M
61-08737
- Anon.** (1960)
Pacif. Fisherm., 28 (9) : 27-8
SOP (Standard operating procedure) as revealed in 'Renown's' conversion
WFA 12 (2) : 11.
- X
61-08738
- Waterman, J. J.** (d.u. 1960?)
Torry Mem., 43 : 2 p.
Fishroom insulation and refrigeration: some experiences on a modern trawler
WFA 12 (2) : 13.
- M
61-08739
- Alverson, D. L. & P. G. Schmidt, Jr.** (1960)
Pacif. Fisherm., 58 (7) : 29, 31-3
Two Pacific trawlers designed and timed to to-morrow's trend
WFA 12 (2) : 13.
- M
61-08740
- Anon.** (1960)
Shipp. Shipp. Rec., 96 (20) : 642
Transom stern trawlers
WFA 12 (2) : 13.
- MF
61-08741
- Anon.** (1960)
Trade News, 13 (4) : 8-9, 15
Eels—an export of Quebec
WFA 12 (2) : 15.
- M
61-08742
- Anon.** (1960)
Canad. Fisherm., 47 (10) : 23
Electronic fishing line may revolutionise fishing
WFA 12 (2) : 15.

REFERENCES

- M
61-08743
- VNIRO** (1959)
Trud. vsesoiuz. nauch.-issled. Inst. morsk. ryb. Khoz., 39 : 210 p.
Mekhanizatsiia i avtomatizatsiia v rybnoi promyshlennosti (Mechanization and automation in fishing industry)
- WFA 12 (2) : 17.
- MF
61-08744
- MacPhail, J. S.** (1960)
Trade News, 13 (3) : 5-7
Use of the escalator in oyster farming
- WFA 12 (2) : 17.
- M
61-08745
- Wilson, P. C.** (1960)
Comm. Fish. Rev., 22 (9) : 8-13
A small-boat tuna longline fishery
- WFA 12 (2) : 19. Brief notes on the seasonal offshore and inshore *Thunnus thynnus* fishery in waters of New England coast. Describes equipment and methods used.
- X
61-08746
- Bhat, J. V.** (1960)
Annu. Rev. Fd Technol., 1 : 1-35
Control of micro-organism in food industries
- WFA 12 (2) : 23.
- X
61-08747
- U.K. Ministry of Health & MAFF** (1960)
Hyg. Codes Pract., (4) : 15 p.
The transport and handling of fish
- WFA 12 (2) : 23.
- X
61-08748
- Anon.** (1960)
Food Process., Lond., 29 (349) : 367-70
Large-scale mechanized fish filleting
- WFA 12 (2) : 23.
- X
61-08749
- Trauberman, L.** (1960)
Food Engng, 32 (10) : 51-2, 54
High-speed, compact unit cuts case-packing costs
- WFA 12 (2) : 25.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- U.K. Ministry of Health & MAFF** (1960) X
61-08750
Hyg. Codes Pract., (3) : 18 p.
 Hygiene in retail fish trade
 WFA 12 (2) : 25.
- Dowling, T. E.** (1960) X
61-08751
Chem. Engng, 67 (10) : 164, 166, 168
 Multiwall paper containers
 WFA 12 (2) : 25.
- Anon.** (1960) X
61-08752
Industr. Refrig., May : 11-5, 25
 Cyclomatic vertical freezer
 WFA 12 (2) : 27.
- Hardboard, F.** (1960) X
61-08753
Mod. Refrig., 63 (753) : 1253, 1260
 Mechanically operated, sliding, insulated door with positive seal
 WFA 12 (2) : 27.
- Konokotin, G. S.** (1958) X
61-08754
Trud. vsesoiuz. nauch.-issled. Inst. morsk. ryb. Khoz., 35 : 5-22
 (Use of natural cold in the air-conditioning of fish processing plants). *Ru*
 WFA 12 (2) : 27.
- Burgess, G. H. O.** (1960) X
61-08755
Torry misc. Pap., (12) : 1 p.
 Frozen fish and the frier
 WFA 12 (2) : 29.
- Konokotin, G. S.** (Program for Scientific Translations,
 Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960) X
61-08756
 Jerusalem, 21 p.
 Use of natural cold in the air-conditioning of fish processing plants
En 61-08754. WFA 12 (2) : 27.
- Connell, J. J.** (1960) X
61-08757
J. Sci. Fd Agric., 11 : 515-9
 Changes in the actin of cod flesh during storage at -14°
 WFA 12 (2) : 29.

REFERENCES

- X
61-08758
- Pereplechik, R. R. & E. I. Novikova** (1958)
Trud. vsesoiuz. nauch.-issled. Inst. morsk. ryb. Khoz., 35 : 152-8
 (Storage of frozen fish glazed by the addition of antioxidants). *Ru*
 WFA 12 (2) : 29.
- X
61-08759
- Pereplechik, R. R. & E. I. Novikova** (Program for Scientific
 Translations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)
 Jerusalem, 6 p.
 Storage of frozen fish glazed by the addition of antioxidants
En 61-08758. WFA 12 (2) : 29.
- X
61-08760
- Hegarty, A.** (1960)
Mod. Refrig., 63 (745) : 377-8
 Jacketed cold-storage room for fish
 WFA 12 (2) : 31.
- X
61-08761
- Winter, J. D. & S. R. Trantanella** (1960)
Mod. Packag., 34 : 136-8, 220, 223-4
 Requirements of frozen foods
 WFA 12 (2) : 31.
- X
61-08762
- Jennings, G. E.** (1960)
Food Tr. Rev., 30 (8) : 53-4
 Minikay dehydration of insulation in the food industry
 WFA 12 (2) : 31.
- X
61-08763
- Matheson, N. A.** (1959)
Nature, Lond., 184 : 1949-50
 Absorption of atmospheric moisture by freeze-dried pork and fish
 WFA 12 (2) : 33.
- X
61-08764
- Harries, J. M., M. M. Jamieson & J. Robertson** (1960)
Nutrition, Lond., 14 (3) : 119-25
 Use of sea water for cooking dehydrated food
 WFA 12 (2) : 33.
- X
61-08765
- Hamm, R. & F. E. Deatherage** (1960)
Food Res., 25 : 573-86
 Changes in hydration and changes of muscle proteins
 WFA 12 (2) : 33.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Anon.** (1960) X
61-08766
SIK Rep., 90 : 43-4
 The maturation process in anchovy. *En Sv*
 WFA 12 (2) : 35.
- Raculin, A. E.** (1958) X
61-08767
Trud. vsesoiuz. nauch.-issled. Inst. morsk. ryb. Khoz., 35 : 53-69
 (The comparative characteristics of anchovy salting using dry salt and salt solutions). *Ru*
 WFA 12 (2) : 35.
- Rasculin, A. E.** (Program for Scientific Translations, X
61-08768
 Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)
 Jerusalem, 19 p.
 The comparative characteristics of anchovy salting using dry salt and salt solutions
En 61-08767. WFA 12 (2) : 35.
- Anon.** (1960) X
61-08769
Norweg. Fish. marit. News, 7 (1) : 29
 Oil fuelled smoking plant supplied with smoke from smoke generator
 WFA 12 (2) : 35.
- Anon.** (1960) X
61-08770
Pacif. Fisherm., 58 (11) : 7-12, 14
 Star-kist Caribe—in strategic Puerto Rico
 WFA 12 (2) : 37.
- Porianda, A. K.** (1960) X
61-08771
Food Engng, 32 (10) : 36-7
 Can-making moves ahead
 WFA 12 (2) : 37.
- Hanson, H. L., M. J. Brishway & H. Lineweaver** (1960) X
61-08772
Food Tech., Champaign, 14 : 320-7
 Monosodium glutamate studies. 1. Factors affecting detection of and preference for added glutamate in foods
 WFA 12 (2) : 37.

REFERENCES

- X
61-08773
- Hanson, H. L., M. J. Brishway & H. Lineweaver** (1960)
Food Tech., Champaign, 14 : 328-32
 Monosodium glutamate studies. 2. Evaluation of a possible flavor stabilizing effect of glutamate in frozen foods and the stability of glutamate to commercial canning process
 WFA 12 (2) : 37.
- X
61-08774
- Read, M. S.** (1960)
J. agric. Fd Chem., 8 : 342-9
 Current aspects of the wholesomeness of irradiated food
 WFA 12 (2) : 39.
- X
61-08775
- Asselbergs, E. A., W. P. Mohr & J. G. Kemp** (1960)
Food Tech., Champaign, 14 : 449-53
 Studies on the application of infrared in food processing
 WFA 12 (2) : 39.
- X
61-08776
- Coleby et al.** (1960)
J. Sci. Fd Agric., 11 : 678-84
 Treatment of meats with ionizing radiations. 4. Comparison of the deterioration in quality during storage of eviscerated chicken carcasses treated with chlortetracycline or radiation
 WFA 12 (2) : 39.
- X
61-08777
- Hearne, J. F. & R. Thomas** (1960)
Food Manuf., 35 (10) : 420-1
 Gas packing with simple equipment
 WFA 12 (2) : 39.
- X
61-08778
- Trauberman, L.** (1960)
Food Engng, 32 (10) : 48-9
 Flavor protein hydrolysates
 WFA 12 (2) : 41.
- X
61-08779
- Martin, R. S.** (d.u. 1960?)
 Thesis Univ. Reading, U.K.
 The effect of fish meal on the hatchability of hens' eggs
 WFA 12 (2) : 41.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- X
- Cooke, S. R. B., I. Iwasai & H. S. Choi** (1960) 61-08780
Min. Engng, N.Y., September : 1-8
 Effects of structure and unsaturation of collector on soap flotation of iron ores
 WFA 12 (2) : 41.
- X
- Carsten, A.** (1960) 61-08781
Canad. Fisherm., 47 (10) : 16-7
 Technological advances characterizing the fish meal plant at Newport
 WFA 12 (2) : 43.
- X
- Merritt, J. H.** (1960) 61-08782
J. Sci. Fd Agric., 11 : 600-3
 Drying of seaweeds and other plants. 2. Through-circulation drying of *Laminaria longicruris*
 WFA 12 (2) : 43.
- M
- U.K. Institute of Seaweed Research** (d.u. 1960?) 61-08783
Rep. Inst. Seaweed Res., 1959 : 12-3
 Extra-mural research: algal chemistry—algal polysaccharides
 WFA 12 (2) : 43.
- X
- Atfield, G. N. & C. J. O. R. Morris** (1960) 61-08784
Biochem. J., 74 (3) : 37 p.
 The separation, and quantitative determination of amino acids by high-voltage paper electrophoresis
 WFA 12 (2) : 45.
- MF
- Chang, V. M., H. Tsuyuki & D. R. Idler** (1960) 61-08785
J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 17 : 565-82
 Biochemical studies on sockeye salmon during spawning migration. 13. The distribution of phosphorus compounds, creatine and inositol in the major tissues
 Co 61-06686. WFA 12 (2) : 45.
- X
- Carlson, C. J., E. E. Thurston & M. E. Stansby** (1960) 61-08786
Food Tech., Champaign, 14 : 477-8
 Chemical composition of raw, precooked, and canned tuna. 1. Core sampling methods
 WFA 12 (2) : 45.

REFERENCES

- Palmateer, R. E., T. C. Yu & R. O. Sinnhuber** (1960) X
61-08787
Food Tech., Champaign, 14 : 528-32
 An accelerated oxidation method for the estimation of the storage life on frozen seafoods
 WFA 12 (2) : 47.
- Crampton, E. W., E. Donefer & D. J. Schad** (1960) X
61-08788
J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 17 : 501-5
 Effect of the ingestion of *Forrocaecum* (codworms) on growth, voluntary intake and feed efficiency of beagle pups
 WFA 12 (2) : 47.
- Poling, E. C. et al.** (1960) X
61-08789
J. Nutr., 72 : 109-20
 The nutritional value of fats after use in commercial deep-fat frying
 WFA 12 (2) : 47.
- Godnev, T. N. & R. V. Efremova** (1960) MF
61-08790
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 131 (6) : 1444-6
 O vliianii temperatury na spektral'nye svoistva suspenzii vodoroslei i zolirovannykh khloroplastov (The effect of temperature on the spectra of algal suspensions and isolated chloroplasts)
- Godnev, T. N. & R. V. Efremova** (Anon. Transl.) (1960)* MF
61-08791
 Washington, Library of Congress, 3 p.
 The effect of temperature on the spectra of algal suspensions and isolated chloroplasts
 En 61-08790. Available from the Library of Congress, Washington.
- Naumova, R. P.** (1960)* F
61-08792
Mikrobiologiya, Moskva, 29 (3) : 415-8
 (A comparative study of naphthalene-oxidizing bacteria in subsurface waters). *Ru*
- Naumova, R. P.** (Anon. Transl.) (1960)* F
61-08793
 East Orange, Associated Technical Services, 5 p.
 A comparative study of naphthalene-oxidizing bacteria in subsurface waters
 En 61-08792. Available from Associated Technical Services, East Orange, New Jersey.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Kuroki, T.** (G. Y. Beard Transl.) (1959)* M
61-08794
Washington, Library of Congress, 15 p.

Correlation between the movement and appearance of fish school

En 60-1409. Available from the Library of Congress, Washington.

- Svetovidov, A. N.** (Anon. Transl.) (1960)* M
61-08795
Washington, Library of Congress, 7 p.

Note on *Phycis borealis* Saemundsson (Pisces, Gadidae)

En 1955 Svetovidov, A. N. of orig. Ru. Available from the Library of Congress, Washington.

- Bardarik, D. G.** (1961) F
61-08796
Thesis, Univ. of Pittsburgh, USA, 140 p.

The composition of fish communities in relation to river pollution

DA 22(1):364. Attempt to evaluate interrelationships between the physical, chemical, and biological factors that affect the distribution of fish in the Clarion River, and comparison with a relatively unpolluted neighboring stream, the Tionesta Creek, in north-western Pennsylvania in the Allegheny River Drainage Basin. Clarion River is polluted by tannery wastes, acid mine wastes, pulp and paper mill wastes, and untreated domestic sewage.

- Bogoiavlenskii, A. N.** (Anon. Transl.) (1960)* M
61-08797
Washington, Library of Congress, 24 p.

Chemical properties of the waters of the region of the Kurile-Kamchatka trench

En 1955 Bogoiavlenskii, A. N. of orig. Ru. Available from the Library of Congress, Washington.

- Smetanin, D. A.** (Anon. Transl.) (1960)* M
61-08798
Washington, Library of Congress, 15 p.

Evaluation of production of organic matter in some regions of Bering and Okhotsk seas

En 1956 Smetanin, D. A. of orig. Ru. Available from the Library of Congress, Washington.

- Voino-Yasenetskii, A. V.** (1958)* MF
61-08799
Moscow

Otrazhenie evoliutsionnykh zakonomernostei v epileptiformnoi reaksii zhivotnykh na deistvie vysokogo partial'nogo davlenia kisloroda (Evolutionary regularities as reflected in the epileptiform reaction of animals to high partial oxygen pressure)

Reports experimental work which is interpreted as proof that oxygen poisoning in fish, tailed amphibia, reptiles and mammals leads to disintegration of functions of central nervous system, exposing all stages lived through by the animal during period of ontogenesis.

- Voino-Yasenetskiy, A. V.** (Orbeli, L. A. & A. Ferber Transl.) MF
(1960)* 61-08800
Jerusalem, Program for Scientific Translations, Cat. no. 202
Evolutionary regularities as reflected in the epileptiform reaction of animals to high partial oxygen pressure

En 61-08799. Available from Washington, Office of Technical Services.

- Birman, I. B.** (Program for Scientific Translations, MF
Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)* 61-08801
Jerusalem, Cat. no. 17

Population dynamics and the present state of the chum and pink salmon stocks in the Amur River basin

En 59-2806UL. Available from the Office of Technical Services, Washington.

- Adie, R. J.** (1961) M
New Scient., 10 (236) : 444-6 61-08802
Secrets of Antarctica

Brief review of knowledge on the continent's structure and geological history.

- Anon.** (1961) F
New Scient., 10 (236) : 462 61-08803
Cell age affects photosynthesis

Brief note on the photosynthetic behaviour of *Chlorella* cells of different ages.

- Brunt, D.** (Ed.) (1961) M
The Royal Society, 244 p. 61-08804

The Royal Society International Geophysical Year Antarctic Expedition, Halley Bay, Coats Land, Falkland Islands dependencies, 1955-1959. Volume 1.

Outlines the reasons for mounting the expedition, describes general activities and gives in detail the geomagnetic studies. Incl. recordings of Earth's magnetic field and its declination.

- Webb, E. K.** (1960) F
Tech. Pap. Div. Met. Phys. C.S.I.R.O., (10): 75 p. 61-08805
Investigation of the evaporation from Lake Eucumbene

CSIRO Ab 9(3) 273. Studies (i) variability of water temperature and meteorological factors over the lake surface, (ii) evaporation on a continuous basis by the bulk aerodynamic method, and (iii) evaporation also on a number of occasions from the vertical profiles of wind and humidity measured from a raft. Concludes that the evaporation may be evaluated operationally using the bulk aerodynamic method.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Hodgkin, E. P.** (1960)* M
61-08806
J. roy. Soc. W. Aust., 43 (2) : 35-43
Patterns of life on rocky shores
- Coleman, N. C.** (1960)* F
61-08807
N. Qd Nat., 29 (126) : 15-6
Some observations on a species of *Hydrophilus* (water beetle)
- Bennett, I.** (1961)* M
61-08808
Aust. Sci., 1 (1) : 28-33
Life on the seashores of Australia
- Reddiah, K.** (1960) F
61-08809
J. zool. Soc. India, 12 (2) : 137-46
Copepods associated with Indian mollusks. (a) Description of *Conchyliurus maximus* sp. nov. (Cyclopoida-Clausidiidae), from *Sanguinolaria* (*Soletellina*) *diphos* (Gmelin) Lamellibranchiata-Psammobiidae)
Ill. description.
- Rangarajan, K. & J. Jacob** (1960) MF
61-08810
J. zool. Soc. India, 12 (2) : 147-51
On the development of the eel-like fish *Symbranchus bengalensis* (McClelland)
Ill. description.
- Ramalingam, K.** (1960) M
61-08811
J. zool. Soc. India, 12 (2) : 152-7
A new genus of trematode *Paragemmaecaputia* (Monogenea) from the gills of *Sphyræna obtusata* Cuv. & Val.
Description of *P. crassicauda* n. sp.
- Dutt, S., V. Rao & V. Visveswara** (1960) M
61-08812
J. zool. Soc. India, 12 (2) : 158-61
On the breeding habits and early developmental stages of *Petroscirtes bipunctatus* Day
Ill. description.
- Sathyanesan, A. G.** (1960) F
61-08813
J. zool. Soc. India, 12 (2) : 175-90
Correlative cyclical changes in the pituitary and gonads of *Mystus seenghala* (Sykes) and *Barbus stigma* (Cuv. & Val.)
Review of terminology; description of morphology and histology of pituitary; discussion of possible channels of conduction of secretory product and of chromophobe-chromophil relation.

REFERENCES

- M
61-08814
- Kuthalingam, M. D. K.** (1960)
J. zool. Soc. India, 12 (2) : 191-200
 Studies on the life history and feeding habits of the Indian thread-fin
Polynemus indicus (Shaw)

- MF
61-08815
- Fontaine, M.** (1961)
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 252 (22) : 3365-7
 Action d'un extrait antéhypophysaire thyroéstimulant sur la maturation
 des ovaires de l'anguille femelle (*Anguilla anguilla* L.) (Comparative endo-
 crinology. Action of an antehypophys thyrostimulant on the maturation of
 ovaries of female eel, *Anguilla anguilla* L.)

Results of effects of stimulant on development of gonads.

- M
61-08816
- Anon.** (1961)
New Scient., 10 (237) : 528
 Do earthquakes cause glowing "wheels" on the sea?

"Phosphorescent wheel" and "exploding balls" of glowing plankton, that
 occur in the flat shelf sea and which can be observed occasionally in the Indian
 Ocean, are interpreted as being induced by seismic vibrations.

- M
61-08817
- Gutteridge, J. A. C.** (1959)*
Trans. Grotius Soc., 44 : 77-89
 The regime of the continental shelf

- M
61-08818
- Fedorov, K. N.** (1959)*
 Leningrad, Hydrometeorological Inst.
 (On the semi-annual periodicity in the atmosphere and oceanic general
 circulation). *Ru*

Conference on the problem "Interaction between the atmosphere and
 hydrosphere in the North Atlantic." V. 2.

- M
61-08819
- Fedorov, K. N.** (Anon. Transl.) (1960)*
 M. 1761
 On the semi-annual periodicity in the atmosphere and oceanic general
 circulation

En 61-08818. Available from Lending Library Unit, Department of
 Scientific and Industrial Research, London.

- M
61-08820
- Brodsky, K. A.** (1959)*
Zool. Zh., 38 (10) : 1537-53
 (On the phylogenetic relationship of certain species of *Calanus* (Copepoda)
 from the northern and southern hemispheres). *Ru*

- Brodsky, K. A.** (Anon. Transl.) (1960)*
M. 2328
On the phylogenetic relationship of certain species of *Calanus* (Copepoda) from the northern and southern hemispheres
En 61-08820.
- Vertebnaia, I. P.** (1959)*
Trud. Soveshch. Probl. biol. vnutr. Vod., 6 : 273-87
(Photosynthesis of phytoplankton of the Klyazminsk reservoir). *Ru*
F
61-08822
- Vertebnaia, I. P.** (Anon. Transl.) (1960)*
M. 2056
Photosynthesis of phytoplankton of the Klyazminsk reservoir
En 61-08822. Available from Lending Library Unit, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, London.
F
61-08823
- Vinberg, G. G.** (Anon. Transl.) (1960)*
M. 2057
The efficiency of plankton in the utilization of the sun radiation
En 1948 Vinberg, G. G. of orig. *Ru*.
MF
61-08824
- Anon.** (1960)
Pacif. Fisherm., 58 : 160
Brazil
CFA 13 (7) : 1.
MF
61-08825
- Ganowiak, H.** (1960)
Pacif. Fisherm., 58 : 172-5
Poland
CFA 13 (7) : 3.
M
61-08826
- Achieng, A. P.** (1960)
Pacif. Fisherm., 58 : 177-8
Uganda
CFA 13 (7) : 3.
F
61-08827
- Anon.** (1958)
Chem. Engng News, 36 : 38
Some foods are "hot"
CFA 13 (7) : 23.
MF
61-08828

REFERENCES

- Cooke, R. K.** (1960) M
61-08829
Maine Cst Fisherm., 14 : 5
 Airplane pilot devises machine for guiding mid-water trawl
 CFA 13 (8) : 5.
- McHugh, J. L.** (1960) M
61-08830
Fish Boat, 5 : 35, 60-1
 Peruvian anchovy: the world's largest fishery
 CFA 13 (9) : 1.
- Eckles, H. H.** (1960) M
61-08831
Fish Boat, 5 : 38-41
 How research in oceanography can help the fishing industry
 CFA 13 (9) : 3.
- Belinskii, N. A. & M. G. Glagoleva** (1960)* M
61-08832
Met. i Gidrol., (7) : 14-21
 Metod rascheta temperatury vody v verkhnem sloye moria v tepluyu chast'
 goda (Method of calculating the temperature of the water in the upper
 layer of the sea in the warm part of the year)
- Belinskii, N. A. & M. G. Glagoleva** (Anon. Transl.) (1960)* M
61-08833
 Washington, Office of Technical Services, 13 p.
 Method of calculating the temperature of the water in the upper layer of
 the sea in the warm part of the year.
 En 61-08832. Available from the Office of Technical Services, Washington.
- Barkhatov, A. N., I. I. Shmelev & A. L. Sosedova** (1959)* MG
61-08834
Akust. Zh., 5 (4) : 403-7, 445-9
 (Experimental studies of wave guide propagation of sound in layered-
 heterogeneous media and some phenomena on propagation of sound in the
 ocean). *Ru*
- Barkhatov, A. N., I. I. Shmelev & A. L. Sosedova** MG
61-08835
 (Anon. Transl.) (1960)
 M 1951, 1 p.
 Experimental studies of wave guide propagation of sound in layered-
 heterogeneous media and some phenomena on propagation of sound in the
 ocean
 En 61-08834. Available from Library of Congress, Washington.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Briggs, M. H.** (1961) M
61-08836
Nature, Lond., 190 (4778) : 784-5
 Visual pigment of grapsoid crabs

Reports extraction of visual pigments from eyes of *Hemigrapsus edwardsii* and *Leptograpsus variegatus*.

- Anon.** (1961) F
61-08837
Nature, Lond., 190 (4775) : 490
 Committee on hydrological research

A brief account of a body set up to survey, assess and research planning on water conservation in UK. Lists members and officers.

- Jacobs, J.** (1961) F
61-08838
Arch. Hydrobiol., 58 (1) : 7-71
 Cyclomorphosis in *Daphnia galeata mendotae* Birge, a case of environmentally controlled allometry. De

- Wulfert, K.** (1961) F
61-08839
Arch. Hydrobiol., 58 (1) : 72-102
 Die Rädertiere saurer Gewässer der Dübener Heide. 3. Die Rotatorien des Presseler und des Winkelmühler Teiches (The rotifers of the acid waters of Dübener heathland. 3. Rotifers of the Pressel and Winkelmühle ponds). En

Co 61-06106. Taxonomic list, description of some new spp. and ecological notes.

- Sládeček, V.** (1961) F
61-08840
Arch. Hydrobiol., 58 (1) : 103-21
 Zur biologischen Gliederung der höheren Saprobitätsstufen (The biological classification of the higher degrees of saprobity). En

- Martyshev, F. G.** (1958) F
61-08841
 Moskva, Sovetskaia Nauka, 582 p.
 Prudovoe rybovodstvo (Pond fisheries)
 2nd ed.

- Fadeev, V. G., V. M. Gerngross & I. I. Starov** (Ed.) (1959) M
61-08842
 Moskva, Vol. 1 : A-N
 Morskoi slovar' (Sea lexicon)

Encyclopedic dictionary with some ill., of terms connected with sea and ships, incl. fishing, fisheries, oceanography and navigation.

REFERENCES

- Fadeev, V. G., V. M. Gerngross & I. I. Starov** (Ed.) (1959) M
61-08843
Moskva, Vol. 2 : O-Ya
Morskoi slovar' (Sea lexicon)
Co 61-08842.
- Frimodt, J.** (Ed.) (1960?) MF
61-08844
Copenhagen, A. W. Henningsens Bogtrykkeri, 362 p.
Scandinavian fishing year-book—The European fishing handbook 1960-61
Co 60-6595.
- Sotelo, J. R. & O. Trujillo-Cenóz** (1958)* M
61-08845
Exp. Cell Res., 14 : 1-8
Sub-microscopic structure of meiotic chromosomes during prophase
- Makarov, P. V.** (1960) MF
61-08846
Russ. Rev. Biol., 50 (1) : 39-54
Electron microscopy of the cell nucleus and chromosomes
Ci 561468, and 61-08845. Comparative review incl. reference to the fish
Cnesterodon and other aquatic organisms.
- Goin, C. J.** (1960) F
61-08847
Bull. Fla St. Mus., 5 (5) : 243-58
Pattern variation in the frog *Eleutherodactylus nubicola* Dunn
An analysis is made of the color pattern variation. Evidence is presented
that modifying patterns are inherited in a mendelian manner.
- Young, F. N.** (1960) M
61-08848
Bull. Fla St. Mus., 5 (6) : 259-66
Color pattern variation among snails of the genus *Liguus* on the Florida
Keys
L. fasciatus vonpaulseni subsp. is described. A key to the described forms
from the Florida Keys ill. the known combinations of color pattern elements.
- Gery, J.** (1960) F
61-08849
Bull. Mus. nat. Hist. nat., 32 (4) : 308-13
Contributions à l'étude des poissons characoïdes—8. Un nouveau sous-
genre de *Leporinus* (Erythrinidae, Anostominae): *Leporinops*, type *Leporinus*
moralesi Fowler (Contributions to the study of characoid fishes—8. A new
subgenus of *Leporinus* (Erythrinidae, Anostominae): *Leporinops*, type
Leporinus moralesi Fowler)
A taxonomic discussion of the relationships of the genus.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

M

61-08850

Ramalho, A. M. (1960)

Notas Estud. Inst. Biol. marit., (9) : 11-17

Sobre alguns aspectos estatísticos da evolução das pescarias demersais exploradas pela frota de arrasto na plataforma continental portuguesa (1935-1955) (About some statistical aspects of the evolution of the demersal fisheries carried out by the trawl fleet in the Portuguese continental shelf, 1935-55)

Statistics on hours of fishing, landings and yields per hours of fishing by trawlers under or over 150 gross tons.

M

61-08851

Ramalho, A. M. (1960)

Notas Estud. Inst. Biol. marit., (9)

Resumo estatístico da produção por hora de arrasto ao largo da costa de Portugal e da Mauritânia nos anos de 1935 a 1954 (Statistical summary of production per hour of trawling off the Portuguese and Mauritanian coasts from 1935 to 1954)

Monthly statistics of: production by spp., number of trips, days, hauls, and hours of fishing.

F

61-08852

Oliff, W. D. (1960)

Hydrobiologia, 16 (2) : 137-96

Hydrobiological studies on the Tugela River system—Part 2. Organic pollution in the Bushmans River

Co 61-05549. A survey of pollution in Bushmans River, Natal, and the effects of pollution are described.

F

61-08853

Chardez, D. (1960)

Hydrobiologia, 16 (2) : 197-202

Thécamoebien des terres de Belgique 2 (Thecamoebas of Belgium 2)

Lists spp. with brief notes on their environment.

F

61-08854

DeWitt, H. H. (1960)

Stanf. ichthyol. Bull., 7 (4) : 63-88

A contribution to the ichthyology of Nepal

Catalogue of spp. of Clupeidae, Notopteridae, Cyprinidae, Homalopteridae, Cobitidae, Siluridae, Bagridae, Schilbeidae, Amblycepidae, Sisoridae, Heteropneustidae, Clariidae, Belonidae, Gobiidae, Mugilidae, Channidae, Anabantidae, Ambassidae, Nandidae, Mastacembelidae and Amphipnoidae.

F

61-08855

Myers, G. S. (1960)

Stanf. ichthyol. Bull., 7 (4) : 89-98

A new zeomorph fish of the family Oreosomatidae from the coast of California, with notes on the family

REFERENCES

- F
- Myers, G. S. & S. H. Weitzman** (1960) 61-08856
Stanf. ichthyol. Bull., 7 (4) : 98-109
 Two new fishes collected by general Thomas D. White in eastern Colombia
 Description of *Brycon whitei* and *Corydoras reynoldsi*.
- F
- Weitzman, S. H.** (1960) 61-08857
Stanf. ichthyol. Bull., 7 (4) : 109-13
Pyrhulina spilota, a new species of characid fish from South America
- F
- Myers, G. S.** (1960) 61-08858
Stanf. ichthyol. Bull., 7 (4) : 123-5
 The mormyrid genera *Hippopotamyrus* and *Cyphomyrus*
- M
- Tyler, J. C.** (1960) 61-08859
Stanf. ichthyol. Bull., 7 (4) : 126-31
 Note on the flatfishes of the genus *Poecilopsetta* occurring in Atlantic waters
- F
- Myers, G. S.** (1960) 61-08860
Stanf. ichthyol. Bull., 7 (4) : 132-9
 The genera and ecological geography of the South American banjo catfishes, family Aspredinidae
- F
- Weitzman, S. H.** (1960) 61-08861
Stanf. ichthyol. Bull., 7 (4) : 140-54
 Figures and descriptions of four South American catfishes of the genus *Corydoras*, including two new species
- F
- Weitzman, S. H.** (1960) 61-08862
Stanf. ichthyol. Bull., 7 (4) : 155-61
 Figures and description of a South American catfish, *Corydoras reticulatus*
 Fraser-Brunner
- M
- DeWitt, H. H. & J. C. Tyler** (1960) 61-08863
Stanf. ichthyol. Bull., 7 (4) : 162-99
 Fishes of the Stanford Antarctic Biological Research Program, 1958-59
 Taxonomic descriptions of spp. of the families: Nototheniidae, Harpagiferidae, Bathydraconidae, Chaenichthyidae and Myctophidae.
- M
- Tyler, J. C.** (1960) 61-08864
Stanf. ichthyol. Bull., 7 (4) : 199-201
 Erythrocyte counts and hemoglobin determinations for two Antarctic nototheniid fishes

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Myers, G. S. & S. H. Weitzman** (1960) F
61-08865
Stanf. ichthyol. Bull., 7 (4) : 201-5

A Brazilian pike-characid, *Boulengerella lateristriga*, rediscovered in the Rio Negro

- Myers, G. S.** (1960) F
61-08866
Stanf. ichthyol. Bull., 7 (4) : 206-11

The South American characid genera *Exodon*, *Gnathoplax* and *Roeboexodon*, with notes on the ecology and taxonomy of characid fishes

- Myers, G. S.** (1960) F
61-08867
Stanf. ichthyol. Bull., 7 (4) : 212-5

Preface to any future classification of the cyprinid fishes of the genus *Barbus*

- Weitzman, S. H.** (1960) F
61-08868
Stanf. ichthyol. Bull., 7 (4) : 217-39

Further notes on the relationships and classification of the South American characid fishes of the subfamily Gasteropelecinae

- Myers, G. S.** (1960) F
61-08869
Stanf. ichthyol. Bull., 7 (4) : 245-6

A forgotten account of a fresh-water belonid fish from northern India

- Myers, G. S.** (1960) F
61-08870
Stanf. ichthyol. Bull., 7 (4) : 246-7

The names of the South American catfish genera *Conorhynchos* and *Diplo-mystes*

- Roden, G. I.** (1960) M
61-08871
J. geophys. Res., 65 (9) : 2809-26

On the nonseasonal variations in sea level along the west coast of North America

Spectra of monthly sea level anomalies are investigated for the frequency range between 0 and 6 cycles per year. There is a good coherence between anomalies of sea level and atmospheric pressure at almost all frequencies.

- Ewing, J. et al.** (1960) M
61-08872
J. geophys. Res., 65 (9) : 2849-59

Sub-bottom reflection measurements on the continental shelf, Bermuda Banks, West Indies Arc, and in the West Atlantic basins

A short survey was made with the sub-bottom depth recorder in the vicinity of the Hudson Canyon between the 40-fathom and the 400-fathom contours. The results show that on this part of the continental shelf the upper layers are approximately horizontal, whereas the deeper ones dip seaward.

REFERENCES

- Ostapoff, F.** (1960) M
61-08873
J. geophys. Res., 65 (9) : 2861-8
 On the mass transport through the Drake Passage

The mass transport through the Drake Passage has been computed geostrophically on the basis of a nonconstant reference level.

- Crozier, W. D.** (1960) M
61-08874
J. geophys. Res., 65 (9) : 2971-7
 Black, magnetic spherules in sediments

The size distribution and abundance of black magnetic spherules is studied in sedimentary materials, incl. two samples of deep sea sediments.

- Wilson, B. W.** (1960) M
61-08875
J. geophys. Res., 65 (10) : 3377-82
 Note on surface wind stress over water at low and high wind speeds

A review of available literature of field and laboratory experiments on the subject and the collated results are presented.

- Pollak, M. J.** (1960) M
61-08876
J. geophys. Res., 65 (10) : 3383-9
 Wind-set-up and shear-stress coefficient in Chesapeake Bay

Wind set-up in Chesapeake Bay, relative to an unspecified equilibrium condition, was computed on a monthly basis for a five-year period. By means of the relationship between set-up and wind force it was possible to compute a wind shear-stress coefficient.

- Tanner, C. B. & W. L. Pelton** (1960) G
61-08877
J. geophys. Res., 65 (10) : 3391-413
 Potential evapotranspiration estimates by the approximate energy balance method of Penman

The energy balance approximation of Penman, used to estimate potential evapo-transpiration, was tested for daily estimates on 37 days during 1956 and 1957.

- Webb, E. K.** (1960) G
61-08878
J. geophys. Res., 65 (10) : 3415-7
 On estimating evaporation with fluctuating Bowen ratio

The correction for the effect of fluctuating Bowen ratio on heat-budget estimates of evaporation is derived. In an investigation during late summer and autumn at Lake Eucumbene, southeast Australia.

M

Hunkins, K. (1960)

61-08879

J. geophys. Res., 65 (10) : 3459-72

Seismic studies of sea ice

Seasonal variation of velocity of longitudinal and transversal waves, calculation of elastic constants and flexural wave dispersion near drifting station Alpha in the central Arctic Ocean.

MF

Chartier-Baraduc, M.-M. (1960)

61-08880

Bull. Cent. Étud. Rech. sci., Biarritz, 3 (1) : 19-31

Étude de quelques aspects du métabolisme hydrominéral chez *Salmo salar* au cours de la smoltification et de la migration catadrome (Study of some aspects of the hydromineral metabolism in *Salmo salar* during catadromous migration)

Comparative determinations of water, chlorine, sodium and potassium in brains of parrs, pseudo-smolt and smolt.

MF

Lombard, Ch. (1960)

61-08881

Bull. Cent. Étud. Rech. sci., Biarritz, 3 (1) : 33-52

Les tumeurs des poissons (Tumors in fishes). En

Historical account and description of location, types and nutritional, pathological and hereditary factors involved.

M

Fischer-Piette, E. & R. Dupérier (1960)

61-08882

Bull. Cent. Étud. Rech. sci., Biarritz, 3 (1) : 67-90

Variations des fucacées de la côte basque, de 1894 à 1959 (Variations of Fucaeae on the Basque coast from 1894 to 1959)

Variations in occurrence of *Fucus ceranoides*, *F. platycarpus*, *F. chalonii*, *Ascophyllum nodosum* and *Pelvetia canaliculata*.

M

Astre, G. (1960)

61-08883

Bull. Cent. Étud. Rech. sci., Biarritz, 3 (1) : 91-108

Actions littorales sur la plage et les dunes de Socoburu (Littoral actions on the beach and dunes of Socoburu)

Description of changes in coastal topography.

M

Hache, A. (1960)

61-08884

Bull. Cent. Étud. Rech. sci., Biarritz, 3 (1), 109-26

Journées préparatoires d'études de la corrosion marine et de la protection cathodique de l'acier (Preparatory meetings for the study of marine corrosion protection of steel)

Report on discussions and results of meetings.

REFERENCES

- M
61-08885
- Marette, D.** (1960)
Bull. Cent. Étud. Rech. sci., Biarritz, 3 (1) : 127-30
 Réunion franco-espagnole d'étude de la corrosion marine Biarritz-Madrid
 (Franco-Spanish meeting on marine corrosion Biarritz-Madrid)
- Report on meeting.
- M
61-08886
- Cox, K. W.** (1960)
Calif. Fish Game, 46 (4) : 381-406
 Review of the abalone of California
- Presents descriptions, notes on distribution, habitat and economic importance, and brief outline of general life history and a full key for 8 California spp. of abalone; colored plates.
- F
61-08887
- McFarland, W. N.** (1960)
Calif. Fish Game, 46 (4) : 407-31
 The use of anesthetics for the handling and the transport of fishes
- Excellent review of subject with bibliography.
- M
61-08888
- Triplett, E. L.** (1960)
Calif. Fish Game, 46 (4) : 433-9
 Notes on the life history of the barred surfperch, *Amphistichus argenteus* Agassiz, and a technique for culturing ambiotocid embryos
- M
61-08889
- Walters, V. & J. E. Fitch** (1960)
Calif. Fish Game, 46 (4) : 441-51
 The families and genera of the lampridiform (Allotriognath) suborder Trachipteroidei
- Evaluates systematics. Diagnoses for suborder, family and genera are presented.
- MF
61-08890
- Kimsey, J. B. & L. O. Fisk** (1960)
Calif. Fish Game, 46 (4) : 453-79
 Keys to the freshwater and anadromous fishes of California
- M
61-08891
- Deevey, G. B.** (1960)
Bull. Bingham oceanogr. Coll., 17 (2) : 5-53
 The zooplankton of the surface waters of the Delaware Bay Region
- Description of the environmental conditions, the quantities of zooplankton, spp. composition of catches and ecological description of abundant spp.

M

Deevey, G. B. (1960)

61-08892

Bull. Bingham oceanogr. Coll., 17 (2) : 54-85

Relative effects of temperature and food on seasonal variations in length of marine copepods in some eastern American and western European waters

F

Chodorowski, A. (1960)

61-08893

Ekol. polsk., 6B (2) : 91-114

Taxoceny wirków (Turbellaria) i metodyka ich badania (Taxocenes of turbellarians and the method of their study). Fr

Essay on application of classical phytosociological methods to the studies of descriptive ecology of a systematic group.

G

Tarwid, K. (1960)

61-08894

Ekol. polsk., 6B (2) 115-30

Szacowanie zbieżności nisz ekologicznych gatunków drogą oceny prawdopodobieństwa spotykania się ich w połowach (Assessment of the coincidence of ecological niches of species by estimating the probability of their concurrence in samples). En

Describes how to make use of the method of estimating the degree of coincidence of 2 or more spp. in samples by comparison of the most probable number, in the given series, of cases in which both spp. concur in the sample, with the actual number of such concurrences.

F

Paschalski, J. (1960)

61-08895

Ekol. polsk., 6B (2) : 131-8

Epilimnion jeziora Mikołajskiego latem 1959 r. (Epilimnion of the lake Mikołajki in summer 1959). De

Description of the thermal stratification of the lake.

F

Hillbricht, A. (1960)

61-08896

Ekol. polsk., 6B (2) : 161-70

Dynamika populacji *Philodina citrina* Ehr. (Rotatoria) w hodowli akwariowej (Population dynamics of *Philodina citrina* Ehr. (Rotatoria) bred in aquaria). En

A result of observations, lasting one and a half years, on the quantitative dynamics of a spontaneously developing population of *P. citrina* in 13 aquaria containing higher green vegetation and algae.

M

Brunel, P. (1960)

61-08897

Actualités mar., 4 (2) : 13-20

De la diatomée à la morue—Les invertébrés de fond (From the diatom to the cod—The invertebrates of the bank)

Article on food-webs in the North West Atlantic.

REFERENCES

- Dussault, H. P.** (1960) M
61-08898
Actualités mar., 4 (2) : 21-4
Notions générales de bactériologie marine (General ideas about marine bacteriology)

- Afanas'eva, E. L.** (1960) F
61-08899
Izv. sib. Otd. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., (8) : 103-12
Naupliial'nye stadii rachka *Epischura baicalensis* Sars. iz ozera Baikal (Developmental stages of the nauplii of crayfish *Epischura baicalensis* Sars from lake Baikal)

Ill. description of the six different stages.

- Lindberg, G. U. & M. I. Legeza** (1959) M
61-08900
Opred. Faune SSSR, (68) : 207 p.

Ryby Iaponskogo moria i sopredel'nykh chastei Okhotskogo i Zheltogo morei—Chast' 1. Amphioxii, Petromyzones, Myxini, Elasmobranchii, Holocephali (The fishes of the Sea of Japan, and the adjacent parts of the Okhotsk and Yellow Sea—Part 1. Amphioxii, Petromyzones, Myxini, Elasmobranchii, Holocephali)

Gives ill. determination keys for genera, spp. and sub-spp.

- Fortune, P. Y.** (1960) MF
61-08901
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 135 (1) : 55-64

The effect of induced hypothyroidism on the dermal melanophores of teleosts

Melanophores of *Phoxinus phoxinus* and *Salmo gairdnerii* remain expanded during an initial phase in development. Treatment with thiourea prolongs phase, associated with a hypothyroid condition. Young fry show a difference from adults in rate of response to environmental changes. Specimens from Lake Windermere. Comparison with results in literature for other Salmonidae, and *Fundulus*.

- Barnes, H. & M. Barnes** (1960) M
61-08902
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 135 (1) : 137-45

Recent spread and present distribution of the barnacle *Elminius modestus* Darwin in north-west Europe

Account of further spread along German coast north of Elbe towards the Danish coast. *Balanus balamoides* is at several places in danger of extinction.

- Buck, D. H., M. A. Whitacre & C. F. Thoits III** (1960) F
61-08903
J. Wildlife Mgmt, 24 (4) : 357-64

Some experiments in the baiting of carp

Control of *Cyprinus carpio* in sport fishing areas by baiting with corn to concentrate them prior to eradication with rotenone and traps; Slocum Lake, Illinois.

- Niggol, K.** (1960) M
61-08904
J. Wildlife Mgmt., 24 (4) : 428-9
 Early mortality in fur seals according to sex
 Census of Pribilof Islands *Callorhinus ursinus* stock.
- Rouch, J.** (1960) M
61-08905
Puntal, 7 (80) : 16-9
 Las últimas expediciones (The last expeditions)
 Review of post-war oceanographic expeditions.
- Elling, C. H.** (1960) F
61-08906
Spec. sci. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (340) : 16 p.
 Further experiments in fishway capacity 1957
 Co 59-9706. Second progress report on studies conducted at the Fishing Engineering Research Laboratory, Bonneville Dam, to determine maximum number of fish that a pool and overfall type fishway may pass per unit of time. Behaviour and performance of the fish were examined. *Salmo gairdnerii*, *Oncorhynchus nerka*, *O. tshawytscha*, *Catostomus* sp., *Ptychocheilus oregonensis*, *Cyprinus carpio* and *Acrocheilus alutaceus* were the fish used.
- Anon.** (1960) M
61-08907
Industr. pesq., 34 (802) : 354-6
 La política pesquera en España—2 (The fisheries policy in Spain—2.)
 Narrative description. Co 61-08974.
- Lopez Benito, M.** (1960) M
61-08908
Industr. pesq., 34 (802) : 359-60
 Nosotros, los científicos (We the scientists)
 Narrative and comments on fisheries research in Spain.
- Martin, W. R.** (1960) M
61-08909
 Mimeo, 2 p.
 Research vessel A.T. 'Cameron'—Cruise report no. 29
 From 4 Oct. 1960 to 13 Oct. 1960. Area of operation: Western Gulf of St. Lawrence. Defines purpose as comparative fishing with 'Harengus' in daylight, and night studies of survival; and briefly summarizes the general results.

REFERENCES

- Alverson, F. G.** (1960) M
61-08910
Bull. interam. trop. Tuna Comm., 4 (6) : 321-446
 Distribution of fishing effort and resulting tuna catches from the eastern tropical Pacific by quarters of the year, 1951-1958. *En Es*
- Data report based on information collected from logbooks of baitboats and purse-seiners engaged in fishery for *Neothunnus macropterus* and *Katsuwonus pelamis*.
- Gadea, E.** (1960) M
61-08911
Publ. Inst. Biol. apl., Barcelona, 31 : 33-100
 Contribución al estudio de los nematodos marinos—Nematodos alguícolas de las costas mediterráneas de España (Contribution to the study of marine nematods—Algae inhabiting nematods of the Spanish Mediterranean coasts). *En*
- Ecology, distribution and systematics.
- De Haro, A.** (1960) M
61-08912
Publ. Inst. Biol. apl., Barcelona, 31 : 101-12
 Sobre la anatomía del manto en *Terebratulina caput-serpentis* (Brachiopoda Testicardinia) (On the anatomy of the mantle of *Terebratulina caput-serpentis*, Brachiopoda Testicardinia). *En*
- Description of various formations of mantle.
- Davies, D. H.** (1960) M
61-08913
S. Afr. J. Sci., 56 (9) : 199-202
 The South African Association for Marine Biological Research
- History and organization; article mainly devoted to details of the new centenary aquarium in Durban, which largely finances the Oceanographic Research Institute.
- Smit, B.** (1960) MF
61-08914
S. Afr. J. Sci., 56 (9) : 203-14
 Fifty glorious years of co-operation in scientific research in southern Africa
- Presidential address to 58th annual congress, South African Association for the Advancement of Science, delivered Johannesburg 4 Jul. 1960 and referring to water problems, incl. manufacture of freshwater from sea-water for fisheries shore workers on Skeleton Coast.
- French, R. R. & R. J. Wahle** (1960) MF
61-08915
Spec. sci. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (364) : 15 p.
 Salmon runs—Upper Columbia River, 1956-57
- Describes runs of *Oncorhynchus* in area above Rock Island Dam.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

USFWS (1960)

MF
61-08916

Washington, D.C., 40 p.

A report on the fish and wildlife resources affected by the Bruce Eddy Dam and Reservoir Project North Fork Clearwater River, Idaho

Reports on effects of proposed dam on fish and wildlife resources, especially steelhead trout and chinook salmon.

Edsall, T. A. (1960)

F
61-08917

Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 89 (4) : 323-32

Age and growth of the whitefish, *Coregonus clupeaformis*, of Munising Bay, Lake Superior

Scale studies of gill-net and trawl samples taken in 1953 from unexploited stock; sex ratio, ages and sizes at maturity, and their relation to growth rate.

Turner, W. R. (1960)

F
61-08918

Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 89 (4) : 333-7

Standing crops of fishes in Kentucky farm ponds

Tagging estimates, checked by rotenone treatment, 1956-58 summers, for ponds containing *Lepomis cyanellus*, *L. macrochirus*, *Micropterus salmoides*. Correlation of standing crop with alkalinity and potassium content; relation to state of spp. balance.

Christmas, J. Y. & G. Gunter (1960)

MF
61-08919

Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 89 (4) : 338-43

Distribution of menhaden, genus *Brevoortia* in the Gulf of Mexico

Reviews distribution of the 3 spp.; relation to depth and salinity; abundance and growth.

Bulkley, R. V. (1960)

F
61-08920

Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 89 (4) : 344-50

Use of branchiostegal rays to determine age of lake trout, *Salvelinus namaycush* (Walbaum)

Age determination and back calculation for samples from Lake Michigan and Fish Lake, Utah. Comparison of results of method with samples of known age, and with scale studies.

Hooper, A. D. & J. H. Crance (1960)

F
61-08921

Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 89 (4) : 351-7

Use of rotenone in restoring balance to overcrowded fish populations in Alabama lakes

Inter-specific relations of *Lepomis macrochirus*, *L. microlophus* and *Micropterus salmoides*.

REFERENCES

- F
61-08922
- Neuhold, J. M. & W. F. Sigler** (1960)
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 89 (4) : 358-70
 Effects of sodium fluoride on carp and rainbow trout
- Experimental study of pathology; symptoms and mortalities in aquaria. Reviews briefly previous studies of toxicity of fluorides to fish. Experiments also with *Gambusia* of effect of chloride on toxicity of fluorides.
- MF
61-08923
- Schumacher, R. E. & S. Eddy** (1960)
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 89 (4) : 371-3
 The appearance of pink salmon, *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha* (Walbaum), in Lake Superior
- Two specimens taken in 1959 by anglers. Enquiry into their possible origin; reviews previous attempts to deliberately introduce *Oncorhynchus* spp.
- M
61-08924
- Lux, F. E.** (1960)
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 89 (4) : 373-4
 Length shrinkage of yellowtail flounder between live and landed condition
- Ci 1951 Cutting, C. L. Study of *Limanda ferruginea* in New England in relation to attempts to estimate growth by tagging.
- F
61-08925
- Bonde, T. & J. E. Maloney** (1960)
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 89 (4) : 374-6
 Food habits of burbot
- Stomach contents of *Lota lota* from Lake Mille Lacs, Minnesota, show it to be piscivorous.
- F
61-08926
- Schultz, E. E.** (1960)
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 89 (4) : 376-7
 Establishment and early dispersal of a loach, *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus* (Cantor), in Michigan
- Rotenone treatment of a pond revealed large population of this Japanese sp., accidentally introduced.
- MF
61-08927
- Roos, J. F.** (1960)
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 89 (4) : 377-9
 Predation of young coho salmon on sockeye salmon fry at Chignik, Alaska
- Field samples of stomach contents.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Brown, C. J. D. & S. M. Logan** (1960) F
61-08928
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 89 (4) : 379-82
 Age and growth of four species of warm-water game fish from three Montana ponds
- Ci 61-08929. Scale studies of *Micropterus salmoides*, *Lepomis macrochirus*, *Pomoxis nigromaculatus* and *Perca flavescens*, after toxicant treatment of cold-water ponds.
- Wollitz, R. E.** (1958)* F
61-08929
 Thesis, Montana State College, 63 p.
 The effects of certain commercial toxicants on the limnology of three cold water ponds near Three Forks, Montana
- Dolgopol'skaia, M. A.** (1958) M
61-08930
Trud. sevastopol. biol. Stants., 10 : 27-75
 Cladocera Chernogo moria (Cladocera from the Black Sea)
- IHB** (1960) M
61-08931
Int. hydrogr. Bull., (11) : 323-39
 Co 61-03474.
- Crary, A. P.** (1960) MF
61-08932
Trans. Amer. geophys. Un., 41 (3) : 12 p.
 IGY Bulletin—Status of United States scientific programs in the Antarctic
- Incl. sections on oceanography, and on biology—studies of parasites of fish *Trematomus* and seals; microbiology of freshwater ponds; seal biology; size age, growth, feeding adaptations and metabolic rate of antarctic fish; digestive and reproductive cycles of marine invertebrates; plankton—especially diatoms—and benthos collections.
- Joglekar, D. V.** (1960) F
61-08933
J. Instn Engrs India, 40 (1) : 505-34
 Silting of reservoirs
 BSEA 6 (10) 5093.
- Manohar, M.** (1960) F
61-08934
J. Instn Engrs India, 40 (1) : 405-19
 Computation of total sediment transport in streams
 BSEA 6 (10) 5096.

REFERENCES

- M
61-08935
- Iyer, H. M. & T. D. K. Kartha** (1960)
Indian J. Met. Geophys., 11 : 298-300
 Microseisms associated with the intense cyclone in the Bay of Bengal during September 1959
 BSEA 6 (10) 5239.
- F
61-08936
- Prasanna, R. Varma** (1960)
Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., 52A : 49-53
 New genus of the Lophothaliaea from India
 BSEA 6 (10) 5258.
- F
61-08937
- Venkataraman, G. S. & K. V. Natarajan** (1960)
Sci. & Cult., 26 : 135-6
 New Indian algal record: *Errerella bornhemiensis* Conrad
 BSEA 6 (10) 5259.
- M
61-08938
- Nagabhushanam, R.** (1960)
Sci. & Cult., 26 : 127
 Notes on the inhibition of marine wood-boring molluscs by heavy fouling accumulation
 BSEA 6 (10) 5322.
- M
61-08939
- Ganapati, P. N. & D. G. V. Prasada Rao** (1960)
J. Anim. Morph. Physiol., 7 : 27-31
 Studies on the respiration of barnacles. Oxygen uptake and metabolic rate in relation to body size in *Balanus amphitrite communis* (Darwin)
 BSEA 6 (10) 5324.
- MF
61-08940
- Ambuja, Bai P. & M. Kalyani** (1960)
J. Anim. Morph. Physiol., 7 : 71-7
 Composition of the scales and skin of *Boleophthalmus boddarti* Pall and *Mugil dussumieri* (Val.)
 BSEA 6 (10) 5342.
- M
61-08941
- Kuthalingam, M. D. K.** (1959)
J. Madras Univ., 29B : 79-96
 Contribution to the life histories and feeding habits of horse-mackerels, *Megalapsis cordyla* (Linn.) and *Caranx mate* (Cuv. & Val.) and notes on the effect of absence of light on the development and feeding habits of larvae and post larvae of *Megalapsis cordyla*
 BSEA 6 (10) 5344.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Kuthalingam, M. D. K. (1959)

MF
61-08942

J. Madras Univ., 29B : 139-52

Observations on the food and feeding habits of post larvae, juveniles and adults of some Madras fishes

BSEA (10) 5345.

Nayar, K. K. & M. Menon (1960)

F
61-08943

J. Anim. Morph. Physiol., 7 : 55-9

Neurosecretory cells of the nucleus praeopticus of the brain of the fish, *Tilapia mossambica*

BSEA 6 (10) 5346.

Ryhänen, R. (1960)

MF
61-08944

Vesitalous, 1 (3) : 16-9

Suomen vesistöjen luonnonsuhteet ja vesiensuojelu (The physical features of Finland's water systems, and water conservation). En

Description of the general characters of inland and coastal water in Finland and the environmental climatic factors determining these characteristics.

Niinivaara, K. (1960)

F
61-08945

Vesitalous, 1 (3) : 19-20

Vapaaehtoisen vesiensuojelutyön merkityksestä (The significance of voluntary water conservation work). En

Leopold, L. B. (1960)

F
61-08946

Circ. U.S. geol. Surv., (414A-D) : 26 p.

Conservation and water management

WR (99) : 2.

McArdle, R. E. et al. (1960)

F
61-08947

J. For., 58 (4) : 259-316

Watershed management papers

WR (99) : 2

Carhart, A. H. (1959)

M
61-08948

Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Co., 322 p.

Water—Or your life

WR (99) : 2

Frost, S. L. (1960)

F
61-08949

Ohio Div. Water, Dep. Nat. Resources, Columbus, 32 p.

Some principles of water—its uses, behavior, problems and conservation

WR (99) : 2.

REFERENCES

- France. Comité Central d'Océanographie et d'Étude des Côtes** M
61-08950
(1960)
Cah. océanogr., 12 (10) : 687-758

Co 61-08463. Contains 61-08951 to 61-08953.

- Anon.** (1960) M
61-08951
Cah. océanogr., 12 (10) : 702-25
Le problème hydrodynamique de la génération de microséismes par une
houle stationnaire (The hydrodynamic problem of generation of microseisms
by a stationary swell)

Extracts of mathematical notes.

- Le Bouteiller, G.** (1960) M
61-08952
Cah. océanogr., 12 (10) : 726-37
Les seiches—phénomène qui a retenu l'attention des naturalistes de tous les
temps (The seiches—phenomenon which has always retained the attention of
naturalists)

Review of studies of the phenomena.

- Anon.** (1960) M
61-08953
Cah. océanogr., 12 (10) : 747-58
Résultats d'observations (Results of observations)

Tables of data and diagrams.

- Rozen, S. Ia.** (1959) MF
61-08954
Moskva, Gosud, Izdat.-vo Fiziko-matemat. Lit., 622 p.
Nemetsko-Russkii slovar' vodnogo transporta (German-Russian dictionary
of water transports)

Dictionary contains about 26,000 terms related to the basic sections of
marine and fluvial terminology: navigation, sea and river sailing directions,
ship equipment, naval meteorology, ship operation, maintenance, construction
of harbours, maritime and river transport and naval law.

- Aron, W.** (1960) M
61-08955
Tech. Rep. Dep. Oceanogr. Univ. Wash., (63): 65 p.
The distribution of animals in the eastern North Pacific and its relationship
to physical and chemical conditions

Discussion on the sampling methods, description of seasonal and year-to-year
variation, vertical migrations and relations between the distribution of animals
and physical-chemical environmental conditions.

M

Blanke, W. (1959)

61-08956

Bremen, 44 p.

Seefischerei und Aussenhandel mit Fischen und Fischwaren der OEEC-Länder im Hinblick auf die Europäische Wirtschaftsgemeinschaft (Gemeinsamer Markt) und den Europäischen Freihandelsbund (Kleine Freihandelszone) (Marine fishery and foreign trade with fish and fishery products of the OEEC countries with a view on the European common market and European Free Trade Association)

MF

Burdon, T. W. (1959)

61-08957

Fish. Bull., Singapore, (3) : 165 p.

Fisheries survey report no. 2—The fishing gear of the State of Singapore

Classified ill. descriptions of each gear and its manner of operation; materials. Distribution of gears and fishing effort, Malay and Chinese nomenclature of fishes, gears and other equipment.

F

Thomasson, K. (1960)

61-08958

Bot. Notiser, 113 (3) : 225-45

Some planktic Staurastras from New Zealand

Taxonomic descriptions and discussion of the systematics of the spp. found.

M

Veillet, A. (1960)

61-08959

Bull. Soc. Sci., Nancy, 19 (2-3) : 90-3

Observation de la fixation des larves mâles chez le cirripède parasite *Septosaccus cuenoti* Duboseq. Dimorphisme des larves de rhizocephales (Observation of attachment of male larvae of the parasitic cirripede *Septosaccus cuenoti* Duboseq. Dimorphism of rhizocephalan larvae)

Ci 61-08961. Host is *Diogenes pugilator*. Comparison with other parasitic and non-parasitic spp.

M

Bourdon, R. (1960)

61-08960

Bull. Soc. Sci., Nancy, 19 (2-3) : 134-52

Rhizocephales et isopodes parasites des décapodes marcheurs de la Baie de Quiberon (Parasitic rhizocephalans and isopods of brachyuran decapods of the Bay of Quiberon)

Classified list of spp., with notes on host and ecology.

M

Ichigawa, A. & R. Yanagimachi (1958)*

61-08961

Annot. zool. jap., 31 (2) : 82-96

Studies on the sexual organization of the Rhizocephala—1. The nature of the "testes" of *Peltogasterella socialis* Krüger

REFERENCES

- Berkson, J. & L. Elveback** (1960) G
61-08962
J. Amer. statist. Ass., 55 (291) : 415-28
 Competing exponential risks, with particular reference to the study of smoking and lung cancer

Paper gives a general discussion of the theory of treatment of problems involving several simultaneous instantaneous mortality rates. Maximum likelihood and time estimators of parameters are derived and discussed. Published erratum: *J. Amer. statist. Ass.*, 55 (292) : 754.

- Miller, R. G., Jr.** (1960) G
61-08963
J. Amer. statist. Ass., 55 (291) : 491-502
 Early failures in life testing

CR 60-3712. Model is postulated in which one failure rate is assumed to be in effect for an initial time interval, and another lower rate thereafter, a situation met in fish marking experiments and other mortality studies. Estimators for the two rates are given for cases when initial interval is known or its greatest maxitude can be specified. Methods for obtaining large sample confidence regions and handling small samples.

- Pachares, J.** (1960) G
61-08964
J. Amer. statist. Ass., 55 (291) : 521-33
 Tables of confidence limits for the binomial distribution

Values of $p \times 10,000$ to 4 figures for $n=55(5)100$, $x=0(1)n-1$ and $\alpha=0.005$, 0.010, 0.025, 0.050.

- Feinleib, M.** (1960) G
61-08965
J. Amer. statist. Ass., 55 (291) : 534-45

A method of analyzing log-normally distributed survival data with incomplete follow-up

Describes life-table method, derives maximum likelihood equations and short cut procedures for estimating 3-parameter truncated log-normal distribution from grouped data.

- Kimball, B. F.** (1960) G
61-08966
J. Amer. statist. Ass., 55 (291) : 546-60

On the choice of plotting positions on probability paper

An attempt to throw light on problem of choosing plotting positions for frequencies related to ordered sample values. Particularly pertinent where special-scale graph paper is used such that a straight line indicates conformance of data to type of distribution assumed to apply. Types of distribution here considered are the normal and the extreme-value distribution of Type I. Author has analyzed the purposes to be served in plotting data on probability paper.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Jackson, J. E.** (1960) G
61-08967
J. Amer. statist. Ass., 55 (291) : 561-80
 Bibliography on sequential analysis
- Contains 374 references dealing with the subject. Listed alphabetically by author and also broken down into 14 subject categories.
- IPFC** (1960) MF
61-08968
Curr. Aff. Bull., Bangkok, (28) : 56 p.
- Co 61-03638.
- U.K. Water Research Association** (n.d. 1960?) F
61-08969
 Redhill, Surrey, Fine Art Press Ltd., 24 p.
 Fifth annual report 1959-60—July 1st-June 30th
- Lists members of council, staff and visitors; membership and finances. Incl. report of the director of research, special reference to information and advisory services, work on methods of chemical analysis of water.
- Loosanoff, V. L., C. L. MacKenzie, Jr. & L. W. Shearer** MF
61-08970
 (1960)
Fisheries, 3 : 1-5
 Use of chemical barriers to protect shellfish beds from predators
- Reports promising results of tests with a variety of chemical which, being mixed with oil and sand and laid in a closed figure round oyster, clam and mussel beds will protect area from entry by *Polinices*, *Busycon*, *Thais* and *Nassa* and other drills, starfishes, especially *Asterias forbesi*, and crabs.
- Lindsay, C. E. & C. E. Woelke** (1960) MF
61-08971
Fisheries, 3 : 6-8
 Production of clam and oyster seed
- Lamellibranch larval rearing methods in laboratory described and ill.
- Galtsoff, P. S. & D. E. Philpott** (1960) MF
61-08972
J. Ultrastruct. Res., 3 : 241-53
 Ultrastructure of the spermatozoan of the oyster, *Crassostrea virginica*
- Anon.** (1960) M
61-08973
Industr. pesq., 34 (801) : 331-2
 La legislacion sobre el arrastre (The legislation of trawling)
- A note on Spanish trawling legislation.

REFERENCES

- Anon.** (1960) M
61-08974
Industr. pesq., 34 (801) : 338-40
 La politica pesquera en España (Fisheries policy in Spain)
 Report on the matter.
- Florida State. Board of Conservation** (1960) M
61-08975
 St. Petersburg, Mar. Laboratory
 Conserving Florida's marine resources
 Short ill. description of Florida State Board of Conservation Marine Laboratory, Maritime Base, Bayboro Harbor, St. Petersburg, Florida.
- Bennett, E. B. & M. B. Schaefer** (1960) M
61-08976
Bull. interam. trop. Tuna Comm., 4 (5) : 219-317
 Studies of physical, chemical and biological oceanography in the vicinity of the Revilla Gigedo Islands during the "Island Current Survey" of 1957. *En Es*
 Results of survey by 'Spencer F. Baird', 8 May-12 Jun. 1957, in relation to studies of oceanographic determinants of tuna distribution, especially *Neothunnus macropterus*.
- Anon.** (1960) M
61-08977
Industr. pesq., 34 (799) : 300
 La ballena azul—Se restablece la libertad de captura (Blue whale. Freedom of catch restored)
 Note on catches of the spp. and new regulations established by the International Whaling Commission.
- Umbreit, W. W.** (Ed.) (1959)* MF
61-08978
 New York, Academic Press, Inc., 304 p.
 Advances in applied microbiology—Vol. 1
- Leifson, E.** (1959)* MF
61-08979
 New York, Academic Press Inc., 171 p.
 Atlas of bacterial flagellation
- Gunsalus, I. C. & R. Y. Stanier** (Ed.) (1960?)* MF
61-08980
 New York, Academic Press Inc.
 The bacteria—A treatise on structure and fusion—Vol. 2. Metabolism
 Co 60-8558.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

MF

Gunsalus, I. C. & R. Y. Stanier (Ed.) (1960?)*

61-08981

New York, Academic Press Inc.

The bacteria—A treatise on structure and fusion—Vol. 3. Biosynthesis

Co 61-08980.

MF

Gunsalus, I. C. & R. Y. Stanier (Ed.) (1960?)*

61-08982

New York, Academic Press Inc.

The bacteria—A treatise on structure and fusion—Vol. 4. Growth

Co 61-08981.

MF

Gunsalus, I. C. & R. Y. Stanier (Ed.) (1960?)*

61-08983

New York, Academic Press Inc.

The bacteria—A treatise on structure and fusion—Vol. 5. Heredity

Co 61-08982.

M

Larrañeta, M. G. (1960)

61-08984

Puntal, 7 (78) : 2-5

Ideas actuales sobre la regulación de las pesquerías (Present ideas on fisheries regulation)

Closed seasons and areas, sizes, mesh regulations, and modern methods of fisheries regulation.

F

Voinarovich, E. (O. N. Bauer Transl.) (1959)

61-08985

Trud. Soveshch. Probl. vnutr. Vod, 6 : 105-13

Voprosy khoziaistvenno tsennoi produktsii zamknutykh, stoiachikh vodoemov s tehki zreniia produktsionnoi biologii (Questions of an economically important production of closed water bodies with standing water with a view on productive biology)

M

USFWS (1960)

61-08986

Inf. Serv. Rel. U.S. Dep. Int., 9 Dec., 1 p.

Key largo coral reef preserve to be dedicated

Announces establishment of new preserve, located on continental shelf off lower east coast of Florida, which involves the only living coral reef on the North American continent.

M

Bernard, F. & J. Lecal (1960)

61-08987

Bull. Inst. océanogr., Monaco, (1166) : 59 p.

Plancton unicellulaire récolté dans l'océan Indien par le 'Charcot' (1950) et le 'Norsel' (1955-56) (Unicellular plankton collected in the Indian Ocean by the 'Charcot', 1950, and the 'Norsel', 1955-56). En

105 water samples were taken out, from 0 to 1000 meters. The elementary fertility is studied, layer by layer, and compared with the fertility in other seas. Results are compared with Steemann-Nielsen's datas, 1957, on marine photosynthesis.

REFERENCES

- Tortonese, E.** (1960) M
61-08988
Bull. Inst. océanogr., Monaco, (1167) : 14 p.
 General remarks on the Mediterranean deep-sea fishes. Fr
 CR 60-0944.
- Drilhon, A.** (1960) M
61-08989
Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, (1168) : 30 p.
 L'apport de l'électrophorèse en gel d'amidon à l'étude des protéines sériques des poissons (Contribution of electrophoresis in starch gel to the study of seric proteins of fishes). En
- Starch gel electrophoretic method made it possible to find out a certain number of patterns concerning various spp. of fish—Cyclostoms, Selacii, teleosts. These results in addition to previous data allow a better understanding of the structure of serum proteins. The complexity of some of these proteins—*Petromyzon marinus*—is shown.
- Garnaud, J.** (1960) M
61-08990
Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, (1169) : 6 p.
 La ponte, l'éclosion, la larve du baliste *Balistes capriscus* Linné 1758 (Spawning, hatching and the larva of the triggerfish *Balistes capriscus* Linnaeus 1758). En
- Description of the phases.
- Belloc, G.** (1960) M
61-08991
Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, (1170) : 28 p.
 Catalogue des types d'amphipodes du Musée océanographique de Monaco (Catalogue of types of amphipods from the Oceanographic Museum of Monaco)
- Fischer-Piette, E.** (1960) M
61-08992
Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, (1184) : 17 p.
 Le bios intercotidal d'une côte battue, devant une usine métallurgique (The intertidal organisms of an exposed coast in front of a metal factory). En
- The effects of the presence of zinc works at Salinas on the intertidal organisms of a very exposed coast are described.
- Dawson, E. Y., M. Neushul & R. D. Wildman** (1960) M
61-08993
Pacif. Nat., 1 (19-20) : 3-30
 New records of sublittoral marine plants from Pacific Baja California
- Notes on algae and phanerogams obtained by diving; station and spp. lists.
- Dawson, E. Y.** (1960) M
61-08994
Pacif. Nat., 1 (19-20) : 31-52
 New records of marine algae from Pacific Mexico and Central America
- Ci 60-2902. Detailed observations from cruise reported in the above.

- M
61-08995
- Vannucci, M.** (1958)
Bol. Inst. oceanogr., S. Paulo, 9 (1-2) : 3-12
 Considerações em torno das Hydromedusae da região de Fernando de Noronha (Considerations about the Hydromedusae of the Fernando de Noronha region). En
- Enumeration of spp. collected during one expedition and remarks on abundance of the holoplanktonic forms.
- M
61-08996
- Bernasconi, I.** (1958)
Bol. Inst. oceanogr., S. Paulo, 9 (1-2) : 13-21
 Asteroideos de la colección del Instituto Oceanográfico de la Universidad de San Pablo (Asterooids of the collection of the Oceanographic Institute of the University of São Paulo)
- Describes spp. of Goniasteridae and Echinasteridae and their geographic distribution.
- M
61-08997
- Paiva, M. P.** (1960)
Bol. Inst. oceanogr., S. Paulo, 9 (1-2) : 23-9
 Sobre um caso de assimetria em ovários de *Micropogon furnieri* (Desmarest, 1822) Jordan, 1884 (About a case of asymmetry in ovaries of *Micropogon furnieri* (Desmarest, 1822) Jordan, 1884). En
- M
61-08998
- Teixeira, C.** (1958)
Bol. Inst. oceanogr., S. Paulo, 9 (1-2) : 31-6
 A new genus and a new species of diatom from Brazilian marine waters. Es
- Description of *Melchersiela hexagolis*.
- M
61-08999
- Sadowsky, V.** (1958)
Bol. Inst. oceanogr., S. Paulo, 9 (1-2) : 37-8
 Contribuição para o conhecimento da alimentação de jamantas jovens (*Manta ehrenbergii* Mueller & Henle) Contribution to the knowledge of feeding of the young mantas, *Manta ehrenbergii* Mueller & Henle). En
- The contents of the examined stomachs were zoo- and phytoplankton, squids, copepods, other crustaceans and fish larvae.
- M
61-09000
- Pinto, S. Y.** (1958)
Bol. Inst. oceanogr., S. Paulo, 9 (1-2) : 39-49
 Um novo Blenniidae do litoral de São Paulo, Brasil (Actinopterygii-Perciformes) (A new Blenniidae of the coast of São Paulo, Brazil—Actinopterygii-Perciformes). En
- Description of *Blennius paivai*.

REFERENCES

- Paiva, M. P.** (1958) M
61-09001
Bol. Inst. oceanogr., S. Paulo, 9 (1-2) : 51-9
 Notas biométricas sobre a corbinamarisqueira, *Micropogon furnieri* (Desmarest, 1822) Jordan, 1884 (Biometric notes on the corvina *Micropogon furnieri* (Desmarest, 1822) Jordan, 1884). En
- Verifies the variability of the values of biometric relations used in the identification of the sp. and the possibilities that the relations could be used for identifying populations of various areas.
- Sadowsky, V.** (1958) M
61-09002
Bol. Inst. oceanogr., S. Paulo, 9 (1-2) : 61-3
 Ocorrência do "camarupim"—*Megalops atlanticus* Val., na região lagunar de Cananéia (Occurrence of tarpon, *Megalops atlanticus* Val., in the lagoon region of Cananeia). En
- Record of occurrence and enumeration of stomach contents.
- Poulsen, E. M.** (1960) M
61-09003
News Lett., ICNAF, (36) : 4 p.
- Contains current information about activities of ICNAF and its committees, publications, news of fishing operations in the NW Atlantic as known at date of issue, 10 Oct. 1960.
- Reish, D. J. & J. L. Barnard** (1960) MF
61-09004
Pacif. Nat., 1 (21-22) : 1-8
 Field toxicity tests in marine waters utilizing the polychaetous annelid *Capitella capitata* (Fabricius)
- Apparatus for suspending organisms in marine waters is described: a sediment bottle collector with attached plastic cages, used to study effect of varying concentrations of dissolved oxygen on this tolerant polychaete.
- Barnard, J. L. & D. J. Reish** (1960) M
61-09005
Pacif. Nat., 1 (21-22) : 9-12
 Wood-working habits of the harpacticoid copepod *Tisbe gracilis* (T. Scott) in southern California
- Marteil, L.** (1960) MF
61-09006
Rev. Trav. Inst. Pêches marit., 24 (3) : 329-446
 Ecologie des huitres du Morbihan *Ostrea edulis* Linné et *Gryphaea angulata* Lamarek (Ecology of oysters of Morbihan, *Ostrea edulis* Linn. and *Gryphaea angulata* Lamarek)

Environment, reproduction and ecology.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Muraour, P. (1959)

M
61-09007

Bull. Sta. océanogr. Salammbo, (54) : 21 p.

Études séismiques par réfraction au large du bassin de la Medjerda (Seismic refraction studies off the basin of Medjerda). En

Studies to define deep geological features.

Kamenkovich, V. M. (1960)

M
61-09008

Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 134 (5) : 1076-8

K voprosu o vliianii rel'efa dna na Antarkhticheskoe tsirkumpoliarnoe techenie (Antarctic circumpolar current as influenced by the bottom relief)

CR 60-8979.

Mstislavskii, M. M. & A. V. Kochenov (1960)

61-09009

Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 134 (5) : 1169-72

Maikopskie kostnye brekhii i gibel' ryb v "krasnykh vodakh" (Maikopian bone breccias, and the remains of dead fishes in "krasnye vody")

Gorbunova, Z. N. (1960)

M
61-09010

Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 134 (5) : 1201-3

Sostav glinistyykh mineralov v raznykh gorizontakh osadkov Indiiskogo okeana (The composition of clayey minerals in different horizons of sediments of the Indian Ocean)

Kuzmina, A. I. (1960)

M
61-09011

Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 134 (5) : 1204-7

Nekotorye dannye o raspredelenii planktona v severnoi chasti Grenlandskogo moria v oktiabre-noiabre 1957g. (po sboram na dizel'elektrokhode 'Lena')
Certain data on the plankton distribution in the northern part of the Greenland Sea during October-November 1957, from samples collected on the D/E 'Lena'

Mednikov, B. M. (1960)

M
61-09012

Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 134 (5) : 1208-10

O produktsii kalanid severo-zapadnoi chasti Tikhogo okeana (On the production of Calanidae in the northwestern part of the Pacific)

Yoneda, Y. & Y. Yoshida (1959)

M
61-09013

Inform. Bull. Planktol. Jap., (6) : 1-4

(On the method of expressing both the individual numbers and composition of plankton in the same table). Ni En

Enomoto, Y. (1959)

M
61-09014

Inform. Bull. Planktol. Jap., (6) : 4-5

(Size reduction of diatoms during the process of the cell division). Ni

- M
61-09015
- Rollefsen, G.** (1960)
Aarsberetn. Norg. Fisk., 1957 (2) : 57 p.
Beretning 1953-57 fra Fiskeridirektoratets Havforskningsinstitut (Report 1953-57 from the Directorate of Fisheries Institute of Marine Investigations)
- Personal, equipment, expeditions; review of investigations on physical-chemical oceanography, plankton, different spp. of commercial fish, parasites and physiological investigations with indication of principal results.
- F
61-09016
- Wiktor, J.** (1960)
Polsk. Arch. Hydrobiol., 7 (20) : 7-27
Zarys warunków biologicznych Zalewu Szczecińskiego (Outline of biological conditions of the Szczecin Lagoon's waters). En Ru
- Quantitative and qualitative summary of the chemical, physical environment, phyto- and zooplankton, benthos and fish.
- F
61-09017
- Bernatowicz, S. & J. Radziej** (1960)
Polsk. Arch. Hydrobiol., 7 (20) : 29-60
Badania ilościowe flory naczyniowej jeziora Dobskiego (Quantitative studies on the vascular flora of lake Dobskie). En Ru
- F
61-09018
- Czczuga, B.** (1960)
Polsk. Arch. Hydrobiol., 7 (20) : 61-91
Zmiany płodności niektórych przedstawicieli zooplanktonu—1. Crustacea jezior Rajgrodzkich (Changes in fertility of some representatives of the zooplankton—1. Crustacea from the Rajgrodzkie Lakes). En Ru
- Number of eggs laid by different Crustacea planktonic spp. in different lakes and seasons.
- F
61-09019
- Czczuga, B.** (1960)
Polsk. Arch. Hydrobiol., 7 (20) : 93-102
Zawartość hemoglobiny u larw *Tendipes f. l. plumosus* L. (Tendipedidae) w jeziorze Rajgrodzkim w poszczególnych porach roku) (The haemoglobin content of larvae of *Tendipes f. l. plumosus* L. in lake Rajgrodzkie). En Ru
- F
61-09020
- Fischer, E.** (1960)
Polsk. Arch. Hydrobiol., 7 (20) : 103-23
Niektóre bakteryjne przemiany związków azotowych w drobnych zbiornikach wodnych okolic Warszawy (Some types of bacteria metabolism of nitrogen compounds in small bodies of water in the Warsaw district). En Ru
- The intensity of the reaction $\text{NH}_4^+ \leftrightarrow \text{NO}_2^- \leftrightarrow \text{NO}_3^-$ was analysed in cultures containing water from the water reservoirs together with added solutions of nitrogen compounds.

- Fischer, Z.** (1960) F
61-09021
Polsk. Arch. Hydrobiol., 7 (20) : 125-42
 The influence of some changes of environment on the development of *Daphnia magna* Straus and the larvae of the dragon-fly *Lestes nympha* Sel.
 Examination of the influence of changes of water volume, concentration of dissolved substances and concentration of metabolic products on the rate of growth of the populations.
- Dowgiałło, A. & E. Fischer** (1960) F
61-09022
Polsk. Arch. Hydrobiol., 7 (20) : 159-70
 Chemical and microbiological identification of the violet water-colouring agent in a pool of Puszcza Kampinoska
 As source of violet colour a compound of tannins with iron, dissolved in water, was found; the tannins originating from fallen alder leaves.
- Gieysztor, M.** (1960) F
61-09023
Polsk. Arch. Hydrobiol., 7 (20) : 171-93
 On the thermal conditions of the littoral zone of lakes
 Diurnal variation of water temperature during different seasons.
- Scott, A. M. & G. W. Prescott** (1960) F
61-09024
Reinwardtia, 5 : 323-40
 Notes on Indonesian freshwater algae—4. Concerning *Euastrum moubii* (Borge)
 BSEA 6 (11) 5812.
- Venkataraman, G. S. & S. C. Mehta** (1960) MF
61-09025
Phytomorphology, 10 : 116-8
 Fine structure of diatom valves—1.
 BSEA 6 (11) 5813.
- Shetty, H. P. C.** (1960) M
61-09026
Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., 52B : 91-102
 Observations on the early development of *Stomopneustes variolaris* Agassiz
 BSEA 6 (11) 5899.
- Mehra, H. R.** (1960) M
61-09027
Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. India, 30B : 143-65
 New trematode *Staphylorchis scoliodonii* n.sp. (family Gorgoderidae Looss, 1901; subfamily Anaporrhutinae Looss, 1901), from south Indian shark *Scoliodon sorrakowah* with a phylogenetic discussion and classification of the family
 BSEA 6 (11) 5900.

REFERENCES

- Saksena, J. N.** (1960) F
61-09028
Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. India, 30B : 83-6
 Studies on a new species of the genus *Orientocreadium* (Trematoda: Alloeocreadiidae) from the intestine of *Clarias* Magur
 BSEA 6 (11) 5901.
- Satyamurti, S. T.** (1960) F
61-09029
Bull. Madras Govt Mus., 6 (4) : 1-174
 Land and freshwater Mollusca in the collection of the Madras Government Museum
 BSEA 6 (11) 5904.
- Rangnekar, M. P.** (1960) F
61-09030
J. biol. Sci., Bombay, 3 : 20-5
Tuxophorus caligodes Wilson, a copepod parasitic on a local fish
 BSEA 6 (11) 5906.
- Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics** (1960) MF
61-09031
 Ottawa, 53 p.
 Fisheries statistics of Canada—Nova Scotia. *En Fr*
 Co 60-4002
- Gauley, J. R.** (1960) MF
61-09032
Spec. sci. Rep. U.S. Fish. Wildl. Serv., (350) : 23 p.
 Effect of fishway slope on rate of passage of salmonids
 Reports laboratory and field tests at Bonneville dam with *Salmo gairdnerii* and *Oncorhynchus* spp.
- Nichols, P. R. & M. E. Tagatz** (1960) MF
61-09033
Spec. sci. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (351) : 12 p.
 Creel census Connecticut River shad sport fishery, 1957-58, and estimate of catch, 1941-56
- Tyler, R. W.** (1960) MF
61-09034
Spec. sci. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (353) : 9 p.
 Use of dynamite to recover tagged salmon
 Account of experiments, conducted in Alaska, to determine effect of underwater explosion of dynamite on *Oncorhynchus nerka* and to determine whether this could be used to recover tagged salmon.

FBA/UK (1960)

89 p.

F
61-09035

Twenty-eighth annual report for the year ended 31 March 1960

Members, officers, council and staff, accounts of the FBA; reports of the council and of the director on research activities; list of publications; contains list of limnological papers published in the British Isles in 1959, arranged by subjects, and within these, by authors.

Brook, A. J. (1959)**Trans. roy. Soc. Edinb.*, 63 : 589-628

Staurostrum paradoxum Meyen and *S. gracile* Ralfs in the British freshwater plankton, and a revision of the *S. anatinum* group of radiate desmids

F
61-09036

Algae—Morphology and taxonomy.

Brook, A. J. (1959)**Naturalist, Lond.*, (870) : 81-3

Notes on desmids of the genus *Staurostrum*—3. *Staurostrum paradoxum* Meyen in the Jenner Herbarium of the British Museum

F
61-09037

Algae. Morphology and taxonomy.

Flint, E. A. (1959)*New Phytol.*, 58 : 267-70The occurrence of zoospores in *Physolinum* PrintzF
61-09038

Algae. Morphology and taxonomy.

Hendey, N. I. (1959)*J. Queckett micr. Cl.*, 5 (4) : 147-75

The structure of the diatom cell wall as revealed by the electron microscope

F
61-09039

Algae. Morphology and taxonomy.

Round, F. E. & A. J. Brook (1959)*Proc. R. Irish Acad.*, 60B : 167-91

The phytoplankton of some Irish loughs and an assessment of their trophic status

F
61-09040

Algae. Geographic distribution.

Lund, J. W. G. (1959)*J. Instn Wat. Engrs.*, 13 : 527-49

Biological tests on the fertility of an English reservoir water (Stocks Reservoir, Bowland Forest)

F
61-09041

Algae, ecology.

REFERENCES

- F
- Ingold, C. T.** (1959) 61-09042
Trans. Brit. mycol. Soc., 42 : 112-4
Polycladium equiseti gen. nov., sp. nov.: an aquatic hyphomycete on
Equisetum fluviatile
 Fungi.
- F
- Dixon, P. A.** (1959) 61-09043
Trans. Brit. mycol. Soc., 42 : 174-6
 Stream spora in Ghana
 Fungi.
- F
- Ingold, C. T.** (1959) 61-09044
Trans. Brit. mycol. Soc., 42 : 117
 British records—39. *Volucrispora aurantiaca* Haskins
 Fungi.
- F
- Ingold, C. T.** (1959) 61-09045
Trans. Brit. mycol. Soc., 42 : 479-85
 Aquatic spora of Omo Forest, Nigeria
 Fungi.
- F
- Webster, J.** (1959) 61-09046
Trans. Brit. mycol. Soc., 42 : 416-20
Tricellula aquatica sp. nov., an aquatic hyphomycete
 Fungi.
- F
- Webster, J.** (1959) 61-09047
Ann. Bot., Lond., 23 : 595-611
 Experiments with spores of aquatic hyphomycetes—1. Sedimentation,
 and impaction on smooth surfaces
 Fungi.
- F
- Carrie, B. G. A.** (1959) 61-09048
J.R. micr. Soc., 78 : 77
 Notes on the counting and mounting of planktonic organisms
 Invertebrates—Methods, etc.
- F
- Dahl, E.** (1959) 61-09049
Quart. J. micr. Sci., 100 : 445-62
 The ontogeny and comparative anatomy of some protocerebral sense
 organs in notostracan phyllopods
 Invertebrates—Morphology.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

F

- Ford, J. B.** (1959) 61-09050
Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 34A : 151-60
 A study of larval growth, the number of instars and sexual differentiation in the Chironomidae (Diptera)

Invertebrates—Morphology.

F

- Service, M. W.** (1959) 61-09051
Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 28B : 73-6
 A new species of the genus *Aedes* from southern Nigeria

Invertebrates—Morphology.

F

- Wright, H. G. S.** (1959) 61-09052
J. Queckett micr. Cl., 5 (4) : 231-4
 Development of the peduncle in a sessile rotifer

Invertebrates—Morphology.

F

- Hale, P. A.** (1959) 61-09053
Irish Nat. J., 13 : 100-1
 A further record of *Hepatoxylon trichiuri* (Cestoda) in Ireland

Invertebrates—Geographical distribution.

F

- Lansbury, I.** (1959) 61-09054
Ent. mon. Mag., 95 : 155
 New county records of aquatic Coleoptera for Co. Clare, Eire

Invertebrates—Geographical distribution.

F

- Sparks, B. W.** (1959) 61-09055
New Phytol., 58 : 91
 Hartford non-marine Mollusca

Invertebrates—Geographical distribution.

F

- Warwick, T.** (1959) 61-09056
Glasgow Nat., 18 : 96-7
 The isopods *Asellus aquaticus* and *A. meridianus* in Scotland

Invertebrates—Geographical distribution.

M

- Broadhead, G. C. & C. J. Orange** (1960) 61-09057
Bull. interam. trop. Tuna Comm., 4 (7) : 449-92
 Species and size relationships within schools of yellowfin and skipjack tuna, as indicated by catches in the eastern Tropical Pacific Ocean. *En Es*

REFERENCES

- Sundnes, G.** (1960) MF
61-09058
Fiskeridir. Skr. Havundersøk., 12 (9) : 6 p.
Another modification of the Scholander-Roughton technique: nitrogen determination in fish blood
- Ci 59-5532. Describes and ill. procedure, apparatus, reagents, worked out at Oslo University Institute of Zoophysiology. Tested on blood of gadids, coregonids and other salmonids.
- Mansfield, E. & C. Hensley** (1960) G
61-09059
R.J. statist. Soc., 22B (2) : 332-7
The logistic process: tables of the stochastic epidemic curve and applications
- Ci 59-0266. Theory of stochastic equivalent of "logistic" population growth curve; comparison with deterministic model. Tables of stochastic means as function of time for limiting sizes of population up to 40. Considers application also to learning processes.
- West Indies. Ministry of Natural Resources & Agriculture** (1960) MF
61-09060
W. Ind. Fish. Bull., (4) : 34 p.
- Co 61-03050.
- Ingle, R. M. & B. Eldred** (1960) F
61-09061
W. Ind. Fish. Bull., (4) : 1-5
Notes on the artificial cultivation of fresh water shrimp
- Biology and ecology of *Macrobrachium acanthurus* and *M. carcinus*.
- Gopie, B.** (1960) M
61-09062
W. Ind. Fish. Bull., (4) : 6-10
The organization of fishermen in Trinidad and Tobago
- Review of associations.
- Schmulbach, J. C.** (1958) F
61-09063
Mimeo, 4 p.
Seasonal changes in harvest and fishing effort on a section of the Des Moines River, Iowa
- Analysis of statistics of fishermen hours per week and catches of *Cyprinus*, *Ictalurus* and other fishes.
- Emery, K. O. & D. Neev** (1960) MF
61-09064
Bull. Sea Fish. Res. Sta., Israel, (26-28) : 1-23
Mediterranean beaches of Israel
- A northward decrease in grain size and a similarity in mineral composition indicate that beach sands of Israel are derived mainly from the Nile River but with some contribution from streams and sea cliffs of Sinai.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Emery, K. O. & Y. K. Bendor** (1960) MF
Bull. Sea Fish. Res. Sta., Israel, (26-28) : 25-40 61-09065
 The continental shelf of Israel
- Detailed sounding profiles show presence of sand, mud, and rock bottom. Sediments have been derived mostly from the Nile River.
- Peterson, R. L.** (Ed.) (1959) MF
 28 p. 61-09066
 Progress report for the year ended June 1959 of the Life Sciences Division, Royal Ontario Museum
- Incl. reports of departments of fishes, mammals, library, invertebrates.
- Neveux, M.** (1960) F
Eau, Paris, 47 (1) : 263-9 61-09067
- Les divers aspects de la législation et de la réglementation française concernant la pollution des eaux (Various aspects of French legislation and regulations concerning water pollution)
- van Haagen, R. H. & J. Rockwell, Jr.** (1960) MF
J. sci. Instrum., 31 (3) : 342-3 61-09068
- Directional fish counter for field use
- Ci 1953, Lethlean, N. G. New instrument, using two conductivity-bridge detectors and a 4-relay logic network, which indicates upstream and downstream passages separately, and which ignores incomplete passages, fish below a predetermined size, and most debris, developed and proven in the field for trout and salmon.
- Sládečková, A. & V. Sládeček** (1960) F
Sborn. vyš. Šk. chem.-tech., Praha, 4 (1) : 487-510 61-09069
- Jarní plankton několika údolních nádrží ve východních Čechách (Spring plankton of some artificial lakes in east Bohemia). De
- IPHC** (1960) M
Rep. int. Pacif. Halib. Comm., (29) : 17 p. 61-09070
- Regulation and investigation of the Pacific halibut fishery in 1959
- Report under headings: Activities of the Commission; Statistics of fishery; Catch per unit fishing effort; Composition of catches; Growth studies; Tagging experiments; Studies of halibut below commercial size.
- Miami, University. Marine Laboratory** (1960) M
 Mimeo, 5 p. 61-09071
- Memorandum—Caribbean Sea expedition—'Carib'
- Announcement of cruise to collect geological, biological and oceanographic information. Incl. a chart showing ship's proposed track and location of stations.

REFERENCES

- Springer, V. G.** (1960) F
61-09072
St. Petersburg, Florida, Florida State Board of Conservation Marine Laboratory, mimeo, 17 p.
Ichthyological surveys of the lower St. Lucie and Indian Rivers, Florida east coast
- Miller, L. F.** (1959) F
61-09073
Mimeo, 5 p.
TVA lakes as a fishery and wildlife asset

General discussion of role of reservoirs in creating more hunting and fishing. Tennessee, Tennessee Valley Authority.
- McCracken, F. D.** (1960) M
61-09074
Cruise Rep. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (30) : 2 p.
Vessel A.T. 'Cameron'

From 18 Oct. 1960 to 27 Oct. 1960. Area of operation: Sable Island Bank. Defines purpose as comparative fishing with 'Harengus' for haddock, and hydrography survey tows, length-weight-girth studies, photography, survival of fish on deck.
- Carlson, C. A., F. P. Meyer & C. R. Fremling** (1959) F
61-09075
Mimeo, 3 p.
Allocreadiid flukes of mayflies of the Mississippi River

Presented at 21st Midwest Wildlife Conf., 7-9 Dec. 1959, Minneapolis, Minn. Nymphs and winged stages of *Hexagenia* spp. important as food of *Ictalurus* and other fishes and infest the intestine of the fish with *Megalogonia ictaluri*.
- Lauwerier, H. A.** (1958)* M
61-09076
Amsterdam
Free motions in a rotating sea which has the form of a semi-infinite strip
- Scholer, H.-A.** (1958)* MF
61-09077
J. Instn Engrs Aust., (4-5) : 125
Tides in rivers and coastal inlets
- Johnston, A. K.** (1958)* M
61-09078
Houille blanche, 13 (6) : 619
Observations on floating breakwaters for reflection of shallow water waves
- Davidsson, J.** (1958)* M
61-09079
Houille blanche, (4) : 492
Investigations of sand movements using radioactive sand

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

M

Hansen, W. (1958)*

61-09080

Geol. Rdsch., 47 (1) : 177

Der Einfluss der Tiefengestalt der Meeresbecken auf die Stromgeschwindigkeit und deren Rückwirkung auf die Bodenform (The influence of the shape of sea bottoms on current speed and the reaction on the bottom form)

M

Manabe, S. (1958)*

61-09081

J. met. Soc. Jap., 36 (4) : 1

On the estimation of energy exchange between the Japan Sea and the atmosphere during winter based upon the energy budget of both the atmosphere and the sea

M

Kalk, M. (1959)

61-09082

Rev. Biol., Lisboa, 2 (1) : 1-24

A general ecological survey of some shores in northern Moçambique

General physical conditions, fauna, wave action on Isle of Goa and at Chakos; sheltered shores; ecological patterns on shores of southern Moçambique. Appendix—A list of animals collected.

M

Fridriksson, A. (Ed.) (1960)

61-09083

Statist. News Lett., (9) : 44 p.

Herring—North Sea 1959. Fishing effort, yields and stock records

F

Warren, L. (1960)

61-09084

Biochim. biophys. Acta, 44 (2) : 347-51

Unbound sialic acids in fish eggs

Relatively large quantities occur in unbound form in trout eggs, and *Salmo gairdneri*, *Salvelinus fontinalis* and *Alosa sapidissima* and *Perca flavescens*.

M

Lunt, M. R. & P. W. Kent (1960)

61-09085

Biochim. biophys. Acta, 44 (2) : 371-3

A chitinase system from *Carcinus maenas*

MF

Heath, J. P. (1960)

61-09086

Amer. J. Sci., 258 (8) : 605-7

Salt- and fresh-water relationships in two terminal stream bars

Salt water even more concentrated than seawater found in terminal bars of two California streams. Evidence of movement of fresh water beneath this.

REFERENCES

- MF
61-09087
- Thompson, R. B.** (1960)
Spec. sci. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (355) : 10 p.
Capturing tagged red salmon with pulsed direct current
- Describes equipment, installation and techniques of operation of experiment to collect individual fish from school of migrating *Oncorhynchus nerka* in Alaska.
- M
61-09088
- Day, C. G.** (1960)
Spec. sci. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (359) : 114 p.
Oceanographic observations, 1959, east coast of the United States.
- Daily water temperature and salinity observations for 1959 from 17 locations along the Atlantic seaboard are tabulated, plotted and discussed.
- F
61-09089
- Wells, L.** (1960)
Fish. Bull., U.S., 60 (172) : 341-69
Seasonal abundance and vertical movements of planktonic Crustacea in Lake Michigan
- Presents results of studies made in 1954-1955 in limited areas with net of No. 2 holting silk.
- M
61-09090
- Lumby, J. R.** (Comp.) (1960)
IGY Oceanogr. Rep., (1) : 46 p.
Atlas of track charts of IGY cruises—Part 1 : North Atlantic
- MF
61-09091
- Florida State Board of Conservation** (1960)
Salt Wat. Fish. Newslett., 2 (2) : 6 p.
- Popular account of studies on history of shrimps, oysters and barnacles; catch statistics collected; technological research activities; and program on study of behaviour of marine organisms. Incl. a partial list of publications.
- F
61-09092
- Woynárovich, E.** (1959)
Ann. Biol., Tihany, 26 : 101-20
A 300-500 g súlyú (iv.osztályú) süllő (*Lucioperca sandra* Cuv. et Val.) táplálkozása a Balatonban (Feeding of 300 to 500 g heavy perch pikes—*Lucioperca sandra* Cuv. and Val., in Lake Balaton). De
- Results of stomach analyses.
- FG
61-09093
- Woynárovich, E.** (1959)
Ann. Biol., Tihany, 26 : 121-9
Methode und Apparatus zur titrimetrischen Messung des Sauerstoffverbrauches von Wasserorganismen bei verschiedenen Temperaturen (Method and apparatus for titrimetric measurement of oxygen consumption of aquatic organisms by different temperatures). Ru Ma

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Anon. (1960)

M
61-09094

S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish. Ind. Rev., 15 (6) : 57-69

Cape's pelagic shoal fishing season will continue until the end of July

Announces extension of season for pilchard-maasbanker fishery.

Buck, J. D. & R. C. Cleverdon (1960)

M
61-09095

Canad. J. Microbiol., 6 (5) : 594-5

Hydrogen sulphide production by some agarolytic marine bacteria

Description of the media, method of incubation and identification of hydrogen sulphide production in the media.

Rosen, A. (1960)

M
61-09096

[*Publ.*] *Mar. Lab. Univ. Miami*, (60-2) : 53 p.

Summary of Florida commercial marine landings, 1959, and an analysis of the catch and effort of certain species

Deals with shrimp, *Mugil cephalus*, *Scomberomorus maculatus*, *Brevoortia tyrannus* and other spp. Compares landings with those of other gulfs and S. Atlantic states.

Bellet, R. (1960)

F
61-09097

Bull. franç. Pisc., 32 (197) : 125-35

Les causes favorisant les mortalités anormales en salmoniculture (Causes of abnormal mortalities in trout culture)

Reviews methods of reducing mortality.

Chimits, P. (1960)

F
61-09098

Bull. franç. Pisc., 32 (197) : 136-48

Inventaire piscicole, en 1960, des lacs de montagne des Basses et Hautes-Pyrénées (Fisheries inventory in 1960 of mountain lakes of the low and high Pyrenees)

Describes methods of stocking and lists characteristics of lakes and spp. stocked.

P.V. (1960)

F
61-09099

Bull. franç. Pisc., 32 (197) : 149-63

Le 16e congrès international de limnologie en Autriche (21 août-2 septembre 1959) (The 16th international limnological congress in Austria—21 Aug.-2 Sept. 1959)

Reviews the congress and various aspects of fishculture in Austria.

REFERENCES

- Preudhomme, J. G.** (1960) F
61-09100
Bull. franç. Pisc., 32 (197) : 164-5
 Note sur les verts malachites (Note on the green malachites)

Note on rise of malachites for treatment of fish infections.

- IWC** (1960) M
61-09101
 London, Off. of the Commission, 35 p.
 Eleventh report of the Commission (covering the eleventh fiscal year
 1st June, 1959 to 31st May, 1960)

Lists of Commission members and participants; general report of whaling activities, notifications and resolutions; table of infractions. Appendices incl. report of scientific sub-committee, list of documents received, financial accounts; table of oil production statistics for 1949/50-1959/60.

- Anon.** (1960) M
61-09102
Mondo sommerso, 2 (11) :
 Atlante dei pesci delle coste italiane (Fish atlas of the Italian coasts)

Detachable cards, ill., with notes on morphology, reproduction, nutrition and geographical distribution of *Amia imberbis* and *Trachurus trachurus*.

- Watt, K. E. F.** (1960) MF
61-09103
 Mimeo, 9 p.

Report on a meeting held at the Rand Corporation, July 12-14, 1960

Ci 581530. Meeting in Santa Monica, California, to discuss application of mathematics and modern computing equipment to complex biological problems. Recommendation concerns resource management: fish population harvesting; and reaction of whole organism to environmental changes.

- I-ATTC** (1960) M
61-09104
 La Jolla, California, 156 p.
 Annual report for the year 1959. *En Es*

Co 60-2998.

- Hong Kong. Director of Agriculture, Fisheries & Forestry** (1959) MF
61-09105
 Hong Kong, Govt Press, 97 p.

Annual departmental report for the financial year 1958-59

List of staff, administrative report survey, finances, conferences, etc.; Fisheries Division report—administration and extension work. Statistical appendices give landings, nos. of vessels, engines and equipment.

Kawai, K. (1960)F
61-09106*Biochim. biophys. Acta*, 43 (2) : 349-51

Cytochrome-like haemoproteins in the gut fluids of molluscs

"Enterochrome 566" in the Japanese mussels *Cristaria placata* and *Hyriopsis schlegelii*.**Leutelt, R.** (1960)F
61-09107

München, 54 p.

Das weisse Blutbild des gesunden und an infektiöser Bauchwassersucht erkrankten Karpfens (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) (The white corpuscles of healthy carps and of carps sick with infectious dropsy)

Thesis, Ludwig-Maximilians Universität.

Parrish, B. B. (1960)M
61-09108*Scotsman*, July 14 : 8

Closer collaboration in fishery conservation

Sandeman, E. J. (1960)M
61-09109*Cruise Rep. biol. Sta., St. John's, Newfdld.* (27)

Research vessel A.T. 'Cameron'

From 19 Aug. 1960 to 2 Sep. 1960. Area of operation NE Newfoundland shelf. Defines purpose as to study the distribution and abundance of fish, especially cod and redfish, in relation to locality, depth and hydrography in the seaward slope of the Funk Island Deep, the shallower bank area between the Funk Island Deep and the edge of the continental shelf; the edge of the continental shelf.

Sager, G. (1959)M
61-09110

Gotha, Veb Hermann Haack, 251 p.

Ebbe und Flut (Ebb and flood)

Semipopular ill. monograph on tide, with emphasis on the effects of tides and tidal floods on coasts and coastal constructions.

Seppänen, E. W. (1960)F
61-09111*Vesitalous*, 1 (1) : 4-7

Saimaan säännöstelystä (On the regulation of lake Saimaa). En

Description of a new regulation plan of the lake, which does not cause compensable damage to the shores.

Saukko, P. (1960)F
61-09112*Vesitalous*, 1 (1) : 16-9

Satavuotias Höytiäinen—Järviemme kuopus (The baby among Finland's lakes—lake Höytiäinen 100 years old). En

Description of the results of the extensive lowering of lake level.

REFERENCES

- Paasilahhti, S.** (1960) F
61-09113
Vesitalous, 1 (1) : 24-5
 Kirkkojärven vedenjärjestelytyö Karjaalla (The regulating project of lake Kirkkojärvi at Karjaa). En
- Gives an account of the varying phases of a water system regulating project, where in the compromise proposal, the principal interests of agriculture and power economy could be reconciled.
- Peräkylä, O.** (1960) F
61-09114
Vesitalous, 1 (2) : 6-9
 Vesiensuojelu, tämän hetken ongelmana (Water conservation, a current problem in Finland). En
- Saukko, P.** (1960) F
61-09115
Vesitalous, 1 (2) : 10-1
 Vesilakiesityksen mukaiset kunnalliset vesilautakunnat ja niiden tehtävät (The municipal water committees and their duties, as specified by the bill for the new Finnish law of riparian matters). En
- Law on riparian matters prescribes that a water committee should be established in each community. The committee will have authority to pass upon certain matters and should work in a spirit of arbitration.
- Wäre, M.** (1960) F
61-09116
Vesitalous, 1 (2) : 23-5
 Talousvetenä käytetyn pohjaveden laatu Suomen maalaiskunnissa (Quality of the ground water drawn for household use in the rural communities in Finland). En
- Results of analyses of samples taken from different households, each one representing a rural population of 1000 persons and consisting of water intended for use as drinking water and for cooking on the day in question.
- USFWS. Bureau of Sport Fisheries & Wildlife** (1959) M
61-09117
 Washington, D.C., 12 p.
 A prospectus for marine game fish research
- Lists important marine game fish with descriptive notes on the importance of research; federal function in research; staff and facilities; and development of the research program.
- Salvagno, B.** (1960) MF
61-09118
G. Pesca, 10 (19) : 5
 Il parassita "argulus" infesta le nostre lagune (The parasite "argulus" infests our lagoons)
- Note on invasion of *Argulus* since 1957 in Laguna Veneta, parasitizing *Anguilla* and *Mugil*.

Koo, T. S. Y. & H. D. Smith (1960)

MF

61-09119

Spec. sci. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (362) : 10 p.

Main-stem and tributary sampling of red salmon scales for population studies

Compares freshwater age composition of *Oncorhynchus nerka* by scale studies and discusses whether or not spawning ground sampling can represent the entire escapement.

Thurrow, F. (1960)

MF

61-09120

Fischerblatt, 8 (11) : 226-9

Quantitative Fischerei in der westlichen Ostsee Ende Oktober 1960 (Quantitative fishery in the western Baltic Sea end of October 1960)

Reviews the results of experimental fishery for collections of data on fish stock distribution and size.

Anon. (1960)

M

61-09121

Fischerblatt, 8 (11) : 229-32

Färbungsversuche an Nordseegarnelen zur Markierung (Experiments of coloring the North Sea shrimp for tagging purpose)

Summary of results on laboratory experiment for coloring of shrimps.

Hurme, S. (1960)

F

61-09122

Suom. Kalastusl., 67 (6) : 208-12

Maamme suuret järvet kalavesinä (The large lakes of our country as fishery waters)

Discussion on the problems of improving the fishery yields of large lakes in Finland.

Lindroth, A. (1960)

MF

61-09123

Svensk Fisk. Tidskr., 69 (11) : 145-7

Beräkning av tillväxten hos lax genom fjälläsning (Computation of growth of salmon from measurements of scales)

Description of the method with formulas.

Hagelin, L.-O. (1960)

MF

61-09124

Svensk Fisk. Tidskr., 69 (11) : 147-52

Något om flodnejonögats livscykel och lekbeteende (On the life cycle and spawning behaviour of lamprey)

General description of the life cycle of *Petromyzon fluviatilis* and observations in aquarium on spawning behaviour.

- Sjöblom, V.** (1960) M
61-09125
FiskTidskr. Finl., (2) : 44-55
 Om vår- och höstlekande strömming (On our spring- and autumn-spawning herring)
 Review of herring races in the Baltic, size variations of different stocks and variations in spawning times.
- Paine, R. D., Jr.** (1960) M
61-09126
Rel. U.S. nat. Sci. Fnd., Dec. 7 : 5 p.
 Discovery of fish remains may support 50-year-old Antarctic ice shelf theory
 Announcement and discussion of discovery in Feb.-Apr. 1960 of partially decomposed remains of fish and marine invertebrates on surface of ice shelf near McMurdo Sound, Antarctica by University of Michigan party led by C. W. M. Swithinbank. Map.
- Mather III, F. J. & H. A. Schuck** (1960) M
61-09127
Fish. Bull., U.S., 61 (179) : 39-52
 Growth of bluefin tuna of the western North Atlantic
- Cooper, L. H. N.** (1961) M
61-09128
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 41 (2) : 223-33
 The oceanography of the Celtic Sea—1. Wind drift
 A comprehensive review.
- Cooper, L. H. N.** (1961) M
61-09129
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 41 (2) : 235-70
 The oceanography of the Celtic Sea—2. Conditions in the spring of 1950
 Co 61-09128.
- Nicol, J. A. C.** (1961) M
61-09130
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 41 (2) : 271-7
 The tapetum in *Scyliorhinus canicula*
 Histological study of choroidal tapetum in eye of light- and dark-adapted specimens.
- Boalch, G. T.** (1961) M
61-09131
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 41 (2) : 279-86
 Studies on *Ectocarpus* in culture—1. Introduction and methods of obtaining uni-algal and bacteria-free cultures
 Details given of culture apparatus and methods found successful. A modification of plating technique. Washing, dilution, ultra-violet irradiation were unsuccessful in giving bacteria-free cultures, but treatment with penicillin gave bacteria-free cultures.

- M
61-09132
- Boalch, G. T.** (1961)
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 41 (2) : 287-304
 Studies on *Ectocarpus* in culture—2. Growth and nutrition of a bacteria-free culture
 Co 61-09131.
- M
61-09133
- Fraser, J. H.** (1961)
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 41 (2) : 305-12
 The survival of larval fish in the northern North Sea according to the quality of the sea water
 Numbers of eggs and planktonic stages of fish taken during a five-year period by the Scottish research vessels associated with presence of *Sagitta elegans* and *S. setosa*, and over an 11-year period with the presence or absence of *S. elegans*.
- M
61-09134
- Comfort, A.** (1961)
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 41 (2) : 313-8
 On the pigment of *Ianthina janthina* L.
 Spectral absorption of violet pigment extracted from dried secretion by acetone is described. Not identical with bilidienne-proteins pigments of *Aplysia*, or with other violet molluscan pigments.
- M
61-09135
- Denton, E. J. & J. B. Gilpin-Brown** (1961)
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 41 (2) : 319-42
 The buoyancy of the cuttlefish, *Sepia officinalis* (L.)
 Detailed study of density and structure of cuttlebone.
- M
61-09136
- Denton, E. J. & J. B. Gilpin-Brown** (1961)
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 41 (2) : 343-50
 The effect of light on the buoyancy of the cuttlefish
 Ci 61-09135. Behaviour study in aquarium.
- M
61-09137
- Denton, E. J., J. B. Gilpin-Brown & J. V. Howarth** (1961)
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 41 (2) : 351-64
 The osmotic mechanism of the cuttlebone
 Ci 61-09136. Experiments on freshly caught *Sepia officinalis* (L.) made aboard R.V. 'Sarsia' in spring of 1959 and 1960.
- M
61-09138
- Denton, E. J. & J. B. Gilpin-Brown** (1961)
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 41 (2) : 365-81
 The distribution of gas and liquid within the cuttlebone
 Ci 61-09137.

REFERENCES

- M
61-09139
- Dorsett, D. A.** (1961)
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 41 (2) : 383-96
 The reproduction and maintenance of *Polydora ciliata* (Johnst.) at Whitstable

Morphology, periods of breeding, settlement and growth; fecundity.

- M
61-09140
- Holme, N. A.** (1961)
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 41 (2) : 397-461
 The bottom fauna of the English Channel

Anchor-dredge survey collections—especially molluscs and echinoderms—described for whole length of southern coast of England. Distribution and zonation. Fauna and station lists. Appendix note on identity of specimens of *Spisula* used by D. Atkins (1937) in work on ciliary mechanisms.

- M
61-09141
- Marshall, S. M. & A. P. Orr** (1961)
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 41 (2) : 463-83
 Studies on the biology of *Calanus finmarchicus*—12. The phosphorus cycle: excretion, egg production, autolysis

Equilibrium of ^{32}P throughout the body of *Calanus* is reached only after a feeding period of about a week. The time required to liberate by excretion the amount of P present in a *Calanus* is about 20 days. Fed *Calanus* excrete at a higher rate than starved. The implications of excretion in feeding experiments using ^{32}P are discussed. Relation of excretion and autolysis to P cycle in sea is discussed.

- M
61-09142
- Conover, R. J.** (1961)
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 41 (2) : 484-8
 The turnover of phosphorus by *Calanus finmarchicus*

Ad 61-09141. Mathematical analysis.

- M
61-09143
- Ansell, A. D.** (1961)
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 41 (2) : 489-515
 The functional morphology of the British species of Veneracea (Eulamellibranchia)

Comparative morphology of 12 spp. described. Systematic position of *Mysia undata* and evolution within the Veneracea are discussed.

- M
61-09144
- Manton, I. & G. F. Leedale** (1961)
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 41 (2) : 519-26

Further observations on the fine structure of *Chrysochromulina minor* and *C. kappa* with special reference to the pyrenoids

Ci 61-03871. Re-investigated by means of electron microscopy of thin sections to add details of the microanatomy of pyrenoids and haptonemata, and by anoptral contrast light microscopy to study pyrenoids in living cells.

- M
61-09145
- Lebour, M. V.** (1959)*
Atlantide Rep., 5 : 119-43
The larval decapod Crustacea of tropical West Africa
- M
61-09146
- Sutton, M. F.** (1960)*
J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 8 : 268-90
The sexual development of *Salpa fusiformis* (Cuvier)—Part 1.
IABS 21 (3) 5739.
- F
61-09147
- Moore, W. H.** (1960)
Brit. Commun. Electron., 7 (1) : 20-3
Electronics and freshwater biology
IA 15 (2) 373. Some of the electrical and electronic equipment used in the laboratory of the Freshwater Biological Association is described under the headings: temperature measurements; measurement of sub-aqueous light penetration; conductivity measurements; applications to hydrology; electric fish shockers; and use of radioactivity instruments and echo sounders.
- G
61-09148
- Flory, L. E.** (1959)
Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs., 47 (11) : 1889-94
Scanning microscopy in medicine and biology
IA 15 (2) 384.
- MF
61-09149
- Edgerton, H. E. & J. Y. Cousteau** (1959)
Rev. sci. Instrum., 30 (12) : 1125-6
Underwater camera positioning by sonar
IA 15 (3) 1015. A pulse transducer sends 12 kc/s sound pulses upwards and downwards.
- M
61-09150
- Peterson, H. L. & W. J. Finney** (1960)
Automat. Control, 12 (1) : 48, 50, 52
Selection and analysis of recorded acoustic data from the sea
IA 15 (4) 1188. Systems of data handling employed at the US Naval Research Laboratory.
- MF
61-09151
- Anon.** (1960)
Engineer, Lond., 209 (5430) : 307
Battery-operated depthmeter
IA 15 (4) 1439. Transistorized depthmeter manufactured by Brookes & Gatehouse Ltd., U.K. The accuracy of the instrument is $\pm 5\%$ or 6 in, whichever is the greater.

REFERENCES

- Anon.** (1960) MF
61-09152
Brit. Commun. Electron., 7 (4) : 243
 Shallow clearance echo-sounding
 IA 15 (5) 1976.
- Sandouer, J. A. & C. Taylor** (1960) MF
61-09153
J. sci. Instrum., 37 (4) : 141-3
 Determination of the profiles of water waves
 IA 15 (6) 2310. Construction and calibration of a capacitance depth gauge for accurate recording of three-dimensional water waves described.
- Tucker, D. G.** (1960) M
61-09154
J. Brit. Instn Radio Engrs, 20 (4) : 299-308
 Some new possibilities in civil underwater echo-ranging
 IA 15 (7) 3090. Discusses projects currently in hand, leading to substantial improvements in echo-ranging techniques for fisheries operation and research, navigation, surveying and general oceanographical work.
- Williams, G. Z.** (1959) G
61-09155
Trans. Instn Radio Engrs, ME-6 (2) : 68-74
 Time lapse ultraviolet television-microscopy instrumentation and biological applications
 IA 15 (8) 3233.
- Gatehouse, R. N. B.** (1960) MF
61-09156
Electron. Engng, 32 (388) : 336-40
 A miniature transistorized echo-sounder
 IA 15 (8) 3714. Describes a very small, robust echo-sounder for use in depths from 2.5 ft to 32 fathoms.
- Schaefer, J. V.** (1960) M
61-09157
Electronics, 33 (28) : 60-2
 Remote preamplifiers for under ocean work
 IA 15 (9) 4070. Measurements of sea noise at sea state zero—the quietest condition—can be made with signal/noise ratios of 15 dB or more in the a.f. range, using cables and bottom-mounted hydrophones. The preamplifiers used with the hydrophones are described.
- Meisels, M.** (1960) M
61-09158
Electron. Design, 8 (13-14) : 40-51, 34-43
 Oceanography—high tide for design ideas
 IA 15 (9) 4122. Electronic instrumentation requirements in oceanography are reviewed, with particular reference to American equipment.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Edgerton, H. E.** (1960) M
61-09159
Electronics, 33 (26) : 93-5
 Uses of sonar in oceanography.
 IA 15 (9) 4123.
- Edgerton, H. E. & S. O. Raymond** (1960) M
61-09160
Electronics, 33 (15) : 62-3
 Instrumentation for exploring the ocean
 IA 15 (9) 4124. An underwater camera system is described.
- Loskutov, V. I.** (1959) G
61-09161
Instrum. Constr., (9) : 1-5
 Electro-mechanical calculating machine "Integral 1" for the integration of ordinary differential equations
 IA 15 (10) 4514.
- Clynes, H. W. & M. Kohn** (1959?) G
61-09162
Proc. int. Conf. med. Electron., 2 (1959) : 497-9
 Recording biological data on tape: a simple method using two transistors
 IA 15 (12) 5565.
- Andrews, J. M.** (1960) G
61-09163
Instrum. Control. Syst., 33 (9) : 1540-4
 The dynamic storage analog computer—DYSTAC
 IA 15 (12) 5677.
- Hilton, A. M.** (1960) G
61-09164
Electro-Tech., 66 (4) : 163-85
 Digital computing machines
 IA 15 (12) 5681.
- Woods, A. J.** (1960) M
61-09165
Dock Harb. Author., 41 (479) : 164-7
 A mean sea level investigation
 IA 15 (12) 5849.
- Thurow, F.** (1960) MF
61-09166
Ber. dtsch. Komm. Meeresforsch., 16 (1) : 1-10
 Untersuchungen über Bestandsfluktuationen beim Ostseelachs (Investigations into stock fluctuations of Baltic Sea salmon). En
 Reports on stock compositions as to length, weight and age, and relates migration phenomena to age of fish.

REFERENCES

- M
61-09167
- Rogalla, E.-H.** (1960)
Ber. dtsh. Komm. Meeresforsch., 16 (1) : 11-7
 Über hydrographische Untersuchungen in der Nordsee in Juni-Juli 1959
 (On hydrographic investigations in the North Sea during June-July 1959).
 En
- Reports on hydrographic results obtained and stresses relationship between fish stocks and environmental factors. The existence of five different water bodies is explained by different development of thermal stratification.
- M
61-09168
- Kotthaus, A.** (1960)
Ber. dtsh. Komm. Meeresforsch., 16 (1) : 18-50
 Zum Rassenproblem beim Rotbarsch—Rotbarschformen aus dem zentralen Nordatlantik (zwischen den Färöern und Grönland-West) (The racial problem of redfish—Redfish forms from the central North Atlantic, between Faroe Islands and West Greenland). En
- Reviews knowledge on different types and reports on new investigations with regard to the taxonomic status of redfish.
- F
61-09169
- Carter, J. R.** (1960)
Microscope, 12 (10) : 255-64
 Diatom notes: British freshwater forms of the genus *Gomphonema*
- BAgr. 25 (2) 9725.
- F
61-09170
- Kosinskaia, E. K.** (1960)
 Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Akad. Nauk SSSR, 706 p.
 Flora sporovykh rastenii SSSR.—Tom 5. Koniiugaty, ili stseplianski (2): Desmidiyeve vodorosli, vyp. 1 (Sporozoan flora of plants in USSR—vol. 5. Coniugatia or Sciaenidae (2): Desmidiaceae, fasc. 1)
- BAgr. 25 (2) 9730.
- F
61-09171
- Schlüter, M.** (1959)
Wiss. Z. Humboldt U., 8 (4-5) : 683-715
 Hydrobiologische Untersuchungen an Kleingewässern des Naturschutzgebietes Strausberg bei Berlin mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kieselalgen (Hydrobiological investigations of small water bodies in the Strausberg national preserved park near Berlin with special reference to diatoms)
- BAgr., 25 (2) 9731.
- F
61-09172
- Ciferri, R.** (1960)
Riso, 9 (8) : 6-9
 (Associations of filamentous algae of the Po rice fields and their evolution).
 It
- BAgr., 25 (2) 10031.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Akiyama, M. & H. Hirose (1960)

F

61-09173

Bot. Mag., Tokyo, 73 (867) : 365-8

A newly found terrestrial alga from Japan, *Fritschiella tuberosa lyengar*

BAgr., 25 (3) 17400.

Castenholz, R. W. (1960)

MF

61-09174

Res. Stud. Wash. St. Univ., 28 (4) : 125-55

The algae of saline and freshwater lakes in the Lower Grand Coulee, Washington

BAgr., 25 (3) 17402.

Krishnamurthy, V. (1960)

M

61-09175

Phytomorphology, 10 (3) : 234-8

Willeella ordinata Börgesen from Cape Comorin, South India

BAgr., 25 (3) 17410.

Mullahy, J. H. (1959)

M

61-09176

Proc. La Acad. Sci., 22 : 62-8

Preliminary survey of the algal flora of the Chantelour Islands

BAgr., 25 (3) 17412.

Perez Reyes, R. & E. Salas Gomez (1960)

F

61-09177

Acta zool. mex., 4 (3) : 6 p.

Euglenae del Valle de Mexico—3. *Euglena tornata* sp. nov.

BAgr., 25 (3) 17413.

Phillips, R. C. & V. G. Springer (1960)

M

61-09178

Amer. Midl. Nat., 64 (2) : 362-81

Observations on the offshore benthic flora in the Gulf of Mexico off Pinellas County, Florida

BAgr., 25 (3) 17414.

Voigt, M. (1960)

MF

61-09179

Bull. Inst. roy. Sci. nat. Belg., 36B (2) : 1-7

Note sur quelques diatomées du genre *Auricula* (Note on some diatoms of genus *Auricula*)

BAgr., 25 (3) : 17419.

REFERENCES

- F
- Bharucha, F. R. & C. R. Karnik** (1960) 61-09180
J. biol. Sci., Bombay, 3 (1) : 30-7
 Ecological studies of the weed-flora of the rice-fields of Bombay and Salsette Islands
 BAg., 25 (3) 17830.
- F
- Suzuki, S.** (1960) 61-09181
Jap. J. Ecol., 10 (4) : 176 p.
 (The microbiological studies in the lakes of Volcano Bandai—1. Ecological study on aquatic hyphomycetes in the Goshikinuma Lake group). *Ni En*
 BAg., 25 (3) 17884.
- F
- Suzuki, S. & H. Nimura** (1960) 61-09182
Bot. Mag., Tokyo, 73 (867) : 360-4
 The microbiological studies of the lakes of Volcano Bandai—2. Ecological study on aquatic hyphomycetes in the Goshikinuma and Akanuma Lake group
 BAg., 25 (3) 17885.
- F
- Amoureux, L.** (1959) 61-09183
Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 84 : 101-3
 (Three new cases of persistence of Müllerian ducts in males of *Rana esculenta* L. A case of developmental retardation of the female genital apparatus in another *R. esculenta*). *Fr*
 IABS 21 (3) 4005.
- F
- McCleary, R. A.** (1960) 61-09184
J. comp. physiol. Psychol., 53 : 311-21
 Type of response as a factor in interocular transfer (IT) in the fish
 IABS 21 (3) 5454.
- F
- Wickler, W.** (1959) 61-09185
Z. Tierpsychol., 16 : 410-23
 (Comparative behaviour studies in bottom-living fish—3. Changes in specialization in *Noemacheilus kuiperi*). *De*
 IABS 21 (3) 5472. The territorial behaviour was studied in the aquarium.
- F
- Matsumoto, J., T. Kajishima & T. Hama** (1960) 61-09186
Genetics, 45 : 1177-89
 Relation between pigmentation and pterin derivatives of chromatophores during development in normal black and transparent scaled types of goldfish (*Carassius auratus*)
 IABS 21 (3) 5563.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Sagromsky, H. (1960)

M
61-09187

Ber. deutsch. bot. Ges., 73 : 358-62

(Contribution to study of red algal pigments—3.). *De*

IABS 21 (3) 5638. 17 spp. from the Gulf of Naples were examined for the presence of chlorophyll *d* in spring. Results are discussed.

Weber, W. (1960)

M
61-09188

Z. Bot., 48 : 251-7

(Germination physiology of *Chondrus crispus*). *De*

IABS 21 (3) 5702.

Chaigneau, J. (1960)

M
61-09189

Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 84 : 398-407

(Action of desiccation and temperature on hatching of eggs of *Lepidurus apus* (Leach) (Crustacea, Phyllopoda))

IABS 21 (3) 5732.

Charniaux-Cotton, H. (1959)

MF
61-09190

Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 84 : 105-15

(A comparative study of post-embryonic development of the genital apparatus and androgenic gland in *Orchestia gammarella* and *O. mediterranea* (Crustacea, Amphipoda)). *Fr*

IABS 21 (3) 5762.

Furnestin, M.-L. (1959)

M
61-09191

Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 84 : 132-5

(Coloration of digestive tube of certain chaetognaths). *Fr*

IABS 21 (3) 5769. Observations on *Eukrohnia hamata*, *E. bathyantartica*, *E. fowleri*, *Sagitta tasmanica*, and *Heterokrohnia*.

Ganapati, P. N. & D. G. V. P. Rao (1960)

M
61-09192

J. Anim. Morph. Physiol., 7 : 27-31

Oxygen uptake and metabolic rate in relation to body size in *Balanus amphitrite communis* (Darwin)

IABS 21 (3) 5773.

Fontaine, M. & M. Oliverreau (1959)

MF
61-09193

Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 84 : 161-2

(Anterior interrenal and smolt-transformation in *Salmo salar* L.). *Fr*

IABS 21 (3) 5778.

REFERENCES

- MF
61-09194
- Cate, J. T. & A. Punt** (1960)
Arch. néerl. Zool., 13 : 477-85
 Electrocardiology of the lamprey heart
 IABS 21 (3) 5811. Refers observations on *Petromyzon fluviatilis*.
- M
61-09195
- van Haften, J. L. & J. Verwey** (1960)
Arch. néerl. Zool., 13 : 493-9
 Role of water currents in orientation of marine animals
 IABS 21 (3) 5812. In weak currents the nudibranchs, *Aeolidia papillosa* and *Trinchesia aurantia* moved with the current but as this became stronger they reversed to face the current; in still water is carried out by a gradient in scent.
- F
61-09196
- Abedi, Z. H. & A. W. A. Brown** (1960)
Canad. J. Genet. Cytol., 2 : 252-61
 Development and reversion of DDT resistance in *Aedes aegypti*
 IABS 21 (3) 5819. One strain of *A. aegypti* from Penang, responded quickly to selection for DDT resistance, but reverted to susceptibility on relaxing the selection. A Lamarckian explanation of these results is ruled out.
- M
61-09197
- Ruggieri, G. D.** (1960)
 Thesis, St. Louis Univ., U.S., 145 p.
 The effects of holothurin, a steroid saponin from the sea cucumber, on the development of the sea urchin
 DA 21 (10) : 2863. Studies effects of holothurin extracted from *Actinopyga agassizi* on the development of *Arbacia punctulata*.
- F
61-09198
- Thiruvathukal, K. V.** (1960)
 Thesis, St. Louis Univ., U.S., 195 p.
 The histology of the digestive tract of the fresh water turtle, *Chrysemys picta*
 DA 21 (10) : 2863-4.
- M
61-09199
- Cantwell, G. E.** (1960)
 Thesis, Univ. of Maryland, U.S., 170 p.
 A revision of the genus *Parapercis* Bleeker, fishes of the Indo-Pacific oceans
 DA 21 (10) : 3199. Based on anatomical studies, describes the genus and its 25 spp. Analysis of data indicates a bipolar relationship among spp. groups that supports the phenomenon of bipolarity.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Clothier, G. E. (1961)

M
61-09200

Thesis, Oregon St. Coll., U.S., 38 p.

Cyclic uptake of calcium-45 by diving sea urchin eggs

DA 21 (10) : 3200. Reports experiments on *Strongylocentrotus purpuratus* (Stimpson).

Jones, W. L. (1960)

F
61-09201

Thesis, Ohio St. Univ., U.S., 72 p.

The effects of crowding on the larvae of *Aedes aegypti* (L.) when reared under aseptic and non-aseptic conditions

DA 21 (10) : 3204-5.

Kolkaila, A. M. (1960)

F
61-09202

Thesis, Univ. of Minnesota, U.S., 86 p.

Electrical responses of the eyes of *Aedes aegypti* L. larvae stimulated by visible light and the effect of insecticides on their nerve action potentials.

DA 21 (10) : 3206.

McManus, L. R. (1960)

F
61-09203

Thesis, Cornell Univ., U.S., 145 p.

Studies of the crayfish *Cambarus robustus* Girard

DA 21 (10) : 3207. Refers observations made in the region of Ithaca, on spawning, sexual maturity, molts, growth, food, borrowing activities and time of activities. Association with *Cambarus b. bartoni* and *Orconectes p. propinquus* is discussed. Occurrence of the commensal branchiobdellids, *Cambarincola philadelphica*, an undescribed sp., *Cambarincola* sp. A, and *Xironogiton i. instabilis* is also considered.

Petrovski, N. N. (1960)

F
61-09204

Izd. Zav. Rib. Maked., 3 (1) : 1-31

Nastupavanje na polova zrelost i plodnost na dojranskata perkija (The advent of sexual maturity and fertility in Dojran perch). En Ru

Shows the results of an investigation into the fertility and the age at which sexual maturity first occurs in perch, *Perca fluviatilis macedonica* Karaman, in Lake Dojran, one of the most fertile waters of Europe.

Zavodnik, D. (1960)

M
61-09205

Acta adriat., 9 (2) : 1-19

Echinodermata der Insel Krk (Echinoderms of the Isle of Krk)

Notes on ecology and morphology of 26 spp. of echinoderms, obtained at the diving on the 57 stations along the coasts of this northern Adriatic isle.

REFERENCES

- M
61-09206
- Eberl-Rothe, G.** (1960)
Thalassia jugosl., 2 (1) : 5-32
Über das Zwischengewebe der wirbellosen Tiere—I. Spongien (On the intermediate tissues of nonvertebrate animals—I. Sponges).
The comparative histological problems of Calcispongiae, Tetraxonidae, Cornacuspongiae and Dendroceratidae are treated.
- M
61-09207
- Karaman, S. L.** (1958)
Biol. Glasnik, 11 (1-4) : 11-22
Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Amphipoden und Isopoden Jugoslawiens und Griechenlands (Further contributions to the knowledge of Amphipoda and Isopoda of Yugoslavia and Greece)
Notes on systematics and morphology of some spp. of the genera *Niphargus*, *Rivulogammarus* and *Microcharon*; one sp. is newly described, *N. buturovici* n. sp.
- F
61-09208
- Petkovski, T. K.** (1958)
Biol. Glasnik, 11 (1-4) : 27-34
Zwei neue Ostracoden aus dem Dojransee (Two new ostracods from the Dojran Lake)
Candona paionica n. sp. and *C. unguata* G. W. Müller f. *merionalis* n. f. are described.
- M
61-09209
- Gamulin-Brida, H.** (1960)
Biol. Glasnik, 13 (1) : 21-42
Primjena Sørensenove metode pri istraživanju bentoskih populacija (Application of Sørensen's method at the research on benthos populations)
The phytosociological method of Sørensen—QS, quotient of similarity—was applied to the study of bottom fauna on seven stations in the middle Adriatic.
- F
61-09210
- Oceviski, B.** (1960)
Folia balc., 2 (2) : 1-18
Mikrobiološki istraživanje na Dojranskoto ezero (Microbiological survey of Lake Dojran)
Results of the first researches of the bacteriological population of lake Dojran are given.
- F
61-09211
- Petkovski, T. K.** (1960)
Fragm. balc., 3 (8) : 65-75
Contribution à l'étude de la faune d'Afghanistan 33: harpacticides (Crustacea, Copepoda) (Contribution to the knowledge of the fauna of Afghanistan 33: harpacticids)
6 spp. of these copepods are treated, two of them new for science—*Bryocamptus borutzkyi* n. sp. and *Attheyella orientalis afghanica* n. sp.

Petkovski, T. K. (1960)F
61-09212*Fragm. balc.*, 3 (12) : 99-106

Süsswasserostracoden aus Jugoslawien—7. (Freshwater ostracods from Yugoslavia—7.)

The distribution of *Dolerocypris sinensis* is discussed but *Candona holmesi* n. sp. is newly described sp. from lake Ohrid.**Petkovski, T. K.** (1959)F
61-09213*Acta Mus. maced. Sci. nat.*, 6 (3) : 53-75

Süsswasserostracoden aus Jugoslawien—6. (Freshwater ostracods from Yugoslavia—6.)

Systematic notes on 9 spp. and sub-spp.; five of them are new for science.

Matoničkin, I. & Z. Pavletić (1959)F
61-09214*Acta Mus. maced. Sci. nat.*, 6 (4) : 77-99

Životne zajednice na sedrenim slapovima rijeke Une i u brzicama pritoke Unda (Biocenosis on the travertine cataracts in the river Una and in the rapids of the affluent Unac)

The results of the ecological-biocenotic researches are given. The biocenotic relations have been investigated, predominantly for winter and summer periods of the year, on four different waterfalls of the Una as well as on a habitat of its right affluent Unac, central Yugoslavia.

Petkovski, T. K. (1959)F
61-09215*Acta Mus. maced. Sci. nat.*, 6 (5) : 101-19

Neue und bemerkenswerte harpacticoida Ruderfusskrebse (Crust. Cop.) aus den Grundgewässern Jugoslawiens (New and important harpacticoids from subsoil waters of Yugoslavia)

Morphologic study of 6 spp. of these copepods, three of them are new for science.

Karaman, S. & G. Karaman (1959)F
61-09216*Acta Mus. maced. Sci. nat.*, 6 (7) : 143-62

Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Niphargiden Bulgariens (Contribution to the knowledge of Niphargidae from Bulgaria)

From 5 sp. and sub-spp. studied, four are newly described, as well as new subgenus *Carpathoniphargus*.**Marinković-Roje, M.** (1959)M
61-09217*Hidrogr. God.*, 1958 : 103-24

Oceanographic researches in the areas of Rovinj and Limski Kanal

The data on transparency, temperature, salinity and density of sea water are given for three stations in the northern Adriatic, for the years 1957-59.

REFERENCES

- M
61-09218
- Zorè, M.** (1960)
Hidrogr. God., 1959 : 59-66
Promjene razine mora uzduž nase obale u vezi sa sistemom strujanja u Jadranu (Variations of the sea level along the eastern Adriatic coast and the system of gradient currents in the Adriatic)
- The relationship is found between the variations of the sea levels and variations of the geopotential topographies along the eastern Adriatic coast in different seasons of the years.
- M
61-09219
- Alfirević, S.** (1960)
Hidrogr. God., 1959 : 67-104
Rezultati morfoloških i geoloških istraživanja marinskih sedimenta u kanalima zadarskog arhipelaga (Results of the morphological and geological researches of marine sediments in the channels of Archipelago of Zadar)
- The influence of geomorphological, hydrophysical and biological factors on the granulometric selection of sediments was surveyed.
- M
61-09220
- Nikolić, M.** (1960)
Hidrogr. God., 1959 : 129-50
Ronjenje kao metoda istraživanja mora (Diving as the method of sea research)
- The short history and the experiences of the diving are given, as well as the possibilities of their application at the researches in the sea.
- F
61-09221
- Matjašič, J.** (1958)
Biol. Vestn., 6 : 60-5
Vorläufige Mitteilungen über europäische Temnocephalen (Previous observations on Temnocephala of Europe)
- On some spp. of troglodyte crustaceans from Yugoslavian Carso, the author has found 12 spp. of Temnocephala; 11 of them are new for science and belonging to 4 new genera: *STYGODYTICOLA*, *BUBALOCERUS*, *SUBTELSONIA* and *TROGLOCARIDICOLA*.
- F
61-09222
- Sket, B.** (1958)
Biol. Vestn., 6 : 66-75
Prispevek k poznavanju naših amfipodov (Contribution to the knowledge of our amphipods)
- Notes on systematics and ecology of 9 spp. of *Niphargus* with the description of one sp. new to science, *N. rejici* n. sp.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- F
61-09223
- Lazar, J.** (1960)
Biol. Vestn., 7 : 17-28
 Prispevek k flori alg Slovenija—4. (Contribution to the knowledge of algae of Slovenia—4.)

List of 146 spp. of algae described from various find-spots in Slovenia, northern Yugoslavia.

- F
61-09224
- Rakovec, R.** (1960)
Biol. Vestn., 7 : 39-54
 Prispevki k poznavanju vrste *Parazoanthus axinellae* Schmidt (Zoantharia) (Contributions to the knowledge of *Parazoanthus axinellae*)

The ontogenetic development, growth and ecology of this sp. are discussed.

- F
61-09225
- Rejic, M.** (1960)
Biol. Vestn., 7 : 65-74
 Prispevek k poznavanju faune Slovenija—1 & 2. (Crustacea, Copepoda) (Contribution to the knowledge of fauna of Slovenia—1 & 2.)

List of the Slovenian fresh-water copepods belonging to the families Diaptomidae, Temoridae and Cyclopidae, with find-spots for each sp. separately.

- M
61-09226
- Zavodnik, D.** (1960)
Biol. Vestn., 7 : 81-4
 O kopepodu *Cancerilla tubulata* Dal., ektoparazitu na kacjerepu *Amphipholis squamata* (D. Ch.) (On the copepod *Cancerilla tubulata*, ectoparasite on ophiuroid *Amphipholis squamata*)

Note on systematics, morphology and ecology of the females of *Cancerilla tubulata*.

- M
61-09227
- Zavodnik, D.** (1961)
Biol. Vestn., 8 : 49-55
 Seznam jadranskih ehinodermov in njihova globinska razširjenost (List of Adriatic echinoderms and their bathymetrical distribution)

To the time being 80 spp. of echinoderms are reported from Adriatic, but the presence of some spp. is uncertain. The bathymetrical distribution of all Adriatic echinoderms is discussed.

- M
61-09228
- Golubić, S.** (1960)
Thalassia jugosl., 2 (2) : 5-36
 Vegetacija cijanofita u lukama sjevernog Jadrana (Vegetation of Cyanophyta in the harbours of the northern Adriatic)

Notes on ecology, morphology and geographical distribution of 42 spp. of Diatomeae and 41 spp. of Cyanophyta, one of them new for science.

REFERENCES

- Yamanaka, H. & N. Anraku** (1961) M
61-09229
Rep. Nankai Fish. Res. Lab., (13) : 1-19
 (Oceanographical studies on the fishing grounds of tunas in the Indian Ocean—2. General oceanographic conditions in relevant to the distribution of tunas in summer season). *Ni En*

Co 60-9142. Oceanographical data from about 800 stations collected 1953-59.

- Suda, A. & Y. Warashina** (1961) M
61-09230
Rep. Nankai Fish. Res. Lab., (13) : 21-34
 (Studies on the albacore—6. Some considerations on the condition factor of albacore in the north west Pacific, especially on the differences between albacore caught by the long-line and pole and line methods). *Ni En*

Three hypotheses to explain differences between fish of the same age but caught by different methods.

- Kikawa, S.** (1961) M
61-09231
Rep. Nankai Fish. Res. Lab., (13) : 35-46
 (The group maturity of bigeye tuna *Parathunnus mebachi* (Kishinouye) in the spawning areas of the Pacific). *Ni En*

Evaluation using gonad index frequencies based on data collected 1951-60; comparison of length-frequency distribution of spawning and non-spawning populations; group maturity according to area.

- Shimidu, Y. & S. Higasa** (1961) M
61-09232
Rep. Nankai Fish. Res. Lab., (13) : 47-51
 (Biochemical studies on the growth and maturation of fish—13. Some notes on riboflavins in the bile of tunas and marlins). *Ni En*

Co 60-9147.

- Suzuki, A.** (1961) M
61-09233
Rep. Nankai Fish. Res. Lab., (13) : 53-67
 (Serological studies of the races of tuna—5. The blood groups of yellowfin tuna). *Ni En*

Studies on *Neothunnus macropterus* (Temminck & Schlegel).

- Ichiye, T.** (1960) M
61-09234
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 16 (3) : 111-6
 A note on ocean currents produced by sources and sinks

Ichiiye, T. & G. B. Dowling (1960)

M
61-09235

J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 16 (3) : 117-27

A note on the seiches of Alligator Harbor, Florida

Analysis of tidal records to determine the frequency of occurrence of seiches and their amplitudes and energy distributions. Several methods of computing periods of seiches are discussed, and relations between seiches and meteorological conditions.

Konaga, S. (1960)

M
61-09236

J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 16 (3) : 128-33

(The water temperature at the sea surface—3. An influence of the weather condition(1)). *Ni En*

Discussion of variations in water temperature and chlorinity in relation to evaporation and precipitation.

Imai, Y. (1960)

M
61-09237

J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 16 (3) : 134-8

(Oceanographical studies on the behaviour of chemical elements—1. On iron and manganese in the sediments around "shiome" (current rips) in the Urado Bay). *Ni En*

Tabulation of experimental results.

Saijo, Y. & S. Ishimura (1960)

M
61-09238

J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 16 (3) : 139-45

Primary production in the northwestern Pacific Ocean

Measurements made during cruises in Aug. 1957 and in May, Jul.-Aug. 1958, of the standing crop of phytoplankton on the basis of chlorophyll content, and photosynthetic rate determined by the C_{14} method.

Asaoka, O. & M. Ohwada (1960)

M
61-09239

J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 16 (3) : 146-9

(On the influence of the plankton organisms and other factors upon the filtering efficiency of the plankton net). *Ni En*

Tabulation of results of comparative experiments.

Choe, S. & Y. Ohshima (1961)

M
61-09240

Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (2) : 97-106

(On the morphological and ecological differences between two commercial forms, "green" and "red", of the Japanese common sea cucumber, *Stichopus japonicus* Selenka). *Ni En*

REFERENCES

- M
61-09241
- Ota, S.** (1961)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (2) : 107-12
 (Identification of the larva of *Pinna strina japonica* (Reeve)). *Ni En*
 Description and identification, comparison with *Atrina pectinata japonica*.
- 61-09242
- Kobayasi, H. & T. Maeda** (1961)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (2) : 113-8
 (On the pharyngeal bones and their teeth in Japanese acheilognathid fishes (Cyprinidae)). *Ni En*
 Characteristics of the bones and teeth in 2 genera and 7 spp.
- X
61-09243
- Nakagome, J.** (1961)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (2) : 119-23
 (Comparison of depth of longline hook between calculated and surveyed).
Ni En
- X
61-09244
- Kawakami, T.** (1961)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (2) : 124-7
 On the law of mechanical similarity for drift gill net
- M
61-09245
- Yamamoto, T.** (1961)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (2) : 128-36
 (Tagging experiments of the king crab in the west coast areas of Kamchatka with special reference to its migratory movements). *Ni En*
 Tagging experiments on *Paralithodes camtschatica* Tibelius and analysis of recapture data.
- MF
61-09246
- Yamamoto, T.** (1961)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (2) : 137-42
 (On the mechanism of fishing in which distribution curve of catch per unit effort is very like logarithmic distribution). *Ni En*
 Formulation of equations and study of values obtained by their use.
- MF
61-09247
- Enomoto, N., T. Nagao & Y. Tomiyasu** (1961)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (2) : 143-6
 (Studies on the external mucous substance of fishes—3. Identification of amino acids in the mucous protein from some fishes by paper chromatography).
Ni En
 Co 61-01886. Studies on 2 freshwater and 9 marine spp.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Ueda, T., Y. Shimizu & W. Simidu** (1961) X
61-09248
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (2) : 150-7
 (Studies on muscle of aquatic animals—29. Extractability of fish myosin. Part 1. Composition of myosins extracted under various conditions). *Ni En*
- Nagayama, F.** (1961) X
61-09249
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (2) : 158-61
 (Studies on the browning of fish flesh—6. Changes of some glycolytic intermediates by heat). *Ni En*
- Matsuura, F. & K. Hashimoto** (1961) M
61-09250
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (2) : 162-5
 (Chemical studies on the red muscle “chiai” of fishes—12. Oxygen dissociation curve of tuna myoglobin). *Ni En*
 Co 60-0586.
- Koizumi, C.** (1961) X
61-09251
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (2) : 166-70
 (Studies on the shirata in katsuobushi—2. Spectrophotometric studies into the discoloration of katsuobushi under storage. (Part 2)). *Ni En*
- Fukushima, K. & I. Okada** (1961) X
61-09252
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (2) : 171-7
 (Polarographic studies on the molluscan meat—4.). *Ni En*
- Satomi, Y.** (1960) F
61-09253
Bull. Freshw. Fish. Res. Lab., Tokyo, 10 (2) : 1-10
 (Studies on the method of fertilizing argillotroph artificial pond). *Ni De*
- Suginome, M.** (1960) F
61-09254
Bull. Freshw. Fish. Res. Lab., Tokyo, 10 (2) : 11-23
 (Study on the combined propagation with *Daphnia carinata* King and *Moina macrocopa* Straus). *Ni En*
 Experiments to determine influence of abundance of phytoplankton, temperature, transparency, pH, and colour of water on reproduction in *Daphnia*.
- Kodama, Y.** (1960) F
61-09255
Bull. Freshw. Fish. Res. Lab., Tokyo, 10 (2) : 23-40
 (Studies on the specific growth of freshwater fishes referring to the weight increase of individual and population—3. Growth of the pond-reared ayu-fish, *Plecoglossus altivelis* T. & S., with special reference to the significance of their social behaviour in eliminating the possible growth-improving effect of feeding by many food-balls). *Ni*
 Co 60-8804.

REFERENCES

- Kawatsu, H.** (1960) F
61-09256
Bull. Freshw. Fish. Res. Lab., Tokyo, 10 (2) : 41-52
 (On the dietary disease of rainbow trout (*Salmo irideus* Gibbons) caused by feeding of dried silk-worm pupae—1. On the relationship between the disease and growth). Ni En

Tabulation of experimental results.

- Maruyama, T.** (1960) F
61-09257
Bull. Freshw. Fish. Res. Lab., Tokyo, 10 (2) : 53-64
 (Study on pond-culture of *Tilapia mossambica* which have wintered in spring-water pond—1. On growth in summer referring to that by fish wintered in warmer water and the size of fish seed needed to grow to marketable size in the autumn). Ni En

Comparison of growth rate of fishes kept in spring-water ponds and in warmer water during winter, estimation of amount of summer growth needed to bring fish to marketable size.

- Utinomi, H.** (1960) M
61-09258
Publ. Seto. Mar. biol. Lab., 8 (2) : 223-79
 Studies on the Cirripedia Acrothoracica—2. Internal anatomy of the female of *Berndtia purpurea* Utinomi

General scheme of internal anatomy, glands of unknown nature, nervous system, and sense organs, muscular, excretory, reproductive, circulatory, and respiratory systems.

- Habe, T.** (1960) M
61-09259
Publ. Seto. Mar. biol. Lab., 8 (2) : 281-8
 11 new bivalves from Tanabe Bay, Wakayama Prefecture, Japan

Descriptions of 11 new spp. collected Sep. 1958.

- Habe, T.** (1960) M
61-09260
Publ. Seto. Mar. biol. Lab., 8 (2) : 289-98
 New species of molluscs from the Amakusa Marine Biological Laboratory, Reihoku-cho Amakusa, Kumamoto Pref., Japan

Descriptions of 16 new spp.

- Baba, K.** (1960) M
61-09261
Publ. Seto. Mar. biol. Lab., 8 (2) : 299-302
 Two new species of the genus *Eubranchus* from Japan (Nudibranchia-Eolidacea)

Description of *E. horii* Baba and *E. misakiensis* Baba.

- Baba, K.** (1960) M
61-09262
Publ. Seto. Mar. biol. Lab., 8 (2) : 303-5
 The genus *Hervilla* and a new species, *H. affinis*, from Japan (Nudibranchia-Eolidacea)

Ill. description.

- Hamatani, I.** (1960) M
61-09263
Publ. Seto. Mar. biol. Lab., 8 (2) : 307-15
 Notes on veligers of Japanese opisthobranchs—2. Ill. description of *Halgerda rubicunda* Baba, *Catriona ornata* (Baba) and *C. pinnifera* (Baba)

Co 61-01607.

- Nishibori, K.** (1960) M
61-09264
Publ. Seto. Mar. biol. Lab., 8 (2) : 317-26
 Studies on the pigments of marine animals—8. Carotenoids of some shell-fishes

Co 60-6411. Examination and isolation of carotenoid pigments in *Anadara broughtoni*, *A. subcrenata* and *Pecten yessoensis*.

- Nishibori, K.** (1960) M
61-09265
Publ. Seto. Mar. biol. Lab., 8 (2) : 327-35
 Studies on the pigments of marine animals—9. Pigments of the sea-slug *Aplysia kurodai*

Co 61-09264. Isolation and identification of pigments of purple secretion and of orange-coloured ova.

- Utinomi, H.** (1960) M
61-09266
Publ. Seto. Mar. biol. Lab., 8 (2) : 337-50
 Echinoids from Hokkaido and the neighbouring subarctic waters

Systematic description, local distribution.

- Tokioka, T.** (1960) M
61-09267
Publ. Seto. Mar. biol. Lab., 8 (2) : 351-443
 Studies on the distribution of appendicularians and some thaliaceans of the North Pacific, with some morphological notes

Identification of 40 forms of appendicularians, description, and distribution based on collections made by eight expeditions, review of Essenberg's appendicularian spp., morphological notes on some pelagic tunicates.

REFERENCES

- Nakauchi, M.** (1960) M
61-09268
Publ. Seto. Mar. biol. Lab., 8 (2) : 445-50
 On the occurrence of *Archidistoma aggregatum* (a colony-forming ascidian) in the Pacific waters
 Identification and description of colony and zooid, distribution of local spp., comparison with Atlantic and Pacific forms, description of a zooid with super-numerary heart.
- Yamazi, I.** (1960) M
61-09269
Publ. Seto. Mar. biol. Lab., 8 (2): 451-3
 Automatic plankton sampler with multiple nets
 Ill. description.
- Tokida, J.** (1960) M
61-09270
Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido, 11 (3) : 73-105
 Marine algae epiphytic on Laminariales plants
 List of generic names of hosts and epiphytes, and citation of references relating to the epiphytes.
- Kobayashi, K.** (1960) M
61-09271
Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido, 11 (3) : 106-18
 (Larvae and young fishes collected around the current rip in Ishikari Bay). *Ni En*
 Ill. descriptions, data on temperature, salinity, and submarine illumination at collecting stations, and some frequency distribution tables.
- Nakamura, H., S. Nishiyama & G. Kawasaki** (1960) M
61-09272
Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido, 11 (3) : 119-25
 (Studies on fixed nets in Funka Bay—4. A study on efficiency of the secondary bag nets for catching yellowtail). *Ni En*
 Ill. description of bag nets and factors important in their successful operation.
- Ohkawa, T.** (1960) X
61-09273
Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido, 11 (3) : 126-31
 (Mechanical properties of marine products. 1. Tensile strength and elongation of dried squid). *Ni En*
- Suzuki, T. & N. Sano** (1960) MF
61-09274
Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido, 11 (3) : 132-61
 (On the current rip in Ishikari Bay caused by the Ishikari River flowing into that bay) *Ni En*
 Study of the form of the rip, with data on temperature, salinity, submarine illumination, and sonar soundings.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

X

- Tanikawa, E., M. Akiba & H. Ishiko** (1960) 61-09275
Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido, 11 (3) : 162-81
 Chemical studies on the meat of "suketodara" (*Theragra chalcogramma*)

M

- Tanita, S.** (1961) 61-09276
Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido, 11 (4) : 183-7
 Two sponges obtained by the training ship 'Oshoro Maru' in the eastern Bering Sea

Description of *Phakellia ventilabrum* (Johnston) and *Halichondria oshoro* n. sp.

M

- Kobayashi, K.** (1961) 61-09277
Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido, 11 (4) : 191-4
 Primary record of *Psenes maculatus* Lütken from the North Pacific
 Ill. description.

M

- Fuji, A.** (1961) 61-09278
Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido, 11 (4) : 195-202.
 Studies on the biology of the sea urchin. 4. Histological observation of the food canal of *Strongylocentrotus intermedius*

X

- Tanikawa, E., M. Akiba & H. Ishiko** (1961) 61-09279
Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido, 11 (4) : 203-17
 Chemical studies on the meat of "suketodara" (*Theragra chalcogramma*)

X

- Hatano, M.** (1961) 61-09280
Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido, 11 (4) : 218-21
 (Lipids from the liver of *Octopus dofleini*. 3. On the unsaponifiable matter). Ni En

M

- Tsujino, I.** (1961) 61-09281
Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido, 11 (4) : 222-4
 (Hydrocarbons in pollack liver oil). Ni En

M

- Arai, K.** (1961) 61-09282
Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido, 11 (4) : 225-9
 (2. Acid-soluble nucleotides in muscle of marine invertebrates. Effects of storing temperature upon the content of muscular nucleotides of some seashells (2)). Ni En

REFERENCES

- Saito, K.** (1960) X
61-09283
Mem. Fac. Fish. Kagoshima Univ., 9 : 1-15
(Biochemical studies on the fish blood—15. On the species specificity in the combination of serum protein with anionic and cationic dyes). Ni En
Equilibrium dialysis, paper electrophoretic analysis, and spectrophotometry applied to serum protein of teleosts and elasmobranchs.
- Sameshima, M. & K. Saito** (1960) X
61-09284
Mem. Fac. Fish. Kagoshima Univ., 9 : 16-21
(Improvement in efficiency of icing of the catch in a fishing boat—1. The bacterial contamination in a fish hold and the sterilizing effect of a germicidal amp). Ni En
- Kakimoto, D.** (1960) M
61-09285
Mem. Fac. Fish. Kagoshima Univ., 9 : 22-9
(Studies on B-vitamins of pyloric coeca of skipjack (*Katsuwonus vagans*—3. On vitamin B₆). Ni En
Study by bioassay, using *L. casei* and *S. faecalis* for determination of pyridoxal and pyridoxamine.
- Huzita, T.** (1960) X
61-09286
Mem. Fac. Fish. Kagoshima Univ., 9 : 30-6
Slip motion of a projectile striking a water surface—1.
Study of photographs taken with 35 mm and 8 mm cine cameras.
- Chaen, M.** (1960) M
61-09287
Mem. Fac. Fish. Kagoshima Univ., 9 : 37-47
Mixing stages of water masses in the western equatorial Pacific
Analysis and plotting of temperature-salinity curves from 370 stations in relation to the mixing of water masses.
- Morita, T.** (1960) M
61-09288
Mem. Fac. Fish. Kagoshima Univ., 9 : 48-53
(Fishing-ground constitutional studies on the white marlin, *Marlina marlina* (Jordan & Hill), over the east China Sea—2. On the characteristics of marine environments of the white marlin on the fishing-grounds). Ni En
Co 61-01910. Seasonal hydrographical conditions of white marlin and mackerel fishing grounds.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Tanoue, T. (1960)

M

61-09289

Mem. Fac. Fish. Kagoshima Univ., 9 : 54-60

(Studies on the relation between the fluctuation in catch and the environmental factors of the principal fishes in Kagoshima Bay—4. On the young horse-mackerel, *Trachurus japonicus*). *Ni En*

Seasonal variation in catch, monthly plotting of fork-length of catch, seasonal variation in hydrographical conditions, and apparent influence of this on migration of fish.

X

61-09290

Narasako, Y. (1960)

Mem. Fac. Fish. Kagoshima Univ., 9 : 61-70

(On the structure and performance of a newly-set rolling test tank). *Ni En*

Ill. description of a test tank to be used in a hydraulic study on ship-rolling, and example of results obtained.

X

61-09291

Kanamori, M. (1960)

Mem. Fac. Fish. Kagoshima Univ., 9 : 71-8

(Further report on the physical analysis of the fixed-fishing-net resistance). *Ni En*

M

61-09292

Wada, S. K. (1960)

Mem. Fac. Fish. Kagoshima Univ., 9 : 79-83

Occurrence of maxima pearl oyster in the Oshima Strait, Amami-Oshima; a northern limit of the distribution

Ill. description of *Pinctada maxima* (Jameson) found in Oshima Strait.

M

61-09293

Saisho, T. & K. Nakahara (1960)

Mem. Fac. Fish. Kagoshima Univ., 9 : 84-90

On the early development of phyllosomas of *Ibacus ciliatus* (von Siebold) and *Panulirus longipes* (A. Milne Edwards)

Tabulation of ecdyses, measurements, main developmental changes of the larvae.

M

61-09294

Tanaka, T. (1960)

Mem. Fac. Fish. Kagoshima Univ., 9 : 91-105

Studies on some marine algae from southern Japan—3.

Ill. description.

REFERENCES

M

61-09295

Newell, B. S. (1961)

Tech. Pap. Div. Fish. C.S.I.R.O., (10) : 22 p.

Hydrology of south-east Australian waters; Bass Strait and New South Wales tuna fishing area

Annual cycle of surface circulation; discussion of seasonal changes based on recoveries of drift bottles; vertical stratification of water masses; and hydrological properties.

M

61-09296

Wisely, B. & C. Purday (1961)

Tech. Pap. Div. Fish. C.S.I.R.O., (12) : 12 p.

An algal mass-culture unit for feeding marine invertebrate larvae

Description of unit producing unialgal but not bacteria-free continuous or batch cultures; culture procedure; results of some trials of the unit.

M

61-09297

Scott, G. H. (1961)

N.Z. J. Geol. Geophys., 4 (1) : 73-88

Foraminifera from an alternating sequence, Eketahuna, New Zealand

Studies on stability of microfauna, and size-frequency distribution of *Uvigerina miozea* Finlay.

M

61-09298

Scott, G. H. (1961)

N.Z. J. Geol. Geophys., 4 (1) : 3-43

Contribution to the knowledge of *Rzehakina* Cushman (Foraminifera) in New Zealand

Morphological analysis and biometrical characterization.

M

61-09299

Shindo, S. (1960)

Bull. Seikai reg. Fish. Res. Lab., (20) : 198 p.

(Studies on the stock of Yellow Sea bream in the east China Sea.) *Ni En*

Analysis of catch and effort statistics, biological sampling of catch; age determination, growth and maturity studies; sampling programme—using trade categories—for analysis of catch, preparation of age frequency tables, estimation of population parameters and preparation of yield equation.

M

61-09300

Umezaki, I. (1961)

Mem. Coll. Agric. Kyoto, (83) : 149 p.

The marine blue-green algae of Japan

Floristic composition and systematics of Cyanophyta, ecology, geographical distribution, seasonal periodicity, and economic importance.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Green, R. (1961)

M
61-09301

Aust. J. Phys., 14 (1) : 120-8

The sweep of long water waves across the Pacific Ocean

Discussion of the travel-time of the tsunami recorded in Australia after the Chilean earthquake in May 1960, and deduction from travel-time of average depth of Pacific Ocean between Tasmania and South America.

Mackerras, M. J. & I. M. Mackerras (1961)

MF
61-09302

Aust. J. Zool., 9 (1) : 123-39

The Haematozoa of Australian frogs and fish

Description, hosts and distribution.

Qudrat-i-Khuda, M., H. N. De & N. M. Khan (1960)

M
61-09303

Pakist. J. sci. ind. Res., 3 (2) : 79-82

Biochemical and nutritional studies on East Pakistan fish—3. Investigation on the mechanism of fish spoilage by study of the influence of visceral contents and boiling treatment on the autodehydrogenase activity of fish tissues

Co 61-07628.

Ali, S. A. & L. Rahman (1960)

X
61-09304

Pakist. J. sci. ind. Res., 3 (2) : 125-6

A new method for refining of shark liver oil on commercial scale and recovery of vitamin A by partial saponification

Choat, J. H. (1960)

M
61-09305

Tech. Pap. N.Z. Mar. Dep., (2) : 51 p.

Scallop investigation, Tasman Bay 1959-60

Description of the survey area, general biology of *Pecten novaezelandiae novaezelandiae*, spatial distribution in the bay, abundance, spawning and replacement of stock, growth rate, length frequency and size, technique of dredging, opening and preparation of scallops.

Munro, I. S. R. (1961)

MF
61-09306

Fish. News Lett. Aust., 20 (6) : 17-20

Handbook of Australian fishes—No. 39

Co 61-01100. Taxonomic description of Grammistidae and Epinephelidae with ill.

Knox, G. A. (1961)

M
61-09307

Proc. roy. Soc. N.Z., 89 (1) : 167-82

The study of marine bottom communities

Techniques for the study of rocky bottoms and soft bottoms, discussions of biomass and community concept, and "parallel" level-bottom communities.

REFERENCES

- M
61-09308
- Mito, S.** (1961)
Sci. Bull. Fac. Agric. Kyushu, 18 (3) : 285-310
 (Pelagic fish eggs from Japanese waters—1. Clupeina, Chanina, Stomiatina, Myctophida, Anguillida, Belonida, and Syngnathida). *Ni En*
 Ill. description of general characteristics of eggs and larvae of 48 spp.
- M
61-09309
- Kuroda, N.** (1961)
Zool. Mag., Tokyo, 70 (3) : 92-7
 (Additions to the list of the fishes of Suruga Bay—16.). *Ni En*
 Descriptions of additional 10 spp.
- M
61-09310
- Furukawa, A. et al.** (1961)
Bull. Nankai reg. Fish. Res. Lab., (14) : 151 p.
 (A study of the suspended matter in the sea and its importance as a factor characterizing the environment of shell-fish culture grounds). *Ni En*
 Distribution of bacteria, plankton and other organisms, presence of other organic or inorganic particulate matter; effects of transparency and chlorinity of water and seasonal variations on concentration of particles; field surveys to correlate environmental conditions and particle size.
- M
61-09311
- Ishihara, Y.** (1960)
Mem. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ., 8 (1) : 81 p.
 Studies on crystalline whale pepsin.
- X
61-09312
- Nagasawa, Y.** (1960)
Mem. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ., 8 (2) : 98 p.
 Studies on the "browning" of canned crab meat (*Paralithodes camtschatica* Til.)
- M
61-09313
- Wood, E. J. F.** (1961)
Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z., 88 (4) : 669-98
 Studies on Australian and New Zealand diatoms—4. Descriptions of further sedentary species.
 Systematic descriptions of 192 spp. and varieties of epontic and benthic diatoms.
- M
61-09314
- Wood, E. J. F.** (1961)
Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z., 88 (4) : 699-712
 Studies on Australian and New Zealand diatoms—5. The Rawson collection of recent diatoms
 Co 61-09313. Collection of 272 slides of recent diatoms from Dunedin; descriptions of those spp. which are new records for Australasia.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-09315
- Garrick, J. A. F.** (1961)
Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z., 88 (4) : 743-8
 Studies on New Zealand Elasmobranchii—13. A new species of *Raja* from 1,300 fathoms

Co 61-04711. Description of *R. richardsoni* n. sp.

- M
61-09316
- Ralph, P. M.** (1961)
Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z., 88 (4) : 749-838
 New Zealand thecate hydroids—Part 3. Family Sertulariidae

Co 582944. Records 13 genera and a total of 52 spp.

- M
61-09317
- Fell, H. B.** (1961)
Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z., 88 (4) : 839-41
 New genera and species of Ophiuroidea from Antarctica

Descriptions of *GLACIACANTHA jason* n.g., n. sp.; *EUVONDREA floretta* n.g., n. sp.; and *Ophiosteira bullvanti* n. sp.

- M
61-09318
- Garrick, J. A. F.** (1961)
Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z., 88 (4) : 843
 A note on the spelling of the specific name of the immaculate spiny dogfish, *Squalus blainvillei* (Risso 1826)

- F
61-09319
- Gilet, R. & P. Ozenda** (1961)
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 252 (24) : 3867-9

Analyse de l'action des rayons X sur la multiplication d'un organisme chlorophyllien unicellulaire: la chlorophycée *Scenedesmus crassus* Chod (Analysis of the effect of X rays on the multiplication of an unicellular chlorophyllian organism; the Chlorophyceae *Scenedesmus crassus* Chod)

Checking of results previously by the use of culture in gelose.

- M
61-09320
- Leray, C.** (1961)
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 252 (24) : 3876-8

Contribution à l'étude de la morphologie hypophysaire chez *Lepadogaster gouani* Lacépède (Téléostéens, Gobiesocidae) (Contribution to the study of the morphology of the hypophysis in *Lepadogaster gouani* Lacépède—Teleostean, Gobiesocidae)

Study of structure of hypophysis.

REFERENCES

MF

61-09321

Fine, J. & A. Drilhon (1961)

C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 252 (24) : 3891-3

Existence de globulines de faible mobilité électrophorétique dans le sérum de l'anguille soumise à des injections répétées de sérum humain (Existence of globulins of weak electrophoretic mobility in the serum of the eel subjected to repeated injections of human serum)

Techniques and results of experiments.

M

61-09322

Magne, F. (1961)

C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 252 (25) : 4023-4

Sur la caryologie de deux rhodophycées considérées jusqu'ici comme à cycle cytologique entièrement haplophasique (On the caryology of two Rhodophyceae previously considered of having an entirely haplophasic cytological cycle)

Study of cycle in *Scinaia* and *Lemanea*.

F

61-09323

Rouch, R. (1961)

C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 252 (25) : 4062-4

Le développement et la croissance des copépodes harpacticides cavernicoles (Crustacés) Development and growth in harpacticid copepods from caves)

Study of larval development of 5 spp. of copepods at some temperature.

M

61-09324

Jerlov, N. G. (1960)

Tellus, 12 (3) : 348-55

Radiance distribution in the upper layers of the sea

The angular distribution of underwater radiance for green light has been studied in the upper turbid layers of the Gullmars Fjord by means of a radiance meter which is lowered in the sea along a guide wire with a fixed orientation.

MF

61-09325

Washington (State) Department of Fisheries (1960)

Res. Bull. Wash. Dep. Fish., (5) : 264 p.

Toxic effects of organic and inorganic pollutants on young salmon and trout

Studies to determine toxic effects of kraft waste effluent, other pulp mill wastes, and miscellaneous organic and inorganic chemicals on salmon and trout.

M

61-09326

Kangos, J. D. (1960)

J. geophys. Res., 65 (12) : 4007-12

A preliminary investigation of the heat flux from the ocean to the atmosphere in the Antarctic regions

Estimates have been made for the summer and fall seasons for the sensible and latent heat flux for 5° latitudinal zones from 40° S to 70° S eastward between 20° E and 180°.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Le Pichon, X. (1960)

M

J. geophys. Res., 65 (12) : 4061-74

61-09327

The deep water circulation in the southwest Indian Ocean

The "core method", together with geostrophic computations, is used to make a tentative interpretation of the circulation of the deep water in the southwest Indian Ocean.

Schooley, A. H. (1960)

G

J. geophys. Res., 65 (12) : 4075-9

61-09328

Double, triple, and higher-order dimples in the profiles of wind-generated water waves in the capillary-gravity transition region

Photographs of short-fetch wind-generated water waves are used to show examples of "double-dimple" wave profiles in the region of 2.44-cm wavelength.

Arthur, R. S. (1960)

M

J. geophys. Res., 65 (12) : 4081-6

61-09329

Variation in sea temperature off La Jolla

Description of hour to hour and seasonal changes in temperature, measured by BT at 32° 52' 30" N and 117° 16' 50" W during the IGY period.

Ewing, J., J. Antoine & M. Ewing (1960)

M

J. geophys. Res., 65 (12) : 4087-126

61-09330

Geophysical measurements in the western Caribbean Sea and in the Gulf of Mexico

The data from 48 seismic refraction profiles in the western Caribbean Sea and in the Gulf of Mexico are presented in the form of structure sections crossing the Colombian Basin, Nicaraguan Rise, Cayman Trough, Cayman Ridge, Beata Ridge, Yucatan Basin, Campeche Bank, and Sigsbee Deep.

Alm, G. (1960)

F

Rep. Inst. Freshw. Res. Drottning, (41) : 5-148

61-09331

Limnologisch-fischereiliche Untersuchungen in den Kälärne-Seen (Limnological-fisheries investigations in the Kälärne Lakes). En

Study to determine circumstances that account for occurrence of different types of lakes in spite of uniform climatic and geologic conditions.

Hendelberg, J. (1960)

F

Rep. Inst. Freshw. Res. Drottning, (41) : 149-71

61-09332

The freshwater pearl mussel, *Margaritifera margaritifera* (L.)

Distribution, age and growth and population composition.

REFERENCES

- Lindgren, E.** (1960) F
61-09333
Rep. Inst. Freshw. Res. Drottning, (41) : 172-84
 About the effect of rotenone upon benthonic animals in lakes
- Nilsson, N.-A.** (1960) F
61-09334
Rep. Inst. Freshw. Res. Drottning, (41) : 185-205
 Seasonal fluctuations in the food segregation of trout, char and whitefish in 14 north-Swedish lakes
 Based on 3102 trout and char stomachs and 1305 whitefish stomachs.
- Pfannenstiel, M.** (1960) M
61-09335
Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, (1192) : 60 p.
 Erläuterungen zu den bathymetrischen Karten des östlichen Mittelmeeres (Explanations to the bathymetric charts of the eastern Mediterranean).
 En Fr
 Description of the bathymetry, topographical profiles, vulcanism, earthquake-epicentres and notes on sediments.
- Haskell, D. C.** (1959) F
61-09336
N.Y. Fish Game J., 6 (2) : 204-37
 Trout growth in hatcheries
 Water temperature, spp., and feeding levels are major factors that affect trout growth. Data for brook trout are analysed.
- Burdick, G. E., H. J. Dean & E. J. Harris** (1960) F
61-09337
N.Y. Fish Game J., 7 (1) : 14-25
 Effect of sevin upon the aquatic environment
- Lindsey, J. J.** (1960) F
61-09338
N.Y. Fish Game J., 7 (1) : 33-8
 Pelleted dry food as a total diet for trout
 Effect of feeding total diet of pelleted dry foods to brook and brown trout compared with pellet diet supplemented by meat. No significant differences, all pellet ration more economical.
- Haskell, D. C., R. Davies & J. Reckahn** (1960) F
61-09339
N.Y. Fish Game J., 7 (1) : 39-45
 Effect of sorting brown trout on sex ratio and growth
 Effect of sorting was only temporary in producing groups of uniform size in brown trout.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Loeb, H. A. (1960)

F
61-09340

N.Y. Fish Game J., 7 (1) : 60-71

Reactions of aquarium carp to food and flavors

Reactions of carp to 115 flavors and many foods were observed.

Cooper, A. L. (1960)

F
61-09341

N.Y. Fish Game J., 7 (1) : 72-6

Lethal oxygen concentrations for the northern common shiner

Swanson, G. A., H. R. Erickson & J. S. Mackiewicz (1960)

F
61-09342

N.Y. Fish Game J., 7 (1) : 77-9

Swimmers' itch in farm ponds in the New York State

Occurrence and control.

Bernhardt, R. W. (1960)

F
61-09343

N.Y. Fish Game J., 7 (1) : 83-4

Effect of fyke-net position on fish catch

Forneris, L. (1959)

M
61-09344

Bol. Inst. oceanogr. S. Paulo, 10 (2) : 105 p.

Phoronidea from Brazil. Pr

Taxonomic description, description of various stages, occurrence, distribution, biological notes.

Alvarez del Toro, M. (1958)

MF
61-09345

Rev. Soc. méx. Hist. nat., 19 (1-4) : 73-113

Lista de las especies de aves que habitan en Chiapas. Endemicas, emigrantes y de paso (List of species of birds inhabiting Chiapas. Endemic, emigrants, visitors)

Systematic list of spp. and their habitats.

Maldonado-Koerdell, M. (1958)

M
61-09346

Rev. Soc. méx. Hist. nat., 19 (1-4) : 173-99

Breve historia de los estudios oceanográficos en Mexico (hasta 1957) (Brief story of the oceanographic studies in Mexico, until 1957)

Alvarez del Villar, J. (1959)

MF
61-09347

Rev. Soc. méx. Hist. nat., 20 (1-4) : 85-98

Sobre los peces mencionados en "el origen de las especies" (About the fishes mentioned in the "origin of the species")

Comments based on knowledge of fishes acquired since the publication of "Origin of Species".

REFERENCES

MF

61-09348

Alvarez del Villar, J. (1960)

Rev. Soc. mex. Hist. nat., 21 (1) : 49-61

Cincuenta años de ictiología en Mexico (Fifty years of ichthyology in Mexico)

A review of ichthyological studies done by various scientists.

MF

61-09349

Maynard, D. M. (1960)

Physiol. Zool., 33 (4) : 241-51

Heart rate and body size in the spiny lobster

Experimental study of three specimens ranging in size from 0.14 to 3260 g. Comparison with other crustaceans, and with molluscs—Anodonta—and terrestrial animals, suggests that decapods may rely on high heart rate rather than large oxygen pulse to bring adequate oxygen to tissues.

M

61-09350

Fingerman, M., M. I. Sandeen & W. C. Mobberly, Jr. (1960)

Physiol. Zool., 33 (4) : 260-70

Hormonal regulation of the distal retinal pigment of crustaceans with special reference to the shrimp *Crangon septemspinosa*

Review and report of investigations of *Crangon*, *Uca* and *Palaemonetes* spp. from Woods Hole, Massachusetts.

MF

61-09351

Srivastava, P. N. (1960)

Physiol. Zool., 33 (4) : 277-80

Utilization of radioiodine by the thyroid gland of goldfish, *Carassius auratus* L.

Experiments to determine utilization when in fresh- or iodine enriched-water. Comparison with other fishes—*Petromyzon*, *Salmo salar*, *Xiphophorus*, *Mugil*, *Conger*, *Scyliorhinus*, *Fundulus*.

F

61-09352

Kinne, O. (1960)

Physiol. Zool., 33 (4) : 288-317

Growth, food intake, and food conversion in a euryplastic fish exposed to different temperatures and salinities

Ci 59-2970. Experiments with *Cyprinodon macularius*.

M

61-09353

Bachmann, R. W. & E. P. Odum (1960)

Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (4) : 349-55

Uptake of Zn_{65} and primary productivity in marine benthic algae

The rate of uptake of Zn^{65} from sea water and the primary production of 6 spp. of marine benthic algae were measured in light and dark bottles suspended in an aquarium under constant light and temperature, and 1 sp., *Chaetomorpha linum*, also in bottles suspended at different depths in a marine pond.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

F
61-09354

Wright, J. C. (1960)
Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (4) : 356-61

The limnology of Canyon Ferry reservoir: 3. Some observations on the density dependence of photosynthesis and its cause

Co 59-9258. Net euphotic zone photosynthesis was maximal at intermediate values of chlorophyll concentration and was less at chlorophyll concentrations above or below the intermediate range.

M
61-09355

Vishniac, H. S. (1960)
Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (4) : 362-5

Salt requirements of marine phycomycetes

49 isolates of nonfilamentous phycomycetes of marine origin were found to require NaCl for optimum growth.

M
61-09356

Fell, J. W. et al. (1960)
Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (4) : 366-71

Isolation of yeasts from Biscayne Bay, Florida and adjacent benthic areas

Investigations of the yeasts have indicated the occurrence of various yeast taxa, representing 179 isolates. 2 asporogenous spp., *Candida tropicalis* and *Rhodotorula mucilaginosa*, were the most abundant and widely distributed spp. in the Bay.

F
61-09357

Verduin, J. (1960)
Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (4) : 372-80

Phytoplankton communities of western lake Erie and the CO₂ and O₂ changes associated with them

Study of the abundance of phytoplankton, using settling method and study of the production by dark and clear bottle technique and CO₂ and O₂ changes in the lake.

M
61-09358

Matthiessen, G. C. (1960)
Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (4) : 381-8

Intertidal zonation in populations of *Mya arenaria*

The similarities between the patterns of clam and surface sediment distribution are discussed, and it is suggested that hydrodynamic forces are primarily responsible for the zonation of *Mya* populations in intertidal areas.

M
61-09359

Mokievskii, O. B. (1960)
Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (4) : 389-96

Geographical zonation of marine littoral types

CR 60-0838. Notes on comparative biogeography of benthos communities.

REFERENCES

- Bryson, R. A. & R. A. Ragotzkie** (1960) F
61-09360
Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (4) : 397-408
On internal waves in lakes

Internal waves, have been studied at a given depth by simultaneous continuous temperature measurement at three closely spaced stations. From these observations and the mean vertical gradient the amplitude, direction, period and speed of the internal waves have been determined.

- Lathbury, A., R. Bryson & B. Lettau** (1960) F
61-09361
Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (4) : 409-13
Some observations of currents in the hypolimnion of lake Mendota

Observations of hypolimnetic currents in lake Mendota, integrated over entire seiche periods, indicate that steady motions exist below the thermocline.

- Scrimger, J. A.** (1960) M
61-09362
Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (4) : 414-24
Temperature variations in Esquimalt Lagoon—A small landlocked body of water subject to tidal flushing.

Time series observations, extending over two tidal cycles, of temperatures and micro-temperature fluctuations at different positions and surface wave amplitudes at two fixed locations have been described.

- Smith, J. B., M. Tatsumoto & D. W. Hood** (1960) F
61-09363
Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (4) : 425-31
Carbamino carboxylic acids in photosynthesis

Cultures of *Platymonas* sp., *Nitzschia closterium* and *Porphyridium cruentum* were found to utilize the carbamino complex of alanine or sea water concentrates in preference to inorganic forms of CO₂ for photosynthesis. Several other organic compounds were tested for response in the algae but only ammonium carbonate acted similarly.

- Jannasch, H. W. & G. E. Jones** (1960) M
61-09364
Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (4) : 432-3
Caulobacter sp. in sea water

Note on identification of the sp. in sea water.

- Frey, D. G.** (1960) F
61-09365
Limnol. Oceanogr., 5 (4) : 435-6
[Review]

Re 60-0581.



BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

F

Ridenhour, R. L. (1960)

61-09366

Iowa St. Coll. J. Sci., 35 (1) : 1-23

Abundance, growth and food of young game fish in Clear Lake, Iowa, 1949 to 1957

Analyses of data on abundance, growth and food of young of *Perca flavescens*, *Micropterus salmoides*, *Lepomis macrochirus*, *L. gibbosus*, *Pomoxis nigromaculatus*, *Ictalurus melas*, *Stizostedion vitreum*, *Roccus chrysops*, *R. mississippiensis*, *Esox lucius*, *Ictalurus punctatus*, *I. nebulosus*, *Micropterus dolomieu* and *Pomoxis annularis*.

G

Watt, K. E. F. (1960)

61-09367

Canad. Ent., 92 (9) : 674-95

The effect of population density on fecundity in insects

Some general mathematical population models incorporating density dependent fecundity rates are developed and tested. Incl. short general discussion of this problem.

M

Johnson, T. W., Jr. & R. R. Bonner, Jr. (1960)

61-09368

J. Elisha Mitchell sci. Soc., 76 (1) : 147-9 . .

Lagenidium callinectes Couch in barnacle ova

This fungus, described originally from ova of *Callinectes sapidum*, now found in *Chelonibia patula* egg masses from North Carolina waters.

MF

Newman, H. W. & A. B. Groves (n.d.)

61-09369

Proc. Mont. Acad. Sci., 19 : 84-90

Relationship of fish size and water velocity to the fish guiding effectiveness of a single-row electrode array

The relationship of fish size and water velocity to the fish-guiding effectiveness of a single-row electrode array was tested under controlled laboratory conditions using three sizes of fingerling salmon, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*; 59 mm, 80 mm and 105 mm mean total length. Also three water velocities were used: 0.28 feet per second, 0.45 feet per second and 0.56 feet per second.

M

Klontz, G. W., G. J. Ridgway & G. P. Wilson (1960)

61-09370

J. biol. photogr. Ass., 28 (1) : 11-4

An illuminator for observing and photographing precipitin reactions in agar.

F

Wiebe, A. H. (1958)

61-09371

Proc. Conf. Southeast. Ass. Game Commrs, (11) : 6-11

Observations on the need for and the importance of artificial impoundments in the southeastern states

Discusses reservoir planning and multiple water use projects.

REFERENCES

- Tarzwell, C. M.** (1958) F
61-09372
Proc. Conf. theast. Ass. Game Commrs, (12) : 233-9
 The toxicity of some organic insecticides to fishes
 Summarizes results of investigations conducted on toxicity of organic insecticides to fishes and other aquatic organisms.
- Smith, S. H.** (1960) F
61-09373
Wis. Conserv. Bull., 25 (2) : 18-9, 22-3
 Great Lakes research
 General description of two research vessels and work undertaken by them.
- Leak, L. V. & G. B. Wilson** (1960) F
61-09374
Canad. J. Genet. Cytol., 2 (4) : 320-4
 The distribution of chromatin in a blue green alga *Anabaena variabilis* Kutz
 Paper concerned with results of applying Feulgen test and also with changes in organization of chromatic material associated with growth.
- USFWS** (1961) MF
61-09375
Inf. Serv. Rel. U.S. Dept. Int., 20 Jan., 2 p.
 Long-range reports point out role of Fish and Wildlife Service
 Note on measures for protecting fish and wildlife resources and ways to strengthen and preserve food-fishery resources outlined in two reports: "Operation trident" by Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, and "Conservation in action, a pledge for the future", by Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife.
- Dawson, E. Y.** (1960) M
61-09376
Pacif. Nat., 2 (1) : 125 p.
 Marine red algae of Pacific Mexico—Part 3
 Co 1953, 1954, Dawson, E. Y. Ci 61-08993.
- Halver, J. E. & W. E. Shanks** (1960) MF
61-09377
J. Nutr., 72 (3) : 340-6
 Nutrition of salmonoid fishes—8. Indispensable amino acids for sockeye salmon
 Co 59-1503. Fingerlings were adapted to and fed a test ration containing 17 L-amino acids as the nitrogen source. Specific amino acid-deficient diets were prepared by deleting one amino acid from the basal ration and replacing it with α -cellulose flour. Growth with these diets was compared with that obtained with the basal ration.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Crisp, D. J. & A. P. Austin** (1960) M
61-09378
Ann. appl. Biol., 48 (4) : 787-99
 The action of copper in antifouling paints

Experiments on the number of barnacle cyprids found on plane surfaces and on the surface of small pits coated with compositions containing different amounts of cuprous oxide show that the presence of copper does not deter the cyprids from attempting to settle.

- ICES** (1960) MF
61-09379
Bull. statist. Pêch. marit., Copenh., (43) : 58 p.

Gives summary tables, and details of catches—quantities and values—and fishing effort in 1958 by member countries, broken down by spp., and fishing areas, and also by months, from the northeast Atlantic.

- Joseph, N. I.** (1960) F
61-09380
Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India, 26B (5) : 205-33
 Osteology of *Wallago attu* Bloch and Schneider—Part 1. Osteology of the head

- Maloney, T. E.** (1959) F
61-09381
Sewage industr. Wastes, 31 (12) : 1395-400
 Utilization of sugars in spent sulfite liquor by a green alga, *Chlorococcum macrostigmatum*

Laboratory experiments to determine the ability of a green alga, *C. macrostigmatum*, to utilize the sugars present in spent sulfite liquor.

- IHB** (1961) M
61-09382
Int. hydrogr. Bull., (1) : 1-38
 Co 61-03474.

- U.K. National Oceanographic Council** (1960) M
61-09383
 Cambridge, Univ. Press, 42 p.
 Annual report of the National Oceanographic Council, 1 April 1959-31 March 1960

Membership of the UK National Oceanographic Council, staff of the National Institute of Oceanography; short administrative reports of the Council and the Institute activities; research in marine physiology and biology; work of R.R.S. 'Discovery II'; budget; lists of publications, lectures delivered, etc.

- Hinde, B. J.** (1961) M
61-09384
Mar. Obs., 31 (191) : 24-7
 Tsunamis

General review of the tsunamis, their origin, travel and effects.

REFERENCES

- Anon.** (1961) M
61-09385
Mar. Obs., 31 (191) : 27-30
 Marine automatic weather stations
 General description of various models.
- Hogben, N.** (1961) M
61-09386
Mar. Obs., 31 (191) : 30-3
 Sea State information and ship design
 Explains how wave and weather information can make an important contribution to improvement in the design and operation of ships in relation to service conditions.
- Hjelmtveit, I.** (1961) M
61-09387
Mar. Obs., 31 (191) : 38-41
 Observation of birds at ocean weather station 'M'
 Occurrence of birds at the station and relations between the occurrence and weather conditions.
- Richter, N. B.** (1960) F
61-09388
Acta hydrophys., 6 (3) : 131-62
 Das hydrologische System der Krateroase Wau en-Namus in der zentralen Sahara (The hydrological system of the crater oasis Wau en-Namus in central Sahara)
 Morphological description of the lakes in the oasis, with chemical and hydrographical data.
- Griesseier, H.** (1960) F
61-09389
Acta hydrophys., 6 (3) : 163-86
 Zur Anwendung von Radioisotopen beim Studium der litoralen Materialbewegungen (On the use of radioisotopes by the study of the movement of material in the littoral)
 Description of the method and its use.
- Das, B. C.** (1961) F
61-09390
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 90 (1) : 1-5
 Comparative study of the blood biochemistry of three species of Indian carp
 Samples of *Catla catla*, *Cirrhina mrigala*, *Labeo rohita*, were examined when 480 days old by biochemical tests and electrophoresis of blood and plasma.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- F
61-09391
- Hatch, R. W.** (1961)
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 90 (1) : 6-12
 Regular occurrence of false annuli in four brook trout populations
- False annuli found in 65 to 90% of *Salvelinus fontinalis* of several year classes sampled in four Adirondack lakes. A method of identifying accessory checks based on scale measurements was developed. Influence of environmental temperature on growth rate is discussed as a possible explanation.
- M
61-09392
- Chapoton, R. B. & J. E. Sykes** (1961)
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 90 (1) : 13-20
 Atlantic coast migration of large striped bass as evidenced by fisheries and tagging
- Roccus saxatilis* tagged off North Carolina and Chesapeake Bay.
- M
61-09393
- Boyar, H. C.** (1961)
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 90 (1) : 21-6
 Swimming speed of immature Atlantic herring with reference to the Passamaquoddy Tidal Project
- Ci 59-5148, 59-5520 and 60-2481. Study to predict possible effects of dams and gates of the proposed Power Project on herring movement in and out of the Bay. Data for degree of rheotactic response and relation of fish size, endurance and current speed.
- MF
61-09394
- Bjornn, T. C.** (1961)
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 90 (1) : 27-31
 Harvest, age structure, and growth of game fish populations from Priest and upper Priest Lakes
- Catch of *Oncorhynchus nerka*, *Salmo clarki* and *Salvelinus malma* in these north Idaho lakes.
- M
61-09395
- Zein-Eldin, Z.** (1961)
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 90 (1) : 32-41
 Plankton pigments in East Lagoon, Galveston, Texas
- Seasonal cycle in this lagoon connected with Gulf of Mexico and relation of bloom to solar radiation, temperature and rainfall.
- MF
61-09396
- Rothschild, B. J.** (1961)
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 90 (1) : 42-8
 Production and survival of eggs of the American smelt, *Osmerus mordax* (Mitchill), in Maine
- Samples of 1958 spawning run; regression of density and survival on distance above stream mouth.

REFERENCES

MF

61-09397

Hooper, F. F. (1961)

Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 90 (1) : 49-57

Use of radioisotopes in hydrobiology and fish culture

A review of use of P^{32} and C^{14} in study of productivity, fish nutrition and disease, tagging, movements of water, pollutants and sediments. Problems of licensing, health safeguards, techniques and future use.

MF

61-09398

Schoeneman, D. E., R. T. Pressey & C. O. Junge, Jr. (1961)

Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 90 (1) : 58-72

Mortalities of downstream migrant salmon at McNary Dam

Three-year study on Columbia River system, of *Oncorhynchus* spp. and *Salmo gairdneri*. Marking estimates of mortality in passing through spillways or turbines. Technique was to liberate some juvenile tagged fish above the dam and a control batch below the dam and recapture them lower down.

MF

61-09399

Kleerekoper, H., G. Taylor & R. Wilton (1961)

Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 90 (1) : 73-8

Diurnal periodicity in the activity of *Petromyzon marinus* and the effects of chemical stimulation

The transforming ammocoete and parasite display endogenous cyclic activity rhythm, gradually lost in constant conditions of dim light but re-established by exposing animal to artificial diurnal light cycles. Samples from Lake Huron and Lake Ontario. Description and ill. of apparatus used.

M

61-09400

Ropes, J. W. (1961)

Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 90 (1) : 79-80

Longevity of the horseshoe crab, *Limulus polyphemus* (L.)

Growth and adult life-span estimated from tagging experiments in Plum Island Sound, Mass.

MF

61-09401

Brown, B. E. (1961)

Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 90 (1) : 80-1

Differential sex mortality associated with handling landlocked alewives

Study of experimental introduction in 1958-59 of *Alosa pseudoharengus* in New York State.

F

61-09402

Latta, W. C. & G. F. Myers (1961)

Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 90 (1) : 81-3

Night use of a direct-current electric shocker to collect trout in lakes

Describes and ill. the equipment used in Michigan, Pigeon River Trout Research Station.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- F
61-09403
- Hubley, R. C., Jr.** (1961)
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 90 (1) : 83-5
 Incidence of lamprey scarring on fish on the Upper Mississippi River 1956-58
 Scars on *Esox lucius* and many other fish, by *Ichthyomyzon unicuspis* and *I. castaneus*.
- F
61-09404
- Scott, W. B.** (1961)
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 90 (1) : 86
 [Review]
 Re 59-8138.
- MF
61-09405
- Riley, G. A.** (1961)
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 90 (1) : 87-8
 [Review]
 Re 60-1704.
- G
61-09406
- Kimball, A. W.** (1960)
Biometrics, 16 (4) : 505-21
 Estimation of mortality intensities in animal experiments
 Purpose of this paper is to discuss nonparametric methods for estimating mortality intensities from small samples in controlled experiments uncomplicated by losses and age variations, and to compare them with respect to their usefulness in interpreting radiation mortality data. Mortality intensity is synonym of instantaneous or age-specific death rate.
- G
61-09407
- Shumway, R. & J. Gurland** (1960)
Biometrics, 16 (4) : 522-33
 Fitting the Poisson binomial distribution
 Describes easy procedure for maximum likelihood estimates and computing probabilities. Table provided allows computations for obtaining estimates to be considerably simplified and shortened.
- G
61-09408
- Hey, E. N. & M. H. Hey** (1960)
Biometrics, 16 (4) : 606-17
 The statistical estimation of a rectangular hyperbola
 Simple method is described for fitting function of type $(X-a)(Y-b) = c$ to observations by minimizing a quantity closely approximating to sum of squared standardized normal residuals. This function occurs in dynamic models of populations.

REFERENCES

- G
61-09409
- Chiang, C. L.** (1960)
Biometrics, 16 (4) : 618-35
A stochastic study of the life table and its applications: 1. Probability distributions of the biometric functions
- M
61-09410
- Милейковскій, С. А.** (1960)
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 135 (4) : 965-7
O dal'nosti raznosa pelagicheskikh lichinok donnykh bespozvonochnykh morkimi techeniiami (Na primere *Limapontia capitata* Müll. (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) Norvezhskogo i Barentseva morei) (About the range of dispersal of pelagic larvae of bottom invertebrates with marine currents—On the example of *Limapontia capitata* Müll., Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia, of Norwegian and Barents Seas)
- F
61-09411
- Куликова, Г. М.** (1960)
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 135 (4) : 978-80
O vozmozhnosti ispol'zovaniia nitchatykh vodoroslei dlia ochistki radioaktivno zagriaznennykh vod (On the possibility to apply filamentous algae for the purification of water reservoirs polluted with radioactive substances)
- F
61-09412
- Владимиров, В. Л.** (1960)
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 135 (4) : 1009-11
Morfologiya i biologiya tserkarii *Posthodiplostomum cuticola* (Nordmann, 1832) Dubois, 1936—vozbuditelia chernopiatnistoi bolezni ryb (Morphology and biology of the cercariae of *Posthodiplostomum cuticola* (Nordmann, 1832) Dubois 1936—the causative agent of the black spot disease in fish)
- F
61-09413
- McLaren, D. S.** (1961)
Acta trop., Basel, 18 (1) : 78-80
Sources of carotene and vitamin A in Lake Province, Tanganyika
TA 16 (6) i1567. Determines vitamin A content of livers of Lake Victoria fish, and carotene content of certain green leaves. Lists investigated fishes with their scientific and local names; a similar list of the investigated plants is added.
- M
61-09414
- El-Maghraby, A. M.** (1960)
Notes hydrobiol. Dep. Minist. Agric. U.A.R., (58) : 1-26
The biology of the Egyptian sardine. Preliminary account of the biology of *Sardinella eba*, Cuv. & Val. Ar
TA 16 (6) i1568. Gives description of biology of *Sardinella eba*, morphological characteristics, weight-length relationship, spawning period, food and rate of feeding.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Anon.** (1960) F
61-09415
Rep. trop. Fish Cult. Res. Inst. Malacca, 1959-1960 : 20-3
 Fertiliser trials

TA 16 (6) 11569. Account of experiment in ponds which were stocked with *Tilapia mosambica* fry, grass carp fingerlings, and *Puntius javanicus*. States that phosphate is still apparently the most important fertilizer.

- Lilley, J. C. & A. M. Miller** (1961) M
61-09416
Science, 133 (3465) : 1689-93
 Sounds emitted by the bottlenose dolphin

Description of the complex and varied audible emissions of captive dolphins under water and in air.

- Platt, J. R.** (1961) MF
61-09417
Science, 133 (3466) : 1766-7
 "Bioconvection patterns" in cultures of free-swimming organisms

Description of the moving polygonal patterns in dense cultures of *Tetrahymena* and other ciliates and flagellates.

- Andrews, P. M.** (Comp.) (1961) MF
61-09418
Cat. F.A.O. Fish. Publ., June : 26 p.

Lists holdings of FAO periodicals and separates, and publications of GFCM and IPFC, reports of Training Centre and ETAP projects.

- Willm, P. H.** (1960) M
61-09419
 The Hague, MS, 18 p.
 French bathyscaphs

Paper presented to the 3rd Symposium on Naval Hydrodynamics, a joint meeting of Office of Naval Research and Netherlands Ship Model Basin.

- McRae, E. D.** (1960) M
61-09420
Comm. Fish. Rev., 22 (9) : 1-7

Lobster explorations on continental shelf and slope off northeast coast of the United States

Defines areas in which sufficient numbers of *Homarus americanus* were taken to indicate feasibility of commercial-scale exploitation.

REFERENCES

- MF
61-09421
- Captiva, F. J. & J. B. Rivers** (1960)
Comm. Fish. Rev., 22 (10) : 1-14
 Development and use of otter-trawling gear for red snapper fishing in the Gulf of Mexico, June 1957-May 1959
- Summarizes background of present handline fishery and experiments for development of effective fishing gear and methods. Gives results for *Lutjanus aya* fishery and spp. composition of catch. Makes recommendations on conversion of Gulf shrimp trawlers to snapper trawling.
- MF
61-09422
- Hovart, P.** (1960)
Comm. Fish. Rev., 22 (10) : 15-26
 Structure of the fishing industry in the European Common Market
- Examines the structural elements, such as catching capacity, production, consumption and foreign trade of fisheries in the Common Market.
- M
61-09423
- Fritz, R. L.** (1960)
Comm. Fish. Rev., 22 (11) : 1-11
 A review of the Atlantic coast whiting fishery
- Reviews historical background, geographical distribution, gear landing and utilization of *Merluccius bilinearis*.
- M
61-09424
- Wathne, F. & H. C. Johnson** (1961)
Comm. Fish. Rev., 23 (1) : 1-8
 Shrimp exploration in central Alaskan waters by the M/V 'John N. Cobb', October-November 1959
- Assesses commercial potentials of *Pandalus borealis*, *Pandalopsis dispar*, *Pandalus hypsinotus*, *Pandalus platyceros* and *Crangon* sp.
- M
61-09425
- Smith, K. A.** (1961)
Comm. Fish. Rev., 23 (3) : 1-14
 Air-curtain fishing for Maine sardines
- Summarizes the background and fishing methods for *Clupea harengus* and describes the use of air-bubble curtain, equipment used and assembly methods. Appends equipment lists for a 400 and 250 fathoms air-bubble curtain.
- MF
61-09426
- MacKenzie, C. L., Jr.** (1961)
Comm. Fish. Rev., 23 (3) : 15-9
 A practical chemical method for killing mussels and other oyster competitors
- Describes method of dipping and air storage of transplanted oysters to kill effectively competitors and certain predators. States that method is cheap and simple.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Kellogg, W. N. (1960)
Psychol. Rec., 10 : 25-7

M
 61-09427

Auditory scanning in the dolphin

PA 34 (5) 7060. Swimming toward underwater target *Tursiops tursiops* oscillates head frequently through 10° arc, producing an emission of trains of auditory signals. Locating target interpreted as combination of echolocation and binaural localization.

Anon. (1961)
Bol. Belgolux-bras., 36 (1) : 22-4

MF
 61-09428

La pêche au Brésil (Fisheries in Brazil)

TA 16 (5) i1304. Reviews activities of Fisheries Division of the Ministry of Agriculture, a well organized and equipped concern, and a number of institutes and schools. The sanitary inspection, commercial classification and distribution of catches; modernization of the fishing fleet, geographical survey of fisheries in the waters of Rio Grande do Sul, Santa Catarina and São Paulo, Rio de Janeiro, Bahia, the northeast and Maranhão.

Collart, A. (1960)
Bull. Agric. Congo, 41 (4) : 975-85

F
 61-09429

L'introduction du *Stolothrissa tanganyicae* (Ndagala) au Lac-Kivu (The introduction of *Stolothrissa tanganyicae* into lake Kivu)

TA 16 (5) i1305. Describes methods of catching and transport of the sp.

Anon. (1961)
Andean Air Mail, 21 (1050) : 8

M
 61-09430

Ecuador turning to sea resources

TA 16 (5) i1306. Discusses Ecuador's interest in exploiting her marine resources. With aid from the US Special Fund the Government began a 4-year project for the establishment of a National Fishery Institute. The institute aims to foster economic development through a substantial expansion of fishing.

Australia. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)
Commonw. Aust. Gaz., (10) : 448

M
 61-09431

Notice under the pearl fisheries act, 1952-1953, section 9, relating to removal of live pearl shell, trochus, bêche-de-mer and green snail.—24 January 1961

Prohibits the removal of the said sea products except by persons specially authorized, using prescribed instruments and in specified waters.

REFERENCES

MF
61-09432

New South Wales. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
Act No. 31 of 1908, 141 p.

Pure food act 1908-1958, as amended, and regulations thereunder; an act for securing the wholesomeness and purity of food and drugs, and fixing standards for the same; for preventing the sale or other disposition, or the use of articles dangerous or injurious to health; for the prevention of deception and fraud; to amend the public health act, 1902; and for purposes consequent thereon or incidental thereto.—Certified: 26 July 1960

NE 1908 New South Wales. Laws, Statutes, etc. Repeals and replaces all the previous regulations made under the said act. Covers also fish and fish products.

MF
61-09433

New South Wales. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)
Govt Gaz. N.S.W., (13) : 307

Proclamation made under the fisheries and oyster farms act, 1935, as amended, relating to the whole of the water of Cuttage Lake, County of Dampier.—4 January 1961

Prohibits the taking of fish by means of hauling nets as prescribed, in the specified tidal waters, from 1 May 1961 to 30 Aug. 1966.

F
61-09434

New South Wales. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)
Govt Gaz. N.S.W., (20) : 449

Closure notification under the fisheries and oyster farms act, 1935-1960, relating to a portion of the waters of Campbell's River, Counties of Bathurst, Westmoreland and Roxburgh.—9 February 1961

Prohibits the taking of fish by all methods, in the specified inland waters, from 1 Mar. 1961 to 28 Feb. 1962.

MF
61-09435

South Australia. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1959)
Separate publ., 15 p.

Amendment of regulations under the food and drugs act, 1908-1954.—10 September 1959

New reg. 40 (17) on canned fish products.

M
61-09436

Tasmania. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
Stat. Rules Tasm., (144)

Sea fisheries amendment regulations (No. 2) 1960.—11 October 1960

Amendment to the sea fisheries regulations 1957 relates to restrictions on the taking of crayfish and to minimum sizes of certain kinds of fish that may be taken.

Victoria. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)MF
61-09437*Govt Gaz. Victoria*, extr. (45) : 7 p.

The amending food and drug standards regulations 1959 (No. 1): regulations relating to foods, drugs, substances, and methods of analysis, made pursuant to the health act, 1958.—17 May 1960

Extensive amendments, relating to fish paste and canned fish products, labelling contents, etc.

Western Australia. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)M
61-09438*Govt Gaz. W. Aust.*, (7) : 153-4

Proclamation made under the fisheries act 1905-1960.—18 January 1961

Ad 61-08665. Prescribes size and mesh of prawn nets to be used in the specified waters during the currency of the said proclamation. Amends proclamation of 17 Nov. 1960 on the same subject.

Western Australia. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)M
61-09439*Govt Gaz. W. Aust.*, (16) : 447

Proclamation made under the fisheries act, 1905-1960.—2 February 1961

Prohibits, for a period of 5 years, all persons from taking fish in Shark Bay by means of fish traps.

Western Australia. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)F
61-09440*Govt Gaz. W. Aust.*, (15) : 431

Regulations made under the fisheries act, 1905-1960.—6 February 1961

Amends the fisheries act regulations published in the *Govt Gaz.* of 6 May 1938, as amended. The modifications concern length of crayfish and labelling of receptacles containing fish.

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)M
61-09441*Can. Gazette (II)*, (22) : 1426

Statutory orders and regulations 60-507. Order in council P.C. 1960-1505 amending the New Brunswick fishery regulations, made under the fisheries act.—3 November 1960

The amendment concerns pollock fishing by means of a purse-seine.

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)M
61-09442*Can. Gazette (II)*, (22) : 1474

Décrets, ordonnances et règlements statutaires 60-507. Arrêté C.P. 1960-1505 modifiant le règlement de pêche du Nouveau-Brunswick en vertu de la loi sur les pêcheries.—3 novembre 1960 (Statutory orders and regulations 60-507. Order in council P.C. 1960-1505 amending the New Brunswick fishery regulations, made under the fisheries act.—3 November 1960)

Fr 61-09441.

REFERENCES

MF

61-09443

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

Can. Gazette (II), (22) : 1427

SOR/60-508. Order in council P.C. 1960-1506 to amend the Nova Scotia fishery regulations made under the fisheries act.—3 November 1960

For the year 1960 only. Eels may be taken in any river in Lunenburg County and Queen's County, by means of brush weirs or eel traps but by no other method from 15 Aug. to 20 Nov., both days incl.

F

61-09444

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

Can. Gazette (II), (22) : 1475

DORS/60-508. Arrêté C.P. 1960-1506 modifiant le règlement de pêche de la Nouvelle-Écosse, en vertu de la loi sur les pêcheries.—3 novembre 1960 (SOR/60-508. Order in council P.C. 1960-1506 to amend the Nova Scotia fishery regulations made under the fisheries act.—3 November 1960)

Fr 61-09443.

M

61-09445

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

Can. Gazette (II), (22) : 1441

SOR/60-513. Order in council P.C. 1960-1537 to amend the lobster fishery regulations made under the fisheries act.—10 November 1960

The holder of a licence issued for lobster fishery district No. 1 or 2 may fish in either or both districts from 15 Nov. 1960 to 24 Jun. 1961.

M

61-09446

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

Can. Gazette (II), (22) : 1489

DORS/60-513. Arrêté C.P. 1960-1537 modifiant le règlement de pêche du homard en vertu de la loi sur les pêcheries.—10 novembre 1960 (SOR/60-513. Order in council P.C. 1960-1537 to amend the lobster fishery regulations made under the fisheries act.—10 November 1960)

Fr 61-09445.

M

61-09447

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

Can. Gazette (II), (23) : 1509

SOR/60-547. Shellfishing order, pursuant to the New Brunswick fishery regulations made under the fisheries act.—16 November 1960

Re-opens, for the taking of clams for the purpose of canning, shellfish areas closed by order of 15 Jul. 1960

M

61-09448

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

Can. Gazette (II), (23) : 1560

DORS/60-547. Avis relatif à la pêche aux coquillages en vertu du règlement de pêche du Nouveau-Brunswick, selon la loi sur les pêcheries.—16 novembre 1960 (SOR/60-547. Shellfishing order, pursuant to the New Brunswick fishery regulations made under the fisheries act.—16 November 1960)

Fr 61-09447. Ad 61-05800.

F

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-09449

Can. Gazette (II), (23) : 1455

SOR/60-526. Order in council P.C. 1960-1559 amending the Ontario fishery regulations pursuant to the fisheries act.—17 November, 1960

Revokes provisions relative to Lake Erie gill-net, pound-net and trap-net licences.

F

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-09450

Can. Gazette (II), (23) : 1505

DORS/60-526. Arrêté C.P. 1960-1559 modifiant le règlement de pêche de l'Ontario en vertu de la loi sur les pêcheries.—17 novembre 1960 (SOR/60-526. Order in council P.C. 1960-1559 amending the Ontario fishery regulations pursuant to the fisheries act.—17 November 1960)

Fr 61-09449.

MF

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-09451

Can. Gazette (II), (24) : 1519

SOR/60-554. Order in council P.C. 1960-1666 amending the New Brunswick fishery regulations made under the fisheries act.—8 December 1960

Revokes provision relative to smelt gill-net fishing in certain waters of the County of Kent.

MF

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-09452

Can. Gazette (II), (24) : 1571

DORS/60-554. Arrêté C.P. 1960-1666 modifiant le règlement de pêche du Nouveau-Brunswick selon la loi sur les pêcheries.—8 décembre 1960 (SOR/60-554. Order in council P.C. 1960-1666 amending the New Brunswick fishery regulations made under the fisheries act.—8 December 1960)

Fr 61-09451.

M

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

61-09453

Can. Gazette (II), (3) : 164-6

SOR/61-39. Order in council P.C. 1961-100, made under the customs act, relating to tariff treatment—duties reduced on certain goods.—26 January 1961

Such goods incl. frozen tuna loins for use in the manufacture of canned tuna.

M

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

61-09454

Can. Gazette (II), (3) : 168-70

DORS/61-39. Arrêté C.P. 1961-100, selon la loi sur les douanes, relatif au régime tarifaire—Droits réduits à l'égard de certaines marchandises.—26 janvier 1961 (SOR/61-39. Order in council P.C. 1961-100, made under the customs act, relating to tariff treatment, duties reduced on certain goods.—26 January 1961)

Fr 61-09453.

REFERENCES

MF
61-09455

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)
Can. Gazette (II), (3) : 167-8

SOR/61-40. Order in council P.C. 1961-101 amending the canned fish and shellfish and cannery inspection regulations made under the meat and canned foods act.—26 January 1961

Concerns labelling and marking.

MF
61-09456

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)
Can. Gazette (II), (3) : 171-2

DORS/61-40. Arrêté C.P. 1961-101 modifiant le règlement visant l'inspection des conserveries et des conserves de poisson, mollusques et crustacés en vertu de la loi sur les viandes et conserves alimentaires.—26 janvier 1961 (SOR/61-40. Order in council P.C. 1961-101 amending the canned fish and shellfish and cannery inspection regulations made under the meat and canned foods act.—26 January 1961)

Fr 61-09455.

M
61-09457

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)
Can. Gazette (II), (4) : 184

SOR/61-51. Order in council P.C. 1961-127, amending the British Columbia fishery regulations made under the fisheries act.—2 February 1961

For the year 1961 only herring may be taken by means of purse-seine or trawl-nets in the waters of the lower east coast of Vancouver Island sub-district during the closed season but no herring shall be taken for reduction purposes.

M
61-09458

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)
Can. Gazette (II), (4) : 188

DORS/61-51. Arrêté C.P. 1961-127 modifiant le règlement de pêche de la Colombie-Britannique en vertu de la loi sur les pêcheries.—2 février 1961 (SOR/61-51. Order in council P.C. 1961-127, amending the British Columbia fishery regulations made under the fisheries act.—2 February 1961)

Fr 61-09457.

MF
61-09459

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)
Can. Gazette (II), (4) : 185-8

SOR/61-52. Order in council P.C. 1961-128 amending the Ontario fishery regulations pursuant to the fisheries act.—2 February 1961

Amendments in respect of bag limits, closed seasons, methods of taking fish, etc.

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961) MF
61-09460
Can. Gazette (II), (4) : 189-92

DORS/61-52. Arrêté C.P. 1961-128 modifiant le règlement de pêche de l'Ontario en vertu de la loi sur les pêcheries.—2 février 1961 (SOR/61-52. Order in council P.C. 1961-128 amending the Ontario fishery regulations pursuant to the fisheries act.—2 February 1961)

Fr 61-09459.

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961) MF
61-09461
Can. Gazette (II), (4) : 189

SOR/61-53. Order in council P.C. 1961-129, amending the New Brunswick fishery regulations pursuant to the fisheries act.—2 February 1961

Amendments with respect to contaminated areas where no person shall fish for or take shellfish for use as a raw food.

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961) MF
61-09462
Can. Gazette (II), (4) : 193

DORS/61-53. Arrêté C.P. 1961-129 modifiant le règlement de pêche du Nouveau-Brunswick en vertu de la loi sur les pêcheries.—2 février 1961 (SOR/61-53. Order in council P.C. 1961-129, amending the New Brunswick fishery regulations pursuant to the fisheries act.—2 February 1961)

Fr 61-09461.

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961) MF
61-09463
Can. Gazette (II), (4) : 190

SOR/61-54. Order in council P.C. 1961-130 amending the Nova Scotia fishery regulations pursuant to the fisheries act.—2 February 1961

Amendments in respect of contaminated areas where fishing for or taking shellfish is restricted or prohibited.

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961) MF
61-09464
Can. Gazette (II), (4) : 194

DORS/61-54. Arrêté C.P. 1961-130 modifiant le règlement de pêche de la Nouvelle-Écosse en vertu de la loi sur les pêcheries.—2 février 1961 (SOR/61-54. Order in council P.C. 1961-130 amending the Nova Scotia fishery regulations pursuant to the fisheries act.—2 February 1961)

Fr 61-09463.

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961) M
61-09465
Can. Gazette (II), (4) : 191

SOR/61-55. Order in council P.C. 1961-131 amending the coastal fisheries protection regulations made under the coastal fisheries protection act.—2 February 1961

Description of the signal requiring a fishing vessel to bring to.

REFERENCES

M

61-09466

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

Can. Gazette (II), (4) : 195

DORS/61-55. Arrêté C.P. 1961-131 modifiant le règlement sur la protection des pêcheries côtières en vertu de la loi sur la protection des pêcheries côtières.—2 février 1961 (SOR/61-55. Order in council P.C. 1961-131 amending the coastal fisheries protection regulations made under the coastal fisheries protection act.—2 February 1961)

Fr 61-09465.

M

61-09467

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

Can. Gazette (II), (4) : 231

SOR/61-60. Order in council P.C. 1961-164 amending the seal protection regulations made under the fisheries act.—9 February 1961

Addition of two areas where killing or taking seals is restricted.

M

61-09468

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

Can. Gazette (II), (4) : 235

DORS/61-60. Arrêté C.P. 1961-164 modifiant le règlement pour la protection des phoques en vertu de la loi sur les pêcheries.—9 février 1961 (SOR/61-60. Order in council P.C. 1961-164 amending the seal protection regulations made under the fisheries act.—9 February 1961)

Fr 61-09467.

F

61-09469

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

Can. Gazette (II), (4) : 232-3

SOR/61-61. Order in council P.C. 1961-165 amending the Alberta fishery regulations made under the fisheries act.—9 February 1961

Amendments in respect of angling, propagation of fish, etc.

F

61-09470

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

Can. Gazette (II), (4) : 236-7

DORS/61-61. Arrêté C.P. 1961-165 modifiant le règlement de pêche de l'Alberta en vertu de la loi sur les pêcheries.—9 février 1961 (SOR/61-61. Order in council P.C. 1961-165 amending the Alberta fishery regulations made under the fisheries act.—9 February 1961)

Fr 61-09469.

M

61-09471

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

Can. Gazette (II), (4) : 234

SOR/61-62. Order in council P.C. 1961-166, amending the British Columbia fishery regulations made under the fisheries act.—9 February 1961

Increases for 1961 the bag limit of herring in the northern sub-district of district No. 2—area extending from Cape Caution to the northerly boundary of the province.

M

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

61-09472

Can. Gazette (II), (4) : 238

DORS/61-62. Arrêté C.P. 1961-166 modifiant le règlement de pêche de la Colombie-Britannique en vertu de la loi sur les pêcheries.—9 février 1961 (SOR/61-62. Order in council P.C. 1961-166, amending the British Columbia fishery regulations made under the fisheries act.—9 February 1961)

Fr 61-09471.

M

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

61-09473

Can. Gazette (II), 4 : 235

SOR/61-63. Order in council P.C. 1961-167 amending the canned fish and shellfish and cannery inspection regulations made under the meat and canned foods act.—9 February 1961

New section 9A on labelling of cans of lobster, tomalley or lobster paste.

M

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

61-09474

Can. Gazette (II), (4) : 239

DORS/61-63. Arrêté C.P. 1961-167 modifiant le règlement visant l'inspection des conserveries et des conserves de poisson, mollusques et crustacés en vertu de la loi sur les viandes et conserves alimentaires.—9 février 1961 (SOR/61-63. Order in council P.C. 1961-167 amending the canned fish and shellfish and cannery inspection regulations made under the meat and canned foods act.—9 February 1961)

Fr 61-09473.

MF

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

61-09475

Can. Gazette (II), (5) : 280 p.

SOR/61-76. Order P.C. 1961-244, amending the canned fish and shellfish and cannery inspection regulations made under the meat and canned foods act.—23 February 1961

Amendment relating to labelling or marking of cans.

MF

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

61-09476

Can. Gazette (II), (5) : 286

DORS/61-76. Arrêté C.P. 1961-244 modifiant le règlement visant l'inspection des conserveries et des conserves de poisson, mollusques et crustacés en vertu de la loi sur les viandes et conserves alimentaires.—23 février 1961 (SOR/61-76. Order P.C. 1961-244, amending the canned fish and shellfish and cannery inspection regulations made under the meat and canned foods act.—23 February 1961)

Fr 61-09475.

REFERENCES

Quebec. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

MF
61-09477

Statutes, Que., 8-9 eliz. II, 1959-60, chapt. 74 : 347

Loi modifiant la loi du département des pêcheries.—10 mars 1960 (An act to amend the fisheries department act.—10 March 1960)

The Minister of Fisheries is authorized to make advance or loans to fishermen or to societies trading in fish, for the construction, repair or purchase of fishing-boats.

Chile. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

MF
61-09478

Diario ofic. Chile, (24,778) : 2014-28

Ley Núm. 14,171, por la que se cambia el nombre al Ministerio de Economía, modifican las leyes que indica, se establecen y aumentan los impuestos que señala, conceden al Presidente de la República las facultades que menciona y se dispone coordinar la inversión de los recursos fiscales como también los recursos de las instituciones semifiscales de administración autónoma y empresas del Estado orientándolos hacia los fines de reconstrucción y fomento de la producción. 24 de octubre de 1960 (Act No. 14.171, changing the name of the Ministry of Economy; amending certain enactments; establishing or increasing certain taxes; granting the President of the Republic certain powers; and providing for the coordination of expenditures of Government funds and of semi-public funds of autonomous agencies and State enterprises, orienting the same for the purposes of reconstruction and development of reconstruction.—24 October 1960)

Title 9 contains economic development measures, incl. (art. 134) a special five-year fisheries development plan.

Colombia. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

MF
61-09479

Diario ofic. Colombia, (30324) : 594

Decreto Núm. 2059 de 31 de agosto de 1960 por el cual se adiciona el decreto Núm. 469 de 1960, reglamentario de la ley 26 de 1959 (Decree No. 2059, supplementing decree No. 469 of 1960, regulating application of act No. 26 of 1959.—31 August 1960)

In respect of farm and fisheries credit. Repayment may be postponed under certain conditions.

Denmark. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

MF
61-09480

Lovtidende A, (30) : 1374

Nr. 371. Bekendtgørelse om salg af rogede fisk og fiskevarer fra frugt og grøntforretninger m.v.—28 oktober 1960 (Order No. 371 relative to the sale of smoked fish and fisheries products at shops selling fruit and vegetables, etc.—28 October 1960)

Stipulates conditions governing sales as above, infractions of which are subject to penalty under the act No. 50 of 11 May. 1954 relative to quality control of fish and fisheries products.

Denmark. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960) M
61-09481
Lovtidende A, (34) : 1508-9

Bekendtgørelse Nr. 408 om oppustelige flåder i fiskeskibe.—22 december 1960 (Order No. 408 relative to inflatable floating rafts on fishing craft.—22 December 1960)

Provides detailed specifications regarding type, quality, dimensions, etc. of such rafts which are compulsory equipment for every crew member on Danish fishing vessels between 20 and 150 tons and fishing craft of less than 20 tons plying the North Sea west of 6° longitude. Special further provisions apply to vessels between 150 and 500 tons, and over 500 tons respectively.

Finland. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960) F
61-09482
Finlands FörfattnSaml., (170-177); 436

Förordning N:o 171 om bringande i kraft av protokollet om ändrad lydelse av den genom deklarationen den 10 maj 1927 mellan Finland och Sverige fastställda stadgan för fiskets bedrivande inom Torne älvs fiskeområde.—1 april 1960 (Decree No. 171 relative to the bringing into force of the protocol amending the regulation governing fishing in the fisheries area of the Torne River established by the declaration of 10 May 1927 between Finland and Sweden.—1 April 1960)

This decree ratifies the agreement with the amendment to clause 3 of Section 6 of the regulation aforesaid.

Finland. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960) M
61-09483
Finlands FörfattnSaml., (183-189) : 459

Lag N:o 183 angående ändring av 2 § lagen om fiske.—13 april 1960 (Act No. 183 amending article 2 of the fisheries act.—13 April 1960)

All Finnish citizens are entitled to engage in maritime fishing at sea outside the boundaries villages, in coastal waters and off islands belonging to the State. Fishing for household consumption or sport purposes is also permitted for citizens of Iceland, Norway, Sweden and Denmark.

Finland. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960) F
61-09484
Finlands FörfattnSaml., (287-295) : 857

Lantbruksministeriets beslut N:o 295 om handel med undermålig sik från Enare träsk.—17 juni 1960 (Resolution No. 295 of the Ministry of Agriculture relative to trade in white fish of substandard dimensions from Enare marshes).—17 June 1960

Permits sale of such fish subject to its being specially marked.

France. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961) F
61-09485
J. off. Rép. franç., (42) : 1824

Arrêté du 11 février 1961 portant interdiction de l'exercice de toute espèce de pêche dans la partie maritime des rivières de Penzé et du Dossen ou rivière de Morlaix (Order prohibiting any type of fishing in the maritime sectors of the Penzé and Dossen rivers or Morlaix River.—11 February 1961)

Until 31 Dec. 1966.

REFERENCES

- Ghana. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)** MF 61-09486
 Act 43 of 1961, separate publ. of 9 p. The wild animals preservation act, 1961: an act to consolidate and amend the law relating to wild animals, birds and fish and to continue the observance of the convention signed at London on the 19th day of May, 1900.—22 March 1961

Extensive provisions.

- Guatemala. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)** M 61-09487
Guatemalteco, (67) : 601

Decreto Núm. 1412 por el cual se establecen sanciones adecuadas a quienes, sin cumplir con los requisitos que establecen las leyes en vigor, exploten las riquezas marítimas de las aguas territoriales de la República.—7 de diciembre de 1960 (Legislative decree No. 1412, establishing adequate penalties for persons who, without complying with legal requirements, exploit the maritime resources of the territorial waters of the Republic.—7 December 1960)

Fines for owners and personnel; confiscation of catch.

- West Bengal. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)** M 61-09488
Calcutta Gaz., (43) : 3302-4

Resolution No. 7987/6M-6/60 constituting the West Bengal Deep Sea Fishing Board for running the deep sea fishing scheme.—22 September 1960

To look after all aspects of developments of deep sea fishing in the State of West Bengal in order to augment the supply of fish and to introduce a new industry in the country.

- Ireland. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1959)** M 61-09489
Stat. Instr. Ire., (212) : 9 p.

Imposition of duties (no. 83) (fats and oils) order, 1959.—4 December 1959

Revokes the customs duties on refined fish and marine animal oils and fats and imposes in lieu a new composite and extended duty of 50% (full) 33½% (preferential—UK and Canada) *ad valorem* on such oils and fats.

- Ireland. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)** M 61-09490
Stat. Instr. Ire., (3) : 3 p.

Sea fisheries act, 1952—commencement—(N.3) order, 1960.—5 January 1960

This order fixes 18 Jan. 1960, as the day on which certain statutory provisions for the regulation of sea-fishing come into operation incl. provisions for the licensing of fishing vessels exceeding the overall length of 75 feet prescribed by S.I. No. 4 of 1960.

- M
61-09491
- Ireland. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Stat. Instr. Ire., (4) : 5 p.

Licensing of sea-fishing vessels regulations, 1960.—5 January 1960

No vessel, exceeding 75 feet over all in length, shall be used for sea-fishing except under licence.

- F
61-09492
- Ireland. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Stat. Instr. Ire., (164) : 5 p
 Fishing weir operation (No. 4) order, 1960. 4 August 1960

Authorizes the electricity supply board to operate without a free gap the fishing weir known as Cathleen's Fall Weir, Ballyshannon, subject to the conditions specified.

- F
61-09493
- Ireland. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)**
Iris Oifigiúil, (19) : 271
 Foyle area (restriction of netting) regulations, 1961.—20 February 1961

Replaces the Foyle area—restriction of netting—regulations, 1953.

- F
61-09494
- Ireland. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)**
Iris Oifigiúil, (19) : 272
 Foyle area (Rivers Finn and Foyle) (close season for angling) regulations, 1961.—20 February 1961

Replaces the Foyle area (Rivers Finn and Foyle) (close season for angling) regulations, 1956.

- MF
61-09495
- Madagascar. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
J. off. Rép. malgache, (144) : 37-8
 Décret n° 60-486 du 8 décembre 1960 portant organisation du Ministère de l'Agriculture et du Paysannat (Decree No. 60-486 relative to the organization of the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Population.—8 December 1960)

Consisting of: the general secretariat; the services for: agricultural extension and rural population; livestock, sea fisheries and animal industries; waters and forests and soil conservation; rural engineering and agricultural water supply—the office for rural improvement.

- MF
61-09496
- Madagascar. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)**
J. off. Rép. malgache, (153) : 368-9
 Décret n° 61-078 du 8 février 1961 fixant les modalités d'application de l'ordonnance n° 60-128 du 3 octobre 1960 (Decree No. 61-073 fixing conditions for the application of ordinance No. 60-128 of 3 October 1960.—8 February 1961)

Ad 61-05843. Extending to various officials competence for administering penalties for infractions of the hunting, fishing and wildlife protection legislation.

REFERENCES

Madagascar. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

MF
61-09497

J. off. Rép. malgache, (154) : 393-4

Décret n° 61-088 du 16 février 1961 fixant la destination à donner aux oiseaux, animaux ou poissons saisis à la suite d'infraction à la réglementation de la pêche de la chasse et de la protection de la faune (Decree No. 61-088, providing for the disposal of birds, animals or fish, confiscated in consequence of infractions of the fishing, hunting and wildlife protection regulations.—16 February 1961)

1—Live (a) if protected spp., sent to scientific research institutes, (b) if game, freed in appropriate surroundings; 2—Dead (a) if fit for consumption, given to hospitals or prisons; (b) if unfit for human consumption, buried by the offender, safeguarding public health requirements.

Madagascar. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

F
61-09498

J. off. Rép. malgache, (154) : 394

Décret n° 61-091 du 16 février 1961, réglementant les conditions d'octroi de permis scientifiques de pêche dans les eaux du domaine public ou privé d'État (Decree No. 61-091 fixing conditions governing the granting of scientific fishing permits in the waters of State-owned public or private land.—16 February 1961)

Requests shall specify the motives, the number of each sp. to be taken, the waters and methods of fishing etc.

Madagascar. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

F
61-09499

J. off. Rép. malgache, (154) : 394

Décret n° 61-092 du 16 février 1961, réglementant les mesures à observer pour la protection des peuplements piscicoles en eaux libres (Decree No. 61-092 prescribing measures to be respected in order to protect fish in free waters.—16 February 1961)

Disposal of any substances and construction of any dam are subject to authorization.

Madagascar. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

MF
61-09500

J. off. Rép. malgache, (154) : 394-6

Décret n° 61-093 du 16 février 1961 portant application de l'ordonnance n° 60-126 du 3 octobre fixant le régime de la chasse, de la pêche et de la protection de la faune (articles 12, 13, 17 et 22) (Decree No. 61-093 for the application of ordinance No. 60-126 of 3 October 1960, fixing regulations for hunting, fishing and wildlife protection—articles 12, 13, 17 and 22. 16 February 1961)

Ad 61-05841. Extensive regulations.

Madagascar. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

F
61-09501

J. off. Rép. malgache, (154) : 396

Décret n° 61-094 du 16 février 1961 réglementant les modes et conditions d'amodiation du droit de pêche dans les eaux du domaine public ou privé de l'État (Decree No. 61-094 prescribing procedures and conditions for the leasing of fishing rights in the waters of State-owned public or private land.—16 February 1961)

- Federation of Malaya. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)** MF 61-09502
Fed. Malaya Govt Gaz., (29), Legislative Suppl. (59) : 594-9
 L.N. 338. Customs duties—amendment—(N.5) order, 1960 made under the customs ordinance, 1952.—22 December 1960

Amends schedule to the customs duties order, 1959, incl. *inter alia*, fish, boiled or steamed slightly salted fish, etc.

- Mexico. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)** MF 61-09503
Diario ofc. México, (38) : 2

Decreto que modifica la tarifa de impuesto general de exportación—ostiones en su concha, peces vivos para alimentación, ranas vivas y otros artículos—12 de julio de 1960 (Decree amending the general export tariff—unshelled oysters, live fish for food, live frogs, etc.—12 July 1960)

Incl. by enumeration of fresh, chilled or frozen sea foods. Takes effect 17 Dec. 1960.

- Morocco. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)** M 61-09504
Bull. off. Emp. chérif., (2522) : 285-6, 309-10

Dahir n° 1-58-106 du 15 février 1961 modifiant et complétant l'annexe I du dahir du 31 mars 1919 formant code de commerce maritime et l'article 44 de l'annexe III formant règlement sur la pêche maritime (Dahir No. 1-58-106, amending and supplementing annex I to code of maritime commerce, and annex III (art. 44) of regulations for sea fishing, of the dahir of 31 March 1919.—15 February 1961)

Defines various types of fisheries and prescribes licences required on board fishing vessels.

- Netherlands. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)** M 61-09505
Staatsblad Neth., text 440 : 1121

Besluit van 21 oktober 1960, houdende vaststelling van het tijdstip, waarop de wet op de walvisvangst 1960 in werking treedt (Decree fixing the coming into force of the 1960 whaling act, Stbl. 410.—21 October 1960)

At 1 Nov. 1960. Ad 61-08701.

- Netherlands. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)** F 61-09506
Staatsblad Neth., text 507 : 1258

Besluit van 10 november 1960 tot vaststelling van het tijdstip, waarop het koninklijk besluit van 24 augustus 1959 (Stbl. 328), houdende wijziging riviervisserijreglement en algemeen visserijreglement voor de binnenwateren in werking treedt (Decree establishing the date on which the royal decree of 24 August 1959, Stbl. 328, amending the regulation relative to river fishing and the general regulation governing fishing in inland waters will come into force.—10 November 1960)

Ad 60-4491. At 15 Nov. 1960.

REFERENCES

- MF
61-09507
- Netherlands. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Staatscourant Neth., (240) : 2
- Besluit van 6 december 1960, houdende toepassing van artikel 73 van de wet op de bedrijfsorganisatie ten aanzien van het produktieschap voor vis en visprodukten (Decree governing the application of art. 73 of the act relative to professional organization at the products association for fish and fisheries products.—6 December 1960)
- Specifies the organizations of employers and workers qualified to send representatives to the general committee of the products association aforesaid.
- MF
61-09508
- Netherlands. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Staatscourant Neth., (240) : 2
- Besluit van 6 december 1960, houdende toepassing van artikel 73 van de wet op de bedrijfsorganisatie ten aanzien van het visserijschap (Decree governing the application of art. 73 of the act relative to professional organizations in the cooperative fisheries associations.—6 December 1960)
- Specifies the employers and workers' organizations qualified to send representatives to the general committee of the association aforesaid.
- M
61-09509
- Netherlands. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Staatscourant Neth., (2) : 5
- Nr. Vi. 5218/Directie van de Visserijen. Afwijking gesloten tijd botvisserij in de Zeeuwse stromen.—30 december 1960 (Order No. Vi. 5218/Directie van de Visserijen, issued by the Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries amending the close season for plaice fishing in Zeeland rivers.—30 December 1960)
- Provides for exemption until 15 Mar. 1961 of such fisheries from the ban contained in art. 24, para 1, item 1 of the regulation Stb. 164 of 1911 governing fisheries in Zeeland rivers.
- F
61-09510
- Netherlands. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)**
Staatsblad Neth., (13) : 39
- Besluit van 28 januari 1961, houdende uitvoering van artikel 5a, zesde en zevende lid, van de visserijwet (Stbl. 1931, 410) (Decree relative to the application of article 5a, paragraphs 6 and 7, of the fisheries act, Stbl. 410 of 1931, as last amended in Stbl. 296 of 1958.—28 January 1961)
- Specifies various organizations authorized to appoint members and deputy members of the Chamber of Inland Fisheries, for the session starting on 1 Feb. 1961.
- F
61-09511
- New Zealand. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Stat. Rules N.Z., 1960/57 : 3 p.
- Lake Tutira (winter fishing) regulations 1960, pursuant to the fisheries act 1908.—27 April 1960
- Make provision for a winter season for fishing for trout and other acclimatized fish in Lake Tutira commencing on 1 May and ending 30 Sep. in each year, and prescribe the conditions which are to apply in that winter season.

F

61-09512

New Zealand. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)*Stat. Rules N.Z.*, 1960/92 : 20 p.Rotorua trout fishing regulations 1960, pursuant to the fisheries act, 1908.—
22 June 1960Consolidate with some changes the Rotorua trout fishing regulations 1951
and the amendments of those regulations. Expire with the 30 Jun. 1961.

F

61-09513

New Zealand. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)*Stat. Rules N.Z.*, 1960/93 : 25 p.Taupo trout fishing regulations, 1960, pursuant to the fisheries act 1908.—
22 June 1960Consolidate with amendments the Taupo trout fishing regulations 1950 as
amended. Expire with the 30 Jun. 1961.

F

61-09514

New Zealand. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)*Stat. Rules N.Z.*, 1960/101 : 3 p.Lakes Kowhata, Pauri and Wairua (winter season) regulations 1960,
pursuant to the fisheries act 1908.—6 July 1960Make provision for a winter season for fishing for perch and other
acclimatized fish in said lakes commencing with 1 Jun. and ending with 30 Sep.
in each year, and prescribe conditions which are to apply in that winter season.

F

61-09515

New Zealand. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)*Stat. Rules N.Z.*, 1960/106 : 4 p.Freshwater fisheries regulations (North Canterbury) modification notice
1960, pursuant to the fisheries act 1908.—30 June 1960Modifies the provisions of the general regulations in the North Canterbury
acclimatization district by limiting the number of salmon or trout that may
be taken in specified waters, increasing the size limit in certain waters,
restricting the lures and methods of fishing that may be used in certain waters,
etc.

F

61-09516

New Zealand. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)*Stat. Rules N.Z.*, 1960/102 : 3 p.Lake Rātapiko (winter season) regulations 1960, pursuant to the fisheries
act 1908.—6 July 1960Make provision for a winter season for fishing for perch and other acclimatized
fish in Lake Rātapiko commencing with 1 Jun. and ending with 30 Sep. in
each year, and prescribe the conditions which are to apply in that winter
season.

REFERENCES

New Zealand. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

M
61-09517

Stat. Rules N.Z., 1960/123 : 1 p.

Seal fishery regulations, 1946, amendment No. 5, pursuant to the fisheries act 1908.—10 August 1960

Extend for a further three years the close season for the taking of seals.

New Zealand. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

F
61-09518

Stat. Rules N.Z., 1960/138 : 3 p.

The Rotoaira trout fishing regulations 1959, amendment No. 1, pursuant to the Maori purposes act 1959.—7 September 1960

Ad 61-05857. Abolishes the close season in Lake Rotoaira and the part of the Pontu stream to which the principal regulations apply, provides for a new kind of entry permit, authorizes trolling in certain areas, increases the daily bag limit, etc.

New Zealand. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

F
61-09519

Stat. Rules N.Z., 1960/142 : 3 p.

Freshwater fisheries regulations 1951, amendment No. 5, pursuant to the fisheries act 1908.—14 September 1960

Increases the limit bag for trout or salmon from 20 to 50, reduces the size limit for trout or salmon from 9 inches to 6, etc.

Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1959)

M
61-09520

Overnsk. Fremm. St., (2) : 213-4

Overenskomst mellom den Norske Regjering og Regjeringen i Samveldet av Svojetiske Sosialistiske Republikker om framgangsmåten ved behandlingen av krav i forbindelse med skader på fiskeredskaper (Agreement between the Norwegian Government and the Government of the Soviet Socialist Republics relative to procedure in connection with claims for damage to fishing gear.—9 December 1959)

Comes into force on 1 Jan. 1960.

Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

MF
61-09521

Norsk Lovtid., (21) : 470-2

Lov Nr. 3 av 17. juni 1960, om bridge i lov frå 23. april 1948 (nr. 3) om Statens Fiskarbank (Act No. 3 amending the act of 23 April (No. 3) 1948, relative to the State Fisheries Bank.—17 June 1960)

The amended articles, 1, 2, 13, 14, 18, 19, 20 and 21, refer to various conditions governing the funding of and security, etc., for loans made to fisherfolk by the above bank.

M
61-09522

Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
Norsk Lovtid., (23) : 526

Resolusjon om opphevelse av sentraliseringen av klippfiskeeksporten til Spania (Resolution abolishing the centralization of klip-fish export to Spain.—15 July 1960)

Amends resolution of 20 Jan. 1956 governing klip-fish exports, whereby exports to Spain are no longer subject to exclusive control of the Ministry of Fisheries Export Committee for klip-fish and salt fish.

M
61-09523

Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
Norsk Lovtid., (26) : 571-2

Resolusjon av 2. september 1960 om endr. av § 9 i bestem. om saltvannsfiskeriene (fredningstiden for hummer) (Resolution amending art. 9 of the provisions relative to salt water fisheries—closed season for lobster fishing.—2 September 1960)

Specifies, subject to certain exceptions, the various areas and respective periods during which lobster fishing is prohibited. Comes into force immediately.

M
61-09524

Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
Norsk Lovtid., (33) : 686

Resolusjon av 11. november 1960 om opphevelse av sentraliseringen av eksport av saltet rogn til Spania (Resolution abolishing the official handling—through the Export Committee for salt hard roes—of exports of salt roes to Spain.—11 November 1960)

Roe exports as above may now be exported to Spain without the formalities hitherto prescribed under the earlier resolution of 31 May 1956.

M
61-09525

Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
Norsk Lovtid., (36) : 743

Resolusjon av 2. desember 1960 om sentralisering av eksporten av røkesild til Cuba (Resolution relative to the official handling—through the Export Committee for salt herring—of exports of smoked salt herring to Cuba.—2 December 1960)

Amends item II of the resolution of 2 Mar. 1956, as since amended, to incl. Cuba among those countries exports to which are subject to the above procedure.

M
61-09526

Peru. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
Peruano, (5899) : 1

Decreto supremo N°18 por el cual se aprueba el convenio de París del 1° de octubre último sobre normas para la exportación de harina de pescado.—16 de diciembre de 1960 (Supreme decree No. 18, approving the Paris agreement of 1 October last on rules for the export of fishmeal.—16 December 1960)

For the years as from 1 Jan. 1961, annual export quota is 600,000 metric tons. Prescribes other measures regulating the fish meal industry.

REFERENCES

MF
61-09527

Philippines. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
Off. Gaz. Philippines, (51) : 7763-4

H. No. 4487. Republic act No. 2691: an act to amend section 2 of Republic act numbered 2002, entitled "an act to authorize the establishment of a brackish water experimental and demonstration fish farm in the Municipality of Himamaylan, Province of Negros Occidental, appropriating funds therefor".—18 June 1960

50,000 pesos appropriated to carry into effect the purposes of act No. 2002 until 30 Jun. 1961. Thereafter necessary amount shall be incl. in the general appropriations act of each year.

F
61-09528

Poland. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
Biul. Minist. Rolnictwa, (7), texts 34-44 : 96-8

Instrukcja Nr 3 Ministra Rolnictwa w sprawie bezpieczeństwa i higieny pracy w rybactwie śródlądowym prowadzonym przez jednostki resortu rolnictwa (Instruction No. 3 of the Minister of Agriculture relative to work safety and hygiene in inland fisheries under the supervision of units in the agricultural field.—5 May 1960)

M
61-09529

Poland. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
Dziennik Ustaw, (3), text 14 : 29-30

Rozporządzenie Ministra Finansów z dnia 5 stycznia 1961, r. zmieniające rozporządzenie z dnia 7 sierpnia 1959 r. w sprawie poboru w formie ryczałtu podatków obrotowego i dochodowego od osób trudniących się wędzeniem ryb (Order of the Minister of Finance amending the order of 7 August 1959, Dz. U. No. 47, text 290, relative to the collection in the form of a lump sum of business turnover and income taxes in the case of fish-curers.—5 January 1961)

Ad 60-8866.

MF
61-09530

Poland. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
Dziennik Ustaw, (46), text 282 : 459

Oświadczenie rządów z dnia 22 października 1960 r. dotyczące zmian wprowadzonych do niektórych artykułów konwencji w sprawie regulowania oczek sieci rybackich i wymiarów ryb, podpisanej w Londynie dnia 5 kwietnia 1946 r. (Government notice relative to amendments applied to certain articles of the convention signed at London on 5 April 1946 for the regulation of meshes of fishing nets and the size limits of fish.—22 October 1960)

Embodies the amendments adopted in May 1960 by the Permanent Commission in London.

MF
61-09531

Spain. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)
Bol. ofic. Estado, Spain, (36) : 2173

Resolución de la Dirección General de Montes, Caza y Pesca Fluvial por la que se disponen periodos hábiles para la pesca del salmón y de la trucha.—31 de enero de 1961 (Resolution fixing open seasons for salmon and trout fishing.—31 January 1961)

For 1961.

M

Spain. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

61-09532

Bol. ofic. Estado, Spain, (33) : 1975

Orden de 1 de febrero de 1961 por la que se establece la veda de la sardina en las regiones Cantábrica y noroeste (Order fixing a closed season on sardine fishing in the Cantabrian and northwest regions.—1 February 1961)

For correction see: *Bol. ofic. Estado, Spain, (34) : 2053*. Prohibits industrial sardine fishing from 15 Feb. to 15 Apr. 1961.

M

Spain. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

61-09533

Bol. ofic. Estado, Spain, (35) : 2117

Orden de 1 de febrero de 1961 por la que se modifica el artículo 16 del reglamento para la pesca con arte de almadra de 4 de julio de 1924, y los párrafos cuarto y quinto del artículo 10 de los Estatutos del Consorcio Nacional Almadradero de 14 de diciembre de 1928 (Order amending art. 16 of the regulations for drag-net fishing of 4 July 1924, art. 10, paras. 4 and 5, of the statutes of the National Drag-fishery Syndicate of 14 December 1928.—1 February 1961)

Methods of lighting fishing craft engaged in drag-net fishing.

M

Spain. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

61-09534

Bol. ofic. Estado, Spain, (41) : 2538

Orden de 1 de febrero de 1961 por la que se autoriza a los patronos de pesca de gran altura para mandar buques de pesca hasta 500 toneladas (R.B.) (Order authorizing masters of deep-sea fishing vessels to command ships of up to 500 tons.—1 February 1961)

F

Spain. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

61-09535

Bol. ofic. Estado, Spain, (42) : 2615

Orden de 2 de febrero de 1961 por la que se unifica provisionalmente el período de veda para la pesca del cangrejo de río en todas las aguas del territorio nacional (Order provisionally unifying the closed season on river crawfish in all national waters.—2 February 1961)

From 16 Sep.—31 May, each year. Revokes royal order of 22 Sep. 1911 and other orders in contradiction herewith.

F

Sweden. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-09536

Svensk FörfSaml., (130-133) : 333-9

Lag Nr. 130 om fiskevårdsområden 5 maj 1960 (Act No. 130 relative to fish protection areas.—5 May 1960)

Specifies general provisions and conditions governing the areas in question, grant of fishing rights therein, compulsory contribution for the maintenance of the areas by owners of fishing rights, etc.

REFERENCES

Sweden. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
Svensk FörfSaml., (130-133) : 339-40

F
 61-09537

Lag Nr. 131 angående ändring i lagen den 1 december 1950 (nr 596) om rätt till fiske.—5 maj 1960 (Act No. 131 amending act No. 596 of 1 December 1950 relative to fishing rights.—5 May 1960)

The amended articles 24, 26, 35 and 40 refer to fishing rights on jointly-owned properties, protection areas, penalties for infractions, etc.

Sweden. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
Svensk FörfSaml., (130-133) : 340-1

MF
 61-09538

Lag Nr 132 angående ändrad lydelse av 3 § lagen den 27 juni 1957 (nr 390) om fiskearrenden.—5 maj 1960 (Act No. 132 amending article 3 of the act No. 390 of 27 June 1957 relative to fishing leases.—5 May 1960)

Amends article 3 providing for the grant of fishing rights for a period of not less than 5 years or for the lifetime of the lessee.

Sweden. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
Svensk FörfSaml., (125-127) : 328

MF
 61-09539

Kungl. Maj:ts förordning Nr 127 om fortsatt giltighet av förordningen den 5 juni 1953 (nr 374) angående reglering av utförseln av vissa slag av fisk och skaldjur m.m.—13 maj 1960 (Royal decree No. 127 prolonging the validity of the decree No. 374 of 5 June 1953 governing exports of certain kinds of fish and crustaceans.—13 May 1960)

Sweden. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
Svensk FörfSaml., (121-2) : 324

MF
 61-09540

Kungl. Maj:ts kungörelse Nr 122 om upphävande av skrivelsen den 23 december 1885 (nr 73) till länsstyrelsen i Göteborgs och Bohus län angående tillstånd för utlänningar att idka uppköp av fisk för dess exporterande såsom färsk.—13 maj 1960 (Act No. 122 repealing the notice No. 73 of 23 December 1885 to the provincial governor's office of the province of Gothenburg and Bohuslän relative to permission for aliens to conduct purchases of fresh fish for export.—13 May 1960)

The repeal applies as from 1 Jun. 1960.

Sweden. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
Svensk FörfSaml., (125-127) : 327

MF
 61-09541

Kungl. Maj:ts förordning Nr 125 angående fortsatt giltighet av förordningen den 30 maj 1952 (nr 320) om viss reglering av handeln med fisk, m.m.—13 maj 1960 (Royal decree No. 125 prolonging the validity of decree No. 320 of 30 May 1952 governing trade in fish, etc.—13 May 1960)

Extended until 30 Jun. 1961.

MF

Sweden. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-09542

Svensk FörfSaml., (125-127) : 327-8

Kungl. Maj:ts förordning Nr 126 om fortsatt giltighet av förordningen den 5 juni 1953 (nr 372) angående reglering av införseln av vissa slag av fisk och skaldjur, m.m.—13 maj 1960 (Royal decree No. 126 prolonging the validity of the decree No. 372 of 5 June 1953, governing imports of certain kinds of fish and crustaceans.—13 May 1960)

Extended until 30 Jun. 1961.

M

Sweden. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-09543

Svensk FörfSaml., (537) : 1441-2

Kungl. Maj:ts kungörelse Nr 537 angående fiske med trål utan s. k. bobbins vid rikets västra kust.—17 augusti 1960 (Royal order No. 537 relative to fishing with trawl nets without so-called bobbins on the west coast of Sweden.—17 August 1960)

Comes into force on 1 Oct. 1960.

M

Sweden. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-09544

Svensk FörfSaml., (547-548) : 1455-6

Kungl. Maj:ts kungörelse Nr 548 angående ändrad lydelse av 1-3 § kungörelsen den 21 november 1952 (nr 699) med vissa bestämmelser om storleken av maskor i fiskredskap av nät och om minimimått på fisk m.m.—15 september 1960 (Royal order No. 548 amending arts. 1-3 of order No. 699 of 21 November 1952 specifying certain provisions relative to the size of mesh of fishing nets and minimum dimensions of fish, etc.—15 September 1960)

The amended articles 1, 2 and 3 specify the areas in Swedish waters to which the various mesh and fish size limits respectively apply. Comes into force on 1 Nov. 1960.

M

Sweden. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-09545

Svensk FörfSaml., (547-548) : 1453-5

Kungl. Maj:ts kungörelse Nr 547 med tillämpningsföreskrifter till lagen om fiskevårdsområden.—30 september 1960 (Royal order No. 547 specifying provisions relative to the application of the act on fisheries protection areas.—30 September 1960)

Prescribes additional data, over and above those stipulated in art. 4, para. 2, of the above act—to be contained in the statutes on fisheries protection areas, e.g. designation of area, duration of application, spp. of fish concerned, meetings of the administration, its composition, accounts, etc. Other provisions refer to records of meetings, registration of areas, settlement of disputes, etc. Comes into force on 1 Jan. 1961.

REFERENCES

Sweden. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

MF
61-09546

Svensk FörfSaml., (578-579) : 1552

Kungl. Maj:ts kungörelse Nr 579 om ändrad lydelse av 8 § reglementet den 2 juni 1950 (Nr 269) för statsunderstödd utbildningsverksamhet på fiskerinäringens område.—11 november 1960 (Royal order No. 579 amending art. 8 of the regulation No. 269 for State-subsidized training activities in the fisheries industry.—11 November 1960)

Union of South Africa. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

M
61-09547

Govt Gaz. S. Afr., (6620) : 14

Goewermentskennisgewing No. 126. Wet op seevisserye, 1940. Wysiging van regulasies.—3 Februarie 1961 (Government notice No. 126 to amend the regulations made under the sea fisheries act, 1940.—3 February 1961)

Minor amendment of Government notice No. 1353 of 1 Jul. 1955.

Union of South Africa. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

M
61-09548

Govt Gaz. S. Afr., (6621) : 10

Goewermentskennisgewing No. R.168. Prysbeheer. Maksimum pryse van vismeel.—14 Februarie 1961 (Government notice No. R.168, relative to maximum prices of fish meal. Price control.—14 February 1961)

Repeals Government notice No. 799 of 4 May 1956.

Union of South Africa. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

M
61-09549

Govt Gaz. S. Afr., (6638) : 12

Goewermentskennisgewing No. 338. Wet op seevisserye, 1940. Walvisvangseisoene vir landstasies, 1961.—24 Februarie 1961. (Government notice No. 338 pursuant to the sea fisheries act, 1940, relating to whaling seasons for land stations, 1961.—24 February 1961)

Fixes periods during which sperm whales and baleen whales, incl. minke whales, may be caught from whale catchers attached to land stations.

U.K. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

MF
61-09550

Stat. Instr. U.K., (1119) : 1 p.

The Firth of Forth (prevention of pollution) (tidal waters) order, 1960.—29 June 1960

The provisions of the rivers (prevention of pollution) (Scotland) act, 1951, shall apply to the tidal waters of the Firth of Forth.

U.K. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

F
61-09551

Stat. Instr. U.K., 1961, (33) : 2 p.

The Dee and Clwyd River Board (fisheries) order, 1960.—14 September 1960

Enables said board—subject to confirmation by the Minister—when making orders limiting the number of licences which may be issued in any year for fishing for salmon or trout in public waters within the River Board area with any instrument, other than rod and line, to incl. any instrument which is worked by one man only and is not worked from a boat.

- M
61-09552
- U.K. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)**
Stat. Instr. U.K., (542) : 4 p.
 The sea-fishing industry (fishing nets) order, 1961.—22 March 1961
 Re-enacts with amendments the order of 1956.
- M
61-09553
- U.K. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)**
Stat. Instr. U.K., (543) : 2 p.
 The sea-fishing industry (immature sea-fish) order, 1961.—22 March 1961
 Supersedes the sea-fishing industry, immature sea-fish, orders of 1948 and 1954. It continues the prohibition of the landing, sale or possession for sale in Great Britain of certain spp. of sea-fish below certain specified sizes.
- MF
61-09554
- U.S. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Public Laws U.S., (86-686), 86th Congress, S. 1781 : 1 p.
 An act to facilitate cooperation between the Federal Government, Colleges and Universities, the States, and private organizations for cooperative unit programs of research and education relating to fish and wildlife, and for other purposes.—2 September 1960
- MF
61-09555
- U.S. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Public Laws, U.S., (86-702), 86th Congress, H.R. 10598 : 2 p.
 An act to clarify certain provisions of the criminal code relating to the importation or shipment of injurious mammals, birds, amphibians, fish, and reptiles (18 U.S.C. 42 (a), 42 (b)); and relating to the transportation or receipt of wild mammals, or birds taken in violation of state, national, or foreign laws (18 U.S.C. 43), and for other purposes.—2 September 1960
- F
61-09556
- Venezuela. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Gac. ofic. Venezuela, (26.426) : 195.974-5
 Resolución No. R.N.R.-370, por la cual se dictan restricciones al ejercicio de la pesca fluvial comercial y deportiva en el Estado Guárico.—6 de diciembre de 1960 (Resolution No. R.N.R.-370, prescribing restrictions on commercial and sporting river fishing in Guárico State.—6 December 1960)
 To protect certain spp. from extinction.
- M
61-09557
- Masaki, T. & J. Tokida (1960)**
Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido, 11 (2) : 37-42
 Studies on the Melobesiioideae of Japan
 Ill. descriptions.
- M
61-09558
- Fuji, A. (1960)**
Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido, 11 (2) : 43-8
 Studies on the biology of the sea urchin. 2. Size at first maturity and sexuality of two sea urchins, *Strongylocentrotus nudus* and *S. intermedius*
 Co 61-07502.

REFERENCES

- Fuji, A.** (1960) M
61-09559
Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido, 11 (2) : 49-57
 Studies on the biology of the sea urchin. 3. Reproductive cycle of two sea urchins, *Strongylocentrotus nudus* and *S. intermedius*, in southern Hokkaido
 Co 61-09558. Anatomical and histological study of the cycle of gonad changes throughout the year.
- Kuriyama, M., M. Takagi & K. Murata** (1960) M
61-09560
Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido, 11 (2) : 58-66
 Chemical studies on marine algae. 14. On a new amino acid, "chondrine", isolated from the red alga *Chondria crassicaulis*
 Co 61-01448. Isolation and identification of "chondrine" as *l*-1-sulfoxythiazine-3-carboxylic acid.
- Arai, K.** (1960) M
61-09561
Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido, 11 (2) : 67-72
 (1. Acid-soluble nucleotides in muscle of marine invertebrates. Effects of storing temperature upon the content of muscular nucleotides of some sea-shells). *Ni En*
- Ishino, M.** (1960) MF
61-09562
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 16 (4) : 157-62
 (On the anomalous phenomenon caused by the dry spell in the early summer of 1958 in the tidal estuary of the River Tone). *Ni En*
 Studies of increased salinity in the estuary and the effects of this on organisms living in it.
- Yamamoto, Y.** (1960) M
61-09563
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 16 (4) : 163-6
 (Chemical studies on the ocean. 86. Molybdenum content of the shallow-water deposits (1)). *Ni En*
 Contents of deposits from coastal waters of Honshu and Korea.
- Imai, Y.** (1960) M
61-09564
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 16 (4) : 167-71
 (Oceanographical studies on the behaviour of chemical elements. 2. Iron and aluminium distribution in Urado Bay—on concentration of those elements in the "shiome" zone, or the tide rip). *Ni En*
- Imanishi, N.** (1960) M
61-09565
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 16 (4) : 172-9
 (Studies on the inorganic chemical constituents of marine fishes. 7. On the distribution of zinc, copper and lead in *Pneumatophorus tapeinocephalus*, *Seriola quinqueradiata*, *Trachurus trachurus*, *Pneumatophorus japonicus* and *Chrysophrys major*). *Ni En*
 Proportions found in various organs of the fish.

- M
61-09566
- Takano, H.** (1960)
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 16 (4) : 180-4
 Plankton diatoms in the eastern Caribbean Sea
 Descriptions of some marine pelagic diatoms collected from offshore waters Dec. 1955 to Feb. 1956.
- M
61-09567
- Komaki, Y.** (1960)
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 16 (4) : 185-97
 On euphausiids collected on the second cruise of the Japanese Expedition of Deep Sea (JEDS-2)
 Ill. descriptions of *Bentheuphausia amblyops*, *Thysanopoda cornuta*, *Euphausia diomediae*, *E. pacifica*, *Thysanoëssa longipes*, and *Tessarabrachion oculatus*.
- M
61-09568
- Yamashita, H.** (1961)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (1) : 1-5
 (Study on the fishing efficiency of purse seine (with special reference to the purse seines operated in the western water adjacent to Kyushu)). *Ni En*
 Study of purse seine fishing with reference to relation between catch and states of nets in operation, current, and use of a fishing lamp to attract fish.
- F
61-09569
- Mizuno, N.** (1961)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (1) : 6-11
 (Study on the gobioid fish, "yoshinobori", *Rhinogobius similis* Gill.
 1. Comparison of life histories of three ecological types). *Ni En*
 Comparison of three ecological types: amphidromous, lacustrine, and fluvial.
- M
61-09570
- Honma, Y.** (1961)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (1) : 12-6
 (The histo-morphology of the endostyle and thyroid gland of the sea-lamprey, *Lampetra* (= *Entosphenus*) *japonica* (Martens)). *Ni En*
 Description of the external and internal structure of endostyle and thyroid gland.
- X
61-09571
- Kondo, Y.** (1961)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (1) : 17-21
 The distribution of stress on a fishing net. 3. A study on fishing net with a certain bar broken
- M
61-09572
- Egusa, S. & T. Yamamoto** (1961)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (1) : 22-7
 Studies on the respiration of the "kuruma" prawn *Penaeus japonicus* Bate. Burrowing behaviour, with special reference to its relation to environmental oxygen concentration
 Description of normal burrowing posture and changes in posture at differing levels of oxygen concentration.

REFERENCES

- X
61-09573
- Nagayama, F.** (1961)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (1) : 28-33
 (Studies on the browning of fish flesh 4. Browning of sugar with certain amino acids by heat). *Ni En*
- X
61-09574
- Nagayama, F.** (1961)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (1) : 34-7
 (Studies on the browning of fish flesh. 5. Effects of phosphate and other compounds on the browning of glucose-lysine solution). *Ni En*
- M
61-09575
- Yamaguchi, Y. & F. Matsuura** (1961)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (1) : 38-41
 (On the prosthetic group of hemoglobin and myoglobin of tuna). *Ni En*
 Identification and comparison of components.
- X
61-09576
- Miyahara, S.** (1961)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (1) : 42-7
 (Gas-liquid chromatographic separation and determination of volatile fatty acids in fish meat during spoilage). *Ni En*
- X
61-09577
- Okamura, K.** (1961)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (1) : 48-51
 (Studies on the "Kamaboko" and fish sausage products. 13. The special concentration of salt impeding the Kamaboko-formation. (Part 4). Effects of sodium tetraphosphate and sodium hexametaphosphate). *Ni En*
- X
61-09578
- Okamura, K.** (1961)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (1) : 52-7
 (Studies on the "Kamaboko" and fish sausage products. 14. The special concentration of salt impeding the Kamaboko-formation. (Part 4). Effects of phosphates and phosphate mixtures at high dilutions). *Ni En*
- X
61-09579
- Okamura, K.** (1961)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (1) : 58-65
 (Studies on the "Kamaboko" and fish sausage products. 15. The special concentration of salt impeding the Kamaboko-formation. (Part 6). Effects of phosphates on jelly-strength development of Kamaboko in the presence of starch). *Ni En*
- M
61-09580
- Ichikawa, R.** (1961)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (1) : 66-74
 On the concentration factors of some important radionuclides in the marine food organisms
 Method for estimation of concentration of radioactive wastes in marine organisms used as food.

- Katayama, T.** (1961) M
61-09581
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (1) : 75-84
 (Chemical studies on volatile constituents of seaweed. 16. Their phylogenetic and biochemical significance). *Ni En*
- Tabulation of results of studies on Chlorophyceae, Pheophyceae (sic), and Rhodophyceae.
- Takahashi, T.** (1961) M
61-09582
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (1) : 85-90
 (Biochemical studies on the viscera of cuttle-fish, *Ommastrephes sloani pacificus*. 6. On the some properties of proteolytic enzymes of the liver) *Ni En*
- Fukushima, K. & I. Okada** (1961) X
61-09583
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (2) : 178-81
 (Polarographic studies on the molluscan meat. 5). *Ni En*
- Toyomizu, M.** (1961) X
61-09584
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (2) : 182-7
 (Studies on antimicrobial action of oxidised fish oil. 4. On the mode of antimicrobial action of oxidised fish oil and the reversal substances). *Ni En*
- Horie, S., K. Saheki & Y. Sekine** (1961) X
61-09585
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (2) : 188-93
 (Studies on the putrefactive bacteria grown in the chlortetracycline (CTC)-treated fish). *Ni En*
- Konosu, S. & E. Kasai** (1961) X
61-09586
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (2) : 194-8
 Muscle extracts of aquatic animals. 3. On the method for determination of betaine and its content of the muscle of some marine animals
- Hujita, M., W. Simidu & K. Inoue** (1961) X
61-09587
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (2) : 199-202
 (Studies on utilization of gluten in fish sausage. 1. Influence of gluten on elastic property of fish sausage). *Ni En*
- Yasuda, H. et al.** (1961) M
61-09588
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (3) : 217-9
 (Growth of Japanese principal fish. 6. Saury (*Cololabis saira*). *Ni En*
- Growth curves based on scale rings from the upperside of the fish.

REFERENCES

- Morooka, H.** (1961) M
61-09589
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (3) : 220-4
 (Determination of sea-water pollution. 3. A standard of pollution caused by city waste). *Ni En*
- Co 61-06835. Survey of distribution of pollution in sea-water, using a new method of estimation.
- Hamano, S.** (1961) MF
61-09590
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (3) : 225-31
 On the spermatozoa agents of the dog salmon and the rainbow trout eggs
 Tabulation of experimental results on *Salmo irideus* and *Oncorhynchus keta*.
- Mita, K.** (1961) M
61-09591
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (3) : 239-42
 (Chemical studies on the green seaweed. 3. On the inorganic components of *Enteromorpha compressa*, *Ulva pertusa* and their mucilages). *Ni En*
- Tabulation of experimental results.
- Konosu, S. & Y. Maeda** (1961) M
61-09592
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (3) : 251-4
 Muscle extracts of aquatic animals. 4. Distribution of nitrogenous constituents in the muscle extracts of an abalone, *Haliotis gigantea discus* Reeve
- Kinumaki, T.** (1961) X
61-09593
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (3) : 261-6
 (Studies on the economical manufacture of vitamin A concentrate from fish liver oil. 11. Esterification of vitamin A concentrate. 3. Divitamin A esters of phthalic acids). *Ni En*
- Kinumaki, T.** (1961) X
61-09594
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (3) : 267-74
 (Studies on the economical manufacture of vitamin A concentrate from fish liver oil. 12. Esterification of vitamin A concentrate. 4. Monovitamin A esters of phthalic acids). *Ni En*
- Kinumaki, T.** (1961) X
61-09595
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (3) : 275-81
 (Studies on the economical manufacture of vitamin A concentrate from fish liver oil. 13. Esterification of vitamin A concentrate. 5. Properties of monovitamin A esters of phthalic acids). *Ni En*

- F
61-09596
- Higashi, S.** (1961)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (3) : 282-6
 Physiological chemistry of the freshwater bivalves. 3. On the terminal oxidase system of fresh-water cockle, *Corbicula sandai*
 Study of effects of inhibitors on endogenous respiration, and identification of cytochromes.
- M
61-09597
- van Pel, H.** (1961)
S. Pacif. Bull., 11 (2) : 28-9, 37
 Trainees build cutters for SPC fisheries course
 Discusses progress being made at South Pacific Commission Boatbuilding Centre and Fisheries Centre, and gives note on trolling tests in the Florida group.
- X
61-09598
- Anon.** (1961)
S. Pacif. Bull., 11 (2) : 32-3
 Curing fish by smoking
 Outlines a method for cleaning, curing, smoking and handling the fish.
- M
61-09599
- Takano, T.** (1961)
Bull. Tokai Fish. Res. Lab., (29) : 1-9
 (Fishing grounds and age composition of mackerel on the southeastern coast of Honshu, Japan). Ni En
 Discussion of growth based on age and length composition of commercial catch.
- M
61-09600
- Hirano, T.** (1961)
Bull. Tokai Fish. Res. Lab., (29) : 11-39
 The oceanographic study on the subarctic region of the northwestern Pacific Ocean. 4. On the circulation of the subarctic water. Ni
 Description of the circulation, study of the mechanism governing circulation of the upper layer in this region, discussion of the role of the inter-cooled water.
- M
61-09601
- Takemura, Y. & J. Sagara** (1961)
Bull. Tokai Fish. Res. Lab., (29) : 41-6
 (Bottom characters of pearling beds in the Arafura Sea. 2. Consideration of the pearling beds from viewpoint of size distribution of bottom sediments). Ni En
 Study of size distribution frequency of submarine sediment with regard to the most suitable conditions for propagation of pearl shell.

REFERENCES

- M
61-09602
- Takayama, S. & T. Koyama** (1961)
Bull. Tokai Fish. Res. Lab., (29) : 47-54
 (Studies on midwater trawling. 2. Field experiments of a net sonde).
Ni En

- M
61-09603
- Yosida, S.** (1961)
Hydrogr. Bull., Tokyo, (65) : 1-18
 (On the short period variation of the Kuroshio in the adjacent sea of Izu Islands). *Ni En*

Tabulation and comparison of values for daily mean sea level and dynamic depth, current velocity, temperature, chlorinity and meteorological conditions.

- M
61-09604
- Kubota, T. & K. Iwasa** (1961)
Hydrogr. Bull., Tokyo, (65) : 19-26
 (On the currents in Tuguru Strait). *Ni En*

Comparison of several methods of current determination.

- M
61-09605
- Nitani, H.** (1961)
Hydrogr. Bull. Tokyo, (65) : 27-35
 (On the general oceanographic conditions at the western boundary region of the North Pacific Ocean). *Ni En*

Results of observations made May-June 1959.

- M
61-09606
- Kurasina, S.** (1961)
Hydrogr. Bull., Tokyo, (65) : 36-41
 (Leeway-drift of drifting vessel). *Ni En*

Results obtained using self-recording current meter.

- M
61-09607
- Endo, H.** (1961)
Hydrogr. Bull., Tokyo, (65) : 42-7
 (On the correlation between the surface water temperature and current axis in the Kuroshio region). *Ni En*

Comparison of yearly variations in surface temperature and current velocity, based on data collected 1955-59.

- M
61-09608
- Kawakami, K.** (1961)
Hydrogr. Bull., Tokyo, (65) : 48-60
 (Sea ice on the coast of Hokkaido, December 1957-April 1958). *Ni En*

Ill. and tabulated summary of conditions.

M

Colwell, R. R. R. (1961)

61-09609

Thesis, University of Washington, USA, 225 p.

Commensal bacteria of marine animals—A study of their distribution, physiology and taxonomy

DA 22 (1) : 26. Investigation on bacteria associated with vertebrates and invertebrates, incl. 25 spp. of fish. Samples were taken from invertebrates of the phyla Porifera, Coelenterata, Mollusca, Arthropoda, and Platyhelminthes. Bacterial cultures were collected from animals of the classes Chondrichthyes and Osteichthyes of the phylum Chordata.

F

Steinmann, P. (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)* 61-09610
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (249) : 481 p.

Monograph of the coregonines of Switzerland, a contribution to the problem of the formation of new species

En 1950-1951 Steinmann, P. Available from London Station.

MF

Dogel, V. A. (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)* 61-09611
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (250) : 18 p.

The significance of parasitological data for solving zoogeographical problems

En 1947 Dogel, V. A. Available from Nanaimo and St. Andrews Stations.

MF

Lovetskaia, A. A., V. P. Ovsianikov & N. I. Chugunova

61-09612

(Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)*

Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (255) : 10 p.

Development of methods for distinguishing different kinds of fishes on echograms

En 1956 Lovetskaia, A. A., V. P. Ovsianikov & N. I. Chugunova. Available from St. Andrews and Nanaimo Stations.

M

Dogel, V. A. (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)* 61-09613
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (259) : 12 p.

The general character of the parasite fauna of animals inhabiting far-eastern seas

En 59-2705UL. Available from Nanaimo Station.

F

Flörke, M., G. Keiz & G. Wangorsch (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)*

61-09614

Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (264) : 117 p.

The relation between temperature and metabolism, and the resistance to heat, of some freshwater fishes and crayfish

En 561471. Available from Nanaimo Station.

REFERENCES

- Lukanin, A. P.** (1959)* F
61-09615
Ryb. Khoz., 35 (6) : 82-3
 Opyty po vyrashevivaniu belogo amura v prudakh Angelinskogo rybopitomnika (An experiment in rearing the white amur, Chinese grass carp—*Ctenopharyngodon idella*, in ponds of the Angelinsk Fish Rearing Station)
- Lukanin, A. P.** (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960)* F
61-09616
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (270) : 2 p.
 An experiment in rearing the white amur, Chinese grass carp—*Ctenopharyngodon idella*, in ponds of the Angelinsk Fish Rearing Station
En 61-09615. Available from St. Andrews, London and Nanaimo Stations.
- Klykov, A. A.** (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960)* F
61-09617
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (272) : 2 p.
 An important problem
En 59-8285. Available from St. Andrews and Nanaimo Stations.
- Müller, K.** (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)* F
61-09618
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (277) : 42 p.
 Biological productivity investigations on streams of northern Sweden. Part 2: Investigations on the distribution, stock, density, growth and food of fishes in the forest region of northern Sweden
En 561469. Available from Arctic Unit, St. John's and St. Andrews Stations.
- Nikolsky, G. V.** (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960)* MF
61-09619
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (280) : 19 p.
 Concerning the influence of exploitation on the structure of the population of a commercial fish
En 581629. Available from Nanaimo Station.
- Kaganovskii, A. G.** (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960)* MF
61-09620
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (282) : 5 p.
 Commercial fishes of the Anadyr River and the Anadyr estuary
En 59-1119UL. Available from Nanaimo Station.
- Akhmerov, A. Kh.** (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960)* MF
61-09621
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (283) : 4 p.
 The parasite fauna and the species relationships of the Kamchatka azabach, *Oncorhynchus nerka* infrasp. *asabatch* Berg 1932
En 1954 Akhmerov, A. Kh. Available from Nanaimo Station.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- MF
61-09622
- Eniutina, R. I.** (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960)*
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (284) : 8 p.
 Local stocks of pink salmon in the Amur basin and neighbouring waters
En 59-2540UL. Available from Nanaimo Station.
- MF
61-09623
- Dvinin, P. A.** (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960)*
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (285) : 3 p.
 Lake coho, *Oncorhynchus kisutch* (Walbaum) *morpha relictus nova*
En 59-1972UL. Available from Nanaimo Station.
- MF
61-09624
- Semko, R. S.** (Foerster, R. E. & L. V. Sagen, Transl.) (1960)*
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (288) : 131 p.
 The stocks of west Kamchatka salmon and their commercial utilization
En 59-2624UL. Available from Nanaimo Station.
- MF
61-09625
- Lindroth, A.** (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)*
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (291) : 15 p
 Reasons for variation in survival and increase in 200 trough-reared stocks of one-summer-old salmon and trout
En 60-5983. Available from St. Andrews and Nanaimo Stations.
- MF
61-09626
- Lindroth, A.** (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)*
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (292) : 4 p
 Experiment on certain causes of mortality in salmon spawn
En 60-3963. Available from St. Andrews and Nanaimo Stations.
- MF
61-09627
- Lindroth, A.** (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)*
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (293) : 6 p.
 The yield of smolt of the Indalsälven in 1953
En 60-0644. Available from St. Andrews and Nanaimo Stations.
- MF
61-09628
- Karzinkin, G. S.** (1958)*
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiolog. Komm., (8) : 31-7
 Fiziologiya ryb i ee zadachi v rybnom khoziaistve (Fish physiology and its importance for the fishing industry)
 Repr. from *Trud. Soveshch. Fiziolog. Ryb*, 1956.

REFERENCES

Karzinkin, G. S. (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) MF
(1960)* 61-09629

Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (298) : 19 p.

Fish physiology and its importance for the fishing industry

En 61-09628. Available from St. Andrews, Nanaimo and St. John's Stations.

Prazdnikova, N. V. (1958)* MF
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiol. Komm., (8) : 31-7 61-09630

Nekotorye dannye po izucheniiu vysshei nervoi deiatelnosti ryb metodom pishchevykh dvigatelnykh uslovnykh refleksov (Study of the activity of the central nervous system of fishes, using the food-conditioned motor-reflex method)

Repr. from *Trud. Soveshch. Fiziol. Ryb*, 1956.

Prazdnikova, N. V. (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) MF
(1960)* 61-09631

Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (299) : 12 p.

Study of the activity of the central nervous system of fishes, using the food-conditioned motor-reflex method

En 61-09630. Available from St. Andrews, Nanaimo and St. John's Stations.

Tagiev, Sh. K. (1958)* MF
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiol. Komm., (8) : 38-44 61-09632

Slozhnye dvigatelnye uslovnye refleksy na tsepi razdrashitelei u ryb (Complex conditioned motor reflexes following a series of stimuli, in fishes)

Repr. from *Trud. Soveshch. Fiziol. Ryb*, 1956.

Tagiev, Sh. K. (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) MF
(1960)* 61-09633

Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (300) : 9 p.

Complex conditioned motor reflexes following a series of stimuli, in fishes
En 61-09632. Available from St. Andrews, Nanaimo and St. John's Stations.

Chumak, V. I. (1958)* MF
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiol. Komm., (8) : 45-50 61-09634

Uslovnye refleksy ryb na otnoshenie razdrashitelei (Conditioned reflexes of fish in relation to the nature of the stimuli)

Repr. from *Trud. Soveshch. Fiziol. Ryb*, 1956.

- MF
- Chumak, V. I.** (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)* 61-09635
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (301) : 11 p.

Conditioned reflexes of fish in relation to the nature of the stimuli

En 61-09634. Available from St. Andrews, Nanaimo and St. John's Stations.

- MF
- Bogomilova, E. M., S. A. Saakian & L. B. Kozarovitsky** (1958)* 61-09636
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiol. Komm., (8) : 51-4

Podrazhatelnye uslovnnye refleksy u ryb (Imitative conditioned reflexes in fishes)

Repr. from *Trud. Soveshch. Fiziol. Ryb*, 1956.

- MF
- Bogomilova, E. M., S. A. Saakian & L. B. Kozarovitsky** 61-09637
 (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)*
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (302) : 6 p.

Imitative conditioned reflexes in fishes

En 61-09636. Available from St. Andrews, Nanaimo and St. John's Stations.

- MF
- Milanovsky, Iu. E.** (1958)* 61-09638
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiol. Komm., (8) : 55-7

Nekotorye elementy stoinovo povedeniia ryb (Certain factors in the schooling behaviour of fishes)

Repr. from *Trud. Soveshch. Fiziol. Ryb*, 1956.

- MF
- Milanovsky, Iu. E.** (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) 61-09639
 (1960)*
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (303) : 6 p.

Certain factors in the schooling behaviour of fishes

En 61-09638. Available from St. Andrews, Nanaimo and St. John's Stations.

- MF
- Maliukina, G. A.** (1958)* 61-09640
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiol. Komm., (8) : 77-81

Nekotorye voprosy fiziologii organa slukha i bokovoi linii ryb (Questions concerning the physiology of the organ of hearing and the lateral line of fishes)

Repr. from *Trud. Soveshch. Fiziol. Ryb*, 1956.

REFERENCES

Maliukina, G. A. (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) MF
(1960)* 61-09641

Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (304) : 9 p.

Questions concerning the physiology of the organ of hearing and the lateral line of fishes

En 61-09640. Available from St. Andrews, Nanaimo and St. John's Stations.

Kholodov, Iu. A. (1958)* MF
61-09642

Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiol. Komm., (8) : 82-9

Obrazovanie usloynykh reflektsov na magnitnoe pole u ryb (The formation of conditioned reflexes to a magnetic field)

Repr. from *Trud. Soveshch. Fiziol. Ryb*, 1956.

Kholodov, Iu. A. (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) MF
(1960)* 61-09643

Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (305) : 12 p.

The formation of conditioned reflexes to a magnetic field

En 61-09642. Available from St. Andrews, Nanaimo and St. John's Stations.

Safianova, T. E. (1958)* M
61-09644

Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiol. Komm., (8) : 97-100

O nekotorykh zakonomernostiakh izmeneniia reaktzii na svet u khamtsy i stavridy na protiazhenii goda (Trends in the reaction of anchovies and horse mackerel to light throughout the year)

Repr. from *Trud. Soveshch. Fiziol. Ryb*, 1956.

Safianova, T. E. (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) M
(1960)* 61-09645

Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (306) : 7 p.

Trends in the reaction of anchovies and horse mackerel to light throughout the year

En 61-09644. Available from St. Andrews, Nanaimo and St. John's Stations.

Protasov, V. R. (1958)* MF
61-09646

Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiol. Komm., (8) : 111-4

Elektrofiziologicheskoe izucheniye zreniia u ryb (An electro-physiological study of sight in fishes)

Repr. from *Trud. Soveshch. Fiziol. Ryb*, 1956.

- MF
61-09647
- Protasov, V. R.** (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)*
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (307) : 7 p.
 An electro-physiological study of sight in fishes

En 61-09646. Available from St. Andrews, Nanaimo and St. John's Stations.

- M
61-09648
- Sorokin, V. P.** (1958)*
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiolog. Komm., (8) : 158-70
 O biologii razmnozheniia morskikh okunei *Sebastes marinus* L. i *Sebastes mentella* (Travin) v Barentsevom i Norvezhskom moriakhi (Biology of reproduction of the redfishes *Sebastes marinus* L. and *Sebastes mentella* (Travin) in the Barents and Norwegian Seas)

Repr. from *Trud. Soveshch. Fiziolog. Ryb*, 1956.

- M
61-09649
- Sorokin, V. P.** (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)*
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (308) : 16 p.
 Biology of reproduction of the redfishes *Sebastes marinus* L. and *Sebastes mentella* (Travin) in the Barents and Norwegian Seas

En 61-09648. Available from St. Andrews, Nanaimo and St. John's Stations.

- F
61-09650
- Krivobok, M. N.** (1958)*
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiolog. Komm., (8) : 197-204
 Znachenie izucheniia obmena azota u ryb dlia rybovodnoi praktiki (The significance of the study of nitrogen metabolism of fishes for fish management)

Repr. from *Trud. Soveshch. Fiziolog. Ryb*, 1956.

- F
61-09651
- Krivobok, M. N.** (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)*
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (309) : 12 p.

The significance of the study of nitrogen metabolism of fishes for fish management

En 61-09650. Available from St. Andrews, Nanaimo and St. John's Stations.

- F
61-09652
- Streltsova, S. V. & G. N. Bogdanov** (1958)*
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiolog. Komm., (8) : 271-7
 Izmenenie dykhaniia i pokazatelei krovi za vremia zimovki karpov (Change in respiration and blood composition during the wintering of carp)

Repr. from *Trud. Soveshch. Fiziolog. Ryb*, 1956.

REFERENCES

- F
61-09653
- Streltsova, S. V. & G. N. Bogdanov** (Canada. Bureau for
Translations, Transl.) (1960)*
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (310) : 11 p.
Change in respiration and blood composition during the wintering of carp
En 61-09652. Available from St. Andrews, Nanaimo and St. John's
Stations.
- MF
61-09654
- Serbeniuk, Ts. V. & Iu. B. Manteifel** (1958)*
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiol. Komm., (8) : 278-87
K voprosu o fiziologicheskome mekhanizme deistviia temperatury na ryb
(The problem of the physiological mechanism of the action of temperature
on fishes)
Repr. from *Trud. Soveshch. Fiziol. Ryb*, 1956.
- MF
61-09655
- Serbeniuk, Ts. V. & Iu. B. Manteifel** (Canada. Bureau for
Translations, Transl.) (1960)*
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (311) : 18 p.
The problem of the physiological mechanism of the action of temperature
on fishes
En 61-09654. Available from St. Andrews, Nanaimo and St. John's
Stations.
- MF
61-09656
- Mantelman, I. I.** (1958)*
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiol. Komm., (8) : 297-302
Izbiraemye temperatury u molodi nekotorykh vidov promyslovykh ryb
(Temperatures selected by the young of certain species of commercial fishes)
Repr. from *Trud. Soveshch. Fiziol. Ryb*, 1956.
- MF
61-09657
- Mantelman, I. I.** (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.)
(1960)*
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (312) : 9 p.
Temperatures selected by the young of certain species of commercial fishes.
En 61-09656. Available from St. Andrews, Nanaimo and St. John's
Stations.
- MF
61-09658
- Kirpichnikov, V. S., A. N. Svetovidov & A. S. Troshin** (1958)*
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiol. Komm., (8) : 307-21
Mechenie ryb radioaktivnymi izotopami fosfora i kaltsiia (Tagging fish
with radioactive isotopes of phosphorus and calcium)
Repr. from *Trud. Soveshch. Fiziol. Ryb*, 1956.

- Kirpichnikov, V. S., A. N. Svetovidov & A. S. Troshin** MF
 (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)* 61-09659
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (313) : 24 p.
 Tagging fish with radioactive isotopes of phosphorus and calcium
En 61-09658. Available from St. Andrews, Nanaimo and St. John's Stations.
- Bogoiavlenskaia, M. P. & G. S. Karzinkin** (1958)* MF
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiol. Komm., (8) : 322-6 61-09660
 Nekotorye dannye po izucheniiu kaltsieвого обмена pri pomoshchi radioaktivnogo izotopa Ca45 (Information concerning the study of calcium metabolism using the radioactive isotope Ca45)
 Repr. from *Trud. Soveshch. Fiziol. Ryb*, 1956.
- Bogoiavlenskaia, M. P. & G. S. Karzinkin** (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)* MF
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (314) : 7 p. 61-09661
 Information concerning the study of calcium metabolism using the radioactive isotope Ca45
En 61-09660. Available from St. Andrews, Nanaimo and St. John's Stations.
- Shekhanova, I. A.** (1958)* MF
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiol. Komm., (8) : 327-31 61-09662
 Metodika massovogo mecheniia molodi osetrovyykh ryb radioaktivnym fosforom (Methods of mass marking of young acipenserid fishes using radioactive phosphorus)
 Repr. from *Trud. Soveshch. Fiziol. Ryb*, 1956.
- Shekhanova, I. A.** (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)* MF
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (315) : 10 p. 61-09663
 Methods of mass marking of young acipenserid fishes using radioactive phosphorus
En 61-09662. Available from St. Andrews, Nanaimo and St. John's Stations.
- Nikiforov, N. D.** (1958)* MF
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiol. Komm., (8) : 339-45 61-09664
 Okislitelnye protsessy pri razvitiі lososei v zavisimosti ot uslovii obitaniia (Oxidation processes in salmon development, in relation to environmental conditions)
 Repr. from *Trud. Soveshch. Fiziol. Ryb*, 1956.

REFERENCES

- MF
61-09665
- Nikiforov, N. D.** (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)*
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (316) : 14 p.
 Oxidation processes in salmon development, in relation to environmental conditions
En 61-09664. Available from St. Andrews, Nanaimo and St. John's Stations.
- F
61-09666
- Kuznetsova, I. I.** (1958)*
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiol. Komm., (8) : 346-58
 Elementy gazoobmena u leshcha, sazana i sudaka na rannikh etapakh razvitiia (Factors affecting the respiration of bream, carp and zander in early stages of development)
 Repr. from *Trud. Soveshch. Fiziol. Ryb*, 1956.
- F
61-09667
- Kuznetsova, I. I.** (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)*
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (317) : 22 p.
 Factors affecting the respiration of bream, carp and zander in early stages of development
En 61-09666. Available from St. Andrews, Nanaimo and St. John's Stations.
- M
61-09668
- Biziaev, F. N.** (Parker, R. R. Transl.) (1960)*
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (318) : 4 p.
 A method for determining the age and rate of growth of the sheatfish (*Silurus glanis* L.)
En 1952 Biziaev, F. N. Available from Nanaimo Station.
- MF
61-09669
- Gerbil'skii, N. L.** (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)*
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (319) : 12 p.
 Principal results of the work of the expedition concerning the production of fish stocks in association with hydroelectric constructions (1952-1955)
En 60-3221. Available from Vancouver, Nanaimo, St. Andrews and London Stations.
- MF
61-09670
- Gerbil'skii, N. L.** (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)*
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (320) : 42 p.
 Ways of developing intraspecific biological differentiation, types of anadromous migrants, and the question of the migratory impulse in sturgeons
En 60-3207. Available from Vancouver, Nanaimo, St. Andrews and London Stations.

- Gerbilskii, N. L.** (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)* MF
61-09671
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (321) : 16 p.
 A second modification of the pond procedure for rearing young sturgeons
En 60-3220. Available from Vancouver, Nanaimo, St. Andrews and London Stations.
- Ivanov, M. F. & F. I. Didzina** (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)* MF
61-09672
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (322) : 38 p.
 Histological study of the sex glands of the anadromous Volga shads at the time of migration and spawning
En 60-3210. Available from Vancouver, Nanaimo, St. Andrews and London Stations.
- Buljan, M.** (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)* M
61-09673
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (326) : 34 p.
 Report on the results obtained by a new method of fertilization tried out in the marine bay "Mljetska Jezera"
En 581319. Available from St. Andrews and Nanaimo Stations.
- Ohle, W.** (Velsen, P. J. Transl.) (1960)* F
61-09674
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (328) : 30 p.
 The chemical and the electrochemical determination of molecularly dissolved oxygen in inland waters
En 561470.
- Fortunatova, K. P.** (1959)* MF
61-09675
Zool. Zh., 38 (11) : 1689-1701
 Dostupnost koliushki dlia pitaniia khishchnykh ryb delty Volgi (Availability of sticklebacks as food for the predacious fishes of the Volga delta)
- Fortunatova, K. P.** (Magnuson, J. Transl.) (1960)* MF
61-09676
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (331)
 Availability of sticklebacks as food for the predacious fishes of the Volga delta
En 61-09675. Available from Nanaimo Station.
- Szidat, L.** (1959)* MF
61-09677
Z. Parasitenk., 19 (5) : 503-24
 Hormonale Beeinflussung von Parasiten durch ihren Wirt (Hormonal influencing of parasites by their hosts)

REFERENCES

- Szidat, L.** (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)* MF
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (332) : 30 p. 61-09678
 Hormonal influencing of parasites by their hosts
En 61-09677. Available from Nanaimo and London Stations.
- Skriabin, A. S.** (1958)* M
Izv. Krymsk. pedagog. Inst. M. V. Frunze, (31) : 5-45 61-09679
 Zoogeograficheskaya kharakteristika gelmintofauny morskikh mlekopitaiushchikh Boreo-Patsificheskoi podoblasti (Zoogeographical characteristics of the helminth fauna of marine mammals of the Boreo-Pacific sub-region)
- Skriabin, A. S.** (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) M
 (1960)* 61-09680
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (333) : 59 p.
 Zoogeographical characteristics of the helminth fauna of marine mammals of the Boreo-Pacific sub-region
En 61-09679. Available from Nanaimo Station and Arctic Unit.
- Krotov, A. I.** (1960)* M
Zool. Zh., 39 (4) : 481-9 61-09681
 Zoogeograficheskii analiz i gipoteza proiskhozhdeniya gelmintofauny pozvonochnykh Sakhalina (Zoogeographical analysis and a hypothesis of the origin of the helminth fauna of the vertebrates of Sakhalin)
- Krotov, A. I.** (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960)* MF
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (334) : 12 p. 61-09682
 Zoogeographical analysis and a hypothesis of the origin of the helminth fauna of the vertebrates of Sakhalin
En 61-09681. Available from Nanaimo Station.
- Rosendahl, P. H.** (Dunbar, M. J. Transl.) (1960)* M
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (335) : 6 p. 61-09683
 Greenland's most important seal species makes a comeback
En 60-6128. Available from Arctic Unit, St. John's, St. Andrews and Nanaimo Stations.
- Belkovich, V. M. & A. V. Yablokov** (1960)* M
Zool. Zh., 39 (7) : 1119-20 61-09684
 Pervoe vsesoiuznoe soveshchaniye po izucheniiu morskikh mlekopitaiushchikh (First all-union conference on the study of marine mammals)

M

Belkovich, V. M. & A. V. Yablokov (Sergeant, D. E. Transl.) 61-09685
(1960)*

Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (336)

First all-union conference on the study of marine mammals

En 61-09684. Available from Arctic Unit.

M

Rojo Lucio, A. (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) 61-09686
(1960)*

Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (337) : 82 p.

Biology, biometry, anatomy and the fishery for haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*)

En 61-01135. Available from St. John's and St. Andrews Stations.

M

Radakov, D. V. & B. S. Solov'ev (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)* 61-09687

Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (338) : 7 p.

A first attempt at using a submarine for observations on the behaviour of herring

En 60-4228. Available from St. Andrews, St. John's and Nanaimo Stations.

M

Zaitsev, V. P. & V. G. Azhazha (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)* 61-09688

Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (339) : 9 p.

Submarine research expeditions of the 'Severianka'

En 60-4229. Available from St. Andrews, St. John's and Nanaimo Stations.

MF

Naumov, V. M. (Rikters, V. Transl.) (1960)* 61-09689

Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (340) : 6 p.

Polish data on pond rearing and tagging of sea trout, stream trout and their hybrids

En 60-7448. Available from London and St. Andrews Stations.

F

Arnemo, R. (1960) 61-09690

Vandringsfisk. Medd., (11) : 14 p.

Limnologiska studier i Hyttödammen 1959 (Limnological studies on Hyttö pond 1959)

Physical chemical conditions, zooplankton population and feeding of salmon fry during summer.

F

Miles, C. (1960) 61-09691

Mimeo, 7 p.

A world-wide approach to fish culture improvement

Brief popular review of fish culture pointing up some needs.

REFERENCES

- M
61-09692
- Anon.** (1961)
Mondo sommerso, 3 (2)
 Atlante dei pesci delle coste italiane (Fish atlas of the Italian coasts)

Detachable cards, ill., with notes on morphology, reproduction, nutrition and geographical distribution of *Dicentrarchus labrax* (L.) and *Trachurus picturatus* (Bowdich).

- F
61-09693
- Therezien, Y.** (1961)
Bois For. Trop., 76 : 15-22
 La pêche dans les eaux continentales de Madagascar (Fishing in the inland waters of Madagascar)

TA 16 (7) i1840. Activities of fisheries research section of the Forestry Department. Introduction of *Tilapia*.

- M
61-09694
- Rossignol, M.** (1960)
Rech. Étud. cameroun., 2 : 64-89
 Le Cameroun maritime. Ressources et possibilités économiques (The coastal sea of Cameroun. Sources and economic possibilities)

TA 16 (7) i1841. Study made from Jun. 1956-Oct. 1960 reviews existing industry in bay of Douala and fishing in shallow and deep sea off coast of Cameroun. Attention is given to smoking and drying of Bonga, *Ethmalosa fimbriata*. Possibilities of tunny and oyster fishery are discussed.

- M
61-09695
- Anon.** (1961)
Supl. agric., 6 (31) : 4
 A pesca no R.G.S. (Fisheries in Rio Grande do Sul)

TA 16 (7) i1842. Catches consist of "pescadinha", *Cynoscion* spp., "bagre" and "corvina", *Micropogon*, *Menticirrhus* and *Umbrina* spp. Local observations indicate necessity of intensifying biological research, of improving the financing of adequate fishing boats and of using radar and echo-sounding for the localization of shoals.

- M
61-09696
- Anon.** (1960)
Agricultor venezol., 23 (217) : 21-3
 27.000 toneladas de sardinas al año son pescadas en Venezuela (27,000 tons of sardines are caught annually in Venezuelan waters)

TA 16 (7) i1843. Ministry of Agriculture and Stockbreeding will open new modern biological laboratory for the study of fishing and industrialization of sardines. Sardine catches are from Gulf of Cariaco, west coast of Araya peninsula and coast of state of Sucre.

- F
61-09697
- van Someren, V. D. & P. J. Whitehead** (1961)
E. Afr. agric. For. J., 26 (3) : 145-55

The culture of *Tilapia nigra* (Günther) in ponds. 5. The effect of progressive alterations in stocking density on the growth of male *T. nigra*

TA 16 (7) i1844. Co 61-07242.

- M
61-09698
- Naintré, L.** (1960)
Paris, Crépin-Leblond et Cie, 349 p.
Traité de la pêche en mer (Treatise of marine fisheries)

Fisheries generalities, description of fishing methods for the various spp. of the Atlantic, Channel and Mediterranean coasts of France, and summary of French fishery regulations.

- F
61-09699
- Svårdson, G. & H. Kalleberg** (1960)
Svensk FiskTidskr., 69 (12) : 163-7
Importen av utländska kräftarter (Importation of foreign crayfish)

Short description of the identification of *Astacus* and *Austropotamobius* spp., their immunity to pest, taste, competition in the water bodies and cautions to be taken by implantation of foreign spp.

- M
61-09700
- Larsen, K.** (1960)
Svensk. FiskTidskr., 69 (12) : 172-4
Stillahavs-lax i europeiska farvatten (Pacific salmon in European waters)

Short review of Russian transplantation of Pacific salmon into the Barents Sea.

- M
61-09701
- Norway. Fiskeridirektøren** (1960)
Aarsberetn. Norg. Fisk., (13) : 32 p.
Fiskeflåten 1959 (Fishing fleet 1959)

Statistics on Norwegian fishing vessels.

- M
61-09702
- Norway. Fiskeridirektøren** (1960)
Aarsberetn. Norg. Fisk., (8) : 27 p.
Fiskeri-undervisningen 1959-1960 (Fisheries education 1959-1960)

Activity reports of various fisheries schools and training courses in Norway.

- M
61-09703
- Norway. Fiskeridirektøren** (1960)
Aarsberetn. Norg. Fisk., (15) : 78 p.
Fiskeriinspektørenes virksomhet 1959 (The activities of fisheries inspectors 1959)

Review of fisheries conditions in various districts of Norway and the activities of inspectors.

REFERENCES

- M
61-09704
- Fernandez Crehuet, R. & M. J. del Val Cordón** (1960)
Bol. Inst. esp. Oceanogr., (99) : 28 p.
 Estudio preliminar sobre la biometría biológica y variación del contenido graso del boquerón (*Engraulis encrasicolus* (L.)) de Málaga (Preliminary study on the biometry, biology and variation of fat content of the anchovy, *Engraulis encrasicolus* (L.), of Malaga)
- Length and weight, recruitment, nutrition index, vertebral formula, maturity, sex, humidity and fat.
- M
61-09705
- Massuti, M.** (1960)
Bol. Inst. esp. Oceanogr., (102) : 23 p.
 Estudio del crecimiento relativo de la gamba blanca (*Parapenaeus longirostris* Lucas) de Mallorca (Study of relative growth of the white shrimp, *Parapenaeus longirostris* Lucas, of Mallorca)
- Equations, for total length-pereion, pleon, telson, height and pereion rostrum are given for males and females besides rostral length distribution between males and females, and number of spines in the rostrum, for Majorca, Gulf of Cadiz, Morocco, and Mauritania.
- MF^c
61-09706
- Paavotulkki** (1960)
Ann. zool. Soc. Vanamo, 21 (3) : 26 p.
 Studies on the bottom fauna of the Finnish southwestern Archipelago—1. Bottom fauna of the Airisto Sound
- On the basis of 321 bottom samples from 65 stations taken with the Ekman-Birge sampler from different depths down to 79 m, some *Fucus* samples, and hydrographic data, the distribution and ecology of animals in the Airisto Sound—115 km²—in the SW Archipelago of Finland are described.
- MF
61-09707
- Halme, E. & T. Lukkarinen** (1960)
Ann. zool. Soc. Vanamo, 22 (2) : 24 p.
 Planktologische Untersuchungen in der Pojo-Bucht und angrenzenden Gewässern—5. Die Ziliaten *Tintinnopsis tubulosa* Levander und *T. brandti* (Nordqv.) Levander (Planktological investigations in the Pojo Bay and adjacent waters—5. The ciliates *Tintinnopsis tubulosa* Levander and *L. brandti* (Nordqv.) Levander)
- Taxonomical and ecological description of the spp.
- M
61-09708
- Monteiro, R.** (1960)
Notas Cent. Biol. pisc., Lisboa, (15) : 13 p.
 Contribuições para o estudo da biologia dos "Clupeidae" de Angola—2. Observações métricas e merísticas em *Sardinella eba* C. & V. (Contribution to the study of the biology of Clupeidae in Angola—2. Morphometric and meristic observations in *Sardinella eba* C. & V.)
- Study of relative growth of five metric characteristics and total length and numbers of gill rockers, and vertebrae.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Sport Fishing Institute, Washington, D.C.** (1960) MF
61-09709
Items Fish Sci. Sport Fish. Inst., Oct. 60, 2 p.

Incl. announcement by US Office of Naval Research—Biological Branch—of availability of research statisticians to assist with biological problems.

- Meyers, S. P. & E. S. Reynolds** (n.d. 1960) M
61-09710
Contr. Mar. Lab. Univ. Miami, (267) : 157-68
Cellulolytic activity of lignicolour marine Ascomycetes and Deuteromycetes

- Gilmore, R. M.** (1960) M
61-09711
Sea Frontiers, 6 (4) : 198-208
Sea ear

Popular account of the abalones, *Haliotis* spp., their biology, distribution and use.

- Palmer, P.** (1960) M
61-09712
Sea Frontiers, 6 (4) : 210-7
Sulphur under the sea

Occurrence of sulphur deposits on the continental shelf in the Gulf of Mexico and their mining.

- Reynolds, E. S.** (1960) M
61-09713
Sea Frontiers, 6 (4) : 220-7
Mysterious sea fungi

Popular account of marine fungi.

- Randall, J. E.** (1960) M
61-09714
Sea Frontiers, 6 (4) : 228-33
The living javelin

Popular account of needle-fishes and their behaviour.

- Barnard, J. L.** (1960) M
61-09715
Sea Frontiers, 6 (4) : 244-9
Pollution in the open sea

General review of the marine pollution, with emphasis on the coast of California and research done on the subject by the University of Southern California.

REFERENCES

- Gulland, J. A. (1961)** M
61-09716
Fish. Invest., Lond., 23 (4) : 52 p.
 Fishing and the stocks of fish at Iceland
- Ci 581530. Reviews demersal catch statistics of past 50 years, assesses effects of fishing and predicts effects of various regulatory measures on cod, plaice and haddock, remarks on effects of fishing on ling, coalfish, redfish and lemon sole. Linear regressions of abundance—catch per unit effort—on previous effort.
- Nair, R. V. & K. H. Mohamed (1960)** M
61-09717
Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., 52B (5) : 147–68
 Studies on the Leptocephali of Bombay waters—1. Metamorphosing stages of *Muraenesox talabonoides* (Bleeker)
- Nair, R. V. & K. H. Mohamed (1960)** M
61-09718
Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., 52B (5) : 169–81
 Studies on the Leptocephali of Bombay waters—2. The metamorphosing stages of *Muraenesox talabon* (Cantor)
- Co 61-09717.
- Nair, R. V. & K. H. Mohamed (1960)** M
61-09719
Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., 52B (5) : 182–90
 Studies on the Leptocephali of Bombay waters—3. The metamorphosing stages of *Uroconger lepturus* (Richardson)
- Co 61-09718.
- Nair, R. V. & K. H. Mohamed (1960)** M
61-09720
Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., 52B (5) : 191–208
 Studies on the Leptocephali of Bombay waters—4. Some ophichthyid Leptocephali
- Co 61-09719.
- Nair, R. V. & K. H. Mohamed (1960)** M
61-09721
Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., 52B (5) : 209–19
 Studies on the Leptocephali of Bombay waters—5. A few other Leptocephali
- Co 61-09720. Describes and ill. larva which resembles *Muraenesox* but is difficult to assign to any known family of eels.
- Nair, R. V. & M. Dharmamba (1960)** M
61-09722
Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., 52B (5) : 220–7
 On the early development of an ophichthyid egg from the Lawson's Bay, Waltair
- Culture of live material from regular plankton collection, sp. not identified.

- Nair, R. V.** (1960) M
61-09723
Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., 52B (5) : 228-52
 General remarks on Indian Leptocephali
- Ci 61-09721. General review, classification by families, distribution, morphometry, pigmentation, growth and metamorphosis; elvers. Refers especially to *Uroconger*, *Muraena*, *Muraenesox*.
- de Menezes, R. S.** (1959) F
61-09724
Conservas de Peixe, 14 (162) : 25-6
 Pesca e pescado na Amaz3nia—6. (Fisheries and fish in the Amazonia—6.)
 Co 61-07929.
- de Menezes, R. S.** (1959) F
61-09725
Conservas de Peixe, 14 (164) : 17
 Pesca e pescado na Amaz3nia—7. (Fisheries and fish in the Amazonia—7.)
 Co 61-09724.
- Humbach, I.** (1960) F
61-09726
Naturwissenschaften, 47 (23) : 551
 Geruch und Geschmack bei den augenlosen H3hlenfischen *Anoptichthys jordani*, Hubbs und Innes und *Anoptichthys hubbsi* Alvarez (Smell and taste in the eyeless cavefishes *Anoptichthys jordani* Hubbs and Innes, and *Anoptichthys hubbsi*, Alvarez)
 Results of aquarium research on the reaction of fishes to different substances.
- Coulson, J. C. & G. Hickling** (1960) M
61-09727
Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb., 13 (7) : 196-214
 The grey seals of the Farne Islands—An interim report dealing mainly with the 1959 breeding season
 Co 61-07762.
- Washington (State). Department of Fisheries** (1960) MF
61-09728
 Olympia, Wash., 282 p.
 Fisheries code and summary of United States and State of Washington Supreme Court decisions relating to food and shell fish
- Jensen, A. J. C.** (1961) MF
61-09729
Dansk FiskTid., 79 (1) : 9
 Oversigt ang3ende fiskeriunders3gelser i de indre danske farvande (Review of the fisheries investigations in Danish coastal waters)
 Review of the investigations during 1959 with notes on principal results obtained.

REFERENCES

- M
61-09730
- Brekhovskikh, L. M. et al.** (1960)
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 135 (3) : 581-3
O raschete vertikal'nogo profil'a skorosti rasprostraneniia zvuka v morskoi srede (Calculation of the vertical profile of sound velocity in a sea)
- F
61-09731
- Ulanov, Kh. K.** (1960)
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 135 (3) : 584-6
O potere vody mekhanicheskim ispareniem s poverkhnosti Kaspiiskogo moria (Water loss by mechanical evaporation from the surface of the Caspian Sea)
- MF
61-09732
- Khlebovich, V. V.** (1960)
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 135 (3) : 732-5
O skorosti giveli nekotorykh presnovodnykh i morskikh bespozvonochnykh v solonovatoi vode razlichnykh kontsentratsii (On the mortality rate of some freshwater and marine invertebrates in various concentrations of brackish water)
- F
61-09733
- Vershinin, N. V.** (1960)
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 135 (3) : 753-5
K voprosu o proiskhozhdenii reliktovoi fauny v Noril'skoi gruppe ozer (On the origin of relict fauna in the Norilsk group of lakes)
- F
61-09734
- Shapiro, I. M. & E. Ia. Lander** (1960)
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 135 (3) : 756-9
O regulatsii protsessa deleniia kletki v period embrional'nogo razvitiia v'iuna (*Misgurnus fossilis* L.). Po dannym opytov oblucheniiem (On the regulation of the process of cell division at the period of embryonic development of *Misgurnus fossilis* L.)
- M
61-09735
- Glagoleva, M. A.** (1960)
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 135 (5) : 1233-6
Vliianie donnykh organizmov na razmeshchenie elementov v sovremennykh osadkakh Chernogo moria (The influence produced by bottom organisms on the distribution of chemical elements in modern sediments of the Black Sea)
- M
61-09736
- Dion, Y. & H. Nouvel** (1960)
Bull. Sta. Aquic. Pêche Castiglione, (10) : 9-19
Mysidacés et euphausiacés recoltés en Méditerranée occidentale par le navire océanographique 'Président Théodore Tissier' en 1949—Présence de l'Ellobiopsidae *Amallocystis fagei* Boschma en Méditerranée et sur un hôte nouveau (Mysidacea and Euphausiacea collected in the western Mediterranean by the oceanographic vessel 'Président Théodore Tissier' in 1949—Presence of Ellobiopsidae *Amallocystis fagei* Boschma in the Mediterranean and in a new host)
- List of spp. captured at various stations with notes on *Nematoscelis atlantica*.

- M
61-09737
- Anon.** (1960)
Bull. Sta. Aquic. Pêche Castiglione, (10) : 21-59
 Troisième complément au catalogue des poissons des côtes algériennes
 (Third complement to the catalogue of fishes of the Algerian coasts)
- Taxonomic descriptions of *Paralepis rissoi rissoi*, *Hymenocephalus italicus*,
Onos megalokynodon and *Schedophilus medusophagus* caught by trawl.
- M
61-09738
- Dieuzeide, R.** (1960)
Bull. Sta. Aquic. Pêche Castiglione, (10) : 61-106
 Le fond chalutable à 600 mètres par le travers de Castiglione. Le facies
 à *Isidella elongata* Esper. (The trawling grounds at 600 meters through the
 trenches of Castiglione. Facies of *Isidella elongata* Esper.)
- Taxonomic and ecological notes on *Isidella elongata* and echinoderms,
 molluscs, crustaceans, and fishes collected during experimental fishing.
- M
61-09739
- Dieuzeide, R.** (1960)
Bull. Sta. Aquic. Pêche Castiglione, (10) : 107-23
 A propos d'un *Pagellus* nouveau pour la Méditerranée: *Pagellus coupei*
 n.sp. (About a *Pagellus* new to the Mediterranean: *Pagellus coupei* n.sp.)
- Describes the sp. and compares it with Moroccan and West African spp.,
 and *P. erythrinus*.
- M
61-09740
- Tortonese, E.** (1960)
Bull. Sta. Aquic. Pêche Castiglione, (10): 125-32
 Sur un poisson de profondeur nouveau des côtes algériennes (*EUTELICH-*
THYS leptochirus n.g., n.sp.) (About a new deep water fish from the coast
 of Algeria, *EUTELICHTHYS leptochirus* n.g., n.sp.)
- Taxonomic diagnosis.
- M
61-09741
- Massonet, R.** (1960)
Bull. Sta. Aquic. Pêche Castiglione, (10) : 135-68
 Carotenoides et vitamine A chez les invertébrés marins (Carotenoids
 and vitamin A in marine invertebrates)
- Methods of analysis, study of nature, localization and concentration, of
 pigments of various organs, role and position of these pigments.
- M
61-09742
- Erbesfeldt, F. E.** (1959)
Z. Tierpsychol., 16 : 19-25
 Der Fisch *Aspidontus taeniatus* als Nachahmer des Putzers *Labroides*
dimidiatus (The fish *Aspidontus taeniatus* imitating the cleaner fish *Labroides*
dimidiatus)
- PA 34 (3) 3826. *Aspidontus* imitates colour pattern and behaviour of
Labroides which cleans other Indo-Pacific fishes.

REFERENCES

- Plackett, R. L.** (1959) G
61-09743
Technometrics, 1 (1) : 9-19
 The analysis of life test data
- PA 34 (3) 3859. Methods for solution are described which use order statistics and examples are given.
- Wodinsky, J. & M. E. Bitterman** (1959) F
61-09744
Amer. J. Psychol., 72 : 184-99
 Partial re-inforcement in the fish
- PA 34 (3) 4013. Two groups of African mouth-breeders were subjected to a series of extinction and reconditioning sessions.
- Abbott, W. & J. Awapara** (1960) M
61-09745
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (3) : 357-70
 Sulfur metabolism in the lugworm, *Arenicola cristata* Stimpson
- Determination of biochemical pathway leading to taurine formation in *A. cristata* and the mechanism of taurocyamine synthesis in the organism.
- Anderson, J. M.** (1960) M
61-09746
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (3) : 371-98
 Histological studies on the digestive system of a starfish, *Henricia*, with notes on Tiedemann's pouches in starfishes
- Conover, R. J.** (1960) M
61-09747
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (3) : 399-415
 The feeding behavior and respiration of some marine planktonic Crustacea
- Description of feeding behavior and of food and quantitative determination of respiration by different spp.
- Goreau, T. F. & N. I. Goreau** (1960) M
61-09748
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (3) : 416-27
 The physiology of skeleton formation in corals—4. On isotopic equilibrium exchange of calcium between corallum and environment in living and dead reef-building corals
- Co 61-06129.
- Gross, W. J. & L. A. Marshall** (1960) M
61-09749
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (3) : 440-53
 The influence of salinity on the magnesium and water fluxes of a crab
- Gwilliam, G. F.** (1960) M
61-09750
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (3) : 454-73
 Neuromuscular physiology of a sessile scyphozoan

- Parker, J.** (1960) M
61-09751
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (3) : 474-8
 Seasonal changes in cold-hardiness of *Fucus vesiculosus*
- Rogick, M. D.** (1960) M
61-09752
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (3) : 479-93
 Studies on marine Bryozoa—13. Two new genera and new species from Antarctica
 Co 60-3743.
- Wells, H. W. & I. E. Gray** (1960) M
61-09753
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (3) : 550-9
 The seasonal occurrence of *Mytilus edulis* on the Carolina coast as a result of transport around Cape Hatteras
- Williams, A. B.** (1960) M
61-09754
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 119 (3) : 560-71
 The influence of temperature on osmotic regulation in two species of estuarine shrimps (*Penaeus*)
- Cieglewicz, W. & W. Strzyzewski** (1960) MF
61-09755
Prace morsk. Inst. ryback. Gdynia, (11B) : 9-22
 Selektowność poszczególnych części worka włoka dorszowego (Selectivity of different parts of cod-end). En Ru
 In order to investigate the selectivity of different parts of cod-end made of different material, the cod-end was covered with cover, and the free area between the cod-end and the cover was divided by the walls of netting into parts in order to determine the escape through different parts of the cod-end.
- Okoński, S. & S. Sadowski** (1960) M
61-09756
Prace morsk. Inst. ryback. Gdynia, (11B) : 23-32
 Przyrząd modelowy do wyznaczania zgrojenia latawcowego włoków (A model arrangement for the kite fitting estimation of the herring trawls). En Ru
 The instrument allows to examine new methods of the kite fitting, as well as checking and correcting purposes, by corresponding choice of lengths for the particular elements of the rigging, which within the limits of the constructional possibilities, cause the maximal vertical opening of the trawl.
- Okoński, S. & S. Sadowski** (1960) M
61-09757
Prace morsk. Inst. ryback. Gdynia, (11B) : 33-43
 Rola nadbory i podbory w konstrukcji i eksploatacji włoka. (Headline and ground rope and their influence on the construction and exploitation of the trawl). En Ru
 Description of the possibilities to change the vertical opening of the trawl by choice of proper length of the headline, ground rope or by additional triangle at the wing end.

REFERENCES

- Ropelewski, A.** (1960) MF
61-09758
Prace morsk. Inst. ryback. Gdynia, (11B) : 45-57
Merki rybaków morskich wybrzeża Gdańskiego (Sea fishermen marks from Gdańsk coast). En Ru
Description of various marks used by fishermen for marking the gear, especially on floats.
- Wojan, S.** (1960) MF
61-09759
Prace morsk. Inst. ryback. Gdynia, (11B) : 59-70
Projekt zasad klasyfikacji środków połowowych ze szczególnym uwzględnieniem narzędzi połowu (A classification of means of fishing, especially of the fishing gear—proposed principles). En Ru
Outlines the principles for classification of fishing gear and other means of fishing.
- Czapke, K.** (1960) MF
61-09760
Prace morsk. Inst. ryback. Gdynia, (11B) : 95-111
Badania nad możliwością otrzymania agar-agaru z wodorostów morskich występujących w polskich wodach przybrzeżnych (Investigations on the possibility of obtaining agar-agar from seaweeds appearing on the Polish coastal waters). En Ru
Results of investigation on the possibility to extract agar-agar from *Furcellaria fastigiata*, *Fucus vesiculosus* and *Zostera marina*.
- Anon.** (1960) M
61-09761
Trans. Amer. geophys. Un., 41 (4) : 629-38
Physical oceanography—Twelfth general assembly, International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, Helsinki, Finland, July 25-August 6, 1960
Review of the business meetings and abstr. of paper presented on scientific meetings.
- Wadati, K. & K. Terada** (Ed.) (1960)* M
61-09762
Tokyo, Toky-dou, 671 p.
(Encyclopedia of the oceans). Ni
- Kamenkovich, V. M.** (1960)* M
61-09763
Izv. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (Geofiz.), (1) : 9 p.
(The quasistationary property of drift currents in the ocean). Ru
- Fedorov, K. N.** (1960)* M
61-09764
Izv. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (Geofiz.), (2) : 10 p.
(Seasonal variations in ocean currents). Ru

- M
61-09765
- Kitaigorodskii, S. A.** (1960)*
Izv. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (Geofiz.), (3) : 7 p.
(On the computation of the thickness of the wind-mixing layer in the ocean). *Ru*
- M
61-09766
- Kononkova, G. Ie.** (Anon. Transl.) (1960?)*
Washington, Library of Congress
Measurement of waves on the surface of the sea by underwater pressure transmitters
En 61-05488. Available from the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
- M
61-09767
- Muromtsev, A. M.** (Anon. Transl.) (1960?)*
Washington Library of Congress
Oceanographic information available on the Indian Ocean
En 60-9295. Available from the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
- M
61-09768
- Skriptunova, L. I.** (Anon. Transl.) (1960?)*
Washington, Library of Congress
The role of the surface heat balance in the water temperature regime of the northern part of the Atlantic Ocean
En 59-2215. Available from the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
- M
61-09769
- Sysoev, N. N.** (1960)*
Vestn. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 30 (2) : 21-32
Okeanologicheskie issledovaniia sovetskikh uchenykh (Oceanological researches of Soviet scientists)
- M
61-09770
- Sysoyev, N. N.** (Anon. Transl.) (1960)*
Washington, Office of Technical Services
Oceanological investigations of Soviet scientists
En 61-09769. Available from the Office of Technical Services, Washington D.C.
- M
61-09771
- Timofeiev, V. T.** (Anon. Transl.) (1960?)*
Washington, Library of Congress
The annual water balance of the Arctic Ocean
En 1956, Timofeiev, V. T. Available from the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
- M
61-09772
- Zalogin, B. S. & M. S. Edel'man** (Anon. Transl.) (1960?)*
Washington, Library of Congress
Use of the bathythermograph in an arctic sea
En 60-4822. Available from the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

REFERENCES

- M
61-09773
- Zubov, N. N.** (Anon. Transl.) (1960?)*
Washington, Library of Congress
The effect of pressure topography on sea level and on vergence phenomena
En 60-4861. Available from the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
- M
61-09774
- Zubov, N. N.** (Anon. Transl.) (1960?)*
Washington, Library of Congress
Index of atmospheric turbulence ; the interaction of sea and atmosphere ; some features of evaporation in the sea
En 1955, Zubov, N. N. Available from the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
- F
61-09775
- Brien, P.** (1960)
Amer. Scient., 48 (4) : 461-77
The fresh-water *Hydra*
General review of structure and life history of *Hydra* spp.
- MF
61-09776
- Dodge, B. F.** (1960)
Amer. Scient., 48 (4) : 476-513
Fresh water from saline waters—An engineering research problem
- M
61-09777
- Blanke, W.** (1960)
Bremen, 41 p.
OEEC: Seefischerei und Aussenhandel mit Fischen und Fischwaren der assoziierten Gebiete (OEEC: marine fishery and foreign trade with fish and fishery products in the associated areas)
Description of fishery conditions, quantities of gear and boats, catches and statistical tables.
- G
61-09778
- Bleasdale, J. K. A.** (1960)
Symp. Brit. ecol. Soc., 1 : 133-42
Studies on plant competition
- MF
61-09779
- U.K. Commonwealth Agricultural Bureau** (1959)
Reading, Lampport Gilbert & Co. Ltd., 434 p.
List of research workers 1959—Research workers in agriculture, animal health and forestry in the British Commonwealth, the Republic of Sudan and the Republic of Ireland
Names and addresses of research workers, up to end of 1958, by countries and institutions, with alphabetical indexes to persons and institutions, and incl. fisheries workers in a few cases, as well as helminthologists and others who may be concerned incidentally with studies of aquatic organisms.

- M
61-09780
- Knauss, J. A.** (1961)
J. geophys. Res., 66 (1) : 143-55
The structure of the Pacific equatorial countercurrent
- Summary of the studies, from 1955 to 1959, of the velocity structure of the equatorial countercurrent in the eastern Pacific.
- M
61-09781
- Schooley, A. H.** (1961)
J. geophys. Res., 66 (1) : 157-62
Relationship between surface slope, average facet size, and facet flatness tolerance of a wind-disturbed water surface
- CR 60-9034. Experimental relationships are given relating wind velocity to the parameters given in the title. Photographically obtained profiles of waves in a short-fetch water-wind tunnel were used as the source of data.
- M
61-09782
- Pierson, W. J., Jr.** (1961)
J. geophys. Res., 66 (1) : 163-79
Some nonlinear properties of long-crested periodic waves with lengths near 2.44 centimeters
- Waves with lengths near 2.44 cm are studied theoretically by means of both a classical perturbation technique and a wave number perturbation analysis.
- F
61-09783
- Popovskaia, G. I.** (1960)
Izv. sib. Otd. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., (9) : 145-56
Fitoplankton zaliva Proval ozera Baikala (The phytoplankton of the Proval Bay in the Baikal Lake)
- Data and methods of investigations; plankton spp., seasonal dynamics of the biomass and quantity of phytoplankton; taxonomic list of seasonal occurrence.
- MF
61-09784
- Slicher, A. M.** (1961)
Bull. Bingham oceanogr. Coll., 17 (3) : 55 p.
Endocrinological and hematological studies in *Fundulus heteroclitus* (Linn.). Ru
- Occurrence of different blood cell types in the killifish, and changes of hemoglobin and red cell counts, as influenced by various factors.
- M
61-09785
- Robinson, E.** (1960)
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 135 (3) : 319-38
Observations on the toxoglossan gastropod *Mangelia brachystoma* (Philippi)
- Live observations of morphology, digestive and genital systems of this pleurotomatid from sand of Plymouth Sound, which, like the conids of the Pacific, is a predator which overcomes its prey with a toxic secretion.

REFERENCES

Duncan, C. J. (1960)

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 135 (3) : 339-56

The genital systems of the freshwater Basommatophora

MF

61-09786

Following comparative histological investigation of representatives of the four families of Hygrophila, Physidae, Lymnaeidae, Planorbidae and Ancyliidae, a standardized nomenclature for different parts of the female duct is proposed and homologies suggested. Reproductive systems of *Physa fontinalis*, *Lymnaea peregra*, *Planorbarius corneus* and *Ancylus fluviatilis* are described.

Craggs, J. D. & N. F. Ellison (1960)

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 135 (3) : 375-85

Observations on the seals of the (Welsh) Dee Estuary

M

61-09787

Monthly census of *Halichoerus grypus* and *Phoca vitulina*, 1942-57.

Purchon, R. D. (1960)

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 135 (3) : 431-89

The stomach in the Eulamellibranchia; stomach types 4 and 5

MF

61-09788

Internal structure and function described for representatives of 23 families. Evolution significance of differences is discussed.

Salah, M. M. (1959)

Notes hydrobiol. Dep. Minist. Agric. U.A.R., (40) : 19 p.

Phytoplankton population of the Nouzha Hydrodrome. Ar

MF

61-09789

Investigations based on quantitative record; a list of spp., is given. Productivity is very poor in comparison with Nile waters and delta lakes.

Gorgy, S. (1959)

Notes hydrobiol. Dep. Minist. Agric. U.A.R., (42) : 26 p.

The use of energy equations in the calculation of the rate of evaporation from Lake Quarân. Ar

F

61-09790

Aliverti, G., et al. (1960)

Ann. Ist. nav., Napoli, 28 : 27 p.

Dati talassografici della seconda crociera tirrenica dell'A.G.I. 1957-58 (Oceanographic data of the 2nd Tyrrhenian cruise—International Geophysical Year 1957-58). En

M

61-09791

Data of temperature, salinity and density.

M

61-09792

De Maio, A. (1959)*Ann. Ist. nav., Napoli*, 28 : 16 p.

Su alcune misure dirette di corrente eseguite nell'ottobre 1959 a bordo della corvetta 'Daino' con il metodo del paracadute (About some measurements of sea currents by means of parachute drogues, performed on board the corvette 'Daino' in October 1959). En

Introductory considerations about the surface and subsurface measurements, and results of tests performed: 1. in the Canale d'Ischia, 10 m depth; 2. at SE of the Isola dei Cavoli, 800 m and 10 m depth.

M

61-09793

De Maio, A. (1959)*Ann. Ist. nav., Napoli*, 28 : 8 p.

Sulle condizioni di stabilità dell'acqua di mare mediterranea rispetto a spostamenti verticali (On the changes of stability of the Mediterranean Sea water in a vertical direction). En

The stability of water at a station in the Tyrrhenian has been evaluated by means of the Hesselberg and Sverdrup's formula.

M

61-09794

Aliverti, G. et al. (1960)*Ann. Ist. nav., Napoli*, 28 : 32 p.

Dati talassografici della terza crociera tirrenica dell'A.G.I. 1957-58 (Talassographic data from the 3rd Tyrrhenian cruise during the IGY 1957-58). En

Data of temperature, salinity, density, oxygen and pH.

M

61-09795

Aliverti, G., M. Canò & A. De Maio (1960)*Ann. Ist. nav., Napoli*, 29 : 24 p.

Dati talassografici della quarta crociera tirrenica dell'A.G.I. 1957-58 (Thalassographic data from 4th Tyrrhenian cruise during IGY 1957-58). En

Data of temperature, salinity, density and oxygen.

M

61-09796

Aliverti, G., M. Canò & A. De Maio (1960)*Ann. Ist. nav., Napoli*, 29 : 32 p.

Dati talassografici della quinta crociera tirrenica dell'A.G.I. 1957-58 (Thalassographic data from the 5th Tyrrhenian cruise during IGY 1957-58). En

Data of temperature, salinity, density and oxygen.

F

61-09797

Schmidt, B. (1960)

München, 39 p.

Histologische Untersuchungen an der Leber von gesunden und an "infektiöser" Nierenschwellung und Leberdegeneration erkrankten Forellen (Histological investigations on the liver of healthy trout and of trout with infectious tumour of kidney and with liver degeneration)

REFERENCES

- Timmermans, J. A.** (1960) F
61-09798
Trav. Sta. Rech. Groenendaal, D (29) : 23 p.
 L'élevage de la carpe au Liban (Carp culture in Lebanon). En

Paper is based on work during an assignment in Lebanon from 24 Oct. 1957 to 6 May 1958 under the Technical Assistance Program. The material contained herein has been previously submitted to the Government of Lebanon in various reports. Information is given for raising of carp, incl. such data as grading system, fertilization, artificial feeding, productivity, use of secondary spp., and care of ponds. A description of experimental carp farm at Terbol, Bekka Valley, is given together with a three-year plan for the operation of the farm.

- Streeter, H. W. & E. B. Phelps** (1958) F
61-09799
Publ. Hlth Bull., Wash., (146) : 75 p.

A study of the pollution and natural purification of the Ohio River—3. Factors concerned in the phenomena of oxidation and re-aeration.

Theoretical discussion and experimental data on oxygen balance of the river.

- Runemark, H.** (1960) M
61-09800
Bot. Notiser, 113 (4) : 459-61

Algfloran på Grollegrund i norra Öresund (Algal flora on the Grollegrund in northern Öresund)

Lists of seaweeds on the ground.

- Currier, A., W. D. Kitts & I. McT. Cowan** (1960) F
61-09801
Canad. J. Zool., 38 (6) : 1109-16
 Cellulose digestion in the beaver (*Castor canadensis*)

Indigestible markers added to the feed and artificial caeca were used as techniques in the determination of cellulose digestion. The ability of the experimental animals to digest cellulose ranged from 32 to 33%

- Lewis, J. B.** (1960) M
61-09802
Canad. J. Zool., 38 (6) : 1133-45

The coral reefs and coral communities of Barbados, W.I.

Actively growing, fringing coral reefs are developed along the western coast of Barbados. The form of these reefs, from the shore to depths of about 30 meters, is described. *Montastrea annularis* is the dominant shallow water sp. while *Madracis asperula* is dominant beyond depths of 10 meters. The development of the reefs in terms of coral growth is described.

Wiggins, G. B. (1960)

F

61-09803

Canad. J. Zool., 38 (6) : 1153-70

A preliminary systematic study of the North American larvae of the caddis-fly family Phryganeidae (Trichoptera)

Larvae are described for 13 spp., incl. 5 not previously known. Progress is made in giving broader biological significance to the generic groupings. A key to 7 of the 8 North American genera is provided, along with keys to the known larvae of the genera *Agrypnia* and *Banksiola*. The general distribution of each sp. treated is summarized.

de Wit, J. J. D. (1960)

F

61-09804

Canad. J. Zool., 38 (6) : 1171-3

Hybridization experiments in rhodeine fishes (Cyprinidae, Teleostei)—The intergeneric hybrids of *Acheilognathus lanceolata* ♀ × *Acanthorhodeus atremius* ♂ and *Tanakia tanago* ♀ × *Acheilognathus rhombea* ♂

Experimental evidence is presented for the occurrence of a dominant genetic factor in *A. rhombea* males, which controls the duration of embryonic development in this and other bitterling spp.

France. Comité Central d'Océanographie et d'Étude des Côtes (1961)

M

61-09805

Cah. océanogr., 13 (1) : 1-59

Co 61-07262. Contains 61-09806 to 61-09809.

Lacombe, H. (1961)

M

61-09806

Cah. océanogr., 13 (1) : 9-13

Mesures de courant à 100 mètres de profondeur à l'ouest de la côte espagnole (Cap Finistère) (Measurements of current at 1000 meters depth west of the Spanish coast, Cape Finisterre)

Rotschi, H. (1961)

M

61-09807

Cah. océanogr., 13 (1) : 14-31

Sur certaines propriétés chimiques des eaux équatoriales et tropicales du Pacifique—Caractères généraux de la distribution de l'oxygène dissous (About certain chemical properties of the equatorial and tropical Pacific—General characters of the distribution of the dissolved oxygen)

Poncet, J. (1961)

M

61-09808

Cah. océanogr., 13 (1) : 32-7

Existence de "formes festonnées" pré littorales en certains points de la côte algérienne—Mise en évidence de "courants d'arrachement" (Existence of "festoon forms" in certain points of the Algerian coast—Indication of "lifting currents")

Description of forms, their relation with coast, explanation of their existence.

REFERENCES

- Anon.** (1961) M
61-09809
Cah. océanogr., 13 (1) : 47-58
Résultat d'observations (Results of observations)

Tables of data on temperatures and salinity collected from Pointe-Noire to Douala, West Africa, by the 'Ombango'.

- Green, J.** (1960) F
61-09810
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 135 (4) : 491-523
Zooplankton of the River Sokoto; the Rotifera

41 spp. are recorded from the river in north Nigeria, and details of seasonal abundance given.

- Fretter, V.** (1960) M
61-09811
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 135 (4) : 537-49
Observations on the tectibranch *Ringicula buccinea* (Brocchi)

Specimens dredged from muddy sand at St. Jean-de-Luz. Discussion of the animal's structure confirms its position as a primitive form specialized for burrowing and also shows affinities with the basommatophoran pulmonates.

- Barrington, E. J. W.** (1960) F
61-09812
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 135 (4) : 551-8
Some features of the vascularization of the hypothalamus and pituitary stalk in the minnow *Phoxinus phoxinus* L.

Anatomy of specimens from lake Windermere.

- Fryer, G.** (1960) F
61-09813
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 135 (4) : 569-78
Some controversial aspects of speciation of African cichlid fishes

Distinction made between intralacustrine speciation shown by some groups and simple specific proliferation shown by others. Former phenomenon is exhibited by several genera but hardly at all by *Tilapia*. Consideration of the effects of predation supports the idea that it has accelerated speciation. If certain conditions are fulfilled, closely related spp. can co-exist throughout life in one habitat, eat the same kind of food and breed in close proximity.

- Scheffer, V. B.** (1960) M
61-09814
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 135 (4) : 579-85
Dentition of the ribbon seal

Ci 583713. Dental formula of *Histriophoca fasciata* which lives among the drift-ice floes of Okhotsk, Bering and Chuckchee Seas.

F

Green, J. (1960)

61-09815

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 135 (4) : 613-8Zooplankton of the River Sokoto—The freshwater medusa *Limnocyda*

Ci 61-09810. Found from Dec. 1956 to Apr. 1957 in a pool which becomes separated from the main channel of the River Sokoto during the dry season. Medusae are described and importance of number and size of statocysts as a systematic character within the genus is discussed. Map shows distribution of *Limnocyda* in Africa.

F

Affleck, R. J. (1960)

61-09816

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 135 (4) : 631-7

Notes on the breeding of the domesticated grey guppy *Lebistes reticulatus* (Peters)

Broods are usually small owing to cannibalism by parent and other fish before the swim-bladders of the fry are inflated. When cannibalism is eliminated by confining each female in a maternity cage, the number of fry in the brood is a linear function of the total length of the female.

F

Mackiewicz, J. S. (1960)

61-09817

Thesis, Cornell Univ., U.S., 406 p.

Studies on the Caryophyllaeidae (Cestoidea) of *Catostomus commersoni* (Lacépède), with emphasis on those from fish near Ithaca, New York, (Tompkins County), U.S.A.

DA 21 (11) : 3566-7.

F

Rhoades, R. (1960)

61-09818

Thesis, The Ohio St. Univ., U.S., 81 p.

Evolution of the crayfish genus *Orconectes* section *limosus*

DA 21 (11) : 3569-70.

MF

Trames, P. O. (1959)

61-09819

Ber. schweiz. bot. Ges., 69 : 323-41

(Osmotic variations in some hydrophytes)

IABS 22 (1) 1936. Studies on the effect of light and salt concentration on plasmolysis and cell acidity in a variety of salt- and fresh-water plants. Cell sap acidity of *Sargassum linifolium* was found to be same as acidity of sea water.

- Ergens, R.** (1960) F
61-09820
Vestn. Čsl. Spol. zool., 24 (3) : 230-1
Skrjabillanus Schigin et Schigina 1958, nový rod eizopasných hlistic (*Camallanata* Chitwood 1936) pro faunu ČSR (*Skrjabillanus* Schigin & Schigina, 1958, new genus of parasitic nematode (*Camallanata* Chitwood 1936) for the fauna of Czechoslovakia)
- HA 30 (2) 861. Found four specimens in body cavity of a *Tinca tinca* caught in the Svratka River, in the surroundings of Brno. First report of this nematode genus in Czechoslovakia.
- Radwan, S.** (1960) F
61-09821
Acta parasit. polon., 8 (8-20) : 289-97
 Helminth parasites of unbred fishes in a pond husbandry. Pl
- HA 30 (2) 863. Helminths found in 136 *Leuciscus idus*, *Leucaspius delineatus* and *Rutilus rutilus*.
- Sidorov, E. G.** (1960) F
61-09822
Med. Parazit., Moskva, 29 (3) : 346-7
 (The distribution of metacercariae of *Opisthorchis felineus* amongst fish in Lake Zaysan and the upper reaches of Irtysh). Ru
- HA 30 (2) 864.
- Manter, H. W. & M. H. Pritchard** (1960) M
61-09823
Proc. helm. Soc. Wash., 27 (2) : 165-80
 Additional hemiurid trematodes from Hawaiian fishes
- HA 30 (2) 977.
- Sparks, A. K. & V. E. Thatcher** (1960) M
61-09824
Trans. Amer. micr. Soc., 79 (3) : 341-2
 A new species of *Crassicutis* (Trematoda, Allocreadiidae) from a sparid fish (*Archosargus probatocephalus*) in the northern Gulf of Mexico
- HA 30 (2) 980.
- Garoian, G. S.** (1960) F
61-09825
Proc. helm. Soc. Wash., 27 (2) : 199-202
Schistocephalus thomasi n.sp. (Cestoda, Diphyllbothriidae), from fish-eating birds
- HA 30 (2) 984.

- Campana-Rouget, Y. & P. Paulian** (1960) M
61-09826
Ann. Parasit. hum. comp., 35 (1-2) : 191-2
 Mise en synonymie de deux espèces de *Contracaecum*, parasites de mammifères marins (Synonym for two species of *Contracaecum*, parasites of marine mammals)
 HA 30 (2) 996. Describes specimens from an *Arctocephalus* sp.
- Komiya, Y., I. Hashimoto & T. Koyama** (1959) F
61-09827
Jap. J. Parasit., 8 (6) : 943-50
 (The survival of *Oncomelania nosophora* in the newly constructed concrete aquarium). *Ni En*
 HA 30 (2) 1046.
- Chizhova, T. P. & P. B. Gofman-Kadoshnikov** (1960) F
61-09828
Med. Parazit., Moskva, 29 (2) : 168-76
 (The pattern of the natural focus of diphyllbothriasis in lake Baikal). *Ru En*
 HA 30 (2) 1118.
- Wierzbicki, K.** (1960) F
61-09829
Acta parasit. polon., 8 (8-20) : 181-96
 Philometrosis of crucian carp. *Pl*
 HA 30 (2) 1138.
- Floreys, E.** (1960)* M
61-09830
J. gen. Physiol., 43 : 1061-81
 Studies on the nervous regulation of the heart beat in decapod Crustacea
- Arvy, L.** (1960)* M
61-09831
C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris, 154 : 313-5
 (Histoencyzmological data on the digestive tube of *Scophthalmus maximus* L. (teleost: Bothidae)). *Fr*
- Parisot, T. J. & E. M. Wood** (1960)* MF
61-09832
Amer. Rev. Resp. Dis., 82 : 212-22
 A comparative study of the causative agent of a mucobacterial disease of salmonoid fishes—2. A description of the histopathology of the disease in chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) and a comparison of the staining characteristics of the fish disease with leprosy and human tuberculosis
 Co 61-05192.
- Milokhin, A. A.** (1960)* M
61-09833
Ark. Anat. Gist. Embr., 38 : 37-49
 (Afferent innervation of the alimentary tract in fish—Materials on the comparative histology of the nervous system). *Ru*

REFERENCES

- Gouras, P. (1960)*** F
61-09834
J. Physiol., 152 : 487-505
 Graded potentials of bream retina
- Shibuya, T. (1960)*** F
61-09835
Jap. J. Physiol., 10 : 317-26
 The electrical responses of the olfactory epithelium of some fishes
- Wagner, H. G., E. F. MacNichol, Jr. & M. L. Wolbarsht (1960)*** F
61-09836
J. gen. Physiol., 43 (6) Suppl. : 45-62
 The response properties of single ganglion cells in the goldfish retina
- Takemoto, T. & K. Daigo (1960)*** M
61-09837
Arch. Pharm., 293 (65) : 627-33
 (On the constituents of *Chondria armata* and their pharmacological effect).
De
- Li, C. P. (1960)*** M
61-09838
Proc. Soc. exp. Biol., N.Y., 104 : 366-8
 Antimicrobial activity of certain marine fauna
- Drachev, S. M. & A. A. Bylinkina (1960)*** F
61-09839
Med. Radiol., 5 : 54-8
 (Pollution by radioactive substances of reservoir surfaces). *Ru*
- Ouspenskaia, A. V. (1960)*** M
61-09840
Ann. Parasit. hum. comp., 35 : 221-42
 (Parasitofauna of benthic Crustacea of the sea of Barents—Preliminary report). *Fr*
- Manter, H. W. & M. H. Pritchard (1960)*** MF
61-09841
J. Parasit., 46 : 651-8
 Some digenetic trematodes of eels of Hawaii
- Dolichoenterum microtylum* n.sp. from *Conger cinereus*, *Helicometra dochmosorchis* n.sp. from *Gymnothorax buroensis*, *Helicometrina quadrorchis* n.sp. in *Gymnothorax buroensis* and *G. steindachneri*, *ACAENODERA placophora* n.g., n.sp. from *Conger cinereus*, *Opegaster ditrematis* from *Moringua javanica* *Myrichthys maculosus*.
- Whittam, R. & M. Guinnebault (1960)*** M
61-09842
J. gen. Physiol., 43 : 1171-91
 The efflux of potassium from electroplaques of electric eels

- Clements-Merlini, M.** (1960)* MF
61-09843
J. Morph., 106 : 337-56
The secretory cycle of iodoproteins in ammocoetes—1. A radioautographic time study of the subpharyngeal gland
- Clements-Merlini, M.** (1960)* MF
61-09844
J. Morph., 106 : 357-64
The secretory cycle of iodoproteins in ammocoetes—2. A radioautographic study of the transforming larval thyroid gland
Co 61-09843.
- Oztan, N. & A. Gorbman** (1960)* MF
61-09845
J. Morph., 106 : 243-61
The hypophysis and hypothalamohypophyseal neurosecretory system of larval lampreys and their responses to light
- Burton, G. J.** (1960)* F
61-09846
Indian J. Malar., 14 : 131-56
Studies on the bionomics of mosquito vectors which transmit filariasis in India—4. Observations on larvivorous activities of various fishes in filarial areas of Kerala State, south India
- Laplaud, J. et al.** (1960)* M
61-09847
C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris, 154 : 683-5
Intracellular electrogram, electrocardiogram and mechanogram of the heart of the hog-fish (*Scorpena scrofa*). Effect of thermal changes). *Fr*
- Placidi, L. & L. Saunie** (1960)* MF
61-09848
Maroc méd., 39 : 755-69
(Fish as foodstuff. The dangerous fish. General review). *Fr*
- Martin, W. E.** (1960)* M
61-09849
J. Parasit., 46 : 648-50
Hawaiian helminths—4. *PARACARDICOLA hawaiiensis* n.gen., n.sp., (Trematoda: Sanguinicolidae) from the ballon fish, *Tetraodon hispidus* L.
Co 61-02526.
- Sidorov, E. G.** (1960)* F
61-09850
Med. Parazit., Moskva, 29 : 346-7
(On the problem of the distribution of metacercaria of *Opisthorchis felineus* among the fish of the Zaisan Lake and in the upper course of Irtysh). *Ru*
- Bo, G. et al.** (1960)* F
61-09851
Riv. ital. Igiene, 20 : 192-208
(Research on the level of pollution of some rivers of Pianura Padana). *It*

REFERENCES

- Cioglia, L., A. Congiu & B. Scarpa (1960)*** MF
Rass. med. Sarda, 62 : 261-327
 Investigations of the hygienic conditions of the sea and lake waters of the Cagliari district). *It*
- Sugiyama, S. & T. Sato (1960)*** MF
Anat. Anz., 108 : 256-9
 The funnel-shaped sphincters of the arteries in the thyroid gland of the eel (*Anguilla japonica* Temminck et Schlegel)
- Olivereau, M. & M. Herlant (1960)*** MF
C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris, 154 : 706-9
 (Study of pituitary of the male eel during reproduction). *Fr*
- Szabo, T. (1960)*** F
Arch. Anat. micr. Morph. exp., 49 : 89-92
 (Some observations of the innervation of the electric organ of *Gymnotus carapo*). *Fr*
- Bassot, J. M. (1960)*** M
Arch. Anat. micr. Morph. exp., 49 : 23-71
 (Histochemical and cytological data on the photophores of the teleost *Maurollicus pennati*). *Fr*
- Edelman, I. S., H. L. Young & J. B. Harris (1960)*** MF
Amer. J. Physiol., 199 : 666-70
 Effects of cortico-steroids on electrolyte metabolism during osmoregulation in teleosts
- van de Kamer, J. C., J. Boddijngius & J. Boender (1960)*** F
Z. Zellforsch., 52 : 494-500
 On the structure and the function of the saccus vasculosus of the rainbow trout (*Salmo irideus*)
- Khalil, L. F. (1960)*** F
J. Helminth., 34 : 47-54
 On a new genus *SANDONELLA*, for *Proteocephalus sandoni* Lynsdale, 1960, Protocephalidae) and the erection of a new subfamily, Sandonellinae
- HA 30 (3) 1780. Describes cestodes from the fish *Heterotis niloticus* from the Sudan.
- Khalil, L. F. (1960)*** F
J. Helminth., 34 : 55-8
 On a new nematode, *NILONEMA gymnarchi* gen. et sp. nov. (Dracunculidae), from a freshwater fish in the Sudan

- Clark, S. L. et al. (1960)*** MF
61-09861
Amer. J. Anat., 106 : 121-32
Responses in free swimming fishes to electrical stimulation of the cerebellum
- Kurland, L. T., S. N. Faro & H. Siedler (1960)*** M
61-09862
World Neurol., 1 : 370-95
Minamata disease. The outbreak of a neurologic disorder in Minamata, Japan, and its relationship to the ingestion of seafood contaminated by mercuric compounds
- Baader, E. W. (1958)*** M
61-09863
Acta med. philipp., 15 : 113-22
Occupational diseases of the fisherman
- Freour, P. et al. (1960)*** F
61-09864
J. Méd. Bordeaux, 137 : 881-904
(The Garonne River at the point Grave in the town of La Réole—Contribution to the study of its pollution). *Fr*
- Cherkinskii, S. N. (1960)*** F
61-09865
Vestn. Akad. Med. Nauk S.S.S.R., 15 (7) : 21-8
(Sanitary protection of reservoirs in connection with development of the chemical industry). *Ru*
- De Smet, W. (1960)*** F
61-09866
Arch. Biol., Paris, 71 : 367-88
(The nephron of *Polypterus retropinnis* Vaillant). *Fr*
- Vilter, V. (1960)*** M
61-09867
C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris, 154 : 917-21
(Differentiation of a "cranial window" in abyssal fish with cutaneous luminous organs). *Fr*
- Stahl, A. & R. Seite (1960)*** MF
61-09868
C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris, 154 : 1020-2
(Contribution to the study of the vascular sac of teleost fish). *Fr*
- Baker, J. R. (1960)*** F
61-09869
Parasitology, 50 : 515-26
Trypanosomes and dactylosomes from the blood of fresh-water fish in East Africa
- Fraser, P. G. (1960)*** F
61-09870
J. Helminth., 34 : 59-72
The occurrence of *Diphyllbothrium* in trout, with special reference to an outbreak in the west of England

REFERENCES

- F
- Harms, C. E.** (1960)*
J. Parasit., 46 : 695-701
 Some parasites of catfishes from Kansas
- F
- Noble, E. R. & R. E. King** (1960)*
J. Parasit., 46 : 679-85
 The ecology of the fish *Gillichthys mirabilis* and one of its nematode parasites
Spirocamallanus pereirai recovered from mud-sucker, from a tidal estuary near Santa Barbara, California. Also collected from four other new hosts, *Leptocottus armatus*, *Fundulus parvipinnis*, *Atherinops affinis* and *Girella nigricans*.
- F
- Yeh, L. S.** (1960)*
J. Helminth., 34 : 107-16
 On a collection of camallanid nematodes from fresh-water fishes in Ceylon
- HA 30 (3) 1840. Reports 5 spp., three of them new. Four of them are referred to *ZEYLANEMA* n.g. Specimens from *Rasbora daniconius*, *Ophicephalus punctatus*, *Anabas testudineus*, *Ophicephalus striatus* and *Clarias batrachus*.
- M
- King, T. E. et al.** (1960)
Biochim. biophys. Acta, 45 (2) : 398-400
 Succinic dehydrogenase of the ergot fungus and mussel
- Reports briefly studies of solubilization and some properties of succinic dehydrogenase isolated from adductor muscle of *Mytilus edulis*.
- G
- The Rockefeller Foundation** (1960?)
 New York, 372 p.
 Annual report, 1959
- Lists trustees, officers and staff; president's review of activities; fellowships and other study awards; report of the treasurer. Gives detailed account of biological and medical research.
- M
- IHB** (1960)
Int. hydr. Bull., (12) : 344-404
 Co 61-03474.
- M
- Ledoyer, M.** (1961)
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 252 (26) : 4207-8
 Relation entre l'accroissement nocturne massif de la faune vagile et les variations de la teneur en gaz dissous dans les herbiers de posidonies superficiels (Relation between the mass increase of wandering fauna during the night and the surface *Posidonia* meadows)
- Relation between carbon and oxygen and the increase in fauna in the waters surrounding *P. oceanica*.

- Miyake, Y. & Y. Sugimura** (1961) M
61-09878
Science, 133 (3467) : 1823-4
 Ionium-thorium chronology of deep-sea sediments of the western North Pacific Ocean
- Watson, D. G., J. J. Davis & W. C. Hanson** (1961) M
61-09879
Science, 133 (3467) : 1826-8
 Zinc-65 in marine organisms along the Oregon and Washington coasts
- Amounts of radiozinc found in the biota diminished rapidly with the distance from the river mouth. The highest levels were found in plankton, algae, and molluscs. Of the human foods, oysters exhibited the highest levels.
- Craig, H.** (1961) MF
61-09880
Science, 133 (3467) : 1833-4
 Standard for reporting concentrations of deuterium and oxygen-18 in natural waters
- A standard defined relative by the National Bureau of Standards isotopic reference water sample is proposed. The range of absolute concentrations of both isotopes in meteoric-waters is discussed.
- Loosanoff, V. L.** (1961) M
61-09881
Science, 133 (3470) : 2070-1
 Partial metamorphosis in *Anomia simplex*
- Kovylin, V. M.** (1961) M
61-09882
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 136 (4) : 924-6
 Novye dannye o moshchnosti donnykh otlozhenii Indiiskogo okeana (Recent data on the thickness of bottom sediments of the Indian Ocean)
- Stepanov, V. N. & V. A. Shagin** (1961) M
61-09883
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 136 (4) : 927-30
 Tipy izmeneniia solenosti vody po vertikali v mirovom okeane (Vertical variations in water salinity of the world ocean)
- Malovitskaia, L. M. & Iu. I. Sorokin** (1961) F
61-09884
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 136 (4) : 948-50
 K voprosu o pitanii nekotorykh vidov diaptomid (Copepoda, Calanoida) bakteriiami (A contribution to the problem of bacterial nutrition of certain Daptomidae species)
- Samarina, A. V.** (1961) F
61-09885
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 136 (4) : 951-3
 O sezonnoi dinamike biogennykh elementov v sviazi s sezonnymi izmeneniami intensivnosti fotosinteza v vode oz. Baikal (On the seasonal dynamics of biogenic elements in connection with seasonal variations in the intensity of photosynthesis in the waters of Lake Baikal)

REFERENCES

- | | |
|---|---------------------------------|
| <p>Anon. (1961)
 <i>New Scient.</i>, 10 (239) : 631-2
 Towards more modern research vessels</p> <p>Short information on the characteristics of the new research ship to be built for the National Institute of Oceanography. Contains references on the activities of the Fishing Boat section of FAO and functional services rendered in founding the concept of seaborne research.</p> | <p>M
 61-09886</p> |
| <p>Anon. (1961)
 <i>New Scient.</i>, 10 (239) : 655
 Australia—Gold in the tide</p> <p>Short reference to the use of radioactive gold-198 to determine the pattern of tidal movements in southern Tasmania; underwater detection apparatus are used to trace the isotope.</p> | <p>M
 61-09887</p> |
| <p>Carthy, J. (1961)
 <i>New Scient.</i>, 10 (239) : 660-2
 Do animals see polarized light ?</p> <p>Reviews recent findings on the influence of direction of polarized light on animal orientation, with reference to mysids and winkles. The part played by the environment and by the optical analysis is discussed in relation with observed structure of the animal's eyes.</p> | <p>MF
 61-09888</p> |
| <p>Anon. (1961)
 <i>New Scient.</i>, 10 (240) : 698
 Can movement of sandbanks be better understood?</p> <p>Discusses changes in estuarine sandbanks, particularly those in the Thames Estuary, proposing increasing researches to predict this change.</p> | <p>MF
 61-09889</p> |
| <p>Anon. (1961)
 <i>New Scient.</i>, 10 (240) : 719
 Mauritius—Waves for current</p> <p>Brief account of a project under study on the use of Indian Ocean waves to produce electricity.</p> | <p>M
 61-09890</p> |
| <p>Morris, D. (1961)
 <i>New Scient.</i>, 10 (241) : 773-7
 Active life for zoo animals</p> <p>Reference made to seals kept busy in the pursuit of rail-borne fish.</p> | <p>G
 61-09891</p> |

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Lear, J.** (1961) GF
61-09892
New Scient., 10 (241) : 781-2
 The Navy takes an interest in bats
 Commentary on researches on sound detection system used by *Noctilio leporinus*, a Caribbean bat, to locate fish underwater.
- George, J. L.** (1961) F
61-09893
New Scient., 11 (242) : 15-7
 Pesticides and wildlife: the need for more knowledge
 Reviews evidence and discusses side effects of pesticides on wildlife, incl. fishes and stream insects. Precaution to minimize damage is suggested.
- Anon.** (1961) MF
61-09894
New Scient., 11 (242) : 24-5
 Professor C. M. Yonge—A leader in marine biology
 Biography. Refers also to his freshwater biological activities.
- Lowe, M. E.** (1961) M
61-09895
Tulane Stud. Zool., 8 (6) : 157-76
 The female reproductive cycle of the crayfish *Cambarellus shufeldti*: the influence of environmental factors
- Suttkus, R. D. & B. I. Sundararaj** (1961) M
61-09896
Tulane Stud. Zool., 8 (6) : 177-82
 Fecundity and reproduction in the large-scale menhaden, *Brevoortia patronus* Goode
- USFWS. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries** (1960) MF
61-09897
Circ. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (92) : 77 p.
 Galveston Biological Laboratory fishery research for the year ending June 30, 1960
 Contains reports on administration, investigations on shrimp and individual fisheries of Gulf of Mexico, estuarine ecology, insecticide studies, field and laboratory investigations on red-ride, effects of engineering projects on estuaries, biological and hydrological studies for the Mississippi River-Gulf outlet project, publications.
- Voous, K. H.** (1960)* MF
61-09898
 London, T. Nelson & Sons Ltd., 284 p.
 Nelson's atlas of European birds
 Summarizes, for 419 spp., incl. sea-birds, distribution—by maps—, ecological characteristics, diet, etc.

REFERENCES

- MF
61-09899
- Holt, S. J.** (Comp.) (1960)
Rome, FAO, 42 p.
Multilingual vocabulary and notation for fishery dynamics
- Symbols, English definitions, and terms for 28 parameters or concepts relating to methods of fish stock assessment and population dynamics.
- M
61-09900
- Bascom, W.** (1960)
Sci. Amer., 203 (2) : 81-94
Beaches
- Semipopular review of sand movement and beach features, caused by waves and currents.
- 61-09901
- Arnon, D. I.** (1960)
Sci. Amer., 203 (6) : 105-18
The role of light in photosynthesis
- Summarizes research on the subject with particular emphasis on the role of light in primary photosynthetic act, which appears to convert this energy into chemical energy for the use of cell in various ways.
- MF
61-09902
- Bribbs, L. C.** (1960?)*
Harvard Univ. Press,
Tribes of the Sahara
- 61-09903
- Newman, J. R.** (1960)
Sci. Amer., 203 (6) : 217-27
[Review]
- Re 61-09902. Refers to account of the Dauada tribe living on shores of small saline lakes of Erg Oubari, in S. Sahara, and subsisting on "dood" (*Artemia salina*).
- FG
61-09904
- Robson, D. S.** (1961?)
Mimeo, 26 p.
On the statistical theory of a roving creel census of fishermen
- Ci 61-06118.
- F
61-09905
- Northern Rhodesia. Joint Fisheries Research Organisation**
(1960)
Rep. Jt. Fish. Res. Org. N. Rhod., (9) : 71 p.
Annual report no. 9, 1959
- Co 60-2466.



BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Fryer, G.** (1959)* F
61-09906
N. Rhodesia J., 3 : 483-8
 Mwamfuli's village: the new fulcrum of the Bangweulu fish trade
- Lelek, A. & J. Libosvářský** (1960) F
61-09907
Zool. Listy, 9 (4) : 293-308
 Výskyt ryb v rybím přechodu na řece Dyji při Břeclavi (The occurrence of fish in a fish ladder in Dyje River near Břeclav). En
 Description of the ladder, the behaviour and seasonal occurrence of fish therein.
- Kabata, Z.** (1960) M
61-09908
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., Ser. 13, 2 : 731-5
Vanbenedenia kroeyeri (Copepoda parasitica): taxonomic review and other notes
 Parasite on *Chimaera monstrosa* from Faroes. Issued also as: *Mar. Repr. Mar. Lab. Aberdeen*, (139).
- Anon.** (1961) M
61-09909
World Fish., 10 (1) : 39-40
 Fishing by "air bubble curtain"
- Hamlish, R.** (Ed.) (1961) MF
61-09910
 Rome, FAO, 79 p.
 Report on the technical meeting on credit for fishery industries, Paris, 17-22 October 1960
- INPFC** (1960) M
61-09911
 Vancouver, 116 p.
 Annual report for the year 1959
 Co 60-3474.
- IPFC** (1960) MF
61-09912
Curr. Aff. Bull., (29) : 48 p.
 Co 61-08968.
- Gulland, J. A.** (1960) MF
61-09913
Curr. Aff. Bull., (29) : 1-5
 The conservation of fish stocks
 CR 59-4939.

REFERENCES

Gasowska, M. (1960) 61-09914
Ann. zool. Warszawa, 18 (26) : 471-512

Genus *Coregonus* L. discussed in connection with a new systematic feature that of shape and proportion of os maxillare and os supramaxillare. Ru Pl

A discussion of problems of systematics of the sp. *Coregonus*.

Hinkelmann, H. (1960) M 61-09915
Kieler Meeresforsch., 16 (1) : 3-8

Über eine Darstellung der elektrischen Leitfähigkeit von Seewasser als Produkt zweier Funktionen zum Zwecke einer direkten Messung des Salzgehaltes mit elektrischen Sonden (About replacement of electrical conductivity of sea water by a product of two functions for the purpose of direct indication of salinity measured by conductivity). En

Two functions of salinity are computed: the first one in such a manner that the mean n square error in conductivity is a minimum, the second one that the error in salinity is minimum.

Dietrich, G. (1960) M 61-09916
Kieler Meeresforsch., 16 (1) : 9-12

Die Überströmung des Island-Färöer-Rückens, eine Voruntersuchung zum internationalen "overflow-program" im Juni 1960 (The overflow across the Iceland-Faroe Ridge, a preliminary investigation for the international "overflow-program" in June 1960). En

Description of the hydrographic sections over the ridge, carried out in March and May 1959.

Krauss, W. (1960) MF 61-09917
Kieler Meeresforsch., 16 (1) : 13-27

Hydrographische Messungen mit einem Beobachtungsmast in der Ostsee (Measurements on fixed hydrographic stations in the Baltic). En

Description of a submerged mast for oceanographic measurements. Some results of the measurements in the Baltic Sea are presented.

Schwenke, H. (1960) MF 61-09918
Kieler Meeresforsch., 16 (1) : 28-47

Neuere Erkenntnisse über die Beziehungen zwischen den Lebensfunktionen mariner Pflanzen und dem Salzgehalt des Meer- und Brackwassers (New recognitions on the relations between the life functions of marine plants and the salinity of marine and brackish water). En

New results are discussed, with special regard to nutrition and growth, assimilation and respiration as well as salinity resistance and turgor regulation.

MF

Viswanathan, R. (1960)

61-09919

Kieler Meeresforsch., 16 (1) : 48-56

Salzgehalt, Temperatur und Seston in der Kieler Förde 1956 and 1957.
(Salinity, temperature and seston in Kiel Fjord 1956 and 1957). En

During the period Jun. 1956 to Jan. 1958 seawater samples from Tonne C and Möltenort in Kiel Fjord were examined for salinity and content of particulate matter—seston.

MF

Bock, K. J. (1960)

61-09920

Kieler Meeresforsch., 16 (1) : 57-68

Biologische Untersuchungen, insbesondere der Ciliatenfauna, in der durch Abwässer belasteten Schlei (westliche Ostsee) (Biological investigations, especially of the ciliate fauna in the polluted water of the Schlei Fjord—western Baltic). En

Particular stress is laid on the present distribution of ciliates which, under the influence of the various factors such as the nature of the bottom, salinity, eutrophic state, density of bacteria, present a good picture of the prevailing pollution condition.

M

Hartmann-Schröder, G. (1960)

61-09921

Kieler Meeresforsch., 16 (1) : 69-125

Polychaeten aus dem Roten Meer (Polychaetes from the Red Sea)

Taxonomic list and description of numerous collected spp.

MF

Simonsen, R. (1960)

61-09922

Kieler Meeresforsch., 16 (1) : 126-30

Neue Diatomeen aus der Ostsee—2. (New diatoms from the Baltic Sea—2.). En

New spp. of the genera *Achnanthes*, *Navicula*, *Amphora*, *Hantzschia* and *Nitzschia* and a new genus *HUSTEDTIELLA*, are described.

M

Furuya, M. (1959)

61-09923

Bol. Inst. oceanogr., S. Paulo, 10 (3) : 3-10

O teor de matéria graxa de manjuba (*Anchoviella hubbsi* Hildebrand) do rio Ribeira de Iguape (Fat content of anchovy, *Anchoviella hubbsi* Hildebrand, of Ribeira de Iguape River). En

Fat content studies in relation to time and place of the catch, and variations within samples.

M

Futuya, M. (1959)

61-09924

Bol. Inst. oceanogr., S. Paulo, 10 (3) : 21-3

Variação sazonal do teor de matéria graxa em sardinha verdadeira (*Sardinella aurita*)—Nota preliminar (Seasonal variation of fat content in the sardine, *Sardinella aurita*—Preliminary note)

REFERENCES

- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature** (1961) MF
Bull. zool. Nom., 17 (12) : 353-80 61-09925

Index of authors, decisions, key names, names placed on official lists and indexes in decisions of vol. 17.

- Stevenson, R. E.** (1960) M
Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci., 59 (2) : 103-20 61-09926
 Winds over coastal southern California

Description of land and sea breeze and its diurnal and seasonal variations.

- Zilliox, R. G.** (1960) F
Canad. Fish Cult., (28) : 3-12 61-09927
 The use of rotenone for management of New York trout waters

Reviews program, methods and successes.

- Prevost, G.** (1960) F
Canad. Fish Cult., (28) : 13-25 61-09928
 Use of fish toxicants in the Province of Quebec

Evaluates several fish toxicants.

- Stringer, G. E. & R. G. McMynn** (1960) F
Canad. Fish Cult., (28) : 37-44 61-09929
 Three years' use of toxaphene as a fish toxicant in British Columbia

Reviews effects of toxaphene on fish and other fauna.

- McCrimmon, H. R.** (1960) F
Canad. Fish Cult., (28) : 45-55 61-09930
 Observations on the standing trout populations and experimental plantings in two Ontario streams

- Einsele, W.** (Rawson, D. S. Transl.) (1960) F
Canad. Fish Cult., (28) : 57-60 61-09931
 Fisheries management development projects

Brief account of fisheries management projects in Austria.

- Ropelewski, A.** (1960) MF
Prace morsk. Inst. ryback. Gdynia, 10B : 5-13 61-09932
 Trzydziestopieciolecie polskich badań na morzu (Thirty-five years of Poland's exploration of the sea). En

M

Strzyżewski, W. & J. Zaucha (1960)

61-09933

Prace morsk. Inst. ryback. Gdynia, 10B : 51-70

Rozciągliwość oczek sieciowych (Elongation of net meshes). En Ru

Measurements of the changes in mesh size as a function of force stretching the mesh. Dry and wet nets manufactured from sisal, manila, rami and steelon were measured.

MF

Stachowski, J. (1960)

61-09934

Prace morsk. Inst. ryback. Gdynia, 10B : 73-85

Skład chemiczny stynki, jazgarza i uklei zalewu Szczecińskiego w latach 1955-1956 (The chemical composition of the smelt, pope and bleak in the Szczecin Firth in 1955-1956). En Ru

Monthly chemical analyses of different size groups of smelt, *Osmerus eperlanus*, pope, *Acerina cernua*, and bleak, *Alburnus alburnus*.

MF

Tarlach, M. (1960)

61-09935

Prace morsk. Inst. ryback. Gdynia, 10B : 87-110

Wpływ mikroflory na spadek wytrzymałości przedzt rybackiej—Cz. 1. Porównanie metod oceny spadku wytrzymałości przedzy rybackiej w środowisku wodnym (The influence of microflora on the loss of strength of the fishing yarn—Part 1. The comparison of the estimation method). En Ru

MF

Łaszczyński, S. (1960)

61-09936

Prace morsk. Inst. ryback. Gdynia, 10B : 127-68

Zagadnienie sprawozdawczości eksploatacyjnej w rybołówstwie kutrowym Bałtyku (Exploitation statistics on the Baltic cutter fisheries). En Ru

Presents problem of collecting statistics of cutter catches, with a proposal of system of statistics adopted to the cutter catches on the Baltic based on the analysis of cutter log-books.

M

Orłowski, J. (1960)

61-09937

Prace morsk. Inst. ryback. Gdynia, 10B : 169-207

Wydajność połowów pławnicowych i włokowych lugrotrawlerów na morzu północnym w latach 1953-1955 (Productivity of the drift-net and trawl catches of drifter-trawlers on the North Sea in 1953-1955). En Ru

Results of detailed analyses of drifter-trawler catches performed on the North Sea in the years 1953-55.

MF

Noetzel, B. (1960)

61-09938

Prace morsk. Inst. ryback. Gdynia, 10B : 209-34

Wybrane zagadnienia z metodologii planowania połowów w polskim rybołówstwie morskim (Selected problems on the methodology of planning of catches in the Polish sea fisheries). En Ru

Discussion on the factors affecting the productive yield of fishing vessels as an indicator.

REFERENCES

- M
- Carlisle, J. G., Jr., J. W. Schott & N. J. Abramson** (1960) 61-09939
Fish. Bull., Sacramento, (109) : 79 p.
 The barred surfperch (*Amphistichus argenteus* Agassiz) in southern California
 Considers beach seining, diving, maturity and fecundity, age, food and feeding, catches, movements, and management.
- M
- Meschkat, A.** (1960?) 61-09940
 Mimeo, 14 p.
 Report on the CCTA/CSA Specialists Meeting on coordination of research in the field of oceanography and sea fisheries on the west coast of Africa (Monrovia, 5-10 December, 1960)
- F
- Paine, G. H., Jr.** (n.d.) 61-09941
 Cincinnati, 9 p.
 Illustrated flow chart to certain groups of chironomid larvae
 An ill. key to common spp. and general of North America.
- F
- Timofeeva-Resovskaia, E. A. & N. V. Timofeev-Resovskii** (1960) 61-09942
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 130 (1) : 210-3
 O vliianii etilendiamintetraatsetata (EDTA) na koeffitsienty nakopleniia razlichnykh radioaktivnykh izotopov iz vodnogo rastvora presnovodnymi rasteniiami (Effect of ethylenediaminetetraacetate (EDTA) on the coefficients of accumulation of different radioactive isotopes from an aqueous solution by freshwater plants)
- F
- Shornikova, M. V.** (1960) 61-09943
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 130 (4) : 883-6
 Gistokhimiia gistidina v gladkikh myshtsakh bespozvonochnykh i pozvonochnykh zhivotnykh (The histochemistry of histidine in the smooth muscles of invertebrate and vertebrate animals)
- F
- Timofeeva-Resovskaia, E. A. & N. V. Timofeev-Resovskii** (1960) 61-09944
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 130 (1-6) : 9-11
 Effect of ethylenediaminetetraacetate (EDTA) on the coefficients of accumulation of different radioactive isotopes from an aqueous solution by freshwater plants
En 61-09942. Experiments on *Lemna*, *Elodea*, *Chara* and *Ceratophyllum* with S_{35} , F_{59} , Co_{60} , Zn_{65} , Sr_{90} , Y_{91} , Zr_{95} , Nb_{95} , Ru_{106} , Cs_{137} , Ce_{144} .
- F
- Getsova, A. B., E. A. Timofeeva-Resovskaia & N. V. Timofeev-Resovskii** (1960) 61-09945
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 130 (1-6) : 53-4
 Effect of ethylenediaminetetraacetate on the accumulation of different radioisotopes from an aqueous solution, by leeches and gnats
En 60-7457. Experiments on *Herpobdella* and *Culex* larvae with S_{35} , Fe_{59} , Co_{60} , Zn_{65} , Sr_{90} , Y_{91} , Zr_{95} , Nb_{95} , Ru_{106} , Cs_{137} , and Ce_{144} .

- M
61-09946
- Shul'man, G. E.** (1960)
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 130 (1-6) : 55-6
 Rate of fat accumulation in the Azov anchovy (*Engraulis encrasicolus* Maeticus)

En 60-7458. Correlation with food supply, determines nature of fatness-age relation.

- MF
61-09947
- Detlaf, T. A.** (1960)
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 130 (1-6) : 64-7
 (An experiment involving repeated seminations of eggs, from the sturgeon family fishes, in water and in media lacking calcium)

En 60-7611. Experiments 1958-59 at Don River Delta factory, on *Acipenser güldenstädti*, *A. stellatus* and *Huso huso*.

- MF
61-09948
- Radzinskaia, L. I.** (1960)
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 130 (1-6) : 68-70
 The peroxidase reaction and the formation of hemoglobin during the embryonic development of sturgeon

En 60-7365. Rearing experiments with "osetr" and "ship" at Kurinskii Experimental Fish Farm.

- M
61-09949
- Belousov, L. V. & T. Geleg** (1960)
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 130 (1-6) : 82-4
 Chemical regulation of the morphogenesis of hydroid polyps

En 60-7364. Experiments with *Campanularia*, *Clava* and *Coryne* at White Sea Biological Station of Moscow University, Jun.-Aug. 1959.

- F
61-09950
- Shornikova, M. V.** (1960)
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 130 (1-6) : 110-2
 The histochemistry of histidine in the smooth muscles of invertebrate and vertebrate animals

En 61-09943. Experimental material incl. *Anodonta* and *Hirudo*.

- F
61-09951
- Van Meter, H. D.** (1960)
Ohio Conserv. Bull., Nov. 1960 : 22
 The yellow perch of lake Erie

Popular account giving some catch, age and growth, and life history data.

REFERENCES

- Gottlieb, E.** (1960) M
61-09952
Fish. Bull., Haifa, 3 (6) : 8-12
 (On the dynamics of population of *Mullus barbatus* L. in the Mediterranean waters of Israel (1946-1959)). *Iw En*
- Ci 581530 and 61-00414. Catches per unit effort, fishing power, mortality rates. Yield diagrams indicate advantage of increasing mesh.
- Nun, M.** (1960) F
61-09953
Fish. Bull., Haifa, 3 (6) : 12-6
 (Fish-breeding in the ancient Middle East). *Iw*
- Ben-Tuvia, A.** (1960) M
61-09954
Fish. Bull., Haifa, 3 (6) : 18-9
 (Know your fish). *Iw*
- Ben-Tuvia, A.** (1960) M
61-09955
Fish. Bull., Haifa, 3 (6) : 21-4
 (Purse-seining with lights during the year 1960). *Iw En*
- Ci 61-00445. Catches and size distributions in east Mediterranean of *Sardinella aurita* and also *Pneumatophorus japonicus* and young *Euthynnus alletteratus*.
- Yashouv, A.** (1960) F
61-09956
Fish. Bull., Haifa, 3 (6) : 24-7
 (Fishery management in Lake Tiberias). *Iw En*
- Question whether fishery activities can deplete the fish stock is discussed. Two examples of populations regulated by factors other than fishing activities are given. One is *Acanthobrama terrae-sanctae* which spawns in its second year, and the other is that of *Tilapia galilea*, which in Lake Tiberias spawns when two years old. Two ways of increasing the fishery yield are discussed. First is by increasing the size classes of the catch; the second is the introduction of new spp. which will occupy a new ecological niche and utilize the natural food which is in abundance. Suggested introductions are *Mullus cephalus* and large mouth " buffalo ".
- Clark, E.** (1960) M
61-09957
Fish. Bull. Haifa, 3 (6) : 34-5
 (An ichthyologist at Eylath). *Iw En*
- Article describes author's experiences whilst studying syngnathids in Red Sea, during her visit in Aug.-Sept. 1960. Underwater observations on behaviour and colour changes of *Fistularia* recorded. *Pardachirus marmoratus* reported for the first time from Eylath.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Darbyshire, J. & B. J. Hinde** (1961) M
61-09958
Research, Lond., 14 (1) : 8-17
 Microseisms

Prediction of storms at sea, their direction and wind speeds.

- Santos, H. de Sousa & W. da Silva Sasso** (1961) M
61-09959
Experientia, 17 (1) : 17-9

Electron diffraction and electron microscopy studies on the crystalline component of enamel of the *Odontaspis* (Selachii)

Study on ultrastructure of teeth from a common shark from the Brazilian coasts.

- Jaffee, O. C.** (1958) F
61-09960
Anat. Rec., 132 : 153-9

Some morphological aspects of the resorption of carbohydrates in the renal tubules of the goldfish (*Carassius auratus*)

ZR 95 (15) : 34.

- Jensen, K. W.** (1958) F
61-09961
K. norske vidensk. Selsk. Forh., 30 : 150-7

Determination of age and growth of *Tilapia nilotica* L., *T. galilaea* Art., *T. zillii* Gerv. and *Lates niloticus* C. et V. by means of their scales

ZR 95 (15) : 35.

- Johnels, A. G.** (1958) M
61-09962
Acta zool., Stockh., 39 : 201-16

On the dorsal ganglion cells of the spinal cord in lampreys

ZR 95 (15) : 35.

- Johnels, A. G. & E. Ostlund** (1958) MF
61-09963
Acta zool., Stockh., 39 : 9-12

Anatomical and physiological studies on the enteron of *Lampetra fluviatilis* (L.)

ZR 95 (15) : 35.

- Jubb, R. A.** (1958) F
61-09964
Occ. Pap. nat. Mus. S. Rhod., 3 : 177-89

A preliminary report on the collections of freshwater fishes made by the Bernard Carp Expeditions to the Caprivi Strip, 1949, the lower Sabi River, 1950, and the Barotseland, 1952

ZR 95 (15) : 36.

REFERENCES

- Kadam, K. M.** (1958) M
61-09965
J. Linn. Soc. (Zool.), 43 : 557-73
 The development of the chondrocranium in the sea horse, *Hippocampus* (Lophobranchii)
 ZR 95 (15) : 36.
- Kallman, K. D. & M. Gordon** (1958) M
61-09966
Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 73 : 599-610
 Genetics of fin transplantation in xiphophorin fishes
 ZR 95 (15) : 36.
- Kapoor, B. G.** (1958) MF
61-09967
Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, 70 : 8-32
 The morphology and histology of the alimentary tract of a plankton feeder, *Gadusia chapra* (Hamilton)
 ZR 95 (15) : 37.
- Kapoor, B. G.** (1958) F
61-09968
Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, 70 : 100-15
 The anatomy and histology of the digestive tract of a cyprinoid fish, *Catla catla* (Hamilton)
 ZR 95 (15) : 37.
- Krassukova, S. V.** (1958) F
61-09969
Vestn. leningr. Univ. (biol.), (3) : 131-41
 (Histological changes of mucous membrane of carp bowels in connection with the compound of food during the early stages of postembryogenesis). *Ru En*
 ZR 95 (15) : 40.
- Kusminskaia, G. N.** (1958) F
61-09970
Vestn. leningr. Univ., 1958 : 66-72
 (Sensory innervation of the pike perch's tract). *Ru En*
 ZR 95 (15) : 41.
- Laurent, P.** (1958) MF
61-09971
Arch. Anat. micr. Morph. exp., 46 : 503-20
 L'innervation auriculaire du coeur des téléostéens (The auricle innervation in the heart of teleosteans)
 ZR 95 (15) : 42.

- Legait, E. & H. Legait** (1958) MF
61-09972
C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris, 152 : 130-3
Recherches sur l'ultrastructure de l'hypophyse de quelques téléostéens
(Investigations of the ultrastructure of the hypophysis in some teleosteans)
ZR 95 (15) : 43.
- Legait, H.** (1958) MF
61-09973
C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris, 151 : 1940-3
La vascularisation du lobe distal de l'hypophyse des téléostéens comparée
à celle des autres vertébrés (The vascularisation of the distal lobe of the
hypophysis in teleosts compared with that of other vertebrates)
ZR 95 (15) : 43.
- Legait, H. & E. Legait** (1958) MF
61-09974
C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris, 151 : 1943-6
Terminaisons neurosécrétoires au niveau de l'adénohypophyse chez quelques
téléostéens. Étude au microscope électronique (Neurosecretory insertions
at the level of the adénohypophysis in some teleosts; study carried out with
the electronic microscopes)
ZR 95 (15) : 43.
- Lewis, W. H. & E. Charles** (1958) F
61-09975
Trans. Ill. Acad. Sci., 50 : 38-40
Flotation of fishes following stunning by electrical shock
ZR 95 (15) : 44.
- Luther, W.** (1958) F
61-09976
Z. Tierpsychol., 15 : 175-7
Symbiose von Fischen (Gobiidae) mit einem Krebs (*Alpheus djiboutensis*)
im Roten Meer (Symbiosis of fishes (Gobiidae) with a crayfish, *Alpheus*
djiboutensis, in the Red Sea)
ZR 95 (15) : 44.
- McConnell, R. H.** (1958) MF
61-09977
T'mekhri, (37) : 25-35
Introduction on the fish fauna of British Guiana
ZR 95 (15) : 45.
- New Zealand. Department of Island Territories** (1961) MF
61-09978
Wellington, Govt Printer, 160 p.
Report by the New Zealand Government to the General Assembly of the
United Nations on the administration of Western Samoa for the calendar
year 1960
Contains brief chapter on fisheries.

REFERENCES

- Schwartz, F. J.** (1961) MF
61-09979
Contr. Chesapeake biol. Lab., (168) : 85 p.
A bibliography—Effects of external forces on aquatic organisms
- 1213 annotated references in author order under each of sub-headings: Electricity; Electronics; Explosives; Light; Magnetism; Mechanical; Radiation atomic; Radiation X-ray; Sound. Spp. index in alphabetic order of genus and incl. also common names; author index.
- Matta, F.** (1958) M
61-09980
Rapp. Comm. int. Mer Médit., 14 : 355-8
La croissance du merlu en Méditerranée (The growth of hake in the Mediterranean)
- ZR 95 (15) : 47.
- Milward, N. E.** (1958) M
61-09981
W. Aust. Nat., 6 : 106
A cling fish new for W. Australia
- ZR 95 (15) : 49.
- de Miranda Ribeiro, P.** (1958) M
61-09982
Publ. avuls. Mus. nac. Rio de J., (22) : 1-10
Catálogo dos peixes do Museu Nacional. 2. Aspredinidae Gill, 1872. Electrophoridae Gill, 1872. Doradidae Günther, 1864 (Catalogue of the fishes of the Museu Nacional. 2. Aspredinidae Gill, 1872. Electrophoridae Gill, 1872. Doradidae Günther, 1864)
- ZR 95 (15) : 49.
- Mohsen, T.** (1958) F
61-09983
C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris, 151 : 1231-4
Étude chronologique des étapes de la différenciation des caractères sexuels secondaires externes et des éléments du suspensorium dans une souche particulière de *Lebistes* (Chronological study of the stages of differentiation in the secondary external sexual characteristics and of the elements of suspense in a particular stock of *Lebistes*)
- ZR 95 (15) : 50.
- Mohsen, T.** (1958) F
61-09984
C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris, 151 : 1744-7
Masculinisation des gonades femelles chez *Lebistes reticulatus*, sous l'influence prononcée de la pregnéninolone (Masculinization of the female gonads in *Lebistes reticulatus* under the marked influence of pregneninolone)
- ZR 95 (15) : 50.

- Australia. Commonwealth. Laws, Statutes, etc.** (1961) M
61-09985
Commonw. Aust. Gaz., (21) : 755

Proclamation made under the pearl fisheries act 1952-1953 declaring all Australian waters north of the parallel 27 degrees south latitude not being adjacent to the territories of Papua, New Guinea and the northern territory, proclaimed waters for the purposes of the pearl fisheries act 1952-1953.—20 February 1961

Revokes proclamation on the same subject published in the gazette on 1 May 1958.

- New South Wales. Laws, Statutes, etc.** (1961) F
61-09986
Govt Gaz. N.S.W., (24) : 504

Proclamation made under the fisheries and oyster farms act, 1935-1960 relative to the waters of Namoi River above and below Keepit Dam, County of Darling.—8 February 1961

Prohibits the taking of fish by all methods in the specified inland waters from 1 Mar. 1961 to 28 Feb. 1966.

- Queensland. Laws, Statutes, etc.** (1961) MF
61-09987
Qd Govt Gaz., (114) : 1737

Order in council made under the fisheries acts, 1957-1959.—23 March 1961

Prohibits the taking of all fish in the waters which are comprised in the areas specified in the schedule.

- Queensland. Laws, Statutes, etc.** (1961) MF
61-09988
Qd Govt Gaz., (114) : 1737

Order in council made under the fisheries acts, 1957-1959.—23 March 1961

Ad 60-4440. Repeals and replaces schedules 22 and 23 of order in council of 9 Dec. 1959. Regulates the taking of prawns by: (a) otter trawl nets in all Queensland ocean waters outside port limits; (b) beam trawl nets in all tidal waters excluding rivers and streams; (c) beam trawl nets in all tidal rivers and streams.

- Western Australia. Laws, Statutes, etc.** (1961) MF
61-09989
Govt Gaz. W. Aust., (24) : 693

Proclamation made under the fisheries act, 1905-1960.—8 March 1961

Prohibits the taking of Australian salmon by the "set block net", in all Western Australian waters, from 1 Jan. to 30 Dec. in each of the years 1961-1965.

REFERENCES

MF
61-09990

Cameroon. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
J. off. Rép. Cameroun, (1433) : 325-31

Décret no. 60-290 du 31 décembre 1960 portant statut particulier des cadres du service de l'élevage, des industries animales et des pêches maritimes (Decree No. 60-290 relative to the special status of cadres of the stockbreeding, animal industries and sea fishery services.—31 December 1960)

Provisions of an administrative nature.

M
61-09991

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)
Can. Gazette (II), (6) : 297

Statutory orders and regulations/61-81. Order in council P.C. 1961-299 amending the lobster fishery regulations, made under the fisheries act.—2 March 1961

Minimum length of lobsters to be 3 3/16 inches in lobster fishing district No. 5.

M
61-09992

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)
Can. Gazette (II), (6) : 303

Décrets, ordonnances et règlements statutaires/61-81. Arrêté C.P. 1961-229 modifiant le règlement de pêche du homard en vertu de la loi sur les pêcheries.—2 mars 1961 (Statutory orders and regulations/61-81. Order in council P.C. 1961-299 amending the lobster fishery regulations, made under the fisheries act.—2 March 1961)

Fr 61-09991.

M
61-09993

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)
Can. Gazette (II), (6) : 298

SOR/61-82. Order in council P.C. 1961-300 amending the Prince Edward Island fishery regulations made under the fisheries act.—2 March 1961

The amendments relate to the description of contaminated areas where no person shall fish for or take shellfish therefrom for use as a raw food.

M
61-09994

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)
Can. Gazette (II), (6) : 304

DORS/61-82. Arrêté C.P. 1961-300 modifiant le règlement de pêche de l'île du Prince-Edouard en vertu de la loi sur les pêcheries.—2 mars 1961 (SOR/61-82. Order in council P.C. 1961-300 amending the Prince Edward Island fishery regulations made under the fisheries act.—2 March 1961)

Fr 61-09993.

M

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

61-09995

Can. Gazette (II), (6) : 299

SOR/61-83. Order in council P.C. 1961-301 amending the British Columbia fishery regulations made under the fisheries act.—2 March 1961

For the year 1961 only, the limit of herring for the northern and sub-district of district No. 2 is 50,000 tons.

M

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

61-09996

Can. Gazette (II), (6) : 305

DORS/61-83. Arrêté C.P. 1961-301 modifiant le règlement de pêche de la Colombie-Britannique en vertu de la loi sur les pêcheries.—2 mars 1961 (SOR/61-83. Order in council P.C. 1961-301 amending the British Columbia fishery regulations made under the fisheries act.—2 March 1961)

Fr 61-09995.

M

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

61-09997

Can. Gazette (II), (6) : 388

SOR/61-95. Order in council P.C. 1961-341 made under the deep sea fisheries act relative to distribution of grant 1960-61.—9 March 1961

Authorizes payment out of the consolidated revenue fund of a grant of \$160,000 for the purposes of the act.

M

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

61-09998

Can. Gazette (II), (6) : 401

DORS/61-95. Arrêté C.P. 1961-341 en vertu de la loi sur les pêches maritimes relatif à la distribution de la subvention pour l'année 1960-1961.—9 mars 1961 (SOR/61-95. Order in council P.C. 1961-341 made under the deep sea fisheries act relative to distribution of grant 1960-61.—9 March 1961)

Fr 61-09997.

MF

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

61-09999

Can. Gazette (II), (7) : 407-8

SOR/61-102. Order in council P.C. 1961-374 amending the canned fish and shellfish and cannery inspection regulations made under the meat and canned foods act.—16 March 1961

Various amendments providing *inter alia* that before cans are hermetically sealed, adequate measures shall be taken to insure a vacuum of at least 4 inches (Mercury) after the cans have been processed and cooled.

REFERENCES

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

Can. Gazette (II), (7) : 422-3

DORS/61-102. Arrêté C.P. 1961-374 modifiant le règlement visant l'inspection des conserveries et des conserves de poisson, mollusques et crustacés en vertu de la loi sur les viandes et conserves alimentaires.—16 mars 1961 (SOR/61-102. Order in council P.C. 1961-374 amending the canned fish and shellfish and cannery inspection regulations made under the meat and canned foods act.—16 March 1961)

Fr 61-09999.

MF

61-10000

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

Can. Gazette (II), (7) : 409

SOR/61-103. Order in council P.C. 1961-375 amending the British Columbia Fishery regulations made under the fisheries act.—16 March 1961

Insertion of a new section 15 B to provide that for the fishing season ending 10 Mar. 1961 only, a quantity of herring exceeding the limit for the central subdistrict by 5000 tons may be taken if that quantity is taken in those waters of the central subdistrict described in areas 7, 8, 9 and 10 of schedule A.

M

61-10001

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

Can. Gazette (II), (7) : 424

DORS/61-103. Arrêté C.P. 1961-375 modifiant le règlement de pêche de la Colombie-Britannique en vertu de la loi sur les pêcheries.—16 mars 1961 (SOR/61-103. Order in council P.C. 1961-375 amending the British Columbia fishery regulations made under the fisheries act.—16 March 1961)

Fr 61-10001.

M

61-10002

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

Can. Gazette (II), (7) : 410-1

SOR/61-104. Order in council P.C. 1961-376 to amend the northwest territories fishery regulations made under the fisheries act.—16 March 1961

The amendments concern commercial gill nets licences.

MF

61-10003

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

Can. Gazette (II), (7) : 425-6

DORS/61-014. Arrêté C.P. 1961-376 modifiant le règlement de pêche des territoires du nord-ouest en vertu de la loi sur les pêcheries.—16 mars 1961 (SOR/61-104. Order in council P.C. 1961-376 to amend the northwest territories fishery regulations made under the fisheries act.—16 March 1961)

Fr 61-10003.

MF

61-10004

- M
61-10005
- Ceylon. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)**
Ceylon Govt Gaz., (12,338), Pt. 1, sect. 1, general : 373-4
 L.D.-B. 33/57. Weligama fishing regulations, 1961, made under the fisheries ordinance, No. 24 of 1940, as amended.—28 March 1961

Prohibits the use of any device other than rod and line and cast net in the respectively specified areas.

- M
61-10006
- Ceylon. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)**
Ceylon Govt Gaz., (12,337), Pt. 1, sect. 1, general: 370 G & 370H
 Food price order No. C. 307 relative to dried fish and dried prawns, pursuant to the control of prices act, No. 29 of 1950.—6 April 1961

Fixes the importer's maximum wholesale and retail prices, etc.

- M
61-10007
- Ceylon. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)**
Ceylon Govt Gaz., (12,342), Pt. 1, sect. 1, general : 399-401
 Food price order No. C. 309 relative to dried fish and dried prawns pursuant to the control of prices act, No. 29 of 1950.—11 April 1961

Ad 61-10006. Fixes importer's maximum wholesale and retail prices and prescribes various other sales regulations. Revokes food price order No. 307 of 6 April 1961.

- M
61-10008
- Ceylon. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)**
Ceylon Govt Gaz., (12,343), Pt. 1, sect. 1, general : 402 G
 Food price order No. C. 310 relative to dried fish and dried prawns pursuant to the control of prices act, No. 29 of 1950.—12 April 1961

Weekly returns shall be furnished by importers and wholesale traders.

- MF
61-10009
- France. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)**
J. off. Rép. franç., (75) : 3145

Arrêté du 16 mars 1961 fixant les conditions de vérification des mailles des filets et des engins (Order fixing the conditions of verification of the mesh of nets and of fishing tackle.—16 March 1961)

Pursuant to article 14 of the order of 16 Sep. 1958, as amended, relative to river fishing.

- M
61-10010
- Italy. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Gazz. uff. Italy, (9) : 142-3

Decreto del Presidente della Repubblica, n. 1638 del 25 settembre 1960. Proroga della durata dell'osservatorio pesca marittima di Venezia per il periodo di dieci anni (Decree No. 1638 of the President of the Republic extending the duration of activity of the Maritime Fisheries Observatory in Venice for a period of ten years.—25 September 1960)

Extends such duration for 10 years as from 1 Jul. 1960 for which purpose the Ministry of Agriculture and Forests makes an annual grant to the observatory of 320,000 lire.

REFERENCES

F
61-10011

Netherlands. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)
Staatscourant. Neth., (41) : 7

23 februari 1961/Nr. Vi. 326/Directie van de Visserijen ontheffing gesloten tijd voor zeelt (Order No. Vi. 326/Directive v.d. Visserijen issued by the Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries exempting tench from the closed fisheries season.—23 February 1961)

F
61-10012

Netherlands. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)
Staatscourant. Neth., (60) : 13

23 maart 1961/nr. Vi. 935/Directie van de Visserij. Vaststelling bijdragen verbetering binnenvisserij (Order No. Vi 935/Directive v.d. Visserij issued by the Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries establishing the contributions payable for the improvement of inland fisheries.—23 March 1961)

From 1 Jun. 1961 to 31 May 1962.

MF
61-10013

Netherlands. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)
Staatscourant. Neth., (69) : 14

Besluit aanwijzing organisaties voor benoeming bestuursleden bedrijfsschap voor de Groothandel in vis en aanverwante bedrijven (Decree specifying the organizations appointing members of the board of the cooperative association for trade in fish and other similar trades.—6 April 1961)

MF
61-10014

Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
Norsk Lovtid., (1) : 8–9, Jan. 1961

Resolusjon om endr. av resolusjon av 31. mai 1956 om eksporten av saltet rogn (Resolution amending the resolution of 31 May 1956 relative to the export of salt roe.—22 December 1960)

Provides that sales of salt roe and negotiations relative thereto with the Peoples Democracies (U.S.S.R., China, Poland, etc.), and as regards certain roes, also Japan, may be conducted only through the Export Association for Salt Roe established by the Norwegian Ministry of Fisheries.

M
61-10015

Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)
Norsk Lovtid., (2) : 22

Resolusjon om endr. i. res. av 22. des. 1955 om bestemmelser om saltvannsfiskeriene (Resolution amending the resolution of 22 December 1955 relative to provisions governing saltwater fisheries.—6 January 1961)

Amends art. 11, para. 3 permitting the use of nets of smaller mesh than prescribed in paras. 1 and 2 provided that they are used only for catching the fish specified, and that other provisions respecting fish of less than minimum permitted dimensions in other latitudes than that indicated, are observed.

M
61-10016

Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)
Norsk Lovtid., (3) : 29

Resolusjon om utvidelse av lovbeskyttelsen for Norges råfisklag til å omfatte lyr (Royal resolution extending the provisions of the resolution of 14 December 1951 governing Norwegian Raw Fish Association to include pollack.—13 January 1961)

MF

Philippines. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-10017

Off. Gaz. Philippines, (6) : 1025

Fisheries administrative order No. 61, amending subsection (D) and revoking subsection (E) of section 4 of the revised fisheries administrative order No. 60.—12 December 1960

Relates to increase or decrease of area granted for reasons of public interest.

F

Poland. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-10018

Biul. Minist. Rolnictwa, (10) : 141, text 69

Zarządzenie Nr 105 Ministra Rolnictwa z dnia 26 lipca 1960 roku w sprawie powołania straży rybackiej w państwowych gospodarstwach rybackich (Decision No. 105 of the Minister of Agriculture relative to the organisation of wardens supervising fisheries in State fisheries undertakings.—26 July 1960)

Accompanied by a directive.

M

Portugal. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-10019

Bol. ofic. Cabo Verde, (47) : 830

Portaria n. 17 985 do Ministério do Ultramar: O § único do n.º 13.º da portaria, n.º 17 181, de 23 de maio de 1959, que criou o Centro de Biologia Piscatória, será substituído por quatro novos parágrafos (Order No. 17985 of the Ministry for Overseas Territories replacing by four new paragraphs the single paragraph of No. 13 of the order No. 17181 of 23 May 1959, establishing the Fisheries Biology Centre.—6 October 1960)

Ad 60-2948. Specifies the duties of the Director of the Centre, etc.

F

Southern Rhodesia. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

61-10020

S. Rhodesia Govt Gaz., suppl., (11) : 1 p.

S.R. Government notice No. 106 of 1961 relating to fish conservation: declaration of Kariba controlled fishing area

Under section 6 of the fish conservation act 1960 (Act 44/60).

F

Poland. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

61-10021

Dziennik Ustaw, (5), text 33 : 52-5

Ustawa z dnia 31 stycznia 1961 r.o. ochronie wód przed zanieczyszczeniem (Act relative to the protection of waters against pollution.—31 January 1961)

1: general provisions. 2: building enlargement and conversion of plants discharging spent water. 3: licences. 4: arrangements for joint water protection. 5: supervision. 6: penal provisions. 7: temporary and final provisions. Repeals the provisions contained in the waters act of 19 Sep. 1922, *Dziennik Ustaw*, (62) of 1928, text 574, as since amended, referring to such protection and various articles of other measures.

REFERENCES

- Rhodesia-Nyasaland. Laws, Statutes, etc.** (1961) MF
61-10022
Fed. Govt Gaz. Rhodesia, suppl., (16) : 560-3
Federal government notice No. 121 relating to control of goods (import)
open general licence, 1961, made under act 12/54

Replaces order, No. 2, of 1960 and extends open general licence treatment to certain commodities of Japanese origin, and to goods originating in the countries listed. Such goods incl. fish, fish pastes, etc.

- Sweden. Laws, Statutes, etc.** (1960) MF
61-10023
Svensk FörfSaml., (708-709) : 1883

Lag Nr 708 angående ändrad lydelse av 4 och 6 §§ lagenden 1 december 1950 (Nr 599) om ersättning för mistad fiskerätt m.m. (Act No. 708 amending article 4 and 6 of the act No. 599 of 1 December 1950 relative to compensation for forfeited fishing rights, etc.—16 December 1960)

Amends arts. 4 and 6 of the earlier act which provide for official compensation to applicants in cases for retention of fishing rights.

- Sweden. Laws, Statutes, etc.** (1960) MF
61-10024
Svensk FörfSaml., (727) : 1921-33

Kungl. Maj:ts kungörelse Nr 727 angående skydd för djurlivet å vissa platser (Royal order No. 727 relative to the protection of animal life in certain localities.—16 December 1960)

Specifies certain provisions banning hunting, shooting, fishing, etc., in the provinces of Stockholm, Södermanland, Östergötland, Jönköping, Kalmar, Götland, Blekinge, Kristianstad, Malmöhus, Halland, Älvsborg, Värmland, Örebro, Kopparberg, Gävleborg, Västernorrland, Jämtland and Norrbotten.

- Tunisia. Laws, Statutes, etc.** (1961) M
61-10025
J. off. Rép. tunis., (104) : 537

Arrêté du Secrétaire d'Etat à l'Industrie et aux Transports du 8 avril 1961, relatif à la protection des madragues pour la campagne de pêche au thon, de l'année 1961 (Order relative to the protection of madragues for the 1961 tunny fishing season.—8 April 1961)

Prohibits fishing by drag-nets, slip-nets, etc., in specified waters from 15 Apr.—31 Jul. 1961.

- Rosa, H., Jr. & G. Murphy (Ed.)** (1960) MG
61-10026
Rome, FAO, 54 p.

Proceedings of the World Scientific Meeting on the Biology of Sardines and Related Species, held in Rome, 14-21 September 1959, Rome, Italy. Vol. 1—Report

Pr 61-078me. Contains lists of participants and committees, reports of working groups, list of contributions.

- Rosa, H., Jr. & G. Murphy** (Ed.) (1960) MG
61-10027
Rome, FAO, 57 p.
Actas de la Reunión Científica Mundial sobre Biología de la Sardina y Especies afines, 14-21 de septiembre de 1959, Roma, Italia. Volumen 1—Informe (Proceedings of the World Scientific Meeting on the Biology of Sardines and Related Species, 14-21 September 1959, Rome, Italy. Volume 1—Report)
Es 61-10026.
- Rosa, H., Jr. & G. Murphy** (Ed.) (1960) MG
61-10028
Rome, FAO, 57 p.
Actes de la Réunion Scientifique Mondiale sur la Biologie de la Sardine et des Espèces Voisines, 14-21 septembre 1959, Rome, Italie. Volume 1—Rapport (Proceedings of the World Scientific Meeting on the Biology of Sardines and Related Species, 14-21 September 1959, Rome, Italy. Volume 1—Report)
Fr 61-10026.
- Rosa, H., Jr. & G. Murphy** (Ed.) (1960) M
61-10029
Rome, FAO, p. 55-623
Proceedings of the World Scientific Meeting on the Biology of Sardines and Related Species, held in Rome, 14-21 September 1959, Rome, Italy. Vol. 2. Species synopses. Subject synopses.
Co 61-10026. Contains 61-10030 to 61-10046.
- Postel, E.** (1960) M
61-10030
In 61-10029 : 55-95
Rapport sur la sardinelle (*Sardinella aurita* Valenciennes) (Atlantique africain) (Synopsis on the biology of the sardine, *Sardinella aurita* Valenciennes, African Atlantic)
CR 60-1882. Issued also as: *FAO Fish. Biol. Synops.*, (6).
- De Jager, B. v. D.** (1960) M
61-10031
In 61-10029 : 97-114
Synopsis on the biology of the South African pilchard *Sardinops ocellata* (Pappé)
CR 60-1883. Issued also as: *FAO Fish. Biol. Synops.*, (7).
- Matthews, J. P.** (1960) M
61-10032
In 61-10029 : 106-23
Synopsis on the biology of the south west African pilchard (*Sardinops ocellata* Pappé)
CR 60-1884. Issued also as: *FAO Fish. Biol. Synops.*, (8).

REFERENCES

- Larrañeta, M. G.** (1960) M
61-10033
In 61-10029 : 137-73
 Synopsis of biological data on *Sardina pilchardus* of the Mediterranean and adjacent seas
 CR 60-1885. Issued also as: *FAO Fish. Biol. Synops.*, (9).
- Kwan-Ming, L.** (1960) M
61-10034
In 61-10029 : 175-212
 Synopsis on the biology of *Sardinella* in the tropical eastern Indo-Pacific area
 CR 60-1886. Issued also as: *FAO Fish. Biol. Synops.*, (10).
- Tokai Regional Fisheries Research Laboratory, Sardine Resources Division** (1960) M
61-10035
In 61-10029 : 213-44
 Synopsis on the biology of *Sardinops melanosticta* (Temminck and Schlegel)
 CR 60-1890. Issued also as: *FAO Fish. Biol. Synops.*, (11).
- Blackburn, M.** (1960) M
61-10036
In 61-10029 : 245-64
 Synopsis of biological information on the Australian and New Zealand sardine, *Sardinops neopilchardus* (Steindachner)
 CR 60-1887. Issued also as: *FAO Fish. Biol. Synops.*, (12).
- De Buen Lozano, F.** (1960) M
61-10037
In 61-10029 : 265-86
 La sardina y sardina española (*Sardinops sagax*) en la costa sur de América del Océano Pacífico (Chile, Perú e Islas Galapagos) (The sardine and the Spanish sardine, *Sardinops sagax*, of the Pacific coast of South America—Chile, Peru, and Galapagos Islands)
 CR 60-1889. Issued also as: *FAO Fish. Biol. Synops.*, (13).
- Ben-Tuvia, A.** (1960) M
61-10038
In 61-10029 : 287-312
 Synopsis of biological data on *Sardinella aurita* of the Mediterranean Sea and other waters
 CR 60-1888. Issued also as: *FAO Fish. Biol. Synops.*, (14).
- Soerjodinoto, R.** (1960) M
61-10039
In 61-10029 : 313-28
 Synopsis of biological data on lemur *Clupea* (*Harengula*) *longiceps* (C.V.)
 CR 60-1891. Issued also as: *FAO Fish. Biol. Synops.*, (15).

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-10040
- Nair, R. V.** (1960)
In 61-10029 : 329-414
Synopsis on the biology and fishery of the Indian sardines
CR 60-1892. Issued also as: *FAO Fish. Biol. Synops.*, (16).
- M
61-10041
- Ahlstrom, E. H.** (1960)
In 61-10029 : 415-51
Synopsis on the biology of the Pacific sardine (*Sardinops caerulea*)
CR 60-1893. Issued also as: *FAO Fish. Biol. Synops.*, (17).
- M
61-10042
- Ronquillo, I. A.** (1960)
In 61-10029 : 453-95
Synopsis of biological data on Philippine sardines (*Sardinella perforata*,
S. fimbriata, *S. sirm*, *S. longiceps*)
CR 60-1894. Issued also as: *FAO Fish. Biol. Synops.*, (18).
- M
61-10043
- Ben-Tuvia, A.** (1960)
In 61-10029 : 497-519
Synopsis on the systematics and biology of *Sardinella maderensis* (Lowe)
Issued also as: *FAO Fish. Biol. Synops.*, (19).
- M
61-10044
- Rosa, H., Jr. & T. Laevastu** (1960)
In 61-10029 : 521-52
Comparison of biological and ecological characteristics of sardines and
related species. A preliminary study
- M
61-10045
- Holt, S. J.** (1960)
In 61-10029 : 553-61
A preliminary comparative study of the growth, maturity and mortality of
sardines
CR 60-1933.
- M
61-10046
- Von Brandt, A.** (1960)
In 61-10029 : 563-623
Fishing methods in world sardine fisheries
CR 60-1921.
- F
61-10047
- Cross, F. B. & W. L. Minckley** (1958)
Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci., 61 : 104-8
New records of four fishes from Kansas
ZR 95 (15) : 16.

- Daget, J.** (1958) F
61-10048
Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 83 : 200-4
 Alevins de *Mormyrus rume* C. et V. (Fry of *Mormyrus rume* C. & V.)
 ZR 95 (15) : 16.
- Dalton, R. F.** (1958) MF
61-10049
Proc. Dorset nat. Hist. Fld Cl., 79 : 30-1
 Report on Dorset natural history for 1957. Vertebrates: fishes
 ZR 95 (15) : 16.
- Das, S. M. & S. K. Moitra** (1958) F
61-10050
Vop. Ikhtiol., 10 : 29-409
 (On the variations in the digestive tract in connection with food of Indian freshwater fishes). *Ru*
 ZR 95 (15) : 17.
- Dieuzeide, R.** (1958) MF
61-10051
Rapp. Comm. int. Mer Médit., 14 : 297-309
 Rapport sur les travaux récents d'ichtyologie méditerranéenne (Report on the recent works in Mediterranean ichthyology)
 ZR 95 (15) : 18.
- Dieuzeide, R.** (1958) M
61-10052
Rapp. Comm. int. Mer Médit., 14 : 371-2
 Les myxines (*Myxine glutinosa* L.) en Méditerranée (The hags, *Myxine glutinosa* L., in the Mediterranean)
 ZR 95 (15) : 18.
- Doumenge, F. & J. Lahaye** (1958) M
61-10053
Rapp. Comm. int. Mer Médit., 14 : 329-50
 Quelques nouvelles observations biométriques sur les thons (*Thunnus thynnus* L.) du Golfe d'Aigues-Mortes (Some new biometrical observations on the tunas, *Thunnus thynnus* L., in the Gulf of Aigues-Mortes)
 ZR 95 (15) : 19.
- Dovgan, O. R.** (1958) F
61-10054
Nauch. Zap. uzhgorod. Univ., 21 : 93-100
 (Morphology of transcarpathian *Barbus*). *Ru*
 ZR 95 (15) : 19.

- Enami, M.** (1958) MF
Proc. Japan Acad., 34 : 44
 Studies in neurosecretion. 10. Occurrence of zinc in the caudal neurosecretory system of the eel
 ZR 95 (15) : 20.
- Webster, W.** (1961) M
Geogr. Rev., 51 (4) : 570-4
 The American Geographical Society's serial atlas of the marine environment
 General description of this project and also for the inventory of source materials for the N. Atlantic. Lists first folios; and collaboration with other organizations incl. FAO.
- Enami, M. & K. Imai** (1958) MF
Proc. Japan Acad., 34 : 164-8
 Studies in neurosecretion. 12. Electron microscopy of the secreta granules in the caudal neurosecretory system of the eel
 Co 61-10056. ZR 95 (15) : 21.
- Essex, C. D. & J. H. Shelton** (1958) MF
Food, : 438-41
 Fish scales
 ZR 95 (15) : 21.
- Etienne, N.** (1958) F
C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris, 152 : 308-12
 Actions des ions potassium, magnésium et calcium sur la fonction thyroïdienne de la truite arc-en-ciel (*Salmo irideus gairdnerii*) (Action of potassium, magnesium and calcium ions on the thyroid function of rainbow trout)
 ZR 95 (15) : 21.
- Evans, L. T. et al.** (1958) F
J. Psychol., 45 : 263-73
 Lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD-25): 26. Effect on social order of the fighting fish, *Betta splendens*
 ZR 95 (15) : 21.
- Fänge, R.** (1958) M
Quart. J. micr. Sci., 99 : 95-102
 The structure and function of the gas bladder in *Argentina silus*
 ZR 95 (15) : 21.

REFERENCES

- M
- Fänge, R. & A. G. Johnels** (1958) 61-10062
Acta zool., Stockh., 39 : 1-8
 An autonomic nerve plexus control of the gall bladder in *Myxine*
 ZR 95 (15) : 21.
- M
- Farkas, B.** (1958) 61-10063
Verh. dtsh. zool. ges., 1957 : 357-73
 Zur Kenntnis der Struktur und Funktion der Otolithen (Contribution to the knowledge of structure and function of otoliths)
 ZR 95 (15) : 21.
- M
- Fowler, H. W.** (1958) 61-10064
Quart. J. Taiwan Mus., 11 : 147-339
 A synopsis of the fishes of China. Pt. 8. The blennioid and related fishes
 ZR 95 (15) : 22.
- M
- Fries, E. F. B.** (1958) 61-10065
J. Morph., 103 : 203-42
 Iridescent white reflecting chromatophores (antagophores, iridoleucophores in certain teleost fishes, particularly in *Bathygobius*
 ZR 95 (15) : 23.
- M
- Gastaud, J. M.** (1958) 61-10066
C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris, 152 : 984-7
 Caractères anatomiques et histologiques de canaux de Müller chez *Scyliorhinus canicula* L. pendant la croissance et l'ovulation (Anatomical and histological characteristics of the Müller ducts in *Scyliorhinus canicula* L. during growth and ovulation)
 ZR 95 (15) : 24.
- M
- Gelineo, S.** (1958) 61-10067
C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris, 151 : 1239-41
 Activité spontanée des poissons de mer et consommation d'oxygène à la température d'adaptation de 12°5 C (Spontaneous activity of marine fishes and oxygen consumption at the adaptation temperature of 12°5 C)
 ZR 95 (15) : 24.
- M
- Gelineo, S.** (1958) 61-10068
C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris, 151 : 1594-7
 Le taux de l'hémoglobine sanguine de plusieurs espèces de poissons de mer (The contents of hemoglobin in the blood of several species of marine fishes)
 ZR 95 (15) : 24.

- Gelineo, S.** (1958) M
61-10069
Glas srpsk. Akad. Nauka, (231) : 33-6
 (The nocturnal rhythm of metabolism in *Scorpaena scrofa* (L.)) *Hr Fr*
 ZR 95 (15) : 24.
- Gelineo, S.** (1958) M
61-10070
Glas srpsk. Akad. Nauka, (231) : 55-60
 (Adaptation temperature and oxygen consumption in the small-sealed scorpion fish *Scorpaena porcus* L.). *Hr Fr*
 ZR 95 (15) : 24.
- Ghirardelli, E.** (1958) M
61-10071
Doriana, 2 (90) : 1-5
 Su di un esemplare di *Platichthys flesus italicus* (Günther) anomalo (A specimen of anomalous *Platichthys flesus italicus* (Günther))
 ZR 95 (15) : 24.
- Giaja, J. & L. Marković-Giaja** (1958) MF
61-10072
C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris, 151 : 1204-5
 La fatigue des poissons (The fatigue of fishes)
 ZR 95 (15) : 25.
- Gray, J. L.** (1958) F
61-10073
Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci., 61 : 288-98
 Effects of diet on growth of channel catfish
 ZR 95 (15) : 26.
- Greenwood, P. H.** (1958) F
61-10074
Kampala, The Uganda Society, 124 p.
 The fishes of Uganda
 ZR 95 (15) : 26.
- Gudjónsson, B.** (1958) MF
61-10075
Náttúrufræðingurinn, 27 : 194-8
 (Large salmon in Iceland). *Is En*
 ZR 95 (15) : 27.
- Guibé, J. & J. Spillmann** (1958) F
61-10076
Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris, 29 : 462-3
 Au sujet de quelques types de cyprinidés (Poissons) de Cuvier et Valenciennes (With reference to some types of Cyprinidae (Fishes) of Cuvier and Valenciennes)
 ZR 95 (15) : 27.

- M
61-10077
- Grangaud, R. & J. P. Moatti** (1958)
C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris, 152 : 1235-7
Néoformation de vitamine A2 chez *Gambusia holbrooki* Grd., après administration de B-carotène ou de vitamine A (Neo-formation of vitamin A-2 in *Gambusia holbrooki* Grd., after administration of B-carotene or vitamin A-2)
ZR 95 (15) : 26.
- F
61-10078
- Hisaoka, K. K. & H. I. Battle** (1958)
J. Morph., 102 : 311-27
The normal developmental stages of the zebrafish, *Brachydanio rerio* (Hamilton-Buchanan)
ZR 95 (15) : 30.
- F
61-10079
- Hoedeman, J. J.** (1958)
Beaufortia, 6 : 199-201
Le statut du genre *Barbus* Cuvier & Cloquet, 1816. *Barbus kahajani* proposé comme nom de substitution pour *Barbus tetrazona* Bleeker, 1857, un homonyme secondaire de *Barbus tetrazona* Bleeker, 1855 (The status of the genus *Barbus* Cuvier and Cloquet, 1816. *Barbus kahajani* proposed to substitute the name *Barbus tetrazona* Bleeker, 1857, a second name corresponding to *Barbus tetrazona* Bleeker, 1855)
ZR 95 (15) : 30.
- F
61-10080
- Hofstetter, A. M. et al.** (1958)
Trans. Amer. micr. Soc., 77 : 19-21
Skeletal differences between the black and white crappies
ZR 95 (15) : 30.
- MF
61-10081
- Houdemer, F. E.** (1958)
Cah. des. Nat., 14 : 29-32
Ichthyologie et philatélie (Ichthyology and philately)
ZR 95 (15) : 31.
- F
61-10082
- Hubbs, C.** (1958)
Tex. Game Fish., 1F (3) : 1-14
A checklist of Texas fresh-water fishes
ZR 95 (15) : 32.
- F
61-10083
- Huculak, F.** (1958)
Biul. Zakl. Biol. Staw. Polsk. Akad. Nauk, (6) : 3-22
(On the gill disease of whitefish in the experimental pond-breeding station Laudek of the Institute for Pond-Biology of the Polish Academy of Sciences).
Pl De.
ZR 95 (15) : 32.

- Ivanov, M. F.** (1958) MF
61-10084
Vestn. leningr. Univ., (21) : 57-62
(The development of the gelatinous membrane of the egg-cells in some fishes).
Ru
ZR 95 (15) : 34.
- Iwai, T.** (1958) M
61-10085
Sci. Rep. Yokosuka Mus., (3) : 1-4
Gill structures of the deep-sea stomiatoid [fish, *Cyclothone microdon* (Günther)]
ZR 95 (15) : 34.
- Iwai, T. & H. Asano** (1958) M
61-10086
Sci. Rep. Yokosuka Mus., (3) : 5-13
On the luminous cardinal fish, *Apogon ellioti* Day
ZR 95 (15) : 34.
- Dietz, R. S.** (1961) M
61-10087
Nature, Lond., 190 (4779) : 854-7
Continent and ocean basin evolution by spreading of the sea floor
Proposes a concept to evaluate sea-floor bathymetry.
- Stolk, A.** (1961) MF
61-10088
Nature, Lond., 190 (4779) : 926-7
Histochemical analysis of some dehydrogenase systems in the erythrocytes of some lower vertebrates
Gives results of analysis on freshwater teleosts, amphibians and reptiles.
- Carlisle, D. B. & N. Tregenza** (1961) M
61-10089
Nature, Lond., 190 (4779) : 931
A hermit crab new to Britain
Reports the appearance on the southern coast of Cornwall, in 1960, of large numbers of *Clibanarius misanthropus* (Risso); there are evidences that they can breed successfully.
- Wolff, T.** (1961) M
61-10090
Nature, Lond., 190 (4779) : 931-2
A bathyal-abyssal hermit crab with a calcified asymmetrical abdomen
Considers morphology and taxonomic position of *Probebebi mirabilis*, caught by 'Galathea' Deep-sea Expedition in Pacific Ocean, off Central America.

REFERENCES

- M
61-10091
- Edmundson, A. B. & C. H. W. Hirs** (1961)
Nature, Lond., 190 (4777) : 663-5
 The amino-acid sequence of sperm whale myoglobin. Chemical studies
- M
61-10092
- Packard, A.** (1961)
Nature, Lond., 19 (4777) : 736-7
 Sucker display of *Octopus*
- Describes aquarium observations on *O. vulgaris* as signalling device during courtship and copulation or as a recognition signal.
- F
61-10093
- Stott, B.** (1961)
Nature, Lond., 190 (4777) : 737-8
 Movement of coarse fish in rivers
- Based on marking experiments; suggestion is made that the roach population in the river Mole is formed by a sedentary and a mobile fraction. This explains the apparently speedy recolonization of waterways.
- M
61-10094
- Morris, J. & B. L. Anderson** (Ed.) (1960)
 Halifax, Nova Scotia Research Foundation, 220 p.
 Selected bibliography on algae, No. 5, containing an author index to numbers 1 to 5
- Co 1952 Nova Scotia Research Foundation, Halifax. Selective bibliography mostly containing references to articles appeared in 1957-58. Lists some earlier papers as well. References are classified under subject heading only. Incl. author index to entries.
- F
61-10095
- Filho, H. Moreira** (1960)
Bol. Univ. Paraná (Bot.), (1) : 27 p.
 Diatomáceas no trato digestivo da *Tegula viridula* Gmelin (Chrystophyta-Bacillariophyceae) (Diatoms in the digestive tract of *Tegula viridula* Gmelin (Chrystophyta-Bacillariophyceae))
- List of spp. with notes on their ecology, frequency, sizes and distribution.
- MF
61-10096
- Pugh, G. J. F.** (1961)
Nature, Lond., 190 (4780) : 1032-3
 Fungal colonization of a developing salt marsh
- Describes observations made at Gibraltar Point, Lincolnshire.
- M
61-10097
- NAS/NRC (US). Committee on Polar Research** (1961)
 Washington, D.C., 162 p.
 Science in Antarctica. Part 1: the life sciences in Antarctica
- Contains a chapter on "General ecology and physiology of antarctic fishes" and detailed bibliography covering the life sciences.

- NAS/NRC (US). Committee on Polar Research** (1961) M
61-10098
 Washington, D.C., 131 p.
 Science in Antarctica. Part 2: the physical sciences in Antarctica
 Co 61-10097.

- Wilson, J. Y.** (1961) MF
61-10099
Nature, Lond., 190 (4781) : 1064-5
 Ghana Science Association

No 61-082me, and papers presented. Incl. references to papers: "Conservation of natural resources in Ghana", by A. Foggie; general paper on "Seas and oceans" by Prof. McCallien; and a paper on "Outboard motor as a prime mover in the development of fisheries in Ghana", by E. A. Kwei.

- Rucker, J. B. & J. W. Valentine** (1961) M
61-10100
Nature, Lond., 190 (4781) : 1099-100
 Salinity response of trace element concentration in *Crassostrea virginica*

- Baillien, M. & E. Schoffeniels** (1961) G
61-10101
Nature, Lond., 190 (4781) : 1107-8
 Origin of the potential difference in the intestinal epithelium of the turtle
 Describes experiments on *Testudo hermanni* J. F. Gmelin.

- Gilvarry, J. J.** (1961) M
61-10102
Nature, Lond., 190 (4781) : 1048-53
 The origin of ocean basins and continents

Presents an hypothesis of the mode of formation of ocean basins, as the result of explosive impact of large meteorites at a pristine time when the hydrosphere covered the earth.

- U.K. Institute of Seaweed Research** (1961) M
61-10103
Rep. Inst. Seaweed Res., 1960 : 23 p.

Review of the activities of the institute, incl. technical and information service and scientific research; list of publications incl.

- Evans, J. H.** (1961) FG
61-10104
Nature, Lond., 191 (4783) : 53-5
 A phytoplankton multi-sampler and its use in lake Victoria

Describes and ill. new instrument, its testing and calibration, and first results.

REFERENCES

- Matsuno, T. & T. Yamanouchi** (1961) M
61-10105
Nature, Lond., 191 (4783) : 75-6
 A new triterpenoid sapogenin of animal origin (sea cucumber)
- Ci 28-1707BO. Further analysis of "holothurin" from *Holothuria*, toxic to fish.
- Voorhis, A. D.** (1961) M
61-10106
Nature, Lond., 191 (4784) : 157-8
 Evidence of an eastward equatorial undercurrent in the Atlantic from measurements of current shear
- Observations made Mar. 1961 from R.V. 'Chain'.
- Lord, F. M.** (1959) G
61-10107
Psychometrika, 24 : 283-302
 An approach to mental test theory
- STA 2 (2) 2/260.
- Danskin, J. M.** (1959) G
61-10108
 Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Aero. Res. Labs., WADC Tech. Note, 59-409 : 31 p.
 The theory of reconnaissance
- STA 2 (2) 2/381-382.
- Shentyakov, V. A.** (Slade, M. Transl.) (1960)* MF
61-10109
Transl. C.S.I.R.O., (4898) : 35 p.
 Reactions of fishes in alternating current electric fields
- En 60-2226. Available from Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
- Bogdanova, A. K. & L. N. Kropachev** (Flagg, R. Transl.) (1960)* M
61-10110
 13 p.
 Tidal circulation and its role in the hydrological regime of the Black Sea
- En 60-4819. Available from Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
- Martynov, V. T.** (Flagg, R. Transl.) (1960)* M
61-10111
 12 p.
 The appearance of underwater landslides on the echo tape
- En 60-5724. Available from Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
- Denisov, A. S.** (1958)* M
61-10112
Probl. Arkt., Leningr., (5) : 19-26
 Prichiny izmeneniia temperatury vody Nordkapskogo techeniia (Causes of variation in the water temperature of the Nordkapp current)

- M
- Denisov, A. S.** (Townsend, C. E. Transl.) (1960)* 61-10113
11 p.
Causes of variation in the water temperature of the Nordkapp current
En 61-10112. Available from Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
- M
- Laykhtman, D. L. & Iu. P. Doronin** (1959)* 61-10114
Trud. arkt. Inst., 226 : 61-5
Koeffitsient turbulentnogo obmena v more i otsenka potoka tepla iz okeanicheskikh vod (The coefficient of turbulent exchange in the sea, and an estimates of the heat flow from ocean waters)
- M
- Laykhtman, D. L. & Iu. P. Doronin** (Holden, R. M. Transl.) 61-10115
(1960)*
7 p.
The coefficient of turbulent exchange in the sea, and an estimate of the heat flow from ocean waters
En 61-10114. Available from Library of Congress, Washington.
- M
- Maksimov, I. V.** (1960)* 61-10116
Probl. Arkt., Leningr., (2) : 5-16
Nekotorye voprosy izucheniia mnogoletnikh kolebanii obshchei ledovitosti Arkticheskikh morei (Some problems of studying the perennial variations of the total ice cover in the Arctic seas)
- M
- Maksimov, I. V.** (Holden, R. M. Transl.) (1960)* 61-10117
17 p.
Some problems of studying the perennial variations of the total ice cover in the Arctic seas
En 61-10116. Available from Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
- M
- Shuleykin, V. V., V. G. Gushchin & P. I. Peskov** (Flagg, R. Transl.) 61-10118
(1959)*
16 p.
Fluctuations in the heat balance of the Atlantic Ocean
En 59-6916. Available from Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
- M
- Timofeev, V. T.** (1958)* 61-10119
Probl. Arkt., Leningr., (5) : 27-31
O 'vozraste' Atlanticheskikh vod v Arkticheskom basseine (The 'age' of Atlantic water in the Arctic basin)
- M
- Timofeev, V. T.** (Flagg, R. Transl.) (1960)* 61-10120
7 p.
The 'age' of Atlantic water in the Arctic basin
En 61-10119. Available from Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

REFERENCES

- M
61-10121
- Matrosov, I. R.** (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)*
PST Cat. No. 66, 14 p.
Increasing the effectiveness of trawl-boards by a slotted design which produces the necessary moments of force
En 60-6886. Available from Office of Technical Services, Washington, D.C.
- MG
61-10122
- Cassinis, G.** (1961)
Ric. sci., 1 (1) : 1-4
Vito Volterra, fondatore del Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche (Vito Volterra, founder of "Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche")
Short biography.
- M
61-10123
- Gordienko, P. A.** (1958)*
Probl. Severa, (1)
(Ice drift in the central part of the Arctic Ocean). *Ru*
- M
61-10124
- Gordienko, P. A.** (1960)*
Probl. Severa (En Transl.), (1)
Ice drift in the central part of the Arctic Ocean
En 61-10123. Available from National Research Council, Sussex Drive, Ottawa.
- M
61-10125
- Lappo, S. D.** (1958)*
Probl. Severa, (1)
(The rotation of drifting ice floes). *Ru*
- M
61-10126
- Lappo, S. D.** (1960)*
Probl. Severa (En Transl.), (1)
The rotation of drifting ice floes
En 61-10125. Available from National Research Council, Sussex Drive, Ottawa.
- M
61-10127
- Drogaytsev, A. A.** (1958)*
Probl. Severa, (1)
(Winter cooling of Arctic seas). *Ru*
- M
61-10128
- Drogaytsev, A. A.** (1960)*
Probl. Severa (En Transl.), (1)
Winter cooling of Arctic seas
En 61-10127. Available from National Research Council, Sussex Drive, Ottawa.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-10129
- Antonov, V. S. (1960)***
Probl. Severa (En Transl.), (1)
 The role of continental drainage in the current regime of the Arctic Ocean
En 59-7757. Available from National Research Council, Sussex Drive, Ottawa.
- MF
61-10130
- Uspenskii, S. M. (1958)***
Probl. Severa, (1)
 (The wealth and conservation of the animal resources of the Soviet Arctic).
Ru
- MF
61-10131
- Uspenskii, S. M. (1960)***
Probl. Severa (En Transl.), (1)
 The wealth and conservation of the animal resources of the Soviet Arctic
En 61-10130. Available from National Research Council, Sussex Drive, Ottawa.
- M
61-10132
- Dent, J. N. & J. M. Dodd (1961)**
J. Endocrin., 22 (4) : 395-402
 Some effects of mammalian thyroid stimulating hormone, elasmobranch pituitary gland extracts and temperature on thyroidal activity in newly hatched dogfish (*Scyliorhinus caniculus*)
- M
61-10133
- Woodhead, A. D. (1961)**
J. Endocrin., 22 (4) : 421-32
 Assays for gonadotrophins in the pituitary gland of the Arctic cod, *Gadus morhua* L., and the presence of a gonadotrophic antagonist
- M
61-10134
- Takahashi, N. & F. Egami (1961)**
Biochem. J., 80 (2) : 384-6
 Hydrolysis of polysaccharide sulphate esters by a sulphatase preparation from *Charonia lampas*
 Cellulose polysulphate and charonin sulphate were rapidly desulphated by the cellulose polysulphatase of the enzyme preparation. Heparin, amylose polysulphate, glycogen sulphate and polysaccharide sulphates from a seaweed, *Chondrus* sp., from sea urchin eggs and from the marine gastropod *Busycon* were hardly affected.
- M
61-10135
- Lloyd, P. F. & K. O. Lloyd (1961)**
 Communication presented at the 405th Meeting of the Biochemical Society, University of Birmingham, Edgbaston, 28 and 29 April 1961, (3)
 The sulphatases of *Patella vulgata*

- M
- Bourcart, J., M. Genneseaux & E. Klimek** (1961) 61-10136
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 253 (1) : 19-24
 Les canyons sous-marins de Banyuls et leur remplissage sédimentaire
 (The submarine canyons of Banyuls and their sedimentary filling)
- M
- Boillot, G.** (1961) 61-10137
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 253 (1) : 156-8
 Sur une nouvelle fosse de la Manche occidentale, la " fosse de l'île Vierge "
 (On a new trench in the western Channel, the " trench of Vierge Island ")
- M
- Mallet, L.** (1961) 61-10138
C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 253 (1) : 168-70
 Recherche des hydrocarbures polybenzéniques du type benzo-3,4 pyrène
 dans la faune des milieux marins (Manche, Atlantique et Méditerranée)
 (Research on the polybenzene hydrocarbons of the type benzo-3.4 pyrene in
 the fauna of the marine habitat, Channel, Atlantic and Mediterranean)
- Analyses of *Mytilus*, *Ostrea*, *Solen*, *Cordium*, *Posidonia*, shrimps, *Tapes*.
- F
- Okada, Y.** (1959) 61-10139
J. Fac. Fish. Univ. Mie, 4 (1) : 1-266
 Studies on the freshwater fishes of Japan. 1. General part
- Annotations on previous studies; historical survey of freshwater fisheries and
 fishing gear; geographical distribution of freshwater fishes in Japan and
 adjacent territories.
- F
- Okada, Y.** (1960) 61-10140
J. Fac. Fish. Univ. Mie, 4 (2) : 267-588
 Studies on the freshwater fishes of Japan. 2. Special part
- Co 61-10139. Systematic account, ill. descriptions, some remarks on habits
 and behaviour.
- M
- Suzuki, A. & T. Morio** (1960) 61-10141
Rep. Nankai Fish. Res. Lab., (12) : 1-13
 (Serological studies of the races of tuna. 14. The blood groups of the
 bigeye tuna). *Ni En*
- Experimental results on blood samples of *Eumakaira nigra* Nakamura and
Marlina marlina Jordan and Hill collected in the Indian and Pacific Oceans.
- M
- Fujii, Y., K. Mimoto & S. Higasa** (1960) 61-10142
Rep. Nankai Fish. Res. Lab., (12) : 14-22
 (Biochemical studies on the races of tuna. 4. Several investigations on
 the treatment of samples in determination of the base composition of testis
 DNA, Part 1). *Ni En*
- Influence of variation of storage temperature and concentration of extrac-
 tive NaCl solution on base composition, using yellowtail and southern bluefin.

- Fujii, Y., K. Mimoto & S. Higasa** (1960) M
61-10143
Rep. Nankai Fish. Res. Lab., (12) : 23-32
 (Biochemical studies on the races of tuna. 5. The base composition of DNA of tuna, Part 1). *Ni En*

Co 61-10142. Comparison of base composition of DNA in yellowfin, bigeye, indo maguro, and goshu maguro.

- Shimidu, Y. & S. Higasa** (1960) M
61-10144
Rep. Nankai Fish. Res. Lab., (12) : 33-44
 (Biochemical studies on the growth and maturation of fish. 12. Some notes on riboflavins in the liver and the kidney of tunas and marlins). *Ni En*

Co 60-9147. Relation between body length, sex, means of death, fishing ground, and riboflavin content.

- Kato, A. & Y. Kurohiji** (1960) M
61-10145
Rep. Nankai Fish. Res. Lab., (12) : 45-51
 (A midwater trawl for collecting juveniles). *Ni En*

Ill. description.

- Tatsuki, K. et al.** (1960) M
61-10146
Rep. Nankai Fish. Res. Lab., (12) : 52-7
 (Ecological study of tunas in the Kinan area. 1. Length frequency distributions and hooked rates of bigeye tuna). *Ni En*

Comparison of seasonal changes of size composition and hooked rate, and relation between this and migration of the fish.

- Tatsuki, K. et al.** (1960) M
61-10147
Rep. Nankai Fish. Res. Lab., (12) : 58-62
 (Ecological study of tunas in the Kinan area. 2. Annual changes of hooked rate and size composition of bigeye tuna). *Ni En*

Co 61-10146. Relation between modal groups of age and size composition, annual fluctuation of abundance 1950-4, annual variation in hooked rate.

- Yabuta, Y., M. Yukinawa & Y. Warashina** (1960) M
61-10148
Rep. Nankai Fish. Res. Lab., (12) : 63-74
 (Growth and age of yellowfin tuna. 2. Age determination (scale method)). *Ni En*

Relation between fork length and scale measurement, comparison of scale measurement of age determination with length frequency, weight frequency, and tagging.

- M
61-10149
- Watanabe, H.** (1960)
Rep. Nankai Fish. Res. Lab., (12) : 75-84
 (Regional differences in food composition of the tunas and marlins from several oceanic areas). *Ni En*
- Analysis of contents of tuna and marlin stomachs by type of organism found and geographical area where taken, comparison of diets in different regions.
- M
61-10150
- Ueyanagi, S.** (1960)
Rep. Nankai Fish. Res. Lab., (12) : 85-96
 (On the larvae and the spawning areas of the shirokajiki, *Marlina marlina* (Jordan & Hill)). *Ni En*
- Ill. description of three specimens, identification, and discussion of spawning areas.
- M
61-10151
- Ueyanagi, S.** (1960)
Rep. Nankai Fish. Res. Lab., (12) : 97-8
 (Preliminary note on the larvae of the shortnosed spearfish, *Tetrapturus angustirostris* (Tanaka)). *Ni En*
- M
61-10152
- Anon.** (1961)
Hydrogr. Bull., Tokyo, (66) : 153 p.
 Tables of results from oceanographic observation in 1958
- Co 61-01030. Tabulated physical-chemical and biological data in the North Pacific.
- M
61-10153
- Sullivan, G. E.** (1961)
Aust. J. Zool., 9 (2) : 219-57
 Functional morphology, micro-anatomy, and histology of the "Sydney cockle", *Anadara trapezia* (Deshayes) (Lamellibranchia: Arcidae)
- M
61-10154
- Green, A. J. A.** (1961)
Aust. J. Zool., 9 (2) : 258-365
 A study of Tasmanian Oniscoidea (Crustacea: Isopoda)
- Confirmation of occurrence in Tasmania of 7 of the 8 spp. previously recorded; 10 new spp. are established; and a key to the families found in Tasmania is given.
- M
61-10155
- Gamo, S.** (1961)
Zool. Mag., Tokyo, 70 (4) : 105-9
 (On two new species of cumacean Crustacea, genus *Gynodiastylis* (Diastylidae) from Sagami Bay). *Ni En*
- Ill. description of *Gynodiastylis platycarpus* n. sp., and *G. rotundicaudatus* n. sp.

- Yamaguchi, M. et al.** (1961) M
61-10156
Zool. Mag., Tokyo, 70 (4) : 115-9
 (On the nature of carbohydrazase and protease of salivary gland and mid-gut gland in the marine gastropod, *Babylonia japonica* Reeve. 1). Ni En
- Yamaguchi, M. et al.** (1961) M
61-10157
Zool. Mag., Tokyo, 70 (4) : 120-4
 (On the nature of carbohydrazase and protease of the salivary gland and mid-gut gland in marine gastropod, *Babylonia japonica* Reeve. 2). Ni
 Co 61-10156.
- Marlow, B. J.** (1961) M
61-10158
Aust. Mus. Mag., 13 (10) : 309-13
 Whale marking
 Purpose and general principles of whale marking, biology of humpback whales, marking techniques in Australia.
- Whitley, G. P.** (1961) F
61-10159
Aust. Mus. Mag., 13 (10) : 332-7
 The freshwater gudgeons of temperate Australia
 Ill. description of four genera.
- Malcolm, W. B.** (1961) MF
61-10160
Fish. News Lett. Aust., 20 (7) : 19-22
 The Australian salmon
 Distribution and description of populations of *Arripis trutta* (Bloch and Schneider); biology, spawning, migration.
- Jones, N. R. & J. Murray** (1961) M
61-10161
Z. vergl. Physiol., 44 (2) : 174-83
 Nucleotide concentration in codling (*Gadus callarias*) muscle passing through *rigor mortis* at 0°
 Comparisons of post-mortem changes in acid-soluble nucleotides of muscle from rested or exhausted codling.
- Resek, J.** (1961) M
61-10162
N.Z. J. Sci., 4 (1) : 107-15
 A note on fishes from the Ross Sea, Antarctica
 Identification of 92 fishes obtained during the New Zealand Oceanographic Institute survey of the Ross Sea in Jan. 1959; distribution according to station.

REFERENCES

- M
- Burnet, A. M. R.** (1961) 61-10163
N.Z. J. Sci., 4 (1) : 151-61
 An electric fishing machine with pulsatory direct current
- Electrical constant for fishing with an earth-return system; description of boat-mounted unit for use by three operators; and automatic control circuits.
- M
- Norris, R. E.** (1961) 61-10164
N.Z. J. Sci., 4 (1) : 162-88
 Observations on phytoplankton organisms collected on the N.Z.O.I. Pacific cruise, Sep. 1958
- Identification, description, and distribution of phytoplankton collected between New Zealand, and the Tonga and Fijii Islands.
- M
- Brindze, R.** (1960) 61-10165
 New York, Random House, 145 p.
 All about undersea exploration
- BA 36A (10) 29134.
- F
- Sharma, G. P., R. Parshad & R. P. Nayyar** (1960) 61-10166
Res. Bull. Punjab Univ., 11 (1/2) : 99-103
 Chromosome number and meiosis in three species of fishes
- BA 36A (10) 29281. *Gambusia affinis* (Cyprinodontidae) has the diploid set of 46 chromosomes, while *Esomus danrica* and *Danio* (*Brachydanio*) *rerio* (Cyprinoidae) have 50 each.
- F
- Carson, C. E. & K. M. Hussey** (1960) 61-10167
Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., 67 : 336-45
 Hydrodynamics in some Arctic lakes
- BA 36A (10) 29577.
- F
- Clampitt, P. T., E. L. Waffle & R. V. Bovbjerg** (1960) 61-10168
Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., 67 : 553-68
 An ecological reconnaissance of the bottom fauna, Millers Bay, Lake West Okoboji
- BA 36A (10) 29578.
- F
- Damann, K. E.** (1960) 61-10169
Trans. Amer. micr. Soc., 79 (4) : 397-404
 Plankton studies of Lake Michigan. 2. Thirty-three years of continuous plankton and coliform bacteria data collected from Lake Michigan at Chicago, Illinois
- BA 36A (10) 29579.

F

Tash, J. C. & K. B. Armitage (1960)

61-10170

Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull., 41 : 657-90

A seasonal survey of the vertical movements of some zooplankters in Leavenworth County State Lake, Kansas

BA 36A (10) 29585.

F

Smith, I. W. (1961)

61-10171

J. gen. Microbiol., 24 (2) : 247-52A disease of finnock due to *Vibrio anguillarum*BA 36A (10) 29590. A disease of immature *Salmo trutta* is described.

F

Srivastava, V. K. (1959)

61-10172

Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. India, 29 (4) : 217-23

Studies on fresh water bottom fauna. 3. The correlation between bottom fauna and the food of fishes

BA 36A (10) 29604.

F

Ionova, V. A. (1960)

61-10173

Vestn. mosk. Univ. (Biol.), (2) : 22-30

Metodika opredeleniia sutochnogo ratsiona molodi nekorotkykh karpovykh ryb v polevykh usloviakh (Method of estimating daily feed intake of young of several cyprinids in field conditions)

NAR 31 (1) 949. Spp. studied were *Rutilus rutilus caspicus*, *Scardinius erythrophthalmus*, *Abramis* sp. and *Blicca bjoerkna*, netted at 2-h intervals for 24 h on days in Aug. 1957 and Jul. 1958 in the northern Caspian.

F

Vavilkin, A. S. (1960)

61-10174

Izv. timiriazev. sel.-khov. Akad., (3) : 187-95

Pitanie linei v usloviakh prudovogo khoziaistva (Nutrition of tench in ponds)

NAR 31 (1) 950. Food of tench was studied in summer.

F

Mathieu, Y. (1960)

61-10175

Bull. agric. Congo belge, 51 : 661-82L'alimentation artificielle du *Tilapia zillii* (Artificial feeding of *Tilapia zillii*)

NAR 31 (1) 951.

- Frolova, L. K.** (1960) MF
61-10176
Z. obshch. Biol., 21 : 301-5
Nekotorye voprosy povedeniia radiaktivnogo kobal'ta v organizme ryb
(Behaviour of radioactive cobalt in the body of fish). En
NAR 31 (1) 955.
- Brodskii, K. A.** (Slade, M. Transl.) (1960)* M
61-10177
Transl. C.S.I.R.O. (4946) : 40 p.
Phylogenetic relations between certain *Calanus* species (Copepoda) of the
northern and southern hemisphere
En 61-08820. Available from Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
- Lukonina, N. K.** (1960)* MF
61-10178
Zool. Zh., 39 (2) : 176-87
Dinamika populiatsii *Salinus daday* v Aral'skom more (Population
dynamics of diaptomus *Salinus daday* in the Aral Sea)
- Lukonina, N. K.** (Anon. Transl.) (1960)* MF
61-10179
30 p.
Population dynamics of diaptomus *Salinus daday* in the Aral Sea
En 61-10178. Available from Office of Technical Services, Washington, D.C.
- Soskin, I. M.** (Anon. Transl.) (1960)* M
61-10180
10 p.
Oscillations in solar activity as the basis for ultra-long-term forecasting
of hydrological conditions of the sea, using the Barents Sea as example
En 61-04656. Available from Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
- Timofeev, V. T.** (Hope, E. R. Transl.) (1961)* M
61-10181
Directorate of Scientific Information Services, T 349 R, 6 p.
Formation of the bottom waters of the central part of the Arctic basin
En 59-2813. Available from National Research Council, Ottawa, Canada
- Moscow. Tsentral'nyi Institut Prognozov** (1959)* M
61-10182
Trud. tsent. Inst. Prognoz., 91 : 69 p.
Voprosy morskikh gidrometeorologicheskikh prognozov (Problems of
oceanographic hydrometeorologic forecasting)
En review available from Library of Congress, Washington.

M

Moscow. Gosudarstvennyi Okeanograficheskii Institut (1960)* 61-10183
Leningrad, Gidrometeoizdat, 191 p.

Tablitsy prilivov; vody Aziatskoi chasti SSSR i privileiushchikh zarubezhnykh raionov; ch. 1: Prilivy v osnovnykh portakh; ch. 2: Popravki dlia dopolnitel'nykh punktov i garmonicheskie postoiannye prikov (Tide tables; waters of Asiatic USSR and adjacent foreign regions; Pt. 1: Tides in the principal ports; Pt. 2: Corrections for additional stations and harmonic constants of tides)

En review available from Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

M

Ivanov, A. P. et al. (1960)* 61-10184
Trud. okeanogr. Inst., 58 : 319 p.

Gidrometeorologicheskie nabludeniiia na kitoboinom sudne 'Slava-15' antarkticheskoi kitoboinoi flotilii v 1955-58 gg. i glubokovodnye gidrologicheskie nabludeniiia v 1950-51 i 1953-58 gg (Hydrometeorological observations made on board the whaler 'Slava-15' of the Antarctic whaling fleet, 1955-58, and deep-sea hydrological observations, 1950-51 and 1953-58)

En review available from Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

M

Moscow. Gosudarstvennyi Okeanograficheskii Institut (1960)* 61-10185
Trud. okeanogr. Inst., 53 : 114 p.

En review available from Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

M

Timofeev, V. T. (1960)* 61-10186
Leningrad, Gidrometeoizdat, 190 p.

Vodnyie massy arkticheskogo basseina (Water masses of the Arctic basin)

En review available from Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

F

Eygenson, M. S. (Anon. Transl.) (1960)* 61-10187
16 p.

Problem concerning the nature of the solar cycle (and) fluctuations in the level of lake Victoria and the five- to six-year cycle of solar activity

En 561472. Available from Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

M

Miloslavskaja, N. M. (Slessers, M. Transl.) (1959)* 61-10188
7 p.

New warm water mollusks in the fauna of eastern Murman

En 583310. Available from Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

REFERENCES

- Vinberg, G. G.** (Fry, F. E. J. Transl.) (1960)* MF
248 p. 61-10189
Rate of metabolism and food requirements of fishes
En 1956 Vinberg, G. G. of orig. Ru. Available from National Research Council, Ottawa, Canada.
- Anon.** (1960)* MF
Met. *Gidrol.*, 1960 (8) : 56-9 61-10190
Literatura po meteorologii, gidrologii i okeanografii (Literature on meteorology, hydrology and oceanography.—Continuation)
- Anon.** (Anon. Transl.) (1961)* MF
11 p. 61-10191
Literature on meteorology, hydrology and oceanography.—Continuation
En 61-10190. Available from the Office of Technical Services, Washington, D.C.
- Anon.** (1960)* MF
Met. *Gidrol.*, 1960 (5) : 56-8 61-10192
Literatura po meteorologii, gidrologii i okeanografii za 1959 g (Literature on meteorology, hydrology and oceanography for 1959.—Continuation)
- Anon.** (Anon. Transl.) (1960)* MF
10 p. 61-10193
Literature on meteorology, hydrology and oceanography for 1959.—Continuation
En 61-10192. Available from Office of Technical Services, Washington, D.C.
- Anon.** (1960)* MF
Met. *Gidrol.*, 1960 (10) : 55-8 61-10194
Literatura po meteorologii, gidrologii i okeanografii za 1959 g (Literature on meteorology, hydrology and oceanography in 1959.—Continuation)
- Anon.** (Anon. Transl.) (1961)* MF
11 p. 61-10195
Literature on meteorology, hydrology and oceanography in 1959.—Continuation
En 61-10194. Available from the Office of Technical Services, Washington, D.C.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Komova, O. N.** (1958)* M
61-10196
Probl. Severa, (1) : 330-6
 (Heat advection in the center of the arctic basin in winter). *Ru*
- Komova, O. N.** (Slessers, M. Transl.) (1959)* M
61-10197
 16 p.
 Heat advection in the center of the arctic basin in winter
En 61-10196. Available from Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
- Churkina, N. A.** (Slessers, M. Transl.) (1959)* M
61-10198
 10 p.
 The drift of buoys in the central Arctic and in the arctic seas
En 59-7756. Data are presented concerning buoys cast into the arctic seas from expedition vessels beginning in 1949, and recovered within the past five years. Available from the Office of Technical Services, Washington, D.C.
- Gordienko, P. A. & A. F. Laktionov** (1960)* M
61-10199
Izv. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (geogr.), (5) : 22-33
 (Principal results of the latest oceanographic research in the Arctic basin).
Ru
- Gordienko, P. A. & A. F. Laktionov** (Hope, E. R. Transl.) (1961)* M
61-10200
 14 p.
 Principal results of the latest oceanographic research in the arctic basin
En 61-10199. Available from the National Research Council, Ottawa, Canada.
- Ivanov, S. Z.** (1960)* M
61-10201
Sudostroenie, 26 (8) : 48-50
 (Improvement in the technology of testing trawlers equipped with variable pitch propellers). *Ru*
- Ivanov, S. Z.** (Kassell, B. M. Transl.) (1960)* M
61-10202
 Bureau of Ships Transl., (733) : 9 p.
 Improvement in the technology of testing trawlers equipped with variable pitch propellers
En 61-10201. Available from Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
- Moscow. Gosudarstvennyi Okeanograficheskii Institut** (1960)* M
61-10203
Trud. okeanogr. Inst., 51 : 68 p.
 Voprosy morskoi meteorologii (Problems in marine meteorology)
 En review available from Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

- Kostiamin, B. N. et al. (1960)*** M
61-10204
60 p.
Primenenie ul'trazvuka na morskoye transporte (Use of ultrasound in marine transportation)
En review available from Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
- Ecker, L. (Anon. Transl.) (1961)*** MF
61-10205
339 p.
Geology, botany, geography, zoology, ichthyology, and ornithology: glossary of Russian terms
En orig. Ru. Available from Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
- Osmanov, S. O. (1959)*** MF
61-10206
Trud. soveshch. ikhtiol. Komm., (9) : 192-7
Parazitofauna i parazitarnyye bolezni ryb Aral'skogo moria (Parasitofauna and parasitic diseases of fish of the Aral Sea)
- Osmanov, S. O. (Anon. Transl.) (1961)*** MF
61-10207
16 p.
Parasitofauna and parasitic diseases of fish of the Aral Sea
En 61-10206. Available from Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
- Kucherov, N. V. & M. S. Sternzat (1959)** M
61-10208
Trud. arkt. Inst., 226-5-18
Apparatura i metodika issledovaniy na 'Severnyy Polus-4' i 'Severnyy Polus-5' (The apparatus and method of investigations at stations 'North Pole-4' and 'North Pole-5')
Task of the stations was to obtain experimental data on the heat balance of the central Arctic.
- Kucherov, N. V. & M. S. Sternzat (Holden, R. M. Transl.) (1960)*** M
61-10209
18 p.
The apparatus and method of investigations at stations 'North Pole-4' and 'North Pole-5'
En 61-10208. Available from Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
- Bowen, B. K. (1961)** M
61-10210
Rep. Fish. Dep. W. Aust., (1) : 15 p.
The Shark Bay fishery on snapper *Chrysophrys unicolor* (Quoy and Gaimard)
Description of the fishery; annual production; 1960 season, duration, catch, length and weight frequencies, weather; trap-fishing.

- Crescent Engineering & Research Co.** (1961) M
61-10211
CERCO oceanogr. Abstr. Bull., 1 (1) : unpag.

New bibliographic periodical gives references and short informative abstracts on articles in field of physical and chemical oceanography, in subject classified order, under following main headings: Oceanographic exploration; Marine biology; Photography; Chemical oceanography; Physical oceanography; Meteorology; Hydrographic surveys; Geology; Ordnance; Detection and communication devices.

- Anon.** (1961) M
61-10212
Electronics, January 20 : 26
 Depths probed electronically by Soviet research submarine
 OAB 1 (1).

- LaFond, E. C.** (1961) M
61-10213
Proc. U.S. nav. Inst., 86 (9) : 90-6
 Arctic oceanography

OAB 1 (1). Investigations by nuclear submarines, 'Nautilus' and 'Skate' cover observations of ice thickness, biological populations, temperature and salinity, and bottom topography.

- Menkes, J. H.** (1961) F
61-10214
Nature, Lond., 191 (4785) : 285-6
 Side-reactions during hydrogenolysis of 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones of aromatic keto-acids

Experiments on responses of nerves to palatal organ of *Cyprinus carpio*.

- Slobodkin, L. B. & S. Richman** (1961) MF
61-10215
Nature, Lond., 191 (4785) : 299
 Calories/gm. in species of animals

Data from bomb calorimeter for *Artemia*, *Succinea*, *Leptodora*, *Chlorohydra*, *Hydra*, *Trigriopus*, *Lebistes*.

- Demel, K. & W. Piatek** (Kulerski, W. Transl.) (1960)* M
61-10216
 20 p.
 Cod catches in the Bay of Gdansk in 1949-53 in the aspect of hydrographic and climatic factors

En 59-2923. Available from the Office of Technical Services, Washington, D.C.

- M
- Rumiantsev, A. I.** (Anon. Transl.) (1961)* 61-10217
7 p.
Destruction of the reproductive organs of herring caused by ultrasound under natural conditions
- En* 61-07135. Available from the Office of Technical Services, Washington, D.C.
- F
- Koreneva, T. A.** (1959)* 61-10218
Trud. vsesoiuz. gidrobiol. Obshch., 9 : 108-20
Ob otkladke iaits samkami Pelepiinae (Diptera, Tendipedidae) v Uchinskoy vodokhranilishche (Egg-laying by the Pelopiinae (Diptera, Tendipedidae) in the Uchinskii reservoir)
- F
- Koreneva, T. A.** (Anon. Transl.) (1961)* 61-10219
18 p.
Egg-laying by the Pelopiinae (Diptera, Tendipedidae) in the Uchinskii reservoir
- En* 61-10218. Available from Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
- M
- Shuleikin, V. V.** (1960)* 61-10220
Izv. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (geofiz.), (7) : 1013-21
(Calculation of the possible dimensions of waves in Atlantic hurricanes). *Ru*
- M
- Gurvich, A. S.** (1960)* 61-10221
Izv. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (geofiz.), (7) : 1042-55
(Frequency spectra and probability distribution functions of the vertical component of wind velocity). *Ru*
- M
- Shuleikin, V. V. & A. S. Gurvich** (Anon. Transl.) (1961)* 61-10222
39 p.
Soviet developments in geophysics, selected articles
- En* 61-10220 and 61-10221. Available from the Office of Technical Services, Washington, D.C.
- MF
- Antikhovich, G.** (Anon. Transl.) (1961)* 61-10223
6 p.
A method of determining distances to points lying on the surface of water (from one station of the azimuth instrument and without setting the stadia rod)
- En* 1934 Antikhovich, G. of orig. *Ru*. Available from the Office of Technical Services, Washington, D.C.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Solov'ev, V. F., L. S. Kulakova & G. V. Agapova** (1959)* MF 61-10224
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.R., 129 (5) : 1126-9
 (New data on the tectonic structure of the bottom of the south Caspian Sea). *Ru*
- Solov'ev, V. F., L. S. Kulakova & G. V. Agapova** (Anon. MF 61-10225
 Transl.) (1961)*
 5 p.
 New data on the tectonic structure of the bottom of the south Caspian Sea
En 61-10224. Available from Associated Technical Services, East Orange, New Jersey.
- Lebedev, E. A.** (1959)* M 61-10226
Ryb. Khoz., 35 (2) : 39-42
 O rabote trala v vode (Behavior of a trawl in water)
- Lebedev, E. A.** (Program for Scientific Translations, M 61-10227
 Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)*
 PST Cat. No. 140, 7 p.
 Behavior of a trawl in water
En 61-10226. Available from the Office of Technical Services, Washington, D.C.
- Lestev, A. V. & G. E. Grishchenko** (1959)* M 61-10228
Ryb. Khoz., 35 (2) : 33-9
 Nekotorye voprosy po tipizatsii dal'nevostochnykh tralov (Some suggestions on the standardization of far-eastern trawls)
- Lestev, A. V. & G. E. Grishchenko** (Program for Scientific M 61-10229
 Translations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)*
 PST Cat. No. 141, 11 p.
 Some suggestions on the standardization of far-eastern trawls
En 61-10228. Available from the Office of Technical Services, Washington, D.C.
- Lyapin, N. A.** (1959)* M 61-10230
Ryb. Khoz., 35 (2) : 43-6
 Nashi nabludeniia za rabotoy trala v vode (Our observations on the behavior of the trawl in water)
- Lyapin, N. A.** (Program for Scientific Translations, M 61-10231
 Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)*
 PST Cat. No. 142, 5 p.
 Our observations on the behavior of the trawl in water
En 61-10230.

REFERENCES

- Tarr, H. L. A.** (1960) M
61-10232
Bull. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (124) : 24 p.
 Antibiotics in fish preservation

Describes methods, difficulties, and results of application, and public health aspects.

- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature** (1958) M
61-10233
Opin. int. Comm. zool. Nom., 1F : 1-16

Direction 87. Completion and, in part, correction of the entries on the "Official list of generic names in zoology" in regard to the generic names *Cottus* Linnaeus, 1758, and *Conger* Oken, 1817 (Class Pisces) made by the rulings given respectively in Opinions 77 and 93 published in the period up to the end of 1936 and matters incidental thereto

ZR 95 (15) : 1.

- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature** (1958) M
61-10234
Opin. int. Comm. zool. Nom., 17 (23) : 104A-104J

Resolution supplementary to Opinion 485. On the subject of the relative priority to be assigned to the names *Cheirodon axelrodi* Schultz (L. P.) and *Hyphessobrycon cardinalis* Myers (G. S.) & Weitzman (S. H.) (Class Pisces), both names being published in February, 1956

ZR 95 (15) : 1.

- Adams, T.** (1958) MF
61-10235
Amer. Midl. Nat., 59 : 254-5

The ichthyokinometer, an improved ichthyometer for studying action of chemical agents quantitatively in fish

ZR 95 (15) : 2.

- Al-Hussaini, A. H. & W. Rizkalla** (1958) F
61-10236
Ain Shams Sci. Bull., Cairo, (3) : 165-90

The pancreas and islands of Langerhans in the cichlid fish *Tilapia nilotica* L.
 Ar

ZR 95 (15) : 2.

- Al-Hussaini, A. H. & W. Rizkalla** (1958) F
61-10237
Ain Shams Sci. Bull., Cairo, (3) : 191-214

The gonads of the cichlid fish, *Tilapia nilotica*, L. Ar

ZR 95 (15) : 3.

- Arnoult, J.** (1958) F
61-10238
Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris, 29 : 464-6
 Sur quelques poissons rares et peu connus des eaux douces de France
 (Some rare and little known fishes from the freshwaters in France)
 ZR 95 (15) : 4.
- Augustinsson, K.-B. & A. G. Johnels** (1958) F
61-10239
J. Physiol., 140 : 498-500
 The acetylcholine system of the electric organ of *Malapterurus electricus*
 ZR 95 (15) : 5.
- de Baissac, J.** (1958) MF
61-10240
Rep. Fish. Br. Mauritius, 1956 (14) : 1-13
 ZR 95 (15) : 5.
- Balon, E.** (1958) F
61-10241
Biol. práce, Bratislava, 4 (6) : 1-54
 (The development of the Danube carp *Cyprinus carpio carpio* L. during the prelarval phase and the larval period). *Slovy* De
 ZR 95 (15) : 6.
- Balon, E.** (1958) F
61-10242
Zool. Anz., 160 : 68-73
 Die Entwicklung der Beschuppung des Donau-Wildkarpfens (The scale development of the Danube carp)
 ZR 95 (15) : 6.
- Balon, E.** (1958) F
61-10243
Biul. Zakl. Biol. Staw. Polsk. Akad. Nauk,
 (On the development stages in the life of fishes). *Pl* De
 ZR 95 (15) : 6.
- Bauchot-Boutin, M.-L.** (1958) M?
61-10244
Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris, 30 : 139-43
 Sur *Antennarius pinniceps* Commerson (Téléostéen lophiiforme) et sa signification taxonomique (*Antennarius pinniceps* Commerson, lophoform teleost, and its taxonomic significance)
 ZR 95 (15) : 7.

- Bauer, K.** (1958) F
61-10245
Aquar.-u. Terrar. Z., 11 : 235-8
Eine Meergrundel *Proterorhinus marmoratus* Pallas in Österreich (A sea groundling *Proterorhinus marmoratus* Pallas in Austria)
ZR 95 (15) : 7.
- Bauzá Rullán, J.** (1958) MG
61-10246
Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. (Geol.), 55 : 187-95
Contribución al conocimiento de los otolitos de peces (Contribution to the knowledge of otoliths in fishes)
ZR 95 (15) : 7.
- Biely, N. D.** (1958) F
61-10247
Dopov. Akad. Nauk ukr. SSR, (9) : 1022-6
(Growth of Zander during the first year of life in the Dnieper and closed water basins). Ru En
ZR 95 (15) : 9.
- Biely, N. D.** (1958) F
61-10248
Dopov. Akad. Nauk ukr. SSR, 8 : 897-9
(Intensity and efficacy of Zander nutrition). Ru
ZR 95 (15) : 9.
- Blanc, M.** (1958) M
61-10249
Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris, 30 : 134-8
Sur quelques poissons des Iles Kerguelen rapportés par le Dr. Bourland (On some fishes from the Kerguelen Islands reported by Dr. Bourland)
ZR 95 (15) : 9.
- Bodemer, C. W.** (1958) F
61-10250
J. Morph., 102 : 119-55
The origin and development of the extrinsic ocular muscles in the trout (*Salmo trutta*)
ZR 95 (15) : 9.
- Boulet, P. C.** (1958) MF
61-10251
Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. (A), 17 : 1-131
La perception visuelle du mouvement chez la perche et la seiche (The visual perception of movement in perch and cuttlefish)
ZR 95 (15) : 10.

F

Brown, H. D. (1958)
J. Morph., 103 : 255-74

61-10252

Cellular morphology of the annular ligament of the goldfish, *Carassius auratus*

ZR 95 (15) : 11.

F

Bruun, A. F. & J. Nielsen (1958)
Nat. Hist. Rennell Is., 1 : 221-6
 The freshwater fishes of Rennell Island

61-10253

ZR 95 (15) : 11.

MF

Byczkowska-Smyk, W. (1958)
Zool. Polon., 1957, 8 : 91-111

61-10254

Respiratory surface of the gills in teleosts. 1. The respiratory surface of the gills in the flounder, *Pleuronectes platessa*, and perch, *Perca fluviatilis*

ZR 95 (15) : 12.

M

Cadenat, J. (1958)
Notes afr., (78) : 62-3

61-10255

Notes à propos du grand "requin marteau" *Sphyrna tudes* (Notes with regard to the hammerhead *Sphyrna tudes*)

ZR 95 (15) : 12.

MF

Casasco, E. (1958)
R.C. Accad. Lincei, 25 (8) : 195-7

61-10256

Sull'innervazione recetttrice e vegetativa del labirinto membranoso dei teleostei (The receptive and vegetative innervation of the membranous labyrinth in teleosts)

ZR 95 (15) : 13.

M

Chabanaud, P. (1958)
Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 82 : 326-30

61-10257

Étude d'une sole affectée d'une anomalie pigmentaire apparemment consécutive à un traumatisme (Study of a sole affected with a pigmentary anomaly apparently due to a traumatism)

ZR 95 (15) : 13.

- Chiaffi, G. & E. De Lutio** (1958) F
61-10258
R.C. Accad. Lincei, 23 (8) : 316-9
 Il metabolismo del testosterone da parte di *Lebistes reticulatus* e di *Gambusia holbrooki* : ricerche *in vivo* (The metabolism of testosterone in *Lebistes reticulatus* and *Gambusia holbrooki*: research *in vivo*)
 ZR 95 (15) : 13.
- Chu, K. & T. Chen** (1958) M
61-10259
Quart. J. Taiwan Mus., 11 : 127-9
 On the *Rhynchoconger* eels, with description of a new species
 ZR 95 (15) : 14.
- Chu, K. & C. Tsai** (1958) M
61-10260
Quart. J. Taiwan Mus., 11 : 103-25
 A review of the clupeid fishes of Taiwan, with description of a new species
 ZR 95 (15) : 14.
- Clavert, J. & G. Filogamo** (1958) F
61-10261
C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris, 151 : 1740-2
 Sur la position du noyau de l'ovocyte et du plan de symétrie de l'embryon de *Lebistes reticulatus* (The position of the nucleus in the oöcyte and the symmetric construction of the embryo in *Lebistes reticulatus*)
 ZR 95 (15) : 14.
- Clavert, J. & G. Filogamo** (1958) F
61-10262
C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris, 151 : 2187-9
 Existence, chez *Lebistes reticulatus*, d'une rotation d'orientation de l'oeuf (The existence of a rotation of orientation in the egg of *Lebistes reticulatus*)
 ZR 95 (15) : 14.
- Clavert, J. & J.-P. Zahnd** (1958) M
61-10263
C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris, 151 : 1234-6
 Réalisation expérimentale chez *Xiphophorus helleri*, de certaines modifications hépatiques qui s'observent au cours de la vitellogenèse de la phase de grand accroissement des follicules (Experimental realization of certain hepatic modifications in *Xiphophorus helleri* which can be observed during the vitellogenesis during the phase of the growth of follicles)
 ZR 95 (15) : 14.
- Cole, B. J. et al.** (1958) M
61-10264
Proc. La Acad. Sci., 20 : 13-23
 Tolerance of euryhaline fish forms to dilutions of oil field
 ZR 95 (15) : 15.

M

Cordier, D. & M. Cordier (1958)

61-10265

C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris, 151 : 1909-11Phosphorolyse du glycogène du muscle strié chez les poissons marins
(Phosphorolysis of glycogen in the striated muscle of marine fishes)

ZR 95 (15) : 15.

MG

Lebedev, N. V. (Birkett, L. Transl.) (1961)

61-10266

Fish. Lab., Lowestoft, mimeo, 12 p.

Elementary populations of fishes

En 1946, Lebedev, N. V. Field studies of unit shoals in Caspian, Azov and Black Seas, of *Engraulis*, *Clupeonella* and other fish spp. Observations of size, maturity, gut fullness, haemoglobin, sex ratio, fat content.

MF

Cordier, D. et al. (1958)

61-10267

C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris, 153 : 783-6Étude sur la protéinémie de l'anguille de mer (*Anguilla vulgaris* L.).
Influence de jeûne et de l'asphyxie (Study on the proteinaemia of *Anguilla vulgaris* L. Effect of fasting and suffocation)

ZR 95 (15) : 15.

F

Cordier, D. et al. (1958)

61-10268

C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris, 152 : 1147-9Influence du passage de l'eau douce à l'eau salée sur le taux de l'azote aminé et de l'azote non protéique du plasma chez la tanche (*Tinca vulgaris* L.).
(The influence of the passage from freshwater to saltwater on the contents of amino nitrogen and of non-proteinic nitrogen in the plasma of tench, *Tinca vulgaris* L.)

M

Cordier, G. (1958)

61-10269

C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris, 151 : 1906-8Recherches sur le taux du glycogène cardiaque chez les poissons marins.
Influence de l'anoxie (Investigations of the contents of cardiac glycogen in marine fishes. Influence of anoxia)

ZR 95 (15) : 15.

M

Cortot, H. & B. Rybak (1958)

61-10270

C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris, 151 : 1880-1

Maintien prolongé de la contraction automatique du coeur entier isolé étalé ouvert d'elasmobranches (Prolongated function in elasmobranches of the automatic contraction of the whole heart, isolated, displayed, opened)

ZR 95 (15) : 15.

- Couceiro, A. et al.** (1958) M
61-10271
An. Acad. bras. Cienc., 30 : 75-81
 Distribution de l'acétylcholinestérase dans les diverses régions des organes électriques de l'*Electrophorus electricus* (Distribution of acetylcholinesterase in the different regions of the electrical organs in *Electrophorus electricus*)
 ZR 95 (15) : 15.
- Monteiro, R.** (1958) M
61-10272
Conf. int. Afr. occid., 4 (6) : 207-12
 Heterosomata of Angola. 1. Contribution on the study of the familiar Psettodidae, Citharidae, Paralichthyidae and Bothidae
 ZR 95 (15) : 50.
- Moretti, G. et al.** (1958) F
61-10273
Riv. Biol. Perugia, 50 : 205-14
 Indagini elettroforetiche su proteine muscolari di alcune specie di pesci viventi nel L. Trasimeno (Electrophoretic investigations of muscular proteins in some species of fishes living in Lake Trasimeno)
 ZR 95 (15) : 50.
- Movchan, V. A.** (1958) F
61-10274
Visn. Akad. Nauk ukrain. S.R., 7 : 61-7
 (On the increasing of fish productivity in ponds). *Uk*
 ZR 95 (15) : 51.
- Balls, R.** (1961) M
61-10275
 London, E. Arnold (Publ.) Ltd., 144 p.
 Fish capture
 Texts of author's lectures giving fisherman's experience, views on, and contributions to fisheries research. Describes developments of various types of gears, behaviour of demersal and pelagic N. Atlantic fish spp.; special reference to echo-sounding.
- Munz, F. W.** (1958) M
61-10276
J. Physiol., 140 : 220-35
 Photosensitive pigments from the retinae of certain deep-sea fishes
 ZR 95 (15) : 52.
- Nagar, S. K. & W. M. Khan** (1958) F
61-10277
Proc. Ind. Acad. Sci., 47B : 173-87
 The anatomy and histology of the alimentary canal of *Mastacembelus armatus* (Lacep.)
 ZR 95 (15) : 52.

- Naguib, M.** (1958) F
61-10278
Zool. Anz., 161 : 47-54
 On the structure of the pancreas of *Tilapia nilotica* Boul.
 ZR 95 (15) : 52.
- Nakamura, M. & Y. Kawai** (1958) F
61-10279
Misc. Rep. Res. Inst. nat. Resour. Tokyo, (46-47) : 101-3
 (A list of the fresh-water fishes of Shimokita Peninsula (preliminary report). *Ni* En
 ZR 95 (15) : 53.
- Nakamura, M. & Y. Kawai** (1958) MF
61-10280
Misc. Rep. Res. Inst. nat. Resour. Tokyo, (46-47) : 103-7
 (A land-locked form of *Oncorhynchus masou* (Brevoort) in Ohata River, Homori Prefecture). *Ni* En
 ZR 95 (15) : 53.
- Oliva, O.** (1958) F
61-10281
Vestn. čsl. Spol. zool., 22 : 6-9
 A note on *Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni* (Bogdanow) (Osteichthys, Acipenseridae)
 ZR 95 (15) : 56.
- Oliva, O. & E. Opatrný** (1958) F
61-10282
Čas. nár. Mus., 127 : 191-204
 (Note to the genus *Polypterus* E. Geoffroy St. Hilaire with regard to specimens kept in our collection). *Cs* En
 ZR 95 (15) : 56.
- Oliveira, J. J. & J. dos Santos Pinto** (1958) M
61-10283
Rev. Fac. Ciênc. Lisboa (2C), 6 : 5-14
 Evolution of the average weight of the pilchard (*Sardina pilchardus* Walb.) on the Portugal coasts in the years 1952-1956
 ZR 95 (15) : 56.
- Oliverau, M.** (1958) M
61-10284
Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 82 : 401-17
 Étude anatomique et histologique de la glande thyroïde du thon (*Thunnus thynnus* L. et *Germo alalunga*) (Anatomical and histological study of the thyroid gland in tuna *Thunnus thynnus* L. and *Germo alalunga*)
 ZR 95 (15) : 56.

- Opatrný, E.** (1958) F
61-10285
Čas. nár. Mus., 127 : 139-48
 Príspevek k systematice cejnka malého—*Blicca bjoerkna* (Linnaeus)
 (Contribution to the systematics of the white bream, *Blicca bjoerkna* (Linnaeus)). De
 ZR 95 (15) : 57.
- Paiva, M. U'.** (1958) M
61-10286
Rev. bras. Biol., 18 : 251-66
 Sobre o controle da pirambibu, *Serrasalmus rhombeus* (L., 1766) Lacépède, 1803, no açude Lima Campos (Ico, Ceará), atravei da pesca seletiva (The control of 'pirambibu' *Serrasalmus rhombeus* (L., 1766) Lacépède, 1803, in the reservoir Lima Campos (Ico, Ceará), by means of selective fishing)
 ZR 95 (15) : 58.
- Palayer, P.** (1958) F
61-10287
C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris, 152 : 305-8
 Fixation de phosphore radioactif dans différentes parties du cerveau, notamment dans l'épiphyse, et dans quelques tissus chez la truite arc-en-ciel (*Salmo gairdnerii* (Rich.)) (Fixation of radioactive phosphorus in different parts of the brain, especially in the hypophysis, and in some tissues in rainbow trout *Salmo gairdnerii* (Rich.))
 ZR 95 (15) : 58.
- Palmer, G.** (1958) M
61-10288
J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 55 : 486-9
 Some observations on the fauna of the Maldive Islands. Pt. 5. Fishes
 ZR 95 (15) : 58.
- Paloumpis, A. A.** (1958) F
61-10289
Trans. Ill. Acad. Sci., 50 : 60-4
 The effects of drought conditions on the fish and bottom organisms of two small Oxbow ponds
 ZR 95 (15) : 58.
- Pehrson, T.** (1958) F
61-10290
Acta zool., Stockh., 39 : 241-58
 The early ontogeny of the sensory lines and the dermal skull in *Polypterus*
 ZR 95 (15) : 59.

- Pinto, S. Y.** (1958) M
61-10291
Rev. bras. Biol., 18 : 325-32
 Sobre a espécie-tipo do gênero "*Hypleurochilus*" Gill, 1861 (Actinopterygii, Perciformes, Blenniidae) (A species-type of the genus "*Hypleurochilus*" Gill, 1861 (Actinopterygii, Perciformes, Blenniidae))
 ZR 95 (15) : 60.
- Plessis, J.** (1958) F
61-10292
Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris, 30 : 345-51
 Note préliminaire sur le sang de *Protopterus annectens* (Owen, 1839) (Preliminary note on the blood of *Protopterus annectens* (Owen, 1839))
 ZR 95 (15) : 60.
- Poll, M.** (1958) F
61-10293
Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., 57 : 388-92
 Description d'un poisson aveugle nouveau du Congo Belge, appartenant à la famille des Mastacembelidae (Description of a new blind fish from the Belgian Congo, belonging to the family Mastacembelidae)
 ZR 95 (15) : 60.
- Poll, M. & J. Lambert** (1958) F
61-10294
Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., 58 : 328-39
 Un cyprinodontide et un clariide nouveaux de la grande forêt congolaise (A cyprinodont and a clariiid new to the Congolese forest)
 ZR 95 (15) : 60.
- Porumb, I. I. & F. I. Porumb** (1958) M
61-10295
Anal. stiint. Univ. Al. I. Cuza, 4 (1) : 77-101
 (Contributions to the study of the biology of pelagic fishes off the Rumanian coast of the Black Sea). Ro Fr
 ZR 95 (15) : 61.
- Postel, E.** (1958) M
61-10296
Bull. Soc. Sci. Bretagne, 31 : 107-11
 Contributions à l'étude de la biologie de quelques Scombridae de l'Atlantique tropico-oriental (Contribution to the study of the biology of some Scombridae from the tropical western Atlantic)
 ZR 95 (15) : 61.
- Ramaswami, L. S. & B. I. Sundararaj** (1958) F
61-10297
Acta anat., 32 : 230-4
 Induced spawning in the catfish *Heteropneustes* with mammalian chorionic gonadotrophins
 ZR 95 (15) : 62.

REFERENCES

- M
61-10298
- Randall, J. E.** (1958)
J. Wash. Acad. Sci., 48 : 100-8
 Two new species of *Anampses* from the Hawaiian Islands, with notes on other labrid fishes of this genus
 ZR 95 (15) : 62.
- F
61-10299
- Reid, M. J. & J. W. Atz** (1958)
Zoologica, N.Y., 43 : 77-88
 Oral incubation in the cichlid fish *Geophagus jurupari* Heckel
 ZR 95 (15) : 63.
- M
61-10300
- Rofen, R. R.** (1958)
Nat. Hist. Rennell Is., 1 : 149-218
 The marine fishes of Rennell Islands
 ZR 95 (15) : 64.
- MF
61-10301
- Munro, I. S. R.** (1961)
Fish. News Lett. Aust., 20 (8) : 19-22
 Handbook of Australian fishes. No. 40
 Co 61-09306.
- F
61-10302
- Roux, C.** (1958)
Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris, 29 : 467-8
 Notes sur la rivière Malela et le lac Sinda dans la région de Loudima (Moyen-Congo) (Notes on the Malela River and Sinda Lake in the Loudima region, Middle Congo)
 ZR 95 (15) : 65.
- F
61-10303
- Roy, R. K.** (1958)
J. exp. Biol. med. Sci., 36 : 191-209
 Electron microscopy of the piscine (*Carassius auratus*) renal glomerulus
 ZR 95 (15) : 65.
- M
61-10304
- Russell, F. E. et al.** (1958)
Amer. J. Med. Sci., 235 : 566-84
 Studies on the mechanism of death from stingray venom. A report of two fatal cases
 ZR 95 (15) : 65.

- Russell, F. E. et al.** (1958) M
61-10305
Med. Arts Sci., 12 : 78-86
 Some properties of the venom of the stingray
 ZR 95 (15) : 65.
- Sadoglu, F.** (1958) F
61-10306
Verh. dtsh. zool. Ges., 1957 : 432-9
 Mendelian inheritance in the hybrids between the Mexican blind cave fishes and their overground ancestor
 ZR 95 (15) : 65.
- Beames, C. G., Jr.** (1961) F
61-10307
 Thesis, Univ. of Oklahoma, USA, 91 p.
 A study of the glycolytic enzymes in the aquatic snail *Physa haley* Lea
 DA 22 (1) 364-5.
- Smith, J. L. B.** (1958) M
61-10308
 In "A natural history of Inhaca Island, Moçambique" by W. Macnae & M. Kalk (Ed.), Johannesburg, Witwatersrand Univ. Press, p. 113-6, 131-7
 The marine fishes of Inhaca
 ZR 95 (15) : 70.
- Solewski, W.** (1958) F
61-10309
Biul. Zakł. biol. Staw. polsk. Akad. Nauk, (6) : 57-68
 (Distribution of fat in the body of hibernating carp). Pl De
 ZR 95 (15) : 70.
- Solewski, W.** (1958) F
61-10310
Biul. Zakł. biol. Staw. polsk. Akad. Nauk, (7) : 17-20
 (The respiration surface of gills in one and 2 summer old carps (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) with similar body weight). Pl De
 ZR 95 (15) : 70.
- Spatz, W.** (1958) F
61-10311
Aquar.-u. Terrar. Z., 11 : 193-6
Hemichromis bimaculatus, ein Cichlide (*Hemichromis bimaculatus*, a cichlid)
 ZR 95 (15) : 71.

REFERENCES

- Spillmann, J.** (1958) F
61-10312
Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris, 30 : 144-5
 Sur deux poissons des collections du muséum, témoins de l'existence au XIXe siècle, dans le Lac Léman, de corégones du type "dispersus" (Two fishes from the museum collection prove the existence in the 19th century of *Coregonus*, type "dispersus", in the Geneva Lake)
 ZR 95 (15) : 71.
- Srinivasachar, H. R.** (1958) F
61-10313
Gegenbaurs Jb., 99 : 986-1016
 Development of the skull in catfishes. Part 4
 ZR 95 (15) : 71.
- Stolk, A.** (1958) MF
61-10314
Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., 61C : 101-14
 Tumours of fishes. 20-21
 ZR 95 (15) : 72.
- Stolk, A.** (1958) MF
61-10315
Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., 61C : 201-6
 Tumours of fishes. 22
 Co 61-10314. ZR 95 (15) : 72.
- Stolk, A.** (1958) MF
61-10316
Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., 61C : 363-94
 Tumours of fishes. 23 A-B, 24
 Co 61-10315. ZR 95 (15) : 72.
- Stolk, A.** (1958) MF
61-10317
Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., 61C : 395-416
 Special condition of the interphase nucleus in normal and tumorous cells of fishes, amphibians and reptiles. 1 A-B
 ZR 95 (15) : 72.
- Stolk, A.** (1958) MF
61-10318
Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., 61C : 499-514
 Tumours of fishes. 25
 Co 61-10316. ZR 95 (15) : 72.

- Stolk, A.** (1958) MF
61-10319
Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., 61C : 515-29
Presence of extra-regional oocytes in teleosts
ZR 95 (15) : 72.
- Strahan, R.** (1958) M
61-10320
Acta zool., Stockh., 39 : 227-40
The velum and the respiratory current of Myxine
ZR 95 (15) : 72.
- Svårdson, G.** (1958) F
61-10321
Uppsala Univ. Arsskr., 1958 : 231-9
Interspecific hybrid populations in *Coregonus*
ZR 95 (15) : 73.
- Swarup, H.** (1958) M
61-10322
J. Embryol., exp. Morph., 6 : 373-83
Stages in the development of the stickleback *Gasterosteus aculeatus* (L.)
ZR 95 (15) : 74.
- Teichmann, H.** (1958) MF
61-10323
Verh. dtsh. zool. Ges., 1957 : 298-303
Geruchsdressuren beim Aal (*Anguilla anguilla* L.) (Smell training in eel, *Anguilla anguilla* L.)
ZR 95 (15) : 75.
- Tesch, F. W.** (1958) MF
61-10324
Nachr. naturw. Mus. Aschaffenburg, (60) : 61-2
Weiterer Fund eines Steines in der Leibeshöhle eines Aales (*Anguilla vulgaris* Turton) (Another discovery of a stone in the abdomen of an eel, *Anguilla vulgaris* Turton)
ZR 95 (15) : 75.
- Thines, G.** (1958) F
61-10325
Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., 57 : 117-24
Observations sur les habitats de l'*Uegitglanis zammaranoi* Gianferrari 1923, Clariidae aveugle de la Somalie italienne (Observations on the habitat of *Uegitglanis zammaranoi* Gianferrari 1923, blind clariid from Italian Somaliland)
ZR 95 (15) : 75.

REFERENCES

- MF
61-10326
- Thomas, A. E.** (1958)
J. Anim. Morph. Physiol., 5 : 1-20
 The cranial muscles of teleosts. 2
 ZR 95 (15) : 75.
- M
61-10327
- Thomopoulos, A.** (1958)
Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 82 : 437-42
 Sur la ligne latérale des téléostéens. 2. La cupule et les neuromastes chez des embryons et des larves planctoniques d'espèces marines (On the lateral line system in teleosts. 2. The cupula and the neuromasts in embryos and planktonic larvae of marine species)
 ZR 91 (15) : 76.
- M
61-10328
- Threadgold, L. T.** (1958)
J. Histochem. & Cytochem., 5 : 159-66
 A histochemical study of the shell gland of *Scyliorhinus caniculus*
 ZR 95 (15) : 76.
- F
61-10329
- Torbett, H. D.** (1958)
Fish. Gaz., 140 : 727-9
 Carp variety nomenclature problems
 ZR 95 (15) : 76
- M
61-10330
- Torchio, M.** (1958)
Doriana, 2 (91) : 1-6
 I Myctophidae (Pisces) presenti nel Mar Ligure (Myctophidae (Pisces) living in the Ligurian Sea)
 ZR 95 (15) : 76.
- M
61-10331
- Tortonese, E.** (1958)
Doriana, 2 (89) : 1-5
 Cattura di *Trachypterus cristatus* Bon. e note sui Trachypteridae del Mare Ligure (Capture of *Trachypterus cristatus* Bon. and note on the Trachypteridae in the Ligurian Sea)
 ZR 95 (15) : 76.
- M
61-10332
- Tortonese, E.** (1958)
Doriana, 2 (94) : 1-4
 Primo ritrovamento di *Anarhichas lupus* (L.) (Pisces) nel Mediterraneo (Golfo di Genova) (Discovery of *Anarhichas lupus* (L.) (Pisces) in the Mediterranean, Gulf of Genoa)
 ZR 95 (15) : 77.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Tortonese, E. & G. Arbocco** (1958) M
61-10333
Doriana, 2 (87) : 1-6
 Pesci dell'Africa occidentale raccolti dal Prof. Edoardo Zavattari (Fishes from West Africa collected by Prof. Edoardo Zavattari)
 ZR 95 (15) : 77.
- Travassos, H. & S. Y. Pinto** (1958) F
61-10334
Bol. Mus. Goeldi (Zool.), (13) : 1-24
 Estudos sobre a familia Cichlidae. 2 (Studies on the family Cichlidae. 2)
 ZR 95 (15) : 77.
- Uchida, K. et al.** (1958) M
61-10335
Sci. Bull. Fac. Agric. Kyushu, 16 : 329-42
 (The spawning and early life history of "buri", Japanese yellow tail, *Seriola quinqueradiata* Temminck et Schlegel). Ni En
 ZR 95 (15) : 78.
- Viand, G. & E. Dreyfus** (1958) M
61-10336
C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris, 151 : 1590-3
 Le galvanotropisme du poisson *Carassius vulgaris* Nilsson (The galvanotropism of the fish *Carassius vulgaris* Nilsson)
 ZR 95 (15) : 79.
- Walvig, F.** (1958) M
61-10337
Nytt Mag. Zool., 6 : 111-9
 Blood and parenchymal cells in the spleen of the icefish *Chaenocephalus aceratus* (Lönnb. rg.)
 ZR 95 (15) : 79.
- Weinreb, E. L.** (1958) F
61-10338
Zoologica, N.Y., 43 : 145-54
 Studies on the histology and histopathology of the rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri irideus*. 1. Hematology: under normal and experimental conditions of inflammation
 ZR 95 (15) : 80.
- Wheeler, A. C.** (1958) F
61-10339
Lond. Nat., (37) : 80-101
 The fishes of the London area
 ZR 95 (15) : 81.

REFERENCES

- Wittenberg, J. B.** (1958) MF
61-10340
J. Gen. Physiol., 41 : 783-804
The secretion of inert gas into the swim-bladder of fish
ZR 95 (15) : 82.
- Zanandrea, G.** (1958) F
61-10341
Mem. Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Verona, 6 : 207-37
Posizione sistematica e distribuzione geografica di *Lampetra zanandreae*
Vladykov (Sistematical position and geographic distribution of *Lampetra*
zanandreae Vladykov)
ZR 95 (15) : 84.
- Zarnecki, S.** (1958) F
61-10342
Biul. Zakl. biol. Staw. polsk. Nauk, (6) : 23-34
(The rhythm of increase in fry in two stocks of spawning carps). *Pl* De
ZR 95 (15) : 84.
- Zarnecki, S.** (1958) MF
61-10343
Biul. Zakl. biol. Staw. polsk. Nauk, (7) : 21-5
(The amount of roe obtained by artificial fertilization from the winter form of
sea trout (*Salmo trutta* L.) spawning in the affluents of the Upper Vistula
ZR 95 (15) : 84.
- Anon.** (1960) M
61-10344
Missiles & Rock., June 6 : 35-47
RUM explores sea 4 miles down
OAB 1 (1). Navy new undersea remote control vehicle described. RUM
(remote underwater manipulator) is an Ontos tank body and truck assembly.
Contains jointed manipulator arms, underwater television cameras, Sonar.
- Campbell, D. A.** (1960) M
61-10345
Electronics, Jan. 22 : 46-8
Multiplex circuits for control of a robot
OAB 1 (1). Schematic diagrams for the control of Hughes robot. Unit
adapted for undersea exploration.
- Perry, D. E.** (1960) M
61-10346
Missiles & Rock., May 9 : 22
Future of ocean research is vast
OAB 1 (1). Major areas to receive oceanographic emphasis outlined.
Incl. devices for undersea research, communications, fresh water conversion.

- Anon.** (1959) M
61-10347
Electronics, 32 (47) : 40-1
 The renaissance of oceanography
 OAB 1 (1). Program and supporting reasons are given for ten-year oceanographic research program.
- Anon.** (d.u.) M
61-10348
Proc. U.S. nav. Inst., p. 157
 Polar plankton under study
 OAB 1 (1). Samples collected by submarine by an automatic sampler under the polar ice are being studied at the Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution and the University of southern California.
- Wilford, J. M.** (1960) M
61-10349
Wall St. J., December 14 :
 Biology: search oceans for new drugs
 OAB 1 (1). Columbia University investigating algae for anti-bacterial activity.
- Blinov, L. K.** (1961) MF
61-10350
Int. Geol. Rev., 3 (1) : 26-41
 The salt balance of the Aral Sea
 OAB 1 (1).
- Perry, D. E.** (1961) M
61-10351
Underw. Engng., 2 (1) : 36
 Airborne bathythermograph boosts sonar device effectiveness
 OAB 1 (1). Expendable bathythermograph is described which provides a record of temperature and depth after launching from an aircraft.
- Meisels, M. W.** (1960) M
61-10352
Electron. Design, July 6 : 34-43
 Oceanography. Opportunities in systems design
 OAB 1 (1).
- Beller, W.** (1960) M
61-10353
Missiles & Rock., Sept. 26 : 22-3
 Navy's AIDA studies ocean at any depth at low cost
 OAB 1 (1). Automatic, instrumented diving assembly tested last summer off Nassau. Designed to make magnetic, electro-magnetic, radio-active, and acoustic measurements of the ocean bottom. Current measurements, underwater photography, bottom sampling, and deep ocean gravity measurements.

REFERENCES

- Powell, C.** (1960) M
61-10354
Wireless World, 16 : 351-8
 Radio aids to hydrography
 OAB 1 (1). General description of Decca two-range position fixing system incorporating a low ambiguity Lambda method of line identification.
- McKenzie, K. V.** (1960) M
61-10355
J. acoust. Soc. Amer., 32 : 221-31
 Reflection of sound from coastal bottoms
 OAB 1 (1).
- Moore, D. G.** (1960) M
61-10356
Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., 71 (8) : 1121-36
 Acoustic-reflection studies of the continental shelf and slope off southern California
 OAB 1 (1).
- Skitski, P.** (1960) M
61-10357
Underw. Engng, 1 (3) : 22-3
 Sonar, past, present and future
 OAB 1 (1).
- Lomask, M. R. & R. A. Saenger** (1960) F
61-10358
J. acoust. Soc. Amer., 32 : 878-83
 Ambient noise in a deep inland lake
 OAB 1 (1).
- Tolstoy, I. & J. May** (1960) M
61-10359
J. acoust. Soc. Amer., 32 : 655-60
 A numerical solution for the problem of long-range sound propagation in continuously stratified media with applications to the deep ocean
 OAB 1 (1).
- Weston, G. E.** (1960) M
61-10360
J. acoust. Soc. Amer., 32 : 647-54
 Acoustics in audio frequencies: a Moiré fringe analog of propagation in shallow water
 OAB 1 (1).

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-10361
- Lomask, M. & R. Frassetto** (1960)
J. acoust. Soc. Amer., 32 : 1028-33
 Acoustic measurements in deep water using the bathyscaphe
 OAB 1 (1).
- M
61-10362
- Milne, A. R.** (1960)
J. acoust. Soc. Amer., 32 : 1007-16
 Shallow water under ice acoustics in Barrow Strait
 OAB 1 (1).
- M
61-10363
- Richardson, E. G.** (1960)
Proc. phys. Soc. Lond., 76 : 25-32
 The transmission of sound through a wake
 OAB 1 (1).
- M
61-10364
- Guthrie, A. N., I. Tolstoy & J. Shaffer** (1960)
J. acoust. Soc. Amer., 32 : 645-7
 Propagation of low frequency CW sound signals in the deep ocean
 OAB 1 (1).
- M
61-10365
- Wilson, W. D.** (1960)
J. acoust. Soc. Amer., 32 : 641-4
 Speed of sound in sea water is a function of temperature, pressure and salinity
 OAB 1 (1).
- M
61-10366
- Williams, A. O., Jr.** (1960)
J. acoust. Soc. Amer., 32 : 363-71
 Some effects of velocity structure on low frequency propagation in shallow water
 OAB 1 (1).
- M
61-10367
- Urlick, R. J.** (1960)
J. acoust. Soc. Amer., 32 : 351-5
 Side scattering of sound in shallow water
 OAB 1 (1).
- M
61-10368
- Zaehring, A. J.** (1960)
Underw. Engng, 1 (3) : 19-21
 Underwater sound: its importance
 OAB 1 (1).

REFERENCES

- F
61-10369
- Daget, J.** (1961)
CCTA/CSA, Hydrobio (IV) 61 (3), mimeo, 3 p.
Parasites of middle Niger fish
- Do 60-348me. Bibliographic review on systematic inventory of copepods, acanthocephalids, nematodes and trematodes.
- M
61-10370
- Oceanographic Engineering Corporation** (n.d. 1961?)
San Diego, Calif., unpag.
Facilities
- Prospectus of this organization describing its facilities, staff, research vessel, and equipment designed.
- MF
61-10371
- American Economic Association** (1961)
Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, Inc., 470 p.
Index of economic journals. Vol. 2. 1925-1939
- Contains six references only under heading "fisheries"—dealing with whaling in America and Norway; UK statistics and pilchard fishery; sea fisheries of Newfoundland. Subject classified order; author index.
- MF
61-10372
- Anon.** (n.d. 1960?)
16 p.
Faculty of Fisheries of the Higher School of Agriculture in Olsztyn (Poland)
- Extract from the Guide to the Higher School of Agriculture in Olsztyn, Poland. Ill. pamphlet describing the school, its facilities, curriculum, organization and objectives.
- F
61-10373
- Anon.** (1961)
New Scient., 11 (244) : 173
Physico-chemical attraction in reproduction of alga
- Studies the physico-chemical attraction in gametes of *Chlamydomonas moewusii* var. *rotunda*.
- M
61-10374
- Anon.** (1961)
New Scient., 11 (244) : 174
Cambridge team to measure rise of Mediterranean
- Brief note on an underwater exploratory trip to different parts of the Mediterranean.
- M
61-10375
- Evans, A. L.** (1961)
Phoenix House, 152 p.
The seaward trail
- Popular book on the ways of fish and porpoises, seals, small mammals and a variety of birds around Morecambe Bay. Ecology and conservation aspects are also considered.

M

Bayer, F. M. (1958)

61-10376

J. Wash. Acad. Sci., 48 (12) : 394-6

Further remarks on the geographical distribution of Gorgonidae.

ZR 95 (4) : 2.

M

Boshoff, P. H. (1958)

61-10377

In "A natural history of Inhaca Island, Moçambique" by W. Macnae & M. Kalk (Ed.), Johannesburg, Witwatersrand Univ. Press, p. 49-56

Development and constitution of the coral reefs

ZR 95 (4) : 2.

F

Bouillon, J., P. Castiaux & G. Vandermeersche (1958)

61-10378

Bull. Micr. appl. (2), 8 (4) : 81-7Musculature de la méduse *Limnocrnida tanganyicae* (Hydroméduse)
(Musculature of medusa *Limnocrnida tanganyicae* (Hydromedusa))

ZR 95 (4) : 3.

F

Brien, P., M. Poll & J. Bouillon (1958)

61-10379

Mém. Acad. R. Belg. Cl. Sci. (b), 7 (6) : 1-39Une mission zoologique CEMUBAC au Stanley Pool (1957). 1. *Limnocrnida congoensis*, nouvelle espèce de limnoméduse du bassin du Congo (A zoological mission CEMUBAC to Stanley Pool (1957). 1. *Limnocrnida congoensis*, new sp. of limnomedusa in the Congo basin)

ZR 95 (4) : 3.

M

Ganapati, P. N., M. V. Lakshmana & R. Nagabhushanam (1958)

61-10380

Andhra Univ. Mem. Oceanogr., 2 : 193-209

Biology of fouling in the Visakhapatnam harbour

ZR 95 (4) : 5.

M

Ganapati, P. N. & R. Nagabhushanam (1958)

61-10381

Andhra Univ. Mem. Oceanogr., 2 : 91-9

Seasonal distribution of the Hydromedusae off the Visakhapatnam coast

ZR 95 (4) : 5.

M

Hamada, T. (1958)

61-10382

J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo (2), 11 (2) : 91-114

Japanese Halysitidae

ZR 95 (4) : 6.

REFERENCES

- Kolenkine, X.** (1958) F
61-10383
Bull. Soc. Sci. Bretagne, 32 (1-4) : 28
 Associations tissulaires interspécifiques chez l'hydre d'eau douce (Inter-specific tissular associations in freshwater *Hydra*)
 ZR 95 (4) : 8.
- Lang, W. D.** (1958) MF
61-10384
Proc. Dorset nat. Hist. Fld Cl., 79 : 26
 Report on Dorset natural history for 1957
 ZR 95 (4) : 8.
- Plessis, Y.** (1958) M
61-10385
Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (2), 29 (6) : 496-9
 Sur la présence sporadique de physalies dans la Manche (On the sporadic presence of physalies in the Channel)
 ZR 95 (4) : 11.
- Rossi, L.** (1958) M
61-10386
Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., 97 (3) : 239-50
 Madreporarii raccolti durante la campagna delle N.F. 'Calypso' nello Stretto Siculo-Tunisino (1954) (Madreporaria collected during the campaign of the N.F. 'Calypso' in the Sicilian-Tunisian Strait)
 ZR 95 (4) : 12.
- Southcott, R. V.** (1958) M
61-10387
S. Aust. Nat., 32 (4) : 53-61
 South Australian jellyfish
 ZR 95 (4) : 13
- Stagni, A.** (1958) F
61-10388
Riv. Biol., Perugia, 50 (4) : 327-43
 Alcune osservazioni sui fenomeni depressivi in *Hydra vulgaris* (Some observations on the depressive phenomena in *Hydra vulgaris*). En
 ZR 95 (4) : 13.
- Stagni, A.** (1958) F
61-10389
Monit. zool. ital., 65 (4) : 145-63
 Su alcune malformazioni delle idre in allevamento sperimentale e appunti di tecnica e metodo (On some malformations of hydra during experimental breeding and notes on technique and method). En Fr De
 ZR 95 (4) : 13.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Sund, P. N.** (1958) M
61-10390
Quart. J. micr. Sci., 99 (3) : 401-20
 Study of the muscular anatomy and swimming behaviour of the sea anemone, *Stomphia coccinea*
 ZR 95 (4) : 14.
- Utinomi, H.** (1958) M
61-10391
Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab., 7 (1) : 89-110
 On some octocorals from deep waters of Prov. Tosa, Sikoku
 ZR 95 (4) : 15.
- Thomas, H. D.** (Comp.) (1961) MF
61-10392
Zool. Rec., 95 (4) : 62 p., 1958
 Coelenterata
 Seventeen pages of references in alphabetic order of authors' names to documents published mostly in 1958; subject, geographic and taxonomic indexes.
- Foderà, V.** (1961) M
61-10393
Stud. Rev. gen. Fish. Coun. Medit., (15) : 83 p.
 The Sicilian tuna trap. *En Fr*
 CR 61-00409. Enumerates materials used and outlines procedures for constructing and operating a tuna trap. A glossary of terms is appended.
- Jones, R.** (1961) MG
61-10394
Mar. Res., 1961 (2) : 19 p.
 The assessment of the long term effects of changes in gear selectivity and fishing effort
 Ci 581530, 583330, 59-7561. Wholly algebraic methods of determining effects of mesh and effort regulations are manipulated easily only when dealing with those fisheries in which mortality is constant with age. A modification of wholly algebraic method, partly along algebraic and partly along numerical lines, is described which enables the effects of selectivity or effort changes in more complex cases to be determined.
- Job, T. J.** (1961) F
61-10395
FAO in the N.E., 3 (3) : 1-4
 Manatee and the control of water hyacinth in the Near East
- Rees, D. A.** (1961) M
61-10396
Biochem. J., 80 : 449-53
 Enzymic desulphation of porphyran
 Describes partial purification, assay and some of the properties of the enzyme, present in *Porphyra* extracts, that catalyses the release of sulphate from the ester linkages of porphyran.

REFERENCES

Dill, W. A. (1961)
Mimeo, 16 p.

F
61-10397

Travel report. Report on discussion by Wm. A. Dill with World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, 3 March 1961, on diseases associated with aquatic habitat, and possibilities of inter-agency cooperation

Restricted document. Incl. a select annotated bibliography and list of diseases with pertinent commentary.

GFCM (1961)

M
61-10398

Inform. Bull. gen. Fish. Coun. Medit., (20) : 45 p.

Co 60-2464.

Kerner, E. H. (1961)

G
61-10399

Bull. math. Biophys., 23 (2) : 141-57

On the Volterra-Lotka principle

The supplantation of one of two closely similar competing sp. by the other is studied as an example, according to Volterra's general theory of decay of a biological association of an odd number $2n+1$ of spp. into one with an even number $2n$. Three-spp. association is worked out in detail. When n is large close competitors being embedded in an association of many other spp., a statistical treatment of the supplantation process can be given. The result is a probability law, changing systematically as time goes on, for the chance that the successful competitor's population has any given amplitude; explicitly time-dependent measures of mean amplitude and mean frequency of oscillation of all populations can then be worked out. Simplifying assumption is made that competitors differ only as regards intrinsic rate of self-growth. The competitors' population variations are always oscillatory in contrast to original Volterra-Lotka analysis in which purely static, and therefore ecologically unrealistic, population levels of but 2 spp. eventuate.

Anon. (1961)

G
61-10400

Bull. math. Biophys., 23 (2) : 215-6

Graduate traineeships in mathematical biology and biometry

Course sponsored jointly by US universities and Public Health Service.

Queensland. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

MF
61-10401

Qd Govt Gaz., 207 (11) : 120

Order in council made under the fisheries acts, 1957 to 1959.—4 May 1961

Prohibits the taking by the use of a net of all fish in the waters of the Mooloolah River and part of the tidal waters connected therewith.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Western Australia. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

MF
61-10402

W. Aust. Govt Gaz., (35) : 957-8

Proclamation F.D. 33/31, Ex. Co. No. 635 made under the fisheries act, 1905-1960.—12 April 1961

Amends the schedule to section 29 of the act by adding to it the following: crucian carp, English perch, trout (all spp.), marron, seal (all spp.) and dugong.

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

M
61-10403

Can. Gazette (II), (8) : 483-93

SOR/61-128. Order in council P.C. 1961-463, approving the regulations of the International Pacific Halibut Commission adopted pursuant to the Pacific Halibut Fishery Convention between Canada and the United States of America, signed March 2, 1953.—30 March 1961

Detailed regulations for the preservation of the halibut fishery of the northern Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea.

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

M
61-10404

Can. Gazette (II), (8) : 499-510

DORS/61-128. Arrêté C.P. 1961-463 ratifiant le règlement de la Commission Internationale des Pêcheries de Flétan du Pacifique, adopté conformément à la Convention sur la pêche au flétan dans le Pacifique, intervenue entre le Canada et les États-Unis d'Amérique et signée le 2 mars 1953.—30 mars 1961 (SOR/61-128. Order in council P.C. 1961-463, approving the regulations of the International Pacific Halibut Commission adopted pursuant to the Pacific Halibut Fishery Convention between Canada and the United States of America, signed March 2, 1953.—30 March 1961)

Fr 61-10403.

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

MF
61-10405

Can. Gazette (II), (8) : 494-7

SOR/61-129. Order in council P.C. 1961-464 relative to the Fraser River sockeye and pink salmon fishery regulations made under the fisheries act.—30 March 1961

Regulations applicable only to the year 1961.

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

MF
61-10406

Can. Gazette (II), (8) : 511-4

DORS/61-129. Arrêté C.P. 1961-464 relatif au règlement sur la pêche des saumons sockeye et rose du Fraser en vertu de la loi sur les pêcheries.—30 mars 1961 (SOR/61-129. Order in council P.C. 1961-464 relative to the Fraser River sockeye and pink salmon fishery regulations made under the fisheries act.—30 March 1961)

Fr 61-10405.

REFERENCES

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961) MF
61-10407
Can. Gazette (II), (8) : 498-500

SOR/61-130. Order in council P.C. 1961-465 amending the Nova Scotia fishery regulations made under the fisheries act.—30 March 1961

The amendments relate to angling for sport fish, and to salmon fishing.

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961) MF
61-10408
Can. Gazette (II), (8) : 515-7

DORS/61-130. Arrêté C.P. 1961-465 modifiant le règlement de pêche de la Nouvelle-Écosse selon la loi sur les pêcheries.—30 mars 1961 (SOR/61-130. Order in council P.C. 1961-465 amending the Nova Scotia fishery regulations made under the fisheries act.—30 March 1961)

Fr 61-10407.

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961) MF
61-10409
Can. Gazette (II), (8) : 556-62

SOR/61-141. Order in council P.C. 1961-506 amending the national parks fishing regulations made under the national parks act.—7 April 1961

Miscellaneous amendments relating to definitions, licences, closed seasons, bag limits, etc.

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961) MF
61-10410
Can. Gazette (II), (8) : 580-7

DORS/61-141. Arrêté C.P. 1961-506 modifiant les règlements régissant la pêche dans les parcs nationaux en vertu de la loi sur les parcs nationaux.—7 avril 1961. (SOR/61-141. Order in council P.C. 1961-506 amending the national parks fishing regulations made under the national parks act.—7 April 1961)

Fr 61-10409.

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961) M
61-10411
Can. Gazette (II), (8) : 565-8

SOR/61-144. Order in council P.C. 1961-511 amending the large fishing vessel inspection regulations made under the Canada shipping act.—7 April 1961

Concerns mainly the plans and data to be submitted for approval before construction of a fishing vessel is begun.

M

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

61-10412

Can. Gazette (II), (8) : 590-3

DORS/61-144. Arrêté C.P. 1961-511 modifiant le règlement sur l'inspection des grands bateaux de pêche selon la loi sur la marine marchande du Canada.—7 avril 1961 (SOR/61-144. Order in council P.C. 1961-511 amending the large fishing vessel inspection regulations made under the Canada shipping act.—7 April 1961)

Fr 61-10411.

MF

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

61-10413

Can. Gazette (II), (8) : 569-71

SOR/61-145. Order in council P.C. 1961-512 amending the small fishing vessel inspection regulations made under the Canada shipping act.—7 April 1961

Concerns fire extinguishers, lifeboats, etc.

MF

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

61-10414

Can. Gazette (II), (8) : 594-6

DORS/61-145. Arrêté C.P. 1961-512 modifiant le règlement sur l'inspection des petits bateaux de pêche en vertu de la loi sur la marine marchande du Canada.—7 avril 1961. (SOR/61-145. Order in council P.C. 1961-512 amending the small fishing vessel inspection regulations made under the Canada shipping act.—7 April 1961)

Fr 61-10413.

M

Ceylon. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

61-10415

Ceylon Govt Gaz., extr., (12,374), Pt. 1, Sect. (1)—General : 521-3

Food price order No. C. 311, relating to dried fish and dried prawn made under the control of prices act, No. 29 of 1950.—21 April 1961

Ad 61-10007. Revokes food price order No. C. 309 dated 11 Apr. 1961 and fixes importer's maximum wholesale and retail prices.

M

Ceylon. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

61-10416

Ceylon Govt Gaz., (12,387), Pt. 1, Sect. (1), General : 563

Price orders—Notice to importers of dried fish and dried prawns.—21 April 1961

Ad 61-10415. Revises price order No. C. 311 of 21 Apr. 1961 in respect of all varieties of dried fish as set out in the schedule thereto, as from the first week of June.

REFERENCES

Ceylon. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

MF
61-10417

Ceylon Govt Gaz., suppl., Pt. 2, 17 p.

Fertilizers act, No. 21 of 1961: an act to regulate the sale of fertilizers of the soil and to provide against the adulteration thereof and to repeal the fertilizers ordinance.—25 April 1961

Extensive regulations covering *inter alia* fish residues or other products obtained by drying and grinding or otherwise treating fish or fish waste used for fertilizing purposes, whale meat, fish guano and fish manure.

France. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

M
61-10418

J. off. Rép. franç., (6) : 316-8, Jan. 7 1961

Décret n° 60-1524 du 30 décembre 1960 sur le contrôle de la fabrication des conserves et semi-conserves de poissons, crustacés et autres animaux marins (Decree No. 60-1524 relative to supervisory control of the manufacture of canned and semi-preserved fish, shellfish and other marine animals.—30 December 1960)

Revokes decree No. 49-1405 of 5 Oct. 1949 on similar subject.

France. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

F
61-10419

J. off. Rép. franç., (60) : 2560-5

Décret du 6 mars 1961 instituant des réserves de pêche sur les cours d'eau navigables ou flottables non canalisés et sur les cours d'eau non navigables ni flottables (Decree establishing fishing reserves on naturally navigable or floatable watercourses and on non-navigable and non-floatable watercourses.—6 March 1961)

Areas reserved for reproduction in 1961.

Algeria. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

MF
61-10420

Rec. Actes adm. Algeria, (41) : 1429-30

Arrêté n° 1217/DN du 20 mai 1961 relatif à la circulation des denrées (Order No. 1217/DN relative to the transport of foodstuffs.—20 May 1961)

Removes, in certain areas, the prohibition to transport certain products incl. canned fish, imposed by the order of 12 Aug. 1957.

Greece. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

MF
61-10421

Ephem. Kub. Greece, 2 (312) : 2417

(Ministerial decision No. 25645, relating to turtle exports.—11 June 1960).

He

Philippines. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

MF
61-10422

Off. Gaz. Philippines, (11) : 1952, March 1961

Bureau of Fisheries. Fisheries administrative order No. 64: conversion of suitable portion of existing brackish demonstration fish farms of the Bureau of Fisheries into nursery ponds for the raising of bangus fry into fingerlings, hatirin, and post-fingerlings, garongin, for use in the stocking of inland waters and as tuna bait in fishing demonstrations, respectively, and for other purposes.—31 October 1960

- F
61-10423
- Southern Rhodesia. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)**
S. Rhodesia Govt Gaz., (20), suppl., 1 p.

S.R. government notice No. 168 of 1961 relating to assignment of administration, pursuant to the fish conservation act, 1960, act 44/60

Assigns the administration of the said act to the Minister of Irrigation and Lands.

- M
61-10424
- South West Africa. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)**
Off. Gaz. S.W. Afr., (2308) : 405

Goewermentskennisgewing No. 89. Sardyne en maasbankers: maksimale hoeveelheid wat verwerk mag word.—1 Mei 1961 (Government notice No. 89, pursuant to the sealing and fisheries ordinance of 1949, relative to pilchard and maasbanker: maximum quantity permitted to be treated.—1 May 1961)

Ad 61-08717. Fixes the maximum quantities that may be treated in a year in any one of the six factories in South West Africa and repeals Government notice No. 206 of 15 Oct. 1960.

- MF
61-10425
- U.A.R. (Egypt). Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Rép. perm. Législ. égypt. (Travail), p. 34

Arrêté N. 116 fixant les professions et industries similaires ou connexes, ou contribuant à la même production.—27 April 1960 (Order No. 116 prescribing professions and industries which are similar or related, or contribute to the same production.—27 April 1960)

Incl. fisheries. Workmen are authorized to establish trade unions under article 160 of the labour code.

- F
61-10426
- U.A.R. (Egypt). Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Rép. perm. Législ. égypt. (Pêche), p. 35-8

Loi N. 144 sur la pêche dans la Province Sud.—15 mai 1960 (Act No. 144 relative to fishing in the southern province.—15 May 1960)

Provisions dealing mainly with fishing boats, licences, and taxes; the Minister of War is authorized to make bye-laws governing fishing methods, fish marketing, etc.

- M
61-10427
- North Borneo. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)**
Govt Gaz. N. Borneo, (10) : 96-7

(No. 134. The customs (valor) (agricultural, forest, sea products and miscellaneous) (No. 3) order, 1961, made pursuant to the customs ordinance, Cap. 33.—22 February 1961)

Incl., *inter alia*, fish—fresh, dried, salted, frozen—fish refuse, fish maw, prawn, sharks' fins.

REFERENCES

- U.S. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)** MF
61-10428
Fed. Reg. nat. Arch. U.S., (66) : 2986
Code of federal regulations, title 50—chapter 2: Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior—subchapter F: aid to fisheries—part 255: fishing vessel mortgage insurance procedures. Inclusion of reference to public law 86-577.—3 April 1961
- § 255.1. Basis and purpose, amended.
- Hoshimo, M. & Y. Ichihara (1960)** M
61-10429
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 16 (2) : 41-6
(Submarine topography and bottom sediments off Kumano-Nada and Enshu-Nada). *Ni En*
- Ichiiye, T. (1960)** M
61-10430
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 16 (2) : 47-54
A theory of circulation in an ocean consisting of a homogeneous upper layer and a stratified lower layer
- The wind-driven circulation in an ocean with two layers of different density structure is treated. Two equations about the depth of the upper layer and the thickness of thermocline of the lower layer are derived from the vorticity equations.
- Fujii, M. & M. Kimura (1960)** M
61-10431
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 16 (2) : 55-8
(Concerning the relation, between the variation of Kuroshio in Osumi Gunto area and that of water temperature in Yakushima coastal area). *Ni En*
- Tabulation of variations in water temperature, and correlation with meteorological conditions and currents.
- Miyazaki, M. & S. Abe (1960)** M
61-10432
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 16 (2) : 59-68
(On the water masses in the Tsushima current area). *Ni En*
- Discussion of the kinds, formation, and mixing of water masses in the area on the basis of temperature-salinity relationships.
- Masuzawa, J. (1960)** M
61-10433
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 16 (2) : 69-73
Western boundary currents and vertical motions in the subarctic North Pacific Ocean
- Imanishi, N. (1960)** M
61-10434
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 16 (2) : 74-8
(Studies on the inorganic constituents of marine fishes. 5. On the non-metallic constituents of deep-sea fishes, *Katsuwonus pelamis* and *Monocentris japonica*)
- Determination of phosphorus, sulphur, chlorine, and carbon.

M

Imanishi, N. (1960)

61-10435

J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 16 (2) : 79-82

(Studies on the inorganic constituents of marine fishes. 6. On the distribution of zinc, copper and lead in deep-sea fishes, *Monocentris japonica* and *Katsuwonus pelamis*). *Ni* En

M

Akatsuka, K. et al. (1960)

61-10436

J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 16 (2) : 83-91

(On the relation between the distribution of plankton and the annual changes of sea condition in Ise Bay). *Ni* En

Chlorinity and surface temperature, data collected Oct. 1950 to Dec. 1951; distribution and abundance of plankton spp. in relation to these variations.

M

Tanaka, T. & Y. Nozawa (1960)

61-10437

Mem. Fac. Fish. Kagoshima, 9 : 107-112

One red algal parasite from Japan

Ill. description of *KINTOKIOCOLAX* Tanaka and Y. Nozawa n.g., and *K. aggregato-cerantha* Tanaka and Y. Nozawa n. sp.

F

Norris, R. E., J. Tokida & T. Masaki (1960)

61-10438

Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido, 11 (2) : 29-36

Further studies on *Cirrulicarpus gmelini* (Grunow) Tokida and Masaki

Ill. description.

X

Tagawa, S., Y. Kojima & M. Kono (1960)

61-10439

J. Shimonoseki Coll. Fish., 10 (1) : 35-41

(Studies on the new method of preparation of agar agar from *Ahnfeltia plicata*. 4. On the constituents of *Ahnfeltia plicata* and agar agar prepared from it). *Ni* En

X

Kojima, Y., S. Tagawa & Y. Yamada (1960)

61-10440

J. Shimonoseki Coll. Fish., 10 (1) : 43-56

(Studies on the new method of preparation of agar agar from *Ahnfeltia plicata*. 5. On the properties of Itani agar). *Ni* En

M

Hata, Y. (1960)

61-10441

J. Shimonoseki Coll. Fish., 10 (1) : 57-77

(Relation between the activity of marine sulfate-reducing bacteria and the oxidation-reduction potential of the culture media (2)). *Ni* En

M

Hata, Y. (1960)

61-10442

J. Shimonoseki Coll. Fish., 10 (1) : 79-87

(Hydrogen acceptors in growth and sulfide formation of marine sulfate-reducing bacteria). *Ni* En

REFERENCES

- X
- Takeda, M. & S. Tagawa** (1960) 61-10443
J. Shimonoseki Coll. Fish., 10 (1) : 89-95
 (On behavior of dilute aqueous solution of glycol chitine). *Ni En*
- M
- Tsuruta, S. & S. Tsunoda** (1960) 61-10444
J. Shimonoseki Coll. Fish., 10 (1) : 1-34
 (Morphometrical characters and fishing conditions of yellowfin tuna *Neothunnus macropterus* in the Indian Ocean). *Ni En*
- Gives coefficients of regressions of (i) snout to insertion of first dorsal fin, (ii) snout to insertion of second dorsal fin, (iii) greatest body length, (iv) height of second dorsal, (v) body weight on total length—using logarithmic values for iv and v—for stocks of Arabian Sea and areas of Indian Ocean; and compares stocks and fishing conditions of these areas.
- X
- Matuzawa, J.** (1960) 61-10445
J. Shimonoseki Coll. Fish., 10 (1) : 97-114
 (Consideration on oil tanning). *Ni En*
- X
- Taniguchi, T.** (1961) 61-10446
J. Shimonoseki Coll. Fish., 10 (3) : 355-70
 (Model experiments on the Japanese two-boat-type trawl net 1). *Ni En*
- X
- Fukasawa, F.** (1961) 61-10447
J. Shimonoseki Coll. Fish., 10 (3) : 371-9
 (On the relation between frictional heat and durability in mutual friction of netting threads). *Ni En*
- X
- Fujii, M.** (1961) 61-10448
J. Shimonoseki Coll. Fish., 10 (3) : 381-8
 (Studies on the protease of fishes. 10. On the components of the proteinases in the enzyme solution extracted from powder of pyloric caeca of long fin tuna *Thunnus alalunga*). *Ni En*
- X
- Kojima, Y. et al.** (1961) 61-10449
J. Shimonoseki Coll. Fish., 10 (3) : 389-99
 (Studies on the agar gel in canned "mitsumame". 3. On the method of colouring agar gel). *Ni En*
- X
- Matuzawa, J.** (1961) 61-10450
J. Shimonoseki Coll. Fish., 10 (3) : 401-11
 (Considerations on oil tanning). *Ni En*

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Tsuruta, A.** (1961) M
61-10451
J. Shimonoseki Coll. Fish., 10 (3) : 413-22
 (On the distribution of pelagic diatoms during the winter at Bengaru Bay).
Ni En

Data collected 1956-57; locality, hydrographic conditions, occurrence and abundance of spp. of diatoms.

- Ogata, E.** (1961) M
61-10452
J. Shimonoseki Coll. Fish., 10 (3) : 423-500
 (Studies on the growth of *Conchocelis*). *Ni En*

Growth patterns, especially vertical growth; perforating growth in the inorganic calcareous matrices; metabolism; environmental factors affecting growth.

- Masaki, T. & J. Tokida** (1961) M
61-10453
Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido, 11 (4) : 188-90
 Studies on the Melobesioidea of Japan. 4
 Ill. description of *Polyporolithon reclinatum* (Foslie).

- Takahashi, T. & T. Tanaka** (1961) X
61-10454
Bull. Tokai Fish. Res. Lab., (30) : 85-93
 (On the meat of the top shell). *Ni En*

- Takahashi, T.** (1961) X
61-10455
Bull. Tokai Fish. Res. Lab., (30) : 95-103
 (Relation between the fat content of skipjack meat and weight of fatty tissue on the heart). *Ni En*

- Takayama, S. & T. Koyama** (1961) M
61-10456
Bull. Tokai Fish. Res. Lab., (30) : 1-7
 (Studies on trawl-net. 4. An angle meter for the otter board). *Ni En*

Describes the instrument and analyses evidence, obtained from its use, on relations between depth of water, warp length, and vertical angles of board.

- Nomura, M.** (1961) M
61-10457
Bull. Tokai Fish. Res. Lab., (30) : 9-56
 (Studies on gill nets. 1. Performance of gill nets and reaction of fish to the net). *Ni En*

Examines fishing efficiency of drift, and bottom gill nets, with reference to physical aspects of twine, construction of nets, and underwater luminosity; sardine reaction to nets, as observed by echo-sounder, and selectivity of various mesh sizes and net parts are discussed.

REFERENCES

- M
61-10458
- Nomura, M.** (1961)
Bull. Tokai Fish. Res. Lab., (30) : 57-83
 (Studies on gill nets. 2. Efficiency of gill nets and factors for forming fishing grounds). Ni En
- Co 61-10457. Calculation of relative efficiency of gill net fishing for sardine and mackerel under various conditions. The effect of use of a fish-finder, and of using synthetic fibres, on fishing efficiency is examined. Conditions determining the formation of mackerel schools favorable to fishing are examined.
- X
61-10459
- Takei, M.** (1961)
Bull. Tokai Fish. Res. Lab., (30) : 111-6
 (Observation on houseflies packed in canned food). Ni En
- X
61-10460
- Shimma, Y. & H. Taguchi** (1961)
Bull. Tokai Fish. Res. Lab., (30) : 117-31
 (A survey of fur seal liver oil and its vitamin A content). Ni En
- MF
61-10461
- Kuroda, N.** (1961)
Zool. Mag., Tokyo, 70 (3) : 98-101
 (On the scientific name of "gingaoiwashi" (silverfaced degraded smelt)). Ni En
- Note on identification of *Bathylagus cohontensis*.
- M
61-10462
- Nakano, T.** (1961)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (2) : 147-9
 (Studies on the physiological chemistry of phosphorus compounds in fish muscle. 4. On the seasonal variation of phosphorus compounds content). Ni En
- Effect of seasonal alteration of environment on phosphorus content in gibel muscle.
- X
61-10463
- Okada, M. & M. Nakayama** (1961)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (2) : 203-8
 (The effect of oxidants on jelly strength of kamaboko). Ni En
- F
61-10464
- Gamo, H.** (1961)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (3) : 232-5
 On later addition of periblast nucleus in embryo of the medaka, *Oryzias latipes*
- F
61-10465
- Gamo, H.** (1961)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (3) : 236-8
 On the polyinvagination in embryo of a teleost, the medaka, *Oryzias latipes*

- X
61-10466
- Okitsu, T. & T. Kawabata** (1961)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (3) : 243-50
 (Studies on food preservatives. 3. Acquisition of antibiotic-resistance by *Proteus morgani*). Ni En
- M
61-10467
- Koizumi, C.** (1961)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (3) : 255-60
 (Studies on the shirata in katsuobushi. 3. Histological studies on the muscular tissue of shirata). Ni En
- M
61-10468
- Mikami, S. et al.** (1961)
Bull. Hokkaido Fish. Res. Lab., (23) : 1-16
 (Studies on the early life history of herring, *Clupea pallasii*. 1. Habitat and feeding habits of the larvae in Akkeshi Bay, Hokkaido). Ni En
- Observations on abundance, diurnal variation in occurrence, feeding habits and local environment, based on larvae collected May-Jun. 1959.
- MF
61-10469
- Takagi, K.** (1961)
Bull. Hokkaido Fish. Res. Lab., (23) : 17-34
 (The seasonal change of gonad weight of sockeye and chum salmon in the North Pacific Ocean, especially with reference to mature and immature fish). Ni En
- A method to distinguish between immature and maturing sockeye and chum salmon, using data of gonad and body weight, length, and age.
- X
61-10470
- Miwa, K. & E. Kinoshita** (1961)
Bull. Hokkaido Fish. Res. Lab., (23) : 35-42
 (Studies on mechanisms of the change in quality of primary marine products and methods for the prevention (sic) of the deterioration. 1. The comparative aspects of the change in quality on salted saury and saury meal). Ni En
- X
61-10471
- Komaki, S. & M. Matsumura** (1961)
Bull. Hokkaido Fish. Res. Lab., (23) : 43-9
 (Studies on the utilization of marine algae. 1. Total ash and copper contents in *L. religiosa* Miyabe and *L. angustata* Kjellm). Ni En
- X
61-10472
- Tamoto, K. et al.** (1961)
Bull. Hokkaido Fish. Res. Lab., (23) : 50-60
 (Studies on freezing of "surimi" (fish paste) and its application. 4. On the effect of sugar upon the keeping quality of frozen Alaska pollack meat). Ni En
- X
61-10473
- Tokunaga, T. & M. Nakamura** (1961)
Bull. Hokkaido Fish. Res. Lab., (23) : 61-6
 (Studies on the characteristic qualities of fish meat. 3. On insolubility of extracted actomyosin brought about by freezing). Ni En

REFERENCES

- X
61-10474
- Tokunaga, T. & M. Nakamura** (1961)
Bull. Hokkaido Fish. Res. Lab., (23) : 67-75
 (Studies on the characteristic qualities of fish meat. 4. Denaturation of muscle owing to deterioration of freshness and freezing). *Ni En*
- X
61-10475
- Nakamura, M. & T. Tokunaga** (1961)
Bull. Hokkaido Fish. Res. Lab., (23) : 76-80
 (Studies on the characteristic qualities of fish meat. 5. On changes in the water-holding capacity of Alaska pollack during freezing). *Ni En*
- MF
61-10476
- Yamanaka, I.** (1961)
Bull. Japan Sea Fish. Res. Lab., (8) : 94 p.
 (Mathematical model of the fish population considering the change of the availability). *Ni En*
- Examination of modifications to be made in methods of estimation of population parameters and calculation of yields to allow for variations in "availability", defined with regard to gear/fish relations, and to proportion of spp. habitat actually fished. The ideas are tested by examination of sardine fisheries of California and Japan.
- F
61-10477
- Shiraishi, Y.** (1961)
Bull. Freshw. Fish. Res. Lab., Tokyo, 10 (3) : 263 p.
 (The fisheries biology and population dynamics of pond-smelt, *Hypomesus olidus* (Pallas)). *Ni En*
- History of previous studies on pond-smelt, limnology and fishery of Lake-Suwa and biology of pond-smelt. Population estimate by a method based on estimate of habitat size, and by stock analysis methods. Yield equations and curve and prognosis of optimum catch.
- M
61-10478
- Ichiye, T. et al.** (1961)
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 17 (1) : 1-9
 Salinity change in Alligator Harbor and Ochlockonee Bay, Florida
- Analysis of hydrographic data with emphasis on salinity variation; proposal of some theoretical models about advective change of salinity due to variable currents; discussion of vertical stability of water in these bays.
- M
61-10479
- Sugimura, Y.** (1961)
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 17 (1) : 10-4
 Geochemical studies on recent sediments. 4. Chlorophyll degradation products in surface muds from the Kagoshima Bay in Japan
- Examination of sediments for acetone-soluble chlorophyll derivatives; quantitative estimation of pigment, nitrogen, and carbon; comparison of amount of chlorophyll derivative present in basin sediment and in surface zone of mud.

- M
61-10480
- Yamamoto, Y.** (1961)
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 17 (1) : 15-20
 (Chemical studies on the ocean. 87. Molybdenum content of the shallow-water deposits. 2.) *Ni* En

Analyses of 59 shallow-water deposits from the coasts of Honshu and Korea.

- M
61-10481
- Akiyama, T. & S. Fukase** (1961)
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 17 (1) : 21-7
 On the variation of silicate content in sea water during its storage

Dissolution of silicate from various kinds of containers and from organic remains during storage; variation in silicate content of sea water stored in sampling bottles.

- M
61-10482
- Hanya, T. & R. Ishiwatari** (1961)
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 17 (1) : 28-32
 Carbon dioxide exchange between air and sea water. 1.

Magnitude of exchange at actual interface between air and sea water; conditions and processes affecting rate of that exchange.

- M
61-10483
- Imanishi, N.** (1961)
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 17 (1) : 33-9
 (Studies on the inorganic chemical constituents of marine fishes. 9. On the methods to indicate the relative quantities of alkaline elements and alkaline-earth elements in marine fishes). *Ni* En

Experiments to determine the most suitable method; results of application of selected method to 9 spp. of fish.

- M
61-10484
- Imanishi, N.** (1961)
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 17 (1) : 40-4
 (Studies on the inorganic chemical constituents of marine fishes. 10. On the distribution of iron and aluminium). *Ni* En
 Co 61-10483.

- M
61-10485
- Imai, Y.** (1961)
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 17 (1) : 48-53
 (Oceanographical studies on the behaviour of chemical elements. 3. Iron and aluminium distribution in Susaki Bay: in connection with the concentration of those elements in the "shiome" zone). *Ni* En

Analyses of water samples from various samples and various depths.

REFERENCES

- M
- Marumo, R., O. Asaoka & K. Karoji** (1961) 61-10486
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 17 (1) : 45-7
 (On the distribution of *Eucampia zoodiacus* Ehrenberg with reference to hydrographic conditions). Ni En
- Correlation of distribution with hydrographic conditions in the sea east of Japan.
- F
- Barsukov, V. V.** (1960) 61-10487
Vop. Ikhtiolog., (14) : 3-17
 K sisteme chukotskikh gol'tsov roda *Salvelinus* (On the systematics of the char gen. *Salvelinus* of Chukotka)
- M
- Andriaishev, A. P.** (1960) 61-10488
Vop. Ikhtiolog., (14) : 18-21
 O nakozhedenii u beregov Antarktidy redkogo vida ryb iz semeistva belokrovnykh shchuk (Ch.) (On the occurrence of a rare chaenichthyid fish near the coast of the Antarctic Continent)
- F
- Kozhevnikov, G. P.** (1960) 61-10489
Vop. Ikhtiolog., (14) : 22-8
 Tugun (*Coregonus tugun lenensis* Berg) r. Viliuia (*Coregonus tugun lenensis* of the Vilyui River)
- F
- Shaposhnikova, G. Kh.** (1960) 61-10490
Vop. Ikhtiolog., (14) : 29-33
 Nekotorye dannye o *Dallia pectoralis* Bean Chukotskogo poluostrova (Some data on *Dallia pectoralis* Bean of Chukotka)
- F
- Vronskii, B. B.** (1960) 61-10491
Vop. Ikhtiolog., (14) : 34-58
 Materialy po biologii somov reky Amur (Some materials on the biology of the catfishes of the Amur)
- F
- Dao van Tien & Mai din Ien** (1960) 61-10492
Vop. Ikhtiolog., (14) : 59-62
 Materialy po biologii nekotorykh presnovodnykh ryb severnogo V'etnama (Materials on the biology of some fresh-water fishes of the north Viet-Nam)
- F
- Lebedev, V. D.** (1960) 61-10493
Vop. Ikhtiolog., (14) : 63-5
 Ostatki okunia *Perca fluviatilis* L. v chetvertichnykh otlozheniiakh severo-vostoka Sibiri (Remains of *Perca fluviatilis* L. in quaternary deposits of the north-east of Siberia)

- Kiselev, O. N. & K. G. Konstantinov** (1960) M
61-10494
Vop. Ikhtiol., (14) : 66-70
 O vertikal'nom raspredelenii treski i pikshi v Barentsevom more (Po dannym gidroakusticheskikh nabludenii) (On the vertical distribution of cod and haddock in Barents Sea)
- Beklemishev, K. V. & Ph. A. Pasternak** (1960) M
61-10495
Vop. Ikhtiol., (14) : 71-7
 Kolichestvennyi uchet letuchikh ryb v Atlantike i vopros ob otsenke produktivnosti tropicheskikh vod (Census taking of flying fishes in Atlantic and the question of the evaluation of the productivity of tropical waters)
- Kusmorskaia, A. P.** (1960) MF
61-10496
Vop. Ikhtiol., (14) : 78-80
 Osobennosti razvitiia kormovoi bazy planktoiadnykh ryb v severo-zapadnoi chasti Chernogo moria letom 1955 g. (The specificity of the development of food resources of planktonovorous fishes in the north-western part of the Black Sea in the summer of 1955)
- Zalevskii, S. V.** (1960) MF
61-10497
Vop. Ikhtiol., (14) : 81-6
 O plodovitosti puzanka *Alosa caspia nordmanni* Antipa (On the fecundity of *Alosa caspia nordmanni* Antipa)
- Zharov, V. L.** (1960) M
61-10498
Vop. Ikhtiol., (14) : 87-93
 O koefitsiente zpelosti gonad krupnoi belomorskoj sel'di (On the maturity coefficient of the herring in the White Sea)
- Moroz, V. N.** (1960) M
61-10499
Vop. Ikhtiol., (14) : 94-100
 O nereste rybtsa na iskusstvennom nerestilishche v nizov'e Dnepra (On the spawning of *Vimba vimba* on the artificial spawning grounds in the low part of the Dniepr)
- Letichevskii, M. A.** (1960) M
61-10500
Vop. Ikhtiol., (14) : 101-9
 O sozrevanii proizvoditelei belorybitsy osennego khoda v nevole (The maturity of the spawners of white fish *Stenodus leucichthys* Güld. of the autumnal spawning migration in artificial basins)
- Cheprakova, Iu. I.** (1960) F
61-10501
Vop. Ikhtiol., (14) : 110-2
 Nekotorye dannye o vliianii kontsentratsii solei zheleza na razvite i vyzhivanie ikry ryb (Some data on the influence of the concentration of iron salts on the development and survival of the fish egg)

REFERENCES

- Korzhuev, P. A., I. S. Nikol'skaia & L. I. Radzinskaia** (1960) MF
61-10502
Vop. Ikhtiol., (14) : 113-8
Dykhaniye ikry osetrovyykh ryb v period inkubatsii (Respiration of sturgeon's egg during the period of incubation)
- Pora, A. E. & O. Prekup** (1960) F
61-10503
Vop. Ikhtiol., (14) : 119-38
Ob izuchenii vydelitel'nykh protsessov u presnovodnykh ryb. Soobshchenie 1. Vlianie ob'ema vody na ekskretornye protsessy nekorotorykh presnovodnykh ryb (On the study of excretory processes in freshwater fishes. Part 1. The influence of the water volume on the excretory processes of some freshwater fishes)
- Protasov, V. P.** (1960) M
61-10504
Vop. Ikhtiol., (14) : 139-55
Nekotorye funktsional'nye osobennosti setchatki glaz devyati vidov Barentseva moria (Some functional peculiarities of retina in nine fish species of the Barents Sea)
- Egorov, A. G.** (1960) F
61-10505
Vop. Ikhtiol., (14) : 156-9
Akklimatizatsiia zerkal'nogo i cheshuichatogo karpa v vodoemakh Irkutskoi oblasti i Buriatskoi ASSR (Acclimatization of mirror and scaly carps in the east Siberian waters)
- Ivanov, L. S.** (1960) G
61-10506
Vop. Ikhtiol., (14) : 160-5
Metod otnositel'noi otsenki sostoianiia zapasa i prognozirovaniia ozhidaemogo ulova ryb s korotkim zhiznennym tsiklom (The method of relative estimation of the state of stock and forecasting the fish catches with short life cycle)
- Kuderskii, L. A.** (1960) F
61-10507
Vop. Ikhtiol., (14) : 166-74
Pitanie molodi sudaka v ozerakh Karelii (Feeding of the young pike-perch in the lakes of Karelia)
- Brumshtein, M. S. et al.** (1960) F
61-10508
Vop. Ikhtiol., (14) : 175-81
O prichinakh massovogo zabolevaniia sazana v del'te Volgi (predvaritel'noe soobshchenie) (On the cause of carp disease in the Volga-delta)

F

61-10509

Borutskii, E. V. (1960)*Vop. Ikhtiol.*, (14) : 182-94

K metodike opredeleniia razmernovo-vesovoi kharakteristiki organizmov, sluzhashchikh pishchei ryb. Soobshchenie 3. Opredelenie sliny rachkov na lichinochnykh stadiakh po iatsenosnym samkam u svobodno zhivushchikh presnovodnykh veslonogikh rakov (On the methods of determining size/weight characteristics of food organisms of fishes. Determination of the length of Copepoda on larval stages by egg-laying females of the free living freshwater Copepoda)

F

61-10510

Lapitskii, I. I. (1960)*Vop. Ikhtiol.*, (15) : 3-25

Dinamika chislennosti osnovnykh promyslovykh ryb Tsimlianskogo vodokhranilishcha i sostoianie ikh zapasov (Population dynamics of the main commercial fishes of the Tsimliansk reservoir and the state of the stock)

M

61-10511

Bogaevskii, V. T. (1960)*Vop. Ikhtiol.*, (15) : 26-7

Nekotorye osobennosti biologii dal'nevostochnoi navagi (Some peculiarities of the biology of the far-eastern navaga)

M

61-10512

Fedorov, S. S. (1960)*Vop. Ikhtiol.*, (15) : 28-32

Osobennosti osenne-zimnego raspredeleniia atlantichesko-skandinavskikh sel'dei (Peculiarities of the autumnal-winter distribution of atlanto-scandinavian herring)

M

61-10513

Kuderskii, L. A. & V. M. Erastova (1960)*Vop. Ikhtiol.*, (15) : 33-42

Biologicheskaiia kharakteristika nerestovogo stada belomorskoi sel'di iz raiona ostrovov Ropaki-Gorelka (Biological characteristics of the spawning stock of the White Sea herring from the area of the Ropaki-Gorelka Islands)

MF

61-10514

Abakumov, V. A. (1960)*Vop. Ikhtiol.*, (15) : 43-54

O sistematike i ekologii dal'nevostochnoi ruch'evoi minogi iz basseina Amura (On the systematics and ecology of the far-eastern brook lamprey in the Amur basin)

F

61-10515

Popova, O. A. (1960)*Vop. Ikhtiol.*, (15) : 55-70

Nekotorye osobennosti ekologii shchuki i okunia v del'te Volgi (Some peculiarities of the ecology of the pike and perch in the Volga-delta)

MF

61-10516

Iudanov, K. I. (1960)*Vop. Ikhtiol.*, (15) : 71-6

O razrabotke sposoba opredeleniia kolichestva ryby v skoplenii (On the development of determination method of the number of fishes in aggregations)

REFERENCES

- Briuzgin, V. L.** (1960) MF
61-10517
Vop. Ikhtiolog., (15) : 77-90
O kharakteristike rosta ryb (On the " characteristics of the fish growth ")
- Fortunatova, K. R. & N. I. Chugunova** (1960) MF
61-10518
Vop. Ikhtiolog., (15) : 91-105
Zavisimost sokhrannosti metok ot povedeniia i uslovii obitaniia ryb (The dependence of the preservation of tags on the fishbody on their behaviour and conditions of dwelling)
- Goriunova, A. I.** (1960) F
61-10519
Vop. Ikhtiolog., (15) : 106-10
O razmnozhenii serebrianogo karasia (On the reproduction of the silver crucian)
- Misharin, K. I.** (1960) F
61-10520
Vop. Ikhtiolog., (15) : 111-7
Iskusstvennoe razvedenie baikal'skogo omulia (On artificial rearing of *Coregonus autumnalis migratorius* (Georgi))
- Altukhov, K. A.** (1960) M
61-10521
Vop. Ikhtiolog., (15) : 123-6
Vliianie makhhanicheskikh vozdeistvii na razvivaiushchiusia ikry belomorskoj sel'di (Mechanical influence on the developing egg of the White Sea herring)
- Joff, N. A.** (1960) F
61-10522
Vop. Ikhtiolog., (15) : 118-22
Stimulatsiia polovogo tsikla u gol'iana (The stimulation of the minnow sexual cycle)
- Soin, S. G.** (1960) F
61-10523
Vop. Ikhtiolog., (15) : 127-37
Razmnozhenie i razvitie zmeegolova *Ophicephalus argus warpachowskii* Berg (Reproduction and development of *Ophicephalus argus warpachowskii* Berg)
- Pora, A. E. & O. Prekup** (1960) F
61-10524
Vop. Ikhtiolog., (15) : 138-42
Ob izuchenii ekskretornykh protsessov u presnodvodnykh ryb. Soobshchenie 2. Vliianie temperatury sredy na vydelitel'nye protsessy u karpa i karasia (On the study of excretory processes of freshwater fishes. Part 2. Influence of the environmental temperature on the excretory processes in carp and crucian carp)

Co 61-10503.

Assman, A. V. (1960)F
61-10525*Vop. Ikhtiolog.*, (15) : 143-65

Nekotorye dannye o vliianii razlichnykh uslovii pitaniia na morfologicheskii sostav krovi sazana (Some data on the influence of different feeding conditions of carp on the morphological blood composition)

Radzinskaia, L. I. (1960)MF
61-10526*Vop. Ikhtiolog.*, (15) : 166-72

Obshchee kolichestvo krovi i gemoglobina u mal'kov belugi (Total amount of blood and haemoglobin in white sturgeon)

Lubianov, I. P. (1960)F
61-10527*Vop. Ikhtiolog.*, (15) : 173-82

Vliianie promyshlennykh stochnykh vod na donnuuiu faunu Dneprovskogo vodokhranilishcha (Effect of the industrial sewage on the benthal fauna of the Dnepropetrovsk reservoir)

Spasskii, A. A. & V. A. Roitman (1960)F
61-10528*Vop. Ikhtiolog.*, (15) : 183-92

Fauna trematod, tsestod i skrebnei ryb verkov'ev Eniseia (Fauna of trematods, cestods and Acanthocephala of the upper Enisey fishes)

Kheisin, E. M. & V. E. Zaika (1960)F
61-10529*Vop. Ikhtiolog.*, (15) : 193-202

O vidovom sostave koktsidii karpa (On the question of specific composition of the carp coccidia)

Pakhul'skii, A. I. (1960)F
61-10530*Vop. Ikhtiolog.*, (15) : 203-8

O raprostraneni liiguleza ptitsami (The distribution of ligula by birds)

Svetovidov, A. N. (1961)M
61-10531*Vop. Ikhtiolog.*, (17) : 3-13

O evropeiskikh vidakh sem. Ophidiidae i o funktsional'nom znachenii osobennosti stroeniia ikh plavatel'nogo puzyria (On European species of fam. Ophidiida and on the functional importance of the structure specificity of their fish-sound)

Svetovidova, A. A. (1961)MF
61-10532*Vop. Ikhtiolog.*, (17) : 14-23

Lokal'nye stada letnei kety *Oncorhynchus keta* (Walbaum) basseina Amura (Local stocks of summer *Oncorhynchus keta* (Walbaum) of the Amur basin)

Liamin, K. A. (1961)M
61-10533*Vop. Ikhtiolog.*, (17) : 24-32

O plodovitosti letnenerestuiushchei atlanticheskoi sel'di (On the fecundity of summer spawning atlantic herring)

REFERENCES

- Oven, L. S.** (1961) MF
61-10534
Vop. Ikhtiol., (17) : 33-8
O spetsifike portsiionnogo ikrometaniiai o plodovitosti chernomorkoi sultanki *Mullus barbatus ponticus* Essipov (On the specificity of portional spawning and on the fecundity of Black Sea *Mullus barbatus ponticus* Essipov)
- Anisimova, I. M. & M. A. Letichevskii** (1961) F
61-10535
Vop. Ikhtiol., (17) : 39-46
Izmenenie gonad belorybitsy v prednerestovyi period (Change of the white fish gonads during pre-spawning period)
- Kuz'min, A. G.** (1961) F
61-10536
Vop. Ikhtiol., (17) : 47-55
Otsenka sostoiianiia zapasov sudaka po ulovam issledovatel'skogo trala (Evolution of the quantity of pike perch stock according to the catches of research trawl)
- Liashenko, A. F.** (1961) F
61-10537
Vop. Ikhtiol., (17) : 56-67
Materialy po biologii molodi sudaka Kazovskogo vodokhranilishcha v pervye dva goda ego sushchestvovaniia (Materials on the biology of the young of pike-perch in the Kakhovka reservoir during the first two years after its building)
- Bukirev, A. I. & G. F. Kostarev** (1961) F
61-10538
Vop. Ikhtiol., (17) : 68-74
O vozraste i roste v Kamskom vodokhranilishche (On the age and growth of bream in the Kama reservoir)
- Gomazkov, O. A.** (1961) F
61-10539
Vop. Ikhtiol., (17) : 75-82
Sezonnye izmeneniia intensivnosti pishchevaritel'nykh protsessov u nalima (Seasonal changes of intensity in digestive processes of burbot *Lota lota* (Linné))
- Pora, A. E., D. I. Roshka & I. F. Porumb** (1961) M
61-10540
Vop. Ikhtiol., (17) : 83-91
Biologiya chernomorskoii stavridy. Izmenenie lipidnogo obmena v zavisimosti ot sezona (mai-oktiabr') (Biology of Black Sea horse mackerel. The dependence of lipid metabolism changes on the season—May—September)
- Shul'man, G. E.** (1961) M
61-10541
Vop. Ikhtiol., (17) : 92-109
Khimicheskii sostav azovskoi khamsi v prednerestovyi, rerestovyi i predmigratsionnyi periody godovogo tsikla. Soobshchenie 2. (The chemical composition of Azov Sea *Engraulis encrasicolus* L. during the pre-spawning and pre-migrating periods in a year cycle. Part 2)

- Smelova, I. V.** (1961) F 61-10542
Vop. Ikhtiol., (17) : 110-4
 Raspredelenie v tele ryb sery-35, vvedennoi s zhivnymi kormami
 (Distribution of S-35 in fish body received with food)
- Krasikova, V. A. & O. L. Ol'shanskaia** (1961) F 61-10543
Vop. Ikhtiol., (17) : 115-21
 Chir kak ob'ekt akklimatizatsii (*Coregonus nasus* (Pallas) as an object of
 acclimatization)
- Amosov, V. A.** (1961) MF 61-10544
Vop. Ikhtiol., (17) : 122-39
 O novom pokazatele upitannosti ryb—indekse udel'noi val'kovatosti
 (On the new fish condition index)
- Briuzgin, V. L.** (1961) MF 61-10545
Vop. Ikhtiol., (17) : 140-9
 Fenomen Li (Rosa Lee phenomenon)
- Borutskii, E. V. & I. I. Girs** (1961) MF 61-10546
Vop. Ikhtiol., (17) : 150-8
 K metodike opredeleniia razmerno-vesovoi kharakteristiki bespozvonoch-
 nykh organizmov, sluzhashchikh pishchei ryb. Soobshchenie 4 (On the
 methods of determining the size/weight characteristics of food organisms of
 fishes. Part 4)
- Kun, M. S., D. L. Teplyi & T. V. Astakhova** (1961) F 61-10547
Vop. Ikhtiol., (17) : 159-68
 O prichinakh zabolvaniia sazana v del'te Volgi (About the cause of carp
 disease in the lower part of the Volga)
- Ivasik, V. M.** (1961) F 61-10548
Vop. Ikhtiol., (17) : 169-75
 Gidrologicheskii i gidrokhimicheskii rezhim prudov i ego svyaz s
 zabolvaniiami karpa v prudovykh khoziaistvakh zapadnykh oblastei USSR
 (Hydrological and hydrochemical conditions in ponds and its connection with
 carp diseases in pondfarms of the west regions of the USSR)
- Tanasiichuk, N. P.** (1961) F 61-10549
Vop. Ikhtiol., (17) : 176-8
 Ob akklimatizatsii belogo amura v nizov'iax Volgi (On the acclimatization
 of grass carp in the lower part of the Volga)
- Abakumov, V. A.** (1961) MF 61-10550
Vop. Ikhtiol., (17) : 179-90
 Sezonnnye rasy prokhodnykh ryb (Seasonal races of migratory fishes)

REFERENCES

- Kamenkovich, V. M.** (1961) M
61-10551
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 138 (5) : 1076-9
 Ob integrirovanii uravnenii teorii morskikh techenii v neodnosviaznykh oblastiakh (Integration of equations in the theory of sea currents within not simply connected regions)
- Khvan, A. P.** (1961) M
61-10552
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 138 (5) : 1080-3
 O narastanii dliny vetrovoi volny na melkovodnom more (Growth of wind wave length in a shallow sea)
- Beliaev, G. M. & N. G. Vinogradova** (1961) M
61-10553
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 138 (5) : 1191-4
 Kolichestvennoe raspredelenie donnoi fauny v severnoi polovine Indiiskogo okeana (The quantitative distribution of bottom fauna in the northern part of the Indian Ocean)
- Nikitin, V. N.** (1961) M
61-10554
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR., 138 (5) : 1198-201
 Kolichestvennoe raspredelenie donnoi fauny v severo-zapadnoi chasti Chernogo moria (Quantitative distribution of bottom fauna in the north-western part of the Black Sea)
- Antonov, A. S. & A. N. Belozerskii** (1961) MF
61-10555
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 138 (5) : 1216-9
 Sravitel'noe izuchenie nukleotidnogo sostava dezoksiribonukleinovyykh kislot nekotorykh pozvonochnykh i bes-pozvonochnykh zhivotnykh (A comparative study of the nucleotide composition of desoxiribonucleic acids of certain vertebrate and invertebrate animals)
- Rikhter, V. G., E. A. Gofman & E. G. Maev** (1960) MF
61-10556
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 135 (6) : 1476-9
 K izucheniiu beregovykh linii na dne Kaspiiskogo moria (A contribution to the study of shore lines at the floor of the Caspian Sea)
- Iudanov, I. G.** (1960) M
61-10557
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 135 (6) : 1505-8
 O chislennosti segoletkov atlanticheskogo-skandinavskoi sel'di pokoleniia 1959 g. v Barentsevom more (The results of the records of one year old Atlantic and Scandinavian herrings hatched in 1959, carried out in the Barents Sea)
- Pashkova, I. M. & O. N. Sudarev** (1960) F
61-10558
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 135 (6) : 1512-5
 Otnoshenie ozernykh liagushek (*Rana ridibunda* Pall.) k temperature v prirode i v eksperimente (The response of lacustrine frogs, *Rana ridibunda* Pall., to temperature both in nature and in experiment)

- Monakov, A. V. & Iu. I. Sorokin** (1960) F
61-10559
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 135 (6) : 1516-8

Ekspperimental'noe izuchenie pitaniia dafnii s pomoshch'iu C^{14} (An experimental study of the alimentation of *Daphne*, carried out with the aid of C^{14})

- Chinarina, A. D.** (1960) M
61-10560
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 135 (6) : 1543-5

Ob izmenenii okraski morskoi kambaly (*Platessa platessa* L.) i moivy *Mallotus villosus villosus* Müller) v eksperimental'nykh usloviakh (On the changes in the coloration of plaice, *Platessa platessa* L., and *Mallotus villosus villosus* Müller under experimental conditions)

- Rodina, A. G.** (1960) F
61-10561
Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR (biol.), (5) : 661-9

Drozhzhevye gribki v rybovodnykh prudakh i ikh pishchevoe znachenie (Yeast fungi in fertilized ponds and their nutritive significance). En

Yeasts are one of food components of planktonic crustaceans. Quantity varies during the vegetation period as well as according to the kind of fertilizers. The greatest increase is noted within the zone of vegetation and complex fertilizers when the development of phytoplankton commences. Development of the yeasts is linked with the content of organic compounds. One of the sources of which are the developing algae.

- Assman, A. V.** (1960) F
61-10562
Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR (biol.), (5) : 670-85

Izmenenie dostupnosti lichinok Chironomidae pri vyedanii rybami (The change in availability of fish ingested chironomid larvae). En

Observed abundances of food for carp, sazan, bream, roach and goldfish; feeding behaviour of these fish; larval populations prevented from extinction by cover provided by burrowing habit.

- Bodrova, N. V. & B. V. Krayukhin** (Zatorski, R. J. Transl.) MF
61-10563
(1960)*
15 p.

The reaction of fish to the action of electrical current

En 61-04367. Available from Library of Congress, Washington.

- Kuznetsov, A.** (Anon. Transl.) (1960)* M
61-10564
12 p.

Data on the quantitative distribution of bottom fauna on the floor of the Atlantic Ocean

En 61-03536. Available from Office of Technical Services, Washington.

REFERENCES

- Mori, S.** (1960) M
61-10565
Cold Spr. Harb. Symp. quant. Biol., 25 : 333-44
Influence of environmental and physiological factors on the daily rhythmic activity of a sea-pen
BA 36A (16) 51075.
- Kuehne, R. A.** (1961) F
61-10566
A.S.B. Bull., 8 (2) : 22
Fish distribution in a small stream system of eastern Kentucky
BA 36A (16) 51157.
- Williams, L. G.** (1961) F
61-10567
A.S.B. Bull., 8 (2) : 32
Composition of the phytoplankton populations of the major waterways of the United States
BA 36A (16) 51159.
- Sukharevskii, Iu. M.** (Anon. Transl.) (1960)* MG
61-10568
9 p.
Theory of the reverberations of the sea dependent on the scattering of sound
En 1947 Sukharevskii, Iu. M. Available from the Library of Congress, Washington.
- Semenov, V. G.** (1960)* M
61-10569
Moscow, Gidrometeoizdat, 147 p.
Vliianie atlanticheskogo okeana na rezhim temperatury i osadkov na evropeiskoi territorii SSSR (Influence of the Atlantic Ocean on the temperature and precipitation regimes of European USSR)
En review, 2 p., available from Library of Congress, Washington.
- Lawrence, W. H., K. L. Hays & S. A. Graham** (1961) F
61-10570
Wild. Dis., (12) : 14 p.
Ectoparasites of the beaver (*Castor canadensis* Kuhl)
Study was part of investigation of a beaver epizootic in the upper peninsula of Michigan during 1953-55. Observations on ectoparasite-host relationships, distribution, and biologies of eight ectoparasites are supplemented by brief account of five ectoparasites reported in the literature from North American beavers. This paper, and others in this periodical, is preceded by a list of subject descriptors compiled by the authors.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Preparatory Meeting on the Creation of a Consultative Fisheries Body in West Africa, Dakar, 15-20 May 1961 (1961)** MF 61-10571
7 p.
Report
Do 61-030me.
- International Meeting on Fish Meal, Rome, 20-29 March 1961 (1961)** MF 61-10572
Rome, FAO, 36 p.
Future developments in the production and utilization of fish meal. Report of the . . .
Do 60-314me.
- International Meeting on Scientific Research into Water Pollution. 1st Committee for Applied Research (1961)** F 61-10573
EPA/AR/3825, mimeo, 18 p.
Summary record of the meeting held at the Château de la Muette, Paris, on 7th and 8th March, 1961
Restricted doc. Do 60-330me.
- CCTA/CSA (1961)** M 61-10574
L(61) 108, mimeo, 11 p.
Campaign for the exploration of the Gulf of Guinea (Joint project No. 19)
- Huber-Pestalozzi, G. (1961)*** F 61-10575
Binnengewässer, 16 (1-5)
Das Phytoplankton des Süßwassers. Systematik und Biologie. 5. Chlorophyceae (Grünalgen), Ordnung: Volvocales (The phytoplankton of freshwater. Systematics and biology. 5. Chlorophyceae, green algae, order: Volvocales)
Co 560473.
- Oberg, K. & F. van Dijk (1960)** MF 61-10576
Paramaribo, Surinam-American Technical Cooperative Service, 58 p.
The fishermen of Surinam
TA 17 (9) jj827. General description of traditional system of Surinam fisheries with emphasis on fishing methods and on the living conditions of the fishermen.
- Helm, T. (1961)** M 61-10577
New York, Dodd, Mead, 260 p.
Shark! Unpredictable killer of the sea
Personal experiences of shark fishing are accompanied by accounts of shark attacks, descriptions of the major spp., and a tabulation of shark attacks in the US since the year 1909.

REFERENCES

- Horne, C. (1959)*** M
61-10578
Cape Town, H. Timmins, 224 p.
Big game fishing in South Africa
- Gerhardsen, G. M. (Ed.) (1959)*** MF
61-10579
Oslo, Gyldendal, 149 p.
Det norske eksperiment i India (The Norwegian experiment in India)
- VNIRO (1961)*** MF
61-10580
Moscow
Mirovov rybolovstvo

Based on materials from the Yearbook of fisheries statistics, prepared by
FAO, Fisheries Division.
- Reid, G. K. (1961)** MF
61-10581
New York, Reinhold, 375 p.
Ecology of inland waters and estuaries

Introduction to physical, chemical, and biological factors of freshwater
ecology, incorporating much recent limnological research. Ill.
- Upper Great Lakes Fishery Committee (1959)*** F
61-10582
Minutes—Annual Meeting 1959
- Whitt, C. R. (1958)*** F
61-10583
Boise, Id., Dept. of Fish & Game, 34 p.
Age and growth characteristics of Lake Pend Oreille kokanee
- Bellan, G. (1960)*** M
61-10584
Résult. sci. Camp. Faial, 1957 (2) : 31 p.
Annelides polychetes (Polychaete annelids)
- Hillbriicht, A. & L. Roguska-Wasilewska (d.u. 1959?)*** MF
61-10585
Warsaw, 138 p.
Polish bibliography of selected ecological problems for 1958
- Mañe-Garzon, F. (1960)*** M
61-10586
An. Mus. Hist. nat. Montevideo (2), 7 (1) : 8 p.
Didymorchis haswelli n. sp. un nuevo Temnocephalida de la cavidad
branquial de *Parastacus saffordi* Faxon (*Didymorchis haswelli* n. sp. a new
Temnocephalida of the branchial cavity of *Parastacus saffordi* Faxon)

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-10587
- Doumenge, F.** (1959)*
Bull. Cent. Productiv. Montpellier, (1) : 9-17
 Aspects de la recherche et des travaux océanographiques dans le secteur nord-ouest de la Méditerranée occidentale (Aspects of research and oceanographic work in the north-western part of the western Mediterranean)
- M
61-10588
- Miller, S. A.** *et al.* (d.u. 1960?)*
Rep. U.S. Atom. Energ. Comm., (9656) : 35 p.
 A literature survey on the effects of ionizing radiations on sea food with respect to wholesomeness aspects
- M
61-10589
- Merrill, A. S.** (1961)*
Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv., 125 (1) : 20 p.
 Shell morphology in the larval and postlarval stages of the sea scallop, *Placopecten magellanicus* (Gmelin)
- M
61-10590
- Wyrski, K.** (1961)
Aust. J. Mar. Freshw. Res., 12 (1) : 1-16
 The flow of water into the deep sea basins of the western South Pacific Ocean
 Analyses hydrographic conditions in the deep sea basins of the western South Pacific Ocean using relations between potential temperature and salinity. Theoretically discusses water exchange of the Coral Sea basin.
- F
61-10591
- Nicholls, A. G.** (1961)
Aust. J. Mar. Freshw. Res., 12 (1) : 17-53
 The Tasmanian trout fishery. 4. The rivers of the south and south-east
 Reviews the environmental characters of two main river systems and analyses the data derived from angler's returns.
- F
61-10592
- Bayly, I. A.** (1961)
Aust. J. Mar. Freshw. Res., 12 (1) : 54-91
 A revision of the inland water genus *Calamoecia* (Copepoda: Calanoida)
 Discusses status of the genus, proposes new description for the genus, gives a key to spp., and distribution of genus and some of spp. is discussed, together with some general aspects of their ecology.
- M
61-10593
- Stephenson, W.** (1961)
Aust. J. Mar. Freshw. Res., 12 (1) : 92-128
 The Australian portunids (Crustacea: Portunidae)
 Describes 4 new spp. and 7 spp. not recorded previously. Comments on structure and coloration of certain spp.

REFERENCES

- ó hEocha, C., P. O. Carra & D. Carroll** (1961) G
61-10594
Communication presented at the 406th Meeting of the Biochemical Society held in University College and Trinity College, Dublin, 25-26 May 1961, (17)
Phycoerythrobilin, a prosthetic group of algal chromoproteins

- Barnes, H. & E. F. W. Goodley** (1961) M
61-10595
Bull. Mar. Ecol., 5 (43) : 112-51

The general hydrography of the Clyde Sea area, Scotland. Part 1. Description of the area; drift bottle and surface salinity data

Brief account of location, topography, tidal streams, and climatology. Factors influencing hydrography are discussed. Relation between speed of surface drift and wind speed and their directions is considered. Observations on surface salinity under a variety of wind conditions.

- Glover, R. S.** (1961) MG
61-10596
Bull. Mar. Ecol., 5 (44) : 151-64
The multi-depth plankton indicator

Ci 580120. Describes modified indicators used since 1955 to sample simultaneously at five different depths in the Edinburgh Oceanographic Laboratory's plankton programmes. Plankton can be collected on a flat disc of silk or in detachable nets of various sizes. Laboratory measurements suggest that the discs and nets present very slight resistance to the flow of water.

- Miller, D.** (1961) MG
61-10597
Bull. Mar. Ecol., 5 (44) : 165-72

A modification of the small Hardy plankton sampler for simultaneous high-speed plankton hauls

Sampler designed for study of vertical distribution of larval fish is described, and the method of its operation noted. Used effectively in study of vertical distribution of haddock larvae. Daytime escapement of active zooplankton forms is virtually eliminated.

- Chernyshev, M. P.** (1960)* M
61-10598
Met. i Gidrol., (6) : 35-7
(Measurement of direction and speed of sea currents from shore). *Ru*

- Chernyshev, M. P.** (Anon. Transl.) (1961)* M
61-10599
M. 2806
Measurement of direction and speed of sea currents from shore

En 61-10598. Available from Lending Library Unit, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, London.

Vesterhus, M. R. (1960)X
61-10600*Rep. FAO/E.T.A.P.*, (1936) : 10 p.

Rapport au Gouvernement de la Tunisie sur la préparation de produits à base de sardinelle (Report to the Government of Tunisia on the preparation of products from sardinelle)

Decary, R. (1959)MF
61-10601*Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar*, 5C : 233-66

Les eaux douces et leurs habitants dans les traditions et industries malgaches (The fresh water areas and their inhabitants in Malagasy traditions and industry)

TA 16 (8) i2092. Paper mainly ethnographical, also discussed the main spp. of fish occurring in fresh and brackish waters, fishing methods and gear, use of vegetable fish poisons, tortoise and shrimp fishing, and pisciculture.

El Bolock, A. R. & R. Koura (1961)F
61-10602*Notes hydrobiol. Dep. Minist. Agric. U.A.R.*, (59) : 1-27The age and growth of *Tilapia galilaea* Art., *T. nilotica* L. and *T. zillii* Gevr., from Beteha area (Syrian Region)

TA 16 (8) i2093.

Gruber, R. (1960)F
61-10603*Bull. agric. Congo*, 51 (5) : 1147-60Note sur l'influence des crues de la rivière Lilanda sur une pisciculture de *Tilapia melanopleura* DUM (Note on the influence of high water levels of the River Lilanda on a pisciculture of *Tilapia melanopleura* DUM)

TA 16 (8) i2094.

Mane, A. M. (1960)MF
61-10604*Philipp. Fmrs J.*, 2 (4) : 32-8

Status, problems and prospects of the Philippine fisheries industry

TA 16 (8) i2095.

Coche, A. (1960)F
61-10605*Bull. agric. Congo*, 51 (5) : 1105-46

La pisciculture en rizière. Possibilités au Congo, dans la Haut-Katanga méridional (Fish cultivation in flooded rice fields. Possibilities in Congo, in the southern High-Katanga)

TA 16 (8) i2097. Results obtained at the Fishery Station are discussed. Mixed population of *Tilapia melanopleura*, *T. macrochir* and *Haplochromis mellandi* is recommended.

REFERENCES

Coche, A. (1960)

F
61-10606

Bull. agric. Congo, 51 (6) : 1241-96

La pisciculture en rizière. Possibilités au Congo, dans la Haut-Katanga méridional (Fish cultivation in flooded rice fields. Possibilities in Congo, in the southern High-Katanga)

TA 16 (8) i2097. Co 61-10605.

Lagunova, I. I. & S. S. Surkova (Ed.) (1960)

MF
61-10607

Trud. poliar. nauch.-issled. Inst. morsk. ryb. Khoz., 12 : 173 p.

Voprosy biologii semgi, treski i morskikh mlekopitalushchikh severa (Investigations of the biology of salmon, cod and sea mammals of the north)

Contains 60-8435 to 60-8439 and 61-10608 to 61-10612.

Azbelev, V. V. (1960)

MF
61-10608

Trud. poliar. nauch.-issled. Inst. morsk. ryb. Khoz., 12 : 5-70

Materialy po biologii semgi Kol'skogo poluostrova i ee vyzhivaemosti (Material on the biology and survival rate of salmon from the Kola Peninsula)

Sorokin, V. P. (1960)

M
61-10609

Trud. poliar. nauch.-issled. Inst. morsk. ryb. Khoz., 12 : 71-87

Polovoi tsikl i spermatogenez u treski (Cod sexual cycle and spermatogenesis)

Surkov, S. S. (1960)

M
61-10610

Trud. poliar. nauch.-issled. Inst. morsk. ryb. Khoz., 12 : 88-101

Dannye po biologii i promyslu ian-maienskogo lysuna i khokhlacha v zapadnykh l'dakh (Data on the biology and the fishing of the yan-Meyen hard seal and crested seal in the western ice)

Iakovenko, M. A. (1960)

M
61-10611

Trud. poliar. nauch.-issled. Inst. morsk. ryb. Khoz., 12 : 102-18

Opredelenie rozrasta i rokov nastupleniia polovoi zrelosti u belomorskogo lysuna (Hard seal age determination and the term of sexual maturity in the White Sea)

Popov, L. A. (1960)

M
61-10612

Trud. poliar. nauch.-issled. Inst. morsk. ryb. Khoz., 12 : 119-26

O nastuplenii polovoi zrelosti u khokhlachei (On the crested seal maturity)

Chado, I. (1958)

F
61-10613

Rec. Trav. Sta. hydrobiol., Ohrid, 6 (3) : 13 p.

Endolitofiti po klifovite i podvodnite steni na okhridskoto ezero (The endolithophytes on the rocks and underwater stones of the lake Ohrid). De

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Jaczewski, T. (1960) F
61-10614
Ann. zool., Warszawa, 18 (16) : 277-96

Materialy k poznaniu wodnykh poluzhestkokrylykh (Heteroptera) aziatskoi territorii SSSR (Contributions to the knowledge of aquatic Heteroptera of the Asiatic territories of the USSR). En Pl

Taxonomic descriptions and note on occurrence of 9 spp.

Anon. (1961) MF
61-10615
New Scient., 11 (245) : 206-7
Drift netting threat to salmon stocks

Short reference to the introduction of *Oncorhynchus gorbusha* into rivers of the Arctic. Effects of fishing on the stocks of British and Scottish waters and conservation needs.

Sutcliffe, R. C. (1961) G
61-10616
New Scient., 11 (245) : 211-3
Are long-range weather forecasts possible?

The development of earth satellites will assist long-range forecasting

Anon. (1961) MF
61-10617
New Scient., 11 (245) : 232-3
Do fish just drift?

Fish migration result of passive drifting with ocean currents at various depths.

Qudrat-i-Khuda, M., S. Fazl-i-Rubbi & N. A. Khan (1958) MF
61-10618
Pakist. J. Sci. ind. Res., 10 : 144-9
Studies on softening free fish bones by chemical agents

Effect of various chemicals and citrous juices on the softening of bones from *Hilsa* fish was studied.

Nagai, M., K. Kawaguchi & J. Nakagome (1961) M
61-10619
Tuna Fish., (77) : 16-22

(Operations of Japanese tuna longliners and tuna fishing conditions in the equatorial Atlantic (Particularly 1960 trends)). Ni

Reports operation of longline boats and fishing conditions with notes on distribution of major spp. fished and seasonal changes in catch rates. Compares operating regime with that of preceding year with particular reference to yellowfin.

REFERENCES

- Nagai, M., K. Kawaguchi & J. Nakagome** (Van Campen, W. G. Transl.) (1961) M
61-10620
Honolulu, Bureau of Commercial Fisheries Biological Laboratory, 10 p.
Operations of Japanese tuna longliners and tuna fishing conditions in the equatorial Atlantic (Particularly 1960 trends)
En 61-10619.
- Lassarat, A.** (1961)* M
61-10621
Abidjan, Sea Fishery Service
Situation de la pêche industrielle en Côte d'Ivoire (The commercial fishery situation on the Ivory Coast)
- Lassarat, A.** (Van Campen, W. G. Transl.) (1961) M
61-10622
Honolulu, Bureau of Commercial Fisheries Biological Laboratory, 31 p.
The commercial fishery situation on the Ivory Coast
En 61-10621. Synopsis of information on fishing fleet and its support, unloading of fish and tonnage landed, commercial disposition and fishing techniques practiced. Gives particular reference to tuna and sardine fishery and discusses future prospects.
- Yoshida, H.** (1960) M
61-10623
J. Shimonoseki Coll. Fish., 10 (1) : 115-8
(On the early life-history of *Tapes variegata* (Sowarby)). *Ni En*
Ill. description.
- Castle, P. H. J.** (1961) M
61-10624
Zool. Pub. Vict. Univ., (27) : 30 p.
Deep-water eels from Cook Strait, New Zealand
New records and descriptions of *Borodinula gilli* (Bean), *B. infans* (Günther), *Serrivomer samoensis* Bauchot, *Simenchelys parasiticus* Gill, *Synaphobranchus affinis* Günther and *Diastobranchus capensis* Barnard.
- Phillips, A. M., D. L. Livingston & R. F. Dumas** (1960) M
61-10625
Progr. Fish-Cult., 22 (4) : 147-54
Effect of starvation and feeding on the chemical composition of brook trout
Observations on *Salvelinus fontinalis*.
- Shaw, W. N.** (1960) MF
61-10626
Progr. Fish-Cult., 22 (4) : 154
A fiberglass raft for growing oysters off the bottom

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

F

Johnson, M. G. & W. H. Charlton (1960)

61-10627

Progr. Fish-Cult., 22 (4) : 155-63

Some effects of temperature on the metabolism and activity of the large-mouth bass, *Micropterus salmoides* Lacépède

Quantitative measurement of metabolic rate and activity of this sp. over a range of temperatures close to those occurring annually in pond environment.

MF

Hesser, E. F. (1960)

61-10628

Progr. Fish-Cult., 22 (4) : 164-71

Methods for routine fish hematology

Reviews and evaluates techniques adaptable to fish hematology.

F

Tiemeier, O. W. & J. B. Elder (1960)

61-10629

Progr. Fish-Cult., 22 (4) : 172-6

Growth of stunted channel catfish

Summarizes growth data on *Ictalurus punctatus* obtained from Kansas farm ponds. Issued also as: *Contr. Dep. Zool. Kans. exp. Sta.*, (302).

F

Lewis, W. M. (1960)

61-10630

Progr. Fish-Cult., 22 (4) : 177-80

Sodium cyanide in fish management and culture

Gives information on specific uses of this chemical.

F

Hoffman, G. L., H. Bishop & C. E. Dunbar (1960)

61-10631

Progr. Fish-Cult., 22 (4) : 180

Algal parasite in fish

F

Carufel, L. H. (1960)

61-10632

Progr. Fish-Cult., 22 (4) : 181-4

Evaluation of commercial fishing by use of a questionnaire

Describes the technique used and gives results obtained.

MF

Larimore, R. W. (1960)

61-10633

Progr. Fish-Cult., 22 (4) : 184

Canvas holding tank

F

Rasmussen, D. H. (1960)

61-10634

Progr. Fish-Cult., 22 (4) : 185-7

Preventing a winterkill by use of a compressed-air system

Account of experiments where part of the ice cover from Soda Lake, Wyoming, is removed through the use of compressed air to prevent winterkill of *Salmo clarki lewisi*.

REFERENCES

- Wagner, J. L. & W. L. Hartman** (1960) F
61-10635
Progr. Fish-Cult., 22 (4) : 188-91
 An underwater camera case
 Discusses design, construction and operation.
- Cleary, R. E.** (1960) F
61-10636
Progr. Fish-Cult., 22 (4) : 192
 A safety device for boat-mounted shocking equipment
- Schwartz, R. J.** (1960) M
61-10637
Agricultor venezol., 24 (219) : 20-1
 Perspectiva de la industria pesquera en el Estado Falcón (Perspectives of the fishing industry in the State of Falcon)
 A note on resources and fisheries.
- Anon.** (1960) F
61-10638
Agricultor venezol., 24 (219) : 45-6
 Centro latinoamericano de capacitación piscícola de Colombia (Latin American fishculture training center of Columbia)
 A note on the inauguration and significance of the center organized by FAO and the Columbian Government.
- Smith, C. L.** (1961) M
61-10639
FAO Fish. Biol. Synops., (23)
 Synopsis of biological data on groupers (*Epinephelus* and allied genera) of the western North Atlantic
 NE 61-04449. Final revised edition.
- Basil'eva, G. L. et al.** (1960) F
61-10640
Izv. sib. Otd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, (10) : 103-13
 Plankton Irkutskogo vodokhranilishcha v pervye gody ego sushchestvovaniia (The plankton of the Irkutsk reservoir in the first year of its existence)
- Lüneburg, H.** (1960) MF
61-10641
Veröff. Inst. Meeresf., 7 (1) : 1-13
 Zur Sedimentverteilung in der Aussenweser zwischen Hoheweg und Rotersand (Distribution of sediments in the outer Weser between Hoheweg and Rotersand)

M

Dietrich, R. & W. Höhnk (1960)

61-10642

Veröff. Inst. Meeresf., 7 (1) : 15-35

Studien zur Chemie ozeanischer Bodenproben. 1. Über die Kohlenstoff-, Stickstoff- und Phosphor-Verhältnisse in Hinsicht auf die Mykoflora (Studies on the chemistry of oceanic bottom samples. 1. On the carbon, nitrogen and phosphorus relation with consideration of the mycoflora)

Results of chemical analyses of the sediments from N. Atlantic.

MF

Friedrich, H. (1960)

61-10643

Veröff. Inst. Meeresf., 7 (1) : 36-47

Beiträge zu biologisch-ökologischen Untersuchungen in der Unter- und Aussenweser (Contribution to biological-ecological investigations in the lower and outer Weser)

KMnO₄ consumption, distribution of cladoceras, amphipods and Mysidacea.

M

Friedrich, H. (1960)

61-10644

Veröff. Inst. Meeresf., 7 (1) : 48-62

Bemerkungen über die Gattung *Micrura* Ehrenberg 1831 und zur Klassifikation der Heteronemertinen nebst vorläufigem Bestimmungsschlüssel (Notes on the genus *Micrura* (Ehrenberg 1831) and on the classification of the heteronemertines, with provisional key for species determination)

F

Höhnk, W. (1960)

61-10645

Veröff. Inst. Meeresf., 7 (1) : 63-9

Mykologische Notizen. 2. Phycomyceten von Island und Grönland (Mycological notes. 2. Phycomycetes from Iceland and Greenland)

MF

Kyushu University. Department of Fisheries & the Fishery Research Laboratory (1959)

61-10646

Contr. Dep. Fish. Kyushu Univ., (1) :

Compiles scientific achievements of the institute between years 1942-1954.

M

Anon. (1961)

61-10647

Cah. C.E.R.B.O.M., 1 : 2-4

Le centre d'études et de recherches de biologie et d'océanographie appliquées à la médecine et à l'hygiène publique (The centre of biological and oceanographic studies and research applied to medicine and public hygiene)

Describes administrative and research structure and studies conducted.

MF

Aubert, M. & P. Michel (1961)

61-10648

Cah. C.E.R.B.O.M., 1 : 5-11

Recherches sur la répartition des eaux d'apport du bassin de la Tour Rouge (Research on the distribution of flowing waters in the basin of Tour Rouge)

Study of currents, flow and distribution of fresh water in the estuary of Tour Rouge.

REFERENCES

- MF
61-10649
- Lebout, H.** (1961)
Cah. C.E.R.B.O.M., 1 : 12-23
 Etude bactériologique du plancton marine (Bacteriological study of marine plankton)
 Study of bacteriological contamination of plankton by freshwater flow.
- M
61-10650
- Aubert, M., Arnould & J. Obry** (1961)
Cah. C.E.R.B.O.M., 1 : 24-31
 Exemples de formule planctonique (Examples of plankton occurrence)
 Percentage of plankton forms in various samples.
- M
61-10651
- Aubert, J.** (1961)
Cah. C.E.R.B.O.M., 1 : 32-8
 Le pouvoir pathogène de certaines formes planctoniques (Étude bibliographique et conséquences prophylactiques) (The pathogenic strength of certain planktonic forms—Bibliographical study and prophylactic consequences)
 Investigation of toxicity of dinoflagellates.
- M
61-10652
- INPFC** (n.d. 1960)
Statist. Yearb. I.N.P.F.C., 1959 : 65 p.
 Co 60-2088.
- MF
61-10653
- de Fonseka, D. T. E. A.** (1960)
Adm. Rep. Dir. Fish. Ceylon, 1959 : 95 p.
 Co 61-01270.
- MF
61-10654
- Sport Fishing Institute, Washington, D.C.** (1961)
Items Fish. Sci. Sport Fish. Inst., Jan. : 2 p.
 Incl. notes on employment opportunities in oceanography; influence of trace element molybdenum on production in a California lake (C. R. Goldman).
- M
61-10655
- Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt** (1960)
Seefisch. u. Fischvers., 1959 : 57 p.
 Co 60-3243.

- Ivlev, V. S.** (Birkett, L. Transl.) (1960) MF
61-10656
Lowestoft, Fish. Lab., 7 p.

Analysis of the mechanism of distribution of fishes under the conditions of a temperature gradient

En 61-08162. Ci 1953 Schmeing-Engberding, F., 1954 Sullivan, C. and 61-03671. Describes tank tests with larval *Salmo salar* and *Cyprinus carpio* and gives details of results of temperature distribution, which comparison with theoretical curves shows support hypothesis that basis of mechanism of distribution is the relation between rate of swimming and difference between a given and a "selected" temperature.

- Hoedeman, J. J.** (1960) F
61-10657
Bull. aquat. Biol., 2 (13) : 21-36
Studies on callichthyid fishes. 5. Development of the skull of *Callichthys* and *Hoplosternum* (Pisces—Siluriformes)

Co 61-07291.

- Hoedeman, J. J.** (1960) F
61-10658
Bull. aquat. Biol., 2 (14) : 37-44
Studies on callichthyid fishes. 6. The axial skeleton of *Callichthys* and *Hoplosternum* (Pisces—Siluriformes)

Co 61-10657.

- Klausewitz, W.** (1960) M
61-10659
Bull. aquat. Biol., 2 (15) : 45-52
Dasyllus strasburgi, ein neuer Fisch aus dem Pazifik (Pisces, Perciformes, Pomacentridae) (*Dasyllus strasburgi*, a new fish from the Pacific—Pisces, Perciformes, Pomacentridae)

Ill. description of specimens taken in tropical central Pacific in 1956.

- Heine, H.** (1958)* F
61-10660
Aquar.-u. Terrar. Z., 11 (12) : 375-7
Najas kingii Rendle, eine verkannte Aquarienpflanze (*Najas kingii* Rendle, an unrecognized aquarium-plant)

Najas microdon, the valid name of which should be *N. guadalupensis*, is proven to be *N. kingii*.

- Heine, H.** (1958)* F
61-10661
Aquar.-u. Terrar. Z., 11 (11) : 345-6
Barclaya longifolia Wallich, eine neueingeführte wertvolle Aquarienpflanze (*Barclaya longifolia* Wallich, a new introduced precious aquarium-plant)

Co 59-5950. Interesting aquatic plant, closely related to the Nymphaeaceae, is described.

REFERENCES

- De Wit, H. C. D.** (1960) F
61-10662
Aquar.-u. Terrar. Z., 13 (4) : 115-6
Cryptocoryne blassii sp. nov. (*Cryptocoryne blassii* n. sp.)
 New sp. is described. *C. cordata*, *griffithii* and *purpurea* are compared with those of *blassii*.
- Legro, R. A. H.** (1960) F
61-10663
Aquarium, Rotterd., 31 : 85-8
Echinodorus sp.
 A not yet identified sp. of *Echinodorus*, allied to *E. cordifolius*, is discussed.
- Damian-Georgescu, A.** (1960) F
61-10664
Stud. Cercet. Biol. (anim.), 12 (4) : 383-93
 Asupra faunei de copepode (Crustacea) din complexul de bălți Crapina-Jijila (Notă preliminară) (On the copepod fauna (Crustacea) of the Crapina-Jijila pond complex—Preliminary note). Fr Ru
 List of spp. in Danube flood plain with description of 4 spp. new to Roumania and 2—*Halicyclops* and *Onycomaptus* spp.—found for first time in freshwater.
- Valdivia Ponce, J.** (1960) M
61-10665
Bol. Comp. adm. Guano, 36 (5) : 8-10
 La cubicación del guano de islas y la ecuación de regresión (Cubic calculation of the guano of the islands and the regression equation)
 Calculations of correlation of surface populated by birds and guano production.
- Jordán, R.** (1960) M
61-10666
Bol. Comp. adm. Guano, 36 (5) : 11-5
 Informe sobre un método biológico usado para calcular la producción de guano (Report on a biological method to calculate guano production)
 Describes a method based on calculation of number of birds and their individual production of commercial guano.
- Andrew, F. J. & G. H. Geen** (1960) MF
61-10667
Bull. int. Pacif. Salm. Fish. Comm., 11 : 259 p.
 Sockeye and pink salmon production in relation to proposed dams in the Fraser River system
 Report presents a review of available information concerning methods of passing adult and juvenile salmon over dams, the possible effects of environmental changes on production of sockeye and pink salmon, and methods of artificially propagating these spp.

Savarenskii, A. D. (1961)F
61-10668*Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.*, 136 (1) : 159-62

Tsepnoi raschet ozhidaemykh velichin stoka, poter' i zapasov s opredeleniem ikh veroiatnostei (A chain-computation of expected drainage values, water losses and reserves, with their probabilities estimation)

Glagoleva, M. A. (1961)M
61-10669*Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.*, 136 (1) : 195-8

Zakonomernosti raspredeleniia elementov v sovremennykh osadkakh Chernogo moria (Regularities in the distribution of chemical elements in modern sediments of the Black Sea)

Starik, I. E. & A. P. Zharkov (1961)M
61-10670*Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.*, 136 (1) : 203-8

Skorost' osadkonakopleniia v Indiiskom okeane po dannym radiouglerodnogo metoda (The rate of sediment accumulation in the Indian Ocean from data secured by radiocarbon dating)

Koshelev, B. V. (1961)F
61-10671*Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.*, 136 (1) : 214-7

Sezonnnye osobennosti sozrevaniia ikry u ryb s dvumia tipami ikrometaniia (Seasonal peculiarities in the ripening eggs of fish belonging to two different types of spawning)

Goriunova, A. I. (1961)F
61-10672*Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.*, 136 (1) : 245-6

Ob okraske briushiny karasia kak taksonomicheskoi priznake (On the colour of the peritoneum in *Carassius carassius* as a taxonomic character)

Young, R. S. (1960)M
61-10673*Agric. Fd Chem.*, 8 (6) : 485-6

Copper, nickel and cobalt content of oyster shells

Analysis of *Ostrea virginica* from coast of Prince Edward I.

Anon. (1960)MF
61-10674*Mem. Direcc. Recurs. nat., Tegucigalpa*, 1959-1960 : 19-23

Departamento de caza y pesca (Division of Fish and Game)

Report on activities which incl. fishculture, shrimp research, reorganization of fisheries administration, etc.

Serene, R. (1960)M
61-10675*Mar. Sci. News Lett.*, (2) : 1-21

Report on marine biology in the central Indo-Pacific region

Paper presented at the Regional Meeting of Specialists in Marine Science, Saigon, Jan. 1959. Incl. summarized fauna lists.

REFERENCES

- The Water Research Association, Redhill, Surrey, Eng.** (1960) F
61-10676
20 p.
A bibliography on the toxicity of chromium
- About 70 references in alphabetic order of authors' names. Contains also:
61-10677 and 61-10678.
- Anon.** (1960) F
61-10677
In 61-10676 : 1-15
The problems of chromium in water supply
- Reprint of *Wat. Res. News*, (9) : 16-30. A general chemical review.
- Rabbeno, A.** (Anon. Transl.) (1960) F
61-10678
In 61-10676 : 16-21
Contribution to the study of the pharmacology of chromates and dichromates
- En* 1932 Rabbeno, A.
- Steltner Development & Manufacturing Co. Ltd.** (n.d. 1960) F
61-10679
St. Catharines, Ontario, 4 p.
Fish observations on lake Ontario—1960
- Counts in May-Aug. 1960 of floating dead shad, from the M.V. 'Cato II'. This survey vessel is twin-hulled, and the numbers of fish passing between the hulls were counted, thus estimation of exact area surveyed was easy. Refers to bimodal size distribution of the dead fish; scavenging by gulls; causes of death; rate of determination; increase in algae; pollution.
- Sweetman, H. L.** (1958) 61-10680
Dubuque, Wm. C. Brown Co., 560 p.
The principles of biological control. Interrelation of hosts and pests and utilization in regulation of animal and plant populations
- WR (98) : 18.
- Ranwell, D. S. & B. M. Downing** (1960) M
61-10681
Weeds, 8 (1) : 78-88
The use of dalapon and substituted urea herbicides for control of seed-bearing *Spartina* (cord grass) in inter-tidal zones of estuarine marsh
- WR (98) : 23.
- Bayer, F. M.** (1959) M
61-10682
Stud. Fauna Surin., 3 (6) : 1-43
Octocorals from Surinam and the adjacent coasts of South America
- Gives ill. descriptive list of spp. of orders Telestacea, Gorgonacea, and Pennatulacea. Incl. bibliographic list.

- F
61-10683
- Hoedeman, J. J.** (1959)
Stud. Fauna Surin., 3 (7) : 44-98
 Rivulid fishes of Suriname and other Guyanas, with a preliminary review of the genus *Rivulus*
 Defines genus, gives an account of systematic studies made with notes on distribution. Lists spp.
- F
61-10684
- Geijskes, D. C.** (1959)
Stud. Fauna Surin., 3 (9) : 147-72
 The aeschnine genus *Staurophlebia*. Notes on Odonata of Suriname. 7
 An ill. key to the spp. of *Staurophlebia*.
- M
61-10685
- Holthuis, L. B.** (1959)
Stud. Fauna Surin., 3 (10) : 173-91
 Stomatopod Crustacea of Suriname
 Describes spp. of *Squilla* with notes on their type locality and distribution.
- F
61-10686
- El-Zarka, S.** (1958)
Notes hydrobiol. Dep. Minist. Agric. U.A.R., (39) : 5 p.
 Breeding behavior of the Egyptian cichlid fish, *Tilapia zillii*. Ar
- F
61-10687
- Koura, R. & A. R. El Bolock** (1958)
Notes hydrobiol. Dep. Minist. Agric. U.A.R., (41) : 18 p.
 Age, growth and survival of *Tilapia mossambica* (Peters) in Egyptian ponds. Ar
- MF
61-10688
- Ezzat, A.** (1959)
Notes hydrobiol. Dep. Minist. Agric. U.A.R., (47) : 16 p.
 Ecological studies of bottom living amphipods in the Nozha hydrodrome. Ar
 Contains particular references to *Corophium* spp. and *Gammarus* spp.
- F
61-10689
- Koura, R. & A. R. El-Bolock** (1960)
Notes hydrobiol. Dep. Minist. Agric. U.A.R., (43) : 15 p.
 Acclimatization and growth of mirror carp in Egyptian ponds. Ar
 Acclimatization experiments using *Cyprinus carpio*. Gives also information on length-weight relation and infestation by *Argulus* sp.
- MF
61-10690
- Zaki, S.** (1960)
Notes hydrobiol. Dep. Minist. Agric. U.A.R., (44) : 33 p.
 The effect of wind on the distribution and density of *Potamogeton pectinatus* in Nozha hydrodrome. Ar

REFERENCES

- M
61-10691
- Nassif, C. & S. Zaki** (1960)
Notes hydrobiol. Dep. Minist. Agric. U.A.R., (45) : 8 p.
 The effect of mesh size on the catch of lizard fish in the Gulf of Suez. Ar
 Compares otter-trawl catches of *Synodus saurus*.
- M
61-10692
- Nassif, C.** (1960)
Notes hydrobiol. Dep. Minist. Agric. U.A.R., (46) : 6 p.
 Some observations on sardines fishing using light attraction
 Sardines in the Mediterranean are less attracted by light than in the Red Sea and Gulf of Suez; suggested to be related with Nile flood.
- MF
61-10693
- Zaki, S.** (1960)
Notes hydrobiol. Dep. Minist. Agric. U.A.R., (48) : 28 p.
 Density distribution of rooted hydrophyte in Nozha hydrodrome. Ar
- F
61-10694
- El Bolock, A. R. & R. Koura** (1960)
Notes hydrobiol. Dep. Minist. Agric. U.A.R., (49) : 36 p.
 Age, growth and breeding season of *Tilapia zillii* Gervais in Egyptian experimental ponds. Ar
- M
61-10695
- Haskell, J. A. P.** (1961)
 Thesis, Purdue Univ., USA, 146 p.
 Conditions for the culture of arthropod tissues
 DA 22 (1) : 367. Growth of ovary, hepatopancreas, nerve, muscle, and blood of *Limulus polyphemus* was studied.
- F
61-10696
- Imam, A. E. & M. T. Hashem** (1960)
Notes hydrobiol. Dep. Minist. Agric. U.A.R., (51) : 17 p.
 Notes on the breeding behaviour, embryonic and larval development, of *Tilapia zillii* Gervais. Ar
- M
61-10697
- Rifaat, A.** (1960)
Notes hydrobiol. Dep. Minist. Agric. U.A.R., (53) : 13 p.
 Sardine fisheries in U.A.R. En Ar
 Brief review of fisheries of *Sardinella aurita*, *S. eba*, *S. granigera*, *Clupea pontica*, *C. gibbosa* in Mediterranean waters and in the Red Sea, with some references to statistics and gears.
- F
61-10698
- Imam, A. E. & M. T. Hashem** (1960)
Notes hydrobiol. Dep. Minist. Agric. U.A.R., (54) : 10 p.
 Spawning and development of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) in Egyptian ponds. Ar

- Shaheen, A. H., A. E. Imam & M. T. Hashem** (1960) F
61-10699
Notes hydrobiol. Dep. Minist. Agric. U.A.R., (55) : 15 p.
 Fish-culture in Egyptian rice fields. Ar

Refers to experiments using *Tilapia nilotica*, *T. galilae*, *T. zilli* and *Cyprinus carpio*.

- El Bolock, A. E. & R. Koura** (1960) F
61-10700
Notes hydrobiol. Dep. Minist. Agric. U.A.R., (56) : 17 p.
 Observations on age, growth and feeding habits of *Clarias lazera*, Cuvier and Valenciennes in barrage experimental ponds. Ar

- Salah, M. M.** (1960) F
61-10701
Notes hydrobiol. Dep. Minist. Agric. U.A.R., (57) : 15 p.
 The phytoplankton of lake Mariut and lake Edko with a general contribution to the halobion system. Ar

- Magnin, E.** (1959) F
61-10702
Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, 98 : 60 p.
 Anatomie du têtard d'*Alytes obstetricans* (Anatomy of the tadpole *Alytes obstetricans*)

Description of various organs and systems.

- Rodhe, B.** (1959) MF
61-10703
Not. Sverig. met. Inst., 2 (1) : 12 p.
 Z-värden isvintrarna 1921/22–1957/58. En temperaturfunktion för systematisering av isförhållandena utanför svenska kusten (Z-values during the ice winters from 1921/22 to 1957/58. A function of temperature for systematizing ice conditions off the Swedish coasts)

- Føyn, E.** (1960) M
61-10704
Tidsskr. Kjemi Bergv., 5 : 109–10
 Oksymetret. Et apparat for kontinuerlig måling av oppløst oksygen i sjøvann (Oxymeter. An apparatus for continuous measurement of dissolved oxygen in sea water)

Description of the principle of the apparatus and examples of the recorded curves.

- Khatri, C. G. & B. K. Shah** (1959) G
61-10705
J. Univ. Baroda, 8 (2) : 33–40
 Method of fitting certain curves of force of mortality over the whole range

Two difference equations fitted by internal least squares.

REFERENCES

- Jensen, A. C. (1960)** M
61-10706
Maine Cst Fisherm., January : 16
 Tracking down the spiny dog
 Article on US marking experiments with *Squalus acanthias* in N.W. Atlantic.
- Prowse, G. A. (1958)** F
61-10707
 Proceedings of the Centenary and Bi-centenary Congress of Biology, Singapore,
 p. 292-8
 New and unusual Flagellata in Malaya
 Incl. not only rare and interesting forms, but also one or two well known
 flagellates, the occurrence of which is quite unexpected in Malayan freshwaters.
- Anon. (1960)** MF
61-10708
Pol. marit. News, 3 (25) : 15
 Fishing news bulletin
 Co 61-08177.
- Anon. (1960)** M
61-10709
Pol. marit. News, 3 (25) : 14
 The operating of fisheries' mother-ships
 Section on fishing describes operation of fisheries mother-ships.
- Anon. (1960)** MF
61-10710
Pol. marit. News, 3 (26) : 14
 48th session of the I.C.E.S.
 Section on fishing gives brief summary of Polish contributions to 48th
 session of the ICES.
- Anon. (1960)** M
61-10711
Pol. marit. News, 3 (26) : 15
 Fishing news bulletin
 Co 61-10708.
- IHB (1960)** M
61-10712
Int. hydrogr. Bull., (10) : 300-20
 Co 61-07125.

- M
61-10713
- Germany. Federal Republic. Deutsches Hydrographisches Institut** (1960)
Hamburg
Monatskarten für den Indischen Ozean (Monthly charts for the Indian Ocean)
- NE 1908 Germany. Charts of surface currents, winds, air and water temperatures, salinity, density, air pressure, precipitation, frequency of storms and tracks of tropical hurricanes.
- M
61-10714
- Anon.** (1960)
G. Pesca, 10 (21) : 2
In fase di ultimazione a Bari il laboratorio di biologia marina (The marine biological laboratory at Bari in its final stages)
Note on new Italian laboratory, especially for study of *Mytilus* culture.
- MF
61-10715
- Roberts, M. B. V.** (1960)
Thesis, Univ. of Cambridge, U.K.
The giant fibre response in annelids
- M
61-10716
- Rüegg, J. C.** (1960)
Thesis, Univ. of Cambridge, U.K.
Studies on the biochemistry of the adductor muscle of *Pecten maximus*
- MF
61-10177
- Film** (1961)
du Pont, E. I. de Nemours & Co. (Inc)
Wilmington, Delaware, U.S.A.
Hook, line and what knot?
16 mm, colour, sound, 14 min. Explains basic rules for tying knots capable of retaining up to 100% of line strength.
- M
61-10718
- Allan, T. D.** (1960)
Thesis, Univ. of Cambridge, U.K.
Magnetic measurements at sea
- MF
61-10719
- Lucas, K. C.** (1960)
Canad. Fish. Cult., (27) : 3-23
The Robertson Creek spawning channel
Reviews history, design consideration and construction features of new spawning channel.
- MF
61-10720
- MacKinnon, D.** (1960)
Canad. Fish. Cult., (27) : 25-31
A successful transplant of salmon eggs in the Robertson Creek spawning channel
Eyed egg transplant of pink salmon, *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*.

REFERENCES

- Jackson, K. J.** (1960) MF
61-10721
Canad. Fish. Cult., (27) : 33-42
A field experiment to determine the effect upon coho salmon fry (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) from spraying sawlogs with an emulsified mixture of benzene hexachloride
- Gordon, R. N., R. A. Crouter & J. S. Nelson** (1960) MF
61-10722
Canad. Fish. Cult., (27) : 43-56
The fish facilities at the Whitehorse Rapids power development, Yukon territory
Describes fish way and 1959 assessment programme.
- Hickling, C. F.** (1960) F
61-10723
J. Genet., 57 (1) : 1-10
The Malacca *Tilapia* hybrids
Ci 28-1934BO, 570612, 571593, 60-0224, 60-5486 and 61-10724. Advantages and disadvantages of *T. mossambica* as a pond-culture sp.; controlling reproduction and population growth by introducing predators, or by monosex culture; crosses of African and Malayan forms produce very unequal sex ratios in broods, in certain cases nearly 100% males; variation of brood size with size of pond and size of female; discusses natural hybridization of other tilapias, platyfish *Lepomis* and other spp.
- Stebbins, G. L.** (1958)* G
61-10724
Advanc. Genet., 9 : 147-215
Hybrid inviability, weakness, and sterility
- Laughton, A. S.** (1960) M
61-10725
Deep-Sea Res., 7 (2) : 75-88
An interplain deep-sea channel system
Description of bathymetry between Biscay and Iberia plains.
- Lisitzin, A. P.** (1960) M
61-10726
Deep-Sea Res., 7 (2) : 89-99
Bottom sediments of the eastern Antarctic and the southern Indian Ocean
Preliminary report on the development and properties of the main types of sediments and the rate of sedimentation at present; also some data on the thickness of "iceberg" and diatom sediments.
- Fairbridge, R. W. & H. B. Stewart, Jr.** (1960) M
61-10727
Deep-Sea Res., 7 (2) : 100-16
Alexa Bank, a drowned atoll on the Melanesian border plateau
Bathymetric description of the area.

- M
- Laughton, A. S., M. N. Hill & T. D. Allan** (1960) 61-10728
Deep-Sea Res., 7 (2) : 117-41
 Geophysical investigations of a seamount 150 miles north of Madeira
- Results of the survey of an elongated seamount rising to 678 fathoms, by echo-sounding, dredging, photography, magnetic and seismic methods.
- M
- Dow, W.** (1960) 61-10729
Deep-Sea Res., 7 (2) : 142-7
 A telemetering hydrophone
- Describes a deep, telemetering hydrophone which transmits its information acoustically through the water to a surface vessel.
- M
- Valdez, V.** (1960) 61-10730
Deep-Sea Res., 7 (2) : 148
 Internal waves on an echo sounder record
- Preliminary description of echo traces of a scattering layer with a superimposed wave form.
- M
- Anon.** (1960) 61-10731
Comm. Fish. Rev., 22 (4) : 16-8
 Marine biology laboratory in Randolph (Mass.) High School
- Account of laboratory, teaching, and work of students.
- F
- Lomax, C. C., Jr.** (1959) 61-10732
Tech. Rep. Wash. Inst. Technol., (9) : 44 p.
 Hydraulic model studies for Rocky Reach hydroelectric power project. Part 2. Fish passage facilities
- Rocky Reach fish collection and transportation channels and their associated gates and orifices were modeled, size of gates, etc., were determined. Upper fishway was modeled and changes made.
- MF
- Tucker, D. W.** (1960) 61-10733
Symp. zool. Soc. Lond., (1) : 74-5
 [No title]
- Re 61-06527.
- M
- Anon.** (1960) 61-10734
France pêche, 5 (44) : 49-50
 Fiche technique de la limande ou plie gauche et du flet (Fishery card on *Pleuronectes cynoglossus* & *P. flesus*)
- Detachable cards, ill., giving biology, habitat, fishing, catch, commercial use of *P. cynoglossus* and *P. flesus*.

REFERENCES

- IUGG** (1960) MF
61-10735
Bull. Ass. int. Hydrobiol. sci., (19) : 87 p.
Co 61-01813.
- Anon.** (1960) F
61-10736
Research, Lond., 13 (10) : 418
Conserving water
Note on chemical control of evaporation from reservoirs.
- Anon.** (1960) M
61-10737
Research, Lond., 13 (10) : 418
Littoral drift
Use by hydraulics research station of fluorescent rhodamine B as tracer.
- Maxwell, G.** (1960) M
61-10738
Fish. News, Lond., (2472) : 6
Pain and cruelty in fish catching "Muddle of inconsistencies and woolly thinking"
- Anon.** (1960) M
61-10739
Fish. News, Lond., (2478) : 4
Developing the pilchard industry
Announces pilchard industry development project sponsored by White Fish Authority two-year program to use MADELINE; scientists concerned are J. P. Bridger and V. Valdez based at Newlyn for work in English Channel.
- Butler, C.** (1960) MF
61-10740
Comm. Fish. Rev., 22 (12) : 1-15
Observations of Russia's far eastern fisheries activity
Notes on fisheries industry in USSR and research centers in Moscow.
- Wüst, G.** (1960) M
61-10741
Dtsch. hydrogr. Z., 13 (3) : 105-31
Die Tiefenzirkulation des Mittelländischen Meeres in den Kernschichten des Zwischen- und des Tiefenwassers (The deep circulation in the core layers of the intermediate and the deep water masses in the Mediterranean Sea).
En Fr
Description of the circulation and source regions using the "core method" and utilizing the available hydrographic data from 1908 to 1958.

- Neumann, G.** (1960) M
61-10742
Dtsch. hydrogr. Z., 13 (3) : 132-41
 On the effect of bottom topography on ocean currents. Fr De

Two types of streamline deflection for currents in a homogeneous ocean when crossing a submarine ridge or trough are compared, the Ekman type and the Sverdrup type.

- Rodewald, M.** (1960) M
61-10743
Dtsch. hydrogr. Z., 13 (3) : 142-3

Beiträge zur Klimaschwankung im Meere. 12. Beitrag. Kaltwasser unter dem Äquator (Pazifischer Ozean 1955) (Contributions to climatic fluctuations in the sea. 12th contribution. Cold water under the equator—Pacific Ocean 1955)

Description of the negative surface temperature anomaly and suggestion of the cause.

- Kraus, E.** (1959)* M
61-10744
 Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 285 p.
 Entwicklungsgeschichte der Kontinente und Ozeane (Developmental history of the continents and oceans)

- Gottlieb, E.** (1960) M
61-10745
Fish. Bull., Haifa, 3 (5) : 6-7
 (Fish conservation and related economic problems. 2). Iw
 Ci 581530 and 594903. Co 61-07895.

- Bograd Zismann, L.** (1960) MF
61-10746
Fish. Bull., Haifa, 3 (5) : 8-9
 (*Mugil* species in the rivers of Israel). Iw

- Nun, M.** (1960) F
61-10747
Fish. Bull., Haifa, 3 (5) : 14-7
 (Currents in lake Tiberias). Iw

- Ben-Tuvia, A.** (1960) M
61-10748
Fish. Bull., Haifa, 3 (5) : 18-9
 (Know your fish). Iw

Co 61-07896. Ill. and short notes on *Lycodontis*, *Stomias*, *Nettastoma*, *Chauliodus*, *Syngnathus*, *Nerophis* and *Parexocoetus* spp.

REFERENCES

- Yashouv, A. & Berner, E. (1960)** F
61-10749
Fish. Bull., Haifa, 3 (5) : 20-2
 (The growth rate of several unusually large specimens of *Acanthobrama terraesanctae* (Steinitz) in lake Tiberias). *Iw* *En*

Specimens 21-23 cm collected in summer 1953 and winter 1960. Life history of these fish depicted by growth curve and specific rate of growth. It seems that increasing intensity of the fishery since 1952 did not affect the rate of growth of these fish.

- Komarovsky, B. (1960)** M
61-10750
Fish. Bull., Haifa, 3 (5) : 25-7
 (Report on the 6th international meeting of experts on the biological fouling and corrosion of ships' hulls). *Iw*

No 60-119me.

- Field, J., H. W. Magoun & V. E. Hall (Ed.) (1959)*** MF
61-10751
 Washington, American Physiological Society, 779 p.
 Handbook of physiology. A critical, comprehensive presentation of physiological knowledge and concepts. Sect. 1 : Neurophysiology. Vol. 1

- Evans, D. R. (1960)** MF
61-10752
Quart. Rev. Biol., 35 (2) : 156-7
 Handbook of physiology. A critical, comprehensive presentation of physiological knowledge and concepts. Sect. 1 : Neurophysiology. Vol. 1

Re 61-10751.

- France. Conseil Supérieur de la Pêche (1961)** MF
61-10753
Bull. Inf. Cons. sup. Pêche, (45) : 112 p.

Co 61-07779.

- Tirmizi, N. M. (1960)*** M
61-10754
Sci. Rep. Murray Exped., 10 (7) : 321-83
 Crustacea: Penaeida. Part 2. Series Benthosicymae

- Janković, D. (1959)** F
61-10755
Arh. poljopr. Nauk, 12 (37) : 16 p.
 Razrada metodike veštačkog mrešćenja i odgajivanja mladji dunavskih kečiga (The methods of the artificial spawning and rearing of the young sterlet (*Acipenser ruthenus* L.)

Incl. use of hormone extracts and hypophyses.

F

Lelek, A. & J. Libosvářský (1960)

61-10756

Čsl. Rybářství, (10) : 146

Zpráva o provozu rybního přechodu na řece Dyji (Note on the management of the fish passage in the Dyje River)

M

Roderick, H. (1960)

61-10757

Unesco Chron., 6 (10) : 352-5

The Copenhagen conference on oceanographic research

No 60-012me.

MF

Anon. (1960)*

61-10758

Izv. sib. Otd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, (1) : 3-16(The development of science in the Siberian division of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR). *Ru*

MF

Anon. (Anon. Transl.) (1960)

61-10759

L.L.U. Transl. Bull., 2 (11) : 945-73

The development of science in the Siberian division of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR

En 61-10758. Refers to measures for control of hydrological regimes for large Siberian reservoirs; problems of drifting ice through power dam in Bratsk; deepening of rivers and canals; breaking of ice barriers on northern sea routes and rivers; underwater earth-moving; forecasting of tsunami; guidance to shipping in connection with underwater waves and currents; fauna investigations, especially of seals, Kamchatka beaver, fish; scientific foundation of Yakut ASSR and Sakhalin fishing industries.

MF

Harvard College. Museum of Comparative Zoology (1960)

61-10760

Rep. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv., 1957-1958 : 28 p.

Lists staff and publications, travel, additions to collections, research notes on borers, cetaceans—N. Atlantic and E. Pacific, marine mollusks—Virgin Is., marine invertebrates.

M

Tiews, K. (1960)

61-10761

Fischerblatt, 8 (10) : 213-5

Biologische Bemerkungen zur ostfriesischen Winterfischerei 1959/1960 (Biological notes on the East Friesian winter fishery 1959/1960)

Size composition, fat content of herring and sprat and notes on the dominant year classes of the herring in the catches.

REFERENCES

- M
61-10762
- National Science Foundation** (1960)
Rel. nat. Sci. Fdn, 30 December : 4 p.
 Experimental drilling will test techniques and equipment for project Mohole

Announcement and description of completed plans for testing methods—to be used in submarine boring through earth's crust—near Guadalupe Island in 12,000 ft depth of water.

- M
61-10763
- Poulsen, E. M.** (1960)
ICNAF Ser. No. (778) : 16 p.
 1959/60 supplement to—guide to ICNAF papers

Supplements No. 693, 583, 505, 421, 336 and 232. Lists papers by author and title for period 1 Oct. 1959 to 30 Sep. 1960; also incl. cumulative author and subject indexes.

- MF
61-10764
- Holmes, W. N., D. G. Butler & J. G. Phillips** (1961)
J. Endocrin., 23 (1) : 53-61
 Observations on the effect of maintaining glaucous-winged gulls (*Larus glaucescens*) on fresh water and sea water for long periods

Developing marine birds, but not mature ones, when maintained on sea water failed to grow at the same rate as those maintained on fresh water.

- M
61-10765
- McGill, J. T.** (Comp.) (1960)*
 Los Angeles, Univ. of California, 50 p.
 Selected bibliography of coastal geomorphology of the world

- MF
61-10766
- Robinson, A. H. W.** (1960)*
Geography, 45 (3) : 183-99
 Ebb-flood channel systems in sandy bays and estuaries

- M
61-10767
- Haarnagel, W.** (1960)*
Verh. dtsh. GeogrTages, 1959, 32 : 243-54
 Meeresspiegelschwankungen an der deutschen Nordseeküste in historischer und prähistorischer Zeit (Sea-level changes of the North Sea coast during historic and prehistoric periods)

- M
61-10768
- Mannevy, P.** (1959)*
Ann. hydrogr., Paris, 1958, 9 : 43-112
 Mission hydrographique de la côte ouest d'Afrique (6 janvier 1955-13 janvier 1956) (Hydrographic survey of the African west coast—6 January 1955-13 January 1956)

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Brie, R. (1959)*** M
61-10769
Ann. hydrogr., Paris, 1958, 9 : 177-210
Mission hydrographique de Madagascar (novembre 1955-avril 1957)
(Hydrographic survey of Madagascar—November 1955–April 1957)
- Jacquemond, S. (1959)*** M
61-10770
Bull. Sect. Géogr. Com. Trav. hist. sci., 1958, 71 : 103-55
Les pêcheurs de la boucle du Niger (Fishermen of the loop of the Niger)
- Ahnert, F. (1960)*** MF
61-10771
Geogr. Rev., 50 (3) : 390-401
Estuarine meanders in the Chesapeake Bay area
- Corbel, J. (1960)*** M
61-10772
Rev. Géogr. Lyon, 35 (3) : 253-74
Le soulèvement des terres autour de la mer de Barents (The raising of lands around the Barents Sea)
- Arlman, J. J., J. N. Svasek & B. Verkerk (1960)*** M
61-10773
Philips tech. Rev., 21 (6) : 157-66
The use of radioactive isotopes for the study of littoral drift
- U.K. Meteorological Office (1959)*** M
61-10774
London, H.M.S.O.
Quarterly surface currents of the eastern north Pacific Ocean
- Steers, J. A. (1960)*** M
61-10775
London, Cambridge Univ. Press, 146 p.
The coast of England and Wales in pictures
- Iuditskaia, A. I. (1959)** MF
61-10776
Ryb. Khoz., 35 (2) : 65-9
Gistologicheskoe i gistokhimicheskoe issledovanie tkanei kopchenoi ryby
(Histological and histochemical investigation of tissues of smoked fish)
Refers to cod and salmon—spp. unknown.
- Iuditskaia, A. I. (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, 61-10777** MF
Transl.) (1960)
PST, Cat. No. 158, 8 p.
Histological and histochemical investigation of tissues of smoked fish
En 61-10776. Available from Office of Technical Services, Washington.

REFERENCES

- Chivilenko, V. P. & I. I. Verdernikov** (1958) M
61-10778
Ryb. Khoz., 34 (10) : 62-4
 Mashina dlia razdelki melkikh ryb (Machine for gutting small fish)
- Chivilenko, V. P. & I. I. Vedernikov** (Program for Scientific M
61-10779
 Translations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)
 PST Cat. No. 68, 4 p.
 Machine for gutting small fish
En 61-10778. Available from Office of Technical Services, Washington.
- FAO. Fisheries Division. Biology Branch** (1961) F
61-10780
Tech. Pap. Fish. Biol. Br. FAO, (11) : 8 p.
 A provisional list of experts concerned with diseases of aquatic organisms and associated parasites
 Serially numbered list of names and addresses in alphabetical order of names.
- Chapman, W. M.** (1961) M
61-10781
 San Diego, Calif., mimeo, 45 p.
 Transmittal of "Situation of the commercial fishing industry on the Ivory Coast"
- CR 61-10622.
- France. Comité Central d'Océanographie et d'Étude des Côtes** (1961) M
61-10782
Cah. océanogr., 13 (7) : 423-517
 Contains sections on general information; technical notes—61-10783 to 61-10786; documentation received by secretariat, and tables and diagrams of observations—61-10787.
- Le Grand, Y.** (1961) M
61-10783
Cah. océanogr., 13 (7) : 431-3
 "Laser" et optique sous-marine ("Laser" and underwater optics)
 Review of recent progress on light amplification by stimulated emission of radiation and perspectives of application.
- Rotschi, H.** (1961) M
61-10784
Cah. océanogr., 13 (7) : 434-55
 Contribution française en 1960 à la connaissance de la Mer de Corail: océanographie physique (French contribution in 1960 to the study of the Coral Sea: physical oceanography)
 Reports results on the hydrography of the area; surface dynamics; oxygen; nutritive salts; perspectives of research.

Berrit, G. R. (1961)

M

Cah. océanogr., 13 (7) : 456-61

61-10785

Etude des conditions hydrologiques en fin de saison chaude entre Pointe-Noire et Loanda (Sixième campagne de l' 'Ombango', 19-23 avril 1959) (Study of hydrological conditions at the end of the warm season between Pointe-Noire and Luanda—6th expedition of the 'Ombango', 19-23 April 1959)

Pinot, J. P. (1961)

M

Cah. océanogr., 13 (7) : 462-84

61-10786

Les accumulations vaseuses littorales au sud de l'Ile-Grande (Littoral slime accumulations south of the Ile-Grande)

Origin and structure of muddy grounds.

Anon. (1961)

M

Cah. océanogr., 13 (7) : 498-517

61-10787

Résultats d'observations (Results of observations)

Tables of data and diagrams.

Digby, P. S. B. (1961)

M

Nature, Lond., 191 (4786) : 366-8

61-10788

Mechanism of sensitivity to hydrostatic pressure in the prawn, *Palaemonetes varians* Leach

Describes methods and results of recent experiments at St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School, London, referring also to sensitivity of other marine animals.

Qasim, S. Z. & R. Hasan (1961)

F

Nature, Lond., 191 (4786) : 396-7

61-10789

A hydrostatic function of the accessory respiratory organs in air-breathing fishes

Reports experiments with *Ophicephalus*, *Clarias*, *Heteropneustes* and *Trichogaster* carried out at Aligarh, India.

Bonnell, B. (1961)

M

Nature, Lond., 191 (4786) : 403

61-10790

Structure and action of the sucker of *Echeneis*

Attachment organ of this fish is more complex than previously thought.

Hughes, G. M. & L. Tauc (1961)

M

Nature, Lond., 191 (4786) : 404-5

61-10791

The path of the giant cell axons in *Aplysia depilans*

REFERENCES

- Goldstein, D. J.** (1961) M
61-10792
Nature, Lond., 191 (4786) : 408-9
 Dispersal of tropical seeds by ocean currents
- Identification of seeds and fruits waved ashore at N. Auckland Ninety Mile Beach, since 1956. Refers to oceanographic explanation of similar event 30 years earlier.
- Rumyantsev, A. I.** (1961) M
61-10793
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 134 (1-6) : 663-5
 Damage to herring smolt in their natural environment
- En* 61-07135. Effects of ultrasound on reproductive organs of *Clupea pallasi* observed in field, S. Sakhalin, 1957. Possible harmful effects of using echosounders for detection.
- Ulomskii, S. N.** (1961) F
61-10794
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 134 (1-6) : 697-700
 Ecology of *Mesocyclops crassus* (S. Fisch.) 1853 (Crustacea, Copepoda)
- En* 61-07697. Frequently confused with *M. oithonoides* Sars 1863. Hence, geographical distribution and features of development, are still inadequately clarified. Both spp. are common components of the plankton of still and slow-flowing waters. As well as being a food item for all young fish and plankton-feeding fish, these crustaceans are also the intermediate hosts of many parasitic worms. Survey of dynamics of numbers and biomass of *M. crassus* in old backwater ponds in the R. Nitsa basin.
- Ignat'eva, G. M.** (1961) MF
61-10795
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 134 (1-6) : 706-10
 Regional induction by the chordomesoderm in sturgeon
- En* 61-07129. Experiments with Black Sea *Acipenser güldenstädti colchicus*.
- Krenig, E. V.** (1961) MF
61-10796
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 134 (1-6) : 715-7
 Correlation between the segmentation and gastrulation processes in Russian sturgeon (*Acipenser güldenstädti colchicus* v Marti) and star sturgeon (*Acipenser stellatus* Pall.)
- En* 61-07137.
- Davydova, N. N.** (1961) F
61-10797
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 134 (1-6) : 767-9
 Composition and conditions of formation of diatom complex in surface layers of bottom deposits of Yakimvorskii Bay in lake Ladoga
- En* 61-07134. Study of material collected in 1958.

F

Lukin, E. I. & V. M. Epshtein (1961) 61-10798
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 134 (1-6) : 812-4

Leeches of the subfamily Toricinae subfam. n. and their geographical distribution

En 61-07698. Review and description of material from l. Baikal.

M

Mileikovskii, S. A. (1961) 61-10799
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 134 (1-6) : 815-7

Assignment of polychaete larva of Rostraria type from plankton of Norwegian and Barents Seas to species *Euphrosyne borealis* Oersted, 1843, and of all larvae of this type to the families Euphrosynidae and Amphinomidae (Polychaeta errantia, Amphinomorpha)

En 61-07702.

M

Mileikovskii, S. A. (1961) 61-10800
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 134 (1-6) : 820-2

Influence of developmental periodicity in littoral and upper sublittoral invertebrates with pelagic development on the composition and biology of neritic planktonic biocenoses in the White Sea and other seas

En 61-07136.

M

Shubnikov, D. A. (1961) 61-10801
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 134 (1-6) : 818-9

Differences in rhythms of life cycles of Atlantic-Scandinavian herrings of different sizes

En 61-07703. Size principle in structure of populations in many spp. of fish that individuals of 1 sp. form biological groups consisting of fish of similar size but of different age. Demonstrated in Azov anchovy, *Abramis sapo* Pall., bream and *Pelecus cultratus* from the Aral Sea, *Rutilus rutilus caspicus* (Jak.) and the Atlantic-Scandinavian herring.

M

Sun, T.-G. (1960)* 61-10802
Trud. Inst. Okeanol., 41 : 175-91

(Larvae and juveniles of tunas, sailfishes, and swordfish (Thunidae, Istiophoridae, Xiphiidae) from the central and western part of the Pacific Ocean). *Ru*

M

Sun, T.-G. (Klawe, W. L. Transl.) (1960) 61-10803
 Mimeo, 18 p.

Larvae and juveniles of tunas, sailfishes, and swordfish (Thunidae, Istiophoridae, Xiphiidae) from the central and western part of the Pacific Ocean

En 61-10802, without ill.

M

Hansen, V. K. & K. G. Wingstrand (1960) 61-10804
Dana-Rep., (54) : 15 p.

Further studies on the non-nucleated erythrocytes of *Maurollicus mülleri*, and comparisons with the blood cells of related fishes

REFERENCES

- Bumpus, D. F.** (1961) M
61-10805
Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Ref. No. 61-1, 9 p.
Investigations of climate and oceanographic factors influencing the environment of fish
Progress report on release of drift bottles between Woods Hole and Cape Hatteras.
- Burkholder, P. R. & L. M. Burkholder** (1960) M
61-10806
Amer. J. Bot., 47 (10) : 866-72
Photosynthesis in some alcyonacean corals
Quantitative production of oxygen in bottles, and amounts of chlorophyll and carotenoid pigments were studied in selected spp. of alcyonacean corals, the stony coral *Porites porites*, and turtle grass, *Thalassia testudinum*, in Puerto Rico.
- Ahvenniemi, A.** (1961) F
61-10807
Suom. Kalastusl., 68 (1) : 3-28
Kalavesien rotenonkäsittelystä (The treatment of fishery waters with rotenone)
Detailed description of the use of rotenone and introduction for the treatment of lakes.
- Ryhänen, R. & T. Sormunen** (1960) MF
61-10808
FiskTidskr. Finl., (4) : 115-7
Föroreningarna av våra kustvatten (Pollution of our coastal waters)
Short review of the pollution problems in coastal waters of Finland.
- Korhonen, M.** (1960) G
61-10809
FiskTidskr. Finl., (4) : 126-7
Vattentermometer för fiskare (Water thermometer for fishermen)
Short description of an el-thermometer.
- Axelrod, H. R. & W. Vordenwinkler** (1958)* MF
61-10810
New York, Sterling Publ. Co., 2nd ed., 763 p.
Encyclopedia of tropical fishes with special emphasis on techniques of breeding
- Hockenhuil, D. J. D.** (Ed.) (1960)* F
61-10811
New York, Interscience Publishers, Inc., 194 p.
Progress in industrial microbiology. Vol. 2
Incl. the microbiological production of vitamin B₁₂ and sulphide from sewage, and economic activities of sulphate-reducing bacteria.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Denmark. Fiskeriministeriet (1961)
FiskArb., Kbh., 68 : 788 p.

M
61-10812

Nautical tables, and regulations, Danish fisheries laws, register of fishing vessels, fish names in various languages; instructions for handling of fish on board.

Sen, D. N. & U. N. Chatterji (1960)
Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. India, 30B : 187-91

F
61-10813

Study on the aquatic plant community at Gorakhpur in relation to the pH of the medium

BSEA 6 (12) 6512.

Srinivasan, K. S. (1960)
J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 57 : 458-61

M
61-10814

Observations on some drift algae at Mahabalipuram coast

BSEA 6 (12) 6526.

Vasishta, P. C. (1960)
Res. Bull. Punjab Univ. Sci. 11 : 63-7
Anabaena nathi sp. nov. from Hoshiarpur

F
61-10815

BSEA 6 (12) 6527.

Vasishta, P. C. (1960)
Res. Bull. Punjab Univ. Sci., 11 : 93-7
Anabaena hoshiarpurensis sp. nov. from Hoshiarpur

F
61-10816

BSEA 6 (12) 6528.

Nagabhushanam, R. (1960)
J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 57 : 362-70
Notes on shipworms from Visakhapatnam harbour

M
61-10817

BSEA 6 (12) 6639.

Nagabhushanam, R. (1960)
J. sci. industr. Res., 19C : 181-2

M
61-10818

Vertical distribution of two common shipworms of Visakhapatnam harbour

BSEA 6 (12) 6640.

Dixit, R. K. (1960)
Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. India, 30B : 241-5

F
61-10819

Seasonal growth of oocytes of *Mystus seenghala* (Sykes) and *Wallagonia attu* (Block) with an inference about their spawning habits

BSEA 6 (12) 6660.

REFERENCES

- Sehgal, P.** (1960) F
61-10820
Res. Bull. Punjab Univ. Sci., 11 : 77-86
 Anatomy and histology of the alimentary canal of *Mystus seenghala* (Sykes) with a note on its feeding habits
 BSEA 6 (12) 6663.
- Vasisht, H. S. & H. S. Toor** (1960) F
61-10821
Res. Bull. Punjab Univ. Sci., 11 : 49-62
 Anatomy of *Mystus seenghala* (Sykes). 1. Heart and the arterial system
 BSEA 6 (12) 6664.
- Khanna, D. V.** (1960) F
61-10822
Indian Fmg., 9 (12) : 25
 Want to wipe out water bloom?
 BSEA 6 (12) 6692.
- Ivlev, V. S.** (Scott, D. Transl.) (1961)* MF
61-10823
 New Haven, Yale Univ. Press, 302 p.
 Experimental ecology of the feeding of fishes
En 1955 Ivlev, V. S.
- Prowse, G. A.** (1958) F
61-10824
 Proceedings of the Centenary & Bicentenary Congress of Biology, Singapore, 288-91
 Vegetation changes in experimental ponds
 Ecology of ponds at Malacca research station; qualitative and quantitative changes since they were constructed; effects of fertilization, of introduction of *Tilapia*, *Cyprinus* and *Ctenopharyngodon*. Special reference to *Chara*, *Enhydris*, *Fimbristylis* and *Oedogonium* desmids.
- Woods Hole. Biological Laboratory** (1960) M
61-10825
Circ. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (99) : 64 p.
 Annual report for the year ending June 30, 1960
 Account of work of the Bureau Woods Hole Biological Laboratory for 1960. Lists staff; gives investigation report on cod, flounder, haddock, hake, redfish, shellfish and industrial fishery; instrumentation; fish tagging; and an account of operation of its research vessels. Lists publications. Referred also as *Rep. biol. Lab. Woods Hole*, 1960.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Bridgman, S. A. (1960)* 61-10826
34 p.

Virus inquiry, *Diphyllbothrium latum* (Fish tape-worm and related species).
A theory concerning the relationship of parasites to virus

VNIRO (1960)* M 61-10827
Moscow, 55 p.

Voprosy promyslovoi produktivnosti morei (Inquiries about the sea
fisheries productivity)

Putscher, W. (1958)* F 61-10828
Thesis, Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität, München

Experimentelle Versuche über die Entstehung der Dotterblasenwassersucht
bei Regenbogenforellen (Experimental investigations of the origin of
yolksack dropsy in rainbow trout)

Nova Scotia Research Foundation (1960)* MF 61-10829
Halifax

Selected bibliography on algae No. 5

Co 59-0318.

Warmke, G. L. & R. T. Abbott (1961)* M 61-10830
Narberth, Pa., Livingston Pub. Co., 346 p.

Caribbean seashells; a guide to the marine mollusks of Puerto Rico and other
West Indian islands, Bermuda and the lower Florida Keys

Stannard, H. E. (1961)* MF 61-10831
Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, 303 p.

Living fishes of the world

Amurskaia Ikhtiologicheskaiia Ekspeditsiia, 1945-1949 (1958)* F 61-10832
Moscow, Izd-vo Moskovsk. Univ.

Trudy, v. 4 (Proceedings, Vol 4)

Ill. description of Amur River fishes with diagrams, tables and bibliography.
Issued also as: *Mater. pozn. Faun. Flor. SSSR (zool.)*, (36).

Diesselhorst, G. (1960) 61-10833
Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. Münch., 6 : 81-100

Zur geographischen Variabilität von *Phyllastrephus fischerei* (Reichenow)
(The geographical variability of *Phyllastrephus* fisheries)

Texas. Marine Fisheries Division (1961)* M 61-10834
Rockport

Project reports, 1959-1960

REFERENCES

- MF
61-10835
- Chernigin, N. F.** (Moe, E. R. Transl.) (1960)
Transl. Ser. biol. Lab. U.S. Bur. comm. Fish., Seattle, (31) : 7 p.
 A new method of catching fish
En 1956 Chernigin, N. F. of orig. Ru.
- F
61-10836
- Borell, A. E. & P. M. Scheffer** (1961)*
Fmrs' Bull., (2154) : 17 p.
 Trout in farm and ranch ponds
- M
61-10837
- Bruevich, S. V. & S. V. Lutsarev** (1961)
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 136 (2) : 405-7
 O sodержanii CO₂ v atmosfere nad Tikhim i Indiiskim okeanami i v raione Chernogo moria (On the content of CO₂ in the atmosphere above the Pacific and the Indian ocean, and in the region of the Black Sea)
- MF
61-10838
- Glagoleva, M. A.** (1961)
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 136 (2) : 441-4
 K voprosu o vliianii solenosti basseina na nakoplenie elementov v ego osadkakh (On the effect of the basin's salinity on the accumulation of chemical elements in its sediments)
- M
61-10839
- Troitskii, S. L.** (1961)
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 136 (2) : 449-52
 Sovremennaiia i iskopaemaia *Macoma baltica* (L.) na poberezh'e moria Laptevykh (Recent and fossil *Macoma baltica* (L.) on the littoral of the Laptev Sea)
- M
61-10840
- Nikitin, V. N.** (1961)
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 136 (2) : 465-7
 Vlianie techenii na kolichestvennoe raspredelenie donnoi fauny v severo-zapadnoi chasti Chernogo moria (The effect of current on the quantitative distribution of bottom fauna in the north-western areas of the Black Sea)
- F
61-10841
- Gusev, A. V.** (1961)
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 136 (2) : 490-3
 Zhivorodiashchii monogeneticheskii sosal'shchik iz presnykh vod Afriki (A viviparous monogenetic trematode from fresh-water basins of Africa)
- M
61-10842
- Ivanova-Kazas, O. M.** (1961)
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 136 (2) : 494-6
 Embriologicheskaiia kharakteristika *Pyrosomata fixata* (An embryological description of *Pyrosomata fixata*)

REFERENCES

- FAO. Fisheries Division. Biology Branch** (1961) F
61-10843
Tech. Pap. Fish. Biol. Br. FAO, (13) : 6 p.
 Some notes on the use of the manatee (*Trichechus*) for the control of aquatic weeds

Brief historical summary of published information and comment on policy and economic questions.

- Bakalbasha-Dobrovich, N.** (1959) M
61-10844
Lucrarile Sesiunii Stiintifice Agigea, 38 : 585-94
 Promysel midii v Chernom more u rumynskogo poberezhia (The fisheries and the value of the edible mussels, *Mytilus galloprovincialis* Lmk, in the Roumanian coast of the Black Sea). Fr Ro

Recommendations for the rational exploitation and industrialization of the sp.

- Anon.** (1961) MF
61-10845
Discovery, 22 (3) : 133
 Deep-sea diving without " bends "

Discovery by Hannes Keller of mixtures that would enable a diver to surface rapidly from great depths demonstrated after a 510-ft descent into lake Maggiore and a simulated descent to 820 ft in the highpressure chamber at Toulon. IBM 650 computer has produced chart of proper breathing mixtures for descents to 1,312 ft.

- Snider, R. G.** (1961) M
61-10846
Discovery, 22 (3) : 114-7
 The international Indian Ocean expedition 1959-64
 Describes expedition and its purpose and methods.

- Anon.** (1961) M
61-10847
Discovery, 22 (8) : 322
 Largest nature reserve

Note on the Antarctic Treaty, 1961, and SCAR proposal that area south of 60° S be a nature reserve. Reference to elephant seals of Macquarie I. Oil pollution, whaling.

- Anon.** (1961) MF
61-10848
Discovery, 22 (8) : 364
 Plant index by computer

Note on compilation of International plant index (IPI) on IBM cards.

- FAO. Fisheries Division** (1961) MF
61-10849
World Fish. Abstr., 12 (3)
- Fr* and *Es* versions issued separately. Contains informative abstracts of 60-9273, 60-9276, 60-9277, 60-9278, 61-02343, 61-03322, 61-03841, 61-07187, 61-07509, 61-09421, 61-10850 to 61-10913, and technological notes under headings: Canning containers—aluminum; Drying methods and equipment; Fisheries research, biological; Fishing methods and gear; Handling and preparation of fishery products; Oceanography.
- Mead, J. F., M. Kayama & R. Reiser** (1960) X
61-10850
J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc., 37 : 438-40
 Biogenesis of polyunsaturated acid in fish
- WFA 12 (3) : 3.
- Black, E. C. et al.** (1960) F
61-10851
J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 17 : 487-500
 Alterations in glycogen, glucose, and lactate in rainbow and kamloops trout, *Salmo gairdneri*, following muscular activity
- WFA 12 (3) : 3. Describes work undertaken in order to relate the initial levels of glycogen in muscle to subsequent changes in blood lactate following exercise.
- Phillips, A. M., Jr. & D. L. Livingston** (1960) F
61-10852
Progr. Fish-Cult., 22 : 147-54
 Effect of starvation and feeding on the chemical composition of brook trout
- WFA 12 (3) 3. Determines changes in weight, water content, protein, fat and ash of *Salvelinus fontinalis*.
- Anon.** (1960) F
61-10853
Industr. Engng Chem., 32 (12) : 32A-33A
 Fishy problem
- WFA 12 (3) : 5. Describes control in the US of undesirable spp. such as *Dorosoma cepedianum* and mainly *Cyprinus carpio*.
- Hansen, P.** (1960) X
61-10854
Konserves, 18 : 37-42
 Industriel udnyttelse af den røde dybhavsreje. 1. (Industrial utilisation of red deep-sea shrimp. 1.)
- WFA 12 (3) : 5.

REFERENCES

- Hansen, P.** (1960) X
61-10855
Konserves, 18 : 49-55
 Industriel udnyttelse af den røde dybhavsreje. 2. (Industrial utilisation of red deep-sea shrimp. 2.)
 WFA 12 (3) : 5.
- Anon.** (1961) M
61-10856
Fish. Gaz., N.Y., 78 (2) : 15, 29, 49
 Queen of the Bering Sea
 WFA 12 (3) : 9.
- Zimmerman, E.** (1960) M
61-10857
Schiffbautech., 10 : 379-89
 Die Projectierung der kältetechnischen Einrichtung eines Fischfabrikschiffes (Designing the refrigerating plant of fish factory ship)
 WFA 12 (3) : 9.
- Rosenblatt, L.** (1960) M
61-10858
 Paper read at the Spring Meeting of the Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, Washington, D.C., 26-28 May, 1960, 53 p.
 The design of modern oceanographic research ships
 WFA 12 (3) : 9.
- Anon.** (1960) MF
61-10859
Fish Boat, 5 : 29-30
 Hydraulic driven equipment on modern fishing vessels
 WFA 12 (3) : 11.
- Pehrsson, L. & R. G. Mende** (1960) G
61-10860
Mar. Engng, N.Y., 65 (11) : 65, 142
 Bow thruster
 WFA 12 (3) : 11.
- Anon.** (1960) G
61-10861
Mar. Engr. Lond., 83 : 415
 SAL wide-scale log for trawlers
 WFA 12 (3) : 11.

- Anon.** (1960) M
61-10862
Fish. Gaz., N.Y., 77 (10) : 12-3, 40
 An experimental fisherman
 WFA 12 (3) : 13.
- Anon.** (1960) M
61-10863
Pacif. Fisherm., 58 (13) : 17-8, 20
 Revolutionary seiners
 WFA 12 (3) : 13.
- Anon.** (1960) M
61-10864
Mot. Ship, 41 (484) : 374-5
 Norwegian-built stern trawler
 WFA 12 (3) : 13.
- Carstens, R.** (1960) M
61-10865
Schiff u. Hafen, 12 : 583-90
 Aufstellung eines Entwurfs-Kurvenblattes für Fischereifahrzeuge und
 ähnliche Schiffe (The preparation of design curves for fishing vessels and
 similar ships)
 WFA 12 (3) : 15.
- Anon.** (1960) MF
61-10866
Fish Boat, 5, October : 35
 What about plywood construction for small boats
 WFA 12 (3) : 15.
- Anon.** (1960) M
61-10867
Mot. Ship, 41 (484) : 341-3
 A 2,970-s.h.p. free-piston-engined whalecatcher
 WFA 12 (3) : 15.
- Anon.** (1960) M
61-10868
Shipp. World, 163 (3508) : 337-41
 G.T.V. 'Robert W. Vinke'
 WFA 12 (3) : 15.

REFERENCES

- M
61-10869
- Alverson, D. L.** (1960)
Pacif. Fisherm., 58 (13) : 23, 25
Pin-pointing productive bottom with super-sounders and drags
WFA 12 (3) : 17.
- M
61-10870
- Matrosov, I. R.** (1960)
Ryb. Khoz., 36 (3) : 30-44
Ob usloviakh obespechivaiushchikh ustoichivoe dvizhenie pelagicheskogo trala v tolshe vody (On conditions providing stable motion of pelagic trawl in midwater)
WFA 12 (3) : 17.
- M
61-10871
- Anon.** (1961)
World Fish., 10 (2) : 71-2
A successful one-boat pelagic trawl
WFA 12 (3) : 17.
- M
61-10872
- Anon.** (1961)
World Fish., 10 (3) : 70
Herring trawls worth trying
WFA 12 (3) : 19.
- MF
61-10873
- Anon.** (1960)
Trade News, 13 (6) : 14-6
Smelt catching gear for the Great Lakes
WFA 12 (3) : 19.
- M
61-10874
- Bohl, H. & A. Schumacher** (1960)
Prot. FischTech., 6 (27/28) : 254-72
Versuche der Motorlogger 'Brandenburg' und 'G. M. Daneker' mit grossmaschigen Treibnetzen vor der Südostküste Irlands (Investigations of the motor luggers 'Brandenburg' and 'G. M. Daneker' with large-meshed driftnets off the southeast coast of Ireland)
WFA 12 (3) : 21.
- M
61-10875
- Bohl, H. & A. Schumacher** (1960)
Prot. FischTech., 6 (27/28) : 273-95
Versuche der Motorlogger 'Paderborn' und 'G. M. Daneker' mit grossmaschigen Treibnetzen vor der Norwegenküste (Investigations of the motor luggers 'Paderborn' and 'G. M. Daneker' with large-meshed driftnets off the Norwegian coast)
WFA 12 (3) : 21.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Anon. (1960)

M
61-10876

Trade News, 13 (6) : 11-3

Gill-netting in Nova Scotia

WFA 12 (3) : 21.

Klust, G. (1960)

MF
61-10877

Schweiz. FischZtg, 68 (2) : 38-40

Synthetisches Netzmaterial für feine Kiemennetze (Synthetic net materials for fine gillnets)

WFA 12 (3) : 21.

Hu, L. C. (1961)

M
61-10878

Pacif. Fisherm., 59 (1) : 19-22

V-section steel trawl doors prove productive in Formosa

WFA 12 (3) : 23.

U.K. White Fish Authority (1960)

M
61-10879

World Fish., 9 (11) : 41

Report on the comparative trials with a modified seine net and a standard haddock net

WFA 12 (3) : 23.

Bailey, M. E., E. A. Fieger & A. F. Novak (1960)

X
61-10880

Food Res., 25 : 557-64

Physico-chemical properties of the enzymes involved in shrimp melanogenesis

WFA 12 (3) : 25.

Bailey, M. E., E. A. Fieger & A. F. Novak (1960)

X
61-10881

Food Res., 25 : 565-72

Phenol oxidase in shrimp and crab

WFA 12 (3) : 25.

Anon. (1960)

X
61-10882

Food in Canada, 20 (9) : 39

Air pump handles jam, live fish

WFA 12 (3) : 25.

REFERENCES

- Power, H. E. & H. Fougere** (1960) X
61-10883
Circ. Tech. Sta., Halifax, (6) : 6 p.
A machine to slice cod fillets

WFA 12 (3) : 27.
- Johnson, W. B.** (1960) X
61-10884
Chem. & Ind. (Rev.), (29) : 1203-6
Hygienic considerations in food plant design

WFA 12 (3) : 27.
- Deatherage, F. E. & R. Hamm** (1960) X
61-10885
Food Res., 25 : 623-9
Influence of freezing and thawing on hydration and changes of the muscle proteins

WFA 12 (3) : 27.
- Graham, J.** (1960) X
61-10886
Mod. Refrig., 63 : 1048-151
Temperature measurement of frozen fish

WFA 12 (3) : 29.
- Guadagni, D. G.** (1960) X
61-10887
Industr. Refrig., October : 10-4
Frozen food handling

WFA 12 (3) : 29.
- Tressler, D. K.** (1960) X
61-10888
Cornell Hot. Restaur. Adm. Quart., 1 : 46-9
The use of precooked frozen foods

WFA 12 (3) : 29.
- Peterson, A. C. & M. F. Gunderson** (1960) X
61-10889
Food Tech., Champaign, 14 : 413-7
Role of psychophilic bacteria in frozen food spoilage

WFA 12 (3) : 31.
- Johnson, C. A.** (1960) X
61-10890
Food Ind. S. Afr., 13 (5) : 45-6
Some techniques for the defrosting of low temperature evaporators

WFA 12 (3) : 31.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Hamm, R. & F. E. Deatherage** (1960) X
61-10891
Food Res., 25 : 587-610
 Changes in hydration, solubility and changes of muscle proteins during heating of meat
 WFA 12 (3) : 31.
- Dagleish, J. McN.** (1961) X
61-10892
Food Manuf., 36 (2) : 56-9
 Accelerated freeze drying. 1. Developments to date
 WFA 12 (3) : 33.
- Anon.** (1960) X
61-10893
Food Manuf., 36 (3) : 113-4
 New bacon smoking unit cleans its own smoke
 WFA 12 (3) : 33.
- Waters, M. E. & D. J. Bond** (1960) X
61-10894
Comm. Fish. Rev., 22 (8) : 8-12
 Construction and operation of an inexpensive fish smoke house
 WFA 12 (3) : 33.
- Anon.** (1960) X
61-10895
Food Engng, 32 (11) : 46, 49-50
 Double-bonus can lowers cost, ups sales appeal
 WFA 12 (3) : 35.
- Kalantarova, M. V., M. V. Maksimova & J. K. Rogova** (1959) X
61-10896
Trud. Tekhnol. ryb. Prod., 60 : 81-93
 Sardiny iz kaspiskoi kilki (The sardines or sprats from Caspian Sea)
 WFA 12 (3) : 35.
- Kraybill, H. F. & D. C. Brunton** (1960) X
61-10897
J. agric. Fd Chem., 8 : 349-56
 Commercialization technology and economics in radiation processing
 WFA 12 (3) : 35.
- Coleby, B.** (1960) X
61-10898
Chem. Ind. (Rev.), 45 : 1375-8
 A compact cobalt-60 source for the experimental irradiation of food samples
 WFA 12 (3) : 37.

REFERENCES

- Ley, F. L. & J. R. Hickman** (1960) X
61-10899
Research, Lond., 13 (5) : 193-7
 Processing by irradiation. 2. Application to food preservation
 WFA 12 (3) : 37.
- Mateu, C. & G. Varela** (1960) X
61-10900
An. Bromatol., 12 (3) : 271-333
 El hielo anti-biótico en la preservación de algunos productos pesqueros
 (Antibiotic ice in the preservation of some fisheries products)
 WFA 12 (3) : 39.
- Cronan, C. S.** (1960) X
61-10901
Chem. Engng., 67 (12) : 78
 Clam shells kill waste acid
 WFA 12 (3) : 39.
- Anon.** (1960) X
61-10902
Chem. Engng., 67 (24) : 90, 92, 94
 Low price up's animal fats' share of fats and oils market
 WFA 12 (3) : 39.
- Wisman, E. L.** (1960) X
61-10903
Poult. Sci., 35 (5) : 1140-8
 Chick growth response to fish by-products and arsanilic acid
 WFA 12 (3) : 41.
- Vincent, D. I.** (1960) X
61-10904
Chem. Ind. (Rev.), 35 : 1109-10
 Oligosaccharides from alginic acid
 WFA 12 (3) : 41.
- Barbaianov, K. A.** (1959) X
61-10905
Ryb. Khoz., 35 (5) : 57-61
 Konservy iz moreproduktov (Preserves made of marine by-products)
 WFA 12 (3) : 41.
- Merritt, J. H.** (1960) X
61-10906
J. Sci. Fd Agric., 11 : 29-32
 Drying seaweeds and other plants. 3. Through-circulation drying of *Zostera marina*
 WFA 12 (3) : 43.

- U.K. Institute of Seaweed Research** (d.u. 1960?) X
61-10907
Rep. Inst. Seaweed Res., 1959 : 14-5

Extra-mural research: microbiology: other applications of seaweeds and algal chemicals

WFA 12 (3) : 43.

- Eastoe, J. E.** (1960) X
61-10908
Biochem. J., 74 (1) : 8p-9p

Semi-micro analysis of amino acid mixtures by ion-exchange chromatography

WFA 12 (3) : 43.

- Tomiyama, T., A. Tsuda & Y. Yone** (1960) X
61-10909
Food Res., 25 : 97-106

The determination of chlortetracycline in tissues. 1. An improved pad-plate method

WFA 12 (3) : 45.

- Tomiyama, T., A. Tsuda & Y. Yone** (1960) X
61-10910
Food Res., 25 : 106-112

The determination of chlortetracycline in tissues. 2. An improved cylinder-plate method

WFA 12 (3) : 45.

- Ford, J. E.** (1960) X
61-10911
Brit. J. Nutr., 14 : 485-97

A microbiological method for assessing the nutritional value of proteins

WFA 12 (3) : 47.

- Somaathadja, D., J. J. Powers & D. E. Pratt** (1961) X
61-10912
J. Milk Fd Sanit., 24 (1) : 2-6

Chemical methods for the determination of the freshness of fish

WFA 12 (3) : 47.

- Wolf, S.** (1960) X
61-10913
Schweiz. MaschMarkt. (34)

Neue elektronische Messgeräte für das chemische Laboratorium (New electronic titration recorder for chemical laboratory)

WFA 12 (3) : 47.

REFERENCES

- FAO** (1961) MF
St. Ed Agric., Rome, 1961 : 177 p. 61-10914
- Co 61-04455. Contains 61-10915.
- Anon.** (1961) 61-10915
In 61-10914 : 114-39
 Agricultural extension, education and research in Africa, Asia and Latin America
- Ruf, E. L.** (1960)* M
Sudostroenie, (10) : 71-3 61-10916
 (Development of shipbuilding in the Chinese People's Republic). *Ru*
- Ruf, E. L.** (Anon. Transl.) (1961) M
N.L.L. Transl. Bull., 3 (6) : 479-89 61-10917
 Development of shipbuilding in the Chinese People's Republic
En 61-10916. Incl. reference to fishing and whaling vessels.
- Deacon, G. E. R.** (1961) M
Nature, Lond., 191 (4788) : 531-2 61-10918
 The ocean floor
 Re 59-7710.
- Flinn, D.** (1961) M
Nature, Lond., 191 (4788) : 589-91 61-10919
 Continuation of the Great Glen Fault beyond the Moray Firth
 Topography and structure of sea floor between Shetland, Fair Isle and N. Scotland.
- Penczak, T.** (1961) M
Nature, Lond., 191 (4788) : 621 61-10920
 Significance of the regeneration of lateral plates of the stickleback (*Gasterosteus aculeatus* L.)
 Mutability and taxonomic significance of variable number of plates.
- Stefani, R.** (1960)* MF
Riv. Biol., 53 : 463-91 61-10921
 (*Artemia salina* parthenogenetics at Cagliari). *It*
- D'Ancona, U.** (1960)* MF
Riv. Biol., 53 : 11-25 61-10922
 (Genetic induction and regional susceptibility in sexual differentiation of the gonads in teleostomes). *It*

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Hoerter, R.** (1960)* F
61-10923
Z. Parasitenk., 20 : 355-8
 (Fusarium as a cause of skin mycosis in carps). *De*
- Maliukina, G. A. & V. R. Protasov** (1960)* MF
61-10924
Usp. sovrem. Biol., 50 : 229-42
 (Hearing, "voice" and reaction of fish to sounds). *Ru*
- Protasov, V. R. & M. Aronov** (1960)* M
61-10925
Biofizika, 5 : 750-2
 (On biological significance of sounds in some Black Sea fish). *Ru*
- Follenius, E. & A. Porte** (1960)* F
61-10926
C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris, 154 : 1247-50
 (Ultrastructure of the hypophysis of viviparous cyprinodonts. Study of the cellular types composing the adenohypophysis). *Fr*
- O'Rourke, F. J.** (1960)* M
61-10927
Proc. R. Irish Acad., 61B : 167-76
 Observations of the serum proteins of the bass *Morone labrax* (L.) (Pisces: Serranidae)
- Brumshtein, M. S., F. E. Vishnevetskii & V. V. Krinitsii** (1960)* MF
61-10928
Ark. Pat., 229 : 50-6
 (On the problem of morphological changes in diseases of fish). *Ru*
- Zahnd, J. P. & J. Clavert** (1960)* MF
61-10929
C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris, 154 : 1317-9
 (Comparative study of the hepatic changes related to vitellogenesis in some fish). *Fr*
- Fleisher, J. H., P. J. Killos & C. S. Harrison** (1960)* M
61-10930
Tech. Rep. U.S. Army chem. Res. Developm. Lab., (3046) : 1-26
 Effects of puffer poison on neuromuscular transmission
- Chadefaud, M.** (1960)* MF
61-10931
 Paris, Masson & Cie, 1018 p.
 Traité de botanique systématique. Tome 1: Les végétaux non vasculaires (Cryptogamie) (Manual of systematic botanics. Vol. 1: Non vascular plants (Cryptogams))
- Martin, J.** (1961) MF
61-10932
Trans. Brit. mycol. Soc., 44 (3) : 461-2
 [Review]
 Re 61-10931.

REFERENCES

- Willoughby, L. G.** (1961) F
61-10933
Trans. Brit. mycol. Soc., 44 (3) : 305-32
 The ecology of some lower Fungi at Esthwaite Water
 Distribution of saprophytic Chytridiales, both above and below the lake margin, was studied. Certain spp. proved to be essentially aquatic.
- FAO** (1961) MF
61-10934
 Rome, 36 p.
 Future developments in the production and utilization of fish meal. Report of the International Meeting on Fish Meal. Vol. 1
 No 60-314me.
- FAO** (1961) MF
61-10935
 Rome,
 Future developments in the production and utilization of fish meal. Vol. 2
 Co 61-10934. Contains 61-10936, 61-10937 and 61-10938, list of officers of meeting, participants and documents and texts of submitted papers.
- Allen, G. R., G. F. Combs & P. Petersen** (1961) M
61-10936
In 61-10935 : 55 p.
 The world outlook for fish meal
- Petersen, P.** (1961) M
61-10937
In 61-10936 : 64 p.
 Fish meal production and trade in the world
- Meseck, G.** (1961) M
61-10938
In 61-10936 : 36 p.
 World fish meal production and trade
- Von Issendorf, J.** (J.M.H. Transl.) (1961)* F
61-10939
 8 p.
 Device for electrical fishing
En 1952 von Issendorf, J. of orig. De. Patent. A device for transmitting direct current pulses is described. Available from Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
- Brekhovskikh, L. M. & I. Ie. Mikhal'tsev** (1960)* M
61-10941
Vestn. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 30 (1) : 28-36
 (Acoustics and oceanology). *Ru*

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Brekhovskikh, L. M. & I. Ie. Mikhal'tsev** (Anon. Transl.) (1961)* M
61-10942
 London, DSIR Lending Library Unit, M.2377, 7 p.
 Acoustics and oceanology
En 61-10941. Available from Library of Congress, Washington.
- Nelepo, B. A.** (1960)* M
61-10943
Vestn. mosk. Univ. (3) : 15 (5) : 36-46
 (Gamma-spectrometric measurements of the radioactivity of the waters of the Atlantic Ocean (and) some results of the total radioactivity of oceanic waters in the antarctic sector of the Pacific Ocean). *Ru*
- Nelepo, B. A.** (Anon. Transl.) (1961)* M
61-10944
 16 p.
 Gamma-spectrometric measurements of the radioactivity of the waters of the Atlantic Ocean and some results of the total radioactivity of oceanic waters in the antarctic sector of the Pacific Ocean
En 61-10943. Available from Office of Technical Services, Washington, D.C.
- Prowse, G. A.** (1961)* F
61-10945
Span, 4 (1) : 18-20
 More food from fish
- Ivlev, V. S.** (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1961) MF
61-10946
Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (364) : 8 p.
 An analysis of the mechanism of distribution of fish in a temperature gradient
En 61-08162. CR 61-10656.
- Brodskii, K. A.** (Anon. Transl.) (1961)* M
61-10947
 M. 3043
 The round the world voyage on the 'Ob'
En 61-02690. Available from National Lending Library for Science and Technology, Boston Spa, Yorkshire.
- Diomidov, M. N.** (1960)* M
61-10948
Priroda, Moskva, (4) : 93-4
 (For studying marine flora and fauna. (A hydrostat of new design)). *Ru*
- Diomidov, M. N.** (Anon. Transl.) (1961)* M
61-10949
 M. 3044
 For studying marine flora and fauna. (A hydrostat of new design)
En 61-10948. Available from the National Lending Library for Science and Technology, Boston Spa, Yorkshire.

REFERENCES

- MF
61-10950
- Korea. Central Fisheries Experiment Station (1961)**
Occ. Pap. Indo-Pacif. Fish. Coun., 61/13 : 5 p.
 Research activities on marine and freshwater aquiculture and propagation
- F
61-10951
- Izotova, A. F., T. A. Ogneva & N. P. Smirnova (1961)**
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 136 (3) : 587-90
 Profil' vetra v privednom sloe nad Ladozhskim ozerom (The wind profile over the lake of Ladoga in the layer adjoining the water surface)
- M
61-10952
- Iashnov, V. A. (1961)**
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 136 (3) : 705-8
 Vertikal'noe raspredelenie massy zooplanktona tropicheskoi oblasti Atlanticheskogo okeana (Vertical distribution of the mass of zooplankton throughout the tropical zone of the Atlantic)
- F
61-10953
- Titlianova, A. A. & V. I. Ivanov (1961)**
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 136 (3) : 721-2
 Pogloshchenie tseziia tremia vidami presnovodnykh rastenii iz rastvorov razlichnoi kontsentratsii (Cesium absorption by three species of freshwater plants from solutions of different concentration)
- F
61-10954
- British Guiana. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)**
 Georgetown Government Press
 Regulations made under the fisheries ordinance, 1956. (No. 30 of 1956)
 Text of fisheries (manatee control) regulations, 1961.
- F
61-10955
- Anon. (1960)**
J. Amer. Wat. Wks Ass., 52 : 1159-88
 Water quality standards
 WPA 34 (8) 1422.
- M
61-10956
- Wilson, J. D. et al. (1960)**
Analyt. chim. Acta, 23 : 505-14
 A comparison of three methods of determining the concentration of uranium in sea water
 WPA 34 (8) 1448.
- F
61-10957
- Marczek, E. & J. Zieliński (1958)**
Przegl. papiern., 14 : 33-41
 Investigations on the effect of sulphate cellulose waste waters on the life of fish
 WPA 34 (8) 1534.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- F
- Perkins, R. W. & J. M. Nielsen** (1960) 61-10958
U.S. Atom. Energ. Comm., HW-63824, p. 25-32
 Radioactivity in foods resulting from Columbia River water radio-isotopes
 WPA 34 (8) 1542.
- F
- Tarzwell, C. M. & C. Henderson** (1960) 61-10959
Industr. Wastes, 5 : 12
 Toxicity of less common metals to fishes
 WPA 34 (8) 1544.
- F
- O'Connor, D. J.** (1959) 61-10960
Proc. Air Wat. Pollut. Abatem. Conf., 1959 : 5-20
 The assimilative capacity of natural streams
 WPA 34 (8) 1552.
- F
- Union Rheinische Braunkohlen Kraftstoffe Aktiengesellschaft,
 O. Kriegbaum & A. Diem** (d.u.) 61-10961
 B.P. 742,347
 Method and means for aerating the water of lakes and watercourses
 WPA 34 (8) 1554.
- F
- Fry, F. E. J.** (1960) 61-10962
Pulp Pap. Mag. Can., 61, T.61-T.66
 Requirements for the aquatic habitat
 WPA 34 (9) 1600.
- M
- Webber, N. B.** (1961) 61-10963
J. Instn munic. Engrs, 88 : 19-31
 The discharge of sewage into the sea
 WPA 34 (9) 1679. Discusses various problems which should be taken into consideration when planning to discharge sewage to coastal or estuarine waters.
- F
- Alabaster, J. S.** (1960) 61-10964
Proc. Brit. Weed Contr. Conf., (4) : 2 p.
 Toxicity of weed killers, algicides and fungicides to trout
 WPA 34 (9) 1741.
- F
- Ullmann, W. W., R. W. Schaefer & W. W. Sanderson** (1961) 61-10965
J. Wat. Pollut. Contr. Fed., 33 : 416-8
 Arsenic accumulation by fish in lakes treated with sodium arsenite
 WPA 34 (9) 1743.

REFERENCES

- Angelovic, J. W., W. F. Sigler & J. M. Neuhold** (1961) F
61-10966
J. Wat. Pollut. Contr. Fed., 33 : 371-81
 Temperature and luorosis in rainbow trout
 WPA 34 (9) 1745.
- Horn, W. M. V.** (1960) F
61-10967
Pulp Pap. Mag. Can., 61, T.67-T.69
 The effects of pulp and paper mill wastes on aquatic habitat requirements
 WPA 34 (9) 1746.
- Varlet, F.** (1961) M
61-10968
 CCTA/CSA West Coast (60) 10, mimeo, 14 p.
 Problèmes de coordination et de collaboration régionale dans le domaine de l'océanographie physique (hydrologie) (Problems of coordination and regional collaboration in physical oceanography—hydrology)
 Do 60-180me. Considers various areas and fields of coordination of investigations.
- Raimbault, R.** (1961) F
61-10969
 CCTA/CSA Hydrobio (IV) 61 (2), mimeo, 4 p.
 Research on units of measurement of fishing efficiency
 Do 60-348me. To assess the yield of large areas of water, or to compare the productivity. Two types of gear are used in this connection—standing mesh-nets and unbated standing lines.
- Kinsky, F. C.** (1960) M
61-10970
Rec. Dom. Mus., Wellington, 3 (3) : 145-218
 The yearly cycle of the northern blue penguin (*Eudyptula minor novae hollandiae*) in the Wellington Harbour area
 Studies carried out during two breeding seasons and analysed under the following headings: breeding, moulting, occupation of nesting burrows and pair formation, weights of adults, and movements.
- Dell, R. K.** (1960) M
61-10971
Rec. Dom. Mus., Wellington, 3 (3) : 229-34
 The New Zealand occurrences of the pygmy sperm whale, *Kogia breviceps*
 Occurrences, measurements and food of the pygmy sperm whale.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

MF

61-10972

Stobell, G. (1960)

Rec. Dom. Mus., Wellington, 3 (3) : 235-40

The validity of *Galaxias postvestis* Clarke, with notes on other species

The synonyms and taxonomic status of spp. of the Galaxiidae in New Zealand are discussed.

M

61-10973

Caughley, G. (1960)

Rec. Dom. Mus., Wellington, 3 (4) : 251-62

The Cape Crozier emperor penguin rookery

The location, mortality, and restriction of the distribution are discussed.

M

61-10974

Caughley, G. (1960)

Rec. Dom. Mus., Wellington, 3 (4) : 263-82

The Adelie penguins of Ross and Beaufort Islands

Conditions under which the rookeries exist were observed, and their sizes measured as a basis for future work.

M

61-10975

Dell, R. K. (1960)

Rec. Dom. Mus., Wellington, 3 (4) : 293-306

Sea-bird logs between New Zealand and the Ross Sea

The sea-birds between New Zealand and the Ross Sea were identified. There were two latitudinal zones, with the northern limit of the pack-ice serving as an arbitrary boundary. There is an overlap in distribution between birds considered arctic and sub-arctic.

F

61-10976

Windle-Taylor, E. (1960)*

Rep. metrop. Wat. Bd., 110 : 8-17

Radioactivity in river and reservoir waters, permissible levels, and the fate of radioactive strontium in a storage reservoir

F

61-10977

Windle-Taylor, E. (1960)*

Rep. metrop. Wat. Bd., 110 : 57-8

Stratification and vertical mixing in a reservoir in relation to the algal population

F

61-10978

Windle-Taylor, E. (1960)*

Rep. metrop. Wat. Bd., 110 : 61-2

Instrumentation in relation to limnological studies in storage reservoirs

REFERENCES

- Stewart, T. A.** (1960) F
61-10979
Times Sci. Rev., (38) : 10-2
 Biological aspects of the behaviour of the brown trout
- A short description of work treated more fully in "Trout in Scotland: story of the brown trout research at Pitlochry" (H.M.S.O., 1960, 70 p.) incl. an account of spawning behaviour, especially factors affecting the selection of redds, and aquarium experiments on the movements of the elvers after hatching.
- Gaskell, T. F.** (1960) M
61-10980
Times Sci. Rev., (38) : 14-8
 Cables oil and oceanography
- A simple account of methods used for surveying the sea bed and studying bottom currents. The applications of these methods in prospecting for oil and as an aid to laying submarine pipelines.
- Nicol, J. A. C.** (1960) M
61-10981
Times Sci. Rev., (36) : 10-2
 Luminescence in marine organisms
- A description of light organs and recent work on the chemistry of luminescence. Examples are given to ill. the colour and intensity of bioluminescence in different spp. and diurnal rhythms. The functions of luminescence are discussed.
- Cho, K. Y. & W. T. Yang** (1961) M
61-10982
Occ. Pap. Indo-Pacif. Fish. Coun., 61/11 : 5 p.
 A preliminary list of inshore diatoms of the southern coast of Korea
- Reeskamp, G. A., Jr.** (1961) F
61-10983
Occ. Pap. Indo-Pacif. Fish. Coun., 61/12 : 5 p.
- Report of a preliminary survey of the Ajamaroe Lakes, Netherlands New Guinea
- UN. Department of Economic & Social Affairs. Committee on** MF
61-10984
Programme Appraisals (1960)
 Geneva, 120 p.
- Five-year perspective, 1960-1964. Consolidated report on the appraisals of the scope, trend and costs of the programmes of the United Nations, ILO, FAO, UNESCO, WHO, WMO and IAEA in the economic, social and human rights fields
- Incl. reference to water resources use, FAO fisheries program, UNESCO oceanographic program.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

MF

Ellis, L. G. (Comp.) (1961)

61-10985

Zool. Rec., 95 (19) : 22 p.

List of new generic and subgeneric names recorded in volume 95. Year 1958

22 pages of names in alphabetic order with authors and key to reference in *Zool. Rec.*

M

Kirchshofer, R. (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1961) 61-10986

Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (341) : 17 p.

Ecology and territorial behaviour of the script perch (*Serranus scriba* Cuv.)

En 1954. Kirchshofer, R. of orig. De. Series of observations in laboratory and at sea—Adriatic.

M

Van Baalen, C. (1961)

61-10987

Science, 133 (3468) : 1922

Vitamin B₁₂ requirement of a marine blue-green alga

A sp. of *Synechocystis* isolated from a marine mud.

F

Droste, J. B. (1961)

61-10988

Science, 133 (3468) : 1928

Clay mineral composition of sediments in some desert lakes in Nevada, California, and Oregon

M

Schultz, L. P., P. W. Gilbert & S. Springer (1961)

61-10989

Science, 134 (3472) : 87-8

Shark attacks

Worldwide records through 1960 show when and where predaceous sharks are likely to attack man.

MF

Rama, M. Koide & E. D. Goldberg (1961)

61-10990

Science, 134 (3472) : 98-9

Lead-210 in natural waters

Distribution of lead-210 which enters oceans subsequent to its production in the atmosphere by radon-222 decay, shows an increase with depth in sea water. By use of a simplified two-layer model of the ocean, a residence time of lead in the upper mixed layer of less than two years is derived. It is suggested that the marine biosphere is responsible for the conveyance of lead from surface to deeper waters.

M

Barghoorn, E. S. & R. L. Nichols (1961)

61-10991

Science, 134 (3473) : 190

Sulfate-reducing bacteria and pyritic sediments in Antarctica

Black lacustrine and marine sediments occur in the McMurdo Sound region of Antarctica. Black color is due to the presence of iron sulfide, precipitated by sulfate-reducing bacteria (*Desulfovibrio*) in the presence of decaying organic matter of algal origin.

REFERENCES

- Pearcy, W. G.** (1961) M
61-10992
Science, 134 (3473) : 193-4
 Seasonal changes in osmotic pressure of flounder sera

During winter of 1958-59, temperatures of as low as -0.8°C were recorded in bottom waters of Mystic River estuary in eastern Connecticut and adult *Pseudo-pleuronectes americanus* (Walbaum), were observed to migrate into the estuary to spawn.

- Menzies, R. J. & D. J. Robinson** (1961) M
61-10993
Science, 134 (3475) : 338-9
 Recovery of the living fossil mollusk, *Neopilina*, from the slope of the Cedros Trench, Mexico

14 monoplacophorans with a discontinuous geologic range between the Paleozoic and the Recent, recovered from a trawl sample taken 31 Dec. 1960.

- FAO** (1961) F
61-10994
 Rome, 41 p.

Preliminary report to the Governments of Kenya, Tanganyika and Uganda on the eventual "hydrological survey of the lake Victoria catchment"

Restricted.

- Anon.** (1961) F
61-10995
New Scient., 11 (246) : 278
 Electric fishing

Short note on a new machine with high catch efficiency developed by the New Zealand Fisheries Research Laboratories.

- Tartar, V.** (1960) 61-10996
 Pergamon Press, 413 p.
 The biology of *Stentor*; a study of intracellular organization

Chapters on fine structure and changes occurring in normal animals and how these are affected by micrurgical operations and specific treatment, with a view to analyzing the developmental processes involved. Techniques are described. There are succinct chapters on taxonomy and behaviour.

- Anon.** (1961) M
61-10997
Nature, Lond., 191 (4790) : 754
 Fellowships for plankton research

Announcement of fellowships relating to plankton research in NW Atlantic by Lamont Geological Observatory, tenable at Sandy Hook Lab., N. Jersey.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

M

Dilly, N. (1961)

61-10998

Nature, Lond., 191 (4790) : 786-7

Electron microscope observations of the receptors in the sensory vesicle of the ascidian tadpole

Observations of *Ciona*, *Phallusia* and *Ascidia*.

MF

Comfort, A. (1961)

61-10999

Nature, Lond., 191 (4790) : 822-3

Expected rate of senescence and age-dependent mortality in fish

Ci 581530 and 60-7884. Experiments with *Lebistes* show relation of mortality to growth which is extrapolated to the growth curves of *Gasterosteus*, cod, hake and plaice to predict survival.

M

Berland, B. (1961)

61-11000

Nature, Lond., 191 (4790) : 829-30

Copepod *Ommatokoita elongata* (Grant) in the eyes of the Greenland shark —a possible cause of mutual dependence

Infestation rates for this lernaeopodid observed July 1959 and 1960 from Norwegian sealing vessel in Greenland waters ; speculation that its possible bioluminescence lures *Salmo alpinus* as prey of the shark.

M

Balasubrahmanyam, K. & J. Jacob (1961)

61-11001

Nature, Lond., 191 (4790) : 830

Occurrence of *Eutrichocheles modestus* (Herbst) in the near-shore waters of Porto Novo, South India

Samples, museum specimens and literature of this rare decapod crustacean.

MF

Williams, P. M., W. H. Mathews & G. L. Pickard (1961)

61-11002

Nature, Lond., 191 (4790) : 831-2

A lake in British Columbia containing old sea-water

Ci 61-07511. Study of Powell Lake; comparison with L. Tokke and Botnvatn in Norway.

F

Hiyama, Y. et al. (1961)

61-11003

Bull. Jam. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (4) : 296-301

(On the predation of rainbow trout fry traced by CO⁶⁰ body cavity tag).
Ni En

Release of fry, some marked with CO⁶⁰ pins; recovery of marked fry and pins outside liberated fry; estimation of amount and cause of predation from this data.

REFERENCES

- Mizuno, N.** (1961) F
61-11004
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (4) : 307-12
 (Study on the gobioid fish, "yoshinobori" *Rhinogobius similis* Gill.
 2. Comparison of morphological characters of three ecological types). *Ni En*
 Co 61-09569. Tabulation of data comparing fluvial, amphidromous and lacustrine types.
- Kojima, S.** (1961) M
61-11005
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (4) : 313-7
 (Studies on the locomotion behavior of fishes. 1. On the conditions of flying fish entangled on the tide ward side or lee tide side of the net). *Ni En*
 Studies to determine how fishes hold their position against movements of water masses and partial water currents. Station data, hydrographic and meteorological conditions, length and setting direction of nets, numbers of fish caught on tide-ward side and lee tide side.
- Fujisawa, H. & T. Sukegawa** (1961) X
61-11006
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (4) : 318-22
 (Studies on the antiseptics for agar during the manufacturing process in the mild winter. 6. Influences of antiseptics on the qualities of "tokoroten" and agar). *Ni En*
- Toyomizu, M.** (1961) X
61-11007
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (4) : 323-6
 (Studies on antimicrobial action of oxidised fish oil. 5. Copolymer formation from oxidised fish oil and protein). *Ni En*
- Migita, M. & S. Otake** (1961) X
61-11008
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (4) : 327-38
 (Influence of different lethal conditions upon fish muscle protein. 2. Denaturation of carp myosins by freezing and frozen storage). *Ni En*
- Ando, Y. & K. Inoue** (1961) X
61-11009
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (4) : 339-41
 Decomposition of alginic acid by microorganisms. 4. On the *Vibrio*-type bacteria, newly isolated from the decaying *Laminaria*
- Ando, Y. & K. Inoue** (1961) M
61-11010
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (4) : 342-7
 (Decomposition of alginic acid by microorganisms. 5. On the alginase of *Vibrio* sp. SO-20 strain). *Ni En*
 Tabulation of experimental results.

M

Togasawa, Y. et al. (1961)

61-11011

Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (4) : 348-50(Studies on the proteinase of pyloric caeca. 5. Preparation of crystalline proteinase from the pyloric caeca of bigeye tuna, *Parathunnus sibi*). *Ni En*

Description of method used to isolate the proteinase; yields and activities of the enzyme.

MF

Ichikawa, R. & M. Oguri (1961)

61-11012

Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (4) : 351-6

Metabolism of radionuclides in fish. 1. Strontium-calcium discrimination in gill absorption

Description of a special perfusion technique used on *Anguilla japonica*, to measure strontium absorption relative to calcium, at the gill; results are given and discussed.

M

Nakano, T. (1961)

61-11013

Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (4) : 357-60(Studies on the physiological chemistry of phosphorus compounds in fish muscle. 5. Quantitative differences of phosphorus compounds in muscle of fish reared in different water temperatures). *Ni En*

Co 61-10462. Results of experiments on gibel and mebaru.

MF

Tanaka, K., T. Takasugi & H. Maoka (1961)

61-11014

Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (5) : 365-71(Morphological characteristics of the blood-corpuscles of the common oyster, *Gryphea gigas*). *Ni En*

Microscopic examination to classify the blood from heart and liver of specimens collected Jun. 1959-Jan. 1960, into 5 types, with a 6th type apparently the parent type.

M

Mori, I. (1961)

61-11015

Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (5) : 389-94(On the "nigashio" water in the Bay of Omura). *Ni En*

Study on the appearance of "nigashio" water and investigation of vertical distributions and seasonal variations of oxygen as one of the methods for analysis of its factors.

M

Saito, Y. & N. Nakamura (1961)

61-11016

Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (5) : 395-400(Biology of the sea-hare, *Aplysia juliana*, as a predator of the brown seaweed, *Undaria pinnatifida*. 1. The feeding habit). *Ni En*Laboratory experiments on *A. juliana* and *A. kurodia* to determine feeding preferences and habits, and amounts of food consumed.

REFERENCES

- G
61-11017
- Koyama, T.** (1961)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (5) : 401-2
 (An electronic alarum giving notice of an O₂-concentration drop in water).
Ni En
- Ill. description of the device, results obtained, discussion of these results.
- M
61-11018
- Fukuda, H. & M. Kimura** (1961)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (5) : 413-7
 (Studies on the abnormal metabolism of lipids in cultured snapping-turtles, "*Amyda japonica*". 4. Observation on pathological histology). *Ni En*
- Co 61-06832. Microscopic observation of the abnormal tissues of internal organs.
- F
61-11019
- Suzuki, R.** (1961)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (5) : 418-24
 External characters of artificial intergeneric hybrids among Japanese bitterlings (Cyprinid fish)
- Descriptions of characters of parental spp. *Rhodeus ocellatus*, *Acheilognathus tabira*, *A. limbata*, *A. cyanostigma*, and *A. lanceolata*, and descriptions of 5 hybrids artificially produced and reared.
- X
61-11020
- Toyomizu, M.** (1961)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (5) : 446-50
 (Studies on antimicrobial action of oxidised fish oil. 6. Relation between antimicrobial action and copolymerization of oxidised oil). *Ni En*
- G
61-11021
- Olcott, H. S. & A. Lukton** (1961)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (5) : 451-2
 Is "saurine" an artifact?
- X
61-11022
- Kanemitsu, T. & F. Matsuura** (1961)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (5) : 453-7
 (Studies on the carotenoids of salmon. 3. On the fading of the red color in canned salmon. Part 1.). *Ni En*
- X
61-11023
- Miyake, M. & K. Hayashi** (1961)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (5) : 458-60
 (Vitamin B group in the extracts of Mollusca. 1. On Vitamin B₆). *Ni En*
- MF
61-11024
- Anon.** (1961)
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (5) : 461-70
 (Adenosinetriphosphate and the related compounds in the muscles of aquatic animals). *Ni*

- Hanyu, I.** (1961) F
61-11025
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (6) : 504-9
 (On the falciform process, vitreal vessels and other related structures of the teleost eye. 3. Formation of intraocular blood vessels). *Ni En*
 Developmental processes of teleostean intraocular structures were studied in *Salmo gairdnerii irideus* and *Channa argus*.
- Yamada, T.** (1961) MF
61-11026
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (6) : 510-5
 (On the vertebral length curve of teleosts). *Ni En*
 Examination of 100 spp. of teleosts, mainly perciform, to assess the value of VLC in systematic studies.
- Kusaka, T.** (1961) F
61-11027
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (6) : 516-20
 (An experimental study regarding fish behavior at the time when fishes were allowed to escape from a narrow place). *Ni En*
 Experiments using *Aplocheilus latipes* liberated in five tanks of different sizes and two cylinders, one transparent celluloid and the other painted white inside. The tanks and cylinders were removed after varying lengths of time and the behaviour of the fish observed.
- Suzuki, K.** (1961) X
61-11028
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (6) : 578-80
 (Preparation of a coating material by chlorination of fish oil. 10. Change in melting point of a chlorination product caused by irradiation with γ ray). *Ni En*
- Suzuki, K.** (1961) X
61-11029
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (6) : 581-5
 (Preparation of a coating material by chlorination of fish oil. 11. Fire-retardative effect of a chlorination product of fish oil on coating materials mixed therewith). *Ni En*
- Sasano, Y. et al.** (1961) X
61-11030
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (6) : 586-92
 (Studies on the green meat of albacore and yellowfin tuna). *Ni En*
- Kimata, M., A. Kawai & Y. Yoshida** (1961) M
61-11031
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (6) : 593-7
 (Studies on marine nitrifying bacteria (nitrite formers and nitrate formers). 1. On the method of cultivation and on the distribution. Preliminary report). *Ni En*

REFERENCES

- M
61-11032
- Oishi, K. et al. (1961)**
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (6) : 598-600
 (Quality of "kombu", edible seaweeds belonging to the Laminariaceae.
 3. Relation between quality and contents of extractive total and amino
 nitrogens). *Ni En*

- M
61-11033
- Oishi, K. et al. (1961)**
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (6) : 601-5
 (Quality of "kombu", edible seaweeds belonging to the Laminariaceae.
 4. Relation between quality and amino acid composition of extractives). *Ni En*

- MF
61-11034
- Enomoto, N., T. Izumi & Y. Tomiyasu (1961)**
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (6) : 606-8
 (Studies on the external mucous substance of fishes. 4. Amino acid com-
 position of the protein of the external mucous substance of some fishes).
Ni En

Tabulation of experimental data.

- F
61-11035
- Enomoto, N. & Y. Tomiyasu (1961)**
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (6) : 609-12
 (Studies on the external mucous substance of fishes. 5. Reexamination of
 component sugars of the external mucous substance of loach). *Ni En*

Co 61-01885.

- MF
61-11036
- Enomoto, N. & Y. Tomiyasu (1961)**
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (6) : 613-6
 (Studies on the external mucous substance of fishes. 6. Qualitative analysis
 of the mucous-polysaccharide of some fishes). *Ni En*

Co 61-11035.

- M
61-11037
- Tsujita, T. & M. Kondo (1961)**
Bull. Seikai Fish. Res. Lab., (21) : 29-46
 (Studies on the translocation of pelagic fish populations in economic
 importance in the East China Sea. 1. Surface transport patterns in the
 East China Sea during the 1958 survey). *Ni En*

Analysis of drift bottle records to estimate the transportation of spawning
 products.

- M
61-11038
- Otaki, H.** (1961)
Bull. Seikai Fish. Res. Lab., (21) : 47-66
 (The fisheries biology of *Muraenesox*. 5. On the age and growth of the conger eel (*Muraenesox cinereus*)). Ni En
 Study of otoliths to determine any significant differences based on sex and population; calculation of body length for each group and growth curve of body weight; estimation of age composition and survival rates.
- M
61-11039
- Shojima, Y.** (1961)
Bull. Seikai Fish. Res. Lab., (21) : 67-74
 (On the postlarvae and juveniles of a kind of butterfish, *Psenopsis* sp., accompanying the jellyfishes). Ni En
 Ill. description.
- X
61-11040
- Masuda, S. & F. Shinohara** (1961)
Bull. Seikai Fish. Res. Lab., (22) : 1-16
 (Studies on the discoloration of oily fishes. 3. On the method of measuring the discoloration of oily fishes through the precipitation of lead compounds with oxidised acid). Ni En
 Description of the method.
- X
61-11041
- Sasayama, S.** (1961)
Bull. Seikai Fish. Res. Lab., (22) : 17-36
 (Studies on the staple fish for meat jellies. 2. Swelling of skeletal muscle of bottom fish). Ni En
- X
61-11042
- Sasayama, S.** (1961)
Bull. Seikai Fish. Res. Lab., (22) : 37-45
 (Studies on the staple fish for meat jellies. 3. Bound water in the skeletal muscle of several kinds of fish and the distribution of extractive nitrogenous matter in the muscle of white croaker (*Nibea argentata*) and lizard-fish (*Saurida argyrophanes*)). Ni En
- M
61-11043
- Hamada, S. & R. Hamada** (1961)
Bull. Seikai Fish. Res. Lab., (22) : 47-65
 (Biochemical researches on migratory fish: researches made in view of quantitative changes of body fat, with regard to the mackerel to be caught in the fishing area west of Kyushu and in the East China Sea). Ni En
 Seasonal changes in amount of abdominal fat, and relation of these changes to spawning; comparison of amount of fat in fish caught in different areas.

REFERENCES

- Anon.** (1961) M
61-11044
Cruise Rep. biol. Lab., Honolulu, (52) : 4 p.
 ' Charles H. Gilbert, ' cruise 52

Co 61-06769. From 27 Mar. to 17 May, 1961. Area of operation: 16-24° N and 156-170° W; in waters off Cape Kaea, Lanai, and in Leeward waters of Oahu. Defines two purposes, live-bait fishing, and experimental gill-net fishing. Briefly summarizes the general results.

- Johnson, M. W.** (1961) M
61-11045
Pacif. Sci., 15 (3) : 311-23

On zooplankton of some Arctic coastal lagoons of northwestern Alaska, with description of a new species of *Eurytemora*

Water temperature and salinity of lagoons, percentage composition of plankton, taxonomic notes, salinity relations.

- Chapman, V. J.** (1961) M
61-11046
Pacif. Sci., 15 (3) : 347-51

A contribution to the ecology of the Kermadec Islands

Records of algae.

- Dawson, E. Y.** (1961) M
61-11047
Pacif. Sci., 15 (3) : 370-461

A guide to the literature and distributions of Pacific benthic algae from Alaska to the Galapagos Islands

- Grey, M.** (1961) MF
61-11048
Pacif. Sci., 15 (3) : 462-76

Fishes killed by the 1950 eruption of Mauna Loa. Part 5. Gonostomatidae

Ill. descriptions, keys to genera and spp.

- Alverson, F. G.** (1961) M
61-11049
Pacif. Sci., 15 (3) : 483

Daylight surface occurrence of myctophid fishes off the coast of Central America

Capture of *Benthosema pterota* (Alcock, 1891).

- Crooks, A. D.** (1960) M
61-11050
Oceanogr. Sta. List, (43) : 57 p.

Oceanic investigations in eastern Australia, H.M.A. ships ' Queenborough ', ' Quickmatch ', and ' Warrego ' 1958

Tables, giving, for each station, date, time and position, depths of water sampling, and for each sample temperature, chlorinity, O₂ content and percentage saturation, sigma t and total phosphate; also measurements of phytoplankton, pigments, CO₂ uptake, and light penetration.

Crooks, A. D. (1960)

M

61-11051

Oceanogr. Sta. List, (44) : 78 p.

Oceanic observations in antarctic waters, m.v. 'Magga Dan', 1959

Tables, giving for each station, date, time and position, depths of water sampling, and for each sample temperature, chlorinity, O₂ content and percentage saturation, sigma t and total phosphate; also measurements of phytoplankton, pigments, CO₂ uptake, and light penetration.

Crooks, A. D. (1960)

M

61-11052

Oceanogr. Sta. List, (45) : 24 p.

Coastal hydrological investigations in eastern Australia, 1959

Tables giving for each station, date, time and position, depths of water sampling, and for each sample temperature, chlorinity, O₂ content and percentage saturation, sigma t and total phosphate.

Crooks, A. D. (1961)

M

61-11053

Oceanogr. Sta. List, (46) : 132 p.

Coastal hydrological investigations in the New South Wales tuna fishing area, 1959

Co 61-11052.

Crooks, A. D. (1961)

M

61-11054

Oceanogr. Sta. List, (47) : 135 p.

Coastal investigations at Port Hacking, New South Wales, 1959

Tables giving for each station, date, time and position, depths of water sampling, and for each sample temperature, chlorinity, O₂ content and percentage saturation, sigma t and total phosphate; also measurements of phytoplankton, pigments, primary production, and light penetration.

Alikunhi, K. H., M. A. Vijayalakshmanan & K. H. Ibrahim (1960)

F

61-11055

Indian J. Fish., 7 (1) : 1-19

Preliminary observations on the spawning of Indian carp, induced by injection of pituitary hormones

Description of experimental technique of administering intraperitoneal fish pituitary extracts on *Labeo rohita*, *L. calbasu* and *L. bata*; particulars on eggs laid, percentage of fertilization, and hatching are given.

Chaudhuri, H. (1960)

F

61-11056

Indian J. Fish., 7 (1) : 20-48

Experiments on induced spawning of Indian carps with pituitary injections

Tabulation of results of experiments conducted 1955 and 1957; hatching techniques; physico-chemical condition of water during spawning; discussion on dosage and value of the method generally.

REFERENCES

- M
61-11057
- Prasad, R. R. & P. V. R. Nair** (1960)
Indian J. Fish., 7 (1) : 49-68
 Observations on the distribution and occurrence of diatoms in the inshore waters of the Gulf of Mannar and Palk Bay
 General character of diatom flora, seasonal occurrence and abundance of the more common spp.
- F
61-11058
- Shaikhmahmud, F. S. & V. B. Tembe** (1960)
Indian J. Fish., 7 (1) : 69-81
 Study of Bombay prawns: the seasonal fluctuation and variation in abundance of the commercially important species of Bombay prawns with a brief note on their size, state of maturity and sex ration
 Detailed study of catch analysis for 1952-54, designation of stages in the growth cycle, stages of gonad development.
- M
61-11059
- Tandon, K. K.** (1960)
Indian J. Fish., 7 (1) : 82-100
 Biology and fishery of "choc parai", *Selaroides leptolepis* (Cuvier & Valenciennes). 1. Food and feeding habits
 Tabulation of percentages of food items in stomach contents in different months, in various size-groups of fishes, relation between stomach contents and abundance of plankton, degree of feeding, and feeding in relation to sexual cycle.
- M
61-11060
- Jones, S.** (1960)
Indian J. Fish., 7 (1) : 101-6
 Notes on eggs, larvae and juveniles of fishes from Indian waters. 5. *Euthynnus affinis* (Cantor)
 Tabulation of measurements and ill. descriptions of spp. collected from different areas.
- F
61-11061
- Banerjea, S. & M. P. Motwani** (1960)
Indian J. Fish., 7 (1) : 107-28
 Some observations on pollution of the Suvaon stream by the effluents of a sugar factory, Balrampur (U.P.)
 Description of factory processes, physico-chemical constituents of the effluent, stream survey, biological conditions, incl. table of relative abundance of fish spp. at different survey stations, discussion and recommendations.
- F
61-11062
- Job, S. V.** (1960)
Indian J. Fish., 7 (1) : 129-36
 Growth and calorific approximation in the speckled trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*)
 Description of apparatus used to estimate oxygen uptake and method of experimentation, results and calculation of data.

Tampi, P. R. S. (1960)MF
61-11063*Indian J. Fish.*, 7 (1) : 137-46

Utilization of saline mud flats for fish culture—an experiment in marine fish farming

Ill. description of experimental ponds and their ecological characteristics; preparation of ponds, fish collection and experimental stocking; growth of *Chanos fingerlings*, survival and yield, discussion.

Karekar, P. S. & D. V. Bal (1960)M
61-11064*Indian J. Fish.*, 7 (1) : 147-64A study of maturity and spawning of *Polydactylus indicus* (Shaw)

Condition of ovary, developmental history of ova, duration and frequency of spawning season, fecundity, and determination of minimum size at maturity.

Prasad, R. R. & P. V. R. Nair (1960)M
61-11065*Indian J. Fish.*, 7 (1) : 165-8

A preliminary account of primary production and its relation to fisheries of the inshore waters of the Gulf of Mannar

Estimation by "light" and "dark" bottle technique, description of method and discussion of results.

Vasudeo, R. B. & H. G. Kewalramani (1960)M
61-11066*Indian J. Fish.*, 7 (1) : 169-73Transport of the common crab (*Scylla serrata*) in living condition

Description of various methods of transportation and discussion of their value.

Deshpande, S. D. (1960)M
61-11067*Indian J. Fish.*, 7 (1) : 174-86

On the fishing experiments conducted with a 10 ft beam-trawl net

Experiments conducted in the sea off Cochin, using the beam-trawl net from several different kinds of craft; design of nets, depth of water, length of warp for each drag, duration of drag and speed of vessel are recorded. Method of operation is described, catch efficiency compared with other types of gear, and suggestions made for popularising this method.

Osipov, S. S. (1960)*MF
61-11068

Khabarovsk, Khab. Knizhnoe Izd-vo, 87 p.

Na rybalke (Fishing)

Dorokhov, S. M. et al. (1959)*F
61-11069

Moskva, Izd-vo Min. Sel'sk. Khoz., 198 p.

Sel'skokhoziaistvennoe rybovodstvo (Fish culture)

REFERENCES

- El-Sayed, S. Z. (1959)*** M
61-11070
Ann Arbor, Mich., Univ. Microfilms, 189 p.
Population dynamics of English sole (*Parophrys retulus*, Girard) in Puget Sound, Washington, with special reference to the problems of sampling
CR 61-04549.
- Brouillard, K. D. (1960)*** F
61-11071
Fish. Gaz., 77 (2) : 22, 68
Complex problem faces Great Lakes
- U.S. Department of Health, Education & Welfare (1959)*** F
61-11072
Publ. U.S. publ. Hlth. Serv., (663) : 1-164
National water quality network. (Suppl. 1) Statistical summary of selected data October 1, 1957-Sept. 30, 1958
- Scott, D. P. (1959)*** MF
61-11073
Progr. Rep. biol. Sta., London, Ont., 1 : 18-21
Big Creek direct-current guider barrier for sea lamprey control
- Lawrie, A. H. (1959)*** MF
61-11074
Progr. Rep. biol. Sta., London, Ont., 1 : 3-5
The sea lamprey control program in lake Superior
- Lawrie, A. H. (1959)*** MF
61-11075
Progr. Rep. biol. Sta., London, Ont., 1 : 6-8
The establishment and operation of electrical barriers to sea lamprey migration on the Canadian tributaries of lake Superior
- Lenson, W. J. & A. H. Lawrie (1959)*** MF
61-11076
Progr. Rep. biol. Sta., London, Ont., 1 : 9-14
The engineering aspects of sea lamprey barrier design and operation
- Lawrie, A. H. & A. Carter (1959)*** MF
61-11077
Progr. Rep. biol. Sta., London, Ont., 1 : 15-7
The operation and maintenance of lake Superior sea lamprey barriers
- Tibbles, J. J. (1959)*** MF
61-11078
Progr. Rep. biol. Sta., London, Ont., 1 : 22-7
Preparation for lamprey control in lake Huron
- Powers, C. F. et al. (1959)*** F
61-11079
Final Rep. on Contract with U.S. Fish & Wildl. Service
Exploration of collateral data potentially applicable to Great Lakes hydrography and fisheries

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Putnam, H. D. & T. A. Olson (1960)*
 Minnesota Univ. School of Public Health
 An investigation of nutrients in western lake Superior

F
 61-11080

Gordon, W. G. & K. Brouillard (1960)*
Fish Boat, 5 (8) : 35-9
 Great Lakes fishermen convert gill-netters to trawling vessels

F
 61-11081

Threinen, C. W. & L. Wiegert (1959)*
Wis. Conserv. Bull., 24 (3) : 22-3
 The commercial fishery advisory committee

F
 61-11082

Thomas, H. D. (Comp.) (1961)
Zool. Rec., 96 (4) : 36 p.
 Coelenterata

MF
 61-11083

Lists references mainly to 1959 publications, in alphabetic order of authors' names; geographic, taxonomic and subject indexes, annotated.

Atkins, L. S. (1959)
Irish Nat. J., 13 (2) : 44
Physalia physalis recorded from entrance to Cork Harbour
 ZR 96 (4) : 3.

M
 61-11084

Blanc, J.-J. (1959)
Ann. Inst. océanogr., Paris, 37 (4) : 273-87
 Campagne de la 'Calypso' dans le golfe de Gênes (1957). 1. Recherches sur les vases du golfe de Gênes (région de Portofino) (The cruise of 'Calypso' in the Gulf of Genoa—1957. 1. Investigations of the mud in the Gulf of Genoa—Portofino region)

M
 61-11085

ZR 96 (4) : 3.

Bouillon, J. (1959)*
Ann. Mus. Congobelle (8), 71 : 175-85

F
 61-11086

Résultats scientifiques des missions zoologiques au Stanley Pool subsidiées par le Cemubac (Université Libre de Bruxelles) et le Musée Royal du Congo (1957-1958). 4. *Limnocyclus congoensis* nouvelle espèce de limnoméduse du Bassin du Congo (Scientific results of the zoological expeditions to Stanley Pool financed by Cemubac (Université Libre de Bruxelles) and the Musée Royal du Congo, 1957-1958. 4. *Limnocyclus congoensis* new sp. of Limnomedusa from the Congo basin)

ZR 96 (4) : 4.

REFERENCES

- MF
61-11087
- Broekhuysen, G. J. & H. Taylor** (1959)
Ann. S. Afr. Mus., 44 (7) : 279-96
 The ecology of South African estuaries. Part 10. Kosi Bay estuary system
 Co 60-0676. ZR 96 (4) : 4.
- M
61-11088
- Carl, G. C. & C. J. Guiget** (1958)
Handb. B.C. Mus., (14) : 1-94
 Alien animals in British Columbia
 ZR 96 (4) : 4.
- F
61-11089
- Chapman, G. B. & L. G. Tilney** (1959)
J. biophys. biochem. Cytol., 5 (1) : 79-84
 Cytological studies of the nematocysts of *Hydra* (sic). 2. The stenoteles
 Co 60-4074. ZR 96 (4) : 4.
- M
61-11090
- Friel, J. M.** (1959)
Irish Nat. J., 13 (2) : 43-4
 Portuguese man-of-war, *Physalia physalis*: first record on the east coast of Ireland
 ZR 96 (4) : 5.
- M
61-11091
- Gillett, K. & F. McNeill** (1959)
 Sydney, Coral Press Pty. Ltd., 194 p.
 The Great Barrier Reef and adjacent islands
 ZR 96 (4) : 5.
- M
61-11092
- Hirai, E.** (1958)
Bull. Mar. biol. Sta. Asamushi, 9 (2) : 81
 On the developmental cycle of *Aurelia aurita* and *Dactylometra pacifica*
 ZR 96 (4) : 6.
- M
61-11093
- Ma, T. Y. H.** (1959)
Oceanogr. sin., Spec. Vol. 1 : 320 p.
 Effect of water temperature on growth rate of reef corals
 ZR 96 (4) : 8.
- M
61-11094
- Millard, N. A. H.** (1959)
Ann. S. Afr. Mus., 45 (1) : 239-56
 Hydrozoa from ships' hulls and experimental plates in Cape Town docks
 ZR 96 (4) : 9.

Nemenzo, F. (1959)M
61-11095*Natural appl. Sci. Bull.*, 16 : 73-135

Systematic studies on Philippine shallow water scleractinians. 2. Suborder Faviida

ZR 96 (4) : 9.

Newell, N. D. (1959)M
61-11096*Nat. Hist., N.Y.*, 68 (3) : 118-31

Questions of the coral reefs

ZR 96 (4) : 9.

Newell, N. D. (1959)M
61-11097*Nat. Hist., N.Y.*, 68 (4) : 226-35

The coral reefs. Part 2. Biology of the corals

ZR 96 (4) : 9.

Pax, F. & I. Müller (1959)M
61-11098*Przegl. zool.*, 3 (1) : 44-53(The role of the Wrocław Zoological Institute and Museum in the study of the fauna of Anthozoa in the Adriatic Sea). *Pl En*

ZR 96 (4) : 10.

Rossi, L. (1958)M
61-11099*Doriana*, 2 (85) : 1-8Primo rinvenimento di *Gerardia savaglia* (Bert.) (Zoantharia) nei mari italiani (Golfo di Genova) (Discovery of *Gerardia savaglia* (Bert.) (Zoantharia) in Italian seas, Gulf of Genova). *En*

ZR 96 (4) : 10.

Rossi, L. (1958)M
61-11100*Doriana*, 2 (86) : 1-9Madreporarii raccolti dalla N.R.P. 'Faial' durante la campagna 1957 presso le coste del Portogallo (Nota preliminare) (Madreporaria collected by N.R.P. 'Faial' during the 1957 campaign near the Portuguese coasts—Preliminary note). *En*

ZR 96 (4) : 10.

Southcott, R. V. (1959)M
61-11101*Milit. Med.*, 124 (8) : 569-79

Tropical jellyfish and other marine stings

ZR 96 (4) : 11.

REFERENCES

- M
61-11102
- Southcott, R. V. & C. W. Kingston** (1959)
Med. J. Aust., 1 : 443-4
 Lethal jellyfish stings: a study in " sea wasps "
- ZR 96 (4) : 11.
- M
61-11103
- Vervoort, W.** (1959)
Atlantide Rep., 5 : 211-325
 The Hydroida of the tropical west coast of Africa
- ZR 96 (4) : 12.
- M
61-11104
- Yanagita, T. M.** (1959)
J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo (Zool.), 8 (3) : 381-400
 Physiological mechanism of nematocyst responses in sea-anemone. 2.
 Effects of electrolyte ions upon the isolated Cnidæ
- ZR 96 (4) : 13.
- MF
61-11105
- Rizvi, I. H.** (1961)
Forward, 6 (7) : 5-7
 Development of Pakistan fisheries
- TA 16 (9) ii1075. Brief description of possibilities to increase inland and marine production.
- F
61-11106
- Wing, M. R.** (1961)
J. For., 59 (3) : 215
 An example of group action for multiple use
- BA 36A (12) 35715.
- MF
61-11107
- McElroy, W. D. & B. Glass** (Ed.) (1961)
 Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins Press, 92 p.
 A symposium on light and life
- BA 36A (12) 35651. Vision in fish, photoperiodism, phototropism, chemiluminescence and bioluminescence also discussed. Abstracts of the articles in this volume will appear in appropriate sections of *Biol. Abstr.* Author and subject indexes.
- M
61-11108
- Pearson, E. A.** (Ed.) (1960)
 New York, Pergamon Press, 596 p.
 Proceedings of the First International Conference on Waste Disposal in the Marine Environment, University of California, Berkeley, July 22-25, 1959
- BA 36A (12) 35756.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Legler, J. M.** (1960) F
61-11109
Proc. Utah. Acad. Sci., 37 : 63-66, 1959
 A simple and inexpensive device for trapping aquatic turtles
 BA 36A (12) 35911.
- Rajam, S. & K. Bahadur** (1959) F
61-11110
Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. India, 30B (4) : 345-8
 Study of the pronephric kidney of *Wallagonia attu*
 BA 36A (12) 35930. Also *Aplocheilichthys melastigma*.
- FAO** (1961) F
61-11111
Rep. FAO/E.T.A.P., (1387) : 32 p.
 Experimental fish culture project in Uganda
 Based on the work of A. G. Wurtz, FAO/TA Inland Fisheries Biologist. Report on FAO project carried out under UN Expanded Technical Assistance Programme. Limnological studies; staff and training; *Cyprinus carpio*, monosex *Tilapia* and mixed culture fish ponds and malaria. Gives recommendations for further action.
- Lamb, K. P.** (1961) MF
61-11112
N. Z. J. Sci., 4 (2) : 248-9
 Note on the distribution of larvae of *Chironomus novaeseelandiae* Hudson relative to salinity of the environment
 Ecological study of midge outbreak in Auckland, 1959.
- Bullivant, J. S.** (1961) MF
61-11113
N. Z. J. Sci., 4 (2) : 381-91
 The influence of salinity on the rate of oxygen consumption of young quinnat salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*)
 Reported difference in growth rate between salmon in fresh water and in sea water under natural conditions, is supported. A large change in respiration rate accompanying a change in osmotic strength of surrounding medium of an aquatic animal may result from an initial breakdown in osmoregulation.
- FAO. Fisheries Division. Biology Branch** (1961) F
61-11114
Tech. Pap. Fish. Biol. Br. FAO, (28) : 82 p.
 Informe al Gobierno de Chile sobre la pesca en aguas continentales en la región de los lagos (Report to the Government of Chile on the fisheries in inland waters in the lakes region)
 Based on the work of C. Miles.

REFERENCES

- M
61-11115
- Tavolga, W. N. & J. C. Steinberg** (1961)
Science, 134 (3474) : 288
 Marine animal sounds
 No 61-080me.
- MF
61-11116
- Gilmour, D. G.** (1961)
Nature, Lond., 191 (4789) : 653-5
 Blood groups of animals other than man
 No 61-079me. Refers to paper by G. F. Ridgway on salmonids.
- MF
61-11117
- Currie, R. & L. Draper** (1961)
Nature, Lond., 191 (4789) : 661-2
 Time-integrated measurements of submarine irradiance
 In the course of trials of a new type of self-recording integrating irradiance meter for use under water, some measurements of ecological interest have been made in two Scottish lochs.
- M
61-11118
- Heller, H. et al.** (1961)
Nature, Lond., 191 (4789) : 670-1
 Pharmacological characterization of the oxytocic peptides in the pituitary of a marine teleost fish (*Pollachius virens*)
- M
61-11119
- Radley, M.** (1961)
Nature, Lond., 191 (4789) : 685-
 Seaweed (*Fucus vesiculosus*)
 Analyses the sp. and gives results obtained.
- G
61-11120
- Smith, D. M. & J. C. Bartlett** (1961)
Nature, Lond., 191 (4789) : 688-9
 Calculation of the areas of isolated or overlapping normal probability curves
 Mathematical method developed for analysis of gas chromatograms, could be applied to length frequency curves of fish, to separate age-groups.
- M
61-11121
- Needham, A. E.** (1961)
Nature, Lond., 191 (4789) : 720-1
 Adaptive value of regenerative ability
 Appendage regeneration in *Eupagurus*; experiments on specimens from Cornwall.

Elder, H. Y. & D. J. Garrod (1961)

F
61-11122

Nature, Lond., 191 (4789): 722-4

A natural hybrid of *Tilapia nigra* and *Tilapia leucosticta* from Lake Naivasha, Kenya Colony

Reviews also occurrence of other hybrids.

Blanc, M. (1961)

MF
61-11123

Paris, Zoology Laboratory, mimeo, 26 p.

Hydrobiologic and oceanographic mission in Cambodia. *En Fr*

Hillaby, J. (1961)

G
61-11124

New Scient., 11 (250): 536-8

Conservation in Africa: a crucial conference

Leaders of new Africa will be meeting at Arusha, Tanganyika, to discuss the role of African natural resources—fauna, flora, soil and water—and their research, conservation and development.

USPHS. Division of Water Supply & Pollution Control (1961)

F
61-11125

Radiol. Hlth Data, 2 (7): 305-7

National water quality network

Reports findings of water analyses from 75 water sampling stations for strontium 90 and beta and alpha activity.

Rostami, I. (1961)

MF
61-11126

Thesis Univ. of Paris

Biologie et exploitation des acipenséridés caspiens (Biology and exploitation of Caspian Acipenseridae)

General review of systematics, geographical distribution, biology, migrations, fishing and fishculture of Acipenseridae, particularly of Caspian basin—*Huso huso* (L.), *Acipenser güldenstädti* Bor., *A. stellatus* n. *cyrensis* Berg., *A. nudiiventris* Lov. and *A. ruthenus* L.

Clarke, K. B. (1960)

MF
61-11127

Trans. Norfolk Norw. Nat. Soc., 131: 157-64

Algae in the Wheatfen nature reserve. Vol 19

Incl. a spp. list of diatoms and other algae in (a) the plankton (b) the mud surface and (c) the floating scum. The Wheatfen waters are tidal and atypical compared with other broadland waters.

Hoppe, H. A. (1961)

M
61-11128

Germany 20, 2 p.

Seaweed as basic raw material

REFERENCES

- G
61-11129
- Stern, M. E.** (1960)
Tellus, 12 (4) : 399-417
Instability of Ekman flow at large Taylor number
- Theoretical study of the shearing instability of an Ekman flow whose components are uniform in both horizontal directions.
- M
61-11130
- Bowden, K. F.** (1960)
Tellus, 12 (4) : 418-26
The dynamics of flow on a submarine ridge
- The equations of motion are developed in a form appropriate to flow parallel to a uniformly sloping bottom. Some cases of two-layer flow are considered in which the flow is concentrated in the lower layer, as in the overflow over a submarine ridge.
- MF
61-11131
- Uusitalo, S.** (1960)
Tellus, 12 (4) : 427-35
The numerical calculation of wind effect on sea level elevations
- An iteration method has been developed which uses finite differences for calculating water level elevation and water transport. The equations of motion were integrated over the depth and transformed into an implicit difference equation system. Two main cases were calculated, and in one instance the water levels were checked with the real ones in the Baltic.
- M
61-11132
- Bien, G. S., N. W. Rakestraw & H. E. Suess** (1960)
Tellus, 12 (4) : 436-43
Radiocarbon concentration in Pacific Ocean water
- Results of C¹⁴ determinations in the surface and deep water in the Pacific.
- M
61-11133
- Sandvaer, G.** (1960)
Aarsberetn. Norg. Fisk., (5) : 30 p.
Lofotfisket 1960 (Lofoten fishery 1960)
- Weekly reports on proceeding of the fishery gear and its wear, participation catches and weather and sea conditions during the fishery season.
- G
61-11134
- Richards, O. W.** (1961)
Annu. Rev. Ent., 6 : 147-62
The theoretical and practical study of natural insect populations
- M
61-11135
- Heezen, B. C.** (1960)
Sci. Amer., 203 (4) : 98-110
The rift in the ocean floor
- Article discusses and ill. rifts in mid-Atlantic Ridge and the Indian Ocean Ridge; seismic, topographic and geomorphological characteristics of these areas.

- Grundfest, H.** (1960)
Sci. Amer., 203 (4) : 115-24
 Electric fishes

MF
 61-11136

Reviews occurrence of electric organs in 500 spp. of fishes, compares characteristics of *Torpedo* and other electric rays, Mormyridae and electric eels. Theories of function of electric organs based on physiological and histological studies. Nervous and other control of discharge, and its biological significance.

- Stong, C. L.** (1960)
Sci. Amer., 203 (4) : 185-96
 The amateur scientist

MF
 61-11137

Describes and ill. in detail construction of hydrophone for \$10 U.S., according to a design of F. Watlington, and remarks on the principle of the instrument and the sounds made by marine organisms.

- Thompson, S. H. & D. W. Erickson** (1960)
Stat. Dig. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (45) : 88 p.
 Alaska fishery and fur-seal industries, 1956

MF
 61-11138

Research, exploratory fishing. Management of weirs, observations on runs and escapement, stream improvement, legislation and legal actions; statistics for salmon, herring, halibut, shellfish and fur seal harvests.

- Niiyama, H.** (1959)
Mem. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido, 7 (1-2) : 1-60

M
 61-11139

A comparative study of the chromosomes in decapods, isopods and amphipods, with some remarks on cytotaxonomy and sex-determination in the Crustacea

Comparative morphology of chromosomes in 33 spp. of decapods.

- Spain. Instituto de Investigaciones Pesqueras** (n.d. 1960)
 138 p.

MF
 61-11140

Cuarta reunión sobre "Productividad del mar y explotación pesquera" en la sede central del Instituto (Barcelona) durante los días 10 a 14 de octubre de 1960 (Fourth meeting on the "Productivity of the sea and fisheries exploitation" in the headquarters of the Institute, Barcelona, from 10 to 14 October 1960)

A series of short communications followed by discussions on: methodology, hydrography, sediments, plankton, algae, molluscs, fishes, crustaceans and fishery products. Contains 61-11141 to 61-11179.

- Bas Peired, C.** (1960)
In 61-11140 : 1-3

M
 61-11141

El muestreo en estadística pesquera (Sampling in fisheries statistics)

REFERENCES

- Margalef López, R.** (1960) M
61-11142
In 61-11140 : 4-7
 Avances y problemas técnicos en el estudio del plancton y de la hidrografía
 (Progress and technical problems in the study of plankton and hydrography)
- Vives Galmés, F.** (1960) MF
61-11143
In 61-11140 : 8-12
 Proyecto de estudio planetónico-hidrográfico de la zona de la desembocadura
 del Río Ebro (Planktonic-hydrographic project of study of the zone of the
 mouth of River Ebro)
- Muñoz Sardón, F.** (1960) M
61-11144
In 61-11140 : 13-5
 El análisis químico en la diferenciación de las especies *Merluccius merluccius*
 y *Merluccius senegalensis* (Chemical analysis in the differentiation of the
 species *Merluccius merluccius* and *M. senegalensis*)
- Arté Gratacós, P.** (1960) M
61-11145
In 61-11140 : 16-9
 Cuestiones técnicas relacionadas con el mantenimiento de animales en
 acuario (Technical questions of maintenance of animals in aquarium)
- Herrera Berbis, J.** (1960) M
61-11146
In 61-11140 : 20-2
 Disminución de la salinidad y fosfatos disueltos en aguas de Castellón,
 durante el periodo 1956-1960 (Decrease of salinity and dissolved phosphates
 in waters of Castellon during 1956-1960)
- Margalef López, R.** (1960) M
61-11147
In 61-11140 : 23-5
 Mecanismo de fertilización de las aguas costeras de Castellón (Mechanism
 of fertilization in coastal waters of Castellon)
- Camps Mestres, J., J. Selga Serra & E. Arias Serrano** (1960) M
61-11148
In 61-11140 : 26-8
 Determinación del carbono orgánico en el agua de mar; datos sobre las
 costas de Castellón (Determination of organic carbon in sea water; data on
 the coast of Castellon)
- Fraga Rodríguez, F.** (1960) M
61-11149
In 61-11140 : 29-31
 La materia orgánica nitrogenada inerte disuelta en el agua de mar (In-
 active organic matter nitrogenated dissolved in sea water)
- López Benito, M.** (1960) M
61-11150
In 61-11140 : 32-4
 Estudio de la composición química de los fangos de la Ría de Vigo (Study
 of the chemical composition of the mud of the Loch of Vigo)

- Muñoz Sardón, F.** (1960) M
61-11151
In 61-11140 : 35-7
 Fitoplankton en el Golfo de Cádiz (Phytoplankton in the Gulf of Cadiz)
- López Gómez, J. J.** (1960) M
61-11152
In 61-11140 : 38-9
 Variabilidad morfológica en las poblaciones de *Ceratium* (Morphological variability in populations of *Ceratium*)
- Margalef López, R.** (1960) M
61-11153
In 61-11140 : 40-2
 Los pigmentos vegetales en el estudio de la sucesión (Plant pigments in the study of succession)
- Vives Galmés, F.** (1960) MF
61-11154
In 61-11140 : 43-50
 Sobre los indicadores biológicos en la Ría de Vigo y los posibles intercambios de agua con el océano (On the biological indicators in the Loch of Vigo and possible exchanges of water with the ocean)
- Camps Mestres, J., E. Arias Serrano & J. Selga Serra** (1960) M
61-11155
In 61-11140 : 51-4
 Determinación de quitina en el zooplancton (Determination of chitin in zooplankton)
- Sáiz Martínez, F.** (1960) M
61-11156
In 61-11140 : 55-7
 Composición química del alga *Bifurcaria tuberculata* (Chemical composition of the algae *Bifurcaria tuberculata*)
- Seoane Camba, J.** (1960) M
61-11157
In 61-11140 : 58-60
 Nota sobre la distribución de algas en el litoral de Cádiz (Note on the distribution of algae in the littoral of Cadiz)
- López Benito, M.** (1960) M
61-11158
In 61-11140 : 61-3
 Composición química del *Lithothamnion calcareum* (Chemical composition of *Lithothamnion calcareum*)
- Sáiz, Martínez, F.** (1960) M
61-11159
In 61-11140 : 64-6
 Discusión de los métodos de análisis de hidratos de carbono en las algas (Discussion of methods of analysis of carbon hydrates in algae)

REFERENCES

- M
- Figueras Monfort, A.** (1960) 61-11160
In 61-11140 : 67-70
 Los pigmentos de las arenas de las playas en relación con la producción marisquera (The sand pigments of the beaches in relation with mollusc production)
- M
- Fraga Rodríguez, F. & F. Vives Galmés** (1960) 61-11161
In 61-11140 : 71-3
 Retención de partículas orgánicas por el mejillón en los viveros flotantes (Retention of organic particles by the edible mussel in floating ponds)
- M
- López Gómez, J. J.** (1960) 61-11162
In 61-11140 : 74-7
 Fase pelágica del salmonete, en relación con las vedas de arrastre (Pelagic phase of the red mullet in relation with trawling regulations)
- M
- Rodríguez-Roda, J.** (1960) 61-11163
In 61-11140 : 78-81
 Estudios sobre la edad y crecimiento del atún, *Thunnus thynnus* (L.) de Barbate (Age and growth studies of *Thunnus thynnus* (L.) of Barbate)
- M
- Figueras Monfort, A.** (1960) 61-11164
In 61-11140 : 82-6
 Aplicación del estudio de los otolitos a la determinación de la edad y crecimiento del bacalao (Application of otoliths study on the determination of age and growth of the cod)
- M
- López Gómez, J. J.** (1960) 61-11165
In 61-11140 : 87-8
 Talla media de la sardina desembarcada en Castellón (Average size of the sardine landed in Castellon)
- M
- Rodríguez-Roda, J.** (1960) 61-11166
In 61-11140 : 89-90
 Marcación de atunes, *Thunnus thynnus* (L.) en el Golfo de Cádiz (Tagging of tuna *Thunnus thynnus* (L.) in the Gulf of Cadiz)
- M
- Bas Peired, C.** (1960) 61-11167
In 61-11140 : 91-4
 Variación en la pesca de crustaceos de fondo (Variations in the bottom crustacean fisheries)
- M
- Suau Abraham, P.** (1960) 61-11168
In 61-11140 : 95-100
 Sobre las pruebas de selectividad en los artes de arrastre (On the selectivity trials of trawlers)

- Gómez Larrañeta, M.** (1960) M
61-11169
In 61-11140 : 101-3
 Riesgo de la sobrepesca (Risks of overfishing)
- Suau Abraham, P. & J. J. López Gómez** (1960) M
61-11170
In 61-11140 : 104-5
 Distribución del esfuerzo y procedencia de los desembarcos efectuados por la flota de Luz de Castellón (Distribution of effort and origin of landings of the fleet of Luz de Castellon)
- Zariquiey Alvarez, R.** (1960) M
61-11171
In 61-11140 : 106-9
 Instrucciones para la recolección y conservación de los crustaceos decapodos en aguas mediterraneas (Instructions for collection and preservation of decapod crustaceans in Mediterranean waters)
- Figueras Monfort, A.** (1960) M
61-11172
In 61-11140 : 110-4
 Consideraciones sobre la edad y crecimiento de *Cardium edule* L. (Considerations on age and growth of *Cardium edule* L.)
- Andreu Morera, B.** (1960) M
61-11173
In 61-11140 : 115-9
 Dispersión de *Mytilicola intestinalis* Steuer en el mejillón de cultivo a flote de las rías de Arosa y Vigo (NW de España) (Dispersion of *Mytilicola intestinalis* Steuer in the edible mussel of floating culture of the lochs of Arosa and Vigo, NW of Spain)
- Morales Seguí, E.** (1960) M
61-11174
In 61-11140 : 120-3
 Sobre la maduración sexual de las hembras de *Eledone cirrhosa* (Lamarck) (On the sexual maturity of females of *Eledone cirrhosa* (Lamarck))
- Andreu Morera, B.** (1960) M
61-11175
In 61-11140 : 124-7
 Actividades del laboratorio de Vigo en relación con el cultivo de la ostra (Activities of the Vigo laboratory on oyster culture)
- Establier Torregrosa, R.** (1960) M
61-11176
In 61-11140 : 128-30
 Contenido en grasa y vitamina A, del bofe (ciegos pilóricos) del atún *Thunnus thynnus* (L.) (Fat and vitamin A content of the lung, piloric calca, of the tuna, *Thunnus thynnus* (L.))

REFERENCES

- M
61-11177
- Rubió Lois, M.** (1960)
In 61-11140 : 131-2
 Sobre la formación de un diccionario de artes de pesca en seis idiomas
 (On the preparation of a fishing gear dictionary in six languages)
- M
61-11178
- Suau Abraham, P.** (1960)
In 61-11140 : 133-5
 Sobre la influencia de las ecosondas en la pesca con artes de luz (On the influence of the echosounders in light fishing)
- M
61-11179
- Herrera Berbis, J.** (1960)
In 61-11140 : 136-8
 Participación del Instituto de Investigaciones Pesqueras en el III Consejo Económico Sindical de Castellón (Participation of the Fisheries Research Institute in the 3rd Syndical Economic Council of Castellon)
- M
61-11180
- Ziegelmeier, E.** (U.K. MAFF Transl.) (1960)
 Fish. Lab., Lowestoft, mimeo, 25 p.
 Observations on the acquisition of food by the naticid *Lunatia nitida* Donovan (Gastropoda Prosobranchia)
En 1954, Ziegelmeier, E.
- M
61-11181
- Van Campen, W. G.** (1960)
Res. Rep. U.S. Fish Serv., (52) : 29 p.
 Japanese summer fishery for albacore (*Germo alalunga*)
 Important fishery carried on by fleet of live-bait tuna boats in spring and early summer in the northwestern Pacific is described. Historical background of fishery; and its production compared with other Japanese albacore fisheries and with the US west coast fishery. Seasonal trends in landings, geographical distribution of bases and fishing grounds, and the marketing and utilization of the catch are discussed. Fishery is shown to be largest in world for this sp. although still subsidiary to Japanese skipjack fishery, and largely dependent on foreign markets.
- M
61-11182
- Gennesseaux, M.** (1960)
Trav. Cent. Rech. Étud. océanogr., 3 (4) : 5-16
 L'oxygène, les phosphates, et les nitrates dissous dans les eaux du bassin sud-ouest de la Méditerranée occidentale (des îles Baléares à Gibraltar)
 (Dissolved oxygen, phosphates and nitrates in the waters of the southwest basin of the western Mediterranean—from the Balearic Islands to Gibraltar)

Anon. (1960)M
61-11183*Trav. Cent. Rech. Étud. océanogr.*, 3 (4) : 17-22

Stations hydrologiques effectuées par le 'Passeur du Printemps' dans le cadre des travaux de l'anné Géophysique Internationale (Hydrological stations by the 'Passeur du Printemps' within the plan of work of the International Geophysical Year)

Tabulated results of determinations of dissolved oxygen, phosphates and of nitrates-nitrites.

Genesseeaux-Denamur, J. (1960)M
61-11184*Trav. Cent. Rech. Étud. océanogr.*, 3 (4) : 23-30

Remarques sur l'eau de surface dans le bassin sud-ouest de la Méditerranée occidentale (des îles Baléares à Gibraltar) (Observations on surface water of the south-west basin of the western Mediterranean—from Balearic Islands to Gibraltar)

Study of the surface film of waters between the Balearic Islands, Spanish and North African coasts, during summer.

Romanovsky, V. (1960)M
61-11185*Trav. Cent. Rech. Étud. océanogr.*, 3 (4) : 31-7

Les courants dans le détroit de Bonifacio (Currents in the Strait of Bonifacio)

Observations on water exchange between the Tyrrhenian Sea and west Mediterranean.

Leenhardt, O. (1960)M
61-11186*Trav. Cent. Rech. Étud. océanogr.*, 3 (4) : 39-42

Sur des échos sonores enregistrés par la Marine nationale près de Toulon (On echoes registered by the National Navy near Toulon)

Theoretical explanation of strange echoes caused by submarine explosions in shallow water.

Sitarz, J. A. (1960)M
61-11187*Trav. Cent. Rech. Étud. océanogr.*, 3 (4) : 43-62

Côtes africaines—Étude des profils d'équilibre de plage (African coasts—Study of profiles of shore balance)

A study of shore movements caused by swells.

Ljungberg, O. (1960)MF
61-11188*Medd. Vandringsfiskntr.*, (10) : 17 p.

Furunkulos och andra fisksjukdomar i England och Skottland (Furunculosis and other fish diseases in England and Scotland)

A review of the occurrence of investigations and control of fish diseases, with emphasis on salmon and trout diseases.

REFERENCES

- Poulsen, E. M.** (1961) M
61-11189
ICNAF Newslett., (37) : 4 p.
 Co 61-09003.
- Fey, F.** (1960) M
61-11190
Naturwissenschaften, 47 (24) : 604
 Cytochemische Untersuchungen an Selachier-Blutzellen (Cytochemical investigations on selachin blood-cells)
 Determination of cytochemical reactions of the blood-cell types.
- Hahn, G.** (1960) F
61-11191
Naturwissenschaften, 47 (24) : 611
 Fernstastsinn und Strömungssinn beim augenlosen Höhlenfisch *Anoptichthys jordani* Hubbs und Innes im Vergleich zu einigen anderen Teleosteen (Distance sense and current sense in eyeless cavefish *Anoptichthys jordani* Hubbs and Innes compared to some other teleosts)
- Strotzkoetter, E.** (1960) F
61-11192
Naturwissenschaften, 47 (24) : 611-2
 Rezeption hydrostatischer Drucke bei Fischen und ihre Mitwirkung an der Orientierung im Raum (Reception of hydrostatic pressure by fishes and its influence on the orientation in space)
 Interpretation of some aquarium tests.
- Frankel, J.** (1960) F
61-11193
J. exp. Zool., 143 (2) : 175-91
 Effects of localized damage on morphogenesis and cell division in a ciliate, *Glaucocoma chattoni*
 Studies morphogenetic consequences of localized damage inflicted at known times on the oral areas of individual cells and the effect of damage on the processes leading to the subsequent cell division.
- Spangenberg, D. B.** (1960) F
61-11194
J. exp. Zool., 143 (2) : 195-201
 The epidermal nerve net of *Hydra*
 Gives an improved method of staining nerves in *H. littoralis* with methylene blue and discusses morphology of nerve cells and organization of epidermal nerve network as demonstrated by this method.
- Anon.** (1960) M
61-11195
France pêche, 5 (46) : 37-8
 Fiche technique du bar (Fishery cards on sea perch)
 Detachable cards, ill., giving biology habitat, fishing, catch, commercial use of *Morone labrax*.

Priol, E. (1960)M
61-11196*France pêche*, 5 (46) : 39-41

Océanographie et pêche (Oceanography and fisheries)

Article on contribution of oceanographic studies to improvement of fishing methods and location of fish.

Timmermans, J. A. (1960)F
61-11197*Trav. Sta. Rech. Groenendaal*, D (28) : 36 p.

Observations concernant les populations de truite commune (*Salmo trutta fario* L.) dans les eaux courantes (Observations concerning the trout populations, *Salmo trutta fario* L., in Belgian waters). En De Ne

Marking problem is discussed, fin-clipping as well as tagging. Homing behaviour, estimation of natural mortality. Relation between weight and length and growth of marked fishes in natural populations. Problem of legal size and exploitation by angling was examined. Four results of the most recent fish-inventories are given in tabular form.

Sievers, H. C. (n.d. 1960?)M
61-11198

9 p.

Operación oceanográfica 'Marchile I', misión cumplida (Oceanographic operation 'Marchile I', mission accomplished)

Describes expedition area surveyed off the coast of Chile, and preliminary results.

**Philippines. National Institute of Science & Technology—
National Science Development Board** (1960)MF
61-11199*Ser. Philipp. sci. Bibliogr.*, (2)

Radioactive isotopes

Fully indexed bibliography of 500 papers published from 1957 to 1959 in 82 periodicals. Of use for research in hydrology, zoology, etc.

**Philippines. National Institute of Science & Technology—
National Science Development Board** (1961?)*MF
61-11200*Ser. Philipp. sci. Bibliogr.*, (5)

Algae of the Philippines

Stewart, R. K. (1960)F
61-11201

10 p.

Investigation and chemical rehabilitation of Deerfield Reservoir, South Dakota, 1959

Account of pre-rehabilitation study, chemical rehabilitation of lake, and subsequent stocking.

REFERENCES

Anon. (n.d.) F
61-11202
Madison, mimeo, 6 p.
Screening of compounds for agricultural chemical use

Document outlines methods currently employed by Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation commercially to test compounds for activity as algacidal agents, using *Chlorella* as test organism.

AAAS (1960) MF
61-11203
Baltimore, Horn-Shafer Co., 299 p.

General program of the eighth New York Meeting—The 127th meeting of the Association. The annual meeting for the year 1960

No 60-191me.

ICNAF (1960) M
61-11204
Statist. Bull. ICNAF, 8 (1958) : 69 p.

In two parts: Fishery in the Convention Area in 1958; Statistics for 1958 of landings of groundfish—round fresh weight—and effort, by spp., gears and sub-areas and countries; corrections and amendments to statistics published in earlier volumes; appendix gives Italian landings for 1958.

Challenger Society (1960) MF
61-11205
Rep. Challenger Soc., 3 (12) : 33 p.

List of officers and workers of the society, with addresses, administrative and financial report, abstr. of papers read at joint meetings. Contains 61-11206 to 61-11230.

Le Cren, E. D. (1960) F
61-11206
Rep. Challenger Soc., 3 (12) : 19
The survival of trout fry in streams

Abstr. of paper read at joint meeting with the Windermere Laboratory of the Freshwater Biological Association, the Ferry House, Ambleside, 6 and 7 May 1959.

Kipling, C. (1960) MF
61-11207
Rep. Challenger Soc., 3 (12) : 19
A technique for the assessment of growth in fish

Abstr. of paper read at joint meeting with the Windermere Laboratory of the Freshwater Biological Association, the Ferry House, Ambleside, 6 and 7 May 1959.

- F
61-11 208
- Collins, V. G.** (1960)
Rep. Challenger Soc., 3 (12) : 20
 The ecology of freshwater bacteria

Abstr. of paper read at joint meeting with the Windermere Laboratory of the Freshwater Biological Association, the Ferry House, Ambleside, 6 and 7 May 1959.

- F
61-11209
- Talling, J. F.** (1960)
Rep. Challenger Soc., 3 (12) : 20
 The photosynthetic behaviour of plankton algae

Abstr. of paper read at joint meeting with the Windermere Laboratory of the Freshwater Biological Association, the Ferry House, Ambleside, 6 and 7 May 1959.

- F
61-11210
- Lund, J. W. G.** (1960)
Rep. Challenger Soc., 3 (12) : 20-1
 The periodicity of μ -algae in lakes

Abstr. of paper read at joint meeting with the Windermere Laboratory of the Freshwater Biological Association, the Ferry House, Ambleside, 6 and 7 May 1959.

- F
61-11211
- Mackereth, F. J. H.** (1960)
Rep. Challenger Soc., 3 (12) : 21
 Changes in the composition of lake sediments since the last ice age

Abstr. of paper read at joint meeting with the Windermere Laboratory of the Freshwater Biological Association, the Ferry House, Ambleside, 6 and 7 May 1959.

- F
61-11212
- Macan, T. T.** (1960)
Rep. Challenger Soc., 3 (12) : 21-2
 The influence of temperature on *Rhithrogena semicolorata* (Ephem.)

Abstr. of paper read at joint meeting with the Windermere Laboratory of the Freshwater Biological Association, the Ferry House, Ambleside, 6 and 7 May 1959.

- M
61-11213
- Krishnaswamy, S.** (1960)
Rep. Challenger Soc., 3 (12) : 22
 Respiration in parasitic copepods

Abstr. of paper read at joint meeting with the Windermere Laboratory of the Freshwater Biological Association, the Ferry House, Ambleside, 6 and 7 May 1959.

REFERENCES

- M
61-11214
- Jones, B. W.** (1960)
Rep. Challenger Soc., 3 (12) : 23
 On the biology of the clam *Mya arenaria*
 Abstr. of paper read at joint meeting with the Fisheries Experimental Station, Conway, 28 and 29 Oct. 1959.
- MF
61-11215
- Millar, R. H.** (1960)
Rep. Challenger Soc., 3 (12) : 23-4
 A field experiment with oysters in Scotland
 Abstr. of paper read at joint meeting with the Fisheries Experimental Station, Conway, 28 and 29 Oct. 1959.
- M
61-11216
- Waugh, C. D.** (1960)
Rep. Challenger Soc., 3 (12) : 24-5
 The growth of oysters
 Abstr. of paper read at joint meeting with the Fisheries Experimental Station, Conway, 28 and 29 Oct. 1959.
- M
61-11217
- Baird, R. H.** (1960)
Rep. Challenger Soc., 3 (12) : 25
 Escallops and starfish
 Abstr. of paper read at joint meeting with the Fisheries Experimental Station, Conway, 28 and 29 Oct. 1959.
- M
61-11218
- Hancock, D. A.** (1960)
Rep. Challenger Soc., 3 (12) : 26
 Population studies on the whelk (*Buccinum undatum*)
 Abstr. of paper read at joint meeting with the Fisheries Experimental Station, Conway, 28 and 29 Oct. 1959.
- MF
61-11219
- Reynolds, N.** (1960)
Rep. Challenger Soc., 3 (12) : 27
 On the marine bacteria of the Conway Estuary
 Abstr. of paper read at joint meeting with the Fisheries Experimental Station, Conway, 28 and 29 Oct. 1959.
- M
61-11220
- Butcher, R. W.** (1960)
Rep. Challenger Soc., 3 (12) : 27
 Some problems in the taxonomy of coloured flagellates
 Abstr. of paper read at joint meeting with the Fisheries Experimental Station, Conway, 28 and 29 Oct. 1959.

Haq, S. M. (1960)M
61-11221*Rep. Challenger Soc.*, 3 (12) : 28Dimorphic males and some aspects of the biology of *Euterpina acutifrons* Dana

Abstr. of paper read at joint meeting with the Fisheries Experimental Station, Conway, 28 and 29 Oct. 1959.

Walne, P. R. (1960)MF
61-11222*Rep. Challenger Soc.*, 3 (12) : 28

Experiments on the large scale culture of oyster larvae

Abstr. of paper read at joint meeting with the Fisheries Experimental Station, Conway, 28 and 29 Oct. 1959.

Ballantine, W. J. & J. E. Morton (1960)M
61-11223*Rep. Challenger Soc.*, 3 (12) : 29

Some intertidal patterns in shelter and exposure in the southern Bay of Biscay

Do 60-034me.

Newell, R. (1960)M
61-11224*Rep. Challenger Soc.*, 3 (12) : 29-30The behaviour of *Hydrobia ulvae*

Do 60-034me.

Barnes, H. (1960)M
61-11225*Rep. Challenger Soc.*, 3 (12) : 30The behaviour and ecology of *Pollicipes polymerus*

Do 60-034me.

Costlow, J. D. (1960)M
61-11226*Rep. Challenger Soc.*, 3 (12) : 30-1

The effect of temperature and salinity on the development of Crustacea larvae

Do 60-034me.

Armstrong, F. A. J. & E. I. Butler (1960)M
61-11227*Rep. Challenger Soc.*, 3 (12) : 31-2

Surveys of a small area of the English Channel off Plymouth

Do 60-034me.

REFERENCES

- Robinson, A. R.** (1960) M
61-11228
Rep. Challenger Soc., 3 (12) : 32
 A theory of the oceanic thermocline
 Do 60-034me.
- Dawbin, W. H.** (1960) M
61-11229
Rep. Challenger Soc., 3 (12) : 32
 Problems of humpback whale migration in the Pacific Ocean
 Do 60-034me.
- Williamson, M. H.** (1960) M
61-11230
Rep. Challenger Soc., 3 (12) : 33
 The detection of associations of planktonic species
 Do 60-034me.
- Howell Rivero, L.** (1958) M
61-11231
 La Habana, mimeo, 9 p.
 Recursos del mar—Informe de situación (Marine resources—Situation report)
 Paper presented to the 1st national symposium of the "Natural Resources of Cuba", 3-14 Feb. 1958. Review of resources, and facilities for research, and recommendations for their better exploitation and investigation.
- Howell Rivero, L.** (1958) M
61-11232
 La Habana, mimeo, 9 p.
 Recursos del mar—La oceanografía y biología marina como ciencias en la determinación de la potencialidad de los recursos marinos (Marine resources—Oceanography and marine biology as sciences for determination of potentialities of marine resources)
 Paper presented to the 1st national symposium on the "Natural Resources of Cuba", 3-14 Feb. 1958. An essay on the subject with special reference to Cuba.
- Sánchez Roig, M. & F. Gómez de la Maza** (1958) M
61-11233
 La Habana, mimeo, 12 p.
 Los recursos naturales renovables en el mar cubano—Sus principales producciones. Redimiento actual y posible aumento. La utilización de los subproductos. Medidas de conservación (The natural renewable resources in the Cuban Sea—Main production, present yield and possible increase, utilization of subproducts, measures of conservation)
 Paper presented to the 1st national symposium of the "Natural Resources of Cuba", 3-14 Feb. 1958.

M

Suárez Caabro, J. A. (1958)

61-11234

La Habana, mimeo, 13 p.

Recursos del mar—Estado actual de las investigaciones sobre el plancton marino en Cuba (Marine resources—Present status of the investigations of marine plankton of Cuba)

Paper presented to the 1st national symposium of the "Natural Resources of Cuba", 3-14 Feb. 1958. Reviews the value and objectives of plankton research in Cuba.

F

Sánchez Roig, M. (1958)

61-11235

La Habana, mimeo, 13 p.

La pesca cubana en agua dulce (Freshwater Cuban fisheries)

Paper presented to the 1st national symposium of the "Natural Resources of Cuba", 3-14 Feb. 1958. Potentialities of development in Cuba compared with developments in other countries.

M

Howell Rivero, L. (1958)

61-11236

La Habana, mimeo, 7 p.

La industria pesquera en Cuba (Fisheries industry in Cuba)

Paper presented to the 1st national symposium of the "Natural Resources of Cuba", 3-14 Feb. 1958. Review of fisheries development and potentialities in Cuba.

M

Cuba. Instituto Nacional de Pesca (1958)

61-11237

La Habana, mimeo, 4 p.

La terminal pesquera de Cuba (The fisheries terminal of Cuba)

Paper presented to the 1st national symposium of the "Natural Resources of Cuba", 3-14 Feb. 1958. Discussion of a project for construction of a fisheries terminal.

M

Palomera, I. (1958)

61-11238

La Habana, mimeo, 3 p.

Datos sobre el desarrollo de la pesca del bonito en Cuba y su industrialización (Data on the development of the bonito fishery in Cuba and its industrialization)

Paper presented to the 1st national symposium of the "Natural Resources of Cuba", 3-14 Feb. 1958. Short review of the fisheries.

M

Díaz-Piferrer, M. (1958)

61-11239

La Habana, mimeo, 8 p.

Las algas marinas como factor de importancia al considerar los recursos naturales de Cuba (Marine algae as an important aspect of the natural renewable resources of Cuba)

Paper presented to the 1st national symposium of the "Natural Resources of Cuba", 3-14 Feb. 1958. A report on studies being developed and enumeration of spp. surveyed.

REFERENCES

- Cuba. Instituto de Investigaciones Tecnológicas** (1958) M
61-11240
La Habana, mimeo, 20 p.
Importancia nutricional de las algas marinas de Cuba (Nutritional value of the marine algae of Cuba)

Paper presented to the 1st national symposium of the "Natural Resources of Cuba", 3-14 Feb. 1958. Report on nutritional value of *Ulva fasciata*, *Enteromorpha lingulata*, and *Gracilaria* spp., and other Cuban algae, research under development and recommendations for future investigations.

- Cuba. Laboratorios FIN de Nutrición** (1958) M
61-11241
La Habana, mimeo, 21 p.

El estudio del valor nutritivo de los recursos alimenticios del mar y su importancia para Cuba (The study of the nutritive value of the edible resources of the sea and its importance for Cuba)

Paper presented to the 1st national symposium of the "Natural Resources of Cuba", 3-14 Feb. 1958. Review of present activities and project for future studies.

- Einarsson, H. & N. Görtürk** (1960) M
61-11242
Hidrobiol., Istanbul, "B" (1-2) : 72-94

Abundance and distribution of eggs and larvae of the anchovy (*Engraulis encrasicolus ponticus*) in the Black Sea (Results of the 'Pektas' expedition)

Describes survey made to collect information on the extent of spawning grounds and main spawning centers. Gives notes on possibility of exploiting anchovy stocks on spawning grounds.

- Fernández Crehuet, R. & M. J. del Val Cordón** (1960) M
61-11243
Bol. Inst. esp. Oceanogr., (98) : 29 p.

Observaciones oceanográficas en la bahía de Málaga (Marzo 1955 a marzo 1957) (Oceanographic observations in the Bay of Malaga—March 1955 to March 1957)

Observations of temperatures, salinity, oxygen, phosphates and nitrates.

- Mauchline, J.** (1958) M
61-11244
Proc. roy. Soc. Edinb., 67B (1) : 32-41

The circulatory system of the crustacean euphausiid, *Meganyctiphanes norvegica* (M. Sars)

- Bull, C.** (1958) F
61-11245
Proc. roy. Soc. Edinb., 67B (1) : 42-53

A gravity survey of a glacier-dammed lake in north Greenland

Survey of lake in Dronning Louise Land. Values of the acceleration measured at about 230 points on the lake and its shores. From differences, depths of water under the lake stations are calculated, and a contour map of the lake bottom is drawn.

M

61-11246

Mauchline, J. (1960)*Proc. roy. Soc. Edinb.*, 67B (2) : 141-79The biology of the euphausiid crustacean, *Meganyctiphanes norvegica* (M. Sars)

Analysis of winter and summer vertical migrations given and differences in behaviour pointed out. Four potential methods of feeding were found. Relationship of carapace length to total length found to depend on state of maturity. Distribution within Clyde Sea described. Annual periodicity of luminescence is described and correlated with the period of swarming.

M

61-11247

Mero, J. L. (1960)*Sci. Amer.*, 203 (6) : 64-72

Minerals on the ocean floor

Proposals for their exploitation.

F

61-11248

Eipper, A. W. (1959)*N.Y. Fish Game J.*, 6 (1) : 46-56

Effects of five herbicides on farm pond plants and fish

Summarizes data from applications of five different herbicides on farm ponds over a three-year period.

F

61-11249

Loeb, H. A. (1959)*N.Y. Fish Game J.*, 6 (1) : 114-6

Temperature-controlled aquarium tanks

Describes assembly.

F

61-11250

Tarzwel, C. M. (1958)*Industr. Wastes*, March-Apr. : 5 p.

Disposal of toxic wastes

Reviews work done on bioassay and its application in the disposal of toxic industrial wastes.

MF

61-11251

Hardy, E. (1961)*Salm. Trout Mag.*, (161) : 32-40

Seals and salmon

General discussion of effect of grey seal on salmon fishery.

F

61-11252

Campbell, R. N. (1961)*Salm. Trout Mag.*, (161) : 47-52

The growth of brown trout in acid and alkaline waters

Compares growth of brown trout in several highland lochs with range of alkalinities.

REFERENCES

Birmingham University (1960)

M
61-11253

Birmingham, 137 p.

Thirty-first annual report (session 1959-1960) of the University Research Committee

Incl. account of work in Department of Zoology and Comparative Physiology, on: neural system of *Raja*; adhesive organs and genitalia of amphitellid parasites of 5 spp. of electric rays from Atlantic, Pacific and Mediterranean; monogean gill parasites of elasmobranchs.

Brown, A. W. A. et al. (1961)

F
61-11254

Bull. ent. Res., 51 (4) : 789-801

Insecticidal operations against chironomid midges along the Blue Nile

Kamshilov, M. M. (1960)

M
61-11255

Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 131 (1-6) : 277-9

Size of ctenophore *Beroe cucumis* Fabr. in relation to its feeding

En 60-9855. Food in the ctenophore *Bolinopsis infundibulum* on Murman coast.

Nebol'sina, T. K. (1960)

MF
61-11256

Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 131 (1-6) : 291-2

The infection of yearlings of Caspian Clupeidae of the genus *Alosa* by the monogenetic trematode *Mazocreas alosa*

En 60-7295.

Florova, L. K. (1960)

F
61-11257

Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 131 (1-6) : 307-8

Effect of cobalt on the morphological blood picture in the carp

En 60-9856. Leucocyte and erythrocytes counts, and haemoglobin concentration in *Cyprinus carpio* in aquaria.

Lukin, E. I. & V. M. Epshtein (1960)

F
61-11258

Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 131 (1-6) : 318-20

Endemic Baikal leeches of the family Glossiphoniidae

En 61-02652. Taxonomy and evolution.

Ponomarenko, V. P. (1960)

M
61-11259

Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 131 (1-6) : 321-4

Features of cod migration during 1954-1958 in relation to hydrological changes in south Barents Sea from tagging data

En 60-1294. Refers also to catches of capelin and of feeding cod.

- Cholnoky, B. J.** (1960) F
61-11260
Hydrobiologia, 16 (3) : 229-87
 Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Ökologie der Diatomeen in dem Swartkops-Bache nahe Port Elizabeth (Südost-Kaapland) (Contributions to the knowledge of the diatom ecology in the Swartkops-River near Port Elizabeth—South-east Kaapland)
- Efford, I. E.** (1960) MF
61-11261
Hydrobiologia, 16 (3) : 288-92
 A method of studying the vertical distribution of the bottom fauna in shallow waters
- Schwarz, S.** (1960) MF
61-11262
Hydrobiologia, 16 (3) : 293-300
 Zur Crustaceenfauna der Brackwasser-gebiete Rügens und des Darss (*Acartia tonsa*, *Caligus lacustris*, *Microdeutopus gryllotalpa*) (On the crustacean fauna in the brackish waters around Rügen and the Darss—*Acartia tonsa*, *Caligus lacustris*, *Microdeutopus gryllotalpa*)
- Pourriot, R.** (1960) F
61-11263
Hydrobiologia, 16 (4) : 309-22
 Recherches sur la biologie du rotifère *Eosphora najas* Ehrenberg (Investigations on the biology of the rotifer *Eosphora najas* Ehrenberg). En
 Study on feeding habits and breeding habits.
- Cpbpen, R. H. & H. M. Pillot** (1960) F
61-11264
Hydrobiologia, 16 (4) : 323-56
 The larvae of Corixidae and an attempt to key the last larval instar of the Dutch species (Hem., Heteroptera)
- Serfaty, A. & R. Labat** (1960) F
61-11265
Hydrobiologia, 16 (4) : 357-63
 Le facteur pression et les réactions cardiaques chez les poissons téléostéens d'eau douce (The pression factor and the cardiac reactions in freshwater teleost fishes)
- Yamamoto, K.** (1960) F
61-11266
Hydrobiologia, 16 (4) : 364-411
 Plankton Rotatoria in Japanese inland waters
 Lists 210 spp. and describes some.
- El-Hawary, M. A.** (1960) F
61-11267
Notes hydrobiol. Dep. Minist. Agric. U.A.R., (52) : 12 p.
 The zooplankton of the Egyptian lakes—1. A preliminary study on the zooplankton of Lake Maryût and Lake Idkû. Ar

REFERENCES

Washington (State). Department of Fisheries (n.d. 1960) MF
61-11268
Rep. Wash. St. Dep. Fish., 69 : 243 p.

Co 60-3703.

Stenger, A. H. (1959) MF
61-11269
Zoologica, N. Y., 44 (2-5) : 53-68

A study of the structure and development of certain reproductive tissues of *Mugil cephalus* Linnaeus

SFA 4 (4) 2738.

Weinreb, E. L. (1959) F
61-11270
Zoologica, N. Y., 44 (2-5) : 45-52

Studies on the histology and histopathology of the rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri irideus*—2. Effects of induced inflammation and cortisone treatment on the digestive organs

SFA 4 (4) 2740.

International Passamaquoddy Fisheries Board (1960) M
61-11271
Spec. sci. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (360) : 40 p.

Passamaquoddy fisheries investigations, 1957-1958—Report to the International Joint Commission

Review of literature; results of oceanographic studies, biology of herring and other spp.; economics of the various fisheries; conclusions and predictions concerning oceanographic, biological and economic effects of impoundment. Issued also as: *Sci. Rep. int. Passamaquoddy Fish. Bd.*, (2).

Postel, E. (1959) M
61-11272
Bull. Soc. sci. Bretagne, (34) (3-4) : 241-82

Liste commentée des poissons signalés dans l'Atlantique tropico-oriental nord, du Cap Spartel au Cap Roxo, suivie d'un bref aperçu sur leur répartition bathymétrique et géographique (deuxième partie) (Commented list of fishes recorded in the tropic northeast Atlantic from Cape Spartel to Cape Roxo, followed by a brief summary of the bathymetric and geographic distribution—2nd part)

Co 61-07715.

Schnickers, E. & D. Eberhardt (1960) MF
61-11273
Gewäss. u. Abwäss., (28) : 73 p.

Vögel der Bislicher Insel (Birds of the Bislicher Island)

Description of the ecology of some aquatic birds.



- Kiefer, F.** (1960)*
 Stuttgart, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung W. Keller u. Co.
 Ruderflussskrebse (Copepods) F
 61-11274
- Timm, T.** (1960)
Eesti Loodus, (4) : 211-15 F
 61-11275
 Rändkarp (*Dreissena polymorpha* Pallas in the Estonian S.S.R.)
 Distribution of the mollusc in Estonia and in Europe in general, its ecology and its use as poultry feed.
- Anon.** (1960)
France pêche, 5 (40) : 17-21 M
 61-11276
 Pourquoi garder le silence sur les algues marines et leurs mille emplois?
 (Why keep silent about the marine algae and their thousand uses?)
 General article about seaweed resources of France and their composition and utilization.
- Parquic, J. S.** (1960)
France pêche, 5 (40) : 27-36, 69-79 M
 61-11277
 Activités du Comité Central des Pêches Maritimes pendant l'année 1959
 (Activities of the Central Marine Fisheries Committee during the year 1959)
 Extracts of full report, refers to conservation measures in NE Atlantic, protection of grounds, etc.
- Anon.** (1960)
France pêche, 5 (40) : 37-54 M
 61-11278
 Rapport sur la production de l'industrie des pêches maritimes en 1959
 (Report on the production of the sea fisheries industry in 1959)
 Summary statistical tables are presented and interpreted with regard to trends.
- Lenier, R.** (1960)
France pêche, 5 (40) : 55-8 M
 61-11279
 A propos de la sardine (Regarding the sardine)
 Considers problems of detection and capture.
- Anon.** (1960)
France pêche, 5 (40) : 65-6 M
 61-11280
 Fiche technique des rascasses (Fishery cards on hog-fish)
 Detachable cards, ill., giving biology, habitat, fishing, catch, commercial use of *Scorpaena scrofa* and *Sebastes norvegicus*.

REFERENCES

- M
61-11281
- Lersten, N. R. & P. D. Voth (1960)**
Bot. Gaz., 122 (1) : 33-45
 Experimental control of zoid discharge and rhizoid formation in the green alga *Enteromorpha*
 Presents investigations of factors stimulating or inhibiting zoid discharge. Observations on polarity and rhizoid formation are also reported. Reviews work on other marine algal groups.
- G
61-11282
- Wstepne, I. U. (1960)**
Ekol. polsk., B6 (3) : 217-36
 Metoda wyznaczania reprezentatywnej krzywej dla ciągu małych prób (A method of determining the representative curve for a series of small samples). En
 Suggests a method of calculating the curve by small sections formed from the various gaps which are limited on one side by a completed sample.
- F
61-11283
- Gurzeda, A. (1960)**
Ekol. polsk., 5B (3) : 257-68
 Wpływ presji narybku na dynamikę liczebności Tendipedidae i Cladocera (Influence of the pressure exerted by carp fry on the quantitative dynamics of Tendipedidae and Cladocera). En
 Quantitative dynamics of several spp. of Cladocera, the population of Tendipedidae larvae and the course followed by the emergence of Tendipedidae imagines at different periods of the season were defined, giving the number and size of the animals found in the alimentary canals examined.
- M
61-11284
- Veldre, I. (1960)**
Toim. Eesti NSV Tead. Akad. (biol.), (2) : 190-2
 Üleliiduline noupidamine kalade arvukusdünamika alal (Federal conference on fisheries population dynamics)
 Review of the papers presented on the conference held in Moscow, Jan. 1960.
- MF
61-11285
- Järvekülg, A. (1960)**
Toim. Eesti NSV Tead. Akad. (biol.), (3) : 199-214
 Materjale Pärnu lahe põhja; pp, astoli kohta (Contribution to the benthos of Gulf of Paernu). De Ru
 Spp. composition of benthos communities, distribution of spp. on different bottoms and depths and distribution of biomass.
- M
61-11286
- Gorski, N. (1960)**
Eesti Loodus, (3) : 129-35
 Ookeani kaitse on looduse kaitse (The protection of the ocean is the protection of the nature)
 Review of the recent scientific results in oceanography connected with the disposal of radioactive wastes.

Björnberg, T. K. S. (1959)

Bol. Inst. oceanogr. S. Paulo, 10 (1) : 104 p.

On Enteropneusta from Brazil

M
61-11287

Account of the taxonomy and distribution of the Enteropneusta found on the shores of Paraná of São Paulo and in the waters from 34° 49' S to 05° 44.3' N off Brazil from 1952 to 1958.

Wyrtki, K. (1960)

Dtsch. hydrogr. Z., 13 (4) : 153-74

The Antarctic Circumpolar Current and the Antarctic Polar Front. Fr De

M
61-11288

A frictional model is used, which allows the calculation of the transverse circulation of the current in full detail. The transverse circulation under different wind conditions is calculated and discussed.

Seelkopf, C. & L. F. Boscán (1960)

Dtsch. hydrogr. Z., 13 (4) : 174-80

Hydrochemische Untersuchungen im Maracaibo-See (Hydrochemical investigations in lake Maracaibo). En Fr

MF
61-11289

Description of the geography of the lake, the factors influencing the salinity of the water and consequences of the salinity on the biology of the lake and the use of water.

Koop, W. (1959)*

Seewart, 20 (5) : 205

Erfahrungsbericht über die Ansteuerung des St. Lorenz-Stromes durch die Cabot-Strasse, Mitte April 1959 (Report on experience in navigation for the St. Lawrence Stream from Cabot Strait, mid April 1959)

M
61-11290

Penczak, T. (1960)

Fragm. faun. Inst. Zool. polsk., Akad. Nauk, 8 (24) : 367-400

Studia nad ciernikiem (*Gasterosteus aculeatus* L.) w Polsce—Część I (Studies on the stickleback (*Gasterosteus aculeatus* L.) in Poland—Part I). En Ru

MF
61-11291

Wunder, W. (1960)

Int. Rev. Hydrobiol., 45 (2) : 283-96

Einpflanzung von Fremdkörpern aus Kunststoffen und anderem in die Muskulatur und in die Leibeshöhle von Fischen—Versuche an Karpfen (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) (Implantation of foreign bodies made of synthetic and other materials, into the muscular system and the body cavity of fishes—Investigation of carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L.)

F
61-11292

REFERENCES

- Daget, J.** (1961) F
61-11293
CCTA/CSA, Hydrobio (IV) 61 (4), mimeo, 14 p.
Report on the Kainji Dam project (Fisheries). *En Fr*
- Do 60-348me. Discusses the characteristics of the future lake from the fishing point of view and advises on the work needed to organize the fisheries; gives a list of the fish fauna identified.
- Bowman, M. C., F. Acree, Jr. & M. K. Corbett** (1960) F
61-11294
J. agric. Fd Chem., 8 : 406-8
Solubility of carbon-14 DDT in water
JSFA 12 (1) : i-55.
- Anon.** (1960) MF
61-11295
J. Wat. Pollut. Control Fed., 32 : 681-720
Review of literature of 1959 on waste water and water pollution control—
Water pollution
JAC 11 (1) : i-10.
- Anon.** (1961) M
61-11296
Pol. marit. News, 4 (29) : 14
The factory-trawler 'Dalmor' on her maiden voyage
Section on fishing gives account of maiden voyage of 'Dalmor' to North Atlantic, Oct. 1960.
- Anon.** (1961) M
61-11297
Pol. marit. News., 4 (29) : 15
Fishing news bulletin
Notes on catches, government and industrial activities.
- FAO. Fisheries Division** (n.d. 1961) G
61-11298
World Fish. Abstr., Suppl., 11 (1) : 72 p.
List of periodicals searched as at 31 December 1959
Names, publishers and addresses of periodicals in alphabetical order of title, with indication of frequency and language.
- Forney, J. L.** (1958) F
61-11299
Cornell Ext. Bull., (986) : 30 p.
Raising bait fish and crayfish in New York ponds
Instructions for building ponds and raising minnows and crayfish for bait.

Brumsted, H. B. (1960)

F

Cornell Ext. Bull., (1046) : 4 p.

61-11300

Stocking farm fish ponds

Popular article on how to determine whether to stock, what to stock and procedures to accomplish the practice.

Penczak, T. (1960)

MF

Fragm. faun. Inst. Zool. polsk., Akad. Nauk, 8 (25) : 403-10

61-11301

Nowe przypadki zmienności ciernika *Gasterosteus aculeatus* L. (New cases of variability of the stickleback *Gasterosteus aculeatus* L.). En Ru

Sogandares-Bernal, F. & R. F. Hutton (1960)

M

Contr. Mar. Lab. Fla. St. Bd. Conserv., (15) : 275-83

61-11302

The status of some marine species of *Lepocreadium* Stossich, 1904 (Trematoda: Lepocreadiidae) from the North American Atlantic

Describes insufficiently known forms and clarifies the status of spp. of *Lepocreadium*.

Hurme, S. (1960)

MF

Suom. Kalastusl., 67 (5) : 179-81

61-11303

Lohen ja meritaimen viljelyn tavoitteista (The aims of the salmon and sea trout culture)

Estimation of the needs for rearing salmon and trout smolt for transplantation in various Finnish rivers for keeping up of the stocks in the Baltic.

Silvo, O. (1960)

F

Suom. Kalastusl., 67 (5) : 181-2

61-11304

"Rikkakalojen" hävittäminen eräs tehokas kalavesien hoitotoimenpide (Destruction of valueless fish stocks, an effective means for the management of fishing waters)

Calculation of costs of rotenone treatment in various lakes.

Vanhanen, M. (1960)

MF

Suom. Kalastusl., 67 (5) : 182-8

61-11305

Helsingin lähivesien kuhakannan kehitys kymmenen vuoden aikana (The development of perch-pike stocks during the last ten years in the waters surrounding Helsinki)

Gery, J. (1960)

F

Senck. biol., 41 (5-6) : 273-88

61-11306

Contributions to the study of the characoid fishes—no. 9. Some South-American characoid fishes in the Senckenberg-Museum, with the description of a new *Leporinus*

Co 61-08849. Catalogue of spp. of Characidae.

REFERENCES

- British Guiana. Department of Agriculture. Fisheries** MF
Division (1960) 61-11307
Bull. Fish. Div. Brit. Guiana, (3) : 53 p.
 Onverwagt Brackishwater Fish Culture Station British Guiana 1960
- Describes this pilot project station, its facilities, staff and activities. Shrimp cultivation; lists of fishes, invertebrates and plants. Bird predators. Possibilities of establishment of such farms in the country.
- Ivlev, V. S.** (Birkett, L. Transl.) (1961) FG
 Fish. Lab., Lowestoft, mimeo, 8 p. 61-11308
 The time of hunting and the path followed by the predator in relation to the density of the prey population
- En* 55-1420UL. Experiments with *Cyprinus carpio* and young *Caspialosa volgensis*.
- Ivlev, V. S.** (1959)* MG
Zh. obshch. Biol., 20 (2) 61-11309
 (An attempt at an evaluation of the evolutionary significance of the level of energy metabolism). *Ru*
- Ivlev, V. S.** (Birkett, L. Transl.) (1961) MG
Fish. Lab., Lowestoft, 13 p. 61-11310
 An attempt at an evaluation of the evolutionary significance of the level of energy metabolism
- En* 61-11309. Comparative review and theory derived from data for marine spp.
- Tal, S.** (1960) F
Bamidzgh, 12 (3) : 59-61 61-11311
 Outlook for the fish culture industry. *En Iw*
- Brief account of potentials for next seven years.
- Yashouv, A.** (1960) F
Bamidzgh, 12 (3) : 62-6 61-11312
 Effect of low temperatures on *Tilapia nilotica* and *Tilapia galilaea*. *En Iw*
- Pruginin, J.** (1960) F
Bamidzgh, 12 (3) : 67-70 61-11313
 Use of concrete boxes for catching fish. *En Iw*
- Describes advantages and disadvantages, and economic aspects.

- Yashouv, A. & J. Chervinski** (1960) F
61-11314
Bamidgeh, 12 (3) : 71-8
 Evaluation of various food items in diet of *T. nilotica*. *En* *Iw*
 Study of feeding habits and effect of various food items on growth.
- Gujarat State. Directorate of Fisheries** (1960) MF
61-11315
 72 p.
 The fishing industry of Gujarat
- Panikkar, N. K.** (1960) MF
61-11316
In 61-11315 : 1-4
 Fisheries of India—A most productive food resource
- Srivatsa, K. R.** (1960) M
61-11317
In 61-11315 : 10-5
 Planning in fisheries
- Navathe, K. V.** (1960) M
61-11318
In 61-11315 : 16-20
 The administration of the Fisheries Department
- Gokhale, S. V.** (1960) M
61-11319
In 61-11315 : 41-5
 Need for fisheries research in Gujarat
- Lakumb, N. C.** (1960) M
61-11320
In 61-11315 : 49-54
 Prawn fishery of Kutch, Gujarat State
- Dholakia, D. L.** (1960) M
61-11321
In 61-11315 : 63-6
 Bombay duck fisheries of Umbargaon
- Shaw, J. S.** (1960) F
61-11322
In 61-11315 : 67-72
 (Riverine fisheries in Gujarat). *Gujarati* *En*

Nearly 70,000 acres of culturable freshwater spans are not at present fully exploited. Various spp. found locally and which can be imported are discussed here. Some of major irrigation projects where pisciculture is possible are listed.

REFERENCES

- Bagge, J. & O. Bagge** (Hankin, R. & P. A. Tallantire, Transl.) (1961)* M
61-11323
 Mimeo, 5 p.
Vibrio anguillarum as a cause of an ulcerous disease in cod (*Gadus callarias* L.)
- Unpublished fisheries translation no. 587 available on inter-library loan from the Marine Laboratory Library, Victoria Road, Aberdeen. *En* 1956
 Bagge, J. & O. Bagge.
- Bogorov, V. G.** (Kabata, Z. Transl.) (1961)* M
61-11324
 Mimeo, 3 p.
 The achievements of Soviet oceanology
- En* 59-3727. Unpublished fisheries translation available on inter-library loan from the Marine Laboratory Library, Victoria Road, Aberdeen.
- Caspers, H.** (Anderson, I. R. Transl.) (1961)* MF
61-11325
 Mimeo, 7 p.
 Research by means of sea bed grab into the fauna of the navigation channel of the lower Elbe and in the area of the North Sea outside the estuary
- En* 1951 Caspers, H. Unpublished fisheries translation available on inter-library loan from the Marine Laboratory Library, Victoria Road, Aberdeen.
- Defant, A.** (Anderson, I. R. Transl.) (1961)* M
61-11326
 Mimeo, 12 p.
 Currents in straits
- En* 28-0888BO. Unpublished fisheries translation available on inter-library loan from the Marine Laboratory Library, Victoria Road, Aberdeen.
- Gennerich, J.** (Anderson, I. R. Transl.) (1961)* F
61-11327
 Mimeo, 14 p.
 The effect of blasting on the fish population in stagnant and running water
- En* 1932 Gennerich, J. Unpublished fisheries translation no. 610 available on inter-library loan from the Marine Laboratory Library, Victoria Road, Aberdeen.
- Hempel, G.** (Anderson, I. R. Transl.) (1961)* M
61-11328
 Mimeo, 12 p.
 Growth of the otoliths of young herring
- En* 60-9534. Unpublished fisheries translation no. 613 available on inter-library loan from the Marine Laboratory Library, Victoria Road, Aberdeen.

- Höglund, H.** (Tallantire, P. A. Transl.) (1961)* M
61-11329
 Mimeo, 3 p.
Nephrops norvegicus (Linné)

En 1942 Höglund, H. Unpublished fisheries translation no. 629 available on inter-library loan from the Marine Laboratory Library, Victoria Road, Aberdeen.

- Höglund, H.** (Tallantire, P. A. Transl.) (1961)* M
61-11330
 Mimeo, 3 p.
Cancer pagurus Linné

En 1942 Höglund, H. Unpublished fisheries translation no. 630 available on inter-library loan from the Marine Laboratory Library, Victoria Road, Aberdeen.

- Holgersen, H.** (Hankin, R. G. Transl.) (1961)* M
61-11331
 Mimeo, 9 p.
 Rare fishes of the south-west coast

En 60-5130. Unpublished fisheries translation no. 509 available on inter-library loan from the Marine Laboratory Library, Victoria Road, Aberdeen.

- Inghilleri, F.** (Anderson, I. R. Transl.) (1961)* MF
61-11332
 Mimeo, 6 p.

On the etiology and pathogenesis of the "red disease" (Pesta rossa) of eels

En 1903 Inghilleri, F. Unpublished fisheries translation no. 582 available on inter-library loan from the Marine Laboratory Library, Victoria Road, Aberdeen.

- Jakobsson, J.** (1959)* M
61-11333
Aegir, 52 : 1-6
 Sildveiditilraunir 'Neptunusar' 1958 (Herring fishing trials with the 'Neptunus' 1958)

- Jakobsson, J.** (Tallantire, P. A. Transl.) (1961)* M
61-11334
 Mimeo, 6 p.
 Herring fishing trials with the 'Neptunus' 1958

En 61-11333. Unpublished fisheries translation no. 619 available on inter-library loan from the Marine Laboratory Library, Victoria Road, Aberdeen.

- Jakobsson, J.** (Tallantire, P. A. Transl.) (1961)* M
61-11335
 Mimeo, 5 p.
 Herring fishing trials with the 'Neptunus' 1956

En 1956 Jakobsson, J. Unpublished fisheries translation no. 618 available on inter-library loan from the Marine Laboratory Library, Victoria Road, Aberdeen.

REFERENCES

- M
61-11336
- Le Gall, J.** (Tallantire, P. A. Transl.) (1961)*
Mimeo, 2 p.
The fishery for *Nephrops*
- En* 1937 Le Gall, J. Unpublished fisheries translation no. 627 available on inter-library loan from the Marine Laboratory Library, Victoria Road, Aberdeen.
- M
61-11337
- Lüling, K. H.** (Anderson, I. R. Transl.) (1961)*
Mimeo, 12 p.
Sex and secondary sex characteristics of *Nephrops norvegicus* Linnaeus (Decapoda reptantia, Nephropsidae)
- En* 60-9568. Unpublished fisheries translation no. 644 available on inter-library loan from the Marine Laboratory Library, Victoria Road, Aberdeen.
- M
61-11338
- Lundbeck, J.** (Anderson, I. R. Transl.) (1961)*
Mimeo, 71 p.
Biological and statistical investigations into the German deep sea fisheries 4. The development of the deep sea fisheries, from a technical, spatial and biological point of view—4. Performance and catch-yields of the German steam fishing fleet from 1885–1955
- En* 59-4593. Unpublished fisheries translation no. 453 available on inter-library loan from the Marine Laboratory Library, Victoria Road, Aberdeen.
- M
61-11339
- Nikonorov, I. V.** (Kabata, Z. Transl.) (1961)*
Mimeo, 29 p.
Excerpts from “Fishery for Caspian *Clupeonella* by means of the suction pump and underwater illumination”
- En* 60-7019. Unpublished fisheries translation no. 647 available on inter-library loan from the Marine Laboratory Library, Victoria Road, Aberdeen.
- F
61-11340
- Ohlmer, W. & J. Schwartzkopff** (Blaxter, J. H. S. Transl.) (1961)*
Mimeo, 3 p.
Swimming speeds of fish from still inland waters
- En* 59-7051. Unpublished fisheries translation no. 515 available on inter-library loan from the Marine Laboratory Library, Victoria Road, Aberdeen.
- M
61-11341
- Popov, B. A.** (Kabata, Z. Transl.) (1961)*
Mimeo, 6 p.
On the lifting power of the net in a current
- En* 1955 Popov, B. A. Unpublished fisheries translation no. 448 available on inter-library loan from the Marine Laboratory Library, Victoria Road, Aberdeen.

- M
61-11342
- Preobrazhenski, V. V. & N. I. Evgenov** (Kabata, Z. Transl.) (1961)*
Mimeo, 6 p.
Leningrad and Russian oceanography

En 60-7123. Unpublished fisheries translation no. 456 available on inter-library loan from the Marine Laboratory Library, Victoria Road, Aberdeen.

- M
61-11343
- Remanes, A.** (Anderson, I. R. Transl.) (1961)*
Mimeo, 49 p.
Distribution and organization of benthic micro-fauna in Kiel Bay

En 1933 Remanes, A. Unpublished fisheries translation no. 623 available on inter-library loan from the Marine Laboratory Library, Victoria Road, Aberdeen.

- F
61-11344
- Ruschmann, G.** (Anderson, I. R. Transl.) (1961)*
Mimeo, 1 p.
Symbiotic and antibiotic relationships between *Chlorella* and micro-organisms

En summary 582872. Unpublished fisheries translation no. 512 available on inter-library loan from the Marine Laboratory Library, Victoria Road, Aberdeen.

- M
61-11345
- Schiemenz, F.** (Anderson, I. R. Transl.) (1961)*
Mimeo, 4 p.
Fishing by means of blasting

En 1943 Schiemenz, F. Unpublished fisheries translation no. 581 available on inter-library loan from the Marine Laboratory Library, Victoria Road, Aberdeen.

- M
61-11346
- Schubart, O.** (Anderson, I. R. Transl.) (1961)*
Mimeo, 2 p.
Baltic seals and their capture

En 1929 Schubart, O. Unpublished fisheries translation no. 451 available on inter-library loan from the Marine Laboratory Library, Victoria Road, Aberdeen.

- M
61-11347
- Schubert, K.** (Anderson, I. R. Transl.) (1961)*
Mimeo, 5 p.
German herring fishing and herring research in 1958

En 59-6391. Unpublished fisheries translation no. 491 available on inter-library loan from the Marine Laboratory Library, Victoria Road, Aberdeen.

REFERENCES

- Treshchev, A. I.** (Kabata, Z. Transl.) (1961)* MF
Mimeo, 27 p. 61-11348
Investigations on the loads to which stationary fishing gear is subjected
En 1955 Treshchev, A. I. Unpublished fisheries translation no. 449 available on inter-library loan from the Marine Laboratory Library, Victoria Road, Aberdeen.
- Iakovlev, A. I.** (Ward, D. Transl.) (1961)* M
Mimeo, 14 p. 61-11349
Fundamentals of the calculation of the hydrodynamics of trawl boards
En 1955 Iakovlev, A. I. Unpublished fisheries translation no. 419 available on inter-library loan from the Marine Laboratory Library, Victoria Road, Aberdeen.
- Zylicz, A.** (Kabata, Z. Transl.) (1961)* M
Mimeo, 20 p. 61-11350
Influence of technical factors upon operating indices of a fishing cutter
En 1954 Zylicz, A. Unpublished fisheries translation no. 450 available on inter-library loan from the Marine Laboratory Library, Victoria Road, Aberdeen.
- Popescu, E.** (1960) F
Bul. Inst. Cerc. piscic., 19 (3) : 5-17 61-11351
Observații asupra planctonului în regiunea de Amonte a Dunării inferioare (Km 1042-Km 957) (Observations on the plankton of the upper region of the lower Danube—Km 1042-Km 957). Fr Ru
- Rosca, G. & E. Vasilescu-Rarinca** (1960) F
Bul. Inst. Cerc. piscic., 19 (3) : 18-31 61-11352
Humuseul, variația și importanța lui pentru apele piscicole (Humus, its variations and its importance for fish culture waters). Fr Ru
- Nicolau, A. & A. Cristian** (1960) F
Bul. Inst. Cerc. piscic., 19 (3) : 32-44 61-11353
Observații asupra reproducerii crapului de cultură și a crapului de Dunăre (Observations on the reproduction of cultured carp and of the carp of the Danube). Fr Ru
- Manea, Gh. I.** (1960) F
Bul. Inst. Cerc. piscic., 19 (3) : 45-61 61-11354
Piscicultura în Republica Populară Chineză (Fishculture in the Chinese People's Republic). Fr Ru

Orlov, Iu. I. (1960)MF
61-11355*Bul. Inst. Cerc. piscic.*, 19 (3) : 62-9

Acimizarea organismelor acvatice în U.R.S.S. (Acclimatation of aquatic organisms in the URSS). Fr Ru

Steopoe, I. & R. Teodorescu-Leonte (1960)MF
61-11356*Bul. Inst. Cerc. piscic.*, 19 (3) : 70-7Contribuții la cunoașterea structurii gonadei mature de scrumbie de Dunăre (*Alosa pontica* Eichw.) și a ultimelor stadii de maturare a acesteia (Contributions to the knowledge of the structure of the mature gonad in *Alosa pontica* Eichw., and the last stages of its development). Fr Ru**Cristea, A. & E. Cristea (1960)**MF
61-11357*Bul. Inst. Cerc. piscic.*, 19 (3) : 78-85Observații asupra puietului de scrumbie de Dunăre (*Alosa pontica* Eichw.) intrat din Dunăre în Bălțile din sectorul Brăila (Observations on the larvae of *Alosa pontica* Eichw. penetrating from the Danube into the lakes of the Brăila sector). Fr Ru**Certov, L. F. (1960)**MF
61-11358*Bul. Inst. Cerc. piscic.*, 19 (3) : 86-90

Creșterea artificială a clupeidelor migratoare în Uniunea Sovietică (Artificial raising of migratory clupeids in the Soviet Union). Fr Ru

Dumitriu, F. & N. Băleanu (1960)F
61-11359*Bul. Inst. Cerc. piscic.*, 19 (3) : 91-6

Pentru un pescuit rațional al Brateșului (For a rational fishery in the Brates Lake). Fr Ru

U.K. MAFF (1961)M
61-11360*Lab. Leaflet, Lowestoft*, (26) : 5 p.

Labrador fishing

Hydrography, ice conditions, cod and redfish biology, and distribution summarized for Labrador Sea, NW Atlantic.

Selvarajah, V. (1961)MF
61-11361

Rome, FAO, mimeo, 9 p.

Fisheries in Malaya

Longhurst, A. R. (1961)M
61-11362

CCTA/CSA West Coast (60) 8, mimeo, 5 p.

Fish preservation in Sierra Leone

REFERENCES

- M
61-11363
- Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics** (1961)
Ottawa, 20 p.
Fisheries statistics of Canada—British Columbia. *En Fr*
Co 60-4002.
- M
61-11364
- Baxter, J. L.** (1960)
Sacramento, 80 p.
Inshore fishes of California

Popular bulletin giving brief account of environmental factors, adaptations of inshore fishes and classification, description and life history, notes on 27 spp.
- M
61-11365
- Robins, C. R.** (1960)
Proc. biol. Soc. Wash., 73 : 281-5
Garmannia saucra, a new gobiid fish from Jamaica

Issued also as: *Contr. Mar. Lab. Univ. Miami*, (281).
- M
61-11366
- Lenier, R.** (1961)
France pêche, 6 (47) : 13-8, 44
L'ascension vertigineuse d'une nation pêcheuse: le Perou (The vertiginous rise of a fishing nation: Peru)

Reviews recent history of its fisheries, statistics, spp., composition and uses of the product; main companies operating.
- M
61-11367
- Anon.** (1961)
France pêche, 6 (47) : 21-3
Un grand "petit" bateau (A great "little" boat)

Article on the US research vessel 'John N. Cobb'.
- MF
61-11368
- Anon.** (1961)
France pêche, 6 (47) : 33-4
Fiche technique des mullets (Fishery cards on striped mullet)

Detachable cards, ill., giving biology, habitat, fishing, catch, commercial use of *Mugil* spp.
- M
61-11369
- Hysten, A. & G. Saetersdal** (1961)
Fisk. og Hav., (3) : 1-7
Beskatningen av fiskebestandene i våre nordlige farvann (Exploitation of fish stocks in our northern seas)

Influence of fishery on the cod stocks, influence of larger mesh size.

Hylan, A. (1961)M
61-11370*Fisk. og Hav.*, (3) : 8-16

Om beskyttelse av fiskebestander (On the protection of fish stocks)

Review of dynamics of fish population and influence of the mesh size regulations on fish stocks.

Grashchenko, S. M. et al. (1960)M
61-11371*Geokhimiia*, (7) : 650-1Po povodu stat'i V. I. Baranova, L. A. Khristianovoi. Radioaktivnost' vod Indiiskogo okeana (*Geokhimiia*, (7), 1959) (On the article of V. I. Baranov and L. A. Khristianova "Radioactivity of the waters of the Indian Ocean")

Re 60-7652.

Baranov, V. I. & L. A. Khristianova (1960)M
61-11372*Geokhimiia*, (7) : 651-2

Po vopody zamechani S. M. Grashchenko i dr. na stat'iu radioaktivnost' vod Indiiskogo okeana (On the remarks of S. M. Grashchenko and others to the article "Radioactivity of the waters of the Indian Ocean")

Re 61-11371.

Anon. (1960)M
61-11373*SFI Bull.*, (108) : 4

Tsukiiso . . . gyosho

Note on Japanese methods of improving marine resources by, e.g., constructing artificial banks and reefs.

Washington University. Friday Harbor Laboratories (n.d. 1961?)MF
61-11374

Washington, 19 p.

Friday Harbor Laboratories, summer quarter, June 19 to August 26, 1961

Details of courses offered in algology, fisheries, oceanographic meteorology, invertebrate zoology—intermediate and advanced invertebrate embryology.

USFWS (1961)F
61-11375*Inf. Serv. Rel. U.S. Dep. Int.*, 18 Jan.: 2 p.

1960 hunting-fishing economic survey begins late in January

Note on US Bureau of Census/Bureau of Sport Fish & Wildlife survey by interview for previous calendar year, to be begun in Jan. 1961.

American Geophysical Union (1960)M
61-11376*Trans. Amer. geophys. Un.*, 41 (2) : 127-406

United States national report, 1957-1960. Twelfth general assembly International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics

Contains also progress report in physical oceanography with indication of important results.

REFERENCES

Kitaigorodski, S. A. (1959)* M
61-11377
Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR (geofiz.), (5)
(Contribution to theory of turbulent viscosity in wave motion). Ru

Belov, P. N. (1959)* M
61-11378
Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR (geofiz.), (5)
(Forecasting potentialities of empirical influence functions and their properties). Ru

Fedorov, K. N. (1959)* M
61-11379
Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR (geofiz.), (8)
(Coastal wind currents and Ekman's theory). Ru

Bogorov, V. G. (1958)* M
61-11380
Priroda, Moskva, 47 (8) : 66-73
(On the 'Vityaz' in the central part of the Pacific Ocean). Ru

Clifton, B. J. (1960) MF
61-11381
Coral Gables, Univ. of Miami Press, 83 p.
Subject index to "Bibliographies on southwestern Asia: 1-5" by H. Field—Part 2. Zoology

Ci 1953, 1955 and 1956 H. Field, 570516 and 59-1252. Index of 8585 references; by geographic names, and subject—alphabetic, incl. scientific names of genera and spp.—Introduction gives useful general references and searching aids.

Rees, E. I. S. (1960) M
61-11382
Mimeo, 2 p.
Research vessel A.T. 'Cameron'—Report for cruise no. 31

From 7 Nov. 1960 to 2 Dec. 1960. Area of operation: Gulf of St. Lawrence. Defines purpose as to study distribution and abundance of redfish in Gulf of St. Lawrence and to carry out a net efficiency experiment on rough bottom to investigate effects of removing forward 20 ft. of lower wing and effect of reducing number of floats. Summarizes general results.

Jean, Y. (1961) M
61-11383
Mimeo, 2 p.
Research vessel A.T. 'Cameron'—Report for cruise no. 32

From 12 Jan. 1961 to 20 Jan. 1961. Area of operation: Gulf of St. Lawrence. Defines purpose as to study winter distribution of cod, plaice and other spp. in relation to depth and temperature in the southwestern Gulf of St. Lawrence from Gaspé to east of the Magdalen Islands and distribution and abundance of bottom invertebrates caught by otter trawl.

- ASLO. Committee on Education & Recruitment** (1960) M
61-11384
Limnol. Oceanogr., 6 (Suppl.) : 23 p.
 Education and recruitment of oceanographers in the United States

Opportunities in oceanography, employment, production of marine scientists, educational programs, practical field experiences, and recommendation for intensification of education and recruitment.

- Schärfe, J.** (1961) M
61-11385
Stud. Rev. gen. Fish. Coun. Medit., (14) : 21 p.
 Mediterranean trawling—Fifth report

Deals with the study and improvement of modified sand eel and high opening midwater and bottom trawl in Yugoslav waters.

- Film—Sponge & Chamois Institute** (1960?) M
61-11386
 USFWS Bureau of Commercial Fisheries
 Sponge—Treasure from the sea

14 min., 16 mm, color, sound. Tells story of natural sponge industry in US. Two locales—Tarpon Springs on the west coast of Florida and the Miami Seaquarium.

- Anon.** (1960) F
61-11387
Wat. Res. News, (10) : 7-20
 Toxicity of nitrates in water

Review of toxicity to man and other organisms by formation of methaemoglobin.

- Jeunet, C.** (1960) F
61-11388
Wat. Res. News, (10) : 28-35
 The clarifying action of alum on turbid waters

NE 1865 Jeunet, C.

- SASCO (UNESCO)** (1959) M
61-11389
Mar. Sci. News Lett., (1) : 23 p.

Contains short articles, and notes on publications and films, expeditions, meetings and other activities, national and international, in field of oceanography, in S.E. Asia, or of interest to countries in that region.

- Wyrski, K.** (1959) M
61-11390
Mar. Sci. News Lett., (1) : 2-19
 Report on physical oceanography in the central Indo-Pacific region

CR 59-1432.

REFERENCES

- G
61-11391
- Centro de Cooperación Científica de la UNESCO para la América Latina, Montevideo (1960)**
Bol. Cent. Coop. cient., Montevideo, (23) : 86 p.

Contains articles on various scientific subjects, information on activities of the Department of Exact and Natural Sciences, and the Center of Scientific Cooperation for Latin America of UNESCO, scientific and technical activities of international organizations, general news, publications and meetings.

- G
61-11392
- Establier, A. (1960)**
Bol. Cent. Coop. cient., Montevideo, (23) : 5-9
Otra etapa (Another phase)

A review of scientific development in Latin America during the past 10 years.

- MG
61-11393
- Centro de Cooperación Científica de la UNESCO para la América Latina, Montevideo (1960)**
Bol. Cent. Coop. cient., Montevideo, (24) : 104 p.

Contains articles on various scientific subjects, information on activities of the Department of Exact and Natural Sciences, and the Center of Scientific Cooperation for Latin America of UNESCO, scientific and technical activities of international organizations, general news, publications and meetings. Information on sciences of the sea.

- M
61-11394
- Liverpool University (1960)**
207 p.

Annual reports of the Council, the University and the Vice-Chancellor

Incl. lists of theses; reports of Department of Oceanography and Zoology—work on fishes—and of Port Erin Marine Biological Station.

- M
61-11395
- Reddiah, K. (1960)***
Thesis, University of Liverpool

Studies on the biology of the Manx Pectinidae (Lamellibranchiata) and of the Copepoda associated with some invertebrates

- F
61-11396
- Heaps, N. S. (1960)***
Thesis, University of Liverpool

A theoretical study of the longitudinal seiches in a narrow lake, uniformly stratified in three layers

- M
61-11397
- Moiseev, P. A. (1960)**
Rybn. Khos., (7) : 8-14

Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut morskogo rybnogo khoziaistva i okeanografii (VNIRO) (VNIRO—The All Union scientific-research institute of sea fishery and oceanography)

- UN. Office of Public Information - Technical Assistance** MF
Board (1959) 61-11398
Tech. Assist. Newslett., (56) : 8 p.
 Issues of this document frequently contain accounts of technical assistance projects of UN or of one of its agencies in fields of fisheries and aquatic sciences.
- Moiseev, P. A.** (Anon. Transl.) (1961) M
NLL Transl. Bull., 3 (2) : 94-108 61-11399
 VNIRO—The All Union Scientific-Research Institute of Sea Fishery and Oceanography
En 61-11397.
- Film** (1960) M
 Rank Precision Industries Ltd., FC7195 61-11400
 Beach and sea animals
 11 min, colour.
- Film** (1960) M
 Rank Precision Industries Ltd., FC7159 61-11401
 Crustaceans
 13 min, colour.
- Glinskii, N. T.** (1960)* M
Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR (geofiz.), (5) : 688-97 61-11402
 (Vertical fluctuations in the temperature of the water in the Black Sea).
Ru
- Glinskii, N. T.** (Anon. Transl.) (1960)* M
 M.2696 61-11403
 Vertical fluctuations in the temperature of the water in the Black Sea
En 61-11402. Available from the D.S.I.R. Lending Library Unit, London.
- Shcherbakov, D. I.** (1959)* M
Vestn. Akad. Nauk SSSR, (12) : 57-60 61-11404
 (Oceanographical congress in the United States). *Ru*
- Shcherbakov, D. I.** (Anon. Transl.) (1960)* M
 M.2273 61-11405
 Oceanographical congress in the United States
En 61-11404. Available from the D.S.I.R. Lending Library Unit, London.

REFERENCES

Shcherbakov, D. I. (1960)* M
61-11406
Nauka i zhizn', (2) : 53-8
 (The first international oceanographic congress—New York, September 1959). *Ru*

Shcherbakov, D. I. (Anon. Transl.) (1960)* M
61-11407
 M.2680
 The first international oceanographic congress—New York, September 1959

En 61-11406. Available from the D.S.I.R. Lending Library Unit, London.

Blackburn, M. (1960) M
61-11408
SIO Ref., (60-50) : 83 p.
 Scripps Tuna Oceanography Research (STOR) final report June 21, 1957–June 30, 1960

Report of the "Investigation of oceanographic and climatic influences on the distribution and behaviour of tunas in the eastern tropical Pacific", begun 20 Jun. 1957 and ended 30 Jun. 1960. It is succeeded by "An oceanographic investigation of causes, mechanisms, and predictability of changes in availability of tuna in the eastern tropical Pacific", effective 1 Jul. 1960. The report contains: Introduction; Reports by project investigators, grouped in 8 sections; An integrated summary of all the work; and List of publications, manuscripts and quarterly progress reports emanating from the project. Describes cruises, moored ocean and Galapagos Island Stations; statistical analysis of ocean atmosphere relationships; recent ocean changes, oceanography by areas; review of methods of physical and biological oceanography, energy relation in plankton and micronekton; culture of *Pleuronectes*; occurrence of yellowfin and skipjack.

Aliverti, G. (1958) M
61-11409
 Rome, 8 p.
 Ricerche talassografiche italiane per l'A.G.I. 1957-58 (Italian thalassographic research for the IGY 1957-58)

Co 59-2209.

Aliverti, G. (1958) M
61-11410
 Rome, 7 p.
 Ricerche talassografiche per l'Anno Geofisico Internazionale 1957-1958-Nota n. 2 (Italian thalassographic research for the IGY 1957-58—Note 2)

Co 61-11409.

Kunisova, M. Ia. (1960)
Fiziol. Zh. SSSR, 46 : 1273-82

M
 61-11411

(Features in interaction between innervation systems in neuromuscular apparatus of certain species of Black Sea crabs). *Ru*

IABS 23 (1) 2166. The responses of adductor muscle of the chela of the rock crab, *Eriphia spinifrons* Herbst, grass crab, *Carcinus maenas* L., marble crab, *Pachygrapsus marmoratus* Fabr., and hydrophil crab, *Xantho hydrophilus* Herbst.

Anon. (1960)
Chron. U.G.G.I., (32) : 262-6

M
 61-11412

Monsoon expedition—August 1960–February 1961

Description of track of expedition in Indo-Pacific and investigations planned.

Australia. CSIRO. Standing Committee on Development of Pelagic Fisheries in South-east Australia (1960?)
 Mimeo, 92 p.

M
 61-11413

Documents relating to first meeting held in Melbourne on 30.11.1960–1.12.1960

Contains agenda and 61-04024, 61-04026, 61-04028 to 61-04031, and 61-11414.

Vaux, D. (1960?)
In 61-11413 : 2 p.
 Oceanography

M
 61-11414

FAO. Fisheries Division (1961)
World Fish. Abstr., 12 (4)

MF
 61-11415

Fr and *Es* versions issued separately. Contains informative abstracts of Nos. 60-9283, 61-02520, 61-01728, 61-07504, 61-11385 and 61-11416 to 61-11495, and technological notes under headings: Canning methods and equipment—filling; Chemistry, analytical—dry matter and water determination; Fisheries management—transplantation; Fishing boats—construction; Fishing methods and gear—auxiliary equipment for net fishing; Live storage methods and equipment—transportation; Naval architecture; Preservation of fishing gear—nets.

Bilinski, E. I. (1960)
J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 17 : 895-7

M
 61-11416

Biosynthesis of trimethylammonium compounds in aquatic animals. Formation of trimethylamine oxide and betaine from ¹⁴C-labelled compounds by lobster (*Homarus americanus*)

WFA 12 (4) : 3.

REFERENCES

- Martin, G.-B. & H. L. A. Tarr** (1961) X
61-11417
Canad. J. Biochem. Physiol., 39 (2) : 297-308
 Phosphoglucomutase, phosphoribomutase, and phosphoglucosomerase of
 lingcod muscle
 WFA 12 (4) : 3.
- Duffet, J. L.** (1961) M
61-11418
Fish. Gaz., N. Y., 78 (2) : 14, 27, 29
 Russia's fishing "task force"
 WFA 12 (4) : 5.
- Anon.** (1960) M
61-11419
Pacif. Fisherm., 58 (12) : 19-20
 Mercator cannery and freezer enters king crab industry
 WFA 12 (4) : 7.
- Anon.** (1960) M
61-11420
Konkylien, 5 (1) : 16-8
 Den nye 'Havkvern' (The new 'Havkvern')
 WFA 12 (4) : 7.
- Anon.** (1960) M
61-11421
Hansa, 97 (16/17) : 784
 Russisches Heringsmuttereschiff (Russian herring fishing mothership)
 WFA 12 (4) : 7.
- Anon.** (1960) M
61-11422
Shipb. Shipp. Rec., 96 (19) : 604-5
 Fishery research vessel 'Jens Vaever'
 WFA 12 (4) : 9.
- Zorzhova, Iu. A.** (1960) M
61-11423
Ryb. Khoz., 36 (4) : 64-8
 Pererabotka ulovov sardiny i drugikh ryb na 'BMRT' v usloviakh tropikov
 (The processing of sardines and other fish on board 'BMRT', a large size
 trawler-freezer in tropical conditions)
 WFA 12 (4) : 9.

- Anon.** (1961) M
61-11424
World Fish., 10 (3) : 31
 Holland's first stern trawler
 WFA 12 (4) : 9.
- Anon.** (1961) M
61-11425
World Fish., 10 (4) : 38
 Stern trawling unit for Spanish trawler
 WFA 12 (4) : 11.
- Anon.** (1960) M
61-11426
Pacif. Fisherm., 58 (12) : 23, 25
 Every clipper-seiner conversion produces its distinctive wrinkle
 WFA 12 (4) : 11.
- Reyner, R. E.** (1961) M
61-11427
World Fish., 10 (1) : 84-5
 Trends in diesel trawl machinery
 WFA 12 (4) : 11.
- Anon.** (1960) M
61-11428
Fish. Gaz., N.Y., 77 (12) : 35
 Catamaran research ship forecasts shape of future fishermen
 WFA 12 (4) : 13.
- Johnsen, A. W.** (1960) M
61-11429
Proc. Merch. Mar. Coun., Wash., 17 (12) : 207-11
 Inflatable liferafts
 WFA 12 (4) : 13.
- Banfield, T. A.** (1960) M
61-11430
Chem. Ind. (Rev.), (21) : 574
 Marine corrosion and marine paints
 WFA 12 (4) : 13.
- Saetersdal, G.** (1960) M
61-11431
Konkyljen, 5 (1) : 28-31
 Ekkolodd fiskesøking og undervannsfotografering (Searching for fish
 with echosounder and underwater photography)
 WFA 12 (4) : 15.

REFERENCES

- Meyer, A. S.** (1960) M
61-11432
Hansa, 97 (23/24) : 1212-5
 Seefischerei. Die dritte Suchreise 1959, eine Winterreise nach Grönland
 (Sea fisheries. The third 1959 voyage in search of new ground—a winter
 voyage to Greenland)
 WFA 12 (4) : 15.
- Reuter, J. & P. Ouwehand** (1960) M
61-11433
Visserijnieuws, 10 (7) : 102-5
 Een verbeterd hangerblok (An improved trawl block)
 WFA 12 (4) : 15.
- Balls, R.** (1960) M
61-11434
World Fish., 9 (7) : 26-8
 Three dimensional fishing—a new approach
 WFA 12 (4) : 17.
- Ianson, E. Iu. & S. A. Minovich** (1960) M
61-11435
Ryb. Khoz., 36 (4) : 25-33
 Novye tralovye doski 'Akula-2' (New otter boards 'Akula-2')
 WFA 12 (4) : 19.
- Anon.** (1960) M
61-11436
Fish Boat, 5 : 34-6, 53
 One-man dragger
 WFA 12 (4) : 19.
- Anon.** (1960) M
61-11437
World Fish., 9 (12) : 39-40
 Norwegian tuna fishing
 WFA 12 (4) : 21.
- Liston, J., G. Chapel & J. A. Stern** (1960) X
61-11438
Food Tech., Champaign, 15 : 19-22
 The spoilage of Pacific coast rockfish. 1. Spoilage in ice storage
 WFA 12 (4) : 21.
- Olley, J. & J. A. Lovern** (1960) X
61-11439
J. Sci. Fd Agric., 11 (11) : 644-52
 Phospholipid hydrolysis in cod flesh stored at various temperatures
 WFA 12 (4) : 21.

- X
61-11440
- Hudson, W. G.** (1960)
Tech. Aids small Mfrs, (73) : 4 p.
Pointers on in-plant trucking
WFA 12 (4) : 23.
- X
61-11441
- Bain, T. & W. H. T. Davidson** (1960)
Engng Mat. Des., 38 (10) : 493
Irradiated polyethylene
WFA 12 (4) : 23.
- X
61-11442
- Galloway, L. D.** (1960)
Lab. Pract., 9 (8) : 596-7
Plastic films and mould growth
WFA 12 (4) : 23.
- X
61-11443
- Grünewald, T.** (1960)
Chem.-Ing.-Tech., 32 (4) : 297-8
(Influence of high radiation doses on the gas and water-vapor permeability of some packaging films). *De*
WFA 12 (4) : 23.
- X
61-11444
- Anon.** (1960)
Mod. Packag., 34 (3) : 166
High-impact polyethylene film
WFA 12 (4) : 23.
- X
61-11445
- Anon.** (1960)
Canad. Packag., 13 (10) : 86
Flying lobsters kept fresh, lovely
WFA 12 (4) : 23.
- X
61-11446
- Anon.** (1960)
Packag. News, 60 (9) : 3
High-density polyethylene bags keep kipper fillets fresh
WFA 12 (4) : 23.
- X
61-11447
- Kohr, J. M.** (1960)
Package Engng, 5 (9) : 39-43
One machine packages fish sticks in five operations
WFA 12 (4) : 23.

REFERENCES

- Anon.** (1960) X
61-11448
Verpack.-Rdsch., 11 (10) : 713
(Polyethylene containers for frozen foods). *De*
WFA 12 (4) : 23.
- Anon.** (1960) X
61-11449
Packaging, 31 (368) : 55
Saplaril SA
WFA 12 (4) : 23.
- Shrimpton, D. H. & E. M. Barnes** (1960) X
61-11450
Chem. Ind. (Rev.), (49) : 1492-3
A comparison of oxygen permeable- and unpermeable wrapping materials
for the purpose of chilled eviscerated poultry
WFA 12 (4) : 23.
- Skwarczynski, T.** (1959) X
61-11451
Kältetechnik, 11 (7) : 203-10
Bau und Einrichtung der neuen Fischkühlhäuser in Polen (Construction
and arrangement of latest cold stores for fish in Poland)
WFA 12 (4) : 25.
- Tierientiev, A. V. & V. A. Istomin** (1960) X
61-11452
Ryb. Khoz., 36 (5) : 74-6
Obogrievaiushchie ustroistva k kostiumam dlia raboty na kholodie
(Warming devices for dresses for work in cold)
WFA 12 (4) : 25.
- Askinazi, Kh.** (1960) X
61-11453
Kholod. Tekh., 37 (4) : 29-31
Ratsional'nye tazmery poddonov dlia skoroportiashehikhsia produktov
(National pallet sizes for perishable foodstuffs)
WFA 12 (4) : 25
- Brokow, G. Y.** (1960) X
61-11454
Food Process., 21 (12) : 38-40, 43, 46
New packaging technique: edible protective coating
WFA 12 (4) : 27.

- Durkee, E. L., R. L. Elsen & E. J. Barta** (1961) X
61-11455
Food Engng, 33 (1) : 84-6
 Latest research boosts pallet-freezing efficiency
 WFA 12 (4) : 25.
- Tanaka, K.** (1960) X
61-11456
Refrigeration, Tokyo, 35 (389) : 9-14
 Experiment on oil-glazing, especially using acetoglycerides
 WFA 12 (4) : 27.
- Dyer, W. J.** (1960) X
61-11457
Trade News, 13 (5) : 8-9
 Wet frozen fish blocks
 WFA 12 (4) : 27.
- Yamamoto, T.** (1960) X
61-11458
Refrigeration, Tokyo, 35 (389) : 1-8
 Problems of colour of frozen tuna meat on cooking
 WFA 12 (4) : 27.
- Bobkov, V.** (1960) X
61-11459
Kholod. Tekh., 37 (1) : 14-7
 Snegoval'nii agregat VNIKhI (The VNIKhI snow ice machine)
 WFA 12 (4) : 29.
- Konokotin, G. S. & P. A. Kuraptsev** (1959) X
61-11460
Ryb. Khoz., 35 (11) : 50-5
 Novyi l'dogenerator dli rybolovnykh sudov (A new ice-maker for trawlers)
 WFA 12 (4) : 29.
- Anon.** (1959) X
61-11461
Meded. ned. Ver. Koeltech., 52 (1) : 25-8
 Grasse ontwikkelt een volautomatisch werkende staafijsinstallatie (Completely automatic plant for the manufacture of tube ice)
 WFA 12 (4) : 29.
- Anon.** (1960) X
61-11462
Mod. Refrig., 63 (748) : 716-8
 Measurement of cooling loads
 WFA 12 (4) : 29.

REFERENCES

- McGrew, W. A.** (1960) X
61-11463
Industr. Refrig., June : 22-3
 Temperature control in railroad refrigeration
 WFA 12 (4) : 29.
- Muir, A. T.** (1961) X
61-11464
Canad. Fisherm., 48 (1) : 11-3
 Trans-continental fish shipment by rail tests new nitrogen freezing process
 WFA 12 (4) : 31.
- Badylk'es, I. & Sh. Kobulashvili** (1960) X
61-11465
Kholod. Tekh., 37 (3) : 5-12
 Novaia sistema ohlazdeniia kholodil'nikov (New cold store refrigerating system)
 WFA 12 (4) : 31.
- Anon.** (1959) X
61-11466
Fleischwirtschaft, 11 (11) : 917-9
 Der Keimgehalt der Luft in Schnell-Kühlanlagen (Bacterial content of the air in quick freezers)
 WFA 12 (4) : 31.
- De la Camara Cumella, J. M. C. F.** (1959) X
61-11467
Rev. argent. Frio, 21 (170) : 11-4
 Desinfección de cámaras frigoríficas (Disinfection of cold rooms)
 WFA 12 (4) : 31.
- Matheson, N. A.** (1961) X
61-11468
Food Process., Lond., 30 (354) : 87-91, 98
 Storage of dehydrated cod. 1.
 WFA 12 (4) : 33.
- Matheson, N. A.** (1961) X
61-11469
Food Process., Lond., 30 (355) : 123-7
 Storage of dehydrated cod. 2.
 WFA 12 (4) : 33.
- Iuditskaia, A. I., V. I. Tresheva & V. V. Kolchev** (1959) X
61-11470
Trud. Tekhnol. ryb. Prod., 60 : 94-7
 Novyii sposob sushki (New drying method)
 WFA 12 (4) : 33.

- Brown, W. L., C. Vinton & C. E. Gross** (1960) X
61-11471
Food Tech., Champaign, 14 (12) : 622-5
 Radiation resistance of the natural bacterial flora of cured ham
 WFA 12 (4) : 33.
- Podsevalov, V. N.** (1959) X
61-11472
Trud. Tekhnol. ryb. Prod., 60 : 98-107
 Izuchenie protsessy elektroposoly ryby (The study on electric salt curing of fish)
 WFA 12 (4) : 35.
- Simpson, T. H.** (1961) X
61-11473
Food Manuf., 36 (3) : 115-6, 118
 Smoke curing technologists meet in Poland
 WFA 12 (4) : 35.
- Tsuchiya, Y. & T. Nanaka** (1960) X
61-11474
Tohoku J. agric. Res., 11 (1) : 63-81
 Studies on the utilization of electro-smokes-solution for fish smoking
 WFA 12 (4) : 35.
- Anon.** (1960) X
61-11475
Food Process., 21 (12) : 26-8
 Mass produce aluminium cans from precoated foil
 WFA 12 (4) : 37.
- Petelina, A. L. & S. A. Artiukhova** (1960) X
61-11476
Ryb. Khoz., 36 (1) : 57-61
 Izyskanie optimal'nykh rezhimov prigotovleniia konservov "atlanticheskie sardiny v masle" (Optimum conditions for production of canned fish "Atlantic sardine in oil")
 WFA 12 (4) : 37.
- Lea, C. H., J. J. MacFarlane & L. J. Parr** (1960) X
61-11477
J. Sci. Fd Agric., 11 (12) : 690-4
 Treatment of meats with ionizing radiations. 5. Radiation pasteurization of beef for chilled storage
 WFA 12 (4) : 37.

REFERENCES

- X
61-11478
- Phillips, A. W.** *et al.* (1961)
Food Tech., Champaign, 15 (1) : 13-5
Experimental preservation of fresh beef with antibiotics and radiation
WFA 12 (4) : 37.
- X
61-11479
- Smit, C. J. B.** (1960)
Food Ind. S. Afr., 12 (8) : 47-9
Some recent advances in food science
WFA 12 (4) : 39.
- X
61-11480
- Babin, F. & T. Sakharova** (1960)
Kholod. Tekh., 37 (4) : 35-7
Primenenie khlortetratsiklina dlia uvelicheniia prodolzhitel'nosti khraneniia
oxlazhden'nogo rybnogo file (The use of chlortetracycline for extending the
storage life of chilled fish fillets)
WFA 12 (4) : 39.
- X
61-11481
- Novak, A. F., E. A. Fieger & K. A. Stolze** (1960)
Food Tech., Champaign, 14 (11) : 585-6
In vitro effects of chlortetracycline on bacteria indigenous to Gulf shrimp
and oysters
WFA 12 (4) : 39.
- X
61-11482
- Wright, H. B.** (1961)
Food Tr. Rev., 31 (4) : 43-4
Sorbic acid—a preservative for processed food
WFA 12 (4) : 39.
- X
61-11483
- Ueda, T.** (1960)
J. Shimonoseki Coll. Fish., 9 (3) : 377-82
(On some experiments for preparing pearl essence). *Ni*
WFA 12 (4) : 41.
- X
61-11484
- Guttman, A.** (1961)
Trade News, 13 (8) : 6-7
Fish liver paste
WFA 12 (4) : 41.

- Idyll, C. P.** (1961) X
61-11485
Sea Frontiers, 7 (1) : 22-9
 From one dilemma to another
 WFA 12 (4) : 41.
- McArthur, I. S.** (1961) X
61-11486
Trade News, 13 (11) : 3-6
 International fish meal situation
 WFA 12 (4) : 43.
- Gasperdone, W. H. et al.** (1960) X
61-11487
Feedstuffs, Minn., 32 (40) : 34-6
 Fishy eggs
 WFA 12 (4) : 43.
- Lewis, E. J. & E. A. Gonzalves** (1959) M
61-11488
J. Univ. Bombay, 28 (46) : 1-5, Pt. 3
 Studies on the free amino acid contents of some marine algae from Bombay
 WFA 12 (4) : 43.
- Thompson, R. R.** (1960) X
61-11489
J. Ass. off. agric. Chem. Wash., 43 : 763-4
 Species identification by starch gel zone electrophoresis of protein extracts.
 1. Fish
 WFA 12 (4) : 45.
- Androse, M.** (1961) X
61-11490
Proc. Nutr. Soc., 20 : 40-6
 Flavor and flavor acceptance
 WFA 12 (4) : 45.
- Hughes, R. B.** (1960) X
61-11491
J. Sci. Fd Agric., 11 (12) : 700-5
 Chemical studies on the herring (*Clupea harengus*). 4. Creatine in herring
 flesh, and its behavior during heat processing
 WFA 12 (4) : 45.
- McBride, J. R., R. A. McLeod & D. R. Idler** (1960) M
61-11492
J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 17 (6) : 913-8
 Seasonal variation in the collagen content of Pacific herring tissues
 WFA 12 (4) : 47.

REFERENCES

- Young, E. G. & J. W. Lorimer** (1960) M
61-11493
Arch. Biochem., 88 : 373-81
 The acid soluble collagen of cod skin
 WFA 12 (4) : 47.
- Young, E. G. & J. W. Lorimer** (1960) M
61-11494
Arch. Biochem., 92 : 183-90
 A comparison of the acid-soluble collagens from the skin and swim bladder of the cod
 WFA 12 (4) : 47.
- Wilcox, E. B. & L. S. Galloway** (1961) X
61-11495
J. Amer. diet. Ass., 38 (3) : 227-30
 Serum cholesterol and different dietary fats
 WFA 12 (4) : 47.
- Drynan, W. R.** (1961) F
61-11496
 Thesis, Univ. of Texas
 Radioactivity in surface waters—a statistical approach to establishing base levels
 DA 21 (12) : 3741.
- Hirsch, A.** (1961) F
61-11497
 Thesis, Univ. of Michigan
 Water pollution control in New Zealand: an aspect of environmental conservation
 DA 21 (12) : 3741.
- Hetzel, H. R.** (1960) M
61-11498
 Thesis, Univ. of Washington
 Studies on holothurian coelomocytes with special reference to *Cucumaria miniata*
 DA 21 (12) : 3895.
- Mercer, D. N.** (1961) F
61-11499
 Thesis, Univ. of South Carolina
 A study of the epithelioid membranes of some fresh water sponges
 DA 21 (12) : 3897.

F

Murray, H. D. (1960)

61-11500

Thesis, Univ. of Kansas

Geographical distribution of the Unionidae (Fresh-water mussels) in Kansas

DA 21 (12) : 3897.

M

International Court of Justice (1960)*

61-11501

New York, Columbia Univ. Press

Pleadings, oral arguments, documents. Constitution of the maritime safety committee of the Inter-Governmental Maritime Consultative Organization. Advisory opinion of June 8, 1960

MF

U.K. Meteorological Office (1960)*

61-11502

London, H.M.S.O., 746 p.

Tables of temperature, relative humidity and precipitation for the world

To meet needs of industrial firms, agencies and individual enquirers, climatic tables for a representative selection of places, data for individual continents readily available. Six parts already published separately now available in a single bound volume with some additional explanatory material. NE 60-8889, 60-8890, 60-8891 and 60-8892.

M

U.K. White Fish Authority (1960)*

61-11503

U.K. House of Commons, Sessional Pap. no. 235

Annual report and accounts, 1959-60

MF

U.K. Department of Agriculture & Fisheries for

61-11504

Scotland (1960)*

London, H.M.S.O.

Scottish sea fisheries statistical tables, 1959

M

Privett, D. W. (1960)*

61-11505

Geophys. Mem., Lond., (104) :

Exchange of energy between the atmosphere and the oceans of the southern hemisphere

M

Film (1960)

61-11506

Rank Precision Industries Ltd., F614

The sea urchin—Part 1

24 min, b and w.

M

Film (1960)

61-11507

Rank Precision Industries Ltd., F697

The sea urchin—Part 2

12 min, b and w.

REFERENCES

- Film (1960)** M
61-11508
Rank Precision Industries Ltd., F714
Coelenterata

11 min, b and w.
- Film (1960)** M
61-11509
Rank Precision Industries Ltd., FC3988
A balanced aquarium

11 min, colour.
- U.S. Naval Research Laboratory (1960)** M
61-11510
Rep. NRL Progr., U.S., July 1960 : 30 p.

Contains report on NRL report 5505 "Marine borer control"—Part 10.
"Evaluation of creosote-resin solutions and creosote distillation fractions" by
T. R. Price & T. R. Sweeney.
- Loveridge, B. A. et al. (1960)*** M
61-11511
London, H.M.S.O., A.E.R.E. : R3323
Determination of copper, chromium, lead and manganese in sea water
- Craig, R. E. (1959)** 61-11512
World Fish., Dec. 1959, 2 p.
Some successful experiments with a pencil-beam echo sounder

Issued also as: *Mar. Repr. Mar. Lab., Aberdeen*, (130).
- Perlmutter, A. (1960)** M
61-11513
Proc. nat. Shellfish. Ass., 51 : 93-6
A possible hybrid population of the starfish, *Asterias forbesi* (Desor), in
western Long Island Sound

BA 40E (1) 4114.
- Scottish Home Department (1959?)*** M
61-11514
London, H.M.S.O.
Scottish sea fisheries statistical tables, 1958
- U.K. Department of Scientific & Industrial Research (1959?)*** M
61-11515
London, H.M.S.O., Cmnd. 739
Report of the research council, 1958
- U.K. National Physical Laboratory (1959?)*** M
61-11516
London, H.M.S.O.
Report of the National Physical Laboratory, 1958

- U.K. Treaties, etc. (1960)*** M
61-11517
U.K. Treat. Ser., (66)
 Overfishing—Amendments to the convention for the regulation of the meshes of fishing nets and the size limits of fish, signed on April 5, 1946, adopted at the 8th meeting of the permanent commission held in London from May 3 to May 6, 1960
- U.K. White Fish Authority (1959?)*** M
61-11518
 London, H.M.S.O.
 Annual report and accounts, 1958-59
- UNESCO (1959?)*** M
61-11519
 New York, Columbia Univ. Press
 Report of the Director General on the activities of the organisation in 1958
- Mareiro, (1960)** M
61-11520
Industr. conserv., 26 (257) : 299-300
 La tecnificacion de la pesca de la sardina (Modernization of the sardine fishery)
 Recommendations for modernization in regard to echo sounders and other instruments for location of schools.
- Palminha, F. (1961)** M
61-11521
Notas Cent. Biol. pisc., Lisbon, (16) : 13 p.
 A existencia de algas agorófitas em Angola (The existence of agarophyte algae in Angola). En
 Deals with the problems of the existence of agarophyte algae north of Moçâmedes and the possibility of their industrial exploitation as a result of the prospection made in Angola.
- McCammon, G. W. & D. A. LaFaunce (1961)** F
61-11522
Calif. Fish Game, 47 (1) : 5-26
 Mortality rates and movement in the channel catfish population of the Sacramento Valley
 Based on tagging studies.
- Needham, P. R. (1961)** F
61-11523
Calif. Fish Game, 47 (1) : 27-40
 Observations on the natural spawning of eastern brook trout
 Observations from underwater observation tank.

REFERENCES

- Fry, D. H., Jr. (1961)** MF
61-11524
Calif. Fish Game, 47 (1) : 55-71
King salmon spawning stocks of the California Central Valley, 1940-1959
Lists best available counts and estimates of king salmon—*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*—spawning runs of Sacramento-San Joaquin River system from 1940-1959.
- Craig, W. L. (1961)** M
61-11525
Calif. Fish Game, 47 (1) : 73-85
Report on a co-operative, preseason survey of the fishing grounds for albacore (*Thunnus germon*) in the eastern North Pacific, 1959
Describes fishing methods and results of catches relative to sea surface temperature.
- Baldwin, W. J. (1961)** M
61-11526
Calif. Fish Game, 47 (1) : 87-95
Construction and operation of a small boat trawling apparatus
Describes inexpensive, portable trawling apparatus for shallow water spp. to be used in small boats powered by outboard motors. Operates to 150 ft.
- Glynn, P. W. (1961)** M
61-11527
Calif. Fish Game, 47 (1) : 97-101
The first recorded mass stranding of pelagic red crabs, *Pleuroncodes planipes*, at Monterey Bay, California, since 1859, with notes on their biology
- Sastry, A. N. (1961)** M
61-11528
Thesis, Florida State Univ., 125 p.
Studies on the bay scallop, *Aequipecten irradians concentricus* Say, in Alligator Harbor, Florida
DA 21 (12) : 3898.
- Steinmetz, C., Jr. (1961)** F
61-11529
Thesis, Univ. of Michigan, 83 p.
Laboratory experiments in fish predation as exemplified by *Danio malabaricus* (Jerdon)
DA 21 (12) : 3898-9. Two different prey animals were employed for the majority of trials—young *Lebistes reticulatus* (Peters) and adult *Daphnia magna* (Straus).
- Uyeno, T. (1961)** F
61-11530
Thesis, Univ. of Michigan, 181 p.
Osteology and phylogeny of the American cyprinid fishes allied to the genus *Gila*
DA 21 (12) : 3900.

Haslett, A. W. & J. St. John (Ed.) (1960)
 London, Vista Books, 360 p.
 Science survey—1.

MF
 61-11531

1st volume of new series, containing 61-11532 and 61-11533.

Orkin, P. A. (1960)
In 61-11531 : 233-45
 Modern views on fish migration

MF
 61-11532

Ci 1956 Bertin, L., 1953 Hoar, W. S. and 59-2477. Review with special reference to Atlantic salmon and eel.

Gaskell, T. F. (1960)
In 61-11531 : 279-89
 The Mohole project

M
 61-11533

Ci 60-7717. General ill. account of this project.

Anon. (1961)
New Scient., 11 (249) : 449

M
 61-11534

Towards the mass-production of oceanography data

Brief notes on the symposium in Washington, arranged to inform the instrument makers on present needs in equipment for oceanographic research.

Anon. (1961)
New Scient., 11 (249) : 466
 Japan—Sound technique for fishing

MF
 61-11535

Short note on the use of the recorded noises of fishes, baits to lure them into nets.

Anon. (1961)
New Scient., 11 (249) : 467
 South Africa—Diamond mining on the sea bed

M
 61-11536

Announcing mining off SW Africa.

Anon. (1961)
New Scient., 11 (249) : 467
 Israel—Poisoned fish

MF
 61-11537

Occurrence and mass mortality in Israel ponds caused by *Prymnesium parvum*; field control techniques and counter-measures.

REFERENCES

- Lloyd, R.** (1961) F
61-11538
Ann. appl. Biol., 49 : 535-8
 The toxicity of mixtures of zinc and copper sulphates to rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdnerii* Richardson)

Toxicity in relatively low concentrations can be calculated from the toxicities of the individual metals by assuming that they exert a similar joint action.

- Potter, C.** (1961) FG
61-11539
Ann. appl. Biol., 49 : 391-402
 The future of chemical control of insects

Incl. remarks on effects on fresh-water life. Address of the president of the Association of Applied Biologists delivered to the annual general meeting on Friday, 14 Apr. 1961.

- McIntosh, A. H.** (1961) G
61-11540
Ann. appl. Biol., 49 : 424-32
 Some variants and possible errors in the test-tube dilution and slide-germination methods for laboratory testing of fungicides

Method given for moulding uniform perspex—polymethyl methacrylate—cavity slides.

- Beament, J. W. L.** (Ed.) (1960) G
61-11541
Symp. Soc. exp. Biol., (14) : 255 p.
 Models and analogues in biology

Papers outlining and analysing part played by mathematical, physical, chemical, electronic and mechanical models in understanding biological problems.

- Mellanby, K.** (1961) G
61-11542
Ann. appl. Biol., 49 : 563
 [Reviews]

Re 61-11541.

- Ainsworth, G. C.** (1961) MF
61-11543
 Kew, Commonwealth Mycol. Inst., 547 p.
 Ainsworth and Bisby's dictionary of the fungi

5th ed. Much new material has been added, a fresh ill. prepared, 500 more generic names compiled, more than 5000 corrections or amendments made. Contents reflect current stage of mycological knowledge and practice.

- U.K. Commonwealth Institute of Entomology** (1961) FG
61-11544
Zool. Rec., 96 (13) : 384 p.
 Insecta

4462 references in alphabetic order of authors' names, to papers published mainly in 1959; taxonomic, subject and geographic annotated indexes. References to ecology of aquatic insects are identified in index.

- Meenakshi, V. R. & B. T. Scheer** (1961) M
61-11545
Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 3 : 30-41
 Metabolism of glucose in the crabs *Cancer magister* and *Hemigrapsus nudus*

IABS 23 (1) 2142.

- Semenova, L. M.** (1959) F
61-11546
Acta Soc. ent. Čsl., 56 : 332-7
 (Cuticle peculiarities of aquatic insect larvae and adaptation to ecological conditions). *Ru*

ZR 96 (13) 3506.

- Fell, H. B.** (1959) M
61-11547
Tuatara, 7 : 127-42
 Starfishes of New Zealand

ZR 96 (5) : 4.

- Giese, A. C.** (1959) M
61-11548
Anat. Rec., 132 : 441-2
 Incidence of *Syndesmis* in the gut of two species of sea-urchins

ZR 96 (5) : 5.

- Hickman, J. L.** (1959) M
61-11549
Parasitology, 49 : 316-29
Dendrogaster tasmaniensis sp. nov. (*Ascothoracida*) from the sea-star *Allostichaster polyplax* (Müller and Troschel)

ZR 96 (5) : 5.

- Kubo, K.** (1958) M
61-11550
Annot. zool. jap., 31 : 97-102
 Studies on the systematic serology of sea stars—2

ZR 96 (5) : 6. Co 60-4542.

REFERENCES

- Kubo, K.** (1959) M
61-11551
Annot. zool. jap., 32 : 214-9
 Studies on the systematic serology of sea-stars—4
 ZR 96 (5) : 6. Co 61-11550.
- Monroy, A. & E. Nakano** (1959) M
61-11552
Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli, 31 (Suppl.) : 95-9
 Evaluation of the methods for the incorporation of radioactive compounds
 in the echinoderm eggs
 ZR 96 (5) : 6.
- Nichols, D.** (1959) M
61-11553
Quart. J. micr. Sci., 100 : 73-87
 The histology and activities of the tubefeet of *Echinocardium cordatum*
 ZR 96 (5) : 7.
- Fleming, W. R. & A. H. Meier** (1961) F
61-11554
Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 3 : 27-9
 Further studies on the effect of mammalian parathyroid extract on two
 closely related teleosts
 IABS 23 (1) 2173. *Fundulus catenatus* and *F. kansae*.
- Parker, R. H.** (1959) M
61-11555
Bull. Amer. Ass. Petrol. Geol., 43 : 2100-166
 Macro-invertebrate assemblages of central Texas coastal bays and Laguna
 Madre
 ZR 96 (5) : 7.
- Tortonese, E.** (1959) M
61-11556
Doriana, 2 (100) : 1-9
 Ecofenotipi e biologia di *Ophiothrix fragilis* (Ab.) nel Golfo di Genova
 (Ecophenotypes and biology of *Ophiothrix fragilis* (Ab.) in the Gulf of Genoa)
 ZR 96 (5) : 8.
- Germany. Federal Republic. Bundesministerium für** MF
61-11557
Ernährung, Landwirtschaft & Forsten (1960)
Inform. Fischwirtsch. Ausl., 10 (12) : 50 p.
 Co 61-08457.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Film (d.u.)

F
61-11558

California Dept Fish & Game
California's rainbow factories

12 min, 16 mm, colour, sound. Production and planting of trout; management of lakes and streams.

Film (d.u.)

F
61-11559

California Dept Fish & Game
The beaver—Nature's engineer

12 min, 16 mm, colour, sound. Live-trapping and transplanting beavers for dam-building to improve waters for fish and other purposes.

Film (d.u.)

M
61-11560

California Dept Fish & Game
Sardines—Disappearing silver

12 min, 16 mm, colour, sound. History of California industry.

Film (d.u.)

MF
61-11561

California Dept Fish & Game
Spawning streams

20 min, 16 mm, colour, sound. Road making and logging prevents migrations in California waters.

Film (d.u.)

M
61-11562

California Dept Fish & Game
Fish in the sea—Facts and fancies

12 min, 16 mm, colour, sound. Work of the California Fish & Game Department.

Film (d.u.)

F
61-11563

California Dept Fish & Game
Water—Let's keep it clean

20 min, 16 mm, colour, sound. Pollution and its control.

Film (d.u.)

F
61-11564

California Dept Fish & Game
Wildlife for the future

26 min, 16 mm, colour, sound. Fish and game in California.

REFERENCES

- F
- Raimbault, R.** (1961) 61-11565
CCTA/CSA Hydrobio (IV) 61 (2), mimeo, 4 p.
Recherches sur les unités d'effort de pêche (Research on the fishing units of effort)
Fr 61-10969.
- F
- Daget, J.** (1961) 61-11566
CCTA/CSA Hydrobio (IV) 61 (3), mimeo, 3 p.
Parasites de poissons du moyen Niger (Parasites of fishes of the middle Niger)
Fr 61-10369.
- M
- Bernard, M.** (1960) 61-11567
Fich. Ident. Zoopl., (36) : 5 p.
Copepoda—Sub-order Calanoida
First revision. Ill. determination key for Calocalanidae, genera *Calocalanus*, *Leptocalanus* and *Dolichocera*. Incl. references and lists distribution of spp.
- M
- Berzins, B.** (1960) 61-11568
Fich. Ident. Zoopl., (84) : 7 p.
Rotatoria 1. Order: Monogononta, sub-order: Ploima
Ill. determination key for family Synchaetidae, genus *Synchaeta*. Incl. references and lists distribution of spp.
- M
- Berzins, B.** (1960) 61-11569
Fich. Ident. Zoopl., (85) : 3 p.
Rotatoria 2. Order Monogononta, sub-order Ploima
Co 61-11568. Ill. determination key for family Trichocercidae, genus *Trichocerca*. Incl. references and lists distribution of spp.
- M
- Berzins, B.** (1960) 61-11570
Fich. Ident. Zoopl., (86) : 4 p.
Rotatoria 3. Order Monogononta, sub-order Ploima
Co 61-11569. Ill. determination key for family Brachionidae, genus *Keratella*. Incl. references and lists distribution of spp.
- M
- Berzins, B.** (1960) 61-11571
Fich. Ident. Zoopl., (87) : 5 p.
Rotatoria 4. Order Monogononta, sub-order Ploima
Co 61-11570. Ill. determination key for family Brachionidae, genera *Brachionus*, *Kellicottia*, *Argonotholca*, *Notholca*, *Pseudonotholca*, *Euchlanis* and *Tripleuchlanis*. Incl. references and lists distribution of spp.

Berzins, B. (1960)M
61-11572*Fich. Ident. Zoopl.*, (88) : 4 p.

Rotatoria 5. Order Monogononta, sub-order Ploima

Co 61-11571. Ill. determination key for family Asplanchnidae, genus *Asplanchna*, and family Synchaetidae, genera *Ploesoma* and *Polyarthra*.**Berzins, B. (1960)**M
61-11573*Fich. Ident. Zoopl.*, (89) : 4 p.

Rotatoria 6. Order Monogononta, sub-order Flosculariaceae and sub-order Collotheceae

Co 61-11572. Ill. determination key for family Testudinellidae, genera *Testudinella*, *Filinia*, *Hexarthra*; family Conochildae, genus *Conochilus*; and family Collotheceae, genus *Collothea*.**Williamson, D. I. (1960)**M
61-11574*Fich. Ident. Zoopl.*, (90) : 5 p.

Crustacea Decapoda: larvae—7. Caridea, family Crangonidae—Stenopodidea

Incl. references and lists distribution of spp.

Broch, H. (1959)M
61-11575*Fich. Ident. Zoopl.*, (83) : 4 p.

Cirripedia—Thoracica, family Lepadidae

Incl. references and lists distribution of spp.

Pike, R. B. & D. I. Williamson (1959)M
61-11576*Fich. Ident. Zoopl.*, (81) : 9 p.

Crustacea Decapoda: larvae—11. Paguridea, Coenobitidea, Dromiidea, and Homolidea

Co 61-11574. Incl. references and lists distribution of spp.

Liley, R. (1958)M
61-11577*Fich. Ident. Zoopl.*, (82) : 5 p.

Ctenophora

Incl. references and lists distribution of spp.

Moffett, J. W. (1960)MF
61-11578*U.S. Trout News*, 5 (4) : 20-2

The American Fisheries Society—Its objectives: a chronicle of fishery conservation in North America

REFERENCES

- F
61-11579
- Petkovski, T. K.** (1960)
Fragm. balc., 3 (15) : 118-31
Zur Kenntnis der Crustaceen des Prespasees (A contribution to the knowledge of the Crustacea of the Prespa Lake)
- List of Crustacea found in the Prespa Lake is given. Systematic descriptions of two new and seven other spp. are given.
- MF
61-11580
- Kozarov, G.** (1960)
Fragm. balc., 3 (18) : 157-62
Die Kolonisation und successive Veränderungen der Algen, betrachtet auf exponierten Objektglassen während der Summermonate im Jahre 1955 (Colonisation and successive change of the algae, obtained from exposed cover-slips during the summer months of 1955)
- F
61-11581
- Nybm, O.** (1960)
Fauna fenn., (6) : 1-56
List of Finnish Trichoptera
- List of spp. and their distribution in Finland.
- M
61-11582
- Luther, A.** (1960)
Fauna fenn., (7) : 1-155
Die Turbellarien Ostfennoskandiniens—1. Acoela, Catenalida, Macro-stamida, Lecithoepitheliata, Prolecithophora, und Proseriata (The Turbellaria of the eastern Finnish Scandinavia)
- Systematic description of the Turbellaria of Finland, Russian Karelia and the Kola Peninsula. Identification keys are given.
- M
61-11583
- Anon.** (1960)
Comm. Fish. Rev., 22 (9) : 15
Colored lights for attracting fish and new method of setting sampling nets tested—M/V 'Alaska' cruise 60A5
- Trends and developments—California.
- M
61-11584
- Logvinovich, D. N.** (Sagan, L. V. Transl.) (1960)*
19 p.
Aquarial observations on feeding of Kamchatka crab
- En 59-3506UL Available from the Marine Mammal Research, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
- Biriukov, N. P.** (Sagan, L. V. Transl.) (1960)* 61-11585
 8 p.
 Using results of calculating the growth rate of Atlantic and Scandinavian herrings for distinguishing schools and for studying migration routes
En 1956 Biriukov, N. P. Available from the Marine Mammal Research, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- MF
- Hokuyo Bosen Kyogi Kai** (1959)* 61-11586
 5 p.
 (On predation on salmon by fur seals). *Ni*
- MF
- Hokuyo Bosen Kyogi Kai** (Hack Chin Kim, Transl.) (1960)* 61-11587
 Seattle, Wash.
 On predation on salmon by fur seals
En 61-11586. Available from USFWS, Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, Biological Laboratory.
- MF
- Ikeyama, K.** (Hack Chin Kim, Transl.) (1960)* 61-11588
 7 p.
 Predation on salmon by harbor seal and sea lions
En 1935, Ikeyama, K. Available from the USFWS, Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, Biological Laboratory.
- MF
- Hokuyo Bosen Kyogi Kai** (1959) 61-11589
 25 p.
 (Predation on salmon by belugas, dolly varden and mackerel sharks). *Ni*
 Consists of summary translations in Japanese of Russian articles: "The belugas whose main food is salmon", by A. G. Tomilin; "Measures for increasing far eastern salmon stocks", by K. I. Popov; and "Miscellaneous information on predation on various far eastern salmon species" by G. V. Nikolsky. Also contains "Notes on the salmon shark as a predator of salmon (*Oncorhynchus* sp.) in the North Pacific Ocean", by Osamu Sano.
- MF
- Hokuyo Bosen Kyogi Kai** (Hack Chin Kim, Transl.) (1960)* 61-11590
 Seattle, Wash.
 Predation on salmon by belugas, dolly varden and mackerel sharks
 Summary *En* 61-11589. Available from the USFWS, Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, Biological Laboratory.
- MF
- Kroeber, A. L. & S. A. Barrett** (1960)* 61-11591
Anthrop. Rec. Univ. Calif., 21 (1) : 210 p.
 Fishing among the Indians of northwestern California

REFERENCES

- Tabb, D., D. Dubrow & R. Manning** (1960?)* MF
Tallahassee, Fla., 26 p. 61-11592
Hydrographic data from the inshore bays and estuaries of Everglades National Park, Florida, 1957-1959
- Moore, M., K. McLeod & D. Reed** (1960)* MF
Seattle, Wash., 345 p. 61-11593
Fisheries (Fish farming, fisheries management), vol. 3. Conservation—propagation—regulation
- Euers, D.** (1960)* F
Wis. Conserv. Bull., 25 (4) : 24-7 61-11594
Smelt fishing in Wisconsin
- Gessner, F.** (1960) F
Acta cient. venezol., 11 (2/3) : 63-4 61-11595
Ensayo de una comparación química entre el Río Amazonas, el Río Negro y el Orinoco (Note on a chemical comparison between the Rivers Amazon, Negro and Orinoco)
Water samples taken at four different points of the rivers were used for conductivity measurements.
- Loughrey, A. G.** (d.u.)* M
Wildl. Mgmt Bull., Ser. 1 (14) : 61-11596
Preliminary investigation of the Atlantic walrus
- Solewski, W.** (1958)* F
Biul. Zakł. Biol. Staw. Polsk Akad. Nauk, (6) 61-11597
(Observations on the development and maturing of gonads in carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L., in the fourth year of life). *Pl*
- Starmach, K.** (1958)* F
Biul. Zakł. Biol. Staw. Polsk Akad. Nauk, (6) 61-11598
(The yield of ponds fertilized with superphosphate in the Ochaby experimental farm of the Polish Academy of Sciences in the years 1952-1956). *Pl*
- Wróbel, S.** (1958)* F
Biul. Zakł. Biol. Staw. Polsk Akad. Nauk, (6) 61-11599
(Tentative explanation of the chemical changes occurring in the bottom of ponds owing to annual winter draining). *Pl*
- Waidowicz, Z.** (1958)* F
Biul. Zakł. Biol. Staw. Polsk Akad. Nauk, (6) 61-11600
(The Goczalkowice Reservoir in pisciculture—Part 1. Characteristics of the reservoir and its fishing value). *Pl*

D'Ancona, U. (1960)MF
61-11601*Evol. e Genet.*, (47) : 53-69

Speciazione e selezione nelle acque interne (Speciation and selection in inland waters). En

Examples of speciation among *Salmo lacustris*, *S. carpio*, Cladocera, rotifers, and copepods in lakes, rivers and brackish waters.**Andrade Taraba, A. (1960)**M
61-11602*Bol. Dep. Naveg.*, Valparaiso, 16 (55) : 7 p.

Operación oceanográfica Marchile I. (Oceanographic operation Marchile I.)

Description of plan of operation on the coast of Chile.

Sawyer, W. H., R. A. Munsick & H. B. Van Dyke (1961)MF
61-11603*Gen. comp. Endocr.*, 1 (1) : 30-6

Evidence for the presence of arginine vasotocin (8-arginine oxytocin) and oxytocin in neurohypophyseal extracts from amphibians and reptiles

Reports detailed pharmacological investigations on the nature of active principles present in extracts of neurointermediate lobes from *Rana catesbeiana*, *Bufo americanus*, *Chelonia mydas* and *Caiman crocodilus*.**Etkin, W. & W. Sussman (1961)**F
61-11604*Gen. comp. Endocr.*, 1 (1) : 70-9Hypothalamo-pituitary relations in metamorphosis of *Ambystoma*Investigates relation of hypothalamus to the capacity of pituitary for inducing metamorphosis in *Ambystoma maculatum*.**Novalés, R. R. & B. J. Novalés (1961)**F
61-11605*Gen. comp. Endocr.*, 1 (2) : 134-44

Sodium dependence of intermedin action on melanophores in tissue culture

Studies effects of reduction of sodium content of medium on response to MSH of perfused embryonic *Ambystoma maculatum* and *A. tigrinum* in tissue culture.**Barrington, E. J. W., N. Barron & D. J. Piggins (1961)**F
61-11606*Gen. comp. Endocr.*, 1 (2) : 170-8The influence of thyroid powder and thyroxine upon the growth of rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdnerii*)**Baxter, J. L. (1960)**M
61-11607*Fish. Bull.*, Sacramento, (110) : 96 p.A study of the yellowtail *Seriola dorsalis* (Gill)

Taxonomic redescription, sport and commercial fisheries, age and rate of growth, weight-length relationship, food and feeding, maturity and fecundity, and results of tagging experiments.

REFERENCES

- M
61-11608
- California. Department of Fish & Game. Marine Resources Operations, Biostatistical Section (1960)**
Fish. Bull., Sacramento, (111) : 44 p.
 The marine fish catch of California for the year 1959
- Annual landings and shipments from 1916 through 1959, number of fishing boats by length, monthly landings and shipments, and value of landings during 1959, sport and live bait catches
- F
61-11609
- Berrie, A. D. (1961)**
Ark. Zool., 12 (5-6) : 391-404
 Variation in the radula of the freshwater snail *Lymnaea peregra* (Müller) from northwestern Europe
- The radulae of specimens of *L. peregra* from thirteen different populations in north-western Europe were studied. Measurements were made on the first and the sixth lateral teeth and these were used to derive two ratios expressing the proportions of the teeth.
- M
61-11610
- Agrell, I. (1961)**
Ark. Zool., 12 (5-6) : 411-4
 Detection of a graded mitotic activity within the sea urchin embryo through the use of oestradiol
- M
61-11611
- Oldevig, H. (1961)**
Ark. Zool., 13 (2) : 73-5
 A new amphipod species from the south Sandwich Islands
- Taxonomic description of new spp.
- MF
61-11612
- Jansson, B.-O. (1961)**
Ark. Zool., 13 (2) : 81-7
Michaelsena glandulifera n. sp., a new enchytraeid from the interstitial fauna of sandy beaches
- Description of morphology and biology of the sp.
- M
61-11613
- Olsson, T. (1961)**
Ark. Zool., 13 (2) : 89-93
 Estimations of ribonucleic acid, acid-soluble nucleotides and nuclease activity during the caryogamic period of the sea urchin *Paracentrotus lividus*
- M
61-11614
- Oulianoff, N. (1961)**
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 253 (3) : 507-9
 Rides sur les fonds océaniques et courants sous-marins (Ripple-marks on deep-sea bottoms and underwater currents)
- Laboratory experiments indicate that ripple marks can be interpreted as results of seismic vibrations.

- Dechancé, M.** (1961) M
61-11615
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 253 (3) : 529-31
 Nombre et caractères des stades larvaires dans le genre *Dardanus* (Crustacé décapode paguride) (Number and characteristics of larval stages in the genus *Dardanus*, Crustacea, decapod pagurid)

- Olivereau, M.** (1961) MF
61-11616
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 253 (3) : 541-3
 Corpuscules de stannius et reproduction chez l'anguille male (Corpuscles of stannius and reproduction in male eel)

Account of laboratory experiments on *Anguilla anguilla*, presents hypothesis on the role of the hydro-mineral metabolism.

- Giordano, A.** (1961) M
61-11617
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 253 (3) : 554-5
 Sur la régénération des péréiopodes de l'isopode *Idotea baltica* (Aud.) (On the regeneration of the pereopods in the isopod *Idotea baltica* (Aud.))

- Nicol, J. A. C.** (1961) M
61-11618
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 41 : 695-8
 Photomechanical changes in the eyes of fishes—1. Retinomotor changes in *Solea solea*

- Holme, N. A.** (1961) M
61-11619
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 41 : 699-703
 Notes on the mode of life of the Tellinidae (Lamellibranchia)

Account of observations on the habits of *Arcopagia* and *Tellina*, on the position of animals dug up at low tide on the shore, on the method of burrowing and on the shape of the valves.

- Holme, N. A.** (1961) M
61-11620
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 41 : 705-22
 Shell form in *Venerupis rhomboides*

Compares shell-proportions of representative populations and occurrence of different forms in English Channel; discusses possible causes of differences in shell ratios. Appends key to British spp. of *Venerupis*.

- Allen, J. A.** (1961) M
61-11621
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 41 : 723-35
 The British species of *Thracia* (Eulamellibranchia)

Deals with distribution and specific differences of British spp., compares them and gives a key.

REFERENCES

- M
61-11622
- Miller, P. J. (1961)**
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 41 : 737-69
 Age, growth, and reproduction of the rock goby, *Gobius paganellus* L. in the Isle of Man
- M
61-11623
- Howie, D. I. D. (1961)**
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 41 : 771-83
 The spawning of *Arenicola marina* (L.). 3. Maturation and shedding of the ova
 Co 61-03870.
- M
61-11624
- Eltringham, S. K. (1961)**
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 41 : 785-97
 The effect of salinity upon the boring activity and survival of *Limnoria* (Isopoda)
- M
61-11625
- Cushing, D. H. (1961)**
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 41 : 799-816
 On the failure of the Plymouth herring fishery
 Suggests that the fishery failed in competition with pilchard stock and that other biological events which took place were consequence of this postulated competitive change.
- M
61-11626
- Naylor, E., D. J. Slinn & G. M. Spooner (1961)**
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 41 : 817-28
 Observations on the British species of *Jaera* (Isopoda: Asellota)
 Clarifies some specific differences between *J. albifrons* and *J. nordmanni* and compares ecological distributions.
- M
61-11627
- U.K. Marine Biological Association (1961)**
J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 41 : 837-61
 Report of the council for 1960-61
 Notes on staff, laboratory, visiting scientists; briefly describes the scientific work of the laboratory staff.
- F
61-11628
- Gandhi, H. P. (1959)**
Ceylon J. Sci. (biol. Sci.), 2 (1) : 98-116
 The freshwater diatom-flora from Mugad, Dharwar District with some ecological notes
 Descriptions based on collections made mostly from small bodies of water in fields and on road-sides over one month, Jul.-Aug. 1949; describes 58 spp. and makes some observations on their ecology.

M

Kirtisinghe, P. (1959)

61-11629

Ceylon J. Sci. (biol. Sci.), 2 (2) : 253-5A new marine *Argulus* (Copepoda, Branchiura)

Description of a hitherto undescribed sp. taken off the south-west coast of Ceylon.

M

Ota, M. (1961)

61-11630

Bull. Kobe Mar. Obs., (167) : Item 1, 9 p.

(Statistical investigation on the acceleration of tropical cyclone's movement).
Ni En

Observed positions of centres of tropical cyclones near Japan 1950-59; methods of computing their acceleration; and computations made for the given data. Discussion of various conclusions bearing on the value of these figures for forecasting the cyclone's track.

M

Kawanabe, Y. (1961)

61-11631

Bull. Kobe Mar. Obs., (167) : Item 2, 6 p.

(The synoptic and statistical investigation on the prediction of typhoon motion (the 2nd reports)). *Ni En*

Attempts to forecast the recurvature of typhoons by statistical methods.

M

Anon. (1961)

61-11632

Cruise Rep. Biol. Lab., Honolulu, (53) : 3 p.

Cruise report 'Charles H. Gilbert', cruise 53

From 20 Jun. to 30 Jul. 1961. Area of operation: latitude 16-24°, longitude 151° 30'-169° 30'. Defines purpose to make hydrological observations, collect data on bird flocks and associated fish schools, make plankton tows. Briefly summarizes general results.

MF

Whitley, G. P. (1961)

61-11633

Aust. Mus. Mag., 13 (9) : 298-301

Freak fishes

Description of some unusual specimens of fishes and citation of references to other examples.

F

Pope, E. C. & D. F. McMichael (1961)

61-11634

Aust. Mus. Mag., 13 (9) : 302-5

Land and freshwater invertebrates of the Sydney District

Brief general account of a number of spp.

REFERENCES

- Crooks, A. D.** (1961) M
61-11635
Oceanogr. Sta. List, 48 : 84 p.
 Oceanographic investigations in eastern Australian waters, F.R.V. 'Derwent Hunter' 1959

Tables, giving, for each station, data, time and position, depths of water sampling, and for each sample, temperature, salinity, O_2 content and percentage saturation, sigma t and total phosphate; also measurements of pigments and light penetration.

- Moriyasu, S.** (1961) M
61-11636
Oceanogr. Mag., 12 (2) : 67-76

An example of the conditions at the occurrence of the cold water region

Traces the fluctuation and movement of the cold water region using data collected over four weeks; comparison of this cold water region with that in the Enshu-nada.

- Watanabe, K.** (1961) M
61-11637
Oceanogr. Mag., 12 (2) : 77-121

On the theory and technique of an easy method of wide range photogrammetry for the observations of sea ice distribution.

- Sugiura, J.** (1961) M
61-11638
Oceanogr. Mag., 12 (2) : 123-56

On the currents south off Hokkaido in the western North Pacific—3.

Collection of data and analysis of variations in the Oyashio Current and counter-current.

- Yasui, M.** (1961) M
61-11639
Oceanogr. Mag., 12 (2) : 157-83

Internal waves in the open ocean—an example of internal waves progressing along the oceanic frontal zone

Mathematical example given, and equation formulated and solved; discussion of relation of wave number to frequency, distributions of amplitudes and velocity of water particles.

- Yasui, M.** (1961) M
61-11640
Oceanogr. Mag., 12 (2) : 185-205

Internal waves in the open ocean—internal waves of long periods in the ocean weather station "Tango"

Collection of data at station "Tango", periodicity in depth fluctuation of equal sigma-t surfaces, reality and causes of this periodicity.

- Masuzawa, J.** (1961) M
61-11641
Oceanogr. Mag., 12 (2) : 207-18
 Preliminary report of the Japanese expedition of Deep-Sea, the third cruise (JEDS-3)

From 12 May to 20 Jun. 1960. Area of operation: Ramapo Deep in the Japan Trench south of Tokyo. Defines purpose to make physical, chemical, geological and biological observations at prearranged stations, direct current measurements and echo-sounding. Briefly summarizes the general results.

- Matsue, Y., R. Marumo & Y. Komaki** (1961) M
61-11642
Oceanogr. Mag., 12 (2) : 219-22
 Notes on the mid-water animals collected in the third cruise of Japanese expedition of Deep Seas (JEDS-3)

Location of stations, depth, temperature, chlorinity; numbers and spp. of animals collected at stations.

- Redfield, A. C.** (1961) MF
61-11643
Limnol. Oceanogr., 6 (1) : 1-12
 The tidal system of lake Maracaibo, Venezuela

Estimation of tidal elevation and currents considering the dimensions of the basin and friction and comparison with the observed elevations and currents. The tides are attributable to a standing wave produced by tidal waves entering from the Gulf of Venezuela and their reflection from the head of the lake.

- Dugdale, R. C. & V. A. Dugdale** (1961) F
61-11644
Limnol. Oceanogr., 6 (1) : 13-23
 Sources of phosphorus and nitrogen for lakes on Afognak Island

The contribution of inlet streams to the phosphorus and nitrogen budgets of two lakes on Afognak Island, Kodiak Region, Alaska, has been studied with special reference to the morphology of the associated watersheds.

- Tyler, J. E.** (1961) G
61-11645
Limnol. Oceanogr., 6 (1) : 24-5
 Sun-altitude effect on the distribution of underwater light

Investigation of the light vector diagram in the water, its distortion by the sun's position and the prediction of this distortion from the knowledge of scattering and reflecting properties of the water.

- Patten, B. C.** (1961) M
61-11646
Limnol. Oceanogr., 6 (1) : 26-30
 Negentropy flow in communities of plankton

Presentation of a model, generalizing negentropy flux in plankton communities and comparison of the model with actual observations.

REFERENCES

- Vishniac, H. S. (1961)** M
61-11647
Limnol. Oceanogr., 6 (1) : 31-5
 A biological assay for thiamine in sea water

A non-filamentous marine phycomycete, isolate S-3, responds in a quantitative and specific manner to the presence of thiamine. This fungus has been used to assay for thiamine in sea water. The assay is sensitive to 25 $\mu\text{g/ml}$ thiamine.

- Vishniac, H. S. & G. A. Riley (1961)** M
61-11648
Limnol. Oceanogr., 6 (1) : 36-41

Cobalamin and thiamine in Long Island Sound: patterns of distribution and ecological significance

Cobalamin occurs in surface waters of Long Island Sound at high levels—to 16 $\mu\text{g/ml}$ —during the winter, falling markedly with the late winter diatom bloom and rising during the summer with temperature. Thiamine is present only in barely detectable amounts in the main body of the sound.

- Buck, J. D. & R. C. Cleverdon (1961)** M
61-11649
Limnol. Oceanogr., 6 (1) : 42-4

The effect of Tween 80 on the enumeration of marine bacteria by the spread and pour plate methods

The effect of adding Tween 80 to water from Fisher's Island Sound was studied. Spread and pour platings, using media with and without yeast extract, showed highest counts by the spread technique, corroborating previous work. Tween 80 at 20 ppm was inhibitory, at 10 ppm showed only irregular increases.

- Burkholder, P. R. & J. M. Sieburth (1961)** M
61-11650
Limnol. Oceanogr., 6 (1) : 45-52

Phytoplankton and chlorophyll in the Gerlache and Bransfield Straits of Antarctica

Results of quantitative studies of the phytoplankton and chlorophyll *a* content of waters in the Gerlache and Bransfield Straits of Antarctica during Dec. 1958 and Jan. 1959.

- McNaught, D. C. & A. D. Hasler (1961)** F
61-11651
Limnol. Oceanogr., 6 (1) : 53-60

Surface schooling and feeding behaviour in the white bass, *Roccus chrysops* (Rafinesque), in lake Mendota

The pattern of feeding activity of the white bass is shown to correspond with the morning and evening concentrations of *Daphnia* in the surface waters. Some effects of the feeding behavior upon the efficiency of food-intake are discussed.

Sherman, K. & J. P. Wise (1961)

M
61-11652

Limnol. Oceanogr., 6 (1) : 61-7

Incidence of the cod parasite *Lernaeocera branchialis* L. in the New England area, and its possible use as an indicator of cod populations

A total of 4,519 cod, *Gadus morhua* L., from the coastal and offshore regions of New England were examined during Jun. to Dec. 1957 for the parasitic copepod, *L. branchialis* L. Infestation decreased from north to south and inshore to offshore.

Steele, J. H. & I. E. Baird (1961)

M
61-11653

Limnol. Oceanogr., 6 (1) : 68-78

Relations between primary production, chlorophyll and particulate carbon

In two very different areas in the North Sea Aberdeen Bay—7 m—and the Fladen Ground—140 m—seasonal cycles of C^{14} uptake, chlorophyll, and particulate organic carbon were observed. The ratios of C^{14} uptake to chlorophyll concentration showed marked variations seasonally. There were no signs of "dead" chlorophyll or of a decrease in the ratio due to nutrient deficiency.

Carriker, M. R. (1961)

M
61-11654

Limnol. Oceanogr., 6 (1) : 79

ThurLOW Christian Nelson, marine biologist

CR 61-05754.

Lyman, J. (1961)

MF
61-11655

Limnol. Oceanogr., 6 (1) : 80-2

Changes in pH and total CO_2 in natural waters

Theoretical discussion of CO_2 balance in fresh and sea water and discussion of possible difference between titration with a strong acid and titration with H_2CO_3 .

Verduin, J. (1961)

MF
61-11656

Limnol. Oceanogr., 6 (1) : 82-3

Changes in pH and total CO_2 in natural waters

Re 61-11655.

Gifford, C. E. & E. P. Odum (1961)

M
61-11657

Limnol. Oceanogr., 6 (1) : 83-5

Chlorophyll *a* content of intertidal zones on a rocky seashore

Data on chlorophyll extraction from a vertical series of samples to determine if chlorophyll concentrations throughout the intertidal region are similar, as might be expected on ecological grounds, or greatly different as might be indicated by the diverse nature of the standing crops in the different zones.

REFERENCES

- Finucane, J. H. & B. Z. May** (1961) G
61-11658
Limnol. Oceanogr., 6 (1) : 85-7
 Modified Van Dorn water sampler
 Description of the modified sampler.
- Hopwood, A. J. & J. R. Olive** (1961) F
61-11659
Limnol. Oceanogr., 6 (1) : 87-8
 Simple mechanical aid to limnological sampling
 Description of a simple pulley and clamp.
- Webster, D. A.** (1961) F
61-11660
Limnol. Oceanogr., 6 (1) : 88-90
 An unusual lake of the Adirondack Mountains, New York
 Description of the physical, chemical properties and negative attempts to transplant various spp. into the lake.
- Emery, K. O.** (1961) G
61-11661
Limnol. Oceanogr., 6 (1) : 90-3
 A simple method of measuring beach profiles
 Description of the method.
- Strickland, J. D. H. & L. D. B. Terhune** (1961) G
61-11662
Limnol. Oceanogr., 6 (1) : 93-6
 The study of *in situ* marine photosynthesis using a large plastic bag
 Description of the plastic bag.
- Fremling, C. R.** (1961) F
61-11663
Limnol. Oceanogr., 6 (1) : 96
 Screened pail for sifting bottom-fauna samples
 Description of a screened pail.
- Dovganiuk, V. A.** (1961) MF
61-11664
Priroda, Moskva, 50 (1) : 111-2
 Akula v Chernom more (A shark in the Black Sea)
- Mamaev, O. I.** (1961) M
61-11665
Priroda, Moskva, 50 (2) : 94-6
 Tehenie Kromvella (Cromwell's Current)

- Zaitsev, Iu. P.** (1961) M
61-11666
Priroda, Moskva, 50 (2) : 108-10
 Mollusk, meshaiushchii rybnomu promyslu (A mollusc injurious to fisheries)
- Matthews, J. P.** (n.d. 1960?) M
61-11667
Invest. Rep. S.W. Afr. Mar. Res. Lab., (1) : 45 p.
 The pilchard of South West Africa (*Sardinops ocellata*)—Size composition of the commercial catches in South West Africa, 1952-1957
 Length composition of *S. ocellata* by sexes and months.
- Gebhards, S. V.** (1960) F
61-11668
 Mimeo, 14 p.
 A review of toxaphene for use in fish eradication
 Reviews its toxicology, method of application and concentrations needed, factors controlling the detoxification of waters following its use.
- Thomas, L. P.** (1960) M
61-11669
Quart. J. Fla. Acad. Sci., 23 (2) : 167-8
 A note on the feeding habits of the West Indian sea star *Oreaster reticulatus* (Linnaeus)
 Issued also as: *Contr. Mar. Lab. Univ. Miami*, (277).
- Martin, W. R.** (1961) M
61-11670
Cruise Rep. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (33) : 2 p.
 Research vessel A.T. 'Cameron'
 From 24 Jan. 1961 to 2 Feb. 1961. Area of operation: off Cape Breton, Nova Scotia. Defines purpose as to study western Gulf of St. Lawrence cod in their winter habitat off Cape Breton.
- Tallan, I.** (1961) F
61-11671
Physiol. Zoöl., 34 (1) : 1-13
 A cofactor required by Kappa in the infection of *Paramecium aurelia* and its possible action
 Deals with the results obtained using fractions of active preparations of cell-free kappa-bearing preparations made from killer animals.
- Drusin, L. M. & H. M. Butzel, Jr.** (1961) F
61-11672
Physiol. Zoöl., 34 (1) : 14-20
 Effects of cephalin on killer-sensitive reactions in *Paramecium aurelia*
 Killer brei activity in cephalin.

REFERENCES

- F
- Maqsood, M., E. P. Reineke & P. O. Fromm** (1961) 61-11673
Physiol. Zoöl., 34 (1) : 34-8
In vitro I_{131} uptake by tissues of rainbow trout
- CR 61-03822. Presents data on uptake by different tissues of *Salmo gairdnerii* under different experimental conditions.
- F
- Wiens, A. W. & K. B. Armitage** (1961) 61-11674
Physiol. Zoöl., 34 (1) : 39-54
The oxygen consumption of the crayfish *Orconectes immunis* and *Orconectes nais* in response to temperature and to oxygen saturation
- Elucidates physiological dynamics that are important in determining ecological distribution of these two spp.
- M
- IHB** (1961) 61-11675
Int. hydrogr. Bull., (2) : 44-75
Co 61-09382
- MF
- IUGG** (1960) 61-11676
Bull. int. Ass. sci. Hydrol., (20) : 90 p.
Co 61-10735.
- F
- Colorado State University. Game & Fish Department** (1960) 61-11677
Quart. Rep. Colo. Fish. Res. Un., 6 : 74 p.
- M
- Sanches, J. G.** (1961) 61-11678
Notas Cent. Biol. pisc., Lisboa, (17) : 17 p.
Valor comercial das pescarias da ilha da Inhaca (Moçambique) em 1957-58 (Commercial value of the fisheries of the Island of Inhaca, Moçambique, in 1957-58)
- Considers the five main fisheries during Aug. 1957 to Jul. 1958, and the relative importance of the spp. of commercial value.
- M
- da Costa, F. C.** (1961) 61-11679
Notas Cent. Biol. pisc., Lisboa, (18) : 16 p.
Algumas regras práticas para a pesca do atum com isco vivo (Some practical rules for live bait tuna fishery)
- Compilation of information on location of shoals, fisheries, live bait tanks, handling of catch.
- F
- Corbet, P. S.** (1961) 61-11680
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 136 (1) : 1-101
The food of non-cichlid fishes in the Lake Victoria Basin, with remarks on their evolution and adaptation to lacustrine conditions

Carlisle, D. B. (1961)M
61-11681*Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 136 (1) : 141-6

Locomotory powers of adult ascidians

Field observations of several solitary and colonial spp. and laboratory experiments with *Ciona* and *Diplosoma*.

La Faunce, D. A. (1960)F
61-11682*Int. Fish. adm. Rep., Calif.*, (60-9) : 13 p.

Comparison of some aspects of white crappie, *Pomoxis annularis*, and black crappie, *Pomoxis nigromaculatus*, life histories

Based on a literature search to determine differences in seasonal catchability, growth rates, diurnal and nocturnal activity, reproductive rates, computation factors and environmental requirements between the 2 spp. Supplemented by specific observations made in California.

Pister, E. P. (1960)F
61-11683*Int. Fish. adm. Rep., Calif.*, (60-11) : 20 p.

Some limnological factors influencing the trout fishery of Crowley Lake, Mono County, California

Describes a reproductive reservoir of bicarbonate character.

Kabel, C. S. (1960)F
61-11684*Int. Fish. adm. Rep., Calif.*, (60-12) : 74 p.

Catchable trout studies at lake Pillsbury, Lake County, 1957

Describes a creel census in a marginal trout reservoir, using tagged and marked fish to determine the result of stocking catchable-sized *Salmo gairdnerii*.

California. Department of Fish & Game (1960)F
61-11685*Int. Fish. adm. Rep., Calif.*, (60-13) : 10 p.

1960 inland spearfishing

Summarizes observations on 1960 spearfishing regulations on experimental basis and recommends 1961 regulations.

Cordone, A. J. & S. Pennoyer (1960)F
61-11686*Int. Fish. adm. Rep., Calif.*, (60-14) : 25 p.

Notes on silt pollution in the Truckee River drainage, Nevada and Placer Counties

Describes a biological survey of an area silted by highway construction to determine its effect especially on bottom organisms, fish and fishing. Recommendations for the conduct of short-term investigations on silting are made.

REFERENCES

- Schreiber, M. R.** (1960) MF
61-11687
Int. Fish. adm. Rep., Calif., (60-15) : 5 p.
Observations on the systematics of juvenile white sturgeon and green sturgeon
A study to determine which taxonomic characters used in distinguishing *Acipenser transmontanus* and *A. medirostris* are reliable for juvenile fish.
- Ward, D. L.** (1960) F
61-11688
Int. Fish. adm. Rep., Calif., (60-16) : 14 p.
Seventh progress report on trout feeding
Describes an experiment with rainbow trout to test diet changes in a commercial dry food.
- Votintsev, K. K. & A. I. Meshcheriakova** (1961) F
61-11689
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 136 (5) : 1205-8
Khimicheskii sostav l'da ozera Baikal (The chemical composition of the ice in Lake Baikal)
- Tikhomirova, E. A.** (1961) MF
61-11690
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 136 (5) : 1209-12
K geokhimii slantsenosnykh otlozhenii Pribaltiiskogo basseina (A contribution to the geochemistry of schist-bearing deposits of the Baltic Basin)
- Hart, T. J. & R. I. Currie** (1960) M
61-11691
Discovery Rep., 31 : 123-298
The Benguela Current
Considers previous works, coastal geography and bottom topography, meteorology, surface currents, distribution of temperature and salinity, water masses, upwelling, non-conservative properties, bottom deposits, microplankton, zooplankton, economic resources, other upwelling regions and organic production.
- Ivlev, V. S. & H. A. Leizerovich** (Birkett, L. Transl.) (1961) FG
61-11692
Fish. Lab., Lowestoft, mimeo, 36 p.
An ecological analysis of the distribution of animals under the conditions of a temperature gradient
En 61-07306. Sums up results in this field of ecology and indicates possibilities which open up when the method of gradient distribution of animal is used. Restricts data to temperature effect.

Takahashi, T. (1961)M
61-11693*J. geophys. Res.*, 66 (2) : 477-94

Carbon dioxide in the atmosphere and in Atlantic ocean water

An investigation of carbon dioxide partial pressures in the atmosphere and surface ocean is summarized. Results are given for about 470 hours of air analyses and 200 individual surface ocean water measurements made from 1957 to 1959 between 60° N and 58° S.

Le Méhauté, B. (1961)M
61-11694*J. geophys. Res.*, 66 (2) : 495-9

A theoretical study of waves breaking at an angle with a shore line

By hydrodynamic theory, the height and "wavelength" of a breaking wave, the depth of breaking, and the angle of the breaking crest with a straight shore line on a gently sloping beach are calculated from the height, length, and angle of the wave in water of infinite depth.

Chappelear, J. E. (1961)M
61-11695*J. geophys. Res.*, 66 (2) : 501-8

Direct numerical calculation of wave properties

A numerical method for the calculation of wave properties is presented. It involves expanding the velocity components and the equation of the profile in Fourier series and determining the Fourier coefficients numerically by the method of least squares from the Bernoulli equation and from the equation insuring that the particle motion at the surface matches the profile motion.

Deardorff, J. W. (1961)F
61-11696*J. geophys. Res.*, 66 (2) : 529-34

Local evaporation from a smooth water surface

The evaporation factor was measured for a water surface considered to be hydrodynamically smooth. The evaporation from a section of a smooth water surface was compared with that from a small pan situated upon it.

Fry, J. C. & R. W. Raitt (1961)M
61-11697*J. geophys. Res.*, 66 (2) : 589-97

Sound velocities at the surface of deep sea sediments

Determination of the sound velocities in the Pacific Ocean.

Braga, J. M. (1960)F
61-11698*Publ. Inst. Zool. Nôbre*, (74) : 15 p.

Synasellus albicastrensis un nouveau asellide troglobie du Portugal (*Synasellus albicastrensis* a new asellid troglobid of Portugal)

Taxonomic description of sp.

REFERENCES

- M
61-11699
- Gulf States Marine Fisheries Commission (1960)**
Rep. Gulf St. Mar. Fish. Comm., (11), 1959-60 : 35 p.
Co 61-00681.
- MF
61-11700
- France. Conseil Supérieur de la Pêche (1960)**
Bull. Inf. Cons. sup. Pêche, (42) : 119 p.
Co 61-07779.
- F
61-11701
- Bosley, C. E. (1960)**
Fish. tech. Rep. Wyo., (9) : 81 p.
Pre-impoundment study of the Flaming Gorge Reservoir
Incl. chemical, physical and biological investigations and population studies.
- MF
61-11702
- The Council for Nature, London (1960)**
News for Nat., 2 (2) : 20 p.
Provides information for amateur, specialist and popular interest in natural history, lists grants for naturalists and requests for information from scientists throughout the world.
- F
61-11703
- Kosicki, S. (1960)**
Polsk. Arch. Hydrobiol., 8 (21) : 9-61
Pionowe rozmieszczenie wrotków pelagicznych w okresie stagnacji letniej w jeziorach Mikołajskim i Śniardwy (The vertical distribution of pelagic Rotatoria during the summer stagnation in lakes Mikołajskie and Śniardwy).
En Ru
- F
61-11704
- Szlauer, L. (1960)**
Polsk. Arch. Hydrobiol., 8 (21) : 63-86
Wędrowki pionowe zooplanktonu w świetle badań samolówkowych (Vertical migrations of zooplankton). En Ru
- F
61-11705
- Kamler, E. & W. Riedel (1960)**
Polsk. Arch. Hydrobiol., 8 (21) : 87-94
The effect of drought on the fauna Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera and Trichoptera of a mountain stream
- F
61-11706
- Kamler, E. & W. Riedel (1960)**
Polsk. Arch. Hydrobiol., 8 (21) : 95-105
A method for quantitative study of the bottom fauna of Tatra streams

- Kamler, E.** (1960) F
61-11707
Polsk. Arch. Hydrobiol., 8 (21) : 107-27
 Notes on the Ephemeroptera fauna of Tatra streams
 Taxonomic lists and descriptions of the spp. found with notes on their ecology.
- Galinat, A.** (1960) F
61-11708
Polsk. Arch. Hydrobiol., 8 (21) : 129-52
 Badania doświadczalne nad stopniem zużytkowania naturalnego pokarmu przez młodsze roczniki karasia (*Carassius carassius* L.) i lina (*Tinca tinca* L.) (Experimental studies on the utilization of natural food by young crucian, *Carassius carassius* L., and tench, *Tinca tinca* L.). En Ru
 Examination of the degree of utilization of several kinds of natural food by a one-year-old tench and a two-year-old crucian.
- Chodorowski, A.** (1960) F
61-11709
Polsk. Arch. Hydrobiol., 8 (21) : 153-63
 Vertical stratification of Turbellaria species in some littoral habitats of Harsz Lake
- Paschalski, J.** (1960) F
61-11710
Polsk. Arch. Hydrobiol., 8 (21) : 165-82
 Zastosowanie krzywych zbuforowania do charakterystyki jezior (The application of buffering curves in the characterization of lakes). En Ru
 The buffering power of the waters studied was determined by the gradual acidification of one sample and the alkalization of a second sample. The changes in reaction were represented graphically as buffering curves.
- Wojnarowicz, J.** (1960) F
61-11711
Polsk. Arch. Hydrobiol., 8 (21) : 183-221
 Culicinae larvae of small ponds
 Attempts to explain the dependence of the occurrence of Culicinae larvae during the annual cycle on such environmental factors as pH of the water, morphology, amount of sunlight and the flora of the ponds.
- Kadłubowska, J. Z.** (1960) F
61-11712
Polsk. Arch. Hydrobiol., 8 (21) : 223-33
 Glony sztucznych term w Łodzi i Pabianicach. (Algae of artificial ponds in Łódź and Pabianice). En Ru
- Malanowski, Z.** (1960) F
61-11713
Polsk. Arch. Hydrobiol., 8 (21) : 235-52
 Plankton roślinny jeziora Hańcza (Phytoplankton of the Hańcza Lake). En Ru

REFERENCES

- Wojtusiak, H. & R. J. Wojtusiak** (1960) F
61-11714
Polsk. Arch. Hydrobiol., 8 (21) : 253-60

Biologia, występowanie i użyteczność motyli wodnych z podrodziny Hydrocampinae w stawach doświadczalnych PAN Ochaby (Biology, distribution and economical value of the water-moths from the subfamily Hydrocampinae in the experimental ponds of the Polish Academy of Sciences in Ochaby). En Ru

- Tschuschke, A.** (1960) F
61-11715
Polsk. Arch. Hydrobiol., 8 (21) : 261-77

Materiały do znajomości wioślarek (Cladocera) rzeki Warty, jej dopływów i starorzeczy (Studies on water fleas, Cladocera, of the River Warta, its tributaries and abandoned beds). En Ru

- Hungary. Institut de Recherches de Ressources Hydrauliques.** F
61-11716
Direction Générale des Eaux (1961)
Budapest, 4 p.

Problèmes de la pollution des eaux en Hongrie (Pollution problems in Hungarian waters)

Pollution of surface waters, pollution legislation in Hungary, proposal of international collaboration for prevention of pollution.

- Jornadas Hidronomicas Nacionales (2)—2 al 5 Diciembre de 1959, Montemar, Viña del Mar—Chile** (n.d. 1960?) M
61-11717
Montemar, 23 p.

La hidronomia (de hidro-agua y nomos-ley) es el conjunto de disciplinas que permiten establecer las leyes que rigen la explotación racional del medio acuatico (Hydronomy (from hydro-water and nomos-law) is the whole of disciplines concurring to establish the laws for a rational water exploitation)

Recommendations on future activities in Chile on: oceanography, marine biology and limnology, fishery economics, administration, legislation and education.

- Anon.** (1961) M
61-11718
Industr. pesq., 35 (812) : 52-3

La "gran feria de la pesca", en Noruega (The great fisheries fair in Norway)

Comments on exhibited fishing gear and marine products.

- M
61-11719
- Stunkard, H. W.** (1960)
J. Parasit., 46 (6) : 803-9
 Studies on the morphology and life-history of *Notocotylus minutus* n. sp., a digenetic trematode from ducks
- Ci 59-3788. Study of parasites of *Mya arenaria* and of its predators along the coast of New England, to discover the causes of the decline and possible biological measures for control of the principal predators, *Carcinides maenas* and *Limulus polyphemus*. *M. arenaria* harbors asexual generations of digenetic trematodes, incl. sporocysts and cercariae of *Cercaria myae*. These were shown by Stunkard and Özmann to be developmental stages of a sp. of *Gymnophallus*, whose sexual generation occurs in shore-birds.
- M
61-11720
- Vilela, H.** (1960)
Bol. Pesca, 13 (69) : 11-29
 Estudos sobre a biologia dos atuns em Portugal, 1958-1960 (Studies on the biology of tunas in Portugal, 1958-1960). En
 Study of size, weight, age, sex, maturity, migrations and composition of the catches of *Thunnus thynnus*.
- M
61-11721
- Fonseca, H. Duarte** (1960)
Bol. Pesca, 13 (69) : 35-61
 Modernas possibilidades e vantagens da captação da riqueza anemo-energética do litoral português em benefício da indústria de pesca (Modern possibilities and advantages of the use of anemo-energy of the Portugal littoral for the benefit of the fishing industry)
 Reviews the potentialities and recommends the use of anemo-energy for benefit of the fishing industry.
- MF
61-11722
- Bergeron, J. & G. Lacroix** (1960)
Cah. Inform. Sta. Biol. mar. Grande-Rivière, (1) : 13 p.
 Le transport des poissons marins vivants dans des sacs de polyéthylène (Transport of live marine fishes in polyethylene)
- MF
61-11723
- Lacroix, G. & C. Langlois** (Comp.) (1961)
Cah. Inform. Sta. Biol. mar. Grande-Rivière, (11) : 74 p.
 Catalogue des périodiques déposés dans la bibliothèque de la Station de Biologie Marine de Grande-Rivière jusqu'au 31 décembre 1960 (Catalogue of periodicals existent in the library of the Marine Biological Station of Grande-Rivière up to 31 December, 1960)
- MF
61-11724
- West Indies. Ministry of Natural Resources & Agriculture** (1960)
W. Ind. Fish. Bull., (5) : 22 p.
 Co 61-09060.

- F
61-11725
- Kenny, J. S.** (1960)
W. Ind. Fish. Bull., (5) : 1-8
Notes on experiments to determine methods of restricting population growth of *Tilapia mossambica* (Peters) under pond culture conditions
- Results of experiments consisting of transection of reproductive ducts, cauterization of genital papilla, and eyes, selective breeding of larger or faster growing strains, and predator control.
- M
61-11726
- Barber, S. B.** (1960)
J. exp. Zool., 143 (3) : 283-321
Structure and properties of *Limulus* articular proprioceptors
- Discusses structural basis for different kinds of elements and their positional sensitivity in different joints of *L. polyphemus*. Special attention to structural and functional comparison of the elements in C-T and F-T joints.
- MF
61-11727
- Marcotte, A.** (Comp.) (1960)
Cah. Inform. Sta. Biol. mar. Grande-Rivière, (2) : 23 p.
Liste des organismes de pêche et de leurs membres (List of fisheries institutions and their staff)
- Names and addresses of scientific and administrative institutions and associations and names of staff and personnel.
- MF
61-11728
- Neuhaus, E.** (1961)
Fischerblatt, 9 (2) : 18-20
Die schleswig-holsteinische Kutter- und Küstenfischerei im Jahre 1960 (The cutter and coastal fishery of Schleswig-Holstein during 1960)
- A statistical review.
- MF
61-11729
- France. Conseil Supérieur de la Pêche** (1961)
Bull. Inf. Cons. sup. Pêche, (43) : 75 p.
Co 61-11700.
- M
61-11730
- Indo-Norwegian Project, Quilon-Cochin-Kerala** (1960)
Neendakara, Puthenthura, mimeo, 23 p.
Quarterly review, April-June 1960
- Reviews under fisheries section boat-building programme, maintenance of boat and gear, fishing and marketing experiments, and activities of refrigeration plants. Gives statistics of fish landing at Quilon and Cochin.
- MF
61-11731
- Maev, E. G.** (1961)
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 136 (6) : 1428-31
K stratigrafii glubokovnykh otlozhenii Iuzhnogo Kaspiia (A contribution to the stratigraphy of deep-water deposits of the South Caspian)

- Alekin, O. A. & N. P. Moricheva** (1961) M
61-11732
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 136 (6) : 1454-7
 O vydelenii karbonata kal'tsiia organizmami iz morskoi vody (Calcium carbonate absorption by organisms from sea-water)

- Belousov, L. V.** (1961) M
61-11733
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 136 (6) : 1490-3
 Prizhiznennye nabliudeniia nad kletochnymi peremeshcheniiami u gidroidnogo polipa *Obelia flexuosa* (Vital observations on cell displacements in the hydroid polyp *Obelia flexuosa*)

- Steffens, W.** (1961) F
61-11734
Biol. Zbl., 80 (1) : 79-84
 Flossenschädigungen beim Hecht (*Esox lucius*) (Fin damage in pike, *Esox lucius*)

Description of various reasons for fin damages.

- Sorokin, C.** (1961) F
61-11735
J. exp. Bot., 12 (34) : 56-64
 Effects of illuminance near and below light saturation on the time course of photosynthesis in synchronized cultures of algae

Studies effect of light intensity on the rate of the photosynthetic gas exchange in synchronized suspensions of the high-temperature strain, *Chlorella*.

- Radovich, J.** (1961) M
61-11736
Fish. Bull., Sacramento, (112) : 62 p.
 Relationships of some marine organisms of the northeast Pacific to water temperatures particularly during 1957 through 1959

An attempt to explore temperature and its effect on marine organisms, such as distribution, occurrence, survival and others.

- de Guenin, J.** (1961) G
61-11737
Oper. Res., 9 (1) : 1-7
 Optimum distribution of effort: an extension of the Koopman basic theory

Fundamental problem of search theory is to allocate a given amount of search effort in such a way as to maximize overall probability of discovering an object located in a given space. Problem has already been solved under assumption that probability of detecting the object is a negative exponential function of the search effort density. In this paper a method is provided for solving problem in general case, where no assumption is made concerning the form of the detection probability function.

REFERENCES

Lathrop, J. B. (1961) G
61-11738
Oper. Res., 9 (1) : 142-4
 The second International Conference on Operational Research
 No 60-010me.

Nikol'skii, G. V. (1960) MF
61-11739
 Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe izd. Vysshaya Shkola, 336 p.
 Ekologiya ryb (Ecology of fishes)

General text with following chapters: Interrelationship of fishes with biotic and abiotic environment; Fundamental elements of the life-cycle of fishes; The importance of fish in the life of man and biological principles of a rational fish management.

USFWS (1961) MF
61-11740
Inf. Serv. Rel. U.S. Dep. Int., 11 Feb. : 3 p.
 Interior's fishery agency begins its ninetieth year

Announcement contains a brief history of federal fisheries research in USA.

U.S. Bureau of Sport Fisheries & Wildlife (1961) F
61-11741
Rep. Dingell-Johnson Pittman-Robertson Progr., 1960 : 91 p.
 Federal aid in fish and wildlife restoration

Co 61-02590.

Anon. (1961) M
61-11742
Pesca, 11 (1) : 11-7
 La ciencia mira al mar (Science looks towards the sea)

Description of organization, objectives, program of work and staff of the newly organized Fisheries Research Institute of Peru.

L.R. (1961) M
61-11743
Puntal, 8 (84) : 16-9
 El coral en Italia (Coral in Italy)

Historical review of the industry with special reference to the special carving school of Torre del Greco, Naples.

Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Commission (1961) MF
61-11744
Rep. Atlant. St. Mar. Fish. Comm., (19) : 55 p.

- M
61-11745
- Backhouse, K. M. & P. J. G. Smart** (1961)
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 136 (2) : 197-200
 The mechanism of wave riding in porpoises
- Characteristics of *Phocaena phocaena* described showing that the animals use a breaking bow wave in much the same way as a human surf-rider planes in a breaking wave.
- F
61-11746
- Hunter, W. R.** (1961)
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 136 (2) : 219-53
 Annual variations in growth and density in natural populations of fresh-water snails in the west of Scotland
- Surveyed over nine years, stable populations of *Ancylus fluviatilis*, *Physa fontinalis* and *Lymnaea peregra*, all with annual cycles, showed variation from year to year in mean size and in population density at breeding season.
- M
61-11747
- Atkins, D.** (1961)
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 136 (2) : 255-71
 A note on the growth stages and structure of the adult lophophore of the brachiopod *Terebratella (Waltonia) inconspicua* (G. B. Sowerby)
- M
61-11748
- Kabata, Z.** (1961)
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 136 (2) : 285-92
 A new genus and species of trematode parasitic in *Macrurus fabricii* (Sundeval) a deep-sea fish
- 20 specimens of *BATHYCREADIUM flexicollis* gen. et sp. nov., off the coast of Iceland, described, figured and named. Issued also as: *Mar. Repr. Mar. Lab. Aberdeen*, (155).
- F
61-11749
- Hunter, E. O., Jr. & I. McVeigh** (1961)
Amer. J. Bot., 48 (2) : 179-85
 The effects of selected antibiotics on pure cultures of algae
- A determination was made of the effectiveness of various concentrations of actindione, nystatin, amphotericin-A, anisomycin, and sulfocidin in inhibiting representative spp. of Myophyceae, Chlorophyceae, Bacillariophyceae, Xanthophyceae, and Euglenophyceae. Similar investigations were made using polymyxin-B sulfate and bacitracin, antibiotics inhibitory to certain groups of bacteria.
- M
61-11750
- Schaefer, R. H.** (1960)
N.Y. Fish Game J., 7 (2) : 85-98
 Growth and feeding habits of the whiting or silver hake in the New York bight
- Study on 193 specimens taken Dec. 1957 through May 1958.

REFERENCES

- F
- Haskell, D. C., R. O. Davies & J. Reckahn** (1960) 61-11751
N.Y. Fish Game J., 7 (2) : 112-29
 Factors in hatchery pond design
- Three aspects of pond design were investigated as applied to rectangular rearing ponds, i.e., water circulation, water aeration, and screen size. For best circulation inlet and outlet should be the same width as the pond. A flat rack with its upstream edge on top of the dam was one of the most effective aeration devices. Screen areas sufficient to provide 1 square foot of usable (under-water) screen for each 25 gallons per minute flow are recommended.
- F
- Harris, E. J.** (1960) 61-11752
N.Y. Fish Game J., 7 (2) : 149-55
 Quantitative determination of copper in a natural receiving water with 2,2' biquinoline
- A rapid, accurate method for the colorimetric determination of copper in water is described, based on the purple-colored complex formed by the reaction of 2,2' biquinoline—or cuproin as it is sometimes called—and the cuprous ion resulting from reduction with hydroxylamine.
- F
- Galligan, J. P.** (1960) 61-11753
N.Y. Fish Game J., 7 (2) : 156-7
 Winter food habits of pikeperch in Oneida Lake
- Based on contents of 143 specimens.
- F
- Loeb, H. A.** (1960) 61-11754
N.Y. Fish Game J., 7 (2) : 158-9
 Survival of carp at a low temperature
- F
- Loeb, H. A. & W. H. Kelly** (1960) 61-11755
N.Y. Fish Game J., 7 (2) : 160
 A method for introducing capsules into the alimentary tract of carp
- MF
- Sater, E. N.** (1960) 61-11756
Circ. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (97) : 44 p.
 The United States Fish and Wildlife Service—its responsibilities and functions
- MF
- Germany. Federal Republic. Bundesministerium für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft & Forsten** (1961) 61-11757
Inform. Fischwirtsch. Ausl., 11 (1) : 49 p.
- Co 61-11557.

- FAO. Fisheries Division. Technology Branch** (1960) MF 61-11758
Rome, FAO, 85 p.

Trilingual dictionary of fisheries technological terms—curing. *En Fr Es*

Terms, with definitions, in English alphabetical order, and serially numbered, with cross indexes for French and Spanish.

- Phillips, R. C. & V. G. Springer** (1960) MF 61-11759
Spec. sci. Rep. Mar. Lab. Fla Bd Conserv., (5) : 34 p.

A report on the hydrography, marine plants and fishes of the Caloosahatchee River area, Lee County, Florida

Contains 61-11760 and 61-11761.

- Phillips, R. C.** (1960) MF 61-11760
Spec. sci. Rep. Mar. Lab. Fla Bd Conserv., (5) : 4-19

Report on the hydrography and marine plants of the Caloosahatchee River and adjacent waters, Florida

- Springer, V. G.** (1960) MF 61-11761
Spec. sci. Rep. Mar. Lab. Fla Bd Conserv., (5) : 20-34

Ichthyological survey of the Caloosahatchee River area

- Henderson, I. F. & W. D. Henderson** (1960) G 61-11762
Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 595 p.

A dictionary of scientific terms

Restricted to fields of biology, botany, zoology, anatomy, cytology, genetics, embryology and physiology, gives pronunciation, derivation and definition of 15 600 terms. 7th ed.

- Binder, E.** (1961) F 61-11763
Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, 23A (1) : 11-7

Un mollusque hydrobiidé nouveau de Guinée: *SOAPITIA dageti* n.g., n. sp. (A new hydrobiid mollusc from Guinea: *SOAPITIA dageti* n.g., n. sp.)

Taxonomic description of sp.

- Kiss, R.** (1961) F 61-11764
Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, 23A (1) : 18-24

Un nouvel ostracode du lac Tanganyika, *TANGANYKACYPRIS mathesi* (A new ostracod of lake Tanganyika, *TANGANYKACYPRIS mathesi*)

Taxonomic description of new genus and sp. found in stomach of *Lamprologus cunningtoni* and *Xenotilapia sima*.

REFERENCES

- M
61-11765
- Marchal, E.** (1961)
Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, 23A (1) : 102-7
 Quelques observations complémentaires sur les Scombridae pêchés par le 'Pyrrhus' (Some complementary observations on Scombridae caught by the 'Pyrrhus')
- Records of catches in Guinea of *Neothunnus albacora*, *Euthynnus alleteratus*, *Katsuwonus pelamis*, *Cybium tritor* and *Acanthocybium solandri* with sizes and hydrographic data.
- M
61-11766
- Kanazawa, R. H.** (1961)
Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, 23A (1) : 108-15
 A new eel, *Coloconger cadenati* and a redescription of the heterocongrid eel, *Taenioconger longissimus* (Günther) both from the coast of Senegal
- M
61-11767
- Cadenat, J.** (1961)
Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, 23A (1) : 116-30
 Notes d'ichtyologie ouest-africaine—33. Note sur les poissons-épée de Côte d'Ivoire et plus spécialement sur les "voiliers" (West African ichthyological notes—33. Note on the sword and specially sail fishes of the Ivory Coast)
- Co 61-07146. Data on morphometry, reproduction and maturity of *Xiphias gladius*, *Istiophorus americanus* and *Makaira ampla*.
- F
61-11768
- d'Aubenton, F.** (1961)
Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, 23A (1) : 131-64
 Morphologie du crâne de *Cromeria nilotica occidentalis* Daget 1954 (Morphology of the skull of *Cromeria nilotica occidentalis* Daget 1954)
- Description of neurocranium and arteries, splanchnocranium and pharyngeal sacs, and dermic cranium.
- F
61-11769
- Daget, J.** (1961)
Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, 23A (1) : 165-81
 Note sur les *Nannocharax* (Poissons characiformes) de l'ouest africain (Note on the *Nannocharax*—Characiform fishes—of west Africa)
- Key to the identification of *N. ansorgii*, *N. occidentalis*, *N. lineomaculatus*, *N. fasciatus*; description of morphology, coloration, geographic distribution, ecology and anatomy of the sp.
- F
61-11770
- Dekeyser, P. L.** (1961)
Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, 23A (1) : 217-30
 Liste provisoire des urocordés de la côte occidentale d'Afrique (Provisional list of urochordates of the West African coast)
- Systematic list with notes on general distribution of spp.

M

Cadenat, J. (1961)

61-11771

Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, 23A (1) : 231-45

Notes d'ichtyologie ouest-africaine—34. Liste complémentaire des espèces de poissons de mer (provenant des côtes de l'Afrique occidentale) en collection à la section de biologie marine de l'I.F.A.N. à Gorée (West African ichthyological notes—34. Complementary list of species of marine fishes—from West African coasts—in the collection of the marine biology section of I.F.A.N. at Gorée)

Co 61-11767. A systematic list of spp. with information on their occurrence in the various territories of West Africa.

M

Abel, E.-F., (1960)

61-11772

Vie et Milieu, 11 (4) : 517-31

Liaison facultative d'un poisson (*Gobius bucchichii* Steindachner) et d'une anémone (*Anemonia sulcata* Penn.) en Méditerranée (Optional relation of a fish, *Gobius bucchichii* Steindachner, and an anemone, *Anemonia sulcata* Penn., in the Mediterranean). De

Review of symbiotic phenomena between fishes and actinias encompassing sea observations and aquarium experiments.

F

Kühl, H. & H. Mann (1960)

61-11773

Vie et Milieu, 11 (4) : 532-45

Vergleich des Stickstoffabbaus in See- und Süßwasseraquarien (Comparison of decomposition of nitrogen compounds in lake and freshwater aquaria). Fr

M

Lahaye, J. (1960)

61-11774

Vie et Milieu, 11 (4) : 546-93

Contribution à l'étude des crénilabres méditerranéens: genre *Symphodus* (famille des Labridés) (Contribution to the study of Mediterranean crenilabrids: genre *Symphodus*, family of labrids)

Biometric study and key to the classification of various spp. of genus. Proportions, colorations, descriptions and common names of spp. are listed.

M

de Ceccatty, M. P., M. Cargouil & E. Coraboeuf (1960)

61-11775

Vie et Milieu, 11 (4) : 594-600

Les réactions motrices de l'éponge *Tethya lyncurium* (Lmk.) à quelques stimulations expérimentales (The movement reactions of the sponge *Tethya lyncurium* (Lmk.) to experimental stimulus)

Results of mechanical, carbonic gas and oxygen, and electric stimuli.

- Laubier, L.** (1960) M
61-11776
Vie et Milieu, 11 (4) : 601-4
MONTICELLINA heterochaeta n.g., n.sp., ctenodrilidé (polychètes sédentaires) des vases côtières de Banyuls-sur-Mer (*MONTICELLINA heterochaeta* n.g., n.sp., ctenodrilid—sedentarian polychaets—of coastal muds of Banyuls-sur-Mer)
 Taxonomic description of genus and sp.
- Chappuis, P.-A. & R. Rouch** (1960) M
61-11777
Vie et Milieu, 11 (4) : 605-14
 Harpacticides psammiques d'une plage près d'Accra (Ghana) (Interstitial sand harpacticids from a beach near Accra, Ghana)
 Taxonomic description of various spp.
- Petit, G.** (1960) MF
61-11778
Vie et Milieu, 11 (4) : 667-74
 Rapport sur le fonctionnement du Laboratoire Arago en 1960 (Report on the activities of the Arago Laboratory in 1960)
 Description of new buildings, library, scientific activities, research workers, and teaching facilities.
- Delavault, R.** (1960) M
61-11779
Vie et Milieu, 11 (4) : 677-8
 L'apparition de la maturité sexuelle mâle chez *Echinaster sepositus* et ses variations sur le littoral méditerranéen (Sexual maturity in males of *Echinaster sepositus* and its variations in the Mediterranean littoral)
- Rebecq, J. & P. Aguesse** (1960) MF
61-11780
Vie et Milieu, 11 (4) : 679
 Présence en Camargue de *Bunocotyle meridionalis* Chabaud et Buttner 1959 (Occurrence of *Bunocotyle meridionalis* Chabaud et Buttner 1959 in Camargue)
 Records of occurrence.
- Inagaki, S.** (1960) M
61-11781
Vie et Milieu, 11 (4) : 680-1
 Note préliminaire sur la croissance dans la nature de *Ligia italica* (Preliminary note on growth in nature of *Ligia italica*)
 Growth study of a population of the sp. in the Mediterranean.

- Tuzet, O. & J.-F. Manier** (1960) F
61-11782
Vie et Milieu, 11 (4) : 681-2
 Sur la présence de *Lepismatophila campodeae* Tuzet, Manier et Ormières chez le *Campodea suensoni* Tuxen de Slovaquie (Occurrence of *Lepismatophila campodeae* Tuzet, Manier and Ormières in *Campodea suensoni* Tuxen of Slovakia)

Record of occurrence and identification.

- Backstrom, S.** (1959)* M
61-11783
Uppsala Akad. Avhandl.
 Reducing agents and activities in sea urchin development

- Wirz, K.** (1959)* M
61-11784
Bull. biol., 93 (1) : 78-117
 Étude biométrique du système nerveux des céphalopodes (Biometric study of the nervous system of cephalopods)

- Brazil. Departamento Nacional de Obras contra as Secas. Serviço de Piscicultura** (1960) F
61-11785
Publ. Serv. Piscic., Fortaleza, (219) : 123 p.
 Relatório dos serviços executados em 1959 (Report of activities during 1959)

Reports on fishculture, stocking of reservoir, eradication of predators, policing, biological research and water studies.

- Robins, C. R. & D. P. de Sylva** (1960) M
61-11786
Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf. Caribb., 10 (4) : 383-413
 Description and relationships of the longbill spearfish, *Tetrapturus belone*, based on western North Atlantic specimens

Sp. is compared with other Atlantic billfishes and with *T. angustirostris* of the Indo-Pacific. *T. angustirostris* is recorded for the first time from off the Chilean coast. Genus *Tetrapturus* is redefined, its synonymy given and the constituent sp. of Istiophoridae realigned according to a proposed phylogeny. A key is given to spp. of Istiophoridae exclusive of *Istiophorus*.

- Moore, D. R.** (1960) M
61-11787
Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf. Caribb., 10 (4) : 414-6
Linchia bullisi, a new asteroid from the northeast coast of South America

Among invertebrates collected by the Fish and Wildlife Service M/V 'Oregon' from the shelf off the Guinea coast. Two other spp. of genus are found in the tropical Atlantic.

- M
61-11788
- Woods, L. P.** (1960)
Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf. Caribb., 10 (4) : 417-20
Chaetodon goniodes, a new butterfly fish from Puerto Rico
- Description based on a single specimen, trawled in deep water—125 fathoms—in Mona Passage. Incl. list of associated deep water fishes and a brief discussion of its relationship with 3 other spp. of butterfly fishes.
- M
61-11789
- Suárez-Caabro, J. A. & J. E. Madruga** (1960)
Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Caribb., 10 (4) : 421-9
 The Chaetognatha of the northeastern coast of Honduras, Central America
- 2270 specimens found in 9 stations between 100 fathom line and coast. *Sagitta hispida*, *S. tenuis*, *S. enflata*, *S. serratodentata*, *Krohnitta pacifica*, *K. subtilis* and *Pterosagitta draco* were identified. The most common spp. among those collected is *S. hispida*.
- M
61-11790
- Moore, H. B. & J. C. Bauer** (1960)
Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Caribb., 10 (4) : 430-43
 An analysis of the relation of the vertical distribution of three copepods to environmental conditions
- Rhincalanus cornutus*, *Pleuromamma abdominalis* and *P. gracilis* determined from about 400 net hauls. Analyzed in terms of temperature, illumination, pressure and seasonal cycle probably associated with successive broods. Variations of behaviour within the populations are demonstrated as well as diurnal rhythms.
- MF
61-11791
- Randall, J. E. & H. A. Randall** (1960)
Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf. Caribb., 10 (4) : 444-80
 Examples of mimicry and protective resemblance in tropical marine fishes
- Definitions of terms given and known examples discussed. Further observations on mimicry of *Thalassoma bifasciatum*, by *Hemiemblamaria simulus* in Florida. Examples of protective resemblance involving juvenile fishes.
- M
61-11792
- Bullock, W. L.** (1960)
Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Caribb., 10 (4) : 481-4
 Some acanthocephalan parasites of Florida fishes
- Examination of 479 fish—25 spp.—gave 5 spp. of Acanthocephala. Host and geographic distribution of each parasite is considered.
- M
61-11793
- Grice, G. D.** (1960)
Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Caribb., 10 (4) : 485-90
 Copepods of the genus *Oithona* from the Gulf of Mexico
- 5 spp. are reported. Distribution is indicated and key presented for identification.

Lynn, W. R. & W. T. Yang (1960)

MF
61-11794

Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Caribb., 10 (4) : 491-509

The ecological effects of sewage in Biscayne Bay—Oxygen demand and organic carbon determinations

Evaluation of manometric techniques in measuring biochemical oxygen demand in bay-bottom sediments indicates limitations of method. Wet-oxidation method for determination of organic carbon is proposed and compared. Proposed method offers quantitative relative measure of the carbonaceous content of the benthal deposit; is a simple and rapid test having utility comparable to that obtained utilizing the Warburg; and eliminates complex experimental procedures and equipment associated with Warburg B.O.D. test.

Anon. (1961)

F
61-11795

Discovery, 22 (9) : 372

Warning of radioactivity

The council of OEEC has established a European system for the supervision of environmental radioactivity and for emergency alerts where an abnormal increase is detected. This may be extended to water-borne contamination later.

Gregory, S. (1961)

F
61-11796

Discovery, 22 (9) : 384-9

Exploiting Britain's water resources

Silva, E. De Sousa (1960)

M
61-11797

Trab. Cent. Biol. pisc., (28-30) : 7-56

O microplâncton de superfície nos meses de setembro e outubro na estação de Inhaca (Moçambique) (Surface microplankton during September and October in the Station of Inhaca, Mozambique). En

A list of spp. with notes on occurrence and abundance.

da Franca, P. (1960)

M
61-11798

Trab. Cent. Biol. pisc., (28-30) : 57-101

Nova contribuição para o conhecimento do género *Merluccius* no Atlântico oriental ao sul do Equador (New contribution to the knowledge of the genus *Merluccius* of the western Atlantic south of the Equator)

Comparative study of meristic and morphometric characters and distribution of *M. merluccius*, *M. polli*, *M. senegalensis*, *M. capensis capensis*, *M. capensis paradoxus*.

REFERENCES

- M
- da Franca, M. d. L. Paes** (1960) 61-11799
Trab. Cent. Biol. pisc., (28-30) : 103-16
 Sobre a variação do número de lamelas olfactivas em *Merluccius africanos* (nota prévia) (On the variation of the number of olfactory lamellae in African *Merluccius*—preliminary note)
 Comparative study between *M. polli*, *M. capensis capensis* and *M. capensis paradoxus*.
- F
- Cuny, H.** (1961) 61-11800
Sci. World, 5 (1) : 16-9
 The disposal of radioactive wastes and the Monaco Conference
 Commentary on the 1st international conference organized under the auspices of IAEA and UNESCO, with the co-operation of FAO, in the Monaco Oceanographic Museum, Nov. 1959.
- G
- Gumbel, E. J.** (1960) 61-11801
J. Amer. statist. Ass., 55 (292) : 698-707
 Bivariate exponential distributions
- G
- Shubik, M.** (1960) 61-11802
J. Amer. statist. Ass., 55 (292) : 736-51
 Bibliography on simulation, gaming, artificial intelligence and allied topics
- MF
- Germany. Federal Republic. Bundesministerium für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft & Forsten** (1961) 61-11803
Inform. Fischwirtsch. Aust., 11 (3) : 55 p.
 Co 61-11757.
- MF
- Vassiliev, M. & S. Goushev** (Ed.) (Crowcroft, H. E. & R. J. Wason, Transl.) (1961) 61-11804
 Penguin Books Special (S195), 222 p.
 Life in the twenty-first century
 Contains 61-11805.
- MF
- Vassiliev, M. & S. Goushev** (Crowcroft, H. E. & R. J. Wason, Transl.) (1961) 61-11805
 In 61-11804 : 100-16
 At Neptune's table
 An interview with L. A. Zenkevich concerning oceanic exploration, marine fisheries, prospects of protein supply from the sea; biology of deep sea animals; marine geophysical research; *Chlorella* culture in Czechoslovakia; genetics and improvement of marine resources; use of seaweed, future of whaling.

M

61-11806

Anon. (1961)*New Scient.*, 11 (247) : 322-3

A promising haul from the Puerto Rico Trench

Using a new dredge, rocks incl. some pieces of the lower part of the Earth's crust, have been collected.

F

61-11807

Anon. (1961)*New Scient.*, 11 (247) : 323

A remedy for Britain's foaming rivers

The nuisance of foam from household detergents in domestic plumbing, sewage works and rivers.

MF

61-11808

Hughes, G. M. (1961)*New Scient.*, 11 (247) : 346-8

How a fish extracts oxygen from water

In its respiratory process the fish uses the "counter-current" technique, together with a remarkable two-pump—buccal and opercular—mechanism providing a continuous flow of water through the gills. There are variations in this basic plan in fishes occupying different habitats.

M

61-11809

Furnestin, J. (1960)*Rev. Trav. Inst. Pêches marit.*, 24 (4) : 453-80

Teneur en oxygène des eaux de la Méditerranée occidentale (supplément à l'étude hydrologique de juin-juillet 1957) (Oxygen content of the waters of the western Mediterranean—supplement to the hydrological study of June-July 1957)

Distribution of oxygen in various areas and at different depths of the western Mediterranean. Correlation of oxygen distribution with salinities and temperatures.

MF

61-11810

Lahaye, J. (1960)*Rev. Trav. Inst. Pêches marit.*, 24 (4) : 499-511

Croissance et maturation des ovocytes chez la forme totalement adaptée aux eaux douces de l'aloise marocaine (*Alosa alosa* Linné)—Evolution cytologique. Stades sexuels et cycle biologique (Growth and maturation of ovocytes in the form of Moroccan shad, *Alosa alosa* Linné, totally adapted to freshwater—Cytological evolution, sexual stages and biological cycle)

M

61-11811

Doutre, M. P. (1960)*Rev. Trav. Inst. Pêches marit.*, 24 (4) : 513-36

Les merlus du Sénégal—Mise en évidence d'une nouvelle espèce (The hakes of Senegal—Indication of a new species)

Comparative study of morphology and biology of the various spp. of *Merluccius* incl. *M. cadenati* n. sp. Notes on economic value of hakes of Senegal.

REFERENCES

- M
61-11812
- Anon.** (1960)
Rev. Trav. Inst. Pêches marit., 24 (4) : 551-5
 Statistiques des régions de pêche 1959 (Statistics of fishing regions 1959)
 North Atlantic statistics by spp.
- F
61-11813
- Krall, A. R. & B. Kok** (1960)
Proc. Soc. industr. Microbiol., 1 : 33-44
 Studies on algal gas exchangers with reference to space flight
 BA 36A (11) 32876.
- F
61-11814
- Leonard, J. M.** (1960)
Proc. Soc. industr. Microbiol., 1 : 26-32
 Algae and submarine habitability
 BA 36A (11) 32878.
- F
61-11815
- Aronson, L. R., A. Scharf & H. Silverman** (1960)
Anat. Rec., 137 (3) : 335
 Reproductive behavior after gonadectomy in males of the cichlid fish,
Aquidens latifrons
 BA 36A (11) 32998. Abstr. only.
- F
61-11816
- Braddock, J. C., Z. I. Braddock & G. Kowalk** (1960)
Anat. Rec., 137 (3) : 343
 Size discrimination in the Siamese fighting fish, *Betta splendens*
 BA 36A (11) 33006. Abstr. only.
- F
61-11817
- Clark, P. J. & W. E. Cooper** (1960)
Anat. Rec., 137 (3) : 345
 On the survival value of gregariousness in the guppy, *Lebistes reticulatus*
 BA 36A (11) 33010. Abstr. only.
- M
61-11818
- Feldman, M. & H. M. Lenhoff** (1960)
Anat. Rec., 137 (3) : 354-5
 Phototaxis in *Hydra littoralis*: rate studies and localization of the "photo-
 receptor"
 BA 36A (11) 33015. Abstr. only.

- F
61-11819
- Greenberg, B.** (1960)
Anat. Rec., 138 (3) : 352
 Spawning and parental behavior in female pairs of the jewel fish, *Hemichromis bimaculatus* Gill
 BA 36A (11) 33018. Abstr. only.
- F
61-11820
- Kramer, S.** (1960)
Anat. Rec., 138 (3) : 362-3
 Color changes with parental behavior in cichlid fish
 BA 36A (11) 33029. Abstr. only.
- F
61-11821
- Picciolo, A. R.** (1960)
Anat. Rec., 138 (3) : 376
 Sex discrimination in species of *Colisa* and *Trichogaster*
 BA 36A (11) 33037. Abstr. only.
- F
61-11822
- Stout, J. F.** (1960)
Anat. Rec., 138 (3) : 384-5
 The significance of sound production during the reproductive behavior of *Notropis analostranus*
 BA 36A (11) 33045. Abstr. only.
- F
61-11823
- Winn, H. E. & J. Marshall** (1960)
Anat. Rec., 138 (3) : 390
 Sound production of squirrelfishes
 BA 36A (11) 33053. Abstr. only.
- MF
61-11824
- McDermott, J. J.** (1960)
Proc. Pa Acad. Sci., 34 : 199-211
 The predation of oysters and barnacles by crabs of the family Xanthidae
 BA 36E (12) 36149.
- M
61-11825
- Taniguti, M.** (1960)
Jap. J. Ecol., 10 (2) : 89-96
 (Phytosociological study of marine algae along the coasts of Sagami Bay).
Ni En
 BA 36E (12) 36174.

REFERENCES

- Dubois, J. Th.** (1958) F
61-11826
Folia sci. Afr. cent., 4 (3) : 55-7
 Le gaz méthane du Lac Kivu (Methane gas in lake Kivu)
 BA 36E (12) 36209.
- González, G. P.** (1959) F
61-11827
An. Inst. bot. Cavanilles, 17 (2) : 87-106
 La econtia y las ficoasociaciones en los macrolagos alpinos italianos (The econtia and the phycoassociations in the large alpine Italian lakes)
 BA 36E (12) 36212.
- Kol, E. & L. Varga** (1960) F
61-11828
Acta Univ. Szeged (Biol.), 11 (3) : 187-217
 Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Mikroflora und Mikrofauna in den Donauarmen neben Baja (Südungarn) (Data regarding the microflora and microfauna in the arms of the Danube near Baja). En Ru
 BA 36E (12) 36215.
- Willén, T.** (1960) F
61-11829
Svensk bot. Tidskr., 54 (4) : 533-49
 Phytoplankton algae from three Spanish lakes
 BA 36E (12) 36221.
- Wurtz, C. B. & C. H. Bridges** (1960) F
61-11830
Proc. Pa Acad. Sci., 34 : 69-73
 A study of the effects of increased temperatures on biochemical oxygen demand
 BA 36E (12) 36222.
- Chock, Q. C., C. J. Davis & M. Chong** (1961) F
61-11831
J. econ. Ent., 54 (1) : 1-4
Sepedon macropus (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) introduced into Hawaii as a control for the liver fluke snail, *Lymnaea ollula*
 BA 36E (12) 38910.
- Miura, S. & K.-I. Ohshima** (1960) F
61-11832
Jap. J. vet. Sci., 22 (4) : 201-9
 On ootomitiiasis in rainbow trout with special reference to the pathological findings
 BA 36E (12) 38946.

- M
61-11833
- Jarecka, L.** (1960)
Bull. Acad. polon. Sci., 8 (4) : 155-7
 Separation of sexes and quantitative regulation in cestodes of the genus
Diploposthe Jacobi 1896 (Cestoda-Diplopostidae)
 BA 36E (12) 38995.
- F
61-11834
- Ringuelet, R. A.** (1960)
Physis, B. Aires, 21 (61) : 187-99
 Una colección de Hirudineos del Perú—1. Sanguijuelas del lago Titicaca
 (A collection of Hirudinea of Peru—1. Leeches of lake Titicaca)
 BA 36E (12) 39005.
- F
61-11835
- Edmunds, G. F., Jr.** (1960)
Proc. Utah Acad. Sci., 37 : 73-4
 The food habits of the nymph of the mayfly *Siphonurus occidentalis*
 BA 36E (12) 39075.
- F
61-11836
- Cook, D. R.** (1961)
Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 54 (1) : 118-33
 Water mites of the genus *Feltria* in central and western United States
 (Acarina: Feltriidae)
 BA 36E (12) 39090.
- M
61-11837
- Laubier, L.** (1960)
Acarologia, 2 (4) : 541-51
PARHALIXODES travei n.g., n. sp., un nouvel Halixodinae (Halacarini)
 ectoparasite de nemerte en Méditerranée occidentale (*PARHALIXODES*
travei n.g., n. sp., a new Halixodinae—Halacarina—ectoparasite of nemertea
 in the western Mediterranean)
 BA 36E (12) 39109.
- M
61-11838
- Rageau, J. & G. Vervent** (1960)
Bull. Soc. Path. exot., 52 (6) : 819-35
 Les tiques (acarini Ixodoidea) des îles françaises du Pacifique (The
 ticks—(Acarina: Ixodoidea)—of the French islands of the Pacific)
 BA 36E (12) 39117. The nymph of *Amblyomma laticaudae* is described
 from *Laticauda colubrina*, captured near Noumea, New Caledonia; this is the
 first record of an ixocid tick from a sea serpent.
- F
61-11839
- Abbott, R. T.** (1958)
Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 110 : 213-78
 The gastropod genus *Assimineia* in the Philippines
 BA 36E (12) 39128.

REFERENCES

- Cook, F. R.** (1961) F
61-11840
Canad.Fld Nat., 75 (1) : 51-2
 Further records of the eastern blacknose dace in Nova Scotia
 BA 36E (12) 39151.
- Matthes, H.** (1959) F
61-11841
Folia sci. Afr. cent., 5 (3) : 62
 Poissons nouveaux du Ruanda (New fishes of Ruanda)
 BA 36E (12) 39174.
- Nair, V.** (1960) MF
61-11842
Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., 52B (5) : 228-52
 General remarks on Indian leptocephali
 BA 36E (12) 39178.
- Fujinami, N. (Comp.)** (1961) MF
61-11843
 Rome, FAO, unpag.
 Research vessel data
 Ci 61-003me. Offset reproduction of completed questionnaires concerning the characteristics of 50 oceanographic and fisheries vessels and weather ships from 15 countries; arranged in order of size of vessel. Background material for 61-003me.
- Traung, J.-O. & N. Fujinami (Ed.)** (1961) MF
61-11844
 Rome, FAO, 84 p.
 Research vessel design
 Do 61-003me. Contains 61-11845 to 61-11880 and 61-11911 to 61-11915. Under two parts gives the proceedings of, and the papers presented to the meeting. Summarizes discussion on: What jobs are to be done?, type of research; Needs of research workers, space requirements on deck and in laboratories, power requirements, cruising radius requirements; Modern research instruments, facilities required; Problems for naval architects, design problems of research vessels, construction of research vessels; Managerial problems; operational problems; Practical experiences, existing research vessels, use of other vessels for oceanographic observations, contemplated new research vessels. Incl. agenda and report of the meeting.
- Bembenowski, F., J. Kukucz & A. Robakiewicz** (1961) M
61-11845
In 61-11844 : 8 p.
 New Polish oceanographic and fishery research vessel.
 Chapters on: Owner's requirements and programme of the research work ; Technical description of the vessel.

- M
61-11846
- von Brandt, A.** (1961)
In 61-11844 : 6 p.
 Wishes of gear research for research vessels
- Chapters on: Fishing gear and fishing methods; The most important fishing methods; Special laboratories; Additional wishes.
- M
61-11847
- Burt, W. V. & J. G. Pattullo** (1961)
In 61-11844 : 6 p.
 The oceanographic research ship 'Acona'
- Chapters on: Description of vessel; Machinery.
- M
61-11848
- Davies, R. M.** (1961)
In 61-11844 : 11 p.
 Australian experience in marine research operation
- Chapters on: General account of operations; Management of operations; Vessel performance.
- M
61-11849
- Eddie, G. C.** (1961)
In 61-11844 : 13 p.
 Sea-going research on handling, storage and processing of fish: experience of the Torrey Research Station
- Chapters on: Type of research; Space requirements; Power requirements; Cruising radius; Facilities required; Design problems; Construction; Operational problems; Practical experience.
- M
61-11850
- Folsom, T. R.** (1961)
In 61-11844 : 11 p.
 Problems of taking radioactive samples at sea
- Chapters on: Radiochemist's problems; Water samplers; Shipboard processing equipment; Future developments.
- M
61-11851
- Grill, A.** (1961)
In 61-11844 : 14 p.
 Choix d'un appareil propulsif pour le navire de recherches océanographiques français 'Thalassa' (Selecting a propulsive apparatus for the French oceanographic research vessel 'Thalassa')
- Chapters on: Selection data of engine apparatus; Selection; Essay results.
- M
61-11852
- Hamuro, C.** (1961)
In 61-11844 : 5 p.
 Measuring apparatus for trawl and mid-water trawl and its installation on vessel
- Chapters on: Performance of trawler; Performance of trawl winch; Measuring apparatus to be installed.

REFERENCES

- Hashimoto, T., M. Nishimura & Y. Maniwa** (1961) M
61-11853
In 61-11844 : 13 p.
 Fish-finder for research vessel
- Chapters on: Propagation of ultrasound in sea-water; General consideration of fish finder; Behaviour of fishes obtained by fish; Installation of fish finder to vessel.
- Herdman, H. F. P.** (1961) M
61-11854
In 61-11844 : 6 p.
 Some interesting new features in the design of a replacement vessel for the R.R.S. 'Discovery II'
- Hoekstra, A. J.** (1961) F
61-11855
In 61-11844 : 9 p.
 Launch for hydrographic survey on rivers
- Chapters on: Purpose of the vessel; Description of measuring launch.
- Hogben, N. & P. D. Chaplin** (1961) M
61-11856
In 61-11844 : 16 p.
 A note on sea state and seakeeping studies on the research trawler
- Chapters on: The value of seakeeping research; Some current research: The 'Ernest Holt' trials.
- Huse, H. V.** (1961) M
61-11857
In 61-11844 : 16 p.
 Hydrographic deck equipment for research vessels
- Chapters on: Different research vessels fitted with hydraulic deck machinery; Some comparison of different hydraulic systems.
- Karo, H. & L. C. Hoffmann** (1961) M
61-11858
In 61-11844 : 25 p.
 Hydrographic surveying ships for U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey
- Chapters on: US coast and geodetic survey program; Class III ship.
- Kawakami, T. & K. Nakasai** (1961) M
61-11859
In 61-11844 : 3 p.
 A proposal of research vessel for model experiments of fishing gears

- Kojima, S.** (1961) M
61-11860
In 61-11844 : 12 p.
 Construction procedure of fisheries research vessels
 Chapters on: Initial planning; Estimation of cost; Specification and other plans; Selection of shipyard and contract; Technical and business arrangements prior to starting construction; Approval for construction plan; Inspection of construction work; Complete surveys; Owner trials.
- Kumagori, T.** (1961) M
61-11861
In 61-11844 : 8 p.
 Fishing equipment for the vessels in Japan
 Chapters on: Oceanographical research apparatus; Instruments for fishing research works; Winches used for fishing; Haulers used for fishing purposes; Stick-held net hauling winch; Fish pump.
- Lee, A. J.** (1961) M
61-11862
In 61-11844 : 7 p.
 An analysis of modifications to the research vessel 'Ernest Holt' in relation to research vessel planning
- Leiby, J.** (1961) M
61-11863
In 61-11844 : 51 p.
 Design of a new research vessel for the Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution
 Chapters on: General; History; Hull form; Arrangement; Deck machinery; Power plant.
- Lerch, D. W. & D. L. Alverson** (1961) M
61-11864
In 61-11844 : 17 p.
 Considerations influencing the design and operation of a fisheries gear research vessel
 Chapters on: Background; Fishing gear science; Gear research needs; Vessel design criteria; Proposed fisheries gear research vessels.
- Mann, H. J.** (1961) M
61-11865
In 61-11844 : 9 p.
 Underwater observation chambers on the research vessel 'Charles H. Gilbert'
- Michel, W. H.** (1961) M
61-11866
In 61-11844 : 15 p.
 The features of a proposed sea-going catamaran oceanographic vessel
 Chapters on: General requirements of the vessel; Principal characteristics of the vessel; Design features; Anticipated performance at sea; Structural considerations; Comparison with a conventional vessel.

REFERENCES

- Miller, R. T. (1961)** M
61-11867
In 61-11844 : 27 p.
 The design of USS 'Robert D. Conrad', agor 3, an oceanographic research ship

Chapters on: Genesis of agor 3; Tentative characteristics; Preliminary design hull form; Preliminary design arrangements; Stability, stabilization and seakeeping; Structure; Machinery; Design development; Scientific gear handling equipment.

- Motoda, S. (1961)** M
61-11868
In 61-11844 : 6 p.
 Plankton sampling and primary productivity studies being conducted by research vessels in Japan

Chapters on: Zooplankton net haul; High-speed underway sampling; Primary productivity experiments and chlorophyll measurement; Recommended gear, laboratory facilities and accommodation.

- Nakai, Z. (1961)** M
61-11869
In 61-11844 : 12 p.
 Some problems on facilities and structure of research vessels for fishery biological investigation

Chapters on: Outfit for collecting biological samples; Equipments for rearing experiment; Equipments for radiobiological surveys; Hull structures for microscopic works.

- Ninomiya, M. (1961)** M
61-11870
In 61-11844 : 7 p.
 Japanese experiences of machinery for research vessels

Chapters on: Engine; Electric installations; Refrigerating plant.

- Posgay, J. A. & D. S. Simpson (1961)** M
61-11871
In 61-11844 : 16 p.
 Design of a fishery-oceanographic research vessel for the North Atlantic

Chapters on: Main deck; Boat deck; Bridge deck; Lower deck; Other features.

- Rosenblatt, L. (1961)** M
61-11872
In 61-11844 : 71 p.
 The design of modern oceanographic research ships

- M
61-11873
- Sasaki, Y.** (1961)
In 61-11844 : 6 p.
Oceanographical research of training vessels
- Chapters on: Areas of operation and radius of action; Sea behaviors in greater coastal areas surrounding Japan.
- M
61-11874
- Takagi, A.** (1961)
In 61-11844 : 13 p.
Fisheries research vessels of Japan
- Chapters on: Present state and type of fishery research vessels; Key factors in designing fishery research vessels; Future of fishery research vessels.
- MF
61-11875
- Takayama, S.** (1961)
In 61-11844 : 10 p.
Maintenance and other managerial problems of research vessels
- Chapters on: Maintenance of vessels and equipments; Operational management; Destiny of small vessels; Officers and crew; Remuneration; Accommodation and strength; Climatic factors; Scientists; Management and shore service; Treatment of data; Dissemination of results.
- M
61-11876
- Tanaka, K.** (1961)
In 61-11844 : 3 p.
Handling, freezing, storage and processing of fish at sea
- Chapters on: Refrigerating equipment; Fish meal plant.
- M
61-11877
- Uda, M.** (1961)
In 61-11844 : 5 p.
Oceanographic research vessel in Japan
- Chapters on: Historical sketch on the development of oceanographic research vessel in Japan; Present state of oceanographic research vessel; Future problems to be studied.
- M
61-11878
- Wheelock, C. D.** (1961)
In 61-11844 : 7 p.
Ocean research vessels for oceanography
- M
61-11879
- Yokoyama, N.** (1961)
In 61-11844 : 7 p.
Proposals of instrumentation and exploratory construction for naval research
- Chapters on: Instrumentation; Exploratory construction; Conclusion.

REFERENCES

- Zimmer, H. K.** (1961) M
In 61-11844 : 5 p. 61-11880
Size and ballast of seagoing research vessels

- Resources for Tomorrow, Montreal, Oct. 23-28, 1961** (1961) MF
Ottawa, 623 p. 61-11881
Conference background papers vol. 1
Do 61-081me. Contains 61-11882 to 61-11893.

- Cass-Beggs, D.** (1961) F
In 61-11881 : 173-89 61-11882
Water as a basic resource

- Clark, R. H., A. K. Watt & J. P. Bruce** (1961) MF
In 61-11881 : 191-203 61-11883
Basic data requirements for water management

- Kristjanson, K. & W. R. D. Sewell** (1961) F
In 61-11881 : 205-10 61-11884
Water management problems and issues in Canada

- Laskin, B.** (1961) F
In 61-11881 : 211-25 61-11885
Jurisdictional framework for water management

- Patterson, T. M.** (1961) F
In 61-11881 : 227-79 61-11886
Administrative framework for water management

- Fox, I. K. & L. E. Craine** (1961) F
In 61-11881 : 281-97 61-11887
Objectives and organizational arrangements for multiple-purpose development and management of water resources

- Spargo, R. A.** (1961) G
In 61-11881 : 299-310 61-11888
Benefit-cost analysis and project evaluation

- Rowley, H. J.** (1961) MF
In 61-11881 : 311-23 61-11889
The St. John River basin

- Paget, A. F. & C. H. Clay** (1961) MF
In 61-11881 : 325-36 61-11890
Multi-purpose development of the Fraser River

- Kuiper, E.** (1961) F
In 61-11881 : 1337-43 61-11891
 The water resources of the Nelson River basin
- Richardson, A. H. & D. N. McMullen** (1961) F
In 61-11881 : 345-51 61-11892
 Ontario's experience with conservation authorities
- Menzies, J. R.** (1961) F
In 61-11881 : 353-64 61-11893
 Water pollution in Canada by drainage basins
- Resources for Tomorrow, Montreal, Oct. 23-28, 1961** (1961) MF
 Ottawa, 627-1061 61-11894
 Conference background papers vol. 2
 Do 61-081me. Contains 61-11895 to 61-11903.
- Crutchfield, J. A.** (1961) MF
In 61-11894 : 739-57 61-11895
 The role of the fisheries in the Canadian economy
- MacKenzie, W. C.** (1961) MF
In 61-11894 : 759-74 61-11896
 The demand outlook for the Canadian fisheries
- Ricker, W. E.** (1961) MF
In 61-11894 : 775-84 61-11897
 Productive capacity of Canadian fisheries—An outline
- Larkin, P. A.** (1961) MF
In 61-11894 : 785-95 61-11898
 The effect of man-made changes on the environment of fisheries
- Ozere, S. V.** (1961) MF
In 61-11894 : 797-805 61-11899
 Survey of legislation and treaties affecting fisheries
- Clemens, W. A.** (1961) MF
In 61-11894 : 807-13 61-11900
 Requirements in fisheries research
- Laidlaw, A. F.** (1961) M
In 61-11894 : 815-22 61-11901
 Information and extension work in the Atlantic fisheries

REFERENCES

- Kerswill, C. J.** (1961) MF
In 61-11894 : 823-31 61-11902
The management of Atlantic salmon
- Anon.** (1961) MF
In 61-11894 : 833 61-11903
Scientific names of species mentioned in papers on fisheries
- Lacroix, G.** (1960) MF
Cah. Inform. Sta. Biol. mar. Grande-Rivière, (3) : 41 p. 61-11904
Éléments de planctonologie (Elements of planktonology)
Course on characteristics of forms, collecting techniques, distribution, production, and plankton and fisheries.
- FAO** (1961) F
Rome, FAO, 7 p. 61-11905
Memorandum on the conclusions of the FAO/ICA Team—Agricultural survey of northern region of Nigeria
- FAO/ICA Team** (1960) F
Rome, FAO, 153 p. 61-11906
Report on agricultural survey of the northern region of Nigeria
Incl. chapter on fisheries development.
- Allen, J. A.** (1961) M
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 4 (39) : 129-41 61-11907
Observations on the genus *Processa* from Northumberland waters
Ci 61-00984. Age variations in characters of these shrimps which make spp. differentiation difficult.
- Millar, R. H.** (1961) M
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 4 (39) : 143-7 61-11908
Euherdmania vitrea, a new species of ascidian from Brazil
Ill. description of three specimens dredged at 15 m off São Paulo coast.
- Stubbings, H. G.** (1961) M
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 4 (39) : 171-6 61-11909
Some Cirripedia from the Persian Gulf
Short descriptions of spp. of *Acasta*, *Balanus* and *Chthamalus*.

Verhagen, A. M. W. (1960)

G
61-11910

Aust. J. Statist., 2 : 122-7

Growth curves and their functional form

A priori justification and introduction of Gompertz and logistic curves in dealing with growth data, and comparison of the shapes of these curves. STA 2 (3) 2/437.

Kumagori, T. & H. Suzuki (1961)

M
61-11911

In 61-11844 : 4 p.

Navigational aids to fishing research vessels

Chapters on: Ocean-going fishing research vessels; Off-shore fishing research vessels; Coastal fishing research vessels.

Nakai, Z. (1961)

M
61-11912

In 61-11844 : 10 p.

An attempt to classify types of fishery expeditions and major works for biological investigation on board research vessel

Chapters on: Primary types of expedition. Types of works required for expedition; Faculty of research vessels pertinent to types of expedition and work.

Takayama, S. (1961)

M
61-11913

In 61-11844 : 6 p.

Design aspects of fisheries research vessels, particularly on deck and laboratory space requirements

Chapters on: Changes of duties of Japanese research vessels; Scales and facilities of governmental vessels; Space arrangements as in some of Japanese research vessels.

Terada, K. (1961)

M
61-11914

In 61-11844 : 11 p.

Some meteorological problems in relation to research vessels

Chapters on: Importance of marine data on meteorology; Contribution of the observations taken on board research vessels; Problems of forecasting in ocean area; Relation of fishery with meteorology and oceanography; Problems of serological observations on board research vessels; Problems of ocean waves; "Hydropsis" and "synoptic oceanography".

Trout, G. C. (1961)

M
61-11915

In 61-11844 : 16 p.

Chapters on: Considerations of research vessel requirements; Noise of auxiliary machinery; Some considerations of main propulsion; Deck layout; Laboratory accommodation; Construction.

REFERENCES

- Andrew, W.** (1961) M
61-11916
Quart. J. micr. Sci., 102 : 89-106
 Phase microscope studies of living blood-cells of the tunicates under normal and experimental conditions, with a description of a new type of motile cell appendage
 IABS 22 (2) 4065.
- Endean, R.** (1961) M
61-11917
Quart. J. micr. Sci., 102 : 107-18
 Test of the ascidian, *Phallusia mammillata*
 IABS 22 (2) 4069.
- Ginsburg, A. R.** (1961) MF
61-11918
J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 9 : 173-90
 The block to polyspermy in sturgeon and trout with special reference to the role of cortical granules (alveoli)
 IABS 22 (2) 4090.
- Solem, A.** (1961) F
61-11919
Fieldiana, Zool., 41 (3) : 419-98
 New Caledonian land and fresh-water snails: an annotated check list
 BA 36E (18) 62309.
- Bonnenfant, J.** (1960) M
61-11920
Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 85 : 157-65
 (Larval development and physiological variation of cnidome in *Actinia equina*.) *Fr*
 IABS 22 (2) 4106.
- Fryer, G.** (1960) F
61-11921
Trans. roy. Soc. Edinb., 64 : 218-44
 The feeding mechanism of some atypid prawns of the genus *Caridina*
 IABS 22 (2) 4116.
- Thompson, T. W.** (1961) M
61-11922
Quart. J. micr. Sci., 102 : 1-14
 The structure and mode of functioning of the reproductive organs of *Tritonia hombergi* (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia)
 IABS 22 (2) 4124.

MF

61-11923

Mislin, H. (1960)*Rev. suisse Zool.*, 67 : 262-9(Regulation of the caudal lymphatic heart in the eel, *Anguilla anguilla* L.).
De

IABS 22 (2) 4133.

M

61-11924

Tanaka, I. & T. Yamanaka (1960)*J. cell. comp. Physiol.*, 56 : 161-4

Effect of linearly increasing and decreasing current on optic nerve discharge of lateral eye of horseshoe crab

IABS 22 (2) 4162.

F

61-11925

Rice, N. E. (1960)*J. Protozool.*, 7 : 151-6*Hydramoeba hydroxena* (Entz), a parasite on the freshwater medusa, *Craspedacusta sowerbii* Lankester, and its pathogenicity for *Hydra cauliculata* Hyman

IABS 22 (2) 4190.

F

61-11926

Bernstein, J. J. (1961)*Exp. Neurol.*, 3 : 297-306

Brightness discrimination following forebrain ablation in goldfish

IABS 22 (3) 5987.

M

61-11927

Stolk, A. (1960)*Acta morph. neerl.-scand.*, 3 : 235-62Activity of the thyroid and pituitary gland in the anabantid *Colisa lalia* (Hamilton) during the development of the elongated pelvic fins

IABS 22 (3) 6223.

MF

61-11928

Chieffi, G. & V. Macchia (1960)*Arch. Sci. biol., Bologna*, 44 : 221-30(Metabolism of testosterone in larvae and adults of *Lampetra planeri*.
In vitro and *in vivo* investigations). It

IABS 23 (1) 2171.

F

61-11929

Lom, J. (1960)*Acta Soc. zool. Bohem.*, 24 : 246-57*Trichdina reticulata* Hirschmann and Partsch 1955 from crucian carp and
T. domerguei f. latispina Dogel 1940 from *Diaptomus*

IABS 22 (3) 6242.

REFERENCES

- MF
61-11930
- Allen, G. H., A. C. Delacy & D. W. Gotshall** (1960)
Contr. Fish. Res. Inst., Seattle, (70) : 448-511
 Quantitative sampling of marine fishes—A problem in fish behavior and fishing gear
- Ci 581530 and 570654. General discussion of gear selectivity and efficiency—absolute and relative. Data for comparative studies of nets, pumps and electrical equipment. Comparative fishing in California. Literature review.
- F
61-11931
- Helgeland, K., J. Jonsen & S. Laland** (1961)
Biochem. J., 81 : 260-5
 New pigments derived from vitamin B¹² by a strain of *Aerobacter aerogenes* present in river mud
- M
61-11932
- Anon.** (1961)
Mondo sommerso, 3 (9)
 Atlante dei pesci delle coste italiane (Fish atlas of Italian coasts)
- Detachable cards, ill., with notes on morphology, reproduction, nutrition and geographical distribution of *Tetrapturus belone*, *Arnoglossus laterna* and *Corvina nigra*.
- MF
61-11933
- Borgstrom, G.** (Ed.) (1961)
 New York, Academic Press, 725 p.
 Fish as food—Vol. 1. Production, biochemistry and microbiology
- Contains 61-11934 to 61-11950. Offers valuable information to biologists, chemists, bacteriologists, parasitologists, oceanographers, nutritionists and technologists. Incl. an alphabetic list of common and scientific names of most important economic spp. of world oceans and major freshwater bodies. Gives an exhaustive subject index to the topics and organisms covered in the volume.
- M
61-11934
- Hempel, G.** (1961)
In 61-11933 : 1-40
 Biology of seafish production
- Incl. geographic distribution of fisheries, fluctuations in the catch, and the maximum yield of fishery. Gives bibliographic list.
- MF
61-11935
- Riedel, D.** (1961)
In 61-11933 : 41-75
 World fisheries
- Incl. historical data, present catches, utilization of the ocean fish, fish trade, ocean fisheries in national economy, food aspects, and prospects and tasks for the future. Gives bibliographic list.

Mann, H. (1961)*In* 61-11933 : 77-102

Fish cultivation in Europe

MF
61-11936

Incl. history of pond cultivation; cultivation of carp and trout; the biological basis for pond culture productivity; pond structure; data from miscellaneous European countries; fish cultivation in brackish-water ponds. Gives bibliographic list.

Tamura, T. (1961)*In* 61-11933 : 103-20

Carp cultivation in Japan

F
61-11937

Incl. production of carp; spp.; life history; selection of a location for fish farms; propagation methods; feeds; fertilizing; agricultural chemicals and fish culture; transportation; enemies, parasites and diseases. Gives bibliographic list.

Drews, R. A. (1961)*In* 61-11933 : 121-43

Raising fish for food in southeast Asia

MF
61-11938

Incl. China, Korea, the Philippines, Indonesia, the Indochinese Peninsula, Malaya and Singapore; Hawaii, Taiwan (Formosa), Hong Kong, and Japan. Gives bibliographic list.

Jacquot, R. (1961)*In* 61-11933 : 145-209

Organic constituents of fish and other aquatic animal foods

MF
61-11939

Incl. composition in general, relevant factors, nitrogenous constituents, lipids, mineral substances, vitamins, and water. Gives bibliographic list.

Tsuchiya, T. (1961)*In* 61-11933 : 211-58

Biochemistry of fish oils

MF
61-11940

Incl. composition and oxidation, and rancidity problems in fish. Gives bibliographic list.

Notevarp, O. (1961)*In* 61-11933 : 259-74

Recent findings in fatty acid composition of marine oils

M
61-11941

Incl. structure of polyenoic acids, the distribution of fatty acids; fatty acid composition; differences between marine oils, mammalian depot fat, and seed fats; fats and oils of fish, whales and mammals; fatty acid composition of phosphatides and glycerides. Gives bibliographic list.

REFERENCES

- Dyer, W. J. & J. R. Dingle** (1961) M
61-11942
In 61-11933 : 275-327
 Fish protein with special reference to freezing
 Incl. the nature of fish muscle; muscle proteins; and changes in frozen fish protein. Gives bibliographic list.
- Kimata, M.** (1961) MF
61-11943
In 61-11933 : 329-52
 The histamine problem
 Incl. freshness and the appearance of histamine; responsible bacteria, and analytical methods. Gives bibliographic list.
- Simidu, W.** (1961) M
61-11944
In 61-11933 : 353-84
 Nonprotein nitrogenous compounds
 Incl. dark-fleshed fish (migratory fish), white-fleshed fish, elasmobranchs, and invertebrates. Gives bibliographic list.
- Amlacher, E.** (1961) MF
61-11945
In 61-11933 : 385-409
 Rigor mortis in fish
 Incl. the process of rigor mortis, rigor and keeping properties of fish flesh. Gives bibliographic list.
- Higashi, H.** (1961) MF
61-11946
In 61-11933 : 411-86
 Vitamins in fish—with special reference to edible parts
 Incl. fat-soluble vitamins; water-soluble vitamins. Gives bibliographic list.
- Shewan, J. M.** (1961) M
61-11947
In 61-11933 : 487-560
 The microbiology of sea-water fish
 Incl. the bacterial flora of marine fish, the microbial spoilage of marine fish. Gives bibliographic list.
- Fieger, E. A. & A. F. Novak** (1961) MF
61-11948
In 61-11933 : 561-611
 Microbiology of shellfish deterioration
 Incl. crustaceans, molluscs, and bacteriological methods for the examination of molluscan shell-fish. Gives bibliographic list.

- Bramstedt, F. & M. Auerbach** (1961) F
61-11949
In 61-11933 : 613-37
 The spoilage of fresh-water fish
 Incl. amino acid changes, breakdown products indicative of spoilage; enzymatic activities, rigor mortis, the role of bacteria, fish silage, other substances, oil oxidation, and immunity reactions. Gives bibliographic list.
- Tarr, H. L. A.** (1961) MF
61-11950
In 61-11933 : 639-80
 Chemical control of microbiological deterioration
 Incl. earlier investigations (prior to 1938), and the 20-year period 1938-1958. Gives bibliographic list.
- ICES** (1960) M
61-11951
Rapp. Cons. Explor. Mer., 150 : 311 p.
 ICES/ICNAF redfish symposium
 Proceedings of the Redfish Symposium held at Copenhagen between 12 and 16 Oct. 1959, under the joint sponsorship of ICNAF and ICES. Note by editor—G. C. Trout—and report and remarks by chairman—J. Lundbeck. Contains 61-11952 to 61-11996 arranged in four sections: Systematics and natural marks; Distribution; Sex and maturity; Age and growth; Bibliography. Issued also as: *Spec. Publ. I.C.N.A.F.*, (3).
- Mead, G. W. & C. J. Sindermann** (1960) M
61-11952
Rapp. Cons. Explor. Mer., 150 : 9-11
 The redfish of the North Atlantic—Section 1. Systematics and natural marks
 Reporters' notes.
- Alverson, D. L. & S. J. Westrheim** (1960) M
61-11953
Rapp. Cons. Explor. Mer., 150 : 12-27
 A review of the taxonomy and biology of the Pacific Ocean perch and its fishery
 Literature review of *Sebastes*. Catches, growth, parasites, maturity, distribution, life history and population dynamics, behaviour, etc.
- Kelly, G. F., A. M. Barker & G. M. Clarke** (1960) M
61-11954
Rapp. Cons. Explor. Mer., 150 : 28-41
 Racial comparisons of redfish from the western North Atlantic and the Barents Sea
 Morphometry and meristics of *Sebastes*, with appendix giving definitions of racial measurements.

REFERENCES

- M
61-11955

Kotthaus, A. (1960)
Rapp. Cons. Explor. Mer., 150 : 42-4
Abstract from: contributions to the race problem in redfish

Meristic and morphometric characters of *Sebastes marinus* and *S. viviparus*.
- M
61-11956

Kotthaus, A. (1960)
Rapp. Cons. Explor. Mer., 150 : 45-50
Preliminary remarks about redfish otoliths

Types and otolith growth curves of *Sebastes*.
- M
61-11957

Phillips, J. B. (1960)
Rapp. Cons. Explor. Mer., 150 : 51-5
Problems in the identification of fishes, with a comparison between shallow-water and deep-water species of *Sebastes* (Scorpaenidae)

Morphometric comparisons.
- M
61-11958

Templeman, W. & T. K. Pitt (1960)
Rapp. Cons. Explor. Mer., 150 : 56-89
Vertebral numbers of redfish, *Sebastes marinus* (L.), in the North-West Atlantic, 1947-1954

Incl. very detailed tables of data mainly for *mentella* and consideration of correlations with various environmental features, especially temperature.
- M
61-11959

Travin, V. I. (1960)
Rapp. Cons. Explor. Mer., 150 : 90-3
A brief survey of Soviet investigations in redfish (genus *Sebastes*)

Systematics, distribution, migration, growth, reproduction and feeding.
- M
61-11960

Trout, G. C. (1960)
Rapp. Cons. Explor. Mer., 150 : 94-9
Sebastes viviparus (Krøyer) and the redfish problem

Study of otolith structure and growth in samples from NE and NW Atlantic.
- M
61-11961

O'Rourke, F. J. (1960)
Rapp. Cons. Explor. Mer., 150 : 100-3
An immunological and chromatographic study of *Sebastes marinus* (L.) and *Sebastes mentella* Travin

- Schaefer, H.** (1960) M
61-11962
Rapp. Cons. Explor. Mer., 150 : 104-10
 A biochemical contribution to the redfish problem
 Free-amino acid analysis of skeletal muscle by two-dimensional paper chromatography; specimens of *Sebastes marinus* and *S. mentella* from grounds between Iceland and Greenland.
- Sindermann, C. J.** (1960) M
61-11963
Rapp. Cons. Explor. Mer., 150 : 111-7
 Parasitological tags for redfish of the western North Atlantic
 Distribution and frequency of the parasites *Sphyrion*, *Chondracanthopsis*—ectoparasitic copepods—*Ichthyosporidium*,—fungus—, larval cestods—*Trypanorhyncha*—and larval nematodes—*Anisakinae*.
- Sindermann, C. J.** (1960) M
61-11964
Rapp. Cons. Explor. Mer., 150 : 118
 Serological studies of redfish
 Abstr. only.
- Templeman, W.** (1960) M
61-11965
Rapp. Cons. Explor. Mer., 150 : 120-1
 The redfish of the North Atlantic—Section 2. Redfish distribution
 Report of discussion leader.
- Bergeron, J.** (1960) M
61-11966
Rapp. Cons. Explor. Mer., 150 : 122-3
 Redfish explorations in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 1957
 Map, length distributions, catch per hour at 33 stations.
- Dietrich, G., H. Aurich & A. Kotthaus** (1960) M
61-11967
Rapp. Cons. Explor. Mer., 150 : 124-39
 On the relationship between the distribution of redfish and redfish larvae and the hydrographical conditions in the Irminger Sea
 Data analysed and presented in detail for 'Anton Dohrn' cruises 1955-58.
- Freund, K.** (1960) M
61-11968
Rapp. Cons. Explor. Mer., 150 : 140-1
 Some observations on the redfish of the Labrador region
 Sex and length frequencies, and otolith weight in commercial samples.

REFERENCES

- Jean, Y. & F. D. McCracken** (1960) M
61-11969
Rapp. Cons. Explor. Mer., 150 : 142-7
 Incidental catches of redfish in cod and haddock surveys off the southern Canadian mainland during the years 1957 to 1959
 Results from Canadian exploratory trawling surveys. Depth and seasonal distribution with length frequencies.
- Martin, W. R.** (1960) M
61-11970
Rapp. Cons. Explor. Mer., 150 : 148-53
 The distribution of redfish catches landed on the southern Canadian mainland, 1949-1958
 Landings by months, area, and depth. Catch per unit effort, and length distributions.
- Templeman, W.** (1960) M
61-11971
Rapp. Cons. Explor. Mer., 150 : 157-62
 Redfish distribution off Baffin Island, northern Labrador, and in Ungava Bay in August-September 1959
 A.T. 'Cameron' trawl catches. Catches by spp., depth, size, maturity.
- Fridriksson, A.** (1960) M
61-11972
Rapp. Cons. Explor. Mer., 150 : 163-6
 Some observations on redfish in the Icelandic area
 Summary of European landings 1932-37; 1935 to 1937 catches of patrol vessel 'Thor'—size, distribution, catch per hour, temperatures, growth.
- Einarsson, H.** (1960) M
61-11973
Rapp. Cons. Explor. Mer., 150 : 167-8
 The redfish of the North Atlantic—Section 3. Larval studies and larval distribution
 Discussion leaders' report.
- Ahlstrom, E. H.** (1960) M
61-11974
Rapp. Cons. Explor. Mer., 150 : 169-76
 Distribution and relative abundance of rockfish (*Sebastes* spp.) larvae off California and Baja California
 Review of CCOFI data, 1955-57; description of fishery; seasonal abundance of larvae, distribution, relative abundance with other fishes.

- Baranenkov, A. S. & N. S. Khokhlina** (1960) M
61-11975
Rapp. Cons. Explor. Mer., 150 : 177-87
 The distribution and size composition of larvae and young redfish in the Norwegian and Barents Seas
 Review of PINRO data, 1934-55. Size distribution by place, year and season. Young redfish in trawl catches.
- Corlett, J.** (1960) M
61-11976
Rapp. Cons. Explor. Mer., 150 : 188-93
 Distribution of redfish larvae in the western Barents Sea
 'Ernest Holt' samples 1949-58; quantities and sizes of larvae and their distribution.
- Corlett, J.** (1960) M
61-11977
Rapp. Cons. Explor. Mer., 150 : 194
 Redfish larvae from ocean weather station "A" in 62° N, 33° W
 Numbers and sizes of larvae taken 1955-58.
- Day, L. R.** (1960) M
61-11978
Rapp. Cons. Explor. Mer., 150 : 195-8
 Summer surface distribution of redfish larvae in ICNAF Subarea 4, 1954-55
 Ci 584746. Results of Canadian cruises.
- Hansen, V. Kr. & K. P. Andersen** (1960) M
61-11979
Rapp. Cons. Explor. Mer., 150 : 201-13
 Recent Danish investigations on the distribution of larvae of *Sebastes marinus* in the North Atlantic
 2 m ring net—stramin net—samples since 1947; abundance, distribution by depth, season, environmental factors, size, plankton abundance. Mostly NE Atlantic and West Greenland. Pelagic catches of adults and adolescents. Echo trawls.
- Hansen, V. Kr. & K. P. Andersen** (1960) M
61-11980
Rapp. Cons. Explor. Mer., 150 : 214-5
 Distribution of *Sebastes viviparus* and other *Sebastes* fry with ventral caudal melanophores.
 Ad 61-11979.
- Henderson, G. T. D.** (1960) M
61-11981
Rapp. Cons. Explor. Mer., 150 : 216-9
 Continuous plankton records: the distribution of young stages of *Sebastes*
 Monthly distribution and density in NE Atlantic, 1955-58 from weather ship and commercial vessel records.

REFERENCES

- Kelly, G. F. & A. M. Barker** (1960) M
61-11982
Rapp. Cons. Explor. Mer., 150 : 220-33
 Vertical distribution of young redfish in the Gulf of Maine
- Midwater trawl samples by 'Albatross' III, Jul. and Sep. 1957 and 1958. Catch per tow by depth and season; size compositions, water temperatures. Growth of young *Sebastes*.
- Tåning, Å. V.** (1960) M
61-11983
Rapp. Cons. Explor. Mer., 150 : 234-40
 Larval and postlarval stages of *Sebastes* species and *Helicolenus dactylopterus*
- Parts of an unfinished MS, introduced by E. Bertelsen. Drawings and notes made in 1944 of *S. viviparus* and *S. marinus*. Study of caudal spots.
- Magnússon, J.** (1960) M
61-11984
Rapp. Cons. Explor. Mer., 150 : 242
 The redfish of the North Atlantic—Section 4. Sex and maturity. Sex and maturity in relation to distribution and migration
- Discussion leader's report.
- Krefft, G.** (1960) M
61-11985
Rapp. Cons. Explor. Mer., 150 : 243-4
 A contribution to the reproductive biology of *Helicolenus dactylopterus* (De la Roche, 1809) with remarks on the evolution of the Sebastinae
- Abstr. only. List of references.
- Sorokin, V. P.** (1960) M
61-11986
Rapp. Cons. Explor. Mer., 150 : 245-50
 The redfish; gametogenesis and migrations of the *Sebastes marinus* (L.) and *Sebastes mentella* Travin
- Migrations, maturity, sex ratio, of *S. marinus* and *S. mentella* in NE Atlantic (Arctic).
- Magnússon, J.** (1960) M
61-11987
Rapp. Cons. Explor. Mer., 150 : 251-2
 Sex ratio of catches of redfish and migration
- Abstr. only; list of references; outlines migrations of *Sebastes* in waters of E. Greenland, Iceland and Canada.
- Rollefsen, G.** (1960) M
61-11988
Rapp. Cons. Explor. Mer., 150 : 253-
 The redfish of the North Atlantic—Section 5. Age and growth
- Discussion leader's report; deals also with onset of maturity.

MG

Gulland, J. A. (1960)

61-11989

Rapp. Cons. Explor. Mer., 150 : 254-7

A note on the population dynamics of the redfish, with special reference to the problem of age determination

Ci 581380, 581530 and 60-2868. General discussion of effects of errors in age determination on stock assessments, and related questions. Method of assessment by regression of catch per unit effort on running means of effort based on life-span in the fishery.

M

Hansen, P. M. (1960)

61-11990

Rapp. Cons. Explor. Mer., 150 : 258-61

Studies on the growth of the redfish (*Sebastes marinus*) in Godthåb Fjord, Greenland

Redfish in *Pandalus* catches 1946-49. Growth from size distributions and taggings.

M

Kelly, G. F. & A. M. Barker (1960)

61-11991

Rapp. Cons. Explor. Mer., 150 : 263-75

Observations on the behaviour, growth and migration of redfish at Eastport, Maine

Tagging experiments with *Sebastes marinus* 1956-58. Feeding on *Meganyctiphanes*, orientation, temperature tolerance, effects of tagging on otoliths structure, repeated recapture; population estimates.

M

Sandeman, E. J. (1960)

61-11992

Rapp. Cons. Explor. Mer., 150 : 276-84

A contribution to the problem of the age determination and growth-rate in *Sebastes*

Ci 581400. Relates to scale, otolith and size distribution studies, Newfoundland.

M

Surkova, E. I. (1960)

61-11993

Rapp. Cons. Explor. Mer., 150 : 285-90

Redfish, growth and age

General discussion of alternative hypotheses; and review of USSR data for the different spp. of *Sebastes*, Norwegian and Barents Seas.

M

Trout, G. C. (1960)

61-11994

Rapp. Cons. Explor. Mer., 150 : 291-6

The growth of immature *Sebastes viviparus* (Krøyer) from the north Norwegian coast

Size distributions; otolith studies of 'Ernest Holt' samples, off N. coast of Norway, 1957-58.

REFERENCES

- M
61-11995
- Trout, G. C. (1960)**
Rapp. Cons. Explor. Mer., 150 : 297-9
 The otolith of group-O *Sebastes mentella* Travin
- Ill. interpretation of otoliths of 'Ernest Holt' samples, west of Bear Island, 1957.
- M
61-11996
- Trout, G. C. (1960)**
Rapp. Cons. Explor. Mer., 150 : 300-11
 The redfish of the North Atlantic—Section 6. A bibliography of the North Atlantic redfish
- About 400 references, in alphabetic order of authors' names, on *Sebastes*, with subject index. Excludes administrative reports, international meeting documents, check lists and records of isolated catches and rare occurrences.
- F
61-11997
- Gupta, S. P. (1961)**
Proc. helm. Soc. Wash., 28 (1) : 38-50
 Caryophyllaeids (Cestoda) from fresh water fishes of India
- BA 36E (10) 32473.
- M
61-11998
- Manter, H. W. (1961)**
Proc. helm. Soc. Wash., 28 (1) : 67-74
 Studies on digenetic trematodes of fishes of Fiji—1. Families Haplo-splanchnidae, Bivesiculidae, and Hemiuridae
- BA 36E (10) 32475.
- M
61-11999
- Price, E. W. (1961)**
Proc. helm. Soc. Wash., 28 (1) : 4-9
 North American monogenetic trematodes—8. The family Hexostomatidae
- BA 36E (10) 32477. *Hexostoma* Rafinesque divided into 2 genera, *Hexostoma* (s. str.) and *NEOHEXOSTOMA*. New sp. described for each genus, *H. lintoni*, from *Sarda sarda*, Woods Hole, *N. robustum* from *Parathynnus sibi*, tropical Pacific.
- M
61-12000
- Bayer, F. M. & E. Deichmann (1960)**
Proc. biol. Soc. Wash., 73 : 175-82
 The Ellisellidae (Octocorallia) and their bearing on the zoogeography of the eastern Pacific
- BA 36E (10) 32488.
- M
61-12001
- Rockstein, M. & R. Spritzer (1960)**
Anat. Rec., 138 (3) : 379
 Light orientation in the starfish, *Asterias forbesi*
- BA 36E (10) 32586.

- Denison, R. H.** (1960) M
61-12002
Anat. Rec., 138 (3) : 342-3
 Feeding mechanisms of Agnatha, Acanthodii and Placodermi
 BA 36E (10) 32592.
- Matthes, H.** (1958) F
61-12003
Folia sci. Afr. cent., 4 (4) : 85-6
 Un cichlide nouveau du Lac Tanganika: *Julidochromis transcriptus* n. sp.
 (A new cichlid from lake Tanganyika: *Julidochromis transcriptus* n. sp.)
 BA 36E (10) 32595.
- Sindermann, C. J. & D. F. Mairs** (1960) M
61-12004
Anat. Rec., 137 (3) : 393
 Comparative serology of 5 species of Atlantic clupeoid fishes
 BA 36E (10) 32599.
- Springer, S.** (1960) M
61-12005
Anat. Rec., 138 (3) : 384
 Dynamics of the feeding mechanism in sharks
 BA 36E (10) 32601.
- Mertens, R.** (Parker, H. W. Transl.) (1960) MF
61-12006
 New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 207 p.
 The world of amphibians and reptiles
En 60-8354. BA 36E (10) 32609.
- Webb, R. G.** (1961) F
61-12007
Amer. Midl. Nat., 65 (1) : 193-214
 Observations on the life histories of turtles (genus *Pseudemys* and *Graptemys*) in lake Texoma, Oklahoma
 BA 36E (10) 32615.
- Bogitsh, B. J.** (1961) M
61-12008
Proc. helm. Soc. Wash., 28 (1) : 75-80
 Histological and histochemical observations on the nature of the cyst
 of *Neoechinorhynchus cylindricus* in *Lepomis* sp.
 BA 36E (11) 35478.
- Debaisieux, P.** (1959) M
61-12009
Cellule, 60 (3) : 331-51
 Ciliates apostomes parasites de *Palaemon*
 BA 36E (11) 35509.

REFERENCES

- Comita, G. W. & J. A. Munro** (1961) F
61-12010
Proc. N. Dak. Acad. Sci., 14 : 112-3
 Population fluctuations and cyclomorphosis in two species of rotifers during the ice-period of the year
 BA 36E (11) 35524.
- Dingle, H.** (1960) F
61-12011
Anat. Rec., 138 (3) : 344
 Flight and swimming reflexes in giant water bugs
 BA 36E (11) 35538.
- Parsons, M. C.** (1959) F
61-12012
Psyche, 65 (4) : 99-107
 Cephalic glands in *Gelastocoris* (Hemiptera-Heteroptera)
 BA 36E (11) 35545.
- Viet-Nam. Banque Nationale** (1960) M
61-12013
Bull. écon. Banque nat. Viêt Nam, (1) Suppl. : 109 p.
 Short note on activities of Division of Fish and Game, concerning with credit sale scheme of motors to fishermen, improvement of transport, distribution and production.
- Beetle, D. E.** (1961) F
61-12014
Nautilus, 74 (3) : 95-102
 Mollusca of the Big Horn Mountains
 BA 36E (11) 35583. List of 21 freshwater shells.
- Eyerdām, W. J.** (1961) MF
61-12015
Nautilus, 74 (2) : 41-6, (3) : 91-5
 Molluscs and brachiopods from Afognak and Sitkalidak Islands, Kodiak Group, Alaska
 BA 36E (11) 35585. Bivalves, opisthobranchs, nudibranchs, Pulmonata, and cephalopods; scaphopod, and pteropod; freshwater shells.
- Haefelfinger, H.-R.** (1960) M
61-12016
Rev. suisse Zool., 67 (2) : 226-38
 Neue und wenig bekannte Opisthobranchier der Gattungen *Trapania* und *Caloria* aus der Bucht von Villefranche-sur-Mer (A.-M.) (New and poorly known opisthobranchs of the genera *Trapania* and *Caloria* from the Bay of Villefranche-sur-Mer, A.-M.)
 BA 36E (11) 35589.

Heard, W. H. (1961)
Nautilus, 74 (3) : 109-14

F
 61-12017

The Unionidae of Ottawa County, Michigan

BA 36E (11) 35590. 32 spp. arranged by subfamily and by stream distribution. Depletion of mussel fauna is attributed to commercial clamming, dredging and pollution.

Leighton, D. & R. A. Boolootian (1960)
Anat Rec., 137 (3) : 375

M
 61-12018

Feeding habits of the black abalone, *Haliotis cracherodii* Leach

BA 36E (11) 35594.

Nelson, T. C. (1960)
J. Morph., 107 (2) : 163-203

MF
 61-12019

The feeding mechanism of the oyster—2. On the gills and palps of *Ostrea edulis*, *Crassostrea virginica* & *C. angulata*

BA 36E (11) 35596.

Robertson, R. & V. Orr (1961)
Nautilus, 74 (3) : 85-91

M
 61-12020

Review of pyramidellid hosts, with notes on an *Odostomia* parasitic on a chiton

BA 36E (11) 35601.

Sinclair, R. M. & W. M. Ingram (1961)
Nautilus, 74 (3) : 114-8

F
 61-12021

A new record for the Asiatic clam in the United States, the Tennessee River

BA 36E (11) 35602. *Corbicula fluminea*, formerly found only in the western states, was collected below Pickwick Dam.

Anon. (1961)
Pol. marit. News, 4 (31) : 14-5

M
 61-12022

Fishing in the Five-Year Plan

Section on fishing reviews five-year plan, 1956-60.

Anon. (1961)
Pol. marit. News, 4 (31) : 15

M
 61-12023

Fishing news bulletin

Notes on catches, government and industrial activities.

REFERENCES

- MG
61-12024
- Sutton, O. C. (Ed.) (1960)***
 London, The English Univ. Press Ltd., 122 p.
 The world around us: six essays based upon the Christmas lectures delivered at the Royal Institution, 1958, by Y. A. Ratcliffe (and others)
- M
61-12025
- Deacon, G. E. R. (1960)**
In 61-12024 : 77-97
 The sea and its problems
 Issued also as *Coll. Repr. nat. Inst. Oceanogr.*, 8 (282).
- M
61-12026
- Iyer, H. M. (1959)**
Indian J. Met. Geophys., 10 : 255-64
 Recent work on microseisms in U.K.
 Issued also as: *Coll. Repr. nat. Inst. Oceanogr.*, 8 (285), 1960.
- M
61-12027
- Cartwright, D. E. (1959)**
Proc. roy. Soc., 253A : 218-41
 On submarine sand-waves and tidal lee-waves
 Issued also as: *Coll. Repr. nat. Inst. Oceanogr.*, 8 (289), 1960.
- MG
61-12028
- Longuet-Higgins, M. S. (1960)**
Proc. Camb. phil. Soc., 56 : 27-40
 The focusing of radiation by a random surface when the source is at a finite distance
 Issued also as : *Coll. Repr. nat. Inst. Oceanogr.*, 8 (290).
- M
61-12029
- Herdman, H. F. P. (1959)**
J. Glaciol., 3 : 534-41
 Some notes on sea ice observed by Captain James Cook, R.N., during his circumnavigation of Antarctica, 1772-75
 Issued also as: *Coll. Repr. nat. Inst. Oceanogr.*, 8 (292). 1960.
- M
61-12030
- Privett, D. W. (1959)**
Quart. J. R. met. Soc., 85 : 424-8
 Monthly charts of evaporation from the N. Indian Ocean (including the Red Sea and the Persian Gulf)
 Issued also as: *Coll. Repr. nat. Inst. Oceanogr.*, 8 (295), 1960.
- M
61-12031
- Darbyshire, J. (1959)**
Times Sci. Rev., (34) : 12-4
 Ocean storms and microseisms
 Issued also as: *Coll. Repr. nat. Inst. Oceanogr.*, 8 (298), 1960.

M

Privett, D. W. & J. R. D. Francis (1959)

61-12032

Mariner's Mirror, 45 : 292-300

The movement of sailing ships as a climatological tool

Issued also as : *Coll. Repr. nat. Inst. Oceanogr.*, 8 (300), 1960.

M

Cartwright, D. E. (1960)

61-12033

Bull. géod. int., (55) : 97-9

A proposed method, due to J. Crease, of levelling between France and England

Purely hydrostatic method of comparing mean sea level to obtain difference in reference datum inaccurate because of dynamic effects of tidal currents. Mr. J. Crease of NIO—at present working in Bermuda—suggested method to allow for these effects. Issued also as *Coll. Repr. nat. Inst. Oceanogr.*, 8 (303).

F

Edwards, P. (1960)

61-12034

Quart. J. R. met. Soc., 86 : 412-4

Differing water budgets in two adjacent reservoirs

Before making experiments with surface films intended to reduce evaporation it was necessary to compare the variations of water level in Kempton Park East and Kempton Park West Reservoirs. Issued also as: *Coll. Repr. nat. Inst. Oceanogr.*, 8 (314).

M

Longuet-Higgins, M. S. & R. W. Stewart (1960)

61-12035

J. Fluid Mech., 8 : 565-83

Changes in the form of short gravity waves on long waves and tidal currents

Issued also as: *Coll. Repr. nat. Inst. Oceanogr.*, 8 (315).

MG

Longuet-Higgins, M. S. (1960)

61-12036

J. opt. Soc. Amer., 50 : 838-44

Reflection and refraction at a random moving surface—1. Pattern and paths of specular points

Issued also as: *Coll. Repr. nat. Inst. Oceanogr.*, 8 (316).

MG

Longuet-Higgins, M. S. (1960)

61-12037

J. opt. Soc. Amer., 50 : 845-50

Reflection and refraction at a random moving surface—2. Number of specular points in a Gaussian surface

Co 61-12036. Issued also as: *Coll. Repr. nat. Inst. Oceanogr.*, 8 (317).

REFERENCES

- MG
61-12038
- Longuet-Higgins, M. S.** (1960)
J. opt. Soc. Amer., 50 : 851-6
 Reflection and refraction at a random moving surface—3. Frequency of twinkling in a Gaussian surface
 Co 61-12037. Issued also as: *Coll. Repr. nat. Inst. Oceanogr.*, 8 (318).
- M
61-12039
- Deacon, G. E. R.** (1960)
Sci. Progr., 48 : 667-72
 International co-operation in marine science
 Issued also as *Coll. Repr. nat. Inst. Oceanogr.*, 8 (319).
- F
61-12040
- Boeva, T. P.** (1959)
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiol. Kom., 9 : 206-7
 Materialy k izucheniiu parazitov ryb i cheloveka v poime Volgi v raione g. Saratova (Data from a study of fish and human parasites in the Volga River valley in the Saratov region)
 BA 36E (16) 54347. Opisthorchid metacercariae *Opisthorchis felineus* and *Pseudamphistomum truncatum* found in musculature of most carp-like fish.
- M
61-12041
- Corkum, K. C.** (1961)
J. Parasit., 47 (2) : 231-2
 A new species of *Bucephaloides* (Trematoda: Bucephalidae) from the southern flounder of the Louisiana coast
 BA 36E (16) 54398. *B. paralichthydis*, from *Paralichthys lethostigma*, is described and compared with *B. bennetti* and *B. caecorum*.
- MF
61-12042
- Oglesby, L. C.** (1961)
J. Parasit., 47 (2) : 233-6
 A new cercaria from an annelid
 BA 36E (16) 54401. *Cercaria amphicteis*, an aporocotyloid cercaria—Trematoda: Digenea—described from coelom of ampharetid polychaete *Amphicteis gunneri floridus*, from estuary of the Apalachicola River, north-western Florida.
- M
61-12043
- Short, R. B.** (1961)
J. Parasit., 47 (2) : 273-8
 A new mesozoan from the Florida Keys
 BA 36E (16) 54405. *Dicyema briarei*—Dicyemidae: Mesozoa—described from two of 39 *Octopus briareus*.

- M
61-12044
- Kuznetsov, A. P.** (1959)
Trud. Inst. Okeanol., 36 : 105-12
Raspredelenie donnoi v Kronotskom zalive (Distribution of benthic fauna in Kronotskii Bay)
BA 36E (13) 39782.
- M
61-12045
- Lubny-Gertsyk, E. A.** (1959)
Trud. Inst. Okeanol., 36 : 68-91
Sostav i raspredelenie zooplanktona Okhotskogo moria (Composition and distribution of zooplankton in the Sea of Okhotsk)
BA 36E (13) 39783.
- M
61-12046
- Lubny-Gertsyk, E. A.** (1959)
Trud. Inst. Okeanol., 36 : 92-100
Raspredelenie zooplanktona v Kronotskom zalive (Distribution of zooplankton in Kronotskii Bay)
BA 36E (13) 39784.
- M
61-12047
- Ponomareva, L. A.** (1959)
Trud. Inst. Okeanol., 30 : 115-47
Eufausiidy Okhotskogo i Beringova morei (Euphausiidae of the Bering and Okhotsk Seas)
BA 36E (13) 39786.
- M
61-12048
- Rass, T. S.** (1959)
Trud. Inst. Okeanol., 36 : 282-92
Kompleksnye issledovaniia vod Severnykh Kuril'skikh ostrovov i Kronotskogo zaliva (Kamchatka) (Complex studies on the waters of the northern Kuriles and Kronotskii Bay, Kamchatka)
BA 36E (13) 39787.
- M
61-12049
- Semina, G. I. & A. P. Zhuze** (1959)
Trud. Inst. Okeanol., 30 : 52-67
Diatomovye vodorosli v biotsenozakh i tanatotsenozakh zapadnoi chasti Beringova moria (Diatomaceous algae in the biocenoses and thanatocenoses of the western part of the Bering Sea)
BA 36E (13) 39788.
- F
61-12050
- Czeczuga, B.** (1960)
Bull. Acad. polon. Sci. (biol.), 8 (3) : 105-7
Vertical distribution of *Tendipes f. l. plumosus* L. Larvae in the bottom deposits of a pond
BA 36E (13) 39790.

REFERENCES

- F
61-12051
- Greze, V. N.** (1959)
Trud. Soveshch. Probl. Biol. vnutr. Vod, 6 (1957) : 490-4
Vodokhranilishche Krasnoiarskoi GES i prognoz ego gidrobiologicheskikh osobennostei (The reservoir of the Krasnoiarsk Hydroelectric Station and a prediction as to its hydrobiological characteristics)
- BA 36E (13) 39791.
- F
61-12052
- Gromov, V. V.** (1959)
Trud. Soveshch. Probl. Biol. vnutr. Vod, 6 (1957) : 352-7
Bentos Sylvenskogo zaliva Permskogo vodokhranilishcha na r. Kame letom 1955 g. (The benthos of Sylvenskii Bay in the Permskii reservoir on the Kama River in the summer of 1955)
- BA 36E (13) 39792.
- F
61-12053
- Suzuki, S.** (1961)
Jap. J. Bot., 36 (1) : 11-5
(Ecological specificity of *Achiya*, a genus of aquatic fungi in Japanese lakes).
Ni En
- BA 36E (13) 39796.
- F
61-12054
- Jones, K. L. & D. M. Hammond** (1960)
Proc. Utah Acad. Sci., 37 : 157-8
A study of the parasites from rainbow trout of a commercial fish farm in Cache Valley, Utah
- BA 36E (13) 42756.
- M
61-12055
- Aldrich, L. E., Jr.** (1961)
J. Parasit., 47 (1) : 77-80
Two new digenetic trematodes from marine fishes of Puget Sound, Washington
- BA 36E (13) 42828. *Fellodistomum phrissovum* and *Zoogonus dextrocirrus* are proposed as new spp.
- MF
61-12056
- Velasquez, C. C.** (1961)
J. Parasit., 47 (1) : 65-70
Further studies on *Transversotrema laruei* Velasquez with observations on the life cycle (Digenea: Transversotrematidae)
- BA 36E (13) 42832. Obtained from fish ponds in the Experimental Station of the Philippine Bureau of Fisheries. May develop to progenetic metacercaria in *Lates calcarifer* and *Mollienesia latipinna*.

- F
- Bowman, T. E. & J. G. González** (1961) 61-12057
Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., 113 (3452) : 37-59
 Four new species of *Pseudocyclops* (Copepoda: Calanoida) from Puerto Rico
 BA 36E (13) 42845.
- F
- Cavalieri, F.** (1960) 61-12058
Physis, 21 (61) : 278-88
 Una nueva especie de anfipodo de agua dulce (Crustacea: Amphipoda)
 (A new species of freshwater Amphipoda)
 BA 36E (13) 42847.
- F
- Crawford, E. A., Jr.** (1960) 61-12059
A.S.B. Bull., 7 (2) : 26
 The genus *Entocythere*, an ostracod epizooic on crayfishes
 BA 36E (13) 42848.
- F
- Crawford, E. A., Jr.** (1961) 61-12060
Amer. Midl. Nat., 65 (1) : 236-45
 Three new species of the genus *Entocythere* (Ostracoda, Cytheridae) from
 North and South Carolina
 BA 36E (13) 42849.
- F
- Hynes, H. B. N., T. T. Macan & W. D. Williams** (1960) 61-12061
Sci. Publ. Freshwat. biol. Ass. Brit. Emp., 19 : 5-35
 A key to the British species of Crustacea: Malacostraca occurring in fresh
 water
 BA 36E (13) 42851.
- F
- Knudsen, J. W.** (1960) 61-12062
Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci., 59 (1) : 1-8
 Life cycle studies of the Brachyura of western North America—4. The life
 cycle of *Cycloxanthops novemdentatus* (Stimpson)
 BA 36E (13) 42852.
- F
- Koriakov, E. A.** (1959) 61-12063
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiolog. Kom., 9 : 168-73
 Parazit-neoendemic Baikala v basseine reki Leny (A neo-endemic parasite
 from Baikal in the basin of the Lena River)
 BA 36E (13) 42853.

REFERENCES

- M
61-12064
- Owen, G.** (1961)
Quart. J. micr. Sci., 102 (1) : 15-22
 A note on the habits and nutrition of *Solemya parkinsoni* (Protobranchia: Bivalvia)
 BA 36E (13) 42909.
- M
61-12065
- Robertson, R.** (1961)
Notul. nat. Acad. Philad., 343 : 1-9
 The feeding of *Strombus* and related herbivorous marine gastropods
 BA 36E (13) 42910.
- M
61-12066
- Krau, L.** (1960)
Mem. Inst. Osw. Cruz, 58 (2) : 157-60
 Nova espécie de ouriço do mar capturado na baía de Sepetiba (Cassiduloidea, Echinoidea) (A new species of sea urchin taken in the Bay of Sepetiba). En
 BA 36E (13) 42915. *Cassidulus delectus*.
- M
61-12067
- Cohen, D. M.** (1960)
Rep. Sars N. Atlant. Deep Sea Exped., 4 (9) Pt. 2 : 1-5
 Isospondyli—3. Argentinioidea (Argentinidae and Opisthoproctidae) from the 'Michael Sars' North Atlantic Deep-Sea Expedition 1910
 BA 36E (13) 42921.
- F
61-12068
- Deacon, J. E. & A. L. Metcalf** (1961)
Publ. Mus. nat. Hist. Univ. Kansas, 13 (6) : 309-22
 Fishes of the Wakarusa River in Kansas
 BA 36E (13) 42922.
- M
61-12069
- Koefoed, E.** (1960)
Rep. Sars N. Atlant. Deep Sea Exped., 4 (8) Pt. 2 : 1-15
 Isospondyli—2. Heterophotodermi. Two from the 'Michael Sars' North Atlantic Deep-Sea Expedition 1910
 BA 36E (13) 42925.
- F
61-12070
- Olund, L. J. & F. B. Cross** (1961)
Publ. Mus. nat. Hist. Univ. Kansas, 13 (7) : 323-48
 Geographic variation in the North American cyprinid fish, *Hybopsis gracilis*
 BA 36E (13) 42929.

F

Panteleev, P. A. (1959)

61-12071

Biull. mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir. (biol.), 64 (1) : 25-8K metodike ucheta chislennosti vodianoi krysy (Methods for taking stock of *Arvicola terrestris* L.)

BA 36E (13) 42962. On basis of two summers' study—1953-1954—in the Stalingrad oblast' appraisal given on methods for taking stock of water rat.

MF

Bolomey, J. G. W. (1960)

61-12072

In 61-11108 : 164-74

Effect of the Rhine on Netherlands beaches

BA 36E (14) 43477.

M

Glendenning, K. A. & W. J. North (1960)

61-12073

In 61-11108 : 82-91Effects of wastes on the giant kelp, *Macrocystis pyrifera*

BA 36E (14) 43478.

M

Hartman, O. (1960)

61-12074

In 61-11108 : 57-81

The benthonic fauna of southern California in shallow depths and possible effects of wastes on the marine biota

BA 36E (14) 43483.

MF

Hunt, B. P. (1960)

61-12075

Quart. J. Fla Acad. Sci., 23 (4) : 278-84Tolerance of a freshwater snail, *Marisa cornuarietis* L., to sea water

BA 36E (14) 43485.

M

Phillips, R. C. (1960)

61-12076

Quart. J. Fla Acad. Sci., 23 (4) : 328-37

The ecology of marine plants of Crystal Bay, Florida

BA 36E (14) 43493.

M

Pomeroy, R. (1960)

61-12077

In 61-11108 : 268-78

The empirical approach for determining the required length of an ocean outfall

BA 36E (14) 43494.

REFERENCES

- Resig, J. M.** (1960) M
61-12078
In 61-11108 : 104-21
 Foraminiferal ecology around ocean outfalls off southern California
 BA 36E (14) 43496.
- Rosen, A. A., L. R. Musgrave & J. J. Lichtenberg** (1960) M
61-12079
In 61-11108 : 353-71
 Characterization of coastal oil pollution by submarine seeps
 CR 60-9456. BA 36E (14) 43497.
- Veley, V. F. C.** (1960) M
61-12080
In 61-11108 : 285-95
 The relationship between local wind and water movement in coastal waters of the British Isles
 BA 36E (14) 43504.
- Wiegel, R. L. & J. W. Johnson** (1960) M
61-12081
In 61-11108 : 175-245
 Ocean currents, measurements of currents and analysis of data
 BA 36E (14) 43505.
- U.S.S.R. Akademiia Nauk. Institut Okeanologii** (1960) M
61-12082
Trud. Inst. Okeanol., 34 : 351 p.
 Biologicheskie issledovaniia moria (bentos) (Biological studies on the sea—The benthos)
 BA 36E (14) 43508.
- Clark, W. J. & W. F. Sigler** (1961) F
61-12083
Trans. Amer. micr. Soc., 80 (1) : 28-32
 Preliminary investigation of the phytoplankton of Bear Lake, Utah-Idaho
 BA 36E (14) 43512.
- Clyma, W. & W. L. Broadhurst** (1961) F
61-12084
Progr. Rep. Tex. Agric. exp. Sta., (2168) : 1-6
 Clarification of playa lake water by aerial application of a flocculating agent
 BA 36E (14) 43513.

- Lackey, J. B. & G. B. Morgan** (1960) F
61-12085
Quart. J. Fla Acad. Sci., 23 (4) : 289-301
 Chemical microbiotic relationships in certain surface water supplies of flowing waters in Florida
 BA 36E (14) 43519.
- van der Voo, E. E. & P. Leentvaar** (1959) F
61-12086
Levende Nat., 62 (5-6) : 128-36
 Het Téeselinkven (The Teeselink fen)
 BA 36E (14) 43530. Description of shallow fresh water pool, 2 km NE of Neede—eastern Gelderland, Netherlands.
- Grigarick, A. A., W. H. Lange & D. C. Finfrock** (1961) F
61-12087
J. econ. Ent., 54 (1) : 36-40
 Control of the tadpole shrimp, *Triops longicaudatus*, in California rice fields
 BA 36E (14) 46359.
- Krotas, R. A.** (1959) F
61-12088
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiolog. Kom., 9 : 163-7
 Parazity ryb presnykh vodoemov Litovskoi SSR (Parasites of the fish in the fresh water reservoirs of the Lithuanian SSR)
 BA 36E (14) 46525.
- Kulakovskaia, O. P.** (1959) F
61-12089
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiolog. Kom., 9 : 65-8
 Estestvennye vodoemy kak istochnik zarazheniia parazitami prudovoi ryby (po materialam zapadnykh oblastei USSR) (Natural reservoirs as a source of the parasites infecting pond fish—according to data from the western regions of the Ukrainian SSR)
 BA 36E (14) 46527.
- Novotny, A. J. & J. R. Uzzmann** (1960) MF
61-12090
Exp. Parasit., 10 (2) : 245-62
 A statistical analysis of the distribution of a larval nematode (*Anisakis* sp.) in the musculature of chum salmon (*Oncorhynchus keta*—Walbaum)
 BA 36E (14) 46535.
- Polianskii, Iu. I. & B. E. Bykhovskii** (1959) M
61-12091
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiolog. Kom., 9 : 177-83
 Itogi i perspektivy rabot sovetskikh parazitologov v oblasti izucheniia parazitov ryb v moriakh SSSR (Results and perspectives of the work of Soviet parasitologists in the field of the study of parasites of fish in the seas of the USSR)
 BA 36E (14) 46537.

REFERENCES

- Shul'man, S. S.** (1959) M
61-12092
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiol. Kom., 9 : 184-7
 Parazity ryb vostochnoi chasti Baltiiskogo moria (Parasites of fish in the eastern part of the Baltic Sea)
 BA 36E (14) 46541
- Parukhin, A. M., V. A. Mironov & R. V. Polosukhin** (1959) F
61-12093
Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiol. Kom., 9 : 214-6
 Rezul'taty issledovaniya biologii lentetsov v raione ozera Baikal i rol' ryb v ikh raspronstraneniye (The results of an investigation of the biology of tapeworms in the region of lake Baikal and the role of the fishes in spreading them)
 BA 36E (14) 46581.
- Rudescu, L.** (1960) F
61-12094
Faune Republ. popul. romine (Crust.), 2 (2) : 1-1192
 (Trochelminthes, Rotatoria). Ro
 BA 36E (14) 46640.
- Fage, L.** (1960) M
61-12095
Dana Rep., 52 : 1-145
 Oxycephalidae, Amphipodes pelagiques (Oxycephalidae, pelagic Amphipoda)
 BA 36E (14) 46648.
- Kulhavý, V.** (1960) F
61-12096
Vestn. Čsl. Spol. zool., 24 (4) : 286-306
 Příspěvek k poznání fauny koryšů československých podzemních vod (Contribution to the knowledge of Crustacea of Czechoslovakian ground waters). De
 BA 36E (14) 46650.
- Pankratova, V. Ia.** (1959) F
61-12097
Trud. zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 26 : 365-74
 Lichinki tendipedid nekotorykh rek Krasnodarskogo kraia (Larvae of the Tendipedidae in certain rivers of the Krasnodar krai)
 BA 36E (14) 46708.
- Baily, J. L., Jr.** (1961) M
61-12098
Veliger, 3 (4) : 93-4
 A new name for *Buccinum tenue* Gray, 1839, preoccupied
 BA 36E (14) 46752.

M

Burn, R. (1961)

61-12099

Veliger, 3 (4) : 102-4*DREPANIELLA mapae* gen. et spec. nov., a new goniodoridid nudibranch from southeastern Australia

BA 36E (14) 46754.

F

Butot, L. J. M. (1960)

61-12100

Basteria, 24 (4-5) : 60-5*Pseudaminicola confusa* (Fraienfeld, 1863) algemeen in de Biesbosch (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia) (*Pseudamnicola confusa* common in the Biesbosch)

BA 36E (14) 46756.

M

Campbell, G. B. (1961)

61-12101

Veliger, 3 (4) : 112Range extension for *Terebra ornata* Gray, 1834

BA 36E (14) 46757. Dredging four miles south of Puerto Penasco, Mexico in 60-80 feet.

M

Cate, C. N. (1961)

61-12102

Veliger, 3 (4) : 107-9Description of a new Hawaiian subspecies of *Cypraea tigris* Linnaeus, 1758

BA 36E (14) 46758.

M

Cate, J. M. (1961)

61-12103

Veliger, 3 (4) : 105-7*Vexillum utravis* (Melvill, 1925) trawled in Philippine waters

BA 36E (14) 46759.

M

Fritchman, H. K. II. (1961)

61-12104

Veliger, 3 (4) : 95-101

A study of the reproductive cycle in the California Acmæidae (Gastropoda)—2.

BA 36E (14) 46761.

F

Gillet, J., P. Bruaux & J. Wolfs (1960)

61-12105

Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop., 40 (4) : 643-9Résultats de prospections malacologiques en profondeur au lac Kivu et recherches sur la survie de *Biomphalaria* en eau profonde (Malacological results and searches in the deeps of lake Kivu and research on the survival of *Biomphalaria* in deep water)

BA 36E (14) 46762.

REFERENCES

- MF
61-12106
- den Hartog, C.** (1960)
Basteria, 24 (4-5) : 66-74
 Verspreiding van het slakje *Pseudamnicola confusa* in het Deltagebied van Rijn en Maas (Distribution of *Pseudamnicola confusa* in the deltaic region of Rhine and Meuse)
- BA 36E (14) 46763.
- M
61-12107
- Talmadge, R. R.** (1961)
Veliger, 3 (4) : 112-3
 Haliotids and stomatellids from Swain's Reef, Queensland
- BA 36E (14) 46773.
- M
61-12108
- Tanis, J. J. C. & A. J. A. De Vries** (1960)
Basteria, 24 (3) : 40-3
 De mariene schelpen van Terschelling; supplement 1. (The marine shells of Terschelling, supplement 1.)
- BA 36E (14) 46774.
- F
61-12109
- Taylor, D. W.** (1961)
Veliger, 3 (4) : 111
 The freshwater clam *Pisidium ultramontanum* Prime, 1865 in Modoc County, California
- BA 36E (14) 46775.
- F
61-12110
- Barker, P.** (1961)*
 Massachusetts, Newton Centre, C. T. Branford Co., 162 p.
 Life in the aquarium
- M
61-12111
- Beltran, E.** (Ed.) (1959)
 Mexico, Inst. mex. de Recursos Naturales Renovables, 3 vol., 100 p., 326 p., 354 p.
 Los recursos naturales del sureste y su aprovechamiento (The natural resources of the southwest and their use)
- BA 36A (13) 39336. Area incl. Belize, Peten in Guatemala, and, in Mexico, part of Tabasco, most of Campeche, Quintana Roo and Yucatan. Vol. 3 contains fishing and fisheries by J. Carranza.
- G
61-12112
- Clapper, R. B.** (1960)*
 New York, Vantage Press, 200 p.
 Glossary of genetics and other biological terms

- Bruzhes, A. P.** (1959) G
61-12113
Biull. mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir. (biol.), 64 (6) : 161-2
 Graficheskoe predstavlenie i analiz eksperimental'nykh dannyykh (Avtoref. dokl. prochit. 19 marta 1957 g.) (Graphic presentation and analysis of experimental data—Autoref. papers read 19 March 1957)
 BA 36A (16) 50867.
- Liebscher, K., F. Habashi & T. Schonfeld** (1961) F
61-12114
Atompraxis, 7 (3) : 94-100
 Beobachtungen über das Verhalten von Spaltprodukten in Oberflächens-
 wässern (Observations on the behaviour of fission products in surface waters).
 En Fr
 BA 36A (16) 51011.
- Hasler, A. D. & H. O. Schwassmann** (1960) F
61-12115
Cold Spr. Harb. Symp. quant. Biol., 25 : 429-41
 Sun orientation of fish at different latitudes
 BA 36A (16) 51054.
- Hastings, E., W. H. Kittams & J. H. Pepper** (1961) F
61-12116
Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 54 (3) : 436-7
 Repopulation by aquatic insects in streams sprayed with DDT
 BA 36A (16) 51156.
- Weissenberg, J. R.** (1960) F
61-12117
Anat. Rec., 137 (3) : 400
 Further studies on the lymphocystis disease of fish
 BA 36A (16) 51199.
- IHB** (1961) M
61-12118
Int. hydr. Bull., (3) : 79-115
 Co 61-11675.
- Pastukhov, V. D.** (1961) F
61-12119
Izv. sib. Otd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, (2) : 108-15
 Ob esennem i rannezimnem raspredelenni nerpy na Baikale (On the
 autumn and early spring distribution of the seal in lake Baikal)
 Ill. migration of *Phoca sibirica* Gmelin from the eastern parts of the lake
 to the bays and river deltas of the western part.

REFERENCES

- IGY World Data Center A** (1961) M
61-12120
IGY gen. Rep., (13) : 229 p.
 Seventh 6-monthly catalogue of data in IGY World Data Center A
 Contains also list of oceanographic data received during period 1 Jul. 1957 to 31 Dec. 1960.
- Bergeron, J.** (1961) MF
61-12121
Cah. Inform. Sta. Biol. mar. Grande-Riviere, (4) : 20 p.
 Eléments d'ichthyologie (Elements of ichthyology)
 Summary of course covering general morphology, anatomy, biology and classification of fishes.
- FAO/FEZ** (1959) G
61-12122
 Rome, FAO, unpag.
 Vocabulary of animal husbandry terms. *En Fr Es De*
 Contains sections with terms of animal anatomy, physiology, genetics; with alphabetic keys in the four languages.
- Anon.** (1961) M
61-12123
New Scient., 11 (248) : 383
 How rare animals are being made rarer
 Contains short reference to *Odobenus rosmarus* and Atlantic waters.
- Anon.** (1961) MF
61-12124
New Scient., 11 (248) : 385
 Fast-growing fungi sought for protein-making
 Protein yield from fungi grown in sea water was higher than that from those grown in fresh water.
- de Vildoso, A. Chirinos** (1960) M
61-12125
Ser. Divulg. cient. Lima, (14) : 75 p.
 Estudios sobre la reproducción del bonito *Sarda chilensis* en aguas adyacentes a la costa Peruana—1. Desarrollo sexual, época y características del desove (Studies of the reproduction of the bonito *Sarda chilensis* in adjacent waters of the Peruvian coast—1. Sexual development, time and characteristics of spawning)
 Sexual maturity, reproduction, relationship between size of ova, size of fish, maturity index, sex ratio and fecundity.
- Anon.** (1959) M
61-12126
Lutra, (20) : 205-7
 Walvisnieuws 1958 (News about cetaceans 1958)
 ZR 96 (19) : 1.

- Hill, J. E.** (Comp.) (1960) MF
61-12127
Zool. Rec., 96 (19) : 102 p.
 Mammalia

Contains references in alphabetic order, mostly to papers published in 1959, with annotated geographic, taxonomic and subject keys.

- Blanchet, M.** (1959) F
61-12128
Schweiz. Natursch., 25 : 53-5
 Les castors de la Versoix (Beavers from Versoix). De
 ZR 96 (19) : 6.

- Caldwell, D. K. & H. M. Fields** (1959) M
61-12129
J. Mammal., 40 : 454-5
 Surf-riding by Atlantic bottle-nosed dolphins
 ZR 96 (19) : 8.

- Cameron, A. W.** (1958) M
61-12130
Bull. nat. Mus. Can., (154) : 1-165
 Mammals of the islands in the Gulf of St. Lawrence
 ZR 96 (19) : 8. *Castor canadensis* history, re-introduction to Prince Edward Island.

- Daetz, G. M.** (1959) M
61-12131
Nat. Hist., N.Y., 68 : 334-47
 Alaskan challengers of the sea
 ZR 96 (19) : 12. *Eumetopias jubata* general ill. account.

- De Kock, L. L.** (1959) M
61-12132
Acta anat., 36 : 274-92
 The arterial vessels of the neck in the pilot-whale (*Globicephala melaena* Traill) and the porpoises (*Phocaena phocaena* L.) in relation to the carotid body
 ZR 96 (19) : 13.

- Ehlers, K.** (1959) M
61-12133
Zool. Gart., Lpz., 24 (1958) : 149-77
 Die Klappmütze, *Cystophora cristata* Erxl., der Tiergrotten Bremerhaven—
 1. Fang der Klappmütze und ihr Verhalten in der Tiergrotten Bremerhaven
 (*Cystophora cristata* Erxl. from the Bremerhaven Tiergrotten—1. Catch of
C. cristata and its behaviour in the Bremerhaven Tiergrotten)
 ZR 96 (19) : 14.

REFERENCES

- M
61-12134
- Ehlers, K.** (1959)
Zool. Gart., Lpz., 24 (1958) : 177-88
 Die Klappmütze, *Cystophora cristata* Erxl., der Tiergrotten Bremerhaven—
 2. Krankheit und Tod der Klappmütze (*C. cristata* Erxl., from the Bremer-
 haven Tiergrotten—2. Disease and death of *C. cristata*)
- ZR 96 (19) : 14. Co 61-12133.
- M
61-12135
- Ehlers, K.** (1959)
Zool. Gart., Lpz., 24 (1958) : 189-95
 Die Klappmütze, *Cystophora cristata* Erxl., der Tiergrotten Bremerhaven—
 3. Befunde am totem Tier (*C. cristata* Erxl., from the Bremerhaven Tier-
 grotten—3. Post mortem findings)
- ZR 96 (19) : 14. Co 61-12134.
- M
61-12136
- Sierts, W.** (1959)
Zool. Gart., Lpz., 24 (1958) : 195-205
 Die Klappmütze, *Cystophora cristata* Erxl., der Tiergrotten Bremerhaven—
 4. Über Arbeitsweise und innere Mechanik von "Haube" und Nasenblase
 der männlichen Klappmütze (*C. cristata* Erxl., from the Bremerhaven
 Tiergrotten—4. Function and internal mechanics of the "hood" and nasal
 bladder in the male hooded seal)
- ZR 96 (19) : 48. Co 61-12135.
- M
61-12137
- Mohr, E.** (1959)
Zool. Gart., Lpz., 24 (1958) : 206-10
 Die Klappmütze, *Cystophora cristata* Erxl., der Tiergrotten Bremerhaven—
 5. Unpaarigkeit der Nasenblase (*C. cristata* Erxl., from the Bremerhaven
 Tiergrotten—5. Disparity in the nasal bladder)
- ZR 96 (19) : 35. Co 61-12136.
- M
61-12138
- Ennion, E. A. R.** (1959)
Oryx, 5 : 11-5
 Should the seals be killed?
- ZR 96 (19) : 15.
- M
61-12139
- Estève, H.** (1959)
Mammalia, 23 : 68-71
 Note sur le statut du léopard de mer, *Hydrurga leptonyx*, aux Iles Kerguelen
 (Note on the status of the sea leopard, *Hydrurga leptonyx* in the Kerguelen
 Island)
- ZR 96 (19) : 15.

- Fomitcheva, N. I.** (1959) F
61-12140
Biull. mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir. (biol.), 64 : 5-15
 (The reproduction of the river beaver, *Castor fiber* L.). *Ru En*
 ZR 96 (19) : 16.
- Fraser, F. C.** (1959) M
61-12141
Proc. roy. Instn G.B., 37 : 319-33
 Some aquatic adaptations of whales and dolphins
 ZR 96 (19) : 16.
- Freye, H.-A.** (1959) F
61-12142
Gegenbaurs Jb., 100 : 322-74
 Schädelstudien an heimischen Wassernagern. Vergleichende und funktionelle Kraniologie von *Castor fiber*, *Ondatra zibethica*, *Arvicola terrestris* und *Myocastor coypus* (Skull studies on native aquatic rodents. Comparative and functional craniology of *Castor fiber*, *Ondatra zibethica*, *Arvicola terrestris* and *Myocastor coypus*)
 ZR 96 (19) : 16.
- Hapgood, W.** (1959) M
61-12143
Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli, 31 (1) : 28-32
 Some observations of marine mammals in the Gulf of Naples, Italy, from June, 1956-January 1958)
 ZR 96 (19) : 21.
- Heinroth, K.** (1958) M
61-12144
Zool. Gart., Lpz., 22 : 196-204
 Über Seehundgeburten und eine Seehundaufzucht im Zoologischen Garten Berlin (Births and breeding of seals in the Zoological Garden in Berlin)
 ZR 96 (19) : 22.
- Herskovitz, P.** (1959) M
61-12145
J. Mammal., 40 : 337-53
 Nomenclature and taxonomy of the neotropical mammals described by Olfers, 1818
 ZR 96 (19) : 22.
- Huggett, A. St. G.** (1958) M
61-12146
Frodoskaparril, 7 : 115-7
 Odd points about whales. *En Da*
 ZR 96 (19) : 24.

REFERENCES

- Kenyon, K. W.** (1959) M
61-12147
Rep. Smithson. Instn., (1958) : 399-407
 The sea otter
 ZR 96 (19) : 27.
- King, J. E.** (1959) M
61-12148
Mammalia, 23 : 19-40
 The northern and southern populations of *Arctocephalus gazella*
 ZR 96 (19) : 27.
- King, J. E.** (1959) M
61-12149
Mammalia, 23 : 381
 A note on the specific name of the Kerguelen fur seal
 ZR 96 (19) : 27.
- Kuroda, N. & T. Uchida** (1959) M
61-12150
Annot. zool. jap., 32 : 43-6
 A new form of *Crocidura suaveolens* (Pallas) from Okinoshima, off northern Kyushu, in the Sea of Japan
 ZR 96 (19) : 29.
- Lamberg, K.** (1958) M
61-12151
Flora og Fauna, 64 : 205-7
 Naebhval (*Mesoplodon bidens*) ved Samsø (*Mesoplodon bidens* near Samsø Island)
 ZR 96 (19) : 30.
- Lundberg, F. & E. Magg** (1959) F
61-12152
Fauna o. Flora, (3-4) : 153-6
 Bäverförekomster i Västerdalarna (Occurrence of beavers in the Väster Dal)
 ZR 96 (19) : 32.
- Paulian, P.** (1959) M
61-12153
C.R. Soc. Biogéogr., Paris, (310) : 97-9
 Le phoque moine des Antilles (*Monachus tropicalis*), interessant problème de biogéographie (The monk seal, *Monachus tropicalis*, from the Antilles, interesting problem of biogeography)
 ZR 96 (19) : 39.

- Pearson, R. H.** (1959) M
61-12154
London, Rupert Hart Davis, 154 p.
A seal flies by

ZR 96 (19) : 39.
- Pilleri, G.** (1959) F
61-12155
Rev. suisse Zool., 66 : 165-74
Ontogenèse und Cerebralisation beim Biber (*Castor canadensis* Kuhl)
(Ontogenesis and cerebralisation in the beaver *Castor canadensis* Kuhl)

ZR 96 (19) : 40.
- Pilleri, G.** (1959) F
61-12156
Acta anat., 38 : 126-35
Die Anatomie des Hypothalamus des Bibers (*Castor canadensis*) nebst
morphologischen Aspekten der Neurosekretion (The anatomy of hypo-
thalamus in beaver with morphological aspects of neurosecretion)

ZR 96 (19) : 40.
- Pope, J. H.** (1959) F
61-12157
Aust. J. exp. Biol. med. Sci., 37 : 117-24
A virus of the encephalomyocarditis group from a water-rat, *Hydromys*
chrysogaster, in north Queensland

ZR 96 (19) : 41.
- Reineck, M.** (1959) M
61-12158
Natur u. Volk, 89 : 43-6
Neue Erfahrungen bei der Aufzucht von Seehunds-Säuglingen (New
experiences in the rearing of seal pups)

ZR 96 (19) : 43.
- Roest, A. I., W. Thurmond & D. H. Montgomery** (1959) M
61-12159
J. Mammal., 40 : 452-3
Notes on female harbor porpoise

ZR 96 (19) : 44.
- Slijper, E. J.** (1959) M
61-12160
Arch. néerl. Zool., 13 (1958) Suppl. 1 : 97-113
Organ weights and symmetry problems in porpoises and seals

ZR 96 (19) : 49.

REFERENCES

- Smalley, A. E.** (1959) M
61-12161
J. Mammal., 40 : 452
 Pigmy sperm whale in Georgia
 ZR 96 (19) : 49.
- Svihla, A.** (1959) M
61-12162
J. Mammal., 40 : 226-9
 Notes on the Hawaiian monk seal
 ZR 96 (19) : 51.
- van Utrecht, W. L.** (1959) M
61-12163
Mammalia, 23 : 100-22
 Wounds and scars in the skin of the common porpoise, *Phocaena phocaena* (L.)
 ZR 96 (19) : 53.
- Vincent, F.** (1959) M
61-12164
Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 84 : 52-4
 Résultats sommaires concernant une étude préliminaire des émissions acoustiques de *Delphinus delphis* L. (Summary results of a preliminary study concerning the emission of sound in *Delphinus delphis* L.)
 ZR 96 (19) : 55.
- Wegner, R. W.** (1959) M
61-12165
Z. Säugetierk., 23 (1958) : 149-56
 Über eine Trochleabildung unter dem Scheitelkamm des Seebären (*Otaria byronia* de Blainville 1820) (Trochleaformation on the skull of *Otaria byronia* de Blainville 1820)
 ZR 96 (19) : 55.
- Zukowsky, L.** (1959) M
61-12166
Zool. Gart., Lpz., 22 : 361-3
 Erfolgreiche Aufzucht von zwei Seehundsäuglingen im Münsterschen Zoo (Successful rearing of two seal pups in the zoo of Münster)
 ZR 96 (19) : 58.
- FAO** (1961) M
61-12167
Rep. FAO/E.T.A.P., (1410) : 31 p.
 Rapport au Gouvernement de la Tunisie concernant les essais de chalutage au large des côtes tunisiennes—basé sur les travaux de F. Bourgois et L. Farina (Report to the Government of Tunisia on trawling off the Tunisian coasts—based on the works of F. Bourgois and L. Farina)
 Report on FAO project carried out under UN Expanded Technical Assistance Programme, 1957-59. Exploratory fishing with 'Dauphin'; echosounder, gear. Charts of banks; tabulates hauls, lists spp. taken; catches per hour, by season and depth.

FAO/NERO (1961)MF
61-12168

Mimeo, 37 p.

Long-term FAO Technical Assistance programs appraisal

Incl. section on fisheries.

Eibl-Eibesfeldt, I. & H. Hass (1959)M
61-12169*Z. Tierpsychol.*, 16 : 733-46

Erfahrungen mit Haien (Experiences with sharks)

PA 35 (1) 534. Predatory behaviour in field conditions is described. Methods of repelling sharks reported.

Wodinsky, J. & M. E. Bitterman (1960)F
61-12170*Amer. J. Psychol.*, 73 : 429-34

Resistance to extinction in the fish after extensive training with partial reinforcement

PA 35 (1) 624. Two groups of African mouthbreeders were given 800 training trials to strike at a food-reward target.

Munn, N. L. (1958)F
61-12171*J. comp. physiol. Psychol.*, 51 : 92-7

The question of insight and delayed reaction in fish

PA 35 (1) 633. Two experimental investigations are reported which repeat and extend Schiller's research on detour behaviour and on delayed reaction studies of *Phoxinus laevis*.**Løng, O. & P. Øynes** (1961)M
61-12172*Norsk Hvalfangsttid.*, 50 (7) : 267-86White whale fishery at Spitzbergen. *En No*

White whale fishing at Spitzbergen in the years 1945-60 is analysed. The appearance of the white whales at Spitzbergen, and characteristic features of the sex distribution in the white whale are discussed.

Anon. (1961)M
61-12173*Norsk Hvalfangsttid.*, 50 (7) : 293-308The world catch 1960. *En No*

Catches in the Antarctic in the season 1959-60 and in grounds outside the Antarctic in the calendar year 1960.

REFERENCES

- FAO** (1961) M
61-12174
Rep. FAO/E.T.A.P., (1409) : 26 p.
 Report to the Government of the West Indies Federation on fishing boats —
 Based on the work of Kjeld Rasmussen
- Report on FAO project carried out under UN Expanded Program of
 Technical Assistance to advise Govt on improving boat design and construc-
 tion. Specifications on existing boats, and improved designs, and incl. a
 48 foot research and exploratory vessel for Trinidad. Gives recommendations
 for further action.
- Hardisty, M. W.** (1961) MF
61-12175
Nature, Lond., 191 (4793) : 1116-7
 Sex composition of lamprey populations
- Ci 1954 Hardisty, M. W. Analysis of records since 1947 of sex ratio and
 size frequency of spawning populations of *Lampetra planeri* in River Yeo,
 Somerset, England. Comparison with landlocked *Petromyzon marinus* data
 for L. Huron, Michigan, supplied by V. C. Applegate.
- Sharma, M. S.** (1961) F
61-12176
Nature, Lond., 191 (4793) : 1118-9
 Excretory ducts in the genus *Notopterus* (Lacépède)
- Ci 59-3522. Reduction in coelom size results in modification of gut,
 swim-bladder, kidneys and gonads. Two ureters fuse into common duct
 which passes through swim-bladder.
- Murphy, E. F.** (1961) MF
61-12177
 Madison, Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 212 p.
 Water purity. A study in legal control of natural resources.
- BA 36A (14) 43009.
- Brien, P.** (1961) MF
61-12178
 Liège, Ed. Desoer, 715 p.
 Éléments de zoologie et notions d'anatomie comparée—Vol. 2. Coelomates
 invertébrés (Elements of zoology and comparative anatomy—Vol. 2.
 Coelomata invertebrata)
- BA 36A (14) 43011.
- Brunel, J.** (1961) F
61-12179
Nat. canad., 88 (1) : 5-8
 Frère Irénée-Marie (1889-1960)
- BA 36A (14) 43032. Was a phycologist specializing in desmids.

- Kenya. Colony & Protectorate** (1961) MF
Rep. Kenya Fish., (1960) : 27 p. 61-12180

Co 61-08632.

- Von Bertalanffy, L. & A. Rapoport** (1960) G
Gen. Syst., 5 : 235 p. 61-12181

Annual report of the Secretary Treasurer; list of members' names and addresses; incl. several translations of Russian papers on systems research, cybernetics and biology.

- Kozhova, O. M.** (1960) F
Izv. sib. Otd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, (12) : 120-30 61-12182

Fitoplankton Baikala v raione zaliva Listvenichnogo i ego vlianie na formirovanie planktonnoi flory Irkutskogo vodokhranilishcha (The phytoplankton of lake Baikal in the region of the Listvenichnyi Bay and its influence on the formation of the plankton flora in the Irkutsk Reservoir)

- Young, J. Z.** (1961) M
Biol. Rev., 36 (1) : 32-96 61-12183

Learning and discrimination in the *Octopus*

- Phillips, R. C.** (1960) MF
Quart. J. Fla Acad. Sci., 23 (3) : 222-60 61-12184

Ecology and distribution of marine algae found in Tampa Bay, Boca Ciega Bay and at Tarpon Springs, Florida

- Tabb, D. C.** (1960) F
Tech. Ser. Fla Bd Conserv., (33) : 1-20 61-12185

The spotted seatrout fishery of the Indian River area, Florida

Describes sport and commercial fishery 1955-58.

- Larimore, R. W.** (1961) F
J. Wildlife Mgmt, 25 (1) : 1-12 61-12186

Fish population and electrofishing success in a warm-water stream

Enumeration in section of Jordan Creek in east-central Illinois, and attempt to determine efficiency of method of censusing employed in a six-year investigation of the dynamics of the fish population.

REFERENCES

- M

Sindermann, C. J. (1961) 61-12187
J. Wildlife Mgmt, 25 (1) : 41-7
Parasite tags for marine fish

Study of parasite distribution and abundance in immature and adult sea herring carried on from 1955 through 1958. Distribution of a myxosporidian, *Kudoa clupeiidae*, and larval nematodes, Anisakinae, in immature herring from the Gulf of Maine demonstrated the existence of two parasitologically recognizable groups and the lack of major migrations of such fish.
- F

Clarke, C. H. D. (1961) 61-12188
J. Wildlife Mgmt, 25 (1) : 103
W. J. K. Harkness 1896-1960

Obituary.
- F

Scruggs, G. D., Jr. (1960) 61-12189
Spec. sci. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (370) : 41 p.
Status of fresh-water mussel stocks in the Tennessee River

Determines level of abundance, exploitation rate by fishing, age composition, and natural replacement potential of mussel stocks.
- MF

Hartman, W. L. & C. Y. Conkle (1960) 61-12190
Fish. Bull. U.S., 61 (180) : 53-60
Fecundity of red salmon at Brooks and Karluk Lakes, Alaska

Studies fecundity of *Oncorhynchus nerka* to estimate the total number of eggs available for seeding in spawning stocks.
- M

Strickland, J. D. H. & T. R. Parsons (1960) 61-12191
Bull. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (125) : 185 p.
A manual of sea water analysis (with special reference to the more common micronutrients and to particulate organic material)

Not a treatise on methods of sea water analysis but a manual for the instruction and use of analysts undertaking established or new oceanographic chemical analyses under operational conditions for the first time. Basic working instructions given in full.
- M

McAllister, C. D. (1961) 61-12192
J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 18 (1) : 1-29
Zooplankton studies at ocean weather station "P" in the northeast Pacific Ocean

Concentrations observed are less than those in the northwest Pacific, the Bering Sea, British Columbia coastal waters and the Labrador Sea; about equal to those at Station "M" in the Norwegian Sea; and greater than those in the central Equatorial Pacific and the Sargasso Sea. Abundance at Station "P" appears representative of that in a wide area of the central Gulf of Alaska. Seasonal cycle of abundance, diurnal variation.

- M
61-12193
- Olsen, S.** (1961)
J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 18 (1) : 31-46
 Contribution to the biology of herring (*Clupea harengus* L.) in Newfoundland waters
 Year class strengths, growth, spawning seasons on south and west coasts, 1957 and 1958.
- M
61-12194
- Lawler, G. H. & G. P. McRae** (1961)
J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 18 (1) : 47-50
 A method for preparing glycerin-stored otoliths for age determination
 Otoliths of *Lota lota* which may become opaque are cleared by heating in glycerin for 10 minutes at 190°C or for longer at lower temperatures.
- M
61-12195
- Bursa, A.** (1961)
J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 18 (1) : 51-83
 Phytoplankton of the 'Calanus' expedition in Hudson Bay, 1953 and 1954
 Samples examined by quantitative sedimentation method in attempt to determine ecological aspects of phytoplankton production. During period Jul. to Sep., water temperature, and salinity, oxygen and quantitative phytoplankton samples were collected at the surface and from depths of 10, 25, 50 m and 100 metres.
- X
61-12196
- Larsen, B. A. & W. W. Hawkins** (1961)
J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 18 (1) : 85-91
 The quality of fish flour, liver meal, and visceral meal as sources of dietary protein
- X
61-12197
- McBride, J. R., D. R. Idler & R. A. MacLeod** (1961)
J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 18 (1) : 93-112
 The liquefaction of British Columbia herring by ensilage, proteolytic enzymes and acid hydrolysis
- X
61-12198
- March, B. E. et al.** (1961)
J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 18 (1) : 113-6
 The protein nutritive value of "liquid herring" preparations
- MF
61-12199
- Kerr, R. B.** (1961)
J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 18 (1) : 117-24
 Scale to length ratio, age and growth of Atlantic salmon in Miramichi fisheries

REFERENCES

- F
61-12200
- Hochachka, P. W.** (1961)
J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 18 (1) : 125-35
 Liver glycogen reserves of interacting resident and introduced trout populations
- Two introduced populations of *Salmo gairdneri* and a resident *S. clarki* were studied in stream sections.
- X
61-12201
- Power, H. E.** (1961)
J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 18 (1) : 137-40
 Slicing of fillets as an aid in detection and removal of codworms from Atlantic cod fillets
- X
61-12202
- McAllister, D. E.** (1961)
J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 18 (1) : 141
 Northward range extension of the flathead chub and trout-perch to Aklavik, N.W.T.
- X
61-12203
- Bligh, E. G.** (1961)
J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 18 (1) : 143-5
 Lipid hydrolysis in frozen cod muscle
- M
61-12204
- Goedicke, T. R.** (1960)
 [Publ.] *Mar. Lab. Univ. Miami*, (60-3) : 8 p.
 Some geological results of underwater sound measurements in the Bahamas.
- F
61-12205
- Houser, A.** (1960)
Rep. Okla. Fish. Res. Lab., (78) : 15 p.
 Growth of freshwater drum in Oklahoma
- Statewide summary from 19-year period. Role as sport fish, commercial fish and management aspects are discussed.
- M
61-12206
- Ockenden, C. V.** (1961)
Technique, Beckenham, 15 (2) : 11-3, 16
 Mufax weather chart recorders as a navigational aid to ships
- MF
61-12207
- USFWS** (1960)
Fish. Leaflet, Wash., (336tt) : 44 p.
 Commercial fisheries outlook
- MF
61-12208
- Steffner, N. G. & C. Puke** (1961)
Svensk FiskTidskr., 70 (3) : 41-6
 Uppfödning av smolt vid Älvkarleby laxodling årsklasserna 1954-1958 (Rearing of salmon smolt in Älvkarleby hatchery, the year classes 1954-1958)
- Review of the results of rearing and recapture of tagged salmon.

Rajagopalan, N. S. (1961)MF
61-12209*Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, 53B (2) : 107-10Age determination of the fish *Therapon jarbua* Day

Study of scales, length frequencies and otoliths and opercular bones of this Indian marine and brackish water sp.

du Plessis, S. S. & P. J. Le Roux (1960)F
61-12210*Fauna & Flora*, (11) : 37-44

The fishes of the Loskop Dam

Brief descriptions and some life history data with drawings of spp.

Brain, C. K. (1960)F
61-12211*Fauna & Flora*, (11) : 45-62

Reptiles and amphibians of the Loskop Dam nature reserve

Lists 79 spp., with some photographs and brief life history comments.

Weber, D. T. (1961)F
61-12212

Dingell-Johnson Project F-1-R-10, 10 p.

Investigation of walleye reproduction and stocking success in northern South Dakota lakes 1960

Study was to determine extent of natural reproduction and survival of stocked walleye fry in five lakes.

Paris. Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. Laboratoire des Pêches Outre-Mer (1958)M
61-12213

Paris, 59 p.

Bibliographie—Océanographie biologique et hydrobiologie appliquées aux pêches dans les territoires outre-mer (Bibliography—Biological oceanography and hydrobiology applied to fisheries in overseas territories)

Lists references contained in specialized library of Overseas Fisheries Laboratory of Natural History Museum, Paris. Titles in chronological order under each of headings: Generalities; Congresses & symposia, etc.; Technology, craft and gear; Technology, fish utilization; Marine fisheries and hydrobiology, arranged by territories; List of periodicals consulted and of interest. Geographical breakdown is as follows: North Africa; French W. Africa; French Equatorial Africa; Madagascar and Réunion; Australia; French Somalia; Viet-Nam; French Oceania; Antilles-Guyana; St. Pierre et Miquelon.

Forest, J. (1958)*M
61-12214*Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris*, 30 (2) : 94-100

Sur la nomenclature des pagures des mers françaises (On the nomenclature of French hermit-crabs)

REFERENCES

- Lemasson, J.** (1958)* F
61-12215
Bois For. Trop., (58) : 74-6
La pisciculture au Congo Belge (Fish culture in the Belgian Congo)
- Hass, H.** (Brodrick, A. H. Transl.) (1959)* M
61-12216
London, Jarrolds, 239 p.
We come from the sea
En 1957 Hass, H.
- Robinson, A. H. W.** (1958)* M
61-12217
J. Inst. Navig., 11 (4) : 344-55
Lewis Morris: an early Welsh hydrographer
- Wrage, W.** (1958)* M
61-12218
Petermanns geogr. Mitt., 102 (1) : 6-12
Luftbild und Wattforschung (Aerial photography and investigation of muddy shallows)
- Ireland. Iontaobhas Iascaigh Intire Ioncorportha** (1961) MF
61-12219
Rep. Secy. Int. Fish. Trust, Dublin, (11)
- Kuznetsov, A. P.** (1961) M
61-12220
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 137 (2) : 415-8
Materialy po zoogeografii prikamchatskikh vod Tikhogo okeana i severnykh Kuril'skikh ostrovov (Data concerning the zoogeography of the Pacific along the coast of Kamchatka and of North Kuril Islands)
- Chislenko, L. L.** (1961) M
61-12221
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 137 (2) : 431-4
O sushchestvovanii razmernogo razryva v morskoi faune litoral i sublitoral (On the existence of dimensional gap in the marine fauna of the littoral and sublittoral)
- Zavarzina, N. B.** (1961) F
61-12222
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 137 (2) : 435-7
Liticheskii agent v kul'turakh *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* Pringh (The lytic agent in cultures of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* Pringh)
- Kontorovich, V. M.** (1961) M
61-12223
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 137 (3) : 576-9
O magnitogidrodinamicheskikh effektakh v okeane (Magnetohydrodynamic effects in the ocean)

- Shuliak, B. A.** (1961) M
61-12224
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 137 (3) : 580-3
 Opredelenie parametrov vodnogo potoka po parametram obrazovannykh im periodicheskikh donnykh struktur (Wave flux constants as determined from the constants of periodic bottom structure formed by the flux)
- Eroshchev-Shak, V. A.** (1961) M
61-12225
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 137 (3) : 695-7
 Kaolinit v osadkakh Atlanticheskogo okeana (Kaolinite in the sediments of the Atlantic)
- Sysoev, N. N.** (1961) M
61-12226
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 137 (3) : 698-700
 K izucheniiu pridonnoi zony v okeane (Data contributing to the knowledge of the near-bottom zone of the Pacific)
- Ivanov, A. I.** (1961) MF
61-12227
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 137 (3) : 728-9
 K biologii nekotorykh amfipod Chernogo moria (On the biology of certain amphipodous of the Black Sea)
- Moskalev, L. I.** (1961) M
61-12228
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 137 (3) : 730-1
 Pogonofora v Barentsevom more (Pogonophora in the Barents Sea)
- Ulomskii, S. N.** (1961) F
61-12229
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 137 (3) : 732-4
 Redkii sluchai germafroditizma u *Eudiaptomus graciloides* (Lill.) (Crustacea, Copepoda) iz Kamskogo (Permskogo) vodokhranilishcha (A rare case of hermaphroditism in *Eudiaptomus graciloides* (Lill.))
- Arman, I. P. & A. A. Neifakh** (1961) MF
61-12230
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 137 (3) : 745-8
 Radiatsionnoe issledovanie morfogeneticheskoi funktsii iader v rannem razvitií osetrovyykh ryb (Morphogenetic function of nuclei at early development stages of Acipenseridae studied with the aid of the radiation method)
- Sakun, O. F.** (1961) G
61-12231
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 137 (3) : 749-51
 Sostoianiia nukleoliarnogo apparata ootsitov kostistyykh ryb v period predshestvuiushchii meioticheskim deleniiam (The state of the nuclear apparatus of oocytes in teleostei at the period preceding meiotic divisions)

REFERENCES

- Fridthjof, J.** (1958) MF
61-12232
Rep. FAO/E.T.A.P., (843) : 21 p.
Informe al gobierno de Mexico sobre consumo y distribución del pescado en los mercados (Report to the government of Mexico on consumption and distribution of fish on the market)
Co 61-06320
- Bel'kovich, V. M. & A. V. Iablokov** (1961) M
61-12233
Priroda, Moskva, 50 (3) : 50-6
Sredi morzhei (Among walruses)
- Il'in, A. V.** (1961) M
61-12234
Priroda, Moskva, 50 (3) : 93-6
Riftovaia dolina v Atlanticheskom okeane (A rift valley in the Atlantic)
- Ivanovskii, L. N.** (1961) F
61-12235
Priroda, Moskva, 50 (3) : 106
Ozero Maashei (The lake of Maash)
- Fadeev, N. S.** (1961) M
61-12236
Priroda, Moskva, 50 (3) : 113
Osobennosti biologii kambaly (Some features of flatfish biology)
- McGary, J. W. & J. J. Graham** (1960) M
61-12237
Spec. sci. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (358) : 107 p.
Biological and oceanographic observations in the central North Pacific July-September 1958
Tabulated and graphical exploratory fishing, plankton and physical-chemical oceanographic data with notes on methods used.
- Palosu, E.** (1961) MF
61-12238
Merentutkimuslait. Julk., (196) : 22 p.
Ice winter 1959-60 along the Finnish coast. *En Su*
Description of the icing and melting progression and extent of ice cover of different types during different periods. Incl. tabular data.
- Segerstråle, S. G.** (1960) MF
61-12239
Comment. biol., Helsinki, 23 (9) : 19 p.
Fluctuations in the abundance of benthic animals in the Baltic area.
Description of the benthic fauna and its importance to fishery; ecology and fluctuations in abundance of main components of the fauna with notes on their ecology.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Olausson, E.** (1961) M
61-12240
Göteborgs VetenskSamh. Handl., 8B (10) : 35 p.
 Remarks on some cenozoic core sequences from the Central Pacific, with a discussion of the role of coccolithophorids and Foraminifera in carbonate deposition
- Johnson, J. H.** (1960) MF
61-12241
Fish. Bull., U.S., 60 (176) : 471-85
 Sonic tracking of adult salmon at Bonneville Dam, 1957
 Account of investigation on the upstream *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, *O. kisutch* and *Salmo gairdnerii* migrants tagged with sonic fish tags.
- Eldred, B. & R. F. Hutton** (1960) M
61-12242
Quart. J. Fla Acad. Sci., 23 (2) : 89-118
 On the grading and identification of domestic commercial shrimps (family Penaeidae) with a tentative world list of commercial penaeids
 Describes and ill. reliable abdominal characters for identifying commercial sp. of Penaeidae, with notes on general distribution.
- Koroleff, F.** (1959) MF
61-12243
Merentutkimuslait. Julk., (193) : 25 p.
 The Baltic cruise with R/V 'Aranda' 1958—hydrographical data
 Tabulated hydrographical and chemical data.
- Hela, I.** (1960) MF
61-12244
Merentutkimuslait. Julk., (194) : 59 p.
 Vedenkorkeusarvoja 1959 (Sea level records for the year 1959). *Su Sv En*
 Tabulated data with notes on observation methods, reference levels and variations during the year.
- Bradley, C.** (1961) M
61-12245
Can. J. Zool., 35 (1) : 39-42
 The effect of electrical stimulation at low temperatures on the larvae of *Phocanema decipiens*
 Observations on the effect of low temperatures—down to 0°C—on the response of *Phocanema* to external polarizing stimuli.
- Butler, T. H.** (1961) M
61-12246
Canad. J. Zool., 39 (1) : 59-62
 Records of decapod Crustacea from British Columbia
 The typically oceanic *Eualus macrophthalmus* was taken in Howe Sound at 60 to 75 fathoms and *Lopholithodes foraminatus* at localities north to Hecate Strait, *Cancer gracilis* was found in deeper water—74 to 78 fathoms—than heretofore and *C. magister* at 58 to 98 fathoms.

REFERENCES

- Purko, J. & H. I. Battle** (1961) F
61-12247
Canad. J. Zool., 39 (1) : 73-9
 Effects of some purines on development of the brown trout (*Salmo trutta* fario L.)

Results of experiments with recently fertilized eggs of the brown trout subjected to each of the purines adenine and hypoxanthine in concentrations ranging from 0.025 to 0.150% for periods up to 21 days at 9.5°C.

- Bumpus, D. F. & M. R. Howe** (1961) M
61-12248
 Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Ref. No. (61-11) : 8 p.
 Investigation of climate and oceanographic factors influencing the environment of fish.

Co 61-02718. Progress report on current measurements between Cape Cod and Cape Hatteras.

- Montreuil, P.-L.** (1960) M
61-12249
Actualités mar., 4 (3) : 3-9
 Science and the lobster fishery
 Refers to Magdalen Islands.

- Beaulieu, G.** (1960) MF
61-12250
Actualités mar., 4 (3) : 20-6
 Déplacements du "poisson des chenaux" dans le fleuve Saint-Laurent (Displacements of the "poisson des chenaux" in the St. Lawrence River)
 Report marking experiments.

- Hutton, R. F.** (1960) M
61-12251
Quart. J. Fla. Acad. Sci., 23 (2) : 163-4
 Notes on the causes of discolored water along the southwestern coast of Florida

Reports that *Gymnodinium breve*, *G. splendens* and *Acartia tonsa* were responsible for discoloration and fish kills in 1960.

- Gandhi, H. P.** (1960) F
61-12252
J. Indian bot. Soc., 39 : 558-67
 Diatom flora of some ponds around Vasna village near Ahmedabad
 INSDOC List 8 (5) : 412.

- Subrahmanyan, R.** (1960) M
61-12253
J. Indian bot. Soc., 39 : 614-30
 Ecological studies on the fucals—1. *Pelvetia canaliculata* Done. et. Thur.
 INSDOC List 8 (5) : 412.

- Breder, C. M., Jr.** (1960) MF
61-12254
Zoologica, N.Y., 45 : 155
 Design for a fry trap
 INSDOC List 8 (5) : 418.
- Intyre, M.** (1960) MF
61-12255
Zoologica, N.Y., 45 : 161
 Tumors of the thyroid gland in teleost fishes
 INSDOC List 8 (5) : 418.
- Minckley, W. L. & L. A. Krumholz** (1960) M
61-12256
Zoologica, N.Y., 45 : 171
 Natural hybridization between the clupeid genera *Dorosoma* and *Signalosa*,
 with a report on the distribution of *S. petenensis*
 INSDOC List 8 (5) : 418.
- Meredith, W. G. & F. J. Schwartz** (1960) F
61-12257
Educ. Ser. Md Dep. Res. Educ., (46) : 32 p.
 Maryland crayfishes
 Semipopular account of biology of *Orconectes*, *Cambarus* and *Procambarus*.
- Carr, A. & H. Hirth** (1961) M
61-12258
Anim. Behav., 9 (1-2) : 68-70
 Social facilitation in green turtle siblings
 Field study of *Chelonia mydas* at Costa Rica.
- Carlisle, D. B.** (1961) M
61-12259
Anim. Behav., 9 (1-2) : 106-7
 Intertidal territory in fish
 Behaviour study of *Morone labrax*, *Spondyllosoma cantharus* and *Mugil labrosus* on southern coast of Devon, U.K.
- Aronson, L. D. & R. Herberman** (1960)* F
61-12260
Anat. Rec., 138 (3)
 Persistence of a conditioned response in the eichlid fish, *Tilapia macrocephala*,
 after forebrain and cerebellar ablations
- Wedervang, I. & G. M. Gerhardsen** (1961) M
61-12261
Fiskeridir. Skr. Fisk., 4 (5) : 109 p.
 Noen økonomiske undersøkelser angående Norges fiskerier i 1930-årene
 (Some investigations on the Norwegian fisheries economics in the decade of
 1930)

REFERENCES

- Montana Stream Classification Committee** (n.d. 1960?) F
61-12262
Billings, Montana
A classification of Montana fishing streams—1959

Classifies all state streams on five categories as a guide to comprehensive management.
- Schwartz, F. J.** (1960) F
61-12263
Educ. Ser. Md Dep. Res. Educ., (44) : 3 p.
The perches

Semipopular summary of biology of *Roccus*, *Perca* and *Bairdiella* spp.
- Schwartz, F. J.** (n.d.) F
61-12264
Educ. Ser. Md Dep. Res. Educ., (47) : 4 p.
The pickerels

Semipopular account of biology of American spp. of *Esox*.
- Keeton, D.** (1959) F
61-12265
Rep. Okla. Fish. Res. Lab., (72) : 47 p.
Limnological effects of introducing oil field brine into farm ponds to reduce the turbidity

Brine was introduced into a pond until clearing occurred. Limnological effects were studied.
- Houser, A.** (1960) F
61-12266
Rep. Okla. Fish. Res. Lab., (76) : 18 p.
A fishery survey by population estimation techniques in lake Lawtonka

Population estimation, age and growth study and management procedures are discussed.
- Sandoz, O'Reilly** (1960) F
61-12267
Rep. Okla. Fish. Res. Lab., (77) : 28 p.
A pre-impoundment study of Arbuckle Reservoir Rock Creek, Murray County, Oklahoma

Study incl. hydrology, limnology and spp. composition and relative abundance of present populations, and discusses probable changes.
- Maev, E. G.** (1961) MF
61-12268
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 137 (1) : 146-9
O proiavlenii konsedimentatsionnoi skladchatosti na dne iuzhnogo Kaspiia
(On the manifestation of consedimental folding at the bottom of the southern Caspian)

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Evreinova, T. N. et al. (1961) F
61-12269
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 137 (1) : 213-6

Nukleinovye kisloty termofil'noi sinezelenoi vodorosli *Mastigocladus laminosus* Cohn (The nucleic acids of the thermophile blue-green alga *Mastigocladus laminosus* Cohn)

Fukuda, I. (1958)* F
61-12270
Bot. Mag., Tokyo, 71 : 79-86

Physiological studies on a thermophillic blue green algae *Cyanidium caldarium* Geit

JSR (9) 2050.

Furuhashi, K. (1958) M
61-12271
Umi to Sora, 34 (2) : 31-4

(Notes on chaetognaths collected from the East China Sea). *Ni*

JSR (9) 2051.

Ichimura, S. (1958) MF
61-12272
Bot. Mag., Tokyo, 71 (837) : 110-6

On the photosynthesis of natural phytoplankton under field conditions

JSR (9) 2054.

Ichimura, S. & Y. Shijo (1958) F
61-12273
Bot. Mag., Tokyo, 71 (839) : 174-80

On the application of ^{14}C -method to measuring organic matter production in the lake

JSR (9) 2056.

Ichimura, S. & Y. Saijo (1958) M
61-12274
Kagaku, 28 (10) : 513-7

(The productivity of the ocean). *Ni*

JSR (9) 2057.

Iizuka, A., S. Imai & M. Tamura (1958) M
61-12275
Rep. Surv. warm Tsushima Curr. Reg., 2 : 126-8

(On the relation between the plankton patches and the formations of fishing grounds of several species of fish). *Ni*

JSR (9) 2058.

REFERENCES

- Imai, S.** (1958) M
61-12276
Rep. Surv. warm Tsushima Curr. Reg., 2 : 76-8
 (General accounts on the eggs and larvae of fishes found in the south-western waters off Kyushu). *Ni*
 JSR (9) 2059.
- Irie, H.** (1958) M
61-12277
Rep. Surv. warm Tsushima Curr. Reg., 2 : 138-45
 (Planktonic amphipods found in the Warm Tsushima Current Region and their ecology). *Ni*
 JSR (9) 2060.
- Kanetsuna, Y.** (1958) F
61-12278
Bull. Jap. Soc. Phycol., 6 : 23-7
 (Studies on the diatom-flora of the paddy fields of Kyoto and its vicinity—2.).
En Ni
 JSR (9) 2069.
- Kadota, S. & S. Kokubo** (1958) F
61-12279
Bull. Coll. agric. vet. Sci. Nihon Univ., 10 : 19-29
 (On the flowing plankton of the River Iwaki, Aomori Prefecture). *En Ni*
 JSR (9) 2070.
- Kaziwara, T. & T. Yamada** (1958) M
61-12280
Rep. Surv. warm Tsushima Curr. Reg., 2 : 79-105
 (On the larvae of *Trachurus japonicus* (Temminck et Schlegel) collected by larvae net in the Warm Tsushima Current Region). *Ni*
 JSR (9) 2073.
- Komaki, Y. & Y. Matsue** (1958) M
61-12281
Rep. Surv. warm Tsushima Curr. Reg., 2 : 130-1
 (On the relation between the sea- and fishing-condition and the ascending phenomenon of euphausiids handed down by words of mouths of fishermen).
Ni
 JSR (9) 2076. *Read:* . . . and the ascending phenomenon of euphausiids as described by fishermen.
- Komaki, Y. & Y. Matsue** (1958) M
61-12282
Rep. Surv. warm Tsushima Curr. Reg., 2 : 146-59
 (The descriptions of euphausiids found in the Japan Sea and their ecology).
Ni
 JSR (9) 2077.

F

Kurasawa, H. (1958)

61-12283

Jap. J. Ecol., 8 (3) : 129-36

Studies on the biological production of fire pools in Tokyo—1. The stratification and the seasonal succession of phytoplankton population

JSR (9) 2078.

F

Kurasawa, H. (1958)

61-12284

Jap. J. Ecol., 8 (4) : 143-9

Studies on the biological production of fire pools in Tokyo—2. The stratification and the seasonal succession of zooplankton

JSR (9) 2078. Co 61-12283.

F

Kurasawa, H. (1958)

61-12285

Zool. Mag., Tokyo, 67 (4) : 116-25

Studies on the biological production of fire pools in Tokyo—3. Seasonal changes in the standing crop of phytoplankton

JSR (9) 2078. Co 61-12284.

F

Kurasawa, H. (1958)

61-12286

Zool. Mag., Tokyo, 67 (11) : 334-41

Studies on the biological production of fire pools in Tokyo—4. The seasonal changes in the standing crop of zooplankton

JSR (9) 2078. Co 61-12285.

F

Kurasawa, H. (1958)

61-12287

Jap. J. Limnol., 19 (3-4) : 102-17

Studies on the biological production of fire pools in Tokyo—6. Seasonal variations in the amount of deposition

JSR (9) 2078. Co 61-12286.

F

Sano, K. & Y. Matsue (1958)

61-12288

Aquiculture, Tokyo, 6 (1) : 10-3(Absorption and decomposition of the "Paration" in the water by phytoplankton and submerged plants). *Ni*

JSR (9) 2086.

MF

Sano, K. & Y. Matsue (1958)

61-12289

Aquiculture, Tokyo, 6 (1) : 43-55(Oxygen metabolism in eel culture ponds—1. Theoretical fish culture methods based on oxygen metabolisms—2. The application of theoretical fish culture method for eel culture). *Ni*

JSR (9) 2087.

REFERENCES

- F
61-12290

Sakai, Y. (1958)
Bull. Jap. Soc. Phycol., 6 : 60-7
(Epiphytic or benthic diatoms found on *Aegagropila sauteri*). *En Ni*
JSR (9) 2088.
- M
61-12291

Sano, O. & M. Tamura (1958)
Rep. Surv. warm Tsushima Curr. Reg., 2 : 66-75
(On the egg-distribution and the fishing condition of the spawning shoals of Japanese mackerel, *Scomber japonicus* Houttuyn, in and near the Ishikari Bay). *Ni*
JSR (9) 2089.
- M
61-12292

Senda, T. (1958)
Rep. Surv. warm Tsushima Curr. Reg., 2 : 128-9
(On the relation between the sea- and fishing condition and the distribution of plankton collected by the underway plankton catcher on the liner between Nagasaki and Goto Islands). *Ni*
JSR (9) 2091.
- M
61-12293

Tanaka, O. & F. Koga (1958)
Rep. Surv. warm Tsushima Curr. Reg., 2 : 132-7
(Planktonic copepods founds in the Warm Tsushima Current Region—Appendix. Zooplankton other than copepods found in the vicinity of Nagasaki). *Ni*
JSR (9) 2095.
- 61-12294

Tsujita, T. (1958)
Rep. Surv. warm Tsushima Curr. Reg., 2 : 129-30
(On the relation between the poor fishing and the respectable blooming of microplankton in the southern part of Tsushima Strait). *Ni*
JSR (9) 2098.
- M
61-12295

Uchida, K. & Y. Dotsu (1958)
Rep. Surv. warm Tsushima Curr. Reg., 2 : 3-65
(General accounts on the eggs and larvae of fishes found in the Warm Tsushima Current Region). *Ni*
JSR (9) 2099.
- M
61-12296

Uyeno, F. (1958)
Umi to Sora, 34 (1) : 1-10
(On the several problems concerning to the relation between the diatom quantity and the environmental factors—Mainly about the relations between the sea conditions and the production). *Ni*
JSR (9) 2101.

- Uyeno, F.** (1958) M
61-12297
Umi to Sora, 34 (4) : 92-112
 (Relation between diatom quantity and sea condition in the neighbouring sea near the south coast of Honsyu, Japan—Mainly general features of numerical abundance of species of major importance in connection with temperature and chlorinity). *Ni*
 JSR (9) 2102.
- Watanabe, T.** (1958) F
61-12298
Jap. J. Limnol., 19 (3-4) : 85-93
 An ecological study of *Euglena* scum on the water of gold-fish ponds.
En Ni
 JSR (9) 2105.
- Arasaki, S.** (1958) M
61-12299
Aquiculture, Tokyo, 6 : 27-33
 (Effect of water temperature on the growth of seaweed—2.). *Ni*
 JSR (9) 2112.
- Chihara, M.** (1958) M
61-12300
J. Jap. Bot., 33 : 183-9
 Studies on the life-history of the green algae in the warm seas around Japan—6. On the life-history of *Chaetomorpha spiralis* Okam. *En Ni*
 JSR (9) 2115.
- Chihara, M.** (1958) M
61-12301
J. Jap. Bot., 33 : 307-13
 Studies on the life-history of the green algae in the warm seas around Japan—7. On the sexual reproduction in *Collinsiella*. *En Ni*
 JSR (9) 2115.
- Fukuhara, E.** (1958) M
61-12302
Bull. Jap. Soc. Phycol., 6 : 8-11
 (Note on *Porphyra yezoensis* Ueda). *Ni*
 JSR (9) 2117.
- Fukuhara, E.** (1958) M
61-12303
Mon. J. Hokkaido Fish. Exp. Sta., 15 : 218-22
 (Note on *Porphyra yezoensis* f. *kinoshitai* Yam. et Tanaka). *Ni*
 SJR (9) 2118.

REFERENCES

- M
61-12304
- Fukuhara, E. (1958)**
Mon. J. Hokkaido Fish. Exp. Sta., 15 : 265-73
 (On the distribution of *Porphyra okamurai* Ueda from the coast of Hokkaido). *Ni*
 JSR (9) 2119.
- M
61-12305
- Fukuhara, E. (1958)**
Mon. J. Hokkaido Fish. Exp. Sta., 15 : 314-8
 (On the holdfast of *Porphyra* (prelim. rep.)). *Ni*
 JSR (9) 2120.
- M
61-12306
- Fukuhara, E. (1958)**
Mon. J. Hokkaido Fish. Exp. Sta., 15 : 371-4
 (On the growth rate of *Porphyra pseudolinearis* Ueda). *Ni*
 JSR (9) 2121.
- M
61-12307
- Fukuhara, E. (1958)**
Mon. J. Hokkaido Fish. Exp. Sta., 15 : 414-7
 (Some examples of abnormal *Porphyra*). *Ni*
 JSR (9) 2122.
- M
61-12308
- Fukuhara, E. (1958)**
Mon. J. Hokkaido Fish. Exp. Sta., 15 : 375-9
 (On the northern most distribution of *Codium adhaerens* C.Ag.). *Ni*
 JSR (9) 2123.
- M
61-12309
- Fukuhara, E. (1958)**
Mon. J. Hokkaido Fish. Exp. Sta., 15 : 411-3
 (On the abnormal individual of *Iridaea cornucopias* provided with both cystocarpic and tetrasporiferous blades). *Ni*
 JSR (9) 2124.
- M
61-12310
- Fukuhara, E. (1958)**
Mon. J. Hokkaido Fish. Exp. Sta., 15 : 495-8
 (On the ecology and propagation of *Gloiopeltis furcata* from the coast of Japan Sea). *Ni*
 JSR (9) 2125.
- M
61-12311
- Fukuhara, E. (1958)**
Mon. J. Hokkaido Fish. Exp. Sta., 15 : 433-8
 (Note on ecological knowledge of *Laminaria* and *Undaria*). *Ni*
 JSR (9) 2126.

- Hasegawa, Y.** (1958) MF
61-12312
Mon. J. Hokkaido Fish. Exp. Sta., 15 : 233-6
(Notes on some knowledges of *Laminaria*—1, 2). *Ni*
JSR (9) 2129.
- Hasegawa, Y. & E. Fukuhara** (1958) M
61-12313
Mon. J. Hokkaido Fish. Exp. Sta., 15 : 69-76
(A survey of the propagation of *Laminaria*—2.). *Ni*
JSR (9) 2130.
- Fukushima, H.** (1958) MF
61-12314
J. Yokohama Univ. (C.), 27.98 : 1-20
(List of Japanese freshwater algae, including the marine species of blue-green algae and fossilis). *Ni*
JSR (9) 2127.
- Hamashima, S.** (1958) M
61-12315
J. Geobot., 7 : 29-30
(On the ground where *Acetabularia calyculus* grows naturally in Ise Bay). *Ni*
JSR (9) 2128.
- Hirose, H.** (1958) M
61-12316
Hyogo Biol., 3 : 265-8
(List of the marine algae from Tajima Province, Hyogo Prefecture). *Ni*
JSR (9) 2132.
- Horiguchi, M.** (1958) F
61-12317
Sci. Rep. Saitama Univ. (B.), 3 : 131-9
Some calcareous algae from the central part of the Kitakami Mountains, Iwate Prefecture, northeastern Japan
JSR (9) 2133.
- Hoshina, T. et al.** (1958) F
61-12318
Rep. Fish. promot. Sta., Ibaraki Pref., 3 : 35-44
(Studies on the control of the aquatic fungi occurring on the eggs of pond smelt, *Hypomesus olidus*). *Ni*
JSR (9) 2134.
- Ichiki, M.** (1958) M
61-12319
Bull. Jap. Soc. Phycol., 6 : 34-7
Gelidiella ramellosa found on the carapace of a sea turtle. *En Ni*
JSR (9) 2135.

REFERENCES

- M
61-12320
- Iwasaki, H.** (1958)
Bull. Tohoku Br. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 9 : 1-6
 (Correlation of the composition of sea water with the growth and nitrogen phosphorous contents of the algae). *Ni*
 JSR (9) 2138.
- M
61-12321
- Kawabata, S.** (1958)
Bull. Jap. Soc. Phycol., 6 : 16-23
 The structure of the frond, and the reproductive organs of *Pachymeniopsis elliptica* Yam. (Syn. *Grateloupia elliptica* Holm.). *En Ni*
 JSR (9) 2140.
- M
61-12322
- Kinoshita, S. & K. Teramoto** (1958)
Bull. Jap. Soc. Phycol., 6 : 11-6
 Some observations on the photosynthesis of *Porphyra*-frond. *En Ni*
 JSR (9) 2144.
- M
61-12323
- Kinoshita, S. & K. Teramoto** (1958)
Bull. Jap. Soc. Phycol., 6 : 85-8
 On the efficiency of gibberellin on the growth of *Porphyra*-frond. *En Ni*
 JSR (9) 2145.
- M
61-12324
- Matsubara, S.** (1958)
Bot. Mag., Tokyo, 71 : 93-109
 Observations on the annual growth cycle of marine algae on a reef at Manadzuru on the Pacific coast of Japan
 JSR (9) 2146.
- M
61-12325
- Mikami, H.** (1958)
Bull. Jap. Soc. Phycol., 6 : 80-3
 On the so-called *Iridophycus cornucopiae* in Hokkaido. *En Ni*
 JSR (9) 2147.
- M
61-12326
- Nakazawa, S.** (1958)
Bot. Mag., Tokyo, 71 : 144-50
 The predetermined polarity in *Porphyra* monospores shed from *Conchocelis-halli*
 JSR (9) 2149.

- F
61-12327
- Nakazawa, S.** (1958)
Bull. Jap. Soc. Phycol., 6 : 1-4
 Permiability differentiation in the cell-wall of *Cladophora*. *En Ni*
 JSR (9) 2150.
- M
61-12328
- Nakazawa, S.** (1958)
Bull. Jap. Soc. Phycol., 6 : 50-2
 TTC reduction patterns in *Polysiphonia* cells. *En Ni*
 JSR (9) 2151.
- M
61-12329
- Nishibayashi, T. & S. Inoh** (1958)
Biol. J. Okayama Univ., 4 (1-2) : 67-78
 Morphological studies in laminariales—3. Comparative studies on the sorus development
 JSR (9) 2152.
- M
61-12330
- Nishibayashi, T. & S. Inoh** (1958)
Bot. Mag., Tokyo, 71 : 32-6
 Preliminary note on the sorus development in laminariales. *En Ni*
 JSR (9) 2153.
- M
61-12331
- Ohmi, H.** (1958)
Bull. Jap. Soc. Phycol., 6 : 4-7
 On aberrant antheridial conceptacles found in *Gracilaria henriquesiana* Har. from the Gold Coast, Africa. *En Ni*
 JSR (9) 2154.
- M
61-12332
- Saito, Y.** (1958)
Bull. Jap. Soc. Phycol., 6 : 88-93
 Notes on some marine algae from Nou, in Echigo, and its vicinity. *En Ni*
 JSR (9) 2157.
- M
61-12333
- Sawada, T.** (1958)
Bull. Jap. Soc. Phycol., 6 : 53-7
 Sexuality in *Sargassum*. *En Ni*
 JSR (9) 2158.

REFERENCES

- Sawada, T.** (1958) F
61-12334
Sci. Bull. Fac. Agric. Kyushu Univ., 16 : 387-96
 Studies on the carpospore liberation in *Gracilaria verrucosa*—3. Carpospore liberation not accompanied with the drying. *En Ni*
 JSR (9) 2159.
- Segawa, S. & M. Ichiki** (1958) M
61-12335
Kumamoto J. Sci. (B.), Sect. 2, 4 (1) : 1-8
 (Note-worthy algae in the vicinity of the Aizu Marine Biological Station of Kumamoto University—1.)
 JSR (9) 2160.
- Shihira, I.** (1958) M
61-12336
Bot. Mag., Tokyo, 71 : 378-85
 The effect of light on gamete liberation in *Monostroma*
 JSR (9) 2161.
- Shihira, I.** (1958) M
61-12337
J. Jap. Bot., 33 : 372-5
 The characteristics of the thalli of *Monostroma*
 JSR (9) 2162.
- Tokida, J.** (1958) M
61-12338
Bull. Jap. Soc. Phycol., 6 : 95-9
 A review on galls in seaweeds. *En Ni*
 JSR (9) 2167.
- Yabu, H.** (1958) M
61-12339
Bull. Jap. Soc. Phycol., 6 : 57-60
 On nuclear division in the zoosporangium of *Laminaria diabolica*. *En Ni*
 JSR (9) 2169.
- Domon, Y.** (1958) M
61-12340
Mon. J. Hokkaido Fish. Exp. Sta., 15 (9) : 384-408
 (Survey of king crab (*Paralithodes camtschatica*)—off Kitami in Okhotsk Sea, 1957). *Ni*
 JSR (9) 2173.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Furukawa, A. & R. Okamoto** (1958) M
61-12341
Aquiculture, Tokyo, 6 (1) : 1-9
 (On the growth test of clam "Asari", *Venerupis semidecsata*, with basket culture). *Ni*
 JSR (9) 2174.
- Hasuo, M.** (1958) M
61-12342
Bull. nat. Pearl Res. Lab. Mie Pref., 4 : 318-24
 The shell variation during growth in the Mie pearl oysters and those trans-
 planted from Nagasaki Prefecture. *En Ni*
 JSR (9) 2175.
- Inoue, T.** (1958) M
61-12343
Aquiculture, Tokyo, 6 (2) : 13-8
 (On the spawning season of mussels, *Mytilus crassitesta*). *Ni*
 JSR (9) 2178.
- Katada, S.** (1958) M
61-12344
Bull. nat. Pearl Res. Lab. Mie Pref., 4 : 308-14
 The influence of low salinity sea water on the pearl oyster *Pinctada*
martensii—1. *En Ni*
 JSR (9) 2179.
- Khlebovich, V. V.** (1961) MF
61-12345
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 135 (1-6) : 871-3
 On the death rate of several freshwater and marine invertebrates in
 brackish water of different concentrations
En 61-09732. Experiments on salinity tolerance of *Paramecium*,
Spirostomum, *Vorticella*, *Chaetogaster*, *Stylaria*, *Daphnia*, *Asellus* and
Acanthocyclops from freshwater part of Kursh Gulf of Baltic Sea and pond
 nearby at Kaliningrad, and *Amphiporus*, *Pygospio* from White Sea.
- Kulikova, G. M.** (1961) F
61-12346
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 135 (1-6) : 874-6
 The feasibility of using conervoid algae for the purification of radio-
 actively contaminated water
En 61-09411. Aquarium experiments on uptake of Sr90, Y91, Ce144,
 Ru106 and Cs137 by *Spirogyra* and *Cladophora*.

REFERENCES

- F
- Cheprakova, Yu. I.** (1961) 61-12347
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 135 (1-6) : 883-5
 On the relation between fat content of the roe and the morphobiological peculiarities of vobla females
- En* 61-08615. Fat content, ova diameter, growth during ovogenesis, and age in spawning population of *Rutilus r. caspicus* from lower Volga delta, 1957 and 1958.
- F
- Shapiro, I. M. & E. Ya. Lander** (1961) 61-12348
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 135 (1-6) : 890-3
 Regulation of cell division during embryonic development of loach (*Misgurnis fossilis* L.) from results of radiation experiments
- En* 61-09734.
- F
- Monakov, A. V. & Yu. I. Sorokin** (1961) 61-12349
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 135 (1-6) : 925-6
 An experimental investigation of *Daphnia* nutrition using C14
- En* 61-10559. Nutrition of populations in Volga reservoirs studied by feeding with algae and bacteria tagged with C14.
- F
- Vladimirov, V. L.** (1961) 61-12350
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (En Transl. biol. Sci. Sec.), 135 (1-6) : 946-8
 Morphology and biology of the cercaria of *Posthodiplostomum cuticola* (Nordman, 1832) Dubois, 1936. The causal agent of "black-spot" disease in fish
- En* 61-09412. Study of this parasite of 38 spp. of freshwater fishes, May and Nov. 1959, in Astrakhan State Wildlife Reserve.
- M
- FAO** (1961) 61-12351
Rep. FAO/E.T.A.P., (1402) : 22 p.
 Report to the Government of Brazil on development of marine fisheries research in southern Brazil based on the work of Mr. Ian D. Richardson, FAO/TA Marine Fisheries Biologist
- Report on FAO project carried out under UN Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance. Deals with conduct of resources research on fisheries for *Anchoviella*, sardine, *Thunnus* spp., and also demersal spp. especially *Micropogon*, *Macrodon*, *Cynoscion*, *Umbrina* and *Merluccius*. Statistics, market sampling, mesh selectivity. Oceanographic studies, and notes on oysters, shrimps, and lagoon fisheries
- M
- Berry, F. H. & W. W. Anderson** (1961)* 61-12352
Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., 112 (3448) : 563-86
 Stargazer fishes from the western North Atlantic (family Uranoscopidae)

- M
61-12353
- Boeseman, M. (1960)***
Zool. Meded., 37 : 11-6
 Notes on marine fishes from the Netherlands Antilles, with the description of a new species, *Eutyx tumidifrons* (Brotulidae)
- M
61-12354
- Boeseman, M. (1960)***
Zool. Meded., 37 : 81-100
 A tragedy of errors: the status of *Carcharhinus* Blainville, 1816; *Eulamna* Gill, 1861; and the identity of *Carcharhinus commersonii* Blainville, 1825
- M
61-12355
- Grey, M. (1960)***
Fieldiana, Zool., 39 (42) : 465-71
Sonoda paucilampa, a new gonostomatid fish from the western Atlantic
- M
61-12356
- Bermúdez, P. J. (1960)***
Mem. Soc. Cienc. nat. La Salle, 20 (55) : 58-76
 Foraminíferos planctónicos del Golfo de Venezuela (Planctonic Foraminifera of the Gulf of Venezuela)
- M
61-12357
- Carr, A. & L. Ogren (1960)***
Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., 121, art. 1 : 1-48
 The ecology and migrations of sea turtles. 4. The green turtle in the Caribbean Sea
- MF
61-12358
- CIESM. Italian Committee (1960)**
Bibliogr. oceanogr., 29 (1956) : 924 p.
 Co 59-0558.
- MF
61-12359
- Motais, R. (1961)**
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 253 (4) : 724-6
 Les échanges de sodium chez un téléostéen euryhalin, *Platichthys flesus* Linné: cinétique de ces échanges lors des passages d'eau de mer en eau douce et d'eau douce en eau de mer (Sodium exchanges in a eurihaline teleost, *Platichthys flesus flesus* Linné: kinetics of these exchanges during the passage from seawater to freshwater and from freshwater to seawater)
- M
61-12360
- Bougis, P. (1961)**
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 253 (4) : 740-1
 Sur l'effet biologique du zinc en eau de mer (On the biological effect of zinc in sea water)
 Preliminary note on toxicity and cumulative effects in association with copper.

REFERENCES

- Laur, M.-H.** (1961) F
61-12361
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 253 (7) : 966-8
 Application de la chromatographie en phase gazeuse à l'étude des acides gras des rhodophycées (Application of chromatography in gaseous phase to the study of fatty acids in Rhodophyceae)
- Results of observations on two freshwater spp. *Sacheria fucina*, *Lemanea nodosa*, and three marine spp. *Rhodymenia palmata*, *Furcellaria fastigiata*, *Polysiphonia elongata*, show important differences in fatty acids composition related with differences in habitat.
- Follenius, E.** (1961) F
61-12362
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 253 (7) : 1015-7
 Comparaison des relations vasculaires hypothalamohypophysaires chez quelques espèces de téléostéens (Comparison of the vascular hypothalamohypophysial relations in some species of teleosteans)
- Observations on Cyprinidae, Siluridae, Percidae.
- Pierre, J.-F.** (1961) MF
61-12363
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 253 (9) : 1114-5
 Sur la présence de diatomées halophiles dans la Meurthe (On the presence of halophytic diatoms in the Meurthe)
- Presence is related with a certain degree of salinity of the water.
- Legrand, J.-J. & G. Johnson** (1961) MG
61-12364
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 253 (11) : 1224-6
 Rythme des changements de coloration en fonction des conditions d'éclairement chez *Ligia oceanica* L. (The rhythm of changes in coloration as a function of illumination conditions in *Ligia oceanica* L.)
- Preliminary note on the reaction of melanophores and xanthophores to direct and reflected light.
- EIFAC Secretary & FAO Fisheries Biology Branch** (1961) MF
61-12365
Tech. Pap. Fish. Biol. Br. FAO, (15) : 48 p.
 A provisional list of inland fishery workers in Europe
- Prepared in accordance with resolution of 60-001me (Ci 61-06307) for submission to 61-083me. Serially numbered list of names in alphabetical order and addresses, indexed by country or residence or specialized knowledge, language facility, subject and spp. groups
- Pritchard, D. W. & J. H. Carpenter** (1960) MF
61-12366
Bull. int. Ass. sci. Hydrol., (20) : 37-50
 Measurements of turbulent diffusion in estuarine and inshore waters
- CR 60-9055. A new tracer technique for the direct observation of movement and dispersion of estuarine and inshore waters is described.

Clench, W. J. (1958)*

M
61-12367

Rep. Amer. malac. Un., 1957 : 3-4

The 'Galathea's' great discovery

Abstr.

Mayr, E. (1958)*

MF
61-12368

Auk, 75 : 225

The correct gender of generic names ending in -rhynchus, -rhamphus, -gnathus

Steele, J. H. (1959)

M
61-12369

Deep Sea Res., 6 : 69-72

Observations of deep water overflow across the Iceland-Faroe ridge

CR 585478. Issued also as: *Mar. Repr. Scott. Home Dep.*, (118).

International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature (1958)

MF
61-12370

Opin. int. Comm. zool. Nom., 18 (3) : 65-120

Opinion 502. Validation under the plenary powers of the generic name *Lepidurus* Leach, 1819 (Class Crustacea, order Phyllopoda), designation under the same powers of a type species in harmony with the accustomed usage for the nominal genus *Triops* Schrank, 1803 (Class Crustacea, order Phyllopoda) and addition of those names and to *Apus* Scopodi, 1777 (Class Aves), to the "Official List of Generic Names in Zoology" and matters incidental thereto

ZR 95 (10) : 1.

International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature (1958)

M
61-12371

Opin. int. Comm. zool. Nom., 18 (10) : 197-210

Opinion 507. Use of the plenary powers to secure that the generic name *Panulirus* White, 1847 (Class Crustacea, order Decapoda) shall be the oldest available name for the genus concerned

ZR 95 (10) : 1.

International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature (1958)

M
61-12372

Opin. int. Comm. zool. Nom., 18 : 257-72

Opinion 511. Validation under the plenary powers of the generic name *Maja* Lamarek 1801 (Class Crustacea, Order Decapoda) and designation under the same powers of a type species for that genus in harmony with established practice

ZR 95 (10) : 1.

REFERENCES

- M
61-12373
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature** (1958)
Opin. int. Comm. zool. Nom., 19 : 111-32
 Opinion 518. Addition to the " Official list of generic names in zoology " of the generic name *Euryrhynchus* Miers, (1878) (Class Crustacea, order Decapoda)
- ZR 95 (10) : 2.
- MF
61-12374
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature** (1958)
Opin. int. Comm. zool. Nom., 19 (6) : 133-68
 Opinion 519. Addition to the " Official list of generic names in zoology " of *Macrura Reptantia* (Class Crustacea) and use of the plenary powers in regard to three matters connected therewith
- ZR 95 (10) : 2.
- M
61-12375
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature** (1958)
Opin. int. Comm. zool. Nom., 1F : 191-200
 Direction 101. Determination of the gender to be attributed to the generic name *Nephrops* (Leach) (1814) (Class Crustacea, order Decapoda), on the " Official list of generic names in zoology "—Direction supplementary to Opinion 104
- ZR 95 (10) : 2.
- M
61-12376
- Arbuzova, K. & S. Arbuzova** (1958)*
Byull. mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir. (biol.), 63 (1) : 134
 (Respiration of *Balanus improvisus* Darwin in Black Sea). Ru
- ZR 95 (10) : 3.
- M
61-12377
- Beers, J. R.** (1958)
Anat. Rec., 131 : 531-2
 An histological and histochemical study of the green gland of *Cancer borealis*
- ZR 95 (10) : 5.
- MF
61-12378
- Bersamin, S. V.** (1958)
Philipp. J. Sci., 86 : 339-57
 Fluctuations in the planktonic population of the estuaries of Navotas and Malabon
- ZR 95 (10) : 6.

M

Bocquet, C. & J. H. Stock (1958)

61-12379

Arch. Zool. exp. gén., 95 (2) : 99-111

Copépodes parasites d'invertébrés des côtes de la Manche. 3. Sur deux espèces, jusqu'ici confondues, du genre *Anthessius*; description d'*Anthessius teissieri*, n. sp. (Copepods parasitic on invertebrates from the coasts of the Channel. 3. Two species of the genus *Anthessius*, so far confused; description of *Anthessius teissieri*, n. sp.)

ZR 95 (10) : 7.

M

Bocquet, C. & J. H. Stock (1958)

61-12380

Arch. Zool. exp. gén., 96 (2) : 71-89

Copépodes parasites d'invertébrés des côtes de la Manche. 4. Sur les trois genres synonymes de copépodes cycloïdes, *Leptinogaster* Pelseneer, *Strongylopleura*, Pelseneer et *Myocheres* Wilson (Clausidiidae). (Copepods parasitic on invertebrates from the coasts of the Channel. 4. The three synonymous genera of cyclopoid copepods, *Leptinogaster* Pelseneer, *Strongylopleura* Pelseneer and *Myocheres* Wilson (Clausidiidae))

ZR 95 (10) : 7. Co 61-12379.

M

Bocquet, C. & J. H. Stock (1958)

61-12381

Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., 61C : 603-9

Copépodes parasites d'invertébrés des côtes de France. 8. Le genre *Ischnurella* pelseneer synonyme de *Paranthessius* Claus (Cyclopoida, Lichmolgidae) (Copepods parasitic on invertebrates from the coasts of France. 8. The genus *Ischnurella* pelseneer, synonym of *Paranthessius* Claus (Cyclopoida, Lichmolgidae))

ZR 95 (10) : 7. Co 61-12380.

M

Bocquet, C. & J. H. Stock (1958)

61-12382

Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., 61C : 243-53

Copépodes parasites d'invertébrés des côtes de France. 6. Description de *Paranthessius myxicolae* nov. sp., copépode semi-parasite du Sabellidae *Myxicola infundibulum* (Rénier) (Copepods parasitic on invertebrates from the coasts of the Channel. 6. Description of *Paranthessius myxicolae* n. sp., semi-parasitic copepod on the Sabellidae *Myxicola infundibulum* (Rénier))

Co 61-12381. ZR 95 (10) : 7.

M

Boschma, H. (1958)

61-12383

Zool. Meded., 36 (3) : 33-53

Notes on Rhizocephala infesting species of the Anomuran genus *Galathea*

ZR 95 (10) : 8.

REFERENCES

- Boschma, H.** (1958) M
61-12384
Proc. ned. Akad. Wet., 61C : 438-47
 Notes on Sacculinidae from the Atlantic region
 ZR 95 (10) : 8.
- Bott, R.** (1958) M
61-12385
Senck. biol., 39 : 209-11
 Decapoden von den Galapagos-Inseln (Decapods from the Galapagos Islands)
 ZR 95 (10) : 8.
- Bourdillon, A.** (1958) M
61-12386
Année biol., 34 : 437-63
 La dissémination des crustacés xylophages *Limnoria tripunctata* Menzies et *Chelura terebrans* Philippi (The dissemination of the xylophage crustaceans *Limnoria tripunctata* Menzies and *Chelura terebrans* Philippi)
 ZR 95 (10) : 8.
- Bousfield, E. L.** (1958) M
61-12387
Proc. N.S. Inst. Sci., 24 : 303-25
 Littoral marine arthropods and mollusks collected in western Nova Scotia, 1956
 ZR 95 (10) : 8.
- Braginsky, L. R.** (1958) F
61-12388
Dopov. Akad. Nauk ukr. SSR (En Abstr.), 5 : 565-8
 Sensitivity of some planktonic Entomostraca with oxygen deficiency
 ZR 95 (10) : 8.
- Brattström, H.** (1958) M
61-12389
Acta Univ. lund., 54 (6) : 1-26
 Undersökningar över Oresund. 37. Cirripedia and Ascothoracia from the Sound and southeastern Kattegat (Investigations of Oresund. 37. Cirripedia . . .)
 ZR 95 (10) : 8.
- Brodskii, K. A. & M. E. Vinogradov** (1958) M
61-12390
Trud. antark. Issled., 1598 : 173-81
 (Problems for the plankton investigations of the first voyage of the Comprehensive Antarctic Expedition (KAE) and the suitability for study of the plankton of the regions traversed). *Ru*
 ZR 95 (10) : 9.

Casement, R. J. (1958)F
61-12391*Rep. Winchester Coll. nat. Hist. Soc.*, 1954-57 : 10-2

A research on the freshwater shrimp

ZR 95 (10) : 10.

Charniaux-Cotton, H. (1958)MF
61-12392*Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.*, 83 : 314-36

Contrôle hormonal de la différenciation du sexe et de la reproduction chez les crustacés supérieurs (Hormonal control of sex differentiation and reproduction in higher crustaceans)

ZR 95 (10) : 11.

Codreanu, R. (1958)MF
61-12393*Ann. Sci. nat. (B)*, 19 : 561-72Sur quatre espèces nouvelles de microsporidies parasites de *l'Artemia salina* (L.) de Roumanie (Four new species of microspores parasitic on *Artemia salina* (L.) in Romania)

ZR 95 (10) : 12.

Cukerzis, J. (1958)F
61-12394*Trud. Akad. Nauk litovsk. S.S.R. (B)*, 4 (16) : 249-60(On the problem of displacing of *Astacus astacus* by *Astacus leptodactylus* in the lakes of eastern Lithuania). Ru

ZR 95 (10) : 13.

Dawson, C. E. (1958)M
61-12395*J. Parasit.*, 44 : 240-1Observations on the infection of the shrimp *Penaeus semisulcatus*, by *Epipenaeon elegans* in the Persian Gulf

ZR 95 (10) : 13.

Delamare Deboutteville, C. (1958)MF
61-12396*C.R. Soc. Biogéogr.*, (269-297) : 53-67

Lignées marines ayant pénétré dans les eaux souterraines continentales. Un problème de biogéographie actuelle (Marine descendants having penetrated in continental underground waters. A problem of biogeography of present interest)

ZR 95 (10) : 13.

REFERENCES

- Démeusy, N.** (1958) M
61-12397
Arch. Zool. exp. gén., 95 : 253-492
 Recherches sur la mue de puberté du décapode brachyoure *Carcinus maenas* Linné. (Researches into the puberty moulting stage of the brachyuran decapod *Carcinus maenas* Linné)
 ZR 95 (10) : 14.
- Ferguson, E., Jr.** (1958) F
61-12398
Proc. biol. Soc. Wash., 71 : 197-201
 A supplementary list of species and records of distribution for North American freshwater Ostracoda
 ZR 95 (10) : 16.
- Figueira, A. J. G.** (1958) M
61-12399
Bol. Mus. Funchal, 11 (28) : 23-6
 Madeiran decapod crustaceans in the collection of the Museu Municipal do Funchal. 2. New records of *Systellaspis cristata* (Faxon), *Heterocarpus ensifer* A. Milne Edwards and *Heterocarpus laevigatus* Bate
 ZR 95 (10) : 16.
- Fingerman, M.** (1958) F
61-12400
Amer. Midl. Nat., 60 : 71-83
 The chromatophore system of the crawfish *Orconectes clypeatus*
 ZR 95 (10) : 16.
- Forest, J.** (1958) M
61-12401
Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris, 30 : 184-90
 Les pagures du Viêt-Nam. 2. Sur quelques espèces du genre *Calcinus* Dana (The pagurians of Viet-nam. 2. On some species of the genus *Calcinus* Dana)
 Co 59-3403. ZR 95 (10) : 17.
- Légrand, J.-J. & G. Johnson** (1961) M
61-12402
C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 253 (13) : 1358-60
 Contribution à l'étude du contrôle des changements de coloration chez *Ligia oceanica* L. (Contribution to the study of the control of the changes in the coloration of *Ligia oceanica* L.)
 Whole nervous system of *L. oceanica* produces a hormone that contracts the melanophores; only the ventral nervous chain produces a hormone capable to contract the xanthophores.

- M
61-12403
- Forest, J.** (1958)
Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris, 29 (6) : 469-74
 Sur la validité et le nom de deux espèces d'*Atelecyclus* (Crustacea Decapoda Brachyura) (Validity and name of two species of *Atelecyclus* (Crustacea Decapoda Brachyura))
 ZR 95 (10) : 17.
- F
61-12404
- Grobe, D.** (1958)
Rev. suisse Zool., 65 : 1-93
 Mehrjährige Untersuchungen am Zooplankton des Sempachersees (Several years of investigations of the zooplankton in lake Sempacher)
 ZR 95 (10) : 19.
- M
61-12405
- Guerrero, J. M. G.-M.** (1958)
Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. (Biol.), 66 : 35-8
 "El escorpión de mer" de las Islas Baleares, *Pontonia custos* (Forsk.) como inquilino de la *Pinna nobilis* L. (The "sea scorpion" *Pontonia custos* (Forsk.) from the Balearic Islands, a parasite of *Pinna nobilis* L.)
 ZR 95 (10) : 19.
- MF
61-12406
- Grygierck, E.** (1958)
Bull. Acad. polon. Sci. (Sci. biol.), 6 : 357-9
 Experimental research on the numerousness of crustaceans in natural conditions
 ZR 95 (10) : 19.
- M
61-12407
- Guinot, D.** (1958)
Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris, 30 : 175-83
 Sur une collection de décapodes brachyours (Portunidae et Xanthidae) de l'île Mayotte. 2. Xanthidae (A collection of brachyuran decapods, Portunidae and Xanthidae, from the Mayotte Island. 2. Xanthidae)
 Co 59-3226. ZR 95 (10) : 19.
- M
61-12408
- Guinot, D.** (1958)
Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris, 30 : 276-84
 Sur une collection de décapodes brachyours (Portunidae et Xanthidae) de l'île Mayotte. 2. Xanthidae (A collection of brachyuran decapods, Portunidae and Xanthidae, from the Mayotte Island. 2. Xanthidae)
 Co 61-12407. ZR 95 (10) : 19.

REFERENCES

- M
61-12409
- Guinot, D.** (1958)
Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris, 30 : 84-93
 Sur une collection de décapodes brachyours (Portunidae et Xanthidae) de l'île Mayotte. 2. Xanthidae (A collection of brachyuran decapods, Portunidae and Xanthidae, from the Mayotte Island. 2. Xanthidae)
- Co 61-12408. ZR 95 (10) : 19.
- M
61-12410
- Hallgrímsson, I.** (1958)
Nátturufraedingurinn, 27 (4) : 173-85
 (Zooplankton in Icelandic waters). *Is* En
- ZR 95 (10) : 20.
- F
61-12411
- Heegaard, P. E.** (1958)
Nat. Sci. Congo, 1958 : 1-18
 Morphological relationship in arthropods based mainly on crustacean embryology
- ZR 95 (10) : 20.
- F
61-12412
- Hobbs, H. H., Jr.** (1958)
J. Wash. Acad. Sci., 48 : 160-8
 Two new crayfishes of the genus *Procambarus* from South Carolina
- ZR 95 (10) : 21.
- F
61-12413
- Hobbs, H. H. & A. Villalobos** (1958)
Virginia J. Sci., 9 (4) : 395
 The exoskeleton of a freshwater crab as a microhabitat for several invertebrates
- ZR 95 (10) : 21.
- M
61-12414
- Holmquist, C.** (1958)
Medd. Grönland, 159 (4) : 1-17
 On a new species of the genus *Mysis*, with some notes on *Mysis oculata* (O. Fabricius)
- ZR 95 (10) : 21.
- M
61-12415
- Holthuis, L. B.** (1958)
Nova Guinea, 9 : 231-4
 Contributions to New Guinea carcinology. 2. On *Merguia oligodon* (De Man)
- ZR 95 (10) : 21.

- Humes, A. G., R. F. Cressey & R. U. Gooding** (1958) M
61-12416
J. Wash. Acad. Sci., 48 : 398-405
 A new cyclopoid copepod, *Hemicyclops visendus*, associated with *Upogebia* in Madagascar

ZR 95 (10) : 23.

- Johnson, T. L.** (1958) F
61-12417
Virginia J. Sci., 9 : 390
 A comparative study of the phallic papilla of four genera of crayfishes of the family Astacidae

ZR 95 (10) : 23.

- Leentvaar, P.** (1958) F
61-12418
Beaufortia, 6 : 171-97
 Observations on the plankton of some inland waters, especially "wielen" in the Netherlands

ZR 95 (10) : 28.

- Malaviya, R. B.** (1958) F
61-12419
J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 55 : 370-1
 Parasitism of *Ophicephalus gachua* Hamilton by the copepod *Argulus indicus* Weber

ZR 95 (10) : 30.

- Monchenko, V. I.** (1958) F
61-12420
Dopov. Akad. Nauk ukr. SSR (En Abstr.), 5 : 576-9
 New copepods on the territory of the Ukrainian SSR

ZR 95 (10) : 33.

- Nunes-Ruivo, L.** (1958) MF
61-12421
Naturalia, 7 : 176-91
 Copépodes parasitas de peisces (Copepods parasitic on fishes)

ZR 95 (10) : 35

- Paterson, N. F.** (1958) M
61-12422
Parasitology, 48 : 269-90
 External features and life cycle of *Cucumaricola notabilis* nov. gen. et sp., a copepod parasite of the holothurian *Cucumaria*

ZR 95 (10) : 36.

REFERENCES

- Patwardhan, S. S.** (1958) M
61-12423
Indian zool. Mem., 6 : 1-102
 Palaemon
 ZR 95 (10) : 36.
- Pérès, J. M.** (1958) M
61-12424
Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 83 : 358-66
 Images de quelques communautés benthiques marines de la Méditerranée
 (Images of some benthic marine communities of the Mediterranean Sea)
 ZR 95 (10) : 36.
- Rapoport, E. H.** (1958) MF
61-12425
Publ. Inst. Edafol. Hidrol., (1) : 1-79
 Estudio biométrico de cladóceros en lagunas de la Provincia de Buenos Aires
 (Biometric study of Cladocera in the lagunes of the province of Buenos Aires)
 ZR 95 (10) : 38.
- Reinhard, E. G.** (1958) M
61-12426
Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., 108 : 295-307
 Rhizocephala of the family Peltogastridae parasitic on West Indian species
 of Galatheidæ
 ZR 95 (10) : 39.
- Reznichenko, O. G.** (1958) M
61-12427
Biull. mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir. (biol.), 63 (1) : 133-4
 (To the ecology of Crustacea of the Azov Sea). *Ru*
 ZR 95 (10) : 39.
- Ringelberg, J.** (1958) F
61-12428
Hand. hydrobiol. Ver., 10 : 31-5
 Laboratoriumproeven over de verticale migratie bij crustaceen (Laboratory
 experiments on the vertical migration of crustaceans). *En*
 ZR 95 (10) : 39.
- Ringuelet, P. A.** (1958) F
61-12429
Physis, B. Aires, 21 (60) : 14-31
 Primeros datos ecológicos sobre copépodos dulciacuícolas de la República
 Argentina (First ecological data on freshwater copepods from the Argentine
 Republic)
 ZR 95 (10) : 39.

Sebestyén, O. (1958)F
61-12430*Ann. Inst. biol. hung. Acad. Sci.*, 25 : 281-92

Quantitative plankton studies on lake Balaton. 9. A summary of the biomass studies

ZR 95 (10) : 41.

Shiino, S. M. (1958)M
61-12431*Rep. Univ. Mie* (2), 2 : 114-9

Two copepods of the family Naobranchiidae parasitic on Japanese fishes

ZR 95 (10) : 42.

Shiino, S. M. (1958)M
61-12432*Rep. Univ. Mie* (2), 2 : 98-113

Parasitic copepods from fishes collected in the Indian Ocean

ZR 95 (10) : 42.

Weygoldt, P. (1958)M
61-12433*Zool. Jb.* (2), 77 : 51-110Die Embryonalentwicklung des Amphipoden *Gammarus pulex pulex* (L.)
(The embryo development of the amphipod *Gammarus pulex pulex* (L.))

ZR 95 (10) : 48.

Wilson, M. S. (1958)F
61-12434*Proc. biol. Soc. Wash.*, 71 : 43-52North American harpacticoid copepods. 4. Diagnosis of new species of freshwater Canthocamptidae and Cletodidae (genus *Huntemannia*). 5. The status of *Attheyella americana* (Herrick) and the correct name for the subgenus *Brehmiella*

ZR 95 (10) : 49.

Harding, J. P. & R. W. Ingle (Comp.) (1961)MF
61-12435*Zool. Rec.*, 95 (10) : 110 p., 1958

Crustacea

50 pages of references, in alphabetic order of authors' names, to documents published mainly in 1958. Subject, geographic and taxonomic indexes.

Hais, I. M. & K. Macek (Ed.) (1958)G
61-12436

Jena, Gustav Fischer, 860 p.

Handbuch der Papierchromatographie. Vol. 1. Grundlagen und Technik
(Manual of paper chromatography. Vol. 1. Bases and techniques)

Ci 1954 Hais, I. M. & K. Macek. Contains recent works on and treats the subject as science with practical instructions and theoretical enquiry into the principles. Compiles data needed frequently.

REFERENCES

- Hais, I. M. & K. Macek** (Ed.) (1960) G
61-12437
Handbuch der Papierchromatographie. Vol. 2. Bibliographie und Anwendungen (Manual of paper chromatography. Vol. 2. Bibliography and applications)
- Co 61-12436. Contains over 10,000 bibliographic references with indication of subject dealt with.
- Galston, A. W.** (1961)* G
61-12438
Englewood Cliffs, Prentice-Hall, 116 p.
The life of the green plant
- Summarises fundamentals of plant physiology.
- Nandi, J.** (1961) F
61-12439
Science, 134 (3476) : 389-90
New arrangement of interrenal and chromaffin tissues of teleost fishes
- Reports that an unusual morphologic arrangement of interrenal and chromaffin tissues has been observed in Labridae and Scaridae.
- Clarke, A. H., Jr. & J. S. Erskine** (1961) M
61-12440
Science, 134 (3476) : 393-4
Pre-Columbian *Littorina littorea* in Nova Scotia
- Leitch, I.** (1961) MF
61-12441
Nutr. Abstr. Rev., 31 (4) : 1099-107
Nutrition: a scheme for classification and coding of information for machine retrieval
- This punch-card scheme of the CAB (Animal Nutrition) is prepared in cooperation with FAO and incl. taxonomic codes for aquatic organisms of nutritional importance or interest.
- Petrova, N. A.** (1959)* M
61-12442
Bot. Zh., 44 (9) : 1311-4
(On the character of the phytoplankton of the Yakimvorskii Gulf, Lake Ladoga). *Ru*
- Petrova, N. A.** (Anon. Transl.) (1961)* M
61-12443
NLL, M.3178
On the character of the phytoplankton of the Yakimvorskii Gulf, Lake Ladoga
- En 61-12442. Available from National Lending Library, Boston Spa.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Anon. (1961)** F
61-12444
New Scient., 11 (251) : 566
 Stabilizing the temperature for airborne fish

Brief note on air transport of tropical fish to colder climates, with special reference to insulated containers used by BOAC.

- Bone, Q. (1960)*** M
61-12445
 Thesis, Univ. of Oxford, U.K.
 Studies on the nervous systems of lower chordates with some observations on the biology of acraniate larvae

- Efford, I. E. (1960)*** F
61-12446
 Thesis, Univ. of Oxford, U.K.
 A population study on water-mites (*hydracarina*)

- FAO (1961)** MF
61-12447
World Fd Probl., (2) : 59 p.
 Man and hunger

Incl. short sections on " use and control of water ", " food from the waters ", and " fish farming ".

- Galtsoff, P. S. et al. (1961)** MF
61-12448
 New York, Dover Publications, 590 p.
 Culture methods for invertebrate animals

Discusses four basic requirements of successful rearing practices: food, protection from enemies, a suitable physical environment, and fit conditions for reproduction. 50-page section on general methods of collecting and rearing marine, terrestrial, and freshwater invertebrates is followed by 313 articles with specific information on the culture of individual classes and spp.

- Rashevsky, N. (1960)** G
61-12449
 New York, Dover Publ., 950 p.
 Mathematical biophysics physico-mathematical foundations of biology.
 Vol. 1 and 2

NE 1938 Rashevsky, N. Four parts: Mathematical biophysics of vegetative cells and cellular aggregates; Mathematical biophysics of excitation and conduction in peripheral nerves; Mathematical biophysics of the central nervous system; General mathematical principles in biology.

REFERENCES

- MF
61-12450
- FAO (1961)**
Rome, 38 p.
Report of the preparatory meeting on the creation of a consultative fisheries body in West Africa, Dakar, Senegal, 15-20 May 1961
- Do 61-030me. Organization of meeting, participation, draft terms of reference, area of activity, program of work for secretariat; texts of statements by delegations and observers; agenda and background documentation; resolutions.
- MF
61-12451
- FAO (1961)**
Rome, 40 p.
Rapport sur la réunion préparatoire sur l'établissement d'un organisme consultatif des pêches pour l'Afrique de l'Ouest (Report of the preparatory meeting on the creation of a consultative fisheries body in West Africa, Dakar, Senegal, 15-20 May 1961)
- Fr 61-11450.
- M
61-12452
- Millard, N. A. H. (1961)**
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 4 : 203-256
A report on Busk's collection of South African hydroids
- In 1851 Busk published list of 17 spp. of Hydrozoa, incl. nine of *Sertularia*, five of *Plumularia*, one of *Thuiaria* and two of *Antennularia*. Author examined collection, now in British Museum.
- M
61-12453
- Edmonds, S. J. (1961)**
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 4 : 217-20
On *Sipunculus aeneus* Baird (Sipunculoidea)
- Re-examination of Baird's (1868) new sipunculoid from New Zealand shows it is synonym of *Siphonosoma australe* (Keferstein, 1865), the type of the genus *Siphonosoma* Spengel (1912). Redescription.
- M
61-12454
- Pike, R. B. (1961)**
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 4 : 225-40
Observations on Epicaridea obtained from hermit-crabs in British waters, with notes on the longevity of the host-species
- Over ten years 14,000 Paguridae belonging to genera *Pagurus*, *Anapagurus* and *Diogenes* examined from British coastal waters. Parasitized by 176 Epicaridea and 310 Rhizocephala. The Epicaridea, their life history and preference for different host-spp. form material for this paper.
- M
61-12455
- Borodulina, T. L. (1960)**
Trud. Inst. morf. Zhiv., 32 : 3-130
(Biology and economic importance of gulls and terns of reservoirs in the south of the USSR). Ru
- ZR 97 (18) : 9.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Boswall, J.** (1960) M
61-12456
Brit. Birds., 53 : 212-5
 Observations on the use by sea birds of human fishing activities
 ZR 97 (18) : 9.
- Hocken, A.** (1960) M
61-12457
Brit. Birds, 53 : 574
 Rubber band in little tern's stomach
 ZR 97 (18) : 25.
- Oatley, T. B.** (1960) F
61-12458
Lammergeyer, 1 : 37
 Swallows taken by tigerfish
 ZR 97 (18) : 41.
- Skolova, N. N.** (1959) F
61-12459
Ornitologia, 2 : 262-70
 (The spoonbill in the Volga delta, its ecology and a role in the fishery). *Ru*
 ZR 97 (18) : 51.
- Skolova, N. N.** (1960) M
61-12460
Migr. zhiv., 2 : 76-99
 (Seasonal disposition and migration of the cormorant on the Caspian Sea). *Ru*
 ZR 97 (18) : 51.
- Steele, N. A.** (1960) M
61-12461
Lammergeyer, 1 : 41-2
 Pelicans killed by sharks
 ZR 97 (18) : 52.
- Kiener, A.** (1961) MF
61-12462
Bull. Madagascar, 11 (179) : 311-59
 Poissons malgaches (Madagascar fishes)
 TA 16 (9) i2332. Lists 60 fishes with vernacular, French and scientific names and with drawings.
- Anon.** (1961) M
61-12463
Andean Air Mail, 21 (1063) : 3
 Peruvian commercial fisheries
 TA 16 (9) i2333. Summarizes fishery and discusses overproduction and price deterioration in fishmeal industry.

REFERENCES

- M
61-12464
- Kuennen, R.** (Comp.) (1961)
Tech. Pap. Fish. Biol. Br. FAO, (16) : 31 p.
 A bibliography of research on tunas for the years 1957-1960
- Serially numbered list of references arranged subjectwise, thence taxonomically and in alphabetic order of authors' names, with geographic index.
- M
61-12465
- Chapman, V. J.** (1961)
Bot. mar., 3 (2) : 33-55
 A contribution to the ecology of *Egrecia laevigata* Setchell. 1. Taxonomic status and morphology. Fr Es De
- Study of zonation and geographic range of this marine alga and factors determining these in California.
- M
61-12466
- Taylor, W. M.** (1961)
Bot. mar., 3 (2) : 56-9
Cladophoropsis philippinensis, a new species from the western Pacific Ocean. Es De
- Description of Philippine sp. and comparison with other spp. of same genus.
- M
61-12467
- Föyn, B.** (1961)
Bot. mar., 3 (2) : 60-4
 Globose, a recessive mutant in *Ulva mutabilis*. Fr Es De
- Describes Norwegian culture material.
- M
61-12468
- Soot-Ryen, T.** (1961)
Norsk Hvalfangsttid., 50 (8) : 323-9
 On a Bryde's whale stranded on Curaçao
- Partial description of skeleton of a *Balaenoptera brydei* recorded for the first time in the Caribbean proper. Discussion of relationships of the *brydei-borealis* complex.
- M
61-12469
- Williamson, G. R.** (1961)
Norsk Hvalfangsttid., 50 (8) : 335-41
 Winter sighting of a humpback suckling its calf on the Grand Bank of Newfoundland. En No
- Records of occurrence and migrations of humpback, and table of observations of various whale spp. in Newfoundland waters.
- M
61-12470
- Alderman, A. R.** (1961)
Nature, Lond., 190 (4782) : 1157-8
 Mawson Institute of Antarctic Research
- Note on inauguration of this institute in University of Adelaide, to foster polar studies and research, reference biological collections.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-12471
- Lumb, F. E.** (1961)
Sci. Pap. met. Off., Lond., (6) : 21 p.
Seasonal variation of the sea surface temperature in coastal waters of the British Isles
Description of the normal variations and some extreme conditions; with maps.
- M
61-12472
- Lee, A. J.** (1961)
Nature, Lond., 190 (4782) : 1164
Sea surface temperature in coastal waters of the British Isles
Re 61-12471.
- F
61-12473
- Sircar, S. M. & A. Ray** (1961)
Nature, Lond., 190 (4782) : 1213-4
Growth substances separated from the root of water hyacinth by paper chromatography
Evidence related to the rapid multiplication of *Eichhornia*.
- M
61-12474
- North, W. J.** (1961)
Nature, Lond., 190 (4782) : 1214-5
Life-span of the fronds of the giant kelp, *Macrocystis pyrifera*
Growth rate of this commercially and ecologically important brown algae in California studied by tagging.
- F
61-12475
- Peacock, J. D.** (1961)
Nature, Lond., 191 (4794) : 1189-90
Uranium in British surface and underground waters
- MF
61-12476
- Ali, M. A.** (1961)
Nature, Lond., 191 (4794) : 1214-5
Effect of thyroxine plus thiourea on the early development of the chum salmon (*Oncorhynchus keta*)
Ci 1947 Gerbilsky, N. L. & M. G. Saks. Rearing experiments at Montreal with eggs stripped from Cultus Lake, B.C., migrants in 1954. Refers to work on *Acipenser*.
- MF
61-12477
- Hardisty, M. W.** (1961)
Nature, Lond., 191 (4794) : 1215-6
Oocyte numbers as a diagnostic character for the identification of ammocoete species
Comparative study of *Lampetra planeri* and *L. fluviatilis* in British rivers; considers also *Petromyzon marinus*.

REFERENCES

- M
61-12478
- Bainbridge, V.** (1961)
Nature, Lond., 191 (4794) : 1216-7
 Warm-water species in the plankton of Newfoundland during winter months
- Analysis of continuous plankton recorder samples since 1959 between Iceland and Newfoundland. N. Atlantic current system; distribution of warm and cold water spp., especially of copepods, euphausiids and chaetognaths.
- M
61-12479
- Newton, L.** (1961)
Nature, Lond., 191 (4795) : 1234-5
 Algological study on the eastern coasts of the Americas
- Re 61-01736.
- M
61-12480
- Warburton, F. E.** (1961)
Nature, Lond., 191 (4795) : 1317
 Inclusion of parental somatic cells in sponge larvae
- Embryological study of the oviparous siliceous boring sponge *Cliona celata*.
- M
61-12481
- Afzelius, B. A.** (1961)
Nature, Lond., 191 (4795) : 1318-9
 Flimmer-flagellum of the sponge
- Examination of *Microciona* and *Grantia* from Woods Hole.
- M
61-12482
- Berland, B.** (1961)
Nature, Lond., 191 (4795) : 1320-1
 Use of glacial acetic acid for killing parasitic nematodes for collection purposes
- Treatment of *Contracaecum* from gut of cod and other marine teleosts, and also of the trematode *Hemiurus* and the acanthocephalan *Echinorhynchus*.
- M
61-12483
- Berkeley, E.** (1961)
Nature, Lond., 191 (4795) : 1321
 Swarming of the polychaete *Odontosyllis phosphorea* Moore, var. Berkeley, near Nanaimo, B.C.
- Ci 1935 Berkeley, E.
- M
61-12484
- Beklemishev, K. V.** (1960)*
Byull. mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir. (biol.), 65 (3) :
 (The role of deep waters of polar and sub-polar origin in the enrichment of deep-sea plankton). Ru

- Beklemishev, K. V.** (U.K. MAFF Transl.) (n.d. 1961) M
61-12485
Lowestoft, Fish. Lab., mimeo, 9 p.

The role of deep waters of polar and sub-polar origin in the enrichment of deep-sea plankton

En 61-12484. Description of the influence of the sinking water mass at the convergences on the zooplankton in deeper layers.

- Kamshilov, M. M.** (1958) M
61-12486
In "Zakonomernosti skoplenii i migratsii promyslovnykh ryb v priberezhnoi zone Murmana i ikh svyazs biologicheskimi, gidrologicheskimi i gidrokhimi-cheskimi protsessami", by M. M. Kamshilov (Ed.), Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. Nauk SSSR, 1958, p. 259-69

(Some theoretical results of investigations by the Murmansk Biological Station. The hydrological, hydrochemical and biological features of the region investigated). *Ru*

Notes on biological productivity and standing crops and feeding and other behaviour of commercial fish in the coastal area of Murmansk.

- Kamshilov, M. M.** (U.K. MAFF Transl.) (1961) M
61-12487
Lowestoft, Fish. Lab., mimeo, 17 p.

Some theoretical results of investigations by the Murmansk Biological Station. The hydrological, hydrochemical and biological features of the region investigated

En 61-12486.

- Porath, J. & P. Flodin** (1959) M
61-12488
Nature, Lond., 183 (4676) : 1657-9

Gel filtration: a method for desalting and group separation

Reports a simple and rapid method for fractionation of water-soluble substances.

- Stolk, A.** (1961) F
61-12489
Nature, Lond., 191 (4787) : 507-

Pathological parthenogenesis in a viviparous toothcarp

Ci 582524, 59-3196. Now observed in *Heterandria* which had ovarian infection of phycomycete *Ichthyophonus*.

- Das, S. M.** (1961) F
61-12490
Nature, Lond., 191 (4787) : 511-2

Hydrogen ion concentration, plankton and fish in fresh-water eutrophic lakes of India

Myxophyceae bloom.

REFERENCES

- Boaden, P. J. S.** (1961) M
61-12491
Nature, Lond., 191 (4787) : 512
 Littoral interstitial species from Anglesey representing three families new to Britain
- Three small nudibranchs of Pseudovermidae; preying on hydrozoan *Halammohydra* — nematocyst evidence. Also polychaete *Psammodrilus* (Psammodrilidae).
- Brunn, P. & F. Gerritsen** (1960) M
61-12492
 Amsterdam: North-Holland Publishing Co., 123 p.
 Stability of coastal inlets
- Book concerned with stability of channels connecting estuaries and inlets with the open sea.
- Green, J.** (1961) MF
61-12493
Nature, Lond., 191 (4787) : 428
 The physiology of Crustacea. Vol. 2.
- Re 60-3836.
- Balchin, W. G. V.** (1961) F
61-12494
Nature, Lond., 191 (4787) : 444-6
 Water resources of the United States
- As a result of Senate resolution No. 48 of the Eighty-sixth Congress, a Select Committee on National Water Resources was set up in 1959. Brief outline of salient points of the reports and final recommendations.
- Wilson, S. & G. H. Dixon** (1961) F
61-12495
Nature, Lond., 191 (4791) : 876-9
 A comparison of cod and bovine insulins
- Gadus callarias*, and also *Pollachius virens* and *Ictalurus punctatus* were different from mammals, but *Lota*, *Esox*, *Catostomus* and *Lepomis* spp. were indistinguishable.
- Humphrey, G. F.** (1961)* M
61-12496
ICSU Rev., 3 (1)
 International research programmes in oceanography
- Daisley, K. W.** (1961) MG
61-12497
Nature, Lond., 191 (4791) : 868-9
 Gel filtration of sea-water: separation of free and bound forms of vitamin B₁₂
- Ci 585681, 61-12488. Application of method described in 61-12488. Will also be applied to freshwaters and microbiological culture liquors. Comparison with simplified version of *Euglena* assay described in 585681.

Marshall, S. M. & A. P. Orr (1961)*

M
61-12498

Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 196 p.

The biology of a marine copepod: *Calanus finmarchicus*

Stolk, A. (1961)

F
61-12499

Nature, Lond., 191 (4791) : 924

Pigment bodies of the spinal neurones of some teleosts

Spp. of the genera *Nanochromis*, *Phenacogrammus*, *Nannostomus*, *Corynopoma*, *Otocinclus*, *Chriopeops*, *Ctenopoma* and *Phalloceros* were studied. Comparison with *Rana*, water snakes.

Watts, J. C. D. (1961)

MF
61-12500

Nature, Lond., 191 (4791) : 929

Seasonal fluctuations and distribution of nitrite in a tropical West African estuary

Ci 1926 Orr, A. P., 1931, Wattenberg H., 582959. One-year study of Sierra Leone River, continuing preliminary work.

Brown, F. A. (1961)

F
61-12501

Nature, Lond., 191 (4791) : 929-30

Diurnal rhythm in cave crayfish

Controlled laboratory experiments with *Orconectes* from Mammoth Cave, Kentucky, collected in 1935 and 1936.

Vickers, K. U. & R. McClean (1961)

F
61-12502

Nature, Lond., 191 (4791) : 930-1

Furunculosis in Lough Neagh pollan *Coregonus pollan*, Thompson

Dying and dead fish examined August 1960. Also *Abramis* and *Salmo trutta*. Control injections of *Carassius auratus* established causative organism as *B. salmonicida*.

U.K. Committee on Salmon & Freshwater Fisheries (1961)*

MF
61-12503

London, H.M.S.O., Cmnd. (1350), 151 p.

Report of the Committee on Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Acts, 1923-35, and their operation, taking into account the provisions of the River Boards Acts, 1948, and to make recommendations. Report deals with history of local fishing administration, conservations of fisheries, abstraction, pollution, constitution fish, and functions of fishery boards, powers of Minister fishery finance and licences, power of water bailiffs, sale of fish, penalties and legal procedures and summary of recommendations.

Jones, J. W. (1961)

MF
61-12504

Nature, Lond., 191 (4792) : 962-3

Salmon and freshwater fishing in Great Britain

Re 61-12503.

REFERENCES

- M
61-12505
- Anon.** (1961)
Nature, Lond., 191 (4792) : 986
 Life and environment on the bed of the sea
- Summary of C. M. Yonge's presidential address of Zoology Section of 61-084me.
- M
61-12506
- Stride, A. H. & R. Bowers** (1961)
Nature, Lond., 191 (4792) : 1001
 Two unexplored records of quaternary history
- Echosounder survey by 'Discovery II' in Irish Sea, of hollows with early lake deposits.
- MF
61-12507
- Skauen, D. M. et. al.** (1961)
Nature, Lond., 191 (4792) : 1017
 Gross beta-activity in the Thames River (Conn.)
- Radioassays every two weeks since April 1960, of *Crassostrea*, *Mercenaria*, *Mytilus*, *Ulva*, *Chondrus*, *Fucus* and *Laminaria*.
- M
61-12508
- Rudwick, M. J. S.** (1961)
Nature, Lond., 191 (4792) : 1021
 'Quick' and 'catch' adductor muscles in brachiopods
- Directs attention to close analogy between lamellibranch molluscs and articulate brachiopods, in structure and function of adductor muscles. Refers to New Zealand terebratelloids *Terebratella* and *Neothyris* and rhynchonelloid *Tegulorhynchia*.
- M
61-12509
- British Trawlers' Federation Ltd** (1960)
 46 p.
- Fishing in distant waters . . . Report on the British fishing industry distant water trawlers.
- Retrospect 1960; Fleck report: appreciation; The 12-mile limit; At sixes and sevens; Towards a European fisheries community; The catch; Sales and prices; Research and development; The silver cod; By-products; The trawling fleet; Saving lives at sea; Dock charges; The year in the ports.
- FG
61-12510
- Krnjević, K.** (1961)
Nature, Lond., 191 (4796) : 1403-4
 Cholinergic transmission in fish muscle
- Experiments with *Ameiurus nebulosus* and *Cyprinus (Carassius) auratus*.

- Cooper, G. A. & D. C. T. Forsyth** (1961) M
61-12511
Nature, Lond., 191 (4796) : 1412
Pneumodermopsis paucidens in the North Sea

Specimens of this gymnosomatous pteropod taken by plankton indicators and recorders in 1956-9; comparative distribution of *P. paucidens* and *Clione limacina*.

- EPOC Committee on a Cooperative Program of Study of the** M
61-12512
eastern tropical Pacific Ocean (1961)
 157 p.
 Report of the . . .

Report to 60-357me of committee established at 60-118me. Setting out a survey program for 1962-9 dealing with all aspects of meteorology and oceanography of the area—synoptic, time series, and special problems—with preliminary reviews of the knowledge of physico-chemical characters, fisheries and geophysics and geology of the area. Charts, costs, current activities are all tabulated.

- Utz, W. R.** (1961) G
61-12513
Bull. Math. Biophys., 23 (3) : 261-2
 The equations of population growth

Ci 1955 Cunningham, W. J., 1947 Hutchinson, G. E. Solution in quadratures for a special case of pair of simultaneous equations for competing or predator/prey populations studied by Cunningham & Hutchinson.

- Kleerekoper, H.** (1961)* M
61-12514
 Paper read at the Symposium on factors affecting the behavior of predaceous marine fishes, especially sharks
 The role of chemical scents in the orientation of cyclostomes

Do 60-248me.

- Brett, J. R.** (1961)* MF
61-12515
 Paper read at the Symposium on factors affecting the behavior of predaceous marine fishes, especially sharks.
 Some aspects of olfactory and visual responses in Pacific salmon

Do 60-248me.

- Blackburn, M.** (1961)* M
61-12516
 Paper read at the Symposium on factors affecting the behavior of predaceous marine fishes, especially sharks
 Aggregation, migration, and dispersal of large scombriform fishes in relation to their food supply

Do 60-248me.

REFERENCES

- M
61-12517
- Rapson, M. (1961)***
 Paper read at the Symposium on factors affecting the behavior of predaceous marine fishes, especially sharks
 Food of some tropical predaceous fish, including sharks, from net and line fishing records
 Do 60-248me.
- M
61-12518
- Olsen, A. M. (1961)***
 Paper read at the Symposium on factors affecting the behavior of predaceous marine fishes, especially sharks
 Environmental and behavioral factors which influence the migration of sharks
 Do 60-248me.
- M
61-12519
- Tester, A. L. (1961)***
 Paper read at the Symposium on factors affecting the behavior of predaceous marine fishes, especially sharks
 The role of olfaction in shark predation
 Do 60-248me.
- M
61-12520
- Gilbert, P. W. (1961)***
 Paper read at the Symposium on factors affecting the behavior of predaceous marine fishes, especially sharks
 The visual apparatus of sharks and its probable role in predation
 Do 60-248me.
- M
61-12521
- Clark, E. (1961)***
 Paper read at the Symposium on factors affecting the behavior of predaceous marine fishes, especially sharks
 Visual discrimination in lemon sharks
 Do 60-248me.
- M
61-12522
- Springer, S. (1961)***
 Paper read at the Symposium on factors affecting the behavior of predaceous marine fishes, especially sharks
 Some environmental factors affecting the feeding behavior of sharks
 Do 60-248me.
- M
61-12523
- Davies, D. H. (1961)***
 Paper read at the Symposium on factors affecting the behavior of predaceous marine fishes, especially sharks
 Factors affecting the predaceous behavior of sharks in South Africa
 Do 60-248me.

- Schultz, L. P.** (1961)* M
61-12524
Paper read at the Symposium on factors affecting the behavior of predaceous marine fishes, especially sharks
Factors affecting the predaceous behavior of sharks in relation to the activities of man
Do 60-248me.
- Deacon, G. E. R.** (1961) M
61-12525
Advanc. Sci., Lond., 18 (73) : 229-33
The need for advancement of marine science
- Ananichev, A. V.** (1961)* F
61-12526
Biokhimiia, 26 (1) : 18-30
(Comparative biochemical data for some fresh-water invertebrates and fish). *Ru*
- Ananichev, A. V.** (1961) F
61-12527
Biokhimiia (En Transl.), 26 (1) : 16-26
Comparative biochemical data for some fresh-water invertebrates and fish
En 61-12526. Tables of data on lipids, proteins, vitamins, carbohydrates of organisms living in same biotope (Rybinsk reservoir, summer, 1959). First studied were pike, ling and bream; also *Herpobdella*, *Limnodrillus*, *Hydrochnae*, insects (*Tendipes*, *Dytiscus*, *Notonecta*, *Enallagma*).
- Boelmans Kranenburg, H. A. H.** (1958)* M
61-12528
Rev. Soc. belge Étud., 57 : 901-5
La pêche européenne de l'ouest à la veille d'une ère nouvelle (The west European fisheries on the verge of a new era)
- Brüel, E.** (1958)* M
61-12529
Nord. Tidsskr. int. Ret., 28 : 137-48
Orienterende oversigter over aktuelle spørgsmål—Island udvidelse af sin fiskerigraense (Informative review of the actual dispute—Iceland's extension of its fishery boundaries)
- Hovart, P.** (1959)* M
61-12530
Econ-statist. Ber., 44 : 73-7
Benelux en zeevisserij (Benelux and seafishery)
- Mura, T.** (1959)* M
61-12531
Japan Quart., 6 : 23-35
The Rhee line
Fishery problem between Japan and Korea.

REFERENCES

- Rittweger de Moor, E. (1958)*** M
61-12532
Bull. comm. belge, 72 : 52-6
 Les industries de la pêche au Pérou (Fish industries in Peru)
- Tande, T. (1958)*** M
61-12533
Statsøkon. Tidsskr., 72 : 177-93
 Offentlig støtte til fiskerinaeringen (Government subvention to fisheries trade)
- Anon. (1959)*** M
61-12534
Perspectives, 15 : 1-6
 Les industries françaises de la pêche maritime et le Marché commun (French sea fishery industries and the Common Market)
- Leistikow, G. (1959)*** M
61-12535
Aussenpolitik, 10 : 384-9
 Der Fischkrieg im Nordatlantik (The fish contest in North Atlantic)
- Crutchfield, J. A. (1959)*** F
61-12536
S. Afr. J. Econ., 27 : 92-103
 The Uganda fisheries. Aspects of government policy
- Anon. (1959)*** M
61-12537
Indonesia, June 1959, 17-9
 Les pêcheries de perles en Indonésie (Pearl fisheries in Indonesia)
- Leal, C. (1958)*** M
61-12538
Activ. econ. Angola, 13-37, May-December
 V congresso nacional de pesca (Fifth national fishery congress)
- Anon. (1959)*** M
61-12539
Bull. hebdom. Kredietbank, 14 : 453-7
 Les problèmes de la pêche maritime belge (Problems of Belgian sea fisheries)
- Anon. (1960)*** M
61-12540
Barclays Bank Rev., 35 : 28-30
 Britain's fishing industry
- Niewadzi, C. (1960)*** M
61-12541
Gosp. Rybna, 12 : 4-7
 Wielkość i struktura popytu na ryby i przetwory rybne w roku 1959 w Polsce (Importance and structure of the demand for fish and fish products in the year 1959 in Poland)

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Anon. (1960)*** MF
61-12542
Niger. Tr. J., special independence issue, September 1960 : 65-7
The fisheries of Nigeria
- Stradiot, O. (1960)*** M
61-12543
Rev. Agric., Brux., 13 : 513-23
La situation de la pêche maritime belge en 1959 (The situation of Belgian sea fisheries in 1959)
- Anon. (1960)*** M
61-12544
Afro-Asian econ. Rev., September : 34-43
The Indo-Norwegian project in Kerala
- Oda, S. (1960)*** M
61-12545
Jap. Annu. int. Law, 4 : 50-62
Japan and the international fisheries
- Oda, S. (1960)*** M
61-12546
Friedens-Warte, 55 (4) : 317-39
The 1958 Geneva convention on the fisheries
- Arisoy, S. (1961)*** M
61-12547
Turk. econ. Rev., 1 : 22-6
Turkish fishery
- Georgiev, N. (1961)*** M
61-12548
Plan. stop. statist., 16 : 16-28
Niakoi vŭprosi na nasheto ribovŭdstvo (Some questions regarding our fisheries)
- Gołębiowski, F. (1961)*** M
61-12549
Gosp. Rybna, 14 : 16-9
Wykonanie zadań NPG 1960 r. w gospodarce rybnej (Fulfilment of the tasks of the NPG during the year 1960 in fishery economics)
- Anon. (1961)*** M
61-12550
Bull. Inf. écon., February : 1-23
La pêche maritime (The sea fisheries)
- Postel, D. (1960)*** M
61-12551
Étud. Outre-mer., 43 : 87-90
Quelques idées sur le développement des pêches maritimes en Afrique atlantique intertropicale (Some ideas on the development of marine fisheries in the intertropical Atlantic Africa)

REFERENCES

- Sorbets, J.** (1961)*
Rev. marit., March : 284-92
 Les baleines sont en danger (The whales are in danger)
 M
 61-12552
- Baba, K.** (1958)
 Tokyo, 156 p.
 Seashore life of Japan
 M
 61-12553
- Bennett, H. J.** (1959)
Proc. La Acad. Sci., 22 : 5-7
 A method for collecting *Balanoglossus*
 M
 61-12554
- Dahlstedt, E. et al.** (1959)
Acta physiol. scand., 47 : 124-30
 Observations on the distribution and action of substance P in marine animals
 M
 61-12555
- Guaita, E. F.** (1959)
Rev. Biol. mar., 9 : 201-28
 Salpas colectadas frente a las costas central y norte de Chile (Salps collected off the central and north coasts of Chile)
 M
 61-12556
- Kirkegaard, J. B.** (1958)
Nat. Verd. Kbh., 1958 : 239-45
 Pogonoforerne en ny dybhavsgruppe (The Pogonophora: a new group of deep sea animals)
 M
 61-12557
- Lützen, J.** (1959)
Medd. Grønland, 81 (3) : 1-49
 The Godthaab Expedition 1928. Sessile Tunicata (Ascidacea)
 M
 61-12558
- Millar, R. H.** (1959)
Galathea Rep., 1 : 189-209
 Ascidiacea
 M
 61-12559

M

Millar, R. H. (1959)

61-12560

Acta Univ. lund., 56 (1) : 1-17

Undersökningar över Oresund. 39. On a small collection of ascidians from the Oresund and south-eastern Kattegatt (Investigations of Oresund. 39. On a . . .)

ZR 96 (14) : 4. Co 61-12389.

F

Bennett, H. D. (1960)

61-12561

Castanea, 25 (3) : 96-101

Algae of west Virginia. 1. Mesotaeniaceae and Desmidiaceae (a preliminary report)

BAgr. 25 (4) 26247.

MF

Cholnoky, B. J. (1960)

61-12562

Nova Hedwigia, 2 (1/3) : 1-128

Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Diatomeenflora von Natal (Südafrika) (Contribution to the knowledge of the diatom flora in Natal, S. Africa)

BAgr. 25 (4) 26248.

F

Cholnoky, B. J. (1960)

61-12563

Öst. Bot. Z., 107 (3/4) : 351-65

Diatomeen aus einem Teiche am Mit. Kenya in Mittelfrika (Diatoms from a Kenya pond in Central Africa)

BAgr. 25 (4) 26249.

F

Fetzmann, E. (1960)

61-12564

Öst. Bot. Z., 107 (5) : 456-62

Zum Vorkommen von *Endoderma perforans* Huber in Salzlachengebiet am Neusiedler See (Occurrence of *Endoderma perforans* Huber in salt marshes around the Neusiedler Lake)

BAgr. 25 (4) 26253.

F

Fott, B. (1960)

61-12565

Nova Hedwigia, 2 (1/3) : 273-8

Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Saturnella* (Chlorococcales) (To the knowledge of the genus *Saturnella* (Chlorococcales))

BAgr. 25 (4) 26254.

F

Hortobagyi, T. (1960)

61-12566

Nova Hedwigia, 2 (1/3) : 173-90

Algen aus den Fischteichen von Buzsák. 3. *Scenedesmus*-Arten (Algae from the Buzsák fish ponds. 3. *Scenedesmus* species)

Co 61-05352. BAgr. 25 (4) 26255.

REFERENCES

- M
61-12567
- Huerta, M. L.** (1960)
Bol. Soc. Bot. Méx., 25 : 39-45
 Lista preliminar de las algas marinas del litoral del Estado de Veracruz
 (Preliminary list of marine algae from the coast of Veracruz)
 BAgr. 25 (4) 26256.
- M
61-12568
- Krey, J.** (1960)
Umschau, 60 (24) : 737-40
 Die Urproduktion organischer Substanz im Meere (The basic production of organic substances in the sea)
 BAgr. 25 (4) 26257.
- M
61-12569
- Machii, A.** (1958)
Bull. nat. Pearl Res. Lab. Mie Pref., 4 : 283-6
 Studies on the histology of the pearl-sac—6. The effect of the size of the mantle piece and the nuclear size on the rate of pearl-sac formation. *En Ni*
 JSR (9) 2181.
- M
61-12570
- Murachi, S. & T. Furukawa** (1958)
Aquiculture, Tokyo, 6 (2) : 35-40
 (Toleration of an ark shell, *Anadara sucrenata*, to low salinity). *Ni*
 JSR (9) 2185.
- M
61-12571
- Nishimura, M. et al.** (1958)
Mon. J. Hokkaido Fish. Exp. Sta., 15 (4) : 167-72
 (Report on the investigation and the guidance of the squid fishery in 1957). *Ni*
 JSR (9) 2186.
- M
61-12572
- Nonaka, T., Y. Ohshima & R. Hirano** (1958)
Aquiculture, Tokyo, 6 (3) : 13-5
 (Culture and ecdysis of spiny lobster at phyllosoma stage). *Ni*
 JSR (9) 2188.
- M
61-12573
- Ota, S.** (1958)
Bull. nat. Pearl Res. Lab. Mie Pref., 4 : 315-7
 Studies on feeding habits of *Pinctada martensis*—1. Seasonal variation of the length of crystalline style. *En Ni*
 JSR (9) 2189.

Sawada, Y. (1958)

M

61-12574

Bull. nat. Pearl Res. Lab. Mie Pref., 4 : 340-6Biochemical studies on the pearl oyster *Pinctada martensii*. Caporphyrin pigments on the shell. *En Ni*

JSR (9) 2192.

Sawada, Y., M. Tange & M. Soki (1958)

M

61-12575

Bull. nat. Pearl Res. Lab. Mie Pref., 4 : 347-55The oceanographical studies on the pearl culture ground—1. On the oceanographical observations of the pearl culture ground happened the unusual death of pearl oysters at Tategami-ura in Ago Bay in July 1958. *En Ni*

JSR (9) 2193.

Takayama, K. & K. Wada (1958)

M

61-12576

Bull. nat. Pearl Res. Lab. Mie Pref., 4 : 329-34Effect of the treatment of chemical on the structure of cultured pearl. *En Ni*

JSR (9) 2196.

Tanaka, H. (1958)

F

61-12577

Aquiculture, Tokyo, 5 (3) : 8-12(Salting-out technique of debris from the river bottom sample of aquatic insect). *Ni*

JSR (9) 2199.

Tanaka, J. & Y. Ohshima (1958)

M

61-12578

Aquiculture, Tokyo, 6 (2) : 1-12(On the production of the fan shell, *Atrina japonica*, on the coast of Hashirimizu, Yokosuka City). *Ni*

JSR (9) 2201.

Uemoto, H. (1958)

M

61-12579

Bull. nat. Pearl Res. Lab. Mie Pref., 4 : 287-307Studies on the gonad of the pearl oyster *Pinctada martensii*—2. Histological observation with regard to both the seasonal variation and the change during the course of the artificial spawning. *En Ni*

JSR (9) 2207.

REFERENCES

- M
61-12580
- Wada, K.** (1958)
Bull. nat. Pearl Res. Lab. Mie Pref., 4 : 251-60
 Microscopic observations of cultured pearls at their early formation—2.
En Ni
 JSR (9) 2208.
- M
61-12581
- Wada, K.** (1958)
Bull. nat. Pearl Res. Lab. Mie Pref., 4 : 261-74
 Shell structure and development in *Pinctada martensii*—1. Crystalline structure. *En Ni*
 JSR (9) 2209.
- M
61-12582
- Wada, K.** (1958)
Bull. nat. Pearl Res. Lab. Mie Pref., 4 : 275-82
 Studies on the component of various cultured pearls by means of X-ray diffraction and differential analysis. *En Ni*
 JSR (9) 2210.
- M
61-12583
- Yamaguchi, K.** (1958)
Bull. nat. Pearl Res. Lab. Mie Pref., 4 : 325-8
 On the difference of color and thickness of pearl layer of cultured pearls caused by the disparity of age in mother oysters. *En Ni*
 JSR (9) 2212.
- F
61-12584
- Eguchi, H.** (1958)
Aquiculture, Tokyo, 5 (4) : 51-5
 (Water temperature on the culture of trout in Hokkaido). *Ni*
 JSR (9) 2221.
- F
61-12585
- Furukawa, M.** (1958)
Aquiculture, Tokyo, 6 (1) : 21-3
 (Biological studies on cultured (Yamato-goi) and natural type (Ma-goi) of carp in pond). *Ni*
 JSR (9) 2226.
- F
61-12586
- Hashitani, S.** (1958)
Rep. Fish. promot. Sta., Ibaraki Pref., 3 : 17-24
 The fishery biological studies of pond smelt, *Hypomesus olidus* on lake Kasumiga ura—4. On the food habits. *En Ni*
 JSR (9) 2231.

- Hayashi, K.** (1958) M
61-12587
Mon. J. Hokkaido Fish. Exp. Sta., 15 (3) : 105-10
 (Observations on the lesser halibut, *Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*). *Ni*
 JSR (9) 2232.
- Hino, T.** (1958) F
61-12588
Aquiculture, Tokyo, 5 (4) : 27-31
 (Incubation of rainbow trout egg by using a river water). *Ni*
 JSR (9) 2234.
- Hirano, Y.** (1958) MF
61-12589
Mon. J. Hokkaido Fish. Exp. Sta., 15 (8) : 349-53
 (Migration route of the autumn salmon of Hokkaido). *Ni*
 JSR (9) 2235.
- Hirata, H.** (1958) F
61-12590
Aquiculture, Tokyo, 5 (4) : 46-50
 (Correlation between the water temperature and diurnal variation of the feeding activity in gold fish). *Ni*.
 JSR (9) 2236.
- FAO** (1961) M
61-12591
Rep. FAO/E.T.A.P., (1423) : 32 p.
 Informe al Gobierno de la República de Panamá sobre los recursos camaroneros panameños. Basado en el trabajo de L. K. Boerema, biólogo pesquero marino FAO/ETAP (Report to the Government of the Republic of Panama on the Panamanian shrimp resources. Based on the work of L. K. Boerema, FAO/TA marine fisheries biologist)
 Report on FAO project carried out under UN Expanded Technical Assistance Programme. Describes history of fishery for *Penaeus* spp. Catch and effort statistics, mean sizes; relation of sustained catch to fishing effort indicates that reduction of fishing intensity would give overall improved catches of some spp. Gives recommendations for regulatory measures.
- Ishigaki, T. & K. Nakamachi** (1958) M
61-12592
Mon. J. Hokkaido Fish. Exp. Sta., 15 (1) : 4-13
 (Studies on "Hokke" *Pleurogrammus azonus*—6. Behaviour, feeding habit and environmental condition). *Ni*
 JSR (9) 2251.

REFERENCES

- F
61-12593
- Kasebayashi, T.** (1958)
Rep. Fish. promot. Sta., Ibaraki Pref., 3 : 45-6
The supplement of the list of fishes in lakes Kasumiga ura and Kita ura.
En Ni
- JSR (9) 2268.
- F
61-12594
- Kasebayashi, T. & I. Nakano** (1958)
Rep. Fish. promot. Sta., Ibaraki Pref., 3 : 1-16
Fishery biological studies of pond smelt, *Hypomesus olidus* in lake Kasumiga ura—3. *En Ni*
- JSR (9) 2269.
- M
61-12595
- Kimura, S.** (1958)
Aquiculture, Tokyo, 5 (4) : 32-9
(Effect of controlled lighting on the hatching of ayu (*Plecoglossus altivelis*) eggs, under constant temperature). *Ni*
- JSR (9) 2273.
- M
61-12596
- Kobayashi, K., T. Yusa & S. Takasugi** (1958)
Mon. J. Hokkaido Fish. Exp. Sta., 15 (6) : 257-64
(Observations on the larvae and young fishes in the so-called "Hiraiso" at Moheji). *Ni*
- JSR (9) 2276.
- M
61-12597
- Kondo, H. & N. Nakayama** (1958)
Mon. J. Hokkaido Fish. Exp. Sta., 15 (8) : 354-62
(Tagging experiments of the herring *Clupea pallasii* in the Pacific coast of Hokkaido, 1956 and 1957). *Ni*
- JSR (9) 2284.
- M
61-12598
- Kondo, H. & N. Nakayama** (1958)
Mon. J. Hokkaido Fish. Exp. Sta., 15 (11) : 481-94
(On migration of the spring herring of the eastern area of Soya Strait—Mainly by data of Japanese and USSR's tagging experiments). *Ni*
- JSR (9) 2285.
- FG
61-12599
- Fosberg, F. R., B. J. Garnier & A. W. K  chler** (1961)
Geogr. Rev., 51 (3) : 333-47
Delimination of the humid tropics
- Discusses and gives world maps based alternatively on climatic and vegetation criteria; reference to UNESCO Humid Tropic Research Program.

Kuwatani, Y. (1958)MF
61-12600*Aquiculture, Tokyo*, 6 (1) : 24-8(Ecological studies of Japanese gizzard shad, *Konosirus punctatus*—3. Age determination and growth). *Ni*

JSR (9) 2290.

Kuwatani, Y. et al. (1958)MF
61-12601*Aquiculture, Tokyo*, 6 (1) : 29-35(Ecological studies of Japanese gizzard shad, *Konosirus punctatus*—4. Breeding season and development of eggs fertilized artificially and spawning ground). *Ni*

JSR (9) 2291. Co 61-12600.

Masuda, I. (1958)MF
61-12602*Aquiculture, Tokyo*, 6 (1) : 56-8(Some experiments on the utilization of whale meat as a diet for trout culture). *Ni*

JSR (9) 2294.

Mihara, T. (1958)MF
61-12603*Aquiculture, Tokyo*, 5 (4) : 40-5(Temperature of coastal and river waters during the salmon fishery in Hokkaido). *Ni*

JSR (9) 2296.

Nakamura, K. (1958)F
61-12604*Aquiculture, Tokyo*, 5 (4) : 16-26(Effect of water temperature on the development of eggs in *Zacco platypus*). *Ni*

JSR (9) 2315.

Nakayama, N. (1958)M
61-12605*Mon. J. Hokkaido Fish. Exp. Sta.*, 15 (6) : 243-8(On the spawning herring of Akkeshi Bay in 1958). *Ni*

JSR (9) 2317.

Nishimura, M. & H. Tuzisaki (1958)M
61-12606*Mon. J. Hokkaido Fish. Exp. Sta.*, 15 (4) : 140-58(Studies on "Hokke" *Pleurogrammus azonus*—8. On its fishery). *Ni*

JSR (9) 2322. Co 61-12592.

REFERENCES

- Noguchi, H. & H. Kakuminami** (1958) F
61-12607
Aquiculture, Tokyo, 5 (3) : 40-8
 (Cure of saprolegnia disease by malachite green). *Ni*
 JSR (9) 2328.
- Nomura, M. & Z. Uematsu** (1958) MF
61-12608
Aquiculture, Tokyo, 6 (1) : 14-20
 (Notes on the "Ame", a kind of *Oncorhynchus rhodulus*, found in lake Suwa.) *Ni*
 JSR (9) 2330.
- Saeki, A.** (1958) MF
61-12609
Aquiculture, Tokyo, 6 (1) : 36-42
 (The culture of the eel, *Anguilla japonica*, in the laboratory by closed-circulating system). *Ni*
 JSR (9) 2343.
- Carter, J. R.** (1961) F
61-12610
Microscope, 12 (12) : 320-26
 Diatom notes: the genus *Achnanthes* as it occurs in British fresh waters
 BAg. 25 (7) 54367.
- Suzuki, K.** (1958) M
61-12611
Aquiculture, 5 (3) : 21-6
 (Observation on the spawning of *Plecoglossus altivelis*). *Ni*
 JSR (9) 2355.
- Tamura, T. et al.** (1958) F
61-12612
Aquiculture, Tokyo, 6 (2) : 41-6
 (The toxic effect of herbicides, PCP and Randox, on fish). *Ni*
 JSR (9) 2360.
- Tsujisaki, H. & H. Kambara** (1958) M
61-12613
Mon. J. Hokkaido Fish. Exp. Sta., 15 (2) : 53-68
 (Studies on "Hokke" *Pleurogrammus azonus*—7. Migration). *Ni*
 JSR (9) 2365. Co 61-12606.
- Abbott, R. T.** (1958) M
61-12614
Monogr. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., (11) : 138 p.
 The marine mollusks of Grand Cayman Island, British West Indies
 ZR 95 (9) : 2.

- Arbocco, G.** (1958) M
61-12615
Natura, Milano, 49 : 117-20
 Intorno a una *Histioteuthis bonelliana* (Fér.) pescata nel mar Ligure
 (On a *Histioteuthis bonelliana* (Fér.) caught in the Ligurian Sea)
 ZR 95 (9) : 5.
- Archerd, G. D.** (1958) M
61-12616
Veliger, 1 : 5-6
 West coast limpets *Acmaea* and Fissarellidae
 ZR 95 (9) : 5.
- Biggs, H. E. J.** (1958) M
61-12617
J. Conch., 24 : 249
 A new species of *Siphonaria* from the Persian Gulf
 ZR 95 (9) : 8.
- Jackson, J. S.** (1958) M
61-12618
Irish Nat. J., 12 : 330
 On two occurrences of living *Janthina brittanica* Forbes and Hanley from
 the west coast of Ireland
 ZR 95 (9) : 26.
- Kuroda, T.** (1958) F
61-12619
Venus, Kyoto, 20 (1) : 16-22
 On the more species of *Assimineae* from Japan (a fresh water gastropodous
 genus)
 ZR 95 (9) : 32.
- Kuroda, T.** (1958) M
61-12620
Venus, Kyoto, 20 (1) : 22-30
 Descriptions of five new species of Japanese marine gastropods
 ZR 95 (9) : 32.
- Kuroda, T.** (1958) M
61-12621
Venus, Kyoto, 20 (2) : 167-73
 (The Japanese species of *Primovula* series of the Amphiperatidae (Gastro-
 poda)). *Ni En*
 ZR 95 (9) : 32.

REFERENCES

- Kuroda, N., T. Kanamaru & I. Takai** (1958) MF
61-12622
Nat. Sci. & Mus., 25 : 32-4
A developmental history of Japanese conchology
ZR 95 (9) : 32.
- Mendis, A. S.** (1958) M
61-12623
Loris, 8 : 6-10
Pearl fishery
ZR 95 (9) : 37. Pearl fisheries in Ceylon.
- Nordsieck, F.** (1958) M
61-12624
Stuttgart, 63 p.
Meeresschnecken (Sea snails)
ZR 95 (9) : 42.
- Somander, K. J.** (1958) M
61-12625
Loris, 8 (1) : 15-6.
Cultured pearls
ZR 95 (9) : 52. Ceylon.
- Spittel, R. L.** (1958) M
61-12626
Loris, 8 (1) : 10-4
The pearl banks
ZR 95 (9) : 53.
- Tanaka, Y.** (1958) M
61-12627
Venus, Kyoto, 20 (2) : 207-19
(Studies on molluscan larvae). *Ni En*
ZR 95 (9) : 54.
- Winkler, L. R.** (1958) M
61-12628
Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci., 57 : 105-6
Notes on the effect of preservation on the sea hare color pattern and the
synonymy of *Aplysia* (= *Tethys*) *ritten* Cockerell
ZR 95 (9) : 59.
- Winkler, L. R. & E. D. Wagner** (1958) MG
61-12629
Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg., 8 : 13-5
A method of comparing geographically distant snail populations by study
of their shell composition
ZR 95 (9) : 59.

- Salisbury, A. E. & M. A. Edwards** (Comp.) (1961) MF
61-12630
Zool. Rec., 95 (9) : 187 p.
 Mollusca

List of mainly 1958 references in order of authors, with annotated subject, taxonomic and geographic indexes.

- WMO. Commission for Maritime Meteorology** (1961) M
61-12631
 Geneva, WMO—No. 101, R.P.41, 149 p.
 Abridged final report of the third session, Utrecht, 16–31 August 1960

- Ittis, A.** (1961) F
61-12632
 CCTA/CSA Hydrobio IV (61) 10, mimeo, 3 p.
 Marketing in the Ivory Coast of dried and smoked fish from the Upper Niger River

En 61-07410.

- Ittis, A.** (1961) F
61-12633
 CCTA/CSA Hydrobio IV (61) 9, mimeo, 4 p.
 Preliminary survey of the piscicultural stocks in the Bia Dam (Ivory Coast)

Do 60-348me. Gives information on fishing tackle used and a list of the most important spp. caught by local fishermen.

- Finland. Vseistönsuojelukomitee** (1958) F
61-12634
Komiteanmietintö, (13) : 162 p.
 Vesistönsuojelukomitean mietintö (Report of the water protection committee)

Distribution and chemical-physical-biological characteristics of surface water bodies in Finland, present stage of pollution, review of water management in Finland and in other countries and proposals for new water management protection and laws for Finland.

- Gollerbakh, M. M.** (1960) F
61-12635
Mater. Otd. sporovykh Rast. bot. Inst., 13 : 101–7
 (New species of the genus *Chara* from the section haplostephanae triplotrichae). *Ru*

BAgr., 25 (1) 223.

- Cherbonnier, G.** (1959) M
61-12636
Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris, 31 (3) : 261–5
 Echinodermes de La Guyane Française (Crinoïdes, Astérides, Ophiurides, Echinides, Holothurides) (3^e Note) Echinoderms of French Guiana (Crinoidea, Asteroidea, Ophiuroidea, Echinoidea, Holothurioidae) (3rd note)

BA 40E (1) 4112.

REFERENCES

- F
61-12637
- Butot, L. J. M.** (1960)
Basteria, 24 (3) : 30-9
- De Molluskenfauna van Zuidoost Walcheren, speciaal met betrekking tot het natuurreservaat Rammekenshoek (The mollusc fauna from south-east Walcheren with special reference to the reservation of Rammekenshoek). En
- Land and freshwater molluscs are compared before and after inundation.
- M
61-12638
- International Fisheries Convention 1946** (1961)
London, Office of the Commission, 36 p.
- Report by the President on the eighth meeting of the Permanent Commission held in London, May, 1960
- M
61-12639
- Starch, W. A.** (1960)
Quart. J. Fla Acad. Sci., 23 (2) : 165-6
- Spear of swordfish, *Xiphias gladius* Linnaeus, imbedded in a silk shark, *Eulamia floridana* (Schroeder and Springer)
- Caught 5 Apr. 1958, 15 miles southeast of Lower Matecumbe Key in the Florida Keys. Nearly over 100 fathoms contour near the western edge of the Florida Current. Issued also as: *Contr. Mar. Lab. Univ. Miami*, (278).
- F
61-12640
- Sprague, J. W.** (1961)
Dingell-Johnson Project F-1-R-9, Job Nos. 5, 6, 7 & 8, 49 p.
- Report of fisheries investigations during the seventh year of impoundment of Fort Randall Reservoir, South Dakota, 1959
- Co 61-03993. Incl. physical and chemical studies, population studies, catch data, life history and age and growth studies on 23 spp.
- MF
61-12641
- Koroleff, F.** (1959)
Merentutkimuslait. Julk., (192) : 147 p.
- Temperature and salinity at the fixed Finnish stations, July 1954-Dec. 1956
- Tabulated continuous time series data.
- F
61-12642
- U.S. Department of Health, Education & Welfare. Public Health Service, Region IX** (1961)
Portland, Ore., 26 p.
- The Columbia River Basin project for water supply and water quality management
- Describes project together with necessary information to formulate plan for development and management of water resource in Columbia basin.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- F
61-12643
- Harrison, A. C.** (1961)
Piscator, 14 (50) : 85-93
 Tiger trout (*Salmo trutta* female \times *Salvelinus fontinalis* male)
 Extensive discussion of hybrid *S. trutta* female \times *S. fontinalis* male.
- 61-12644
- Harrison, A. C.** (1961)
Piscator, 14 (50) : 114
 Longevity of *Galaxias zebratus*
 Note on survival in aquarium of "Cape *Galaxias*".
- M
61-12645
- Springer, S.** (1960)
Fish. Bull., U.S., 61 (178) : 1-38
 Natural history of the sandbar shark *Eulamia milberti*
 Populations of sharks of eastern and western parts of Atlantic are defined and general problems of nomenclature, the ecology of large carcharhinid sharks, and field recognition are discussed. Detailed account of observations of the western North Atlantic is given, outlining distribution of adults and young, migrations, development, and behavior, based on observations from the commercial shark fishery which operated from centers in the southeastern States from 1935 to 1950 and supplemented by data from research vessels operating after 1950. Comparisons with other spp. in the area. Discussions of inter-spp. competition.
- F
61-12646
- Chopra, H. C.** (1961)
Experientia, 17 (3) : 120-1
 Autoradiographic studies of yolk nucleus in fish oocytes
 Ci 60-2959 and 61-04396. Phase-contrast photomicroscopy of *Notemigonus chryssoleucas*.
- M
61-12647
- Sharma, S. P.** (1961)
Experientia, 17 (3) : 125-6
 Histochemical observations on the pigment bodies of the spinal neurones of some reptiles
In vivo phase-contrast microscopic study of several spp. incl. young and adult *Natrix piscator*.
- F
61-12648
- Dougherty, E. C., B. Solberg & D. J. Ferral** (1961)
Experientia, 17 (3) : 131-2
 The first axenic cultivation of a rotifer species
 Sustain culture, with repeated sub-culturing, of *Lecane inermis* and reference to other rotifer spp.

REFERENCES

- M
61-12649
- Smith, J. L. B.** (1961)
Ichthyol. Bull., (20) : 351-6
Fishes of the family Xenopoclinidae
- M
61-12650
- Pfizenmeyer, H. T. & C. N. Schuster, Jr.** (1960)
Contr. Chesapeake biol. Lab., (123) : 29 p.
A partial bibliography of the soft shell clam, *Mya arenaria* L.
- Lists alphabetized references placed in six arbitrary subject categories to publications and unpublished manuscripts dealing with this sp.
- MF
61-12651
- Schwartz, F. J.** (1960)
Contr. Chesapeake biol. Lab., (144) : 35 p.
Bibliography of Maryland fisheries including published and unpublished papers on the fisheries and related fields of tidewater Maryland
- Lists chronologically alphabetized references to published and unpublished papers that deal with fisheries of this state. Incl. subject index to find articles on a particular subject.
- MF
61-12652
- Germany. Federal Republic. Bundesministerium für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft & Forsten** (1961)
Inform. Fischwirtsch. Ausl., 11 (2) : 50 p.
- Co 61-11757.
- M
61-12653
- Brunel, P.** (1961)
Cah. Inform. Sta. Biol. mar. Grande-Rivière, (5) : 17 p.
Introduction à la biologie marine (Introduction to marine biology)
- Notes of a course on the subject giving basic notions, subjects of marine biology, plankton, benthos and nekton, classification of marine environment, review of principal groups of marine animals.
- F
61-12654
- Dawson, G. W. P. & P. F. Smith-Keary** (1960)
Heredity, 15 (4) : 339-50
Analysis of the *su-leuA* locus in *Salmonella typhimurium*
- Slow-growing reversions of *leu-151* have been shown to be due to mutations at a suppressor locus, *su-leuA*, linked to *leu* and *araB*. Five separate sites within the *su-leuA* locus have been plotted. A linkage map of the *su-leuA leu araB* region has been constructed.

M

- Voss, G. L.** (1960)
Fieldiana, Zool., 39 (40) : 419-46
 Bermudal cephalopods

61-12655

Annotated list with descriptions of specimens collected 1948 by Chicago Natural History Museum expedition. Issued also as: *Contr. Mar. Lab. Univ. Miami*, (276).

F

- Chado, I.** (1958)
Zborn. hidrobiol. Zav., Ohrid, 6 (5) : 43 p.

61-12656

Sostav i zonatsija na mikrofitite po krajbreznite steni na okhridskoto ezero (Composition and zonation microphytes of the rocks near the coast of lake Ohrid). Fr

Descriptions, occurrence and ecology of various spp. of algae.

F

- Točko, M.** (1958)
Zborn. hidrobiol. Zav., Ohrid, 6 (15) : 9 p.

61-12657

Developpement de *Barbus graecus prespensis* Karaman (Development of *Barbus graecus prespensis* Karaman). Ru

Description of development of embryo, prelarva and larva.

MF

- Lagerspetz, K. & A. Lehtonen** (1961)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 120 (1) : 38-43

61-12658

Humidity reactions of some aquatic isopods in the air

Report results of experiments on *Asellus aquaticus*.

MF

- Lagerspetz, K. & M. Mattila** (1961)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 120 (1) : 44-53

61-12659

Salinity reactions of some fresh- and brackish-water crustaceans

Reactions of *Asellus aquaticus* from fresh and Baltic brackish water, of *Idotea baltica* and of *Gammarus* spp. from brackish water were studied with the apparatus of Hodgson. Both natural brackish-water and pure NaCl solutions were used.

MF

- Miller, M. A. & W. D. Burbanck** (1961)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 120 (1) : 62-84

61-12660

Systematics and distribution of an estuarine isopod crustacean *Cyathura polita* (Stimpson, 1855), new comb., from the Gulf and Atlantic seaboard of the United States

MF

- Ritchie, D.** (1961)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 120 (1) : 85-91

61-12661

Effects of cultural variation on cell size in a marine fungus

Results of experiments on the growth of *Phoma herbarum* West.

REFERENCES

- M
61-12662
- Scheltema, R. S.** (1961)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 120 (1) : 92-109
Metamorphosis of the veliger larvae of *Nassarius obsoletus* (Gastropoda), in response to bottom sediment
- F
61-12663
- Schiffman, R. H.** (1961)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 120 (1) : 110-7
A perfusion study of the movement of strontium across the gills of rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdnerii*)
- M
61-12664
- Tweedell, K. S.** (1961)
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 120 (1) : 118-27
Regeneration of the enteropneust, *Saccoglossus kowalevskii*
- G
61-12665
- Dethier, V. G.** (1961)*
New Jersey, Englewood Cliffs, Prentice-Hall Inc.
Animal behaviour
- G
61-12666
- Gray, P.** (Ed.) (1961)
New York, Reinhold Publ. Corporation, 1119 p.
The encyclopedia of the biological sciences
- BA 37A (1) 102. 800 articles cover the broad field of the biological sciences as viewed by experts in their developmental, ecological, functional, genetic, structural and taxonomic aspects. No attempt to touch on applied biological sciences.
- M
61-12667
- Bowden, K. F.** (1960)
Bull. géod. int., (55) : 93-6
The effect of water density on the mean slope of the sea surface
BCDM 10 (1) 10A-1344.
- M
61-12668
- Doodson, A. T.** (1960)
Bull. géod. int., (55) : 69-88
Mean sea level and geodesy
BCDM 10 (1) 10A-1347.
- F
61-12669
- Eardley, A. J. & V. Gvosdetsky** (1960)
Bull. geol. Soc. Amer., 71 (9) : 1323-44
Analysis of pleistocene core from Great Salt Lake
BCDM 10 (1) 10A-1348.

- Gordon, D. L.** (1960) M
61-12670
Bull. géod. int., (55) : 59-63
 The accuracy of automatic tide gauges
 BCDM 10 (1) 10A-1351.
- Levallois, J. J.** (1960) M
61-12671
Bull. géod. int., (55) : 26-37
 Symposium sur le niveau moyen des mers en Europe Occidentale (Symposium on the mean sea level in western Europe)
 BCDM 10 (1) 10A-1364.
- Lisitzin, E.** (1960) M
61-12672
Bull. géod. int., (55) : 91-2
 Some remarks on oceanographical levelling
 BCDM 10 (1) 10A-1365.
- Proudman, J.** (1960) M
61-12673
Bull. géod. int., (55) : 89-90
 Oceanographic levelling
 BCDM 10 (1) 10A-1367.
- Proudman, J., A. T. Doodson & J. R. Rossiter** (1960) M
61-12674
Bull. géod. int., (55) : 101-4
 Long period tides
 BCDM 10 (1) 10A-1368.
- Rao, M. S.** (1960) M
61-12675
Bull. Amer. Ass. Petrol. Geol., 44 (10) : 1705-13
 Organic matter in marine sediments off east coast of India
 BCDM 10 (1) 10A-1369.
- Suthons, C. C. T.** (1960) M
61-12676
Bull. géod. int., (55) : 65-8
 The computation of mean sea level
 BCDM 10 (1) 10A-1374.
- Black, W. A.** (1960) M
61-12677
Ann. Ass. Amer. Geogr., 50 (3) : 267-95
 The Labrador floater codfishery
 BCDM 10 (1) 10E-1017.

REFERENCES

- Paiva, M. P.** (1960) M
61-12678
Rev. bras. Biol., 20 (1) : 51-62
 Dimorfismo sexual observado em relações de peso e comprimento da lagosta *Panulirus argus* (Latr.) (Sexual dimorphism based on relations of weight and length, in the spiny lobster, *Panulirus argus* (Latr.))
 BCDM 10 (1) 10E-1023.
- Phleger, F. B.** (1960)* M
61-12679
 Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins Press, 297 p.
 Ecology and distribution of recent Foraminifera
- Machado-Cruz, J. A.** (1960) M
61-12680
Publ. Inst. Zool. Augusto Nobre, (73) : 12 p.
 Sur une altération des caractéristiques d'âge des populations de sardine pêchées au nord du Portugal (About a change on age characteristics of the sardine populations caught in northern Portugal)
 Analysis of age characteristics during the 1955-56 fishing season, and comparison with age of previous seasons.
- Sapkarev, J.** (1958) F
61-12681
Zborn. hidrobiol. Zav., Ohrid, 6 (7) : 25 p.
 La composition chimique et la valeur calorique de l'ablette d'Ohrid (*Alburnus albidus alborella*, Filippi) (The chemical composition and the caloric value of Ohrid bleak, *Alburnus albidus alborella*, Filippi). Ru
 Discussion of results of analysis of water, protein and fat contents, ashes and caloric value on both sexes.
- Gonsalves, E. A. & N. D. Kamat** (1960) F
61-12682
J. Univ. Bombay, 28B (5) : 20-7
 The Myxophyceae of the Karnatak—2.
 Describes 10 members of the hormogonales, of which two are new varieties.
- Gonzalves, E. A. & N. D. Kamat** (1960) F
61-12683
J. Univ. Bombay, 28B (5) : 28-41
 The Myxophyceae of the Karnatak—3.
 Co 61-12682. 16 algae belonging to 3 gen. of hormogonales are described, of which, one is a new sp., five are new varieties and two are new forms.
- Marathe, V. B. & S. K. Suterwala** (1960) M
61-12684
J. Univ. Bombay, 28B (5) : 61-70
 Cranial osteology of *Tylosurus crocodilus* (Lesueur)
- Karande, A. A. & N. B. Inamdar** (1960) M
61-12685
J. Univ. Bombay, 28B (5) : 71-83
 The nervous system of *Triops (Apus) orientalis*, Tiwari 1952

- M
61-12686
- Bhatt, Y. M. & N. N. Murti** (1960)
J. Univ. Bombay, 28B (5) : 84-9
 Hyperostosis in *Trichiurus haumela* (Forsk.)

- M
61-12687
- Kriss, A. E. et al.** (1961)
Deep-Sea Res., 7 (4) : 225-36
 Micro-organisms as hydrological indicators in seas and oceans—4. The hydrological structure of the Atlantic Ocean, including the Norwegian and Greenland Seas, based on microbiological data

The quantitative distribution of heterotrophs in the water column of the Atlantic Ocean between Greenland and the Tropic of Capricorn—along 30° W—in the Norwegian, and in the Greenland Seas is described.

- M
61-12688
- Benson, B. B. & D. M. Parker** (1961)
Deep-Sea Res., 7 (4) : 237-53
 Nitrogen/argon and nitrogen isotope ratios in aerobic sea water

Various factors which influence the concentrations of gases dissolved in sea water are discussed. A surface equilibrium model is proposed, and results presented to test the model and to ascertain whether or not nitrogen dissolved in sea water is biologically and chemically inert.

- M
61-12689
- Richards, F. A. & B. B. Benson** (1961)
Deep-Sea Res., 7 (4) : 254-64
 Nitrogen/argon and nitrogen isotope ratios in two anaerobic environments, the Cariaco Trench in the Caribbean Sea and Dramsfjord, Norway

Mass spectrometric measurements of nitrogen/argon and nitrogen isotope ratios have been used to examine the fate of nitrogen arising from the decomposition of organic matter in two anaerobic marine environments.

- M
61-12690
- Reid, J. L., Jr.** (1961)
Deep-Sea Res., 7 (4) : 265-75

On the temperature, salinity, and density differences between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans in the upper kilometre

- M
61-12691
- Menzel, D. W. & J. H. Ryther** (1961)
Deep-Sea Res., 7 (4) : 276-81

Nutrients limiting the production of phytoplankton in the Sargasso Sea, with special reference to iron

The effects of enriching surface water samples from the Sargasso Sea upon the rate of C¹⁴ assimilation was investigated.

- M
61-12692
- Menzel, D. W. & J. H. Ryther** (1961)
Deep-Sea Res., 7 (4) : 282-8

Annual variations in primary production of the Sargasso Sea off Bermuda

REFERENCES

- M
61-12693
- Valdez, V. (1961)**
Deep-Sea Res., 7 (4) : 289-90
 Echo sounder records of ultrasonic sounds made by killer whales and dolphins
- M
61-12694
- Weston, D. E. (1961)**
Deep-Sea Res., 7 (4) : 291-3
 A simple way of recording hydrophone depth
 A simple means of recording hydrophone depth by connection into an echo-sounding system is described.
- M
61-12695
- Mills, A. A. (1961)**
Deep-Sea Res., 7 (4) : 294
 An external core-retainer
- M
61-12696
- Thorson, J. (1961)**
Deep-Sea Res., 7 (4) : 296-7
 Flow estimate for an artificial upwelling in the sea
 An order-of-magnitude calculation of the limiting efficiency of an artificial heat source in producing a vertical oceanic current is suggested. An estimate is made of upward flow rate of deep nutrient-rich water in terms of edible fish production rate near the surface.
- M
61-12697
- Dugdale, R. C., D. W. Menzel & J. H. Ryther (1961)**
Deep-Sea Res., 7 (4) : 297-9
 Nitrogen fixation in the Sargasso Sea
- M
61-12698
- Anon. (1961)**
France pêche, 6 (48) : 51-3
 Différences physiques et chimiques du poisson dans les divers cas: frais, réfrigéré, surgelé (Physical and chemical differences in fishes, in the various cases: fresh, refrigerated, deep-frozen)
 Tabulates water-, fat-, protein-compositions of *Merluccius* from various areas, and of herring, menhaden and anchovy.
- FG
61-12699
- Edmund, A. G. (1960)**
Contr. Life Sci. Div. Ont. Mus., (52) : 190 p.
 Tooth replacement phenomena in the lower vertebrates
 Investigates the sequence in which tooth replacement occurs in reptiles. Considers only those tooth rows on premaxilla, maxilla, and dentary. Gives notes on dental characteristics of fish.

- Anon.** (1961) M
61-12700
Mondo sommerso, 3 (3)
 Atlante dei pesci delle coste italiane (Fish atlas of Italian coasts)
 Detachable cards, ill., with notes on morphology, reproduction, nutrition and geographical distribution of *Labrus bimaculatus* and *Mugil cephalus*.
- Anon.** (1961) M
61-12701
Mondo sommerso, 3 (4)
 Atlante dei pesci delle coste italiane (Fish atlas of Italian coasts)
 Detachable cards, ill., with notes on morphology, reproduction, nutrition and geographic distribution of *Spondyliosoma cantharus* (L.).
- Williams, J.** (1961) M
61-12702
Tech. Rep. Chesapeake Bay Inst., (23) : 19 p.
 A small portable salinometer
 Describes a small portable instrument operating from flashlight batteries which measures electrical conductivity and water temperature and performs the salinity calculation to a direct readout accuracy of $\pm 0.3\%$. With the calibration data accuracy may be increased to $\pm 0.05\%$ salinity.
- Jenkins, R. M.** (1961) F
61-12703
 Washington, D.C., 22 p.
 Reservoir fish management—Progress and challenge
- Fisheries Development Corporation of South Africa Ltd.** (1961) 61-12704
Rep. Fish. Developm. Corp. S. Afr., 1959–1960 : 9 p.
 State of industry; activities of the corporation; accounts; refers to research on pilchards, mackerel, rock lobster and maasbankers.
- ICES. Working Group on Arctic Fisheries** (1960) M
61-12705
 Mimeo, 14 p.
 Final report to Liaison Committee
- Schwassman, H. O.** (1961)* MF
61-12706
Cold Spr. Harb. Symp. quant. Biol., 25
 Environmental clues in the orientation rhythm of fish
- Fingerman, M.** (1961)* M
61-12707
Cold Spr. Harb. Symp. quant. Biol., 25
 Tidal rhythmicity in marine organisms

REFERENCES

- F
61-12708
- Bard (1961)**
CCTA/CSA, Ref. 4/151-5, 2 p.
Report—Hydrobiology and inland fisheries, 3rd symposium—Problems of major lakes

Ci 60-148me. Response to resolution of 60-148me, concerning Nutria.

- MF
61-12709
- Alaska. Department of Fish & Game (1959?)**
Rep. Alaska Dep. Fish, 1958 (10) : 123 p.
Report covers activities of Fish & Game Department for 1958, incl. catch data on salmon, work on king crab, biological investigations.

- G
61-12710
- IAEA. Panel on the Methods for Collection and Analysis of Samples for the Determination of Trace Amounts of Radioactive Substances in the Biosphere (1961)**
Vienna, 43 p.
Radioactive substances in the biosphere

Recommendations on the methods for collection and analysis of samples for the determination of trace amounts of radioactive substances in the biosphere.

- MF
61-12711
- ICES (1961)**
Charlottenlund, Bureau Central, 124 p.
Procès-verbal de la réunion, 1960 (Minutes of the meeting, 1960)
Do 60-011me.

- F
61-12712
- Janković, D. (1960)**
Belgrad, 144 p.
Sistematika i ekologija lipljena Jugoslavije (The systematics and ecology of graylings (*Thymallus thymallus* L.) in Yugoslavia). En
Distribution, age and growth, sexual maturity and fertility, and food habits, and management of grayling, *T. thymallus*.

- M
61-12713
- Brandão, E. H. Serra (1961)**
Bol. Pesca, 13 (70) : 17-31
Aspectos internacionais da defesa dos recursos biológicos do mar (International aspects of the protection of marine biological resources)

Reviews various topics considered by international conferences and conventions and Portuguese policies on fishery regulations.

Fonseca, H. Duarte (1961)

M
61-12714

Bol. Pesca, 13 (70) : 81-92

Sobre a influência do transporte eólico de materiais sólidos nas condições oceanográficas da região costeira de Angola (On the influence of wind transport of solid matter on the oceanographic conditions of the coastal region of Angola)

Wind transport of solid matter and its relation to origin of nutrient salts.

Manner, E. J. (1961)

F
61-12715

Vesitalous, (1) : 3-4

Vesiensuojelun ajankohtaisia kysymyksiä (The current problems of water pollution). En

Review of technical, administrative and juridical problems of pollution being solved at present.

Neuhaus, E. (1961)

MF
61-12716

Fischerblatt, 9 (3) : 47-50

Die schleswig-holsteinische Kutter- und Küstenfischerei im Jahre 1960 (The cutter and coastal fishery of Schleswig-Holstein in the year 1960)

Co 61-11728. Review of the fishery conditions and landings.

Eldred, B. (1960)

M
61-12717

Quart. J. Fla Acad. Sci., 23 (2) : 164-5

A note on the occurrence of the shrimp, *Penaeus brasiliensis* Latreille, in Biscayne Bay, Florida

Reports occurrence of this sp. in Florida.

Aasen, O. (1961)

M
61-12718

Fisken og Havet, (1) : 9 p.

Pigghåundersøkelsene (Dogfish investigations)

Review of the biology of the spur dog *Squalus acanthias* and results of Norwegian tagging experiments.

Frassetto, R. (1960)

M
61-12719

Deep-Sea Res., 7 (3) : 152-62

A preliminary survey of thermal microstructure in the Strait of Gibraltar

Description of the thermal microstructure, from data obtained by the use of thermistor chain and analyses of the internal waves—tidal and non-tidal.

REFERENCES

- Richards, F. A. (1960)**
Deep-Sea Res., 7 (3) : 163-82

Some chemical and hydrographic observations along the north coast of South America—1. Cabo Tres Puntas to Curaçao, including the Cariaco Trench and the Gulf of Cariaco

Results of chemical and hydrographic observations which were made on five north-south sections along the Caribbean coast of Venezuela in Oct. and Nov. 1958. Estimates of productivity of the region have been made from the fixation of phosphate-phosphorus.

M
61-12720
- Curl, H., Jr. (1960)**
Deep-Sea Res., 7 (3) : 183-9

Primary production measurements in the north coastal waters of South America

Measurements of surface light intensity, water transparency and concentration of chlorophyll *a* were made in the northern coastal waters of S. America during Oct. and Nov. 1958. Phytoplankton collections were made simultaneously. Production estimates were made from light and chlorophyll data.

M
61-12721
- Metcalf, W. G. (1960)**
Deep-Sea Res., 7 (3) : 190-200

A note on water movement in the Greenland-Norwegian Sea

The oceanography of the Greenland-Norwegian Sea which was described by Norwegian oceanographers in the early part of the present century is reviewed in the light of recent winter data.

M
61-12722
- El Wardani, S. A. (1960)**
Deep-Sea Res., 7 (3) : 201-7

Total and organic phosphorus in waters of the Bering Sea, Aleutian Trench and Gulf of Alaska

Total phosphorus was determined on 170 samples from 11 stations in the Bering Sea, the Aleutian Trench, and the Gulf of Alaska. Samples ranged in depth from the surface to 7000 m. Organic phosphorus was estimated as the difference between total and inorganic phosphorus.

M
61-12723
- Peres, J.-M. (1960)**
Deep-Sea Res., 7 (3) : 208-14

La "soucoupe plongeante", engin de prospection biologique sous-marine (The "diving-saucer" an engine for underwater biological prospecting)

Description of the use of the diving saucer for studies of the benthos, and description of a dive in Ajaccio Bay.

M
61-12724

- Wiseman, J. D. H. & W. R. Riedel** (1960) M
61-12725
Deep-Sea Res., 7 (3) : 215-7
 Tertiary sediments from the floor of the Indian Ocean
 Notes on some deep sediment samples containing Eocene fossils.
- Dermody, J.** (1960) M
61-12726
Deep-Sea Res., 7 (3) : 218
 A modification to the T. S. Ekman-Merz current meter
 Description of a simple device which prevents the compass box being placed backwards.
- von Arx, W. S.** (1960) M
61-12727
Deep-Sea Res., 7 (3) : 219-20
 The line of zero set
 The line of zero set is defined as the line when the ship steams up or downstream and the transverse motion indicated by G.E.K. is zero. Notes on the line of zero set in Gulf Stream and method for its determination.
- Rathjen, W. F. & J. L. Squire, Jr.** (1960) M
61-12728
Deep-Sea Res., 7 (3) : 220-2
 The occurrence of the wahoo in the northwest Atlantic
 Locations in NW Atlantic where the wahoo, *Acanthocybium solanderi*, has been caught.
- Völker, H.** (1959) F
61-12729
SchrReihe öst. Wasser. Verb., (40) : 78-85
 Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Wasserwirtschaft und Schifffahrt (Inter-relations between water management and navigation)
 Contains notes on the influence of navigation in inland water ways on fisheries.
- Schechmeister, I. L., L. J. Watson & V. W. Cole** (1960) F
61-12730
Radiat. Res., 12 (4) :
 The effect of X-radiation on gold fish *Carassius auratus*
- Hutton, R. F.** (1960) M
61-12731
Arch. Derm., N.Y., 82 : 951-6
 Marine dermatosis
 Notes on "seabather's eruption" with *Creseis acicula* Rang (Mollusca: Pteropoda) as the cause of a particular type of sea sting along the west coast of Florida. Issued also as: *Contr. Fla Bd Conserv. Mar. Lab.*, (42).

REFERENCES

- M
61-12732
- Kuzmina, A. I. (1960)**
Mater. Otd. sporovykh Rast. bot. Inst., 13 : 46-7
 (New species of *Exuviaella* and new form of *Thalassiosira hyalina* from Kuril Strait). *Ru*
 BAgr. 25 (1) 229.
- 61-12733
- Novichkova, L. N. (1960)**
Mater. Otd. sporovykh Rast. bot. Inst., 13 : 30-4
 (New and interesting Cyanophyceae from Takyris). *Ru*
 BAgr. 25 (1) 231.
- F
61-12734
- Palamar', G. M. (1960)**
Mater. Otd. sporovykh Rast. bot. Inst., 13 : 71-87
 (Contribution to the flora of Mesotaenialia, Gonatozygalia and Desmidialia in the Polesye marshes of the western Ukraine). *Ru*
 BAgr. 25 (1) 232.
- F
61-12735
- Palmer, C. M. & E. Brown (1960)**
Proc. Ind. Acad. Sci., 69 : 119-22
Pectodictyon and other unusual algae from Indiana
 BAgr. 25 (1) 233.
- M
61-12736
- Proshkina-Lavrenko, A. I. (1960)**
Mater. Otd. sporovykh Rast. bot. Inst., 13 : 48
 (The name *Thalassiosira coronata* Pr.-Lavr. changed to the new name *Thalassiosira coronifera* Pr.-Lavr.). *Ru*
 BAgr. 25 (1) 235.
- M
61-12737
- Proshkina-Lavrenko, A. I. (1960)**
Mater. Otd. sporovykh Rast. bot. Inst., 13 : 50-3
 (New and interesting Diatomaceae forming mucoid and thalloid colonies). *Ru*
 BAgr. 25 (1) 236.
- M
61-12738
- Proshkina-Lavrenko, A. I. (1960)**
Mater. Otd. sporovykh Rast. bot. Inst., 13 : 54-66
 (New and interesting Diatomaceae from the Miocene deposit of the Black Sea). *Ru*
 BAgr. 25 (1) 237.

- Proshkina-Lavrenko, A. I.** (1960) M
61-12739
Mater. Otd. sporovykh Rast. bot. Inst., 13 : 48-50
 (*Fragilaria delicatissima* Pr.-Lavr., new and interesting species from the Black Sea). *Ru*

BAgr. 25 (1) 238.

- Round, F. E.** (1960) F
61-12740
Arch. Protistenk., 104 (4) : 527-40
 The diatom flora of streams around Malham Tarn, Yorkshire

BAgr. 25 (1) 240.

- Round, F. E.** (1960) F
61-12741
Arch. Protistenk., 104 (4) : 515-26
 A note on the diatom flora of some springs in the Malham Tarn area of Yorkshire

BAgr. 25 (1) 241.

- Sdobnikova, N. V.** (1960) 61-12742
Mater. Otd. sporovykh Rast. bot. Inst., 13 : 66-71
 (An interesting alga, *Lochmiopsis sibirica* Woronich et Popova, discovered again). *Ru*

BAgr. 25 (1) 244.

- Semina, G. I.** (1960) M
61-12743
Mater. Otd. sporovykh Rast. bot. Inst., 13 : 35-43
 (Note on the quality of phytoplankton in the Bering Sea: 1. Chrysophyta, Pyrophyta and Xanthophyta). *Ru*

BAgr. 25 (1) 245.

- Tarnogradskii, D. A.** (1960) F
61-12744
Mater. Otd. sporovykh Rast. bot. Inst., 13 : 87-100
 The genus *Staurastrum* Meyen (Desmidiaceae) in the lakes of Sakocz-Giorgia, Caucasus). *Ru*

BAgr. 25 (1) 247.

- Vozzhinskaia, V. B.** (1960) M
61-12745
Mater. Otd. sporovykh Rast. bot. Inst., 13 : 119-28
 (Alga unknown for the Sakhalin Peninsula). *Ru*

BAgr. 25 (1) 250.

REFERENCES

- Vozzhinskaia, V. B.** (1960) M
61-12746
Mater. Otd. sporovykh Rast. bot. Inst., 13 : 128-30
 (Some endophytes on Sakhalin algae). *Ru*
BAgr. 25 (1) 251.
- Zinova, A. D. & V. B. Vozzhinskaia** (1960) M
61-12747
Mater. Otd. sporovykh Rast. bot. Inst., 13 : 117-8
 (Algae *Chordaria magellanica* Kylin collected in the northern part of the Pacific Ocean). *Ru*
BAgr. 25 (1) 254.
- Zinova, A. D.** (1960) M
61-12748
Mater. Otd. sporovykh Rast. bot. Inst., 13 : 113-7
 (New species of algae from the Japan Sea). *Ru*
BAgr. 25 (1) 255.
- Greenhalgh, R. & J. P. Riley** (1961)* MF
61-12749
Analyt. chim. Acta, 25 (2) : 179-88
 The determination of fluorides in natural waters, with particular reference to sea water
- Kiefer, F.** (1961)* F
61-12750
Gas-u. Wasserfach, 102 (30) : 814-20
 Der limnologische Zustand des Trinkwasserspeichers Bodensee (The limnological conditions of the Lake Constance drinking water storage)
- Heaps, N. S.** (1961)* F
61-12751
Geophys. J., 5 (2) : 134-56
 Seiches in a narrow lake, uniformly stratified in three layers
- Soikkanen, M.** (1961)* F
61-12752
Terra, 73 (1) : 16-26
 (The Dead Sea). *Su*
- Boyer, M.** (1961)* M
61-12753
Ingénieur, 47 (186) : 35-9
 L'océanographie (Oceanography)
- Hela, I.** (1961)* M
61-12754
Terra, 73 (2) : 51-67
 (The history and present scope of marine sciences). *Su*

- Colombino, P. & A. De Maio** (1960)* M
Atti Ass. geofis. ital., 10 : 123-5 61-12755
 Sopra il metodo acustico in uso da poco tempo nella misura di correnti marine (On the acoustic methods used recently for the measurement of marine currents)
- Jerlov, N. G.** (1961)* M
Göteborgs VetenskSamh. Handl., 8B (11) : 40 p. 61-12756
 Optical measurements in the eastern North Atlantic. ('Discovery II' expedition of August and September 1959)
- Pearcy, G. E.** (1960)* M
Bull. geol. Soc. Amer., 71 (12) : 2109 61-12757
 Continental shelf: physical vs. Legal definition
 Abstr. only.
- Buffington, E. C.** (1961)* M
Bull. Amer. Ass. Petrol. Geol., 45 (8) : 1392-400 61-12758
 Experimental turbidity currents on the sea floor
- Lillevang, O. J.** (1961)* MF
Proc. Amer. Soc. civ. Engrs., 87 (WW3) : 133-4 61-12759
 Mean direction of waves and wave energy
- Polli, S.** (1960)* MF
Atti Ass. geofis. ital., 10 : 193-8 61-12760
 L'attuale fase di sommersione della laguna di Venezia (The actual phase of submersion of the Lagoon of Venice)
- Nakatani, R. E.** (1961) MF
Contr. Fish. Res. Inst., Seattle, (116) : 32 61-12761
 Changes in the blood of non-protein nitrogen and arginine during the upstream migration of Columbia River blueback salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*)
 Abstr. of thesis. Blood levels of N.P.N. and "arginine" investigated for the runs of 1956 and 1957 to characterize by blood chemistry adult migrants at different dam sites located along the upstream route of over 500 miles.
- Eckart, C.** (1961)* M
Phys. Fluids, 4 (7) : 791-9 61-12762
 Internal waves in the ocean
- Manheim, F. T.** (1961)* M
Geochim. et cosmoch. Acta, 25 (1) : 52-70 61-12763
 A geochemical profile in the Baltic Sea

REFERENCES

- Anon. (1961)*** M
61-12764
Ming Mag., G.B., 105 (2) : 92-4
 Survey around the Cornish Coast
- Vernhet, S. (1961)*** M
61-12765
Arch. orig. Cent. Docum., (378) : 8 p.
 Étude granulométrique de sédiments de la Mer Baltique (Granulometric study of Baltic Sea sediments)
- Anon (1961)*** M
61-12766
Ann. Trav. publ. Belg., (2) : 190-1
 La houle dans la mer du Nord (The swell in the North Sea)
- Stewart, H. B., Jr., A. D. Raff & E. L. Jones (1961)*** M
61-12767
Bull. geol. Soc. Amer., 72 (8) : 1271-4
 Explorer Bank—a new discovery in the Caribbean
- Picotti, M. (1960)*** M
61-12768
Atti Ass. geofis. ital., 10 : 19-25
 Espansione di riversamenti radioattivi in rapporto alla dinamica delle acque mediterranee (Expansion of radioactive outfall in relation to the dynamics of Mediterranean waters)
- Polli, S. (1960)*** M
61-12769
Atti Ass. geofis. ital., 10 : 183-92
 Sui periodi delle oscillazioni libere dell'Adriatico
- Vacquier, V., A. D. Raff & R. E. Warren (1961)*** M
61-12770
Bull. geol. Soc. Amer., 72 (8) : 1251-8
 Horizontal displacements in the floor of the northeastern Pacific Ocean
- Bandy, O. L. (1960)*** M
61-12771
Bull. geol. Soc. Amer., 71 (12) : 2047-8
 Foraminiferal ecology of the Gulf of California
 Abstr. only.
- Berg, A. (1961)*** F
61-12772
Mém. Acad. R. Belg. Cl. Sci., (b), 120 p.
 Rôle écologique des eaux de la cuvette congolaise sur la croissance de la jacinthe d'eau (*Eichhornia crassipes* (Mart.) Solms) (The ecological importance of the waters from the Congo basin on the growth of the water hyacinth *Eichhornia crassipes* (Mart.) Solms)

- Spillmann, C. J.** (1961)* M
61-12773
 Paris, Ed. Lechevalier, 303 p.
 Faune de France—No. 65. Poissons d'eau douce (Fauna of France—
 No. 65. Freshwater fishes)

- Timmermans, J. A.** (1961) F
61-12774
Trav. Sta. Rech. Groenendaal, D (30) : 16 p.
 La population piscicole de l'Eau Blanche—Petite rivière du type supérieur
 de la zone à Barbeau (Fish population of Eau Blanche—Stream of the upper
 type of the zone of Barbeau). Is

Inventory of fish fauna and data on sizes and weight of spp. of economic
 value.

- Binaghi, G.** (1960)* F
61-12775
Boll. Soc. ent. ital., 90 (1-3) : 15-41
 Materiali per lo studio delle Hydraena italiane e notizie su alcune specie
 della coleotterofauna acquatica viventi in associazione (Data for the study
 of the Italian Hydraena and notes on some species of the aquatic Coleoptera
 fauna living in association)

- Cervigon, M. F.** (1961)* M
61-12776
Noved. cient. Mus. Hist. nat. La Salle Zool., (27) : 3-10
 Una nueva especie de *Oxynotus* de las costas de Venezuela (Elasmobranchii
 Selachii) (New species of *Oxynotus* from Venezuelan coasts—Elasmobranchii-
 Selachii)

- Kornicker, L. S.** (1960)* M
61-12777
Bull. geol. Soc. Amer., 71 (12) : 2100
 Resources of the sea

Abstr. only.

- Hortobágyi, T.** (1961)* F
61-12778
Acta bot. Acad. Sci. hung., 7 (1-2) : 41-79
 Die Einwirkung von Umweltfaktoren auf die Algenzönosen des Plattensees
 (Balaton) (The influence of environmental factors on the algal coenoses in
 Lake Balaton)

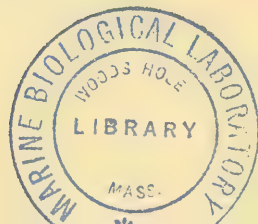
- Nichols, H. W. & H. C. Bold** (1961)* F
61-12779
Amer. J. Bot., 48 (6) Part 2 : 543
 Observations on two ulotrichalean algae in culture

Abstr. only.

REFERENCES

- Ewing, M., C. Fray & E. Dahlberg** (1960)*
Bull. geol. Soc. Amer., 71 (12) Part 2 : 2094-5
 Sediments from Argentine continental shelf: preliminary report
 Abstr. only. M
 61-12780
- Pettibone, M. H.** (1961)*
Proc. biol. Soc. Wash., 74 : 167-85
 New species of polychaete worms from the Atlantic Ocean, with a revision of the Dorvilleidae M
 61-12781
- Knight-Jones, J. W. & J. Moyse** (1961)*
Symp. Soc. exp. Biol., (15) : 72-95
 Intraspecific competition in sedentary marine animals M
 61-12782
- Fischer, H. J. L.** (1961)*
J. Conchyliol., 101 (2) : 81-6
 Recherche de mollusques antarctiques (In search of antarctic mollusks) M
 61-12783
- Rosenblatt, R. H.** (1961)*
Proc. biol. Soc. Wash., 74 : 207-12
 A new pearlfish (family Carapidae) from the Gulf of California M
 61-12784
- Brigaud, F.** (1961)*
Étud. sénég., 2 (9) : 3-102
 Connaissance du Sénégal—Hydrographie (Knowledge of Senegal—Hydrography) M
 61-12785
- Venezuela. Ministerio de la Defensa. Fuerzas Armadas de Cooperación. Comandancia** (n.d.)
 66 p. MF
 61-12786
 Cartilla provisional para las fuerzas armadas de cooperación (Guardia Nacional) en servicio de guardería de pesca—No. 2 (Provisional primer for the armed forces of cooperation (National Guard) in charge of fisheries surveillance—No. 2)
 Text of decree on fishery regulations to be enforced by the National Guard.
- Carson, J. A. H.** (1961)*
 Paper presented at the 8th Session of the 1st International Congress on Metallic Corrosion, London, 10th-15th Apr., 1961
 An evaluation of an electrolytic process for the reduction of corrosion in a steel sea water piping system M
 61-12787

Do 61-086me.



M

61-12788

Cleaver, A. J. (1961)*

Paper presented at the 5th Session of the 1st International Congress on Metallic Corrosion, London, 10th-15th Apr., 1961

Corrosion problems in a submarine telephone cable having aluminium outer coaxial conductors

Do 61-086me.

MF

61-12789

De, C. P. & V. M. Kelkar (1961)*

Paper presented at the 7th Session of the 1st International Congress on Metallic Corrosion, London, 10th-15th Apr., 1961

The mechanism of breakdown of paint films on metals under immersed conditions

Do 61-086me.

M

61-12790

Buchanan, C. L. & M. Flato (1960)*Rep. NRL Progr., U.S.*, Dec. 1960 : 50-2

Oceanology

Reports operation efficiency tests of various types of resistors to pressures.

M

61-12791

Hannan, P. J. (1961)*Rep. NRL Progr., U.S.*, Jan. 1961 : 1-9

Botanical approach to a dual-purpose, air-purification system for submarines

Reviews problems involved in mass culture of algae as a means of removing CO₂ and producing O₂ for submarines and what NRL is doing toward their solution.

M

61-12792

Lopez Benito, M. (1961)*Industr. conserv.*, 27 (260) : 41-2

Consideraciones sobre la meteorología en general, y como auxiliar de la pesca (Considerations on meteorology in general and as assistance to fisheries)

Considers resolutions of the third WMO meeting regarding fisheries and weather and similar developments in Spain.

M

61-12793

Villegas, R. & G. M. Villegas (1960)*J. gen. Physiol.*, 43 (5) Part 2 : 73-103

Characterization of the membranes in the giant nerve fiber of the squid

CR 60-4020. Describes existence and function of canals crossing the cells of Schwann.

M

61-12794

Folsom, T. R. & G. J. Mohanrao (1961)

Mimeo, 4 p.

Variation of Cs-137 in California coastal sea water

Description of the method ; results of measurements from Nov. 1959 to Apr. 1961, and discussion on the reasons of variations.

REFERENCES

Korringa, P. (1961)

Groningen, J. B. Wolters, 22 p.

Voedsel uit water (Food from water)

Speech held at the entering upon his duty as extraordinary professor of applied hydrobiology at the University of Amsterdam, on Monday, 17 Apr. 1961.

MF

61-12795

Hylen, A., L. Midttun & G. Saetersdal (1961)

Fisken og Havet, (2) : 1-14

Torskeundersøkelsene i lofoten og i Barentshavet 1960 (Cod investigation in Lofoten and in Barents Sea 1960)

M

61-12796

Age composition 1955 to 1960, abundance and distribution tagging experiments and relation of abundance and fishery yield to the hydrography.

Dragesund, O. & P. Hognestad (1960)

Fisken og Havet, (3) : 1-12

Småsildundersøkelsene og småsildfisket 1959-60 (Small-herring investigations and small-herring fishery 1959-60)

M

61-12797

Distribution of small herring along north Norwegian coast and in west Barents Sea ; review of tagging, small herring in relation to hydrography and the fishery field.

Karassowska, K. & J. S. Mikulski (1960)

Ekol. polsk., 8A (16) : 335-53

Studia nad zbiorowiskami zwierzecymi roślinności zanurzonej i pływającej jeziora Druzno (Studies of animal aggregations associated with immersed and pleustonic vegetations in Lake Druzno). En

F

61-12798

Determined number of animals per cubic meter of various plants in different habitats.

Pieczynski, E. (1960)

Ekol. polsk., 8A (8) : 169-98

Kształtowanie się zgrupowań wodopójek (*Hydracarina*) w różnych środowiskach jeziora Wilkus (Formation of groupings of water mites, *Hydracarina*, in different environments of Lake Wilkus). En

F

61-12799

Kajak, Z. (1960)

Ekol. polsk., 8A (10) : 229-60

Dynamika liczebności Tendipedidae bentosowych na terenie mulistych odcinków Konfederatka (Quantitative dynamics of benthic Tendipedidae in the muddy sections of the Konfederatka—old branch cut off from the Vistula). En

F

61-12800

- Ali, M. A., W. R. Stevenson & J. S. Press** (1961) M
61-12801
Canad. J. Zool., 39 (2) : 123-8
 Histophysiological studies on the juvenile Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) retina—1. Rates of light- and dark-adaptation

The structure of the Atlantic salmon retina corresponds to descriptions by previous workers and is also similar to that of the Pacific salmon retina. Results are compared with those of the Pacific salmon's.

- Laird, M.** (1961) M
61-12802
Canad. J. Zool., 39 (2) : 149-52
 Distomiasis in Tokelau Islanders

Embryonated eggs of a trematode, presumably a heterophyid acquired by eating raw or inadequately cooked fish, were found in faecal concentrates from 13 (4%) of 324 Tokelauans. Eleven of those concerned had never travelled beyond the Tokelau Group, making this the first center of autochthonous distomiasis known in the S. Pacific.

- Hopper, B. E.** (1961) M
61-12803
Canad. J. Zool., 39 (2) : 183-99
 Marine nematodes from the coast line of the Gulf of Mexico

A collection of marine nematodes from two locations along the coast line of the Gulf of Mexico is reported. Of the 14 spp. incl., 9 spp. are described as new.

- USFWS. Bureau of Sport Fisheries & Wildlife. Branch of Fishery Research** (n.d. 1961) MF
61-12804
Circ. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (101) : 96 p.
 Progress in sport fishery research, 1960

Summarizes program, and researches underway in all Bureau of Sport Fisheries & Wildlife stations, lists publications and staff.

- Abbott, R. T.** (1960) M
61-12805
Indo-Pacif. Mollusca, 1 (2) : 33-146
 The genus *Strombus* in the Indo-Pacific
 Co 59-8484.

- Phillips, R. C.** (1959) M
61-12806
Quart. J. Fla Acad. Sci., 21 (4) : 353-8
 Two new species of *Lyngbya* C.Ag.

Taxonomic descriptions and ecological notes on *Lyngbya thalassiae* and *L. mitsuii* collected from *Thalassia testudinum*.

REFERENCES

- Weber, D. T.** (1961) F
61-12807
Dingell-Johnson Project F-1-R-10, Job No. 22, 25 p.
Test netting and investigations of northern South Dakota lakes

Presents data on fish populations and physical characteristics and management regulations for six lakes.
- Boussu, M. F.** (1961) F
61-12808
Dingell-Johnson Project F-1-R-9, Job No. 2, 40 p.
Southern lakes fishery investigations South Dakota 1959

Results of lake surveys on eight lakes, some population, length-weight data and management recommendations.
- Lambou, V. W.** (1961) F
61-12809
Proc. La Acad. Sci., 23 : 52-64
Fish population of Mississippi River oxbow lakes in Louisiana

Distinguishing characters of *E. nianquae*, *sagitta* and *spilotum* are presented in tables of variation and in a key and their distribution records are listed and mapped.
- Kuehne, R. A. & R. M. Bailey** (1961) F
61-12810
Copeia, (1) : 1-8
Stream capture and the distribution of the percid fish, *Etheostoma sagitta*, with geologic and taxonomic considerations.

Distinguishing characters of *E. nianquae*, *sagitta* and *spilotum* are presented in tables of variation and in a key and their distribution records are listed and mapped.
- Baslow, M. H. & R. F. Nigrelli** (1961) F
61-12811
Copeia, (1) : 8-11
Muscle acetylcholinesterase levels as an index of general activity in fishes

Differences in the acetylcholinesterase levels of skeletal muscle in several spp. of fish have been found. These results have been correlated with the observed physical activity of these fishes, and their deviation from an efficient hydrofoil.
- Wohlschlag, D. E.** (1961) M
61-12812
Copeia, (1) : 11-8
Growth of an antarctic fish at freezing temperatures

Demonstrates the possibilities of age determination and the nature of growth of *Trematomus bernacchii* which lives almost continuously under ice cover in waters that remain near -1.9°C.
- Stebbins, R. C. & M. Kalk** (1961) MF
61-12813
Copeia, (1) : 18-27
Observations on the natural history of the mud-skipper, *Periophthalmus sobrinus*

Habitat territorial behaviour and nesting, feeding, locomotion, respiration, temperature characteristics and evolution of the terrestrial habit of the sp.

- M
61-12814
- McPhail, J. D. (1961)**
Copeia, (1) : 27-32
 A review of the tropical eastern Pacific species of *Pareques* (Sciaenidae)
- An attempt to clarify the taxonomic position of the genus and to review its tropical eastern Pacific sp.
- MF
61-12815
- Carpelan, L. H. (1961)**
Copeia, (1) : 32-9
 Salinity tolerances of some fishes of a southern California coastal lagoon
- Considers the environmental factors concerned with limits of salt tolerance of fishes in the lagoon as well as prevalence and size of fish taken during the observations.
- M
61-12816
- Gunter, G. & W. J. Demoran (1961)**
Copeia, (1) : 39-42
 Lateral lines and an undescribed sensory area on the head of the Gulf menhaden, *Brevoortia patronus*
- Description of cephalic lines.
- M
61-12817
- Bardach, J. E. & L. A. Loewenthal (1961)**
Copeia, (1) : 42-6
 Touch receptors in fishes with special reference to the moray eels (*Gymnothorax vicinus* and *G. moringa*)
- Description of touch corpuscles of the moray's mouth region.
- M
61-12818
- Robins, C. R. & J. E. Böhlke (1961)**
Copeia, (1) : 46-50
 A new gobioid fish from the Antilles and comments on *Otenogobius fasciatus* and *C. curtisi*
- Taxonomic description of *Varicus* gen. nov. and *V. bucca* sp. nov.
- M
61-12819
- Miller, R. G. & J. Reseck, Jr. (1961)**
Copeia, (1) : 50-3
Chionodraco markhami, a new antarctic fish of the family Chaenichthyidae
- Taxonomic description of sp. and key to the known spp. of genus.
- M
61-12820
- Randall, J. E. (1961)**
Copeia, (1) : 53-62
 Two new butterflyfishes (family Chaetodontidae) of the Indo-Pacific genus *Forcipiger*
- Key to the spp. of the genus, taxonomic description of *F. longirostris*, and *F. inornatus* and *F. cyrano* spp. nov.

REFERENCES

- McAlister, W. H.** (1961) F
61-12821
Copeia, (1) : 86-95
 The mechanics of sound production in North American *Bufo*
 A study of the determinants of the structures that are involved in sound production in North American *Bufo* and how these structures function during sound emission.
- Woolverton, E.** (1961) F
61-12822
Copeia, (1) : 109
 Winter survival of hatchling painted turtles in northern Minnesota
- Dobie, J. L., L. H. Ogren & J. F. Fitzpatrick, Jr.** (1961) M
61-12823
Copeia, (1) : 109-10
 Food notes and records of the Atlantic ridley turtle (*Lepidochelys kempi*) from Louisiana
- Hunter, J. R. & W. J. Wisby** (1961) F
61-12824
Copeia, (1) : 113-5
 Utilization of the nests of green sunfish (*Lepomis cyanellus*) by the redbfin shiner (*Notropis umbratilis cyanocephalus*)
- Skerry, J. B.** (1961) M
61-12825
Copeia, (1) : 115
 An eastward extension of the winter movement of the mackerel, *Scomber scombrus*
- Kanazawa, R. H.** (1961) M
61-12826
Copeia, (1) : 115
Paramyrus kellersi Fowler, a synonym of the eel *Conger cinereus cinereus* Rüppell
- LaMonte, F.** (1961) F
61-12827
Copeia, (1) : 115-6
 The snake-eel, *Achirophichthys kampeni*, from Papua
- Baxter, J. L.** (1961) M
61-12828
Calif. Fish Game, 47 (2) : 153-62
 Results of the 1955 to 1959 Pismo clam census
- Limbaugh, C.** (1961) M
61-12829
Calif. Fish Game, 47 (2) : 163-74
 Life-history and ecologic notes on the black croaker

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Pinkas, L. (1961)** M
61-12830
Calif. Fish Game, 47 (2) : 175-88
 Descriptions of postlarval and juvenile bonito from the eastern Pacific Ocean
- Cordone, A. J. & D. W. Kelley (1961)** F
61-12831
Calif. Fish Game, 47 (2) : 189-228
 The influences of inorganic sediment on the aquatic life of streams
 Discusses effects on fish, eggs and alevins, bottom organisms, aquatic plants, chemical and physical characteristics, fish habitat and populations.
- Logier, E. B. S. & G. C. Toner (1961)** MF
61-12832
Contr. Life Sci. Div. Ont. Mus., (53) : 92 p.
 Check list of the amphibians and reptiles of Canada and Alaska
 Lists spp. and for each form listed gives a map indicating its range within the territory under consideration.
- Greenberg, D. B. (1960)** F
61-12833
Idaho Wildl. Rev., 13 (2) : 10-1
 The history of artificial fish propagation
 Popular account.
- USFWS (1961)** MF
61-12834
Inf. Serv. Rel. U.S. Dep. Int., March 3, 2 p.
 Interior reports new records in "average" year for United States fisheries
 Reviews data available at the Department of Interior in terms of total catch and values the Nation's commercial fishery activity for 1960.
- Hanzel, D. A. (n.d.)** F
61-12835
Proc. Mont. Acad. Sci., 19 : 32-71
 The distribution of the cutthroat trout (*Salmo clarki*) in Montana
- Gaffney, J. J. (n.d.)** F
61-12836
Proc. Mont. Acad. Sci., 19 : 92-106
 Utilization of the mountain whitefish *Coregonus williamsoni* in Montana
 Gives information on distribution and abundance, effective methods of capture, and methods of preparation for consumption.
- Spindler, J. C. & A. N. Whitney (n.d.)** F
61-12837
Proc. Mont. Acad. Sci., 19 : 107-11
 Changes in bottom fauna composition and a fish kill resulting from pulp mill wastes

REFERENCES

- MF
61-12838
- Arnold, E. L., Jr., R. S. Wheeler & K. N. Baxter** (1960)
Spec. sci. Rep. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., (344) : 30 p.
 Observations on fishes and other biota of East Lagoon, Galveston Island
- Presents and discusses results of collections of biological material in vicinity of mouth of East Lagoon, coupled with visual observations, with emphasis on the seasonal occurrence and abundance of fishes. Dominant fish families are stated as Clupeidae, Engraulidae, Sparidae, Sciaenidae, and Mugilidae. Incl. tables of concurrent water temperatures and salinities.
- M
61-12839
- Postel, E.** (1959)
Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 2nd Ser., 31 (3) : 230-7
 A propos d'un lot de sardinelles plates (*Sardinella* sp.) capturé dans le Golfe de Tunis (About a group of sardines, *Sardinella* sp., caught in the Gulf of Tunis)
- Taxonomic notes on *S. eba*, *S. granigera* and *S. maderensis*.
- MF
61-12840
- USPHS** (1960)
Rep. Poll.-caus. Fish Kills, (1) : 6 p.
 A cumulative listing of occurrences in 1960, reported up to September 30
- First of a series of quarterly reports of fish killed by pollution in the US.
- M
61-12841
- Carpine, C.** (1960)
Bull. Inst. océanogr., Monaco, (1191) : 4 p.
 Note préliminaire sur les communautés benthiques de la région de Monaco (Preliminary note on the benthonic communities of the Monaco region). En
- Note on characteristics of supralittoral meso-littoral and circa-littoral layers.
- M
61-12842
- Bartholomew, G. A. & R. A. Boolootian** (1960)
J. Mammal., 41 (3) : 366-75
 Numbers and population structure of the pinnipeds on the California Channel Islands
- WR (100) : 49.
- M
61-12843
- Brown, D. H.** (1960)
J. Mammal., 41 (3) : 342-9
 Behaviour of a captive Pacific pilot whale
- WR (100) : 49.
- M
61-12844
- Rice, D. W.** (1960)
J. Mammal., 42 (3) : 376-85
 Population dynamics of the Hawaiian monk seal
- WR (100): 51.

- M
61-12845
- Conference on Automatic Data Handling for Oceanographic Observations, Woods Hole, Massachusetts, Oct. 8 & 9, 1959 (1960)**
Woods Hole, Mass., Ref. No. 60-10 : 14 p. (unpublished manuscript)
Proceedings of the . . .

General description of data acquisition, storage, redistribution and analyses, description of WHOI system and notes on the need for standardization.

- F
61-12846
- Stegman, J. L. (1959)**
Trans. Ill. Acad. Sci., 52 (1-2) : 25-32
Fishes of Kinkaid Creek, Illinois

Determination of spp. in creek and possible potential as a fisheries resource.

- F
61-12847
- Lewis, W. M. & G. E. Gunning (1959)**
Trans. Ill. Acad. Sci., 52 (1-2) : 59-64
Notes on the life history of the steelcolor shiner, *Notropis whipplei* (Girard)

Age composition, length frequencies, egg counts, spawning habits and food habits.

- M
61-12848
- Jones, R. (1961)**
Scot. Fish. Bull., (14) : 2-9
The distribution of haddock in the North Sea

Summary catch per unit effort charts, with commentary.

- M
61-12849
- Jones, R. (1961)**
Scot. Fish. Bull., (14) : 10-3
Some recent Scottish haddock tagging experiments

Migration charts based on 1957 liberations in North Sea.

- M
61-12850
- Rae, B. B. (1961)**
Scot. Fish. Bull., (14) : 14-9
Dogfish

Life history, distribution, catches, economic value of *Squalus acanthias* in Scotland.

- M
61-12851
- Rae, B. B. (1961)**
Scot. Fish. Bull., (14) : 20-1
Tunny fisheries

Note on *Thunnus thynnus* in Atlantic and elsewhere.

REFERENCES

- Shearer, W. M.** (1961) MF
61-12852
Scot. Fish. Bull., (14) : 22—
 The capture of a Pacific salmon in Scottish waters

Oncorhynchus gorbuscha caught 16 Jul. 1960 near Aberdeen; one of those transplanted in Arctic by USSR.

- Anon.** (1961) M
61-12853
Scott. Fish. Bull., (14) : 23-4
 New items

Contains notes on recent increase in abundance of *Rhizostoma octopus* in North Sea; Puget Sound dogfish; W. Scottish pilchard catches; grey seal marking in Orkney and North Rona; early ripening of cod and haddock in 1960.

- Geraghty, J. J.** (Ed.) (1960) F
61-12854
Wat. Newslett., Dec. 20 : 4 p.

Contains notes on agricultural pesticides as greatest contributors to fish-kills—pollution index—in US; use of live algae submerged in plastic bags in Ohio rivers, to estimate, by their concentration rates, the presence of radioactive ions; inspection of underwater sections of TVA dams by skin-divers with television cameras; recommendation by US Water Pollution Control Advisory Board for an independent evaluation of technical and research needs in this field.

- Naegele, A.** (1960) M
61-12855
Notes afr., 88 : 118-9
 Note sur le peuplement algal de la presqu'île du Cap-Vert (Note on the planting of algae on the Cabo-Verde Peninsula)

BAgr. 25 (4) 26260.

- Palik, P.** (1959) M
61-12856
Ann. Univ. Sci. budapest. Biol., 2 : 201-10
Phacus-studien (*Phacus* studies)

BAgr. 25 (4) 26261.

- Papenfuss, G. F.** (1960) M
61-12857
J. Linn. Soc. (Bot.), 56 (367) : 303-18
 On the genera of the Ulvales and the status of the order

BAgr. 25 (4) 26262.

Parriaud, H. (1960)F
61-12858*Bull. Sta. Biol. Arcachon*, 1959, 12 : 109-17

Remarques sur la flore des corps flottants dans le Bassin d'Arcachon (Gironde) (Notes on the flora of floating material in the basin of Arcachon, Gironde)

BAgr. 25 (4) 26263.

Scholz, H. (1960)F
61-12859*Nova Hedwigia*, 2 (1/3) : 269-71*Anabaenopsis arnoldii* Aptekarj in Deutschland (*Anabaenopsis arnoldii* Aptekarj in Germany)

BAgr. 25 (4) 26265.

Schussnig, B. (1960)MF
61-12860*Fortschr. Bot.*, 22 : 55-9

Systematik und Phylogenie der Algen (Systematics and phylogeny of algae)

BAgr. 25 (4) 26266.

Schwabe, G. H. (1960)F
61-12861*Öst. Bot. Z.*, 107 (3/4) : 281-309Zur autotrophen Vegetation in ariden Böden. Blaualgen und Lebensraum.
4. (Autotrophic vegetation on dry bottoms. Blue algae and environment.
4)

BAgr. 25 (4) 26267.

Tszen, Ch. K. (1960)M
61-12862*Bot. Zh.*, 45 (9) : 1395-9(On the tenth anniversary of the study of marine algae in China). *Ru*

BAgr. 25 (4) 26270.

Kornas, J., E. Pancer & B. Brzyski (1960)M
61-12863*Mater. Floryst. Geobot.*, 6 (1) : 3-91

Studies on sea-bottom vegetation in the Bay of Gdansk off Rewa

BAgr. 25 (4) 26928.

Leentvaar, P. (1960)F
61-12864*Levende Nat.*, 63 (7) : 156-61The hydrobiological condition of the Selzerbeek between Vaals and Gulpen.
Ne

BAgr. 25 (4) 26936.

REFERENCES

- Lefevre, M.** (1959) F
61-12865
Bull. Soc. franç. Physiol. vég., 5 (4) : 183-7
 Écologie des cyanophycées d'eau douce. Antibiose chez les algues
 (Ecology of freshwater Cyanophyceae. Antibiosis in algae)
 BAgr. 25 (4) 26937.
- Matyuk, I. S.** (1960) MF
61-12866
Bot. Zh., 45 (11) : 1681-7
 (Some types of *Phragmites communis* associations in the Volga delta).
 Ru
 BAgr. 25 (4) 26948.
- De Mazancourt, J.** (1960) MF
61-12867
Trav. Inst. sci. chérif. (Bot.), 16 : 95 p.
 Étude écologique et biologique de la végétation algale de l'estuaire de l'oued
 Bou-Regreg (Maroc) (Ecological and biological study of the algal vegetation
 in the estuary of the Bou-Regreg River, Morocco)
 BAgr., 25 (4) 26949.
- Munda, I.** (1960) M
61-12868
Nova Hedwigia, 2 (1/3) : 191-242
 On the seasonal distribution of the benthonic marine algae along the
 north-eastern coast of the Isle of Krk—surroundings of Silo; northern Adriatic
 BAgr. 25 (4) 26955.
- Petrova, V.** (1960) MF
61-12869
Izv. Bot. Inst. bulg. Akad. Nauk, 7 : 247-77
 (Composition and quantitative distribution of phytoplankton in the Bay
 of Varna). Bu De
 BAgr. 25 (4) 26965.
- Ettl, H.** (1961) F
61-12870
Arch. Protistenk., 105 (2) : 273-80
 Zwei neue Chlamydomonaden (Two new chlamydomonads)
 BAgr. 25 (7) 54369. *C. gloeophila* and *C. hyperstigmata*.

MF
61-12871**FAO (1961)**

Rome, 56 p.

FAO training centers and seminars 1950-1960

Reviews training activities, training centers, training courses, development centers, study tours and seminars, carried out by FAO, either by itself or jointly with other agencies or organizations, on a regional, interregional or international basis, for the period 1950 end 1960, under the Regular Program, the Expanded Program of Technical Assistance, the UN Special Fund, and other programs.

M
61-12872**Euler, U. S. v. & R. Fange (1961)***Gen. comp. Endocr.*, 1 : 191-4

Catecholamines in nerves and organs of *Myxine glutinosa*, *Squalus acanthias*, and *Gadus callarias*

Account of catecholamine analyses of organs from *Myxine glutinosa*, *Squalus acanthias*, and *Gadus callarias* which shows the presence of both noradrenaline and adrenaline in varying amounts and proportions.

F
61-12873**Dent, J. N. (1961)***Gen. comp. Endocr.*, 1 : 218-31

Cytological response of the newt pituitary gland to thyroidal depression

Account of observations on specimens of *Diemyctylus (Triturus) viridescens viridescens* Rafinesque after surgical or radiological thyroidectomy or after chemical depression of the thyroid.

M
61-12874**Maynard, D. M. (1961)***Gen. comp. Endocr.*, 1 : 237-63

Thoracic neurosecretory structures in Brachyura. 2. Secretory neurons

Describes secretory neurons, their location in the nervous system, and fiber tracts associated with them or with the peripheral neurohemal system. Deals with *Carcinus*, *Callinectes*, *Cancer*, *Panopeus*, *Grapsus*, *Goniopsis*, *Pachygrapsus*, *Plagusia*, *Gecarcinus*, *Ocypode*, and *Libinia* collected from east and west coast of US.

F
61-12875**Chavin, W. & A. Kovacevic (1961)***Gen. comp. Endocr.*, 1 : 264-74

Adrenocortical histochemistry of intact and hypophysectomized goldfish

M
61-12876**DeRoos, C. C. & H. A. Bern (1961)***Gen. comp. Endocr.*, 1 : 275-85

The corticoids of the adrenal of the California sea lion (*Zalophus californianus*)

Identifies corticosteroids of the adrenal as well as investigating possibility of functional zonation of the adrenal.

REFERENCES

Argentina. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960) F
61-12877
Bol. ofic. Argentina, (19.410) : 1

Decreto N° 15.221 por el que se prohíbe toda actividad pesquera, excepto la exclusivamente deportiva, en los ríos y arroyos tributarios del Paraná en la zona adyacente a Esquina, Provincia de Corrientes.—6 de diciembre 1960 (Decree No. 15.221, prohibiting all fishing activities except for sport, in the tributary rivers and streams of the Parana in the zone adjacent to Esquina, Corrientes Province.—6 December 1960)

Constant and intensive commercial fishing in such waters is jeopardizing reproduction.

Australia. Commonwealth. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961) M
61-12878
Commonw. Aust. Gaz., (48) : 2107

Fisheries notice No. 1 made under the fisheries act 1952-1959 relating to minimum size of mesh of certain trawl-nets.—19 May 1961

Prohibits the taking from proclaimed waters of fish other than prawns by (a) otter trawl-net, (b) seine trawl-net—the size of the mesh of which is less than prescribed.

Australia. Commonwealth. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961) M
61-12879
Commonw. Aust. Gaz., (48) : 2107

Fisheries notice No. 2, pursuant to the fisheries act 1952-1959, relating to close season for the taking of school shark.—19 May 1961

In the specified waters during the month of November in each year.

Australia. Commonwealth. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961) M
61-12880
Commonw. Aust. Gaz., (48) : 2107-8

Fisheries notice No. 3, made under the fisheries act 1952-1959, relating to prohibition of the taking of undersized school shark.—19 May 1961

In the specified waters.

Australia. Commonwealth. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961) M
61-12881
Commonw. Aust. Gaz., (48) : 2108

Fisheries notice No. 4, made under the fisheries act 1952-1959, relating to close season for the taking of gummy shark—19 May 1961

In the specified waters during the month of November in each year.

Australia. Commonwealth. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961) F
61-12882
Commonw. Aust. Gaz., (48) : 2108

Fisheries notice No. 5, made under the fisheries act 1952-1959, relating to prohibition of the taking of female crayfish carrying eggs.—19 May 1961

In the proclaimed waters.

- F
- Australia. Commonwealth. Laws, Statutes, etc.** (1961) 61-12883
Commonw. Aust. Gaz., (48) : 2108
 Fisheries notice No. 6, made under the fisheries act 1952-1959, concerning prohibitions relating to southern crayfish.—19 May 1961

Of certain sizes, from proclaimed waters; also the cutting up or dismembering on a boat of the said fish not meeting prescribed size standards.

- F
- Australia. Commonwealth. Laws, Statutes, etc.** (1961) 61-12884
Commonw. Aust. Gaz., (48) : 2108-9
 Fisheries notice No. 7, made under the fisheries act 1952-1959, relating to close season for the taking of female southern crayfish from south-eastern Australian waters.—19 May 1961

From 1 Jun. to 30 Nov. in each year.

- F
- Australia. Commonwealth. Laws, Statutes, etc.** (1961) 61-12885
Commonw. Aust. Gaz., (48) : 2109
 Fisheries notice No. 8 made under the fisheries act 1952-1959 relating to close season for the taking of southern crayfish from south-eastern Australian waters.—19 May 1961

In the proclaimed waters from 1 Sep. to 15 Oct. in each year.

- F
- Australia. Commonwealth. Laws, Statutes, etc.** (1961) 61-12886
Commonw. Aust. Gaz., (48) : 2109
 Fisheries notice No. 9 made under the fisheries act 1952-1959 relating to close season for the taking of southern crayfish from waters off north-western Tasmania.—19 May 1961

From 14 Dec. to 31 Jan. every year.

- F
- Australia. Commonwealth. Laws, Statutes, etc.** (1961) 61-12887
Commonw. Aust. Gaz., (48) : 2109-10
 Fisheries notice No. 10 made under the fisheries act 1952-1959 relating to prohibition of the taking of undersized western crayfish

In the proclaimed waters.

- F
- Australia. Commonwealth. Laws, Statutes, etc.** (1961) 61-12888
Commonw. Aust. Gaz., (48) : 2110
 Fisheries notice No. 11 made under the fisheries act 1952-1959 relating to close season for the taking of western crayfish from Abrolhos waters.—19 May 1961

Each year from 15 Aug. to the next succeeding last day of February.

REFERENCES

- F
- Australia. Commonwealth. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)** 61-12889
Commonw. Aust. Gaz., (48) : 2110
 Fisheries notice No. 12 made under the fisheries act 1952-1959 relating to close season for the taking of western crayfish from waters off western Australia—latitudes 26° S. to 30° S.—19 May 1961
 From 15 Aug. to 14 Nov. in each year.
- F
- Australia. Commonwealth. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)** 61-12890
Commonw. Aust. Gaz., (48) : 2110
 Fisheries notice No. 13 made under the fisheries act 1952-1959 relating to close season for the taking of western crayfish from waters off western Australia—latitudes 30° S. to 33° S. — 19 May 1961
 From 1 Sep. to 14 Nov. in each year.
- M
- New South Wales. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)** 61-12891
Govt Gaz., N.S.W., (44) : 1077
 Proclamation made under the fisheries and oyster farms act, 1935-1960, relating to Lord Howe Island.—22 March 1961
 Prohibits, in the specified tidal waters, from 17 Jul. 1961 to 16 Jul. 1966, the taking of (a) all spp. by fishing nets of every description; (b) butterfly cod and double-headers by the use of spears, spearguns and similar devices.
- F
- New South Wales. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)** 61-12892
Govt Gaz. N.S.W., (44) : 1078
 Proclamation made under the fisheries and oyster farms act, 1935-1960, relating to the waters of Beaver's Creek, County of Mitchell.—22 March 1961
 Prohibits the taking of fish by all methods other than a single rod and line or handline, or two set lines, in the specified waters, from 1 Apr. 1961 to 31 Mar. 1966.
- MF
- New South Wales. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)** 61-12893
Govt Gaz. N.S.W., (44) : 1078
 Proclamation made under the fisheries and oyster farms act, 1935-1960, relating to the whole of the waters of Hastings River, including Maria River, County of Macquarie.—22 March 1961
 Prohibits the taking of fish by means of set meshing nets, in the specified tidal waters from 1 Oct. 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965 to 31 May in each of the ensuing years.
- MF
- New South Wales. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)** 61-12894
Govt Gaz. N.S.W., (44) : 1078
 Proclamation made under the fisheries and oyster farms act, 1935-1960, relating to the waters of Namoi River above and below the main weir at Manilla, in the County of Darling.—22 March 1961
 Prohibits the taking of fish by all methods, in the specified inland waters, from 15 Jun. 1961 to 14 Jun. 1966.

- New South Wales. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)** MF
61-12895
Govt Gaz. N.S.W., (44) : 1077-8
Proclamation made under the fisheries and oyster farms act, 1935-1960, relating to the tidal waters of Lake Illawarra, County of Camden.—29 March 1961
- Rescinds the proclamation of 15 Jan. 1958, published in *Govt Gaz. N.S.W.*, (17), 7 Feb. 1958 and prohibits the taking of fish by nets of every description, in the specified tidal waters, from 1 Apr. 1961 to 31 Mar. 1966.
- New South Wales. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)** MF
61-12896
Govt Gaz. N.S.W., (63) : 1726
Proclamation made under the fisheries and oyster farms act, 1935-1960, relating to portion of waters of Woronora River, County of Cumberland.—17 May 1961
- Prohibits the taking of fish by the use of nets of every description, in the specified tidal waters, from 28 Jul. 1961 to 27 Jul. 1966.
- New South Wales. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)** F
61-12897
Govt Gaz. N.S.W., (63) : 1725-6
Proclamation made under the fisheries and oyster farms act, 1935-1960, relating to the whole of the waters of Cooks River, County of Cumberland.—24 May 1961
- Prohibits the taking of fish by all methods, in the specified tidal waters, from 28 Sep. 1961 to 27 Sep. 1966.
- Western Australia. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)** F
61-12898
Govt Gaz. W. Aust., (42) : 1204-6
Swan River conservation regulations, 1961, made under the Swan River conservation act, 1958.—10 May 1961
- Extensive regulations relating *inter alia*, to the preservation and purity of waters.
- Western Australia. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)** F
61-12899
Govt Gaz. W. Aust., (44) : 1246
F.D. 192/21 Ex. Co. No. 780. Proclamation made under the fisheries act, 1905-1960.—10 May 1961
- Prohibits the taking of cray fish in the specified waters, from 15 Aug. 1961 to 28. Feb. 1962.
- Cameroon. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)** M
61-12900
J. off. Caméroun, (1448) : 736-52
Loi de finances No. 61-11 du 14 juin 1961 pour l'exercice 1961-1962 (Finance law No. 61-11 for the 1961-1962 budget year.—14 June 1961)
- Extensive financial provisions. Art. 11-12 modifies customs tariffs in respect of fishing nets.

REFERENCES

M
61-12901

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)
Can. Gazette (II), (9) : 637

Statutory orders and regulations/61-160. Order in council P.C. 1961-577 amending the seal protection regulations, pursuant to the fisheries act.—20 April 1961

No person shall kill or take any seal, (a) in the front area between the 5th day of May and the 10th day of March following, (b) in the Gulf area between the 5th day of May and the 5th day of March following.

M
61-12902

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)
Can. Gazette (II), (9) : 663

Décrets, ordonnances et règlements statutaires/61-160. Décret C.P. 1961-577 modifiant le règlement pour la protection des phoques, en vertu de la loi sur les pêcheries.—20 avril 1961 (Statutory orders and regulations/61-160. Order in council P.C. 1961-577 amending the seal protection regulations, pursuant to the fisheries act.—20 April 1961)

Fr 61-12901

M
61-12903

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)
Can. Gazette (II), (9) : 650-1

SOR/61-170. Order in council P.C. 1961-608 amending the lobster fishery regulations made under the fisheries act.—27 April 1961

New descriptions of lobster fishing districts No. 6B and 7B.

M
61-12904

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)
Can. Gazette (II), (9) : 675-6

DORS/61-170. Arrêté C.P. 1961-608 modifiant le règlement de pêche du homard en vertu de la loi sur les pêcheries.—27 avril 1961 (SOR/61-170. Order in council P.C. 1961-608 amending the lobster fishery regulations made under the fisheries act.—27 April 1961)

Fr 61-12903.

MF
61-12905

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)
Can. Gazette (II), (9) : 652-5

SOR/61-171. Order in council P.C. 1961-609 amending the British Columbia fishery regulations pursuant to the fisheries act.—17 April 1961

Miscellaneous amendments concerning bag limits, methods of fishing, closed seasons, etc.

MF
61-12906

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)
Can. Gazette (II), (9) : 677-80

DORS/61-171. Arrêté C.P. 1961-609, modifiant le règlement de pêche de la Colombie-Britannique en vertu de la loi sur les pêcheries.—27 avril 1961 (SOR/61-171. Order in council P.C. 1961-609 amending the British Columbia fishery regulations pursuant to the fisheries act.—17 April 1961)

Fr 61-12905.

MF

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

61-12907

Can. Gazette (II), (10) : 688-98

SOR/61-187. Order in council P.C. 1961-654 amending the Manitoba fishery regulations made under the fisheries act.—4 May 1961

Numerous amendments relative to fishing licences, fishing methods, bag limits, closed seasons and closed areas, etc.

MF

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

61-12908

Can. Gazette (II), (10) : 712-22

DORS/61-187. Arrêté C.P. 1961-654 modifiant le règlement de pêche du Manitoba selon la loi sur les pêcheries.—4 mai 1961. (SOR/61-187. Order in council P.C. 1961-654 amending the Manitoba fishery regulations made under the fisheries act.—4 May 1961)

Fr 61-12907.

MF

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

61-12909

Can. Gazette (II), (10) : 708-9

SOR/61-196 made under the navigable waters protection act proclaiming Shoal Arm, Newfoundland, exempt from section 19 of the act.—3 May 1961

Shoal Arm exempted from the operation of those sections of the navigable waters act which prohibit the deposit of rubbish or other material in navigable waters.

MF

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

61-12910

Can. Gazette (II), (10) : 732-3

DORS/61-196 en vertu de la loi sur la protection des eaux navigables, déclarant par proclamation Shoal Arm, Terre-Neuve, soustrait à l'application de l'article 19 de la loi.—3 mai 1961 (SOR/61-196 made under the navigable waters protection act proclaiming Shoal Arm, Newfoundland, exempt from section 19 of the act.—3 May 1961)

Fr 61-12909.

MF

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

61-12911

Can. Gazette (II), (10) : 715

SOR/61-199. Order in council P.C. 1961-683, amending the Prince Edward Island fishery regulations made under the fisheries act.—11 May 1961

The amendments relate to fishing for smelts and to fishing for trout.

MF

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

61-12912

Can. Gazette (II), (10) : 739

DORS/61-199. Arrêté C.P. 1961-683 modifiant le règlement de pêche de l'île du Prince-Edouard selon la loi sur les pêcheries.—11 mai 1961 (SOR/61-199. Order in council P.C. 1961-683, amending the Prince Edward Island fishery regulations made under the fisheries act.—11 May 1961)

Fr 61-12911.

REFERENCES

Ceylon. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

MF
61-12913

Act (32), Parliament of Ceylon, 1st session 1960-61, 28 p.

L.D.-O. 51/60. Anuradhapura preservation board act, No. 32 of 1961: an act to provide for the establishment of a board for the preservation and development of Anuradhapura and such other areas as may be brought under the control of the board, and to make provision for matters incidental to or connected therewith.—2 June 1961

The functions of the board shall be, *inter alia*, to promote and control fisheries.

Chile. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

MF
61-12914

Diario ofic., Santiago, (24,941) : 937

Decreto número 340 estableciendo la veda por tres años para el molusco denominado ostra (*Ostrea chilensis*).—25 de abril de 1961 (Decree No. 340, laying down a three-year closed season on Chilean oysters, *Ostrea chilensis*.—25 April 1961)

Applicable in Ancud Bay and the Gulf of Quetalmahue.

Colombia. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

F
61-12915

Diario ofic., Bogotá, (30454) : 362

Resolución número 1259 de 29 de diciembre de 1960 que establece la veda de pesca de trucha en la represa del Sisga (Resolution No. 1259, prohibiting trout fishing in the Sisga dam area.—29 December 1960)

For re-stocking purposes.

Colombia. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

M
61-12916

Diario ofic., Bogotá, (30472) : 545-6

Ley no. 9 de 13 de marzo de 1961 por la cual se aprueba la convención sobre la plataforma continental, suscrita en Ginebra el 29 de abril de 1958, durante la Conferencia de las Naciones Unidas sobre la Plataforma Continental (Act No. 9, approving the convention on the continental shelf, signed at Geneva 29 April 1958, during the UN Conference on the Continental Shelf.—13 March 1961)

The conference referred to is the 1st UN Conference on the Law of the Sea.

Costa Rica. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

F
61-12917

Gaceta, San José, (89) : 1313-5

Decreto No. 2726 estableciendo la ley constitutiva del servicio nacional de acueductos y alcantarillado.—13 de abril de 1961. (Legislative decree No. 2726, creating the national aqueducts and drainage service.—13 April 1961)

Wide powers in respect of water supply and pollution control.

M

Cuba. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-12918

Gac. ofic. Cuba, (216) : 25780

Resolución por la que se fija de modo temporal un tamaño legal mínimo de diez centímetros al cangrejo moro.—3 de noviembre de 1960 (Resolution temporarily fixing at 10 centimeters the minimum size for cangrejo moro.—3 November 1960)

A variety of crab.

M

Cuba. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-12919

Gac. ofic. Cuba, (216) : 25780

Resolución por la que se fija de modo provisional un peso mínimo legal de seis onzas (172 gramos) para el pez conocido como cubereta.—3 de noviembre de 1960 (Resolution fixing provisionally a minimum weight of six ounces for the fish known as cubereta, *Lutianus cyanopterus* Cuvier).—3 November 1960

MF

Cuba. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)

61-12920

Gac. ofic. Cuba, 221 : 26368-9

Resolución por la que se suspende el próximo período de veda de los peces conocidos como lisas.—5 de noviembre de 1960 (Resolution suspending the next closed season on the fish known as lisas.—5 November 1960)

Various spp. of mullet.

M

Denmark. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

61-12921

Lovtidende A, 3 : 59

Bekendtgørelse om olieforurening af havet.—10. februar 1961 (Order No. 26 relative to the pollution of the sea by oil.—10 February 1961)

Refers to notification to the IMCO in London by the Canadian Government to the effect that the zone off the coast of Canada within which oil may not be discharged is extended from 50 to 100 sea miles.

MF

Denmark. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)

61-12922

Lovtidende A, 7 : 178

Nr. 98. Lov om ind- og udførsel af fisk.—19. april 1961 (Act No. 98 relative to the act on the import and export of fish.—19 April 1961)

Empowers the Minister of Fisheries to issue regulations governing the import and export of fish and fisheries products in accordance with existing international agreements, and to prescribe penalties for contraventions of such regulations.

REFERENCES

Denmark. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961) M
61-12923
Lovtidende A, 8 : 192

Nr. 111. Lov om regulering af fiskeriet i det nordøstlige Atlanterhav.—
26. april 1961 (Act No. 111 regulating fisheries in the north east Atlantic.—
26 April 1961)

Provides for the issuance of future regulations relative to fisheries in the above area as defined in the London convention of 24 Jan. 1959, and in accordance with para. 1 of art. 16 of that convention relative to net mesh dimensions and minimum sizes of fish.

Denmark. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961) MF
61-12924
Lovtidende A, 8 : 193

Nr. 112. Bekendtgørelse om anvendelse af standardiserede fiskekasser.—
27 april 1961 (Order No. 112 relative to the use of standardized fish boxes.—
27 April 1961)

France. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961) M
61-12925
J. off. Répub. franç., (140) : 5387

Décret N° 61-606 du 10 juin 1961 rendant applicables aux navires immatriculés dans les territoires d'outre-mer de la République certains décrets sur la sauvegarde de la vie humaine en mer et l'habitabilité à bord des navires de commerce, de pêche et de plaisance d'une jauge brute égale ou supérieure à 500 tonneaux (Decree No. 61-606, rendering applicable to vessels registered in the overseas territories of the Republic certain decrees relating to the safeguard of human lives at sea and living conditions aboard commercial, fishing and pleasure craft of 500 tons or over.—10 June 1961)

Greece. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960) F
61-12926
Ephem. Kybern., 1 (117) : 1073-4
(Decree law No. 524, relating to gri-gri fishing on the Lake of Prespa.—
23 July 1960). *He*

Ireland. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961) MF
61-12927
Iris Oifigiúil, (31) : 461
S.I. No. 76 of 1961. Fishing nets (regulation of mesh) (amendment) order, 1961.—14 April 1961

Authorizes use of certain trawl nets. Amends the fishing nets (regulation of mesh) order, 1954 [S.I. No. 44 of 1954].

Ireland. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961) MF
61-12928
S.I. (77) of 1961, 16 p.
Imposition of duties (No. 104) (Miscellaneous customs duties) order, 1961.—
18 April 1961

Covers fish of all kinds, incl. roes and fish paste, imported in sealed bottles, jars, kegs, pots, tins or cans.

M

61-12929

Italy. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)*Gazz. uff. Republ. Ital.*, (96) : 1510-6

Legge 23 febbraio 1961, n. 238. Accettazione ed esecuzione della convenzione internazionale per la prevenzione dell'inquinamento delle acque marine da idrocarburi, firmata a Londra il 12 maggio 1954 (Act No. 238 relative to the acceptance and execution of the international convention for the prevention of pollution of the sea by oil, signed at London on 12 May 1954.—23 February 1961)

M

61-12930

Italy. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)*Gazz. uff. Republ. Ital.*, (109) : 1734-7

Legge 31 marzo 1961, n. 301. Modifiche ed integrazioni alla legge 17 luglio 1954, n. 522, concernente provvedimenti a favore dell'industria delle costruzioni navali e dell'armamento (Act No. 301, amending and amplifying the act No. 522 of 17 July 1954 relative to provisions on behalf of the ship-building and shipping industries.—31 March 1961)

Also relates to fishing craft.

F

61-12931

Morocco. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)*Bull. off. Emp. chérif.*, (2540) : 924-5, 944-7

Arrêté du Ministre de l'agriculture n° 339-61 du 15 mars 1961 portant réglementation annuelle de la pêche dans les eaux continentales et fixant les périodes spéciales d'interdiction et les réserves de pêche pendant la saison 1961-1962 (Order No. 339-61 of the Minister of Agriculture, prescribing fishing regulations in continental waters, and fixing special closed seasons and fishing reserves for the 1961-1962 fishing year.—15 March 1961)

Contains restrictive measures with respect to certain spp. of fish and Crustacea.

M

61-12932

Morocco. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)*Bull. off. Emp. chérif.*, (2540) : 933, 954

Arrêté du Ministre du commerce, de l'industrie, des mines, de l'artisanat et de la marine marchande n° 302-61 du 9 juin 1961 réglementant l'exercice de la pêche dans la baie d'Al Hoceima (Order No. 302-61 of the Minister of Trade, Industry, Mines, Handicrafts and Merchant Marine, prescribing fishing regulations for the Al Hoceima Bay.—9 June 1961)

Prohibition of fishing from 1 Jun. to 31 Aug. each year.

F

61-12933

New Zealand. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)*Stat. Rules N.Z.*, 1960/145 : 3 p.

The freshwater fisheries regulations (South Canterbury, Waimate, and Waitaki) modification notice 1960.—22 September 1960

Modifies the provisions of the general regulations by reducing the bag limits, by imposing restrictions on lures and methods of fishing and by restricting the operation of the open season.

REFERENCES

F
61-12934

New Zealand. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
Stat. Rules N.Z., 1960/146 : 3 p.

The freshwater fisheries regulations (Ashburton) modification notice 1960.—22 September 1960

Modifies the provisions of the general regulations by reducing the limit bag, increasing the size limit, imposing restrictions on lures and methods of fishing and excluding from the operation of the open season the waters specified.

F
61-12935

New Zealand. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
Stat. Rules N.Z., 1960/147 : 2 p.

The freshwater fisheries regulations (Hawke's Bay) modification notice 1960.—22 September 1960

Modifies the provision of the general regulations by reducing the limit bag, increasing the size limit and imposing restrictions on lures and methods of fishing.

F
61-12936

New Zealand. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
Stat. Rules N.Z., 1960/148 : 2 p.

The freshwater fisheries regulations (Hawera, Stratford, and Taranaki) modification notice 1960.—22 September 1960

Modifies the provisions of the general regulations by reducing the limit bag, increasing the size limit, imposing restrictions on lures and methods of fishing in waters specified and prohibiting fishing in certain waters.

F
61-12937

New Zealand. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
Stat. Rules N.Z., 1960/149 : 4 p.

The freshwater fisheries regulations (Auckland) modification notice 1960.—22 September 1960

Modifies the provisions of the general regulations in the Auckland acclimatization district by reducing the limit bag, increasing the size limit and imposing restrictions on lures and methods of fishing in the waters specified.

MF
61-12938

New Zealand. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
Stat. Rules N.Z., 1960/153 : 3 p.

The Rotorua trout fishing regulations 1960, amendment No. 1.—28 September 1960

Makes such changes as are necessary in the principal regulations in view of the amalgamation of the Rotorua and the Gisborne-east coast trout fishing districts.

Nicaragua. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)
Gaceta Managua, (32) : 281-8

MF
 61-12939

Decreto N°. 557 estableciendo la ley especial sobre explotación de la pesca.—
 20 de diciembre de 1960 (Decree No. 557 proclaiming the special act on
 fishing activities.—20 December 1960)

General text governing fishing for private consumption, sport or scientific
 purposes. Commercial fishing governed primarily by the general act on the
 exploitation of national resources.

Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)
Norsk Lovtid., (7) : 83-8

MF
 61-12940

Resolusjon om fiskeregler for Tanaelvas fiskeområde (Resolution relative
 to fishing regulations in the Tana River fishing area.—10 February 1961)

Specifies provisions governing the limits of the area, fishing gear for salmon
 and sea trout fishing and protection of fisheries in the area, etc.

Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)
Norsk Lovtid., (12) : 242-3

M
 61-12941

Resolusjon om endr. av §§ 20 og 21 i res. av 22. desember 1955 om
 saltvannsfiskeriene (merkebestemmelser for utestående redskaper (Resolution
 amending articles 20 and 21 of the resolution of 22 December 1955 relative to
 salt water fisheries.—23 March 1961)

Regulations governing the marking of fishing gear cast on ocean waters.

Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)
Norsk Lovtid., (12) : 244-5

M
 61-12942

Lov om Norges fiskerigrense (Act relative to Norwegian fishing limits.—
 24 March 1961)

Specifies that the fisheries limit off Norway and Jan Mayen shall be 12 sea
 miles outside and parallel with the basic coast lines permanently established
 by the Crown. In exceptional cases, the Crown may grant exemptions from
 the provisions of art. 1, para. 1, of the act of 2 Jun. 1906 prohibiting aliens
 from fishing within Norwegian fishing limits.

Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)
Norsk Lovtid., (12) : 245-6

M
 61-12943

Resolusjon om ikraftsetting av lov om Norges fiskerigrense (Resolution
 on the coming into force of the act relative to Norwegian fishing limits.—
 24 March 1961)

The act shall come into force on 1 Apr. 1961.

REFERENCES

Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961) M
61-12944
Norsk Lovtid., (12) : 246

Resolusjon om at bestem. om helligdagsfredningen i § 6 i lov om saltvannsfiskerierne ikke skal gjelde utenfor 4 nautiske mil utenfor grunnlinjene (Resolution prescribing that provisions relative to fisheries protection on holidays contained in article 6 of the saltwater fisheries act of 17 July 1955 shall not apply beyond 4 sea miles outside the basic coast lines.—24 March 1961)

Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961) M
61-12945
Norsk Lovtid., (12) : 246

Resolusjon om adgang til trålfiske i området mellom 4 og 6 nautiske mil utenfor grunnlinjene og om nedsettelse av distriktsvise rådgivende utvalg (Resolution permitting trawl fishing in the area between 4 and 6 sea miles outside the basic coast-lines and establishing district advisory committees.—24 March 1961)

Pakistan. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961) MF
61-12946
Gaz. Pakist., extr., p. 825-7

Ministry of Finance (Budget and Expenditure Division) notification: customs—S.R.O. 468 (K)/61.—18 April 1961

Supersedes notification No. S.R.O. 10(R) of 30 Jun. 1960 and partially exempts the articles listed from customs-duties. Incl., *inter alia*, fish hooks. These exemptions have been granted to implement the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

Panama. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1959) M
61-12947
Gac. ofic. Panama, (13.909) : 1-7

Decreto-ley N° 17 de 9 de julio de 1959, por el cual se reglamenta la pesca y se regula la exportación de productos pesqueros en la República de Panamá (Decree-law No. 17, regulating fishing and the exportation of fisheries products in the Republic of Panama.—9 July 1959)

Basic text: 1. Definitions and general provisions. 2. Fisheries administration. 3. Prohibitions. 4. Fishing crafts. 5. Fishing licences. 6. Special provisions.

Peru. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961) F
61-12948
Peruano, (5960) : 1

Resolución suprema N° 79 por la que se prohíbe la pesca del camarón de río desde el 15 de marzo.—28 de febrero de 1961 (Supreme resolution No. 79, prohibiting the taking of craw fish as from 15 March.—28 February 1961)

1961, until 15 Jun. 1961.

Peru. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)M
61-12949*Peruano*, (5971) : 2

Resolución ministerial N° 201, por la que se establece que serán clausuradas las fábricas de harina de pescado que no cumplan disposiciones contra los malos olores.—14 de marzo de 1961 (Ministerial resolution No. 201, requiring the closing of fish meal plants which fail to comply with provisions for the control of disagreeable odors.—15 March 1961)

Peru. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)M
61-12950*Peruano*, (5974) : 1

Resolución ministerial N° 224 por la que se integra una comisión técnica para resolver problema de malos olores de fábricas de harina de pescado.—17 de marzo de 1961 (Ministerial resolution No. 224, appointing a technical commission to solve the problem of disagreeable odors in fish meal plants—17 March 1961)

One member to be appointed by the National Fishery Society and one by the Callao Provincial Council.

Portugal. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)M
61-12951*Diário do Gov., Lisboa*, 1 (102) : 1031

Decreto n.º 42 959: autoriza a importação, sob regime de drawback, de melvas frescas que se destinem ao fabrico de conservas.—2 de Maio de 1960 (Decree No. 54 929 authorizing the import under the drawback system of fresh frigate mackerel for canning production.—2 May 1960)

Portugal. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)M
61-12952*Diário do Gov., Lisboa*, 1 (129) : 1316

Portaria n.º 17 757: abre créditos na provincia ultramarina de Guiné destinados a reforçar verbas inscritas na tabela de despesa extraordinária do orçamento geral em vigor naquela provincia.—2 de Junho de 1960 (Order No. 17 757 of the Ministry for Overseas Territories opening in the overseas province of Guinea credits for financing certain items incorporated in the table of special expenditure under the general budget in the province aforesaid.—2 June 1960)

Incl. appropriation for fisheries.

Portugal. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)M
61-12953*Diário do Gov., Lisboa*, 1 (134) : 1335-40

Decreto-lei n.º 43 015: aprova e manda pôr em execução o regulamento do serviço de cartas, publicações e instrumentos náuticos de que devem ser munidas as embarcações mercantes, de pesca e de recreio.—8 de Junho de 1960 (Legislative decree No. 43 015 approving and ordering the enforcement of the regulation of the nautical charts, publications and instruments service with which merchant, fisheries and pleasure craft must be equipped.—8 June 1960)

Repeals all provisions contrary hereto contained in earlier orders specified in detail in the text.

REFERENCES

- M
61-12954
- Portugal. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Diário do Gov., Lisboa, 1 (157) : 1681-2
 Decreto n.º 43 056: autoriza a Direcção-Geral da Fazenda Pública a emitir, pelo Fundo de Renovação e de Apetrechamento da Indústria de Pesca, a obrigação geral representativa da 3.ª série do empréstimo de renovação et de apetrechamento da indústria da pesca (II plano de fomento), na importância de 24 000 000S.—8 de Julho de 1960 (Decree No. 43 056 authorizing the General Directorate of Public Economy to issue through the Fund for the Re-establishment and Supply of the Fisheries Industry, the general bonds representing the third series of the loan for the re-establishment and supply of the fisheries industry (II development plan) to the amount of 24 million escudos.—8 July 1960)
- M
61-12955
- Portugal. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Diário do Gov., Lisboa, 1 (176) : 1822
 Decreto-lei n.º 43 098: suspende, a partir da campanha de 1960-61, a cobrança para o fundo de compensação por déficits de pesca, integrado no fundo de abastecimento pelo decreto-lei n.º 36 501, da taxa destinada a ressarcir os armadores dos prejuízos sofridos com a pesca deficitária.—30 de Julho de 1960 (Legislative decree No. 43 098 suspending as from the 1960-61 season the collection for the fisheries deficits compensation fund incorporated within the supply fund by legislative decree No. 36 501, of the tax intended to compensate fishing vessel owners for losses sustained as a result of fisheries deficits.—30 July 1960)
- M
61-12956
- Portugal. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Diário do Gov., Lisboa, 1 (191) : 1871-6
 Decreto n.º 43 123: cria o Instituto de Pesca de Angola e regulamenta a sua actividade.—18 de Agosto de 1960 (Decree No. 43 123 creating the Angola Fisheries Industries Institute and regulations governing its activities.—18 August 1960)
- Prescribes functions, powers, organs, financing, etc.
- M
61-12957
- Portugal. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Diário do Gov., Lisboa, 1 (263) : 2440
 Declaração: mantém os preços e características de bacalhau salgado seco nacional e de procedência estrangeira, fixados, respectivamente, pelas portarias n.os 13 492, 14 199, 17 469 e 17 415.—3 de Novembro de 1960 (Notice of the Ministry of Economy maintaining the prices and characteristics of Portuguese and foreign dry salt cod established in orders Nos. 13 492, 14 199, 17 469 and 17 415 respectively.—3 November 1960)
- MF
61-12958
- Portugal. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)**
Diário do Gov., Lisboa, 1 (262) : 2431-4
 Portaria n.º 18 054: estabelece novas bases para o comércio do peixe no continente.—11 de Novembro de 1960 (Order No. 18 054 establishing new basic conditions governing trade in fish in continental Portugal.—11 November 1960)
- Repeals orders No. 11 459 of 14 Aug. 1946, No. 11 981 of 8 Aug. 1947 and No. 13 303 of 23 Sep. 1950.

Portugal. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)MF
61-12959*Diário do Gov., Lisboa*, 1 (285) : 2734-5

Portaria n.º 18 113: estabelece novos preceitos para o comércio de peixe no continente.—10 de Dezembro de 1960 (Order No. 18 113 establishing new basic conditions governing trade in fish in continental Portugal.—10 December 1960)

Ad 61-12958.

Rhodesia-Nyasaland. Laws, Statutes etc. (1961)F
61-12960*Fed. Govt Gaz. Salisbury*, suppl., (27) : 903-41

Federal government notice No. 226 of 1961 concerning the national parks (designated areas) regulations, 1961, made under act 13/55

Extensive regulations incl., *inter alia*, fishing.**Republic of South Africa. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)**M
61-12961*Govt Gaz. S. Afr.*, (7) : 2-7

Goewermentskennisgewing No. 27: wet op seevisserye, 1940 (wet No. 10 van 1940). Wysiging van regulasies.—9 Junie 1961 (Government notice No. 27 amending regulations made under the sea fisheries act, 1940 (act No. 10 of 1940).—9 June 1961)

Replaces part 11 of the regulations published in Govt Not. No. 1353 of 1 Jul. 1955, as amended, by new provisions in respect of: (a) production of frozen rock lobster tails; (b) inspection of salted snoek intended for export.

Spain. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)M
61-12962*Bol. ofic. Estado, Madr.*, (66) : 4174

Orden sobre mando de barcos que ejercen la pesca de arrastre.—11 de marzo de 1961 (Order relating to the command of craft exercising trawl fishing.—11 March 1961)

Certified deep-sea fishing masters may command such craft of up to 500 tons.

Spain. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)M
61-12963*Bol. ofic. Estado, Madr.*, (81) : 5192

Orden por la que se autoriza la compra de la sardina a flote en la región noroeste.—22 de marzo de 1961 (Decree No. 600/1961, regulating sardines in the northwest region.—22 March 1961)

Spain. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)MF
61-12964*Bol. ofic. Estado, Madr.*, (88) : 5606

Decreto 600/1961, por el que se regula el transporte y comercio de la pesca producida en piscifactorías industriales y del salmón conservado en establecimiento frigoríficos.—23 de marzo de 1961 (Decree No. 600/1961, regulating transport of and trade in fish produced in fish processing plants, and salmon preserved in refrigerating establishments.—23 March 1961)

With a view to ensuring production of sound fish and to avoiding pollution of rivers by said plants and establishments.

REFERENCES

M
61-12965

Spain. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)
Bol. ofic. Estado, Madr., (85) : 5430-1

Orden por la que se establecen limitaciones en el ejercicio de la pesca en la región surmediterránea para el presente año.—29 de marzo de 1961 (Order establishing restrictions on fishing in the southern mediterranean region for the present year.—29 March 1961)

Restrictive measures prescribed on an experimental basis for use in future years.

MF
61-12966

Spain. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)
Bol. ofic. Estado, Madr., (85) : 5431

Orden por la que queda vedada en la zona denominada "El Profundo" toda clase de artes, aparejos y utensilios de pesca, excepto la "liña". 29 de marzo de 1961 (Order prohibiting, in zone known as "El Profundo", fishing with any type of net, equipment or means except "liña".—29 March 1961)

With a view to safeguarding reproduction of certain spp.

M
61-12967

Sweden. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)
Svensk FörfSaml., (13) : 19

Kungl. Maj:ts kungörelse Nr 13 angående ändrad lydelse av den vid kungörelsen den 2 maj 1958 (nr 191) med tillämpnings-föreskrifter till lagen den 6 april 1956 (nr 86) om åtgärder mot vattenförorening från fartyg fogade bilagan.—10 februari 1961 (Royal order No. 13 amending the annexe to order No. 191 of 2 May 1958 with provisions in application of the act No. 86 of 6 April 1956 relative to measures against the pollution of the sea by oil from ships.—10 February 1961)

The annexe in question refers to zones in which oil discharge is prohibited.

MF
61-12968

Sweden. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)
Svensk FörfSaml., (48) : 121-4

Lag Nr 48 om ändring i vattenlagen (den 28 juni 1918, nr 523).—10 mars 1961 (Act No. 48 amending the water law (No. 523 of 28 June 1918 as since amended).—10 March 1961)

Amendments relating, *inter alia*, to provision of fishing facilities.

MF
61-12969

Sweden. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)
Svensk FörfSaml., (43-44) : 103

Lag Nr 43 angående ändrad lydelse av 9§ lagen den 5 maj 1960 (nr 130) om fiskevårdsområden.—17 mars 1961 (Act No. 43 amending article 9 of act No. 130 of 5 May 1960 relative to fisheries protection areas.—17 March 1961)

Ad 61-09536. Concerns voting rights of participants.

Sweden. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)MF
61-12970*Svensk FörfSaml.*, (43-44) : 104

Kungl. Maj:ts kungörelse angående ändrad lydelse av § 13 kungörelsen den 30 september 1960 (nr 547) med tillämpningsföreskrifter till lagen om fiskevårdssområden.—17 Mars 1961 (Royal order No. 44 amending article 13 of royal order No. 547 of 30 September 1960 specifying provisions relative to the application of the act on fisheries protection areas.—17 March 1961)

Ad 61-09545. Provides for separate keeping and filing of records and documents by provincial authorities for each protection area.

U.K. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)MF
61-12971*Statut. Instrum. U.K.*, (2153) : 1 p., (S. 109)

The district of the River Cree (annual close time) order, 1960, made under the salmon fisheries (Scotland) act, 1868.—21 November 1960

Alters the annual close time for salmon fishing in the district of the River Cree.

Venezuela. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)MF
61-12972*Gac. ofic. Venezuela*, (26.569) : 197.126-7

Resolución número 1.565 por la cual se fijan precios máximos de venta al detal para los artículos de primera necesidad que en ella se especifican.—3 de junio de 1961 (Resolution No. 1565, fixing maximum retail sales prices for the basic commodities mentioned therein.—3 June 1961)

Also covers fish.

Marti, Iu. Iu. (Ed.) (1960)*M
61-12973

Moskva, 468 p.

Sovetskie rybokhoziaistvennye issledovaniia v moriakh Evropeiskogo Severa (Soviet fisheries investigations in north European seas). En

Landyshevskii, V. P. (1960)*F
61-12974

Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. Izd-vo, 141 p.

Shkola i rybovodstvo; iz opyta raboty uchitelia (School and fisheries; from the experience of a teacher's work)

Beever, C. & K. Ruud (1960)*MF
61-12975*FAO Fish. Stud. (Es)*, (9) : 125 p.

Programas de ayuda económica para la compra o el mejoramiento de embarcaciones pesqueras (Financial assistance schemes for the acquisition or improvement of fishing craft)

Es 61-05646.

REFERENCES

- Beever, C. & K. Ruud** (1960)*
FAO Fish. Stud. (Fr), (9) : 105 p.
 Programmes d'aide financière pour l'acquisition ou l'amélioration des
 bateaux de pêche (Financial assistance schemes for the acquisition or
 improvement of fishing craft)
 Fr 61-05646. MF
 61-12976
- Paulik, G. J.** (1959)*
 Thesis, Univ. of Washington, U.S., 216 p.
 The locomotive performance of salmonoids during upstream migration
 CR 61-04547. MF
 61-12977
- Williams, M.** (1960)*
 Wellington, N.Z., 18 p.
 Report on biological investigation of the estuary of the Avon and Heathcote
 Rivers, Christchurch, New Zealand MF
 61-12978
- USPHS. Division of Water Supply & Pollution Control.**
Basic Data Branch (1961)*
Publ. U.S. publ. Hlth. Serv., (847) : 20 p.
 Pollution-caused fish kills in 1960 MF
 61-12979
- Pierson, W. J.** (1961)*
 New York Univ., College of Engng, Research Div., Dept. of Meteorology &
 Oceanogr., 39 p.
 Models of random seas based on the Lagrangian equations of motion M
 61-12980
- Gutmann, W. F.** (1960)*
Abh. senckenb. naturf. Ges., (500) : 43 p.
 Funktionelle Morphologie von *Balanus balanoides* (Functional morphology
 of *Balanus balanoides*) M
 61-12981
- Cebulski, D. E.** (1961)*
 Texas, A. & M. College, Dept. Oceanogr., & Meteor. 98 p.
 Distribution of Foraminifera in the barrier reef and lagoon of British
 Honduras M
 61-12982
- Fogg, G. E.** (1959)*
Symp. Soc. exp. Biol., (13) : 106-25
 Nitrogen nutrition and metabolic patterns in alga MF
 61-12983
- Richardson, D. E.** (1959)*
Chem. Engng News, 37 : 58
 Algae unit for space; provides O₂ and food, disposes of wastes
 Abstr. FG
 61-12984

- Geen, G. H. & F. J. Andrew** (1961) F
61-12985
Progr. Rep. int. Pacif. Salm. Fish. Comm., (8) : 76 p.
 Limnological changes in Seton Lake resulting from hydroelectric diversions
 Account of investigations made to provide information that would be of value in assessing effects of other proposed diversions in the Fraser River system. Limnological changes incl. reduced temperatures and dissolved mineral content and increased turbidity and flushing rate. Plankton production appeared to be greatly reduced, primarily because of a pronounced increase in turbidity.
- Tseng, C. K.** (1959)* M
61-12986
K'o-hsueh t'ung-pao (Scientia), (20) : 674-7
 (Marine biology in China during the past decade—Communist China). *Ch*
- Tseng, C. K.** (Anon. Transl.) (1960)* M
61-12987
 New York, U.S.JPRS 2856, 13 p.
 Marine biology in China during the past decade—Communist China
En 61-12986
- Maharashtra (State). Department of Fisheries** (1961)* MF
61-12988
 Sachivalaya, Bombay, Govt Central Press, 23 p.
 Fisheries of Maharashtra
- Film. Eskimoland Pictures** (1961) M
61-12989
 Bailey Film Inc., USA
 Arctic seal hunt
 16 mm. color and b and w, sound, 11 mins
- Villeret, S.** (1959)* F
61-12990
Bull. Soc. Sci. Bretagne, 1958, 33 : 65-89
 Hydrobiology of the calcareous ponds in the Haute-Seve forest, Ille-et-Vilaine
- Whitford, L. A.** (1960)* F
61-12991
Trans. Amer. micr. Soc., 79 (3) : 302-9
 The current effect and growth of freshwater algae
- Bunt, J. S.** (1960)* M
61-12992
ANARE Rep., 3B : 135 p.
 Oceanography, hydrology. Introductory studies: hydrology and plankton, Mawson, June, 1956-February, 1957

REFERENCES

- M
- Eastern Pacific Oceanic Conference (8), September 1961** (1961) 61-12993
117 p.
Report of EPOC on a cooperative program of study of the Eastern Tropical Pacific Ocean
NE 61-12512.
- F
- De Wit, J. J. D.** (1961) 61-12994
Zoologica, N.Y., 46 (1) : 25-6
Hybridization experiments in rhodeine fishes (Cyprinidae, Teleostei). An intergeneric hybrid between female *Rhodeus ocellatus* and male *Acanthorhodeus atremius*
BA 36A (17) 54716.
- F
- De Wit, J. J. D.** (1961) 61-12995
Annot. zool. jap., 34 (1) : 49-50
Hybridization experiments in rhodeine fishes (Cyprinidae, Teleostei). The intergeneric hybrid between female *Rhodeus ocellatus* and male *Acheilognathus himantegus*
BA 36A (17) 54719.
- F
- Kajishima, T.** (1960) 61-12996
Embryologia, 5 (2) : 127-38
Analysis of gene action in the transparent-scaled goldfish, *Carassius auratus*.
2. The effects of pituitary and thyroid on gene action
BA 36A (17) 54724.
- F
- Lammers, Wm. T.** (1961) 61-12997
A.S.B. Bull., 8 (2) : 23
Accumulation of radioisotopes by *Justitia americana* L. in the Clinch River
BA 36A (17) 54865. Abstr.
- F
- Romashov, D. D. et al.** (1960) 61-12998
Biofizika, 5 (4) : 461-7
(Diploid radiation gynogenesis in fish). *Ru*
BA 36A (17) 54883. In groundlings and carp, X-irradiation of sperm that fertilize normal spawn damages the developing embryos.
- F
- Romashov, D. D. et al.** (1960) 61-12999
Biofizika, (En Transl.), 5 (4) : 524-32
Diploid radiation gynogenesis in fish
En 61-12998. BA 36A (17) 54883.

F

Bernstein, J. J. (1961)

61-13000

Exp. Neurol., 3 (1) : 1-17

Loss of hue discrimination in forebrain ablated fish

BA 36A (17) 54902. Cardiac deceleration, a conditioned autonomic response, was used as the measure of discrimination in a series of goldfish.

F

Lautenschlager, E. W. (1961)

61-13001

A.B.S. Bull., 8 (2) : 30Uptake of P32 by the snail, *Australorbis glabratus*

BA 36A (17) 54866. Abstr.

F

Akhmerov, A. Kh. (1959)

61-13002

Trud. Soveshch. ikhtiol. Kom., 9 : 104-9

Parazity i bolezni amurskikh ryb v period akklimatizatsii v prudovykh khoziaistvakh RSFSR (Parasites and diseases of the fish of the Amur during the period of acclimatization in pond-fish establishment of the RSFSR)

BA 36A (17) 54991.

F

Čihař, J. & O. Oliva (1960)

61-13003

Věstn. čsl. Spol. zool., 24 (4) : 317-32K poznání růstu cejna velkého (*Abramis brama*) ve Slapské nádrži (The growth of the bream, *Abramis brama*, in Slapy Valley water reservoir). En Ru De

BA 36A (17) 54992.

MF

Mercado-Sanchez, P. (1961)

61-13004

Acta zool. mex., 4 (5) : 1-11

Corrección y modernización del sistema de captura del camarón en aguas interiores del noroeste de México (Correction and modernization of the system for catching shrimp in the inland waters of northeast Mexico). En

BA 36A (17) 55000.

F

Gordon, F. (1961)

61-13005

J. econ. Ent., 54 (4) : 607-8

A possible explanation of the chemical control of simuliid larvae

BA 36E (17) 58146.

M

Inglis, W. G. & J. W. Coles (1961)

61-13006

Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Zool., 7 (6) : 320-33The species of *Rhabditis* (Nematoda) found in rotting seaweed on British beaches

BA 36E (17) 58243.

REFERENCES

- F
61-13007
- Besseling, A. J.** (1959)
Levende Nat., 62 (10) : 228-9
 Watermijten uit voedselarm water (Water mites from oligotrophic waters)
 BA 36E (17) 58347.
- M
61-13008
- Grégoire, C.** (1961)
J. biophys. biochem. Cytol., 9 (2) : 395-400
 Structure of the conchiolin cases of the prisms in *Mytilus edulis* Linné
 BA 36E (17) 58362.
- F
61-13009
- Solem, A.** (1961)
Nautilus, 74 (4) : 157-60
 Hydrobiid snails from Lake Pontchartrain, Louisiana
 BA 36E (17) 58365
- M
61-13010
- Turner, R. D.** (1961)
Nautilus, 74 (4) : 162-3
 Pleurotomariidae in Bermuda waters
 BA 36E (17) 58366.
- M
61-13011
- Wells, H. W. & M. J. Wells** (1961)
Nautilus, 74 (4) : 149-57
 Three species of *Odostomia* from North Carolina
 BA 36E (17) 58367. Reported from the scallop *Aequipecten gibbus*.
- M
61-13012
- Schöne, H. & H. Schöne** (1961)
Science, 134 (3480) : 675-6
 Eyestalk movements induced by polarized light in the ghost crab, *Ocypode quadrata*
 Differential visual sensitivity to vertical and horizontal linear polarization is shown.
- M
61-13013
- Pierce, E. L.** (1961)
A.S.B. Bull., 8 (2) : 29
 The distribution growth and reproduction of lancelets in the Cedar Key area
 Abstr. BA 36E (17) 58374.

- Pinto, S. Y.** (1960) F
61-13014
Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.), 218: 1-9
 Um novo Gobiidae do Estado da Bahia, Brasil (Actinopterygii—Perciformes) A new gobiid from the State of Bahia, Brazil

BA 36E (17) 58375. *SUIBOGA* with type *S. travassosi*, from the Pituacu River.

- Poll, M.** (1959) F
61-13015
Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 84 (4) : 259-71
 Aspects nouveaux de la faune ichthyologique du Congo Belge (New aspects of the ichthyologic fauna of the Belgian Congo)

BA 36E (17) 58376.

- Travassos, H.** (1960) F
61-13016
Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.), 217 : 1-34
 Ictiofauna de pirassununga. 4. Subordem Gymnotoidei Berg, 1940 (Actinopterygii-Cypriniformes) (Ichthyofauna of pirassununga. 4. Suborder Gymnotoidei). En

BA 36E (17) 58379. Deals with spp. occurring in the basin of the Rio Mogi-Guacu. Redescriptions and discussion of nomenclatural questions for *Gymnotus carapo*, *Sternopygus macrurus*, *Eigenmannia virescens* and *Apteronotus brasiliensis*.

- Woods, L. P.** (1961) M
61-13017
Fieldiana, Zool., 39 (45) : 525-31
 A new berycoid fish from Brazil (Family Trachichthyidae)

BA 36E (17) 58382. *Paratrachichthys* is recorded for the first time in the Atlantic.

- Dyer, D. L. & R. D. Gafford** (1961) F
61-13018
Science, 134 (3479) : 616-7
 Some characteristics of a thermophilic blue-green alga

Culture of *Synechococcus*; comparison with chlorella in relation to use as food source in closed systems.

- Ladd, H. S.** (1961) M
61-13019
Science, 134 (3481) : 703-15
 Reef building

Comprehensive ill. review of this subject, with bibliography.

REFERENCES

Anon. (1961)

Science, 134 (3482) : 826

[No title]

M
61-13020

Note on unmanned, battery-powered underwater research vehicle recently developed by University of Washington's Applied Physics Laboratory.

Verduin, J. (1961)

Science, 134 (3482) : 837-8

Separation rate and neighbor diffusivity

M
61-13021

Separation rates of neighbouring pieces of orange peel floating on the sea were measured under fresh breeze conditions. Stommel's equation was applied to the data.

Anon. (1961)

Science, 134 (3482) : 860

[No title]

F
61-13022

Dissolved oxygen analyzer uses metallic thallium, which is extremely reactive to dissolved oxygen but inert to water.

FAO (1961)

Rep. FAO/E.T.A.P., (1347) : 21 p.

Informe al Gobierno de Nicaragua sobre el desarrollo de un proyecto de pesquerías continentales en dicho país, 1959-60, basado en el trabajo realizado por Shu Yen Lin, biólogo de pesca continental del Programa de Asistencia Técnica de la FAO (Report to the Government of Nicaragua on results of an inland fisheries project, based on the work of Shu Yen Lin, FAO/TA inland fisheries biologist)

F
61-13023

Report on FAO project carried out under UN Expanded Technical Assistance Programme. Recommendations for further action. Survey of lakes fisheries and resources. Reference to *Dorosoma* and cichlids.

FAO (1961)

Rep. FAO/E.T.A.P., (1393) : 60 p.

Report to the Government of India on a survey of the fishery resources of the Bay of Bengal, based on the work of V. M. Naumov, FAO/TA marine fisheries biologist

M
61-13024

Report on FAO project carried out under UN Expanded Technical Assistance Programme. History of research in the area, plan of studies, training etc., methods; bottom profiles and sediments of trawling grounds; catches of *Arius jella* and prawns, by depth. Appraisal of resources data; oceanographic studies, statistics, meteorology, reporting of results; staffing; spp. lists. Gives recommendations for further action.

- NPFSC** (1960) M
61-13025
Rep. N. Pacif. Fur Seal. Comm., 1959 : 79 p.

Contains short note on 1st Annual Meeting (Organizational one 13-17/1/58); report of 2nd Annual Meeting, incl. proceedings, report of Standing Scientific Committee, participants and agenda; summaries of investigations on *Callorhynchus ursinus* in 1958 by countries (US, USSR, Japan, Canada) and plans for 1959; administrative report for the year; tables of statistics.

- Cummins K. W.** (1960) F
61-13026
 Thesis, Univ. of Michigan, U.S., 167 p.

The micro-distribution of the caddisfly larvae *Pycnopsyche lepida* (Hagen) and *Pycnopsyche guttifer* (Walker) in a restricted portion of a small Michigan stream

DA 22 (2) : 680.

- Marshall, J. S.** (1961) F
61-13027
 Thesis, Univ. of Michigan, U.S., 74 p.

The effects of continuous gamma radiation on the intrinsic rate of natural increase of *Daphnia pulex*

DA 22 (2) : 682-3.

- McFadden, J. T.** (1961) F
61-13028
 Thesis, The Pennsylvania State Univ., U.S., 91 p.

An ecological comparison of six brown trout (*Salmo trutta*) populations

DA 22 (2) : 683-4. Estimates of population density for all spp. of fish except the slimy sculpin were made in sections of Cedar Run, Spring Creek, Spruce Creek, Young Woman's Creek, Kettle Creek and Shaver Creek in central and northern Pennsylvania. Electro-fishing gear and the simple mark and recapture technique were used.

- Poulson, T. L.** (1961) F
61-13029
 Thesis, Univ. of Michigan, U.S., 191 p.
 Cave adaptation in amblyopsid fishes

DA 22 (2) : 684-5. *Chologaster*, *Typhlichthys*, *Amblyopsis* spp.

- Schelske, C. L.** (1961) F
61-13030
 Thesis, Univ. of Michigan, U.S., 108 p.

The availability of iron as a factor limiting primary productivity in a marl lake

DA 22 (2) : 685-6. Blind Lake, a marl lake in Washtenaw County, Michigan, was studied from Jul. 1957 to Dec. 1959.

REFERENCES

- Koster, J. T.** (1960) MF
61-13031
Blumea, 10 (2) : 323-66
 Caribbean brackish and freshwater Cyanophyceae
 BAgr. 25 (6) 46494.
- Lund, J. W. G.** (1961) F
61-13032
J. Linn. Soc. (Bot.), 56 (368) : 459-65
 The taxonomy and nomenclature of certain palmelloid, planktonic, green algae described previously
 BAgr. 25 (6) 46495.
- Rudzroga, A. I.** (1961) F
61-13033
Bot. Zh., 46 (2) : 263-6
 A sketch of the algal flora of the Kemeru Preserve (Latvia)). *Ru*
 BAgr. 25 (6) 46496.
- Van der Maarel, E. & G. Londo** (1960) F
61-13034
Levende Nat., 63 (11) : 253-61
 (The vegetation of the Vogelmeer in the Kennemerduinen). *Ne*
 BAgr. 25 (6) 46948.
- Negoro, K. I.** (1960) F
61-13035
Mem. Coll. Sci. Kyoto (B), 27 (2) : 145-50
 Some remarkable changes in the plankton of lake Biwa in recent years
 BAgr. 25 (6) 46949.
- Palmer, E. L.** (1961) F
61-13036
Nat. Hist., N.Y., 70 (4) : 34-43
 Stream edges; stream's relation to its shore or bottom may sharply affect man
 BAgr., 25 (6) 46950.
- Anon.** (1961) M
61-13037
New Scient., 12 (256) : 86
 Explorer, oceanographer and peace prizewinner
 Short article to mark the centenary of birth of Fridtjof Nansen.
- Calder, N.** (1961) MG
61-13038
New Scient., 12 (256) : 88-90
 How the climate is changing
 No 61-066me. Account of forecasts of natural changes which may transform the economy of regions.

M

61-13039

Sisler, F. D. (1961)*New Scient.*, 12 (256) : 110-1

Electrical energy from biochemical fuel cells

Discusses the feasibility of construction of biochemical fuel cell requiring only solar energy and a few inorganic salts by using a combination of algae and bacteria for the oxidizing and reducing reactions.

F

61-13040

Stańczykowska, A. (1960)*Ekol. polsk. (B)*, 6 (4) : 333-8

Charakter występowania mięczaków na kilku gatunkach roślin wodnych (The characteristics of the occurrence of molluscs on some species of aquatic plants). De

F

61-13041

Pieczyński, E. (1960)*Ekol. polsk. (B)*, 6 (4) : 339-46

Charakter zasiedlenia strefy litoralnej jeziora Wilkus przez faunę wodopójek (*Hydracarina*) (Types of settlement by water mites *Hydracarina*) of the littoral zone of Lake Wilkus). En

Analysis of the settlement of the littoral zone by *Hydracarina* fauna, taking into account seasonal and 24-hour variations in the formation of groupings.

M

61-13042

Koczy, F. F. (1961)*Sea Frontiers*, 7 (1) : 2-9

Catamaran, new concept in research vessels

Review of the advantages of catamaran as research vessel.

M

61-13043

Bellomy, M. D. (1961)*Sea Frontiers*, 7 (1) : 12-8

The fish that is all head

Popular description of *Mola mola*.

M

61-13044

McHugh, J. L. (1961)*Sea Frontiers*, 7 (1) : 30-40

Power from the tides

M

61-13045

Gilbert, P. W. (1961)*Sea Frontiers*, 7 (1) : 53-6

Fishing at Cojimar

Description of a fishing method in Cuba.

REFERENCES

- M
61-13046
- Dolgopol'skaya, M. A. et al.** (1959)
Atom. Energiia (En Transl.), 1959 : 508-10
 The application of radioactive isotopes to the prevention of marine growths
- An experimental explanation of the possibility of using coverings with radioactive ingredients for protecting ships and other objects from marine growths.
- G
61-13047
- Pessen, H.** (1961)
Science, 134 (3480) : 676-7
 General method of plotting kinetic data for reactions of any order
- Graphical solution of $dx/dt=k(a-x)^n$, a differential equation encountered in fish growth studies.
- MF
61-13048
- FAO Conference** (1961)
 Rome, C 61/15, 235 p.
 FAO Africa survey—Report on the possibilities of African rural development in relation to economic and social growth
- Contains chapters on water resources, and scope for fisheries development in tropical Africa.
- F
61-13049
- McCrimmon, H. R. & A. H. Berst** (1961)
J. Wildlife Mgmt., 25 (2) : 168-78
 An analysis of sixty-five years of fishing in a trout pond unit
- On the basis of available statistics studies biology, production and harvest of *Salvelinus fontinalis* and *Salmo gairdneri* in a pond in Ontario.
- G
61-13050
- Wildlife Society. Special Committee** (1961)
J. Wildlife Mgmt., 25 (2) : 190-9
 Training and employment of wildlife biologists and fishery biologists
- Brief statement of the general kinds of work done by fishery and wildlife biologists, the nature and amount of college training required for certain kinds of jobs, and where employment opportunities are found. A list of source material of institutions and addresses of conservation agencies is provided.
- M
61-13051
- Sogandares-Bernal, F. & R. F. Hutton** (1959)
Quart. J. Fla Acad. Sci., 21 (3) : 259-73
 Studies on helminth parasites from the coast of Florida. 4. Digenetic trematodes of marine fishes of Tampa, Boca Ciega Bays, and the Gulf of Mexico
- Co 60-5202. Two new spp. *Pseudopecoelus manteri*, family Opecoelidae, from *Bairdiella chrysurus*, and *Tormopsolus filiformis*, family Acanthocolpidae, from *Rachycentron canadus* are described. Issued also as: *Contr. Fla Bd Conserv. Mar. Lab.*, (16).

Wood, P. C. (1961)M
61-13052*Fish. Invest., Lond.*, 23 (6) : 48 p.

The principles of water sterilisation by ultra-violet light, and their application in the purification of oysters

Tank experiments with *Ostrea*; environmental requirements of oysters.**Silva, P. C.** (Comp.) (1958)MF
61-13053*News Bull. phyc. Soc. Amer.*, 11 (33) : 1-24

Phycological literature for 1956

References in alphabetic order, authors A to MAI.

Silva, P. C. (Comp.) (1958)MF
61-13054*News Bull. phyc. Soc. Amer.*, 11 (34) : 25-45

Phycological literature for 1956

Co 61-13053. Authors MAL to Z, and addenda.

Anon. (1958)MF
61-13055*News Bull. phyc. Soc. Amer.*, 11 (34) : 46-7

Necrology

Obituaries and bibliographic notes for K. M. D. Baker, H. P. Bell, R. L. Caylor, I. C. G. Cooper, G. Funk, H. Kufferath and J. E. Tilden.

Phycological Society of America (1958)MF
61-13056*News Bull. phyc. Soc. Amer.*, 11 (35) : 49-50

The Indiana University meetings

Report of 13th Annual Meeting of the Phycological Society of America in conjunction with the A.I.B.S. convention at Indiana University, Bloomington, 24-28 Aug. 1958.

Emerson, R. & R. V. Chalmers (1958)MF
61-13057*News Bull. phyc. Soc. Amer.*, 11 (35) : 51-6

Speculations concerning the function and phylogenetic significance of the accessory pigments of algae

Paper presented at the 13th Annual Meeting of the Phycological Society of America in conjunction with the A.I.B.S. convention at Indiana University, Bloomington, 24-28 Aug. 1958.

REFERENCES

- F
61-13058
- Claus, G. & C. W. Reimer** (1958)
News Bull. phyc. Soc. Amer., 11 (35) : 56-7
 A quantitative and qualitative study of the phytoplankton of the Danube River at Vienna
 Abstr. of paper presented at the 13th Annual Meeting of the Phycological Society of America in conjunction with the A.I.B.S. convention at Indiana University, Bloomington, 24-28 Aug. 1958.
- F
61-13059
- Wien, J. D.** (1958)
News Bull. phyc. Soc. Amer., 11 (35) : 57-
 The algae of the Salt River Valley, Phoenix, Arizona
 Abstr. of paper presented at the 13th Annual Meeting of the Phycological Society of America in conjunction with the A.I.B.S. convention at Indiana University, Bloomington, 24-28 Aug. 1958.
- F
61-13060
- Morgan, C. E.** (1958)
News Bull. phyc. Soc. Amer., 11 (35) : 58
 A phycological study of an acid mine pond
 Abstr. of paper presented at the 13th Annual Meeting of the Phycological Society of America in conjunction with the A.I.B.S. convention at Indiana University, Bloomington, 24-28 Aug. 1958.
- F
61-13061
- Simpson, B. & P. R. Gorham** (1958)
News Bull. phyc. Soc. Amer., 11 (35) : 59-60
 Source of the fast-death factor produced by unialgal *Microcystis aeruginosa* NRC-1
 Abstr. of paper presented at the 13th Annual Meeting of the Phycological Society of America in conjunction with the A.I.B.S. convention at Indiana University, Bloomington, 24-28 Aug. 1958.
- F
61-13062
- Alston, R. E.** (1958)
News Bull. phyc. Soc. Amer., 11 (35) : 60
 Observations on the purple vacuolar pigments in the Zygnemataceae
 Abstr. of paper presented at the 13th Annual Meeting of the Phycological Society of America in conjunction with the A.I.B.S. convention at Indiana University, Bloomington, 24-28 Aug. 1958.
- F
61-13063
- Trainor, F. R.** (1958)
News Bull. phyc. Soc. Amer., 11 (35) : 60
 Control of sexuality in *Chlamydomonas chlamydogama*
 Abstr. of paper presented at the 13th Annual Meeting of the Phycological Society of America in conjunction with the A.I.B.S. convention at Indiana University, Bloomington, 24-28 Aug. 1958.

Stein, J. R. (1958)F
61-13064*News Bull. phyc. Soc. Amer.*, 11 (35) : 61Investigations on the genus *Gonium*

Abstr. of paper presented at the 13th Annual Meeting of the Phycological Society of America in conjunction with the A.I.B.S. convention at Indiana University, Bloomington, 24-28 Aug. 1958.

Wilbois, A. D. (1958)F
61-13065*News Bull. phyc. Soc. Amer.*, 11 (35) : 61Sexual isolation in *Pandorina morum*

Abstr. of paper presented at the 13th Annual Meeting of the Phycological Society of America in conjunction with the A.I.B.S. convention at Indiana University, Bloomington, 24-28 Aug. 1958.

Hulbary, R. L. (1958)F
61-13066*News Bull. phyc. Soc. Amer.*, 11 (35) : 62Effects of X-radiation on reproduction in *Haematococcus*

Abstr. of paper presented at the 13th Annual Meeting of the Phycological Society of America in conjunction with the A.I.B.S. convention at Indiana University, Bloomington, 24-28 Aug. 1958.

Biebel, P. (1958)F
61-13067*News Bull. phyc. Soc. Amer.*, 11 (35) : 62

Conjugation in saccoderm desmids

Abstr. of paper presented at the 13th Annual Meeting of the Phycological Society of America in conjunction with the A.I.B.S. convention at Indiana University, Bloomington, 24-28 Aug. 1958.

Korn, R. (1958)F
61-13068*News Bull. phyc. Soc. Amer.*, 11 (35) : 63Some effects of ultra-violet light on *Cosmarium turpinii*

Abstr. of paper presented at the 13th Annual Meeting of the Phycological Society of America in conjunction with the A.I.B.S. convention at Indiana University, Bloomington, 24-28 Aug. 1958.

Fox, J. E. (1958)F
61-13069*News Bull. phyc. Soc. Amer.*, 11 (35) : 63Meiosis in *Closterium*

Abstr. of paper presented at the 13th Annual Meeting of the Phycological Society of America in conjunction with the A.I.B.S. convention at Indiana University, Bloomington, 24-28 Aug. 1958.

REFERENCES

- Potash, M.** (1958) F
61-13070
News Bull. phyc. Soc. Amer., 11 (35) : 64
 Studies on the nutrition of *Kirchneriella subsolitaria*
 Abstr. of paper presented at the 13th Annual Meeting of the Phycological Society of America in conjunction with the A.I.B.S. convention at Indiana University, Bloomington, 24-28 Aug. 1958.
- Silva, P. C.** (Comp.) (1959) MF
61-13071
News Bull. phyc. Soc. Amer., 12 (36) : 1-24
 Phycological literature for 1957
 Co 61-13054. References in alphabetic order, authors A to KOHL.
- Silva, P. C.** (Comp.) (1959) MF
61-13072
News Bull. phyc. Soc. Amer., 12 (37) : 25-52
 Phycological literature for 1957
 Co 61-13071. Authors KOHN to Z.
- Phycological Society of America** (1960) MF
61-13073
News Bull. phyc. Soc. Amer., 13 (40) : 61-2
 The Stillwater meetings
 Do 61-085me.
- Maloney, T. E. & E. L. Robinson** (1960) F
61-13074
News Bull. phyc. Soc. Amer., 13 (40) : 64-5
 Growth and respiration of a green alga in spent sulfite liquor
 Do 61-085me. Abstr. only.
- Scagel, R. F. & J. R. Stein** (1960) M
61-13075
News Bull. phyc. Soc. Amer., 13 (40) : 65-6
 Some observations on the nannoplankton in a British Columbia inlet
 Do 61-085me. Abstr. only.
- Bendix, S. & M. B. Allen** (1960) F
61-13076
News Bull. phyc. Soc. Amer., 13 (40) : 66
 Unexpected patterns of inheritance of biochemical characteristics of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*
 Do 61-085me. Abstr. only.
- Fitzgerald, G. P.** (1960) F
61-13077
News Bull. phyc. Soc. Amer., 13 (40) : 66-7
 Some effects of algae on BOD tests
 Do 61-085me. Abstr. only.

- Schumacher, G. J.** (1960) F
61-13078
News Bull. phyc. Soc. Amer., 13 (40) : 67-8
 Communities of algae in North Carolina streams
 Do 61-085me. Abstr. only.
- Whitford, L. A.** (1960) F
61-13079
News Bull. phyc. Soc. Amer., 13 (40) : 68
 Notes on the ecology of some species of algae
 Do 61-085me. Abstr. only.
- Renzoni, A.** (1961)* M
61-13080
Riv. Biol., 53 : 45-59
 (Seasonal histological variations of the gonads of *Mytilus galloprovincialis* Lamk in relation to the reproductive cycle). *It*
- Deviller, C.** (1961)* MF
61-13081
Exp. Cell Res., suppl. 8 : 221-33
 (Cellular movements in the development of the embryo of Amphibia and fishes). *Fr*
- Falkmer, S.** (1961)* M
61-13082
Acta path. microbiol. scand., 51 (suppl. 144) : 133-6
 Marine teleosts as experimental animals in diabetes research
- Izumikawa, E.** (1960)* M
61-13083
Yokohama med. Bull., 11 : 501-13
 (On the histochemical research of prickle and cutaneous gland cells in the so-called poisonous fish). *De*
- Stolk, A.** (1961)* F
61-13084
Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (Biol. Med.), 64 : 53-67
 Development of the yolk nucleus in the oocytes of the corydoid *Corydoras paleatus* (Jenyns) and the characid *Gymnocorymbus ternetzi* (Boulenger)
- Vasil'eva, E. N., N. E. Diubiuk & T. D. Lychnikova** (1961)* MF
61-13085
Vop. Pitan., 20 : 54-9
 (Mineral composition of certain types of fish and verification of the relationship between mineral and protein contents.) *Ru*
- Colle-Vandeveld, A.** (1961)* F
61-13086
J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 9 : 68-76
 (On the origin of the blood and vessels in *Lebistes reticulatus* (teleost)).
Fr

REFERENCES

- Wood, E. M. & C. P. Larson** (1961)*
Arch. Path., 71 : 471-9
 Hepatic carcinoma in rainbow trout
 F
 61-13087
- Marchetti, R. et al.** (1961)*
Riv. Biol., 53 : 25-32
 (Electrocardiographic research in *Cyprinus carpio* L.). *It*
 F
 61-13088
- Noseda, V., F. Chiesa & R. Marchetti** (1961)*
Riv. Biol., 53 : 33-44
 (Electrocardiographic changes induced by chlorine in *Cyprinus carpio* L.). *It*
 F
 61-13089
- Macan, T. T.** (1961)
Biol. Rev., 36 : 151-98
 Factors that limit the range of freshwater animals
 Review of factor limiting sp. to certain habitat within its geographic range, under headings: oviposition behaviour, physical factors, temperature, oxygen, salinity, calcium, pH, biological interrelations, isolation.
 F
 61-13090
- Martinez Nadal, N. G.** (1961)*
J. pharm. Sci., 40 : 356
 Antibiotic properties of *Sargassum natans* from Puerto Rico
 M
 61-13091
- Stanbury, P. J.** (1961)
Nature, Lond., 192 (4797) : 67
 Comparison of the mitochondria of the small intestine of vertebrates
 Electron microscopy of mucosa of *Carassius auratus*, compared with some terrestrial vertebrates.
 FG
 61-13092
- Matthes, H.** (1961)
Nature, Lond., 192 (4797) : 78-80
 Feeding habit of some central African freshwater fishes
 Ci 585069 and 61-01429. Discovery in 1959 during survey of L. Tumba and central Congo Basin that fishes of genera *Phago*, *Eugnathichthys* and *Belonophago* (Citharinidae) are fin eaters (perhaps also other genera), accounting for mutilated fins of many fishes previously ascribed to bacterial rot or predation by leeches, or the dytiscid beetle *Cybister*. Stomach contents and dentition of group studied. Aquarium observations. Comparison with other suspected fin eaters, such as *Docimodus* in Nyassa, and other cichlids and marine Blennidae, *Runula*, *Aspidontus*.
 MF
 61-13093
- Tortonese, E.** (1961)
Nature, Lond., 192 (4797) : 80
 Mediterranean fishes of the family Istiophoridae
 Review of present knowledge—*Tetrapturus*, *Makaira*, *Istiophorus*.
 M
 61-13094

- M
61-13095
- Lewis, D. B.** (1961)
Nature, Lond., 192 (4797) : 80-1
 Development of the polychaete *Fabricia sabella* (Ehr)
 Laboratory observations of tubes collected on S. coast of Northumberland, England.
- M
61-13096
- Defant, A.** (1961)
 London, Pergamon Press, 729 p.
 Physical oceanography, Vol. 1
 Surveys physical properties of oceans, currents, wind waves, tides and internal waves, treating theory and observation in equal detail. Few references after 1956.
- M
61-13097
- Defant, A.** (1961)
 London, Pergamon Press, 598 p.
 Physical oceanography, Vol. 2
 Co 61-13096.
- M
61-13098
- Swallow, J. C.** (1961)
Nature, Lond., 192 (4798) : 101
 Physical oceanography
 Re 61-13096 and 61-13097.
- M
61-13099
- Bernal, J. D.** (1961)
Nature, Lond., 192 (4798) : 123-4
 Continental and oceanic differentiation
 Re 61-10087.
- M
61-13100
- Dietz, R. S.** (1961)
Nature, Lond., 192 (4798) : 124
 [No title]
 Le 61-13099.
- M
61-13101
- Bernal, J. D.** (1961)
Nature, Lond., 192 (4798) : 125
 [No title]
 Le 61-13100.

REFERENCES

- Wilson, J. T.** (1961) M
61-13102
Nature, Lond., 192 (4798) : 125-8
 [No title]
 Le 61-13099, 61-13100 and 61-13101.
- Perry, B., A. J. Acosta & T. Kiceniuk** (1961) M
61-13103
Nature, Lond., 192 (4798) : 148-50
 Simulated wave-riding dolphins
 Ci 61-04421. Describes and ill. model experiments in a free-surface water tunnel.
- Lumb, F. E.** (1961) M
61-13104
Nature, Lond., 192 (4798) : 153-4
 Sea surface temperature in coastal waters of the British Isles
 Le 61-12472.
- Nicholls, G. D. & V. T. Bowen** (1961) M
61-13105
Nature, Lond., 192 (4798) : 156-7
 Natural glass from beneath red clay on the floor of the Atlantic
 Found in core taken by R.V. 'Chain', Apr./May 1961, from summit of a rise at 19° 23' N, 40° 53' W.
- Costlow, J. D., Jr.** (1961) M
61-13106
Nature, Lond., 192 (4798) : 183-4
 Fluctuations in hormone activity in *Brachyura* larvae
 Tests for *Uca*-chromatophorotropic substance in *Sesarma* zoea and megalops reared in laboratory.
- American Geophysical Union** (1961) MF
61-13107
 Washington, 81 p.
 Program 42nd annual meeting
 Do 61-087me. Contains 61-13108 to 61-13132.
- Blanchard, D. C.** (1961) M
61-13108
In 61-13107 : 46
 The cyclic exchange of sea-salt and organic material between the world ocean and the atmosphere
 Do 61-087me. Abstr. only.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Woodcock, A. H.** (1961) M
61-13109
In 61-13107 : 46
 Magna-sea-air contact areas as sources of sea-salt particles in the atmosphere
 Do 61-087me. Abstr. only.
- Pattullo, J. G.** (1961) M
61-13110
In 61-13107 : 50
 Seasonal variations in heat storage in the Pacific Ocean during the IGY
 Do 61-087me. Abstr. only.
- Fairbridge, R. W. & O. A. Krebs, Jr.** (1961) M
61-13111
In 61-13107 : 50
 Sea level and the southern oscillation
 Do 61-087me. Abstr. only.
- Webster, F.** (1961) M
61-13112
In 61-13107 : 50
 The kinetic energy balance of Gulf Stream meanders
 Do 61-087me. Abstr. only.
- Chew, F.** (1961) M
61-13113
In 61-13107 : 51
 On the transverse component of the Florida Current off Miami
 Do 61-087me. Abstr. only.
- Cochrane, J. D.** (1961) M
61-13114
In 61-13107 : 51
 Some observations of mass field and surface flow in the Yucatan current
 Do 61-087me. Abstr. only.
- Chew, F. & K. L. Drennan** (1961) MF
61-13115
In 61-13107 : 51
 On the eastward flow of the Mississippi River discharge
 Do 61-087me. Abstr. only.
- Franceschini, G. A.** (1961) M
61-13116
In 61-13107 : 51
 Water balance of the Gulf of Mexico
 Do 61-087me. Abstr. only.

REFERENCES

- M

Wark, D. Q. et al. (1961) 61-13117
In 61-13107 : 51
Simultaneous observations of ice from aircraft and Tiros II
Do 61-087me. Abstr. only.
- M

Tolbert, W. H. & G. G. Salsman (1961) 61-13118
In 61-13107 : 51
On the nearshore microtopography of the sea bottom adjacent to Panama City, Florida
Do 61-087me. Abstr. only.
- M

Schalk, M. (1961) 61-13119
In 61-13107 : 51-2
Sea-ice movement of beach material in vicinity of Point Barrow, Alaska
Do 61-087me. Abstr. only.
- M

Dowling, G. B. (1961) 61-13120
In 61-13107 : 52
The bathyconductograph; a new oceanographic tool
Do 61-087me. Abstr. only.
- M

Austin, G. B. (1961) 61-13121
In 61-13107 : 52
Navigation reference markers with applications to near-shore oceanographic investigations
Do 61-087me. Abstr. only.
- M

Buchanan, C. L. (1961) 61-13122
In 61-13107 : 52
Reaction of electronic components to a high-pressure environment
Do 61-087me. Abstr. only.
- M

Neumann, A. C. & D. A. McGill (1961) 61-13123
In 61-13107 : 52-3
Circulation of the Red Sea in early summer
Do 61-087me. Abstr. only.
- MF

Carpenter, J. H. & E. D. Stroup (1961) 61-13124
In 61-13107 : 53
Circulation pattern in a tributary estuarine embayment
Do 61-087me. Abstr. only.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- LaFond, E. C.** (1961) M
61-13125
In 61-13107 : 53
 Oceanography in southeastern Asia
 Do 61-087me. Abstr. only.
- Gaul, R. D.** (1961) M
61-13126
In 61-13107 : 53
 The travel of internal temperature fluctuations at Texas Tower No. 4
 Do 61-087me. Abstr. only.
- Kinsman, B.** (1961) M
61-13127
In 61-13107 : 53
 Some evidence on the effect of non-linearity on the position of the equilibrium range in wind-wave spectra
 Do 61-087me. Abstr. only.
- Schooley, A. H.** (1961) M
61-13128
In 61-13107 : 53
 Mean roughness factor as a function of wind velocity
 Do 61-087me. Abstr. only.
- Munk, W. H., F. E. Snodgrass & G. R. Miller** (1961) M
61-13129
In 61-13107 : 54
 Directional recording of swell
 Do 61-087me. Abstr. only.
- Chappelear, J. E.** (1961) M
61-13130
In 61-13107 : 54
 Shallow-water waves
 Do 61-087me. Abstr. only.
- LaFond, E. C.** (1961) M
61-13131
In 61-13107 : 54
 Convergences and divergences in the near-surface layers of the sea
 Do 61-087me. Abstr. only.
- Tolbert, W. H. & G. G. Salsman** (1961) M
61-13132
In 61-13107 : 54
 Marine life off Panama City, Florida
 Do 61-087me. Abstr. only.

REFERENCES

- FAO International Conference on Fish in Nutrition,**
Washington, D.C., Sept. 19-27, 1961 (1961)
 FAO, ICFN/7, mimeo, 89 p.
 Report
- Do 60-262me. Contains notes by rapporteurs on main topics which incl. discussion of existing resources, their possible increase and exploitation, and chemical composition of fishes; recommendations; lists of papers and of participants.
- Graham, H. W. & R. L. Edwards (1961)**
 FAO, Pap. No. R/I.1, mimeo, 7 p.
 The world biomass of marine fishes. Fr Es
- Do 60-262me. Ci 1955 Kesteven, G. & S. J. Holt, 61-13135, 61-13136, 60-2535 and 582527. Short review of state of knowledge, with tables and selected bibliography.
- Menzel, D. W. & J. H. Ryther (1960)***
Deep Sea Res., 7 (4) : 276-81
 Nutrients limiting the production of phytoplankton in the Sargasso Sea, with special reference to iron
- Nielsen, E. S. (1960)***
Annu. Rev. Pl. Physiol., 11 : 341-62
 Productivity of the oceans
- Kesteven, G. L. (1961)**
 FAO, Pap. No. R/I.2, mimeo, 14 p.
 World aquatic biomass—its future abundance. Fr Es
- Do 60-262me. Ci 581530, 582846 and 59-1839. An essay on the ways, means and possibilities of protecting and improving resources, especially marine ones. Special reference to biomass of spp. and communities, relation of productive capacity of resource to standing crop; principle of eumetric fishing as applied to communities.
- Meseck, G. (1961)**
 FAO, Pap. No. R/I.3, mimeo, 19 p.
 Importance of fisheries production and utilization in the food economy. Fr Es
- Do 60-262me. Figures on world distribution of calories and animal protein. Comparisons between agricultural and fisheries contributions. Knowledge of sea and freshwater fisheries is reviewed. Development of yields 1900-1960, with discussion of future estimated yields. Suggestions for an international report service for fishing conditions and scientific data, to improve exploitation. Potential of freshwater and brackish-water ponds is discussed. A continent-by-continent and nation-by-nation outline is given to determine whether estimates of future fisheries production are realistic. Outstanding examples of national improvement are discussed.

- Combs, G. F.** (1961) M
61-13139
 FAO, Pap. No. R/I.5, mimeo, 12 p.
 The role of fish for animal feeding. Fr Es
 Do 60-262me.
- Guha, B. C.** (1961) MF
61-13140
 FAO, Pap. No. R/I.4, mimeo, 5 p.
 The role of fish in human nutrition. Fr Es
 Do 60-262me.
- Stansby, M. E.** (1961) MF
61-13141
 FAO, Pap. No. R/II.1, mimeo, 14 p.
 Proximate composition of fish. Fr Es
 Do 60-262me. General review of subject—methods, results, gaps in knowledge.
- Bramstedt, F. A. L.** (1961) M
61-13142
 FAO, Pap. No. R/II.2/1, mimeo, 8 p.
 Amino acid composition of fresh fish and influence of storage and processing. Fr Es
 Do 60-262me. Newer work indicates that muscles contain large amounts of free amino acids, the pattern of which is characteristic for the different spp. while great differences only are seen in the amount of acids.
- Jebsen, J. W.** (1961) X
61-13143
 FAO, Pap. No. R/II.2/2, mimeo, 10 p.
 Proteins in fish muscle. Fr Es
- Lovern, J. A.** (1961) X
61-13144
 FAO, Pap. No. R/II.3/1, mimeo, 45 p.
 The lipids of fish and changes occurring in them during processing and storage. Fr Es
- Olcott, H. S.** (1961) X
61-13145
 FAO, Pap. No. R/II.3/2, mimeo, 8 p.
 Oxidation of fish lipids. Fr Es
- Holman, R. T.** (1961) X
61-13146
 FAO, Pap. No. R/II.3/3, mimeo, 6 p.
 Some modern methods of separation and analysis applicable to fish oils. Fr Es

REFERENCES

- Higashi, H.** (1961) X
61-13147
FAO, Pap. No. R/II.4/1, mimeo, 14 p.
Relationship between processing techniques and the amount of vitamins and minerals in processed fish. Fr Es
- Braekkan, O. R.** (1961) MF
61-13148
FAO, Pap. No. R/II.4/2-1, mimeo, 19 p.
B-vitamins in fish and shellfish. Fr Es
Do 60-262me.
- Braekkan, O. R.** (1961) X
61-13149
FAO, Pap. No. R/II.4/2-2, mimeo, 9 p.
B-vitamins in some fish products. Fr Es
- Bramsnaes, F.** (1961) X
61-13150
FAO, Pap. No. R/II.5/1, mimeo, 15 p.
The influence of refrigeration and canning on the nutritive value of fish. Fr Es
- Cutting, C. L.** (1961) X
61-13151
FAO, Pap. No. R/II.5/2, mimeo, 19 p.
The influence of drying, salting and smoking on the nutritive value of fish. Fr Es
- Amano, K.** (1961) X
61-13152
FAO, Pap. No. R/II.5/3, mimeo, 22 p.
The influence of fermentation on the nutritive value of fish with special reference to fermented fish products of southeast Asia. Fr Es
- Morrison, A. B.** (1961) X
61-13153
FAO, Pap. No. R/II.5/4, mimeo, 11 p.
The influence of solvent extraction on the nutritive value of fish products. Fr Es
- Shewan, J. M.** (1961) X
61-13154
FAO, Pap. No. R/II.5/5, mimeo, 22 p.
The influence of irradiation preservation on the nutritive value of fish and fishery products. Fr Es
- Kukucz, J. T.** (1961) MF
61-13155
FAO, Pap. No. C/II/1, mimeo, 3 p.
Effects of biological factors (sex, seasonal races, spawning migrations) on fat, protein and water, their distribution in the sea trout (*Salmo trutta* L.). En Fr Es
Do 60-262me. Investigated in 1958/1959, from the Vistula River. Abstr. only.

- King, F. J., M. L. Anderson & M. A. Steinberg** (1961) M
61-13156
 FAO, Pap. No. C/II/2, mimeo, 3 p.
 The effect of linoleic and linolenic acids on the solubility of cod actomyosin.
En Fr Es

Do 60-262me. Abstr. only.

- Dollar, A. M. & C. M. Blackwood** (1961) X
61-13157
 FAO, Pap. No. C/II/3, mimeo, 4 p.
 Endogenous proteolytic enzymes and their action on water-soluble fish tissue proteins. *En Fr Es*

Abstr. only.

- Siebert, G.** (1961) X
61-13158
 FAO, Pap. No. C/II/4, mimeo, 3 p.
 Enzymes of marine fish muscle and their role in fish spoilage. *En Fr Es*

Abstr. only.

- Cohen, E. H. & J. A. Peters** (1961) X
61-13159
 FAO, Pap. No. C/II/5, mimeo, 2 p.
 The effect of storage in refrigerated sea water on the amino acids and other components of fish. *En Fr Es*

Abstr. only.

- Soudan, F.** (1961) X
61-13160
 FAO, Pap. No. C/II/6, mimeo, 5 p.
 Sur la présence naturelle de formol dans les produits marins (The natural formol content in fisheries products). *En Fr Es*

Abstr. only.

- Olcott, H. S., J. Froines & C. Y. Shuster** (1961) X
61-13161
 FAO, Pap. No. C/II/7, mimeo, 3 p.
 Muscle lipids of tuna. *En Es Fr*

Abstr. only.

- Rayski, C. & E. A. Garden** (1961) F
61-13162
Nature, Lond., 192 (4798) : 185-6
 Life-cycle of an acanthocephalan parasite of the eider duck

Experiments showed *Carcinus moenas* as intermediate host of parasites of Somateria on Scottish E. coast.

REFERENCES

- Richardson, T., A. L. Tappel & E. H. Gruger, Jr.** (1961) X
61-13163
 FAO, Pap. No. C/II/8, mimeo, 3 p.
 Polyunsaturated fatty acids in fish mitochondria. *En Fr Es*
 Abstr. only.
- Okada, M.** (1961) X
61-13164
 FAO, Pap. No. C/II/9, mimeo, 3 p.
 Fish sausage in Japan. *En Fr Es*
 Abstr. only.
- Dunker, C. F. & G. W. Wharton** (1961) X
61-13165
 FAO, Pap. No. C/II/10, mimeo, 3 p.
 Pasteurization—a method of extending storage life of shell fish meats. *En Fr Es*
 Abstr. only.
- Takahashi, T.** (1961) X
61-13166
 FAO, Pap. No. C/II/11, mimeo, 2 p.
 On toughness of boiled fish meat. *En Fr Es*
 Abstr. only.
- Kurtzman, C. H. et al.** (1961) X
61-13167
 FAO, Pap. No. C/II/12, mimeo, 3 p.
 Effect of several processing variables on the protein content and quality of fish flour. *En Fr Es*
 Abstr. only.
- March, B. E. et al.** (1961) X
61-13168
 FAO, Pap. No. C/II/13, mimeo, 3 p.
 Nutritional and chemical changes in the lipid fraction of stored antioxidant-treated and untreated herring meals. *En Fr Es*
 Abstr. only.
- Rao, K. K. P. N.** (1961) X
61-13169
 FAO, Pap. No. R/III.1, mimeo, 22 p.
 Food intake, nutrition requirements and incidence of malnutrition. *Fr Es*
- Mayer, J.** (1961) X
61-13170
 FAO, Pap. No. R/III.2, mimeo, 16 p.
 Fish proteins in nutrition and their importance in the prevention of protein malnutrition. *Fr Es*

- X
61-13171
- Dam, H. & E. Lund** (1961)
FAO, Pap. No. R/III.3, mimeo, 9 p.
Fish oils in relation to blood cholesterol and cardiovascular diseases. *Fr Es*
- X
61-13172
- Peifer, J. J.** (1961)
FAO, Pap. No. C/III/1, mimeo, 3 p.
Comparative effects of marine oils, marine oil fractions and whole fish meals on hypercholesteremic rats. *En Fr Es*

Abstr. only.
- X
61-13173
- Kinsell, L. W.** (1961)
FAO, Pap. No. C/III/2, mimeo, 3 p.
The relation of fish and fish products to plasma lipids and possibly to atherogenesis. *En Fr Es*

Abstr. only.
- X
61-13174
- Konosu, S. & F. Matsuura** (1961)
FAO, Pap. No. C/III/10, mimeo, 3 p.
Tryptophan content of fish meat with special reference to the protein score. *En Fr Es*

Abstr. only.
- X
61-13175
- Notevarp, O. & B. N. Cyvin** (1961)
FAO, Pap. No. C/III/3, mimeo, 12 p.
Polyunsaturated fatty acids in fish fat, in the diet and in the blood. *En Fr Es*

Abstr. only.
- X
61-13176
- Harlow, C. M. & A. R. Morton** (1961)
FAO, Pap. No. C/III/4, mimeo, 3 p.
Use of fish in the control of hypercholesteremia and obesity. *En Fr Es*

Abstr. only.
- X
61-13177
- Kaneda, T.** (1961)
FAO, Pap. No. C/III/5, mimeo, 3 p.
Nutritive values of marine animal oils. *En Fr Es*

Abstr. only.

REFERENCES

- X
61-13178
- Kuhnau, J. (1961)**
FAO, Pap. No. C/III/6, mimeo, 4 p.
Status of importance of minor elements in food, especially in fish. *En Fr Es*

Abstr. only.
- X
61-13179
- Miller, S. A., H. A. Dymsha & S. A. Goldblith (1961)**
FAO, Pap. No. C/III/7, mimeo, 5 p.
The nutritive value of sardines. *En Fr Es*

Abstr. only.
- F
61-13180
- Kik, M. C. (1961)**
FAO, Pap. No. C/III/8, mimeo, 9 p.
The nutritive value of buffalo fish and other Arkansas pond-reared fish. *En Fr Es*

Do 60-262me. Abstr. only. *Micropterus salmoides*, *Ictiobus cyprinellus* (Valenciennes), *Micropterus salmoides*, *Ictalurus nebulosus* and *Dorosoma cepedianum* reared in irrigated rice fields. Results of growth experiments of rats.
- X
61-13181
- Varela, G., A. Pujol & O. Moreiras (1961)**
FAO, Pap. No. C/III/9, mimeo, 4 p.
Valor nutritivo de pescados de consumo en España. Influencia sobre el mismo de algunas técnicas de conservación (Biological value of the protein of some fishes consumed in Spain. Influence of some preservation techniques). *En Fr Es*

Abstr. only.
- X
61-13182
- Morrison, A. B. et al. (1961)**
FAO, Pap. No. C/III/11, mimeo, 3 p.
Studies of the nutritional value of fish flesh proteins. *En Fr Es*

Abstr. only.
- X
61-13183
- Johnson, B. C., V. C. Metta & H. E. Schendel (1961)**
FAO, Pap. No. C/III/12, mimeo, 3 p.
The nutritive value of fish flour and its use as a protein supplement. *En Fr Es*

Abstr. only.

- Bressani, R.** (1961) X
61-13184
 FAO, Pap. No. C/III/13, mimeo, 4 p.
 Enrichment of lime-treated corn flour with deodorized fish flour. *En Fr Es*
 Abstr. only.
- Graham, G. G., J. M. Baertl & A. Cordano** (1961) X
61-13185
 FAO, Pap. No. C/III/14, mimeo, 6 p.
 Evaluation of fish flour in the treatment of infantile malnutrition. *En Fr Es*
 Abstr. only.
- Ousterhout, L. E. & D. G. Snyder** (1961) X
61-13186
 FAO, Pap. No. R/IV.1, mimeo, 11 p.
 Effects of processing on the nutritive value of fish products in animal nutrition. *Fr Es*
- Leroy, A. M.** (1961) X
61-13187
 FAO, Pap. No. R/IV.2, mimeo, 12 p.
 Problèmes soulevés par l'utilisation des farines de poisson pour l'alimentation des animaux (Problems related to the utilization of fish meal in animal nutrition). *En Es*
- Breirem, K. et al.** (1961) X
61-13188
 FAO, Pap. No. R/IV.3, mimeo, 13 p.
 Fish and fishery products in ruminant nutrition. *Fr Es*
- Braude, R.** (1961) X
61-13189
 FAO, Pap. No. R/IV.4, mimeo, 42 p.
 Fish and fishery products in pig nutrition. *Fr Es*
- Baelum, J.** (1961) X
61-13190
 FAO, Pap. No. R/IV.5, mimeo, 14 p.
 Fish and fishery products in poultry rations. *Fr Es*
- Schaible, P. J.** (1961) X
61-13191
 FAO, Pap. No. R/IV.6, mimeo, 9 p.
 Fish and fishery products in rations for fur-bearing animals. *Fr Es*
- Runnels, T. D. & D. G. Snyder** (1961) X
61-13192
 FAO, Pap. No. C/IV/1, mimeo, 3 p.
 Protein requirements of broilers as influenced by fish products. *En Fr Es*
 Abstr. only.

REFERENCES

- X
61-13193
- Potter, L. M. et al.** (1961)
FAO, Pap. No. C/IV/2, mimeo, 5 p.
Metabolizable energy and digestibility evaluation of fish meal for chickens.
En Fr Es
Abstr. only.
- X
61-13194
- Couch, J. R., A. A. Camp & C. R. Creger** (1961)
FAO, Pap. No. C/IV/3, mimeo, 3 p.
Condensed fish solubles in broiler nutrition. *En Fr Es*
Abstr. only.
- X
61-13195
- Scott, H. M. et al.** (1961)
FAO, Pap. No. C/IV/4, mimeo, 3 p.
Quality of fish meal in relation to its value as a supplement to corn-soybean meal chick diets. *En Fr Es*
Abstr. only.
- X
61-13196
- Murayama, S. & M. Yanase** (1961)
FAO, Pap. No. C/IV/5, mimeo, 15 p.
Nutritive constituents of fish meal and fish solubles. *En Fr Es*
Abstr. only.
- X
61-13197
- Bacigalupo, A. et al.** (1961)
FAO, Pap. No. C/IV/6, mimeo, 4 p.
Preliminary report on the use of fresh anchovy (*Engraulis ringens*) in swine feeding. *En Fr Es*
Abstr. only.
- X
61-13198
- Carpenter, K. J. & C. H. Lea** (1961)
FAO, Pap. No. C/IV/7, mimeo, 2 p.
The binding of lysine in herring press-cake heated under controlled conditions. *En Fr Es*
Abstr. only.
- X
61-13199
- Warner, R. G., C. F. Bassett & R. P. Abernathy** (1961)
FAO, Pap. No. C/IV/8, mimeo, 2 p.
The utilization of menhaden products by mink. *En Fr Es*
Abstr. only.
- X
61-13200
- Hamlisch, R. & R. A. Taylor** (1961)
FAO, Pap. No. R/V.1/1, mimeo, 40 p.
The demand for fish as human food. *Fr Es*

- Hannesson, G.** (1961) X
61-13201
FAO, Pap. No. R/V.2/1, mimeo, 6 p.
Fish flour—technological developments in Iceland. Fr Es
- Fougere, H.** (1961) X
61-13202
FAO, Pap. No. R/V.2/2, mimeo, 8 p.
Fish flour—technological developments in Canada. Fr Es
- Dreosti, G. M., R. P. van der Merwe & J. J. Dreyer** (1961) X
61-13203
FAO, Pap. No. R/V.2/3, mimeo, 9 p.
Fish flour—technological developments in South Africa. Fr Es
- Pariser, E. R.** (1961) X
61-13204
FAO, Pap. No. R/V.2/4, mimeo, 11 p.
Fish flour—technological developments in the United States of America.
Fr Es
- Bakken, K.** (1961) X
61-13205
FAO, Pap. No. R/V.2/5, mimeo, 9 p.
Fish flour—technological developments in Scandinavia. Fr Es
- Hohn, M. H.** (1961) F
61-13206
Trans. Amer. micr. Soc., 80 (2) : 140-65
The relationship between species diversity and population density in
diatom populations from Silver Springs, Florida

BAgr. 25 (7) 54371. Incl. n. spp. in *Achnanthes*, *Amphora*, *Caloneis*,
Cocconeis, *Eunotia*, *Fragilaria*, *Navicula*, *Nitzschia*, and *Synedra*.
- Larue, R.** (1960) F
61-13207
Rev. Sci. nat. Auvergne, 24 (1/4) : 3-40
Contribution à la connaissance limnologique du lac d'Aydat (Contribution
to the limnological knowledge of Aydat Lake)

BAgr. 25 (7) 54373.
- Patrick, R. & L. R. Freese** (1961) F
61-13208
Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 112 : 129-93
Diatoms (Bacillariophyceae) from northern Alaska

BAgr. 25 (7) 54378. Incl. n. spp. in *Synedra*, *Eunotia*, *Achnanthes*,
Amphipleura, *Caloneis*, *Stauroneis*, *Navicula*, *Pinnularia*, *Gomphonema*,
Amphora, *Cymbella*, *Nitzschia*, and *Suriella*.

REFERENCES

- Vodenicharov, D. H.** (1960) F
61-13209
Ukr. Bot. Zh., 17 (4) : 61-6
 (Investigation of the genus *Botrydium* Wallr. in Bulgaria). *Uk En*
 BAgr. 25 (7) 54380.
- Wallace, J. H.** (1960) F
61-13210
Notul. nat. Acad. Philad., 331 : 9 p.
 New and variable diatoms
 BAgr. 25 (7) 54381. Incl. n. spp. in *Synedra*, *Cocconeis*, *Navicula*, and *Gomphonema*.
- Woodson, B. & G. W. Prescott** (1961) F
61-13211
Trans. Amer. micr. Soc., 80 (2) : 166-75
 Algae of the James River Basin, Virginia. 1. Zygnemataceae and Oedogoniaceae
 BAgr. 25 (7) 54382.
- Hryn', V. H.** (1960) F
61-13212
Ukr. Bot. Zh., 17 (5) : 61-71
 (Seasonal changes in the phytoplankton of the Rvach, an arm of the Dnieper). *Uk En*
 BAgr. 25 (7) 54853.
- Suzuki, S. & H. Nimura** (1960) F
61-13213
Jap. J. Ecol., 10 (5) : 189-93
 (The microbiological studies in the lakes of volcano Bandai. 3. The microbial populations in the Sunuma Lake group). *Ni En*
 Co 61-09182. BAgr. 25 (7) 54891.
- Suzuki, S.** (1960) F
61-13214
Bot. Mag., Tokyo, 73 (869/870) : 483-6
 (Seasonal variation in the amount of zoospore of aquatic phycomycetes in lake Shinseiko). *Ni En*
 BAgr. 25 (7) 54892.
- Suzuki, S.** (1960) F
61-13215
Jap. J. Ecol., 10 (6) : 215-8
 (The seasonal variation of aquatic phycomycetes in lake Nakanuma). *Ni En*
 BAgr. 25 (7) 54893.

- Tezuka, Y. & K. Kamegai** (1960) F
61-13216
Jap. J. Ecol., 10 (5) : 201-7
 (On the benthic algae and aquatic insects of the Ukawa River in 1958).
Ni En
 BAgr. 25 (7) 54895.
- Elena, M.** (1960) F
61-13217
Rad. jugosl. Akad. Znan.-i Umet. (prir. Nauke)
 (Contribution to the knowledge of algae vegetation in the waterfalls of the
 Plitvička Lake region). *Hr De*
 BAgr. 25 (4) 26252.
- Bazzichelli, G.** (1960) F
61-13218
Nuovo G. Bot. ital., 66 (3) : 355-63
Nitellopsis obtusa (Desv.) *Groves f. laxa* (Migula) in the Lake of Monterosi,
 Latium). *It En*
 BAgr. 25 (5) 36698.
- Carter, J. R.** (1960) MF
61-13219
Microscope, 12 (11) : 283-9
 Diatom notes: some minute forms of the genus *Navicula*
 BAgr. 25 (5) 36701.
- Claus, G.** (1960) F?
61-13220
Rev. algol., 5 (2) : 103-11
 Re-evaluation of the genus *Gomontiella*
 BAgr. 25 (5) 36703.
- Drouet, F.** (1960) MF
61-13221
Rev. algol., 5 (2) : 111-5
 Albanian algae collected by Giuseppe de Toni
 BAgr. 25 (5) 36707.
- Ettl, H.** (1960) F
61-13222
Nova Hedwigia, 2 (4) : 509-46
 Die Algenflora des Schönhengstes und seiner Umgebung (The algal flora
 of the Schönhengst and its environment)
 BAgr. 25 (5) 36708.

REFERENCES

- Pujals, C.** (1960) M
61-13223
Darwiniana, B. Aires, 12 (1) : 75-80
Nemalion (Rhodophycophyta), genero nuevo para la flora argentina
(*Nemalion*, Rhodophycophyta, new genus for the Argentine flora)
BAgr. 25 (5) 36713.
- Soma, S.** (1960) F
61-13224
J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo (3), 7 : 535-42
Chlorophyll in *Vaucheria* as a clue for the determination of its phylogenetic position
BAgr. 25 (5) 36714.
- Woodhead, N. & R. D. Tweed** (1960) F
61-13225
Rev. algol., 5 (2) : 116-50
Freshwater algae of Sierra Leone. 3
BAgr. 25 (5) 36723.
- Yacubson, S.** (1960) F
61-13226
Bol. Soc. argent. Bot., 8 (2) : 63-89
Desmidiaceas del Lago San Roque y tributarios (Provincia de Cordoba, Argentina) (Desmidiaceae from San Roque Lake and its tributaries—province of Cordoba, Argentina)
BAgr. 25 (5) 36724.
- Gellért, J. & G. Tamas** (1960) F
61-13227
Evkón. biol. Kutatóintéz. Tihany, 27 : 55-64
(Ecological studies of diatoms and ciliates of the detritus drifts of the southern shores of Balaton). *Ma De*
BAgr. 25 (5) 37259.
- Goswami, P. C.** (1960) F
61-13228
Tech. Mtg int. Un. Conserv. Nat., 7 (2) : 233-7
Reservoir submergence and ecological studies in the Damodar Valle
BAgr. 25 (5) 37261.
- Kuhnholz-Lordat, G.** (1960) MF
61-13229
Cah. Ing. agron., 150 : 19-20
Réflexions sur les modifications apportées par l'homme aux biotopes naturels (Considerations on the modification in natural biotopes produced by man)
BAgr. 25 (5) 37275.

Tamás, G. & J. Gellért (1960)

F
61-13230

Evkön. biol. Kutatóintéz. Tihany, 27 : 65-73

(Data on life on the hydrosommoma of Balaton). *Ma De*

BAgr., 25 (5) 37328.

Toth, L. (1960)

F
61-13231

Evkön. biol. Kutatóintéz. Tihany, 27 : 209-42

Phytozonologische Untersuchungen über die Röhrichte des Balaton-Sees
(Phytozonological investigations of the reed grasses in Balaton Lake)

BAgr. 25 (5) 37330.

Oguro, C. (1960)

M
61-13232

J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., 14 (3) : 299-304

On the physiology of melanophores of the marine isopod, *Idotea japonica*.
2. Effects of chromatophorotropic substances of *Crangon affinis*

Results obtained by reciprocal injections of chromatophorotropic substances
between *Idotea japonica* and *Crangon affinis*.

Hirosaki, Y. (1960)

MF
61-13233

J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., 14 (3) : 320-6

Observations and experiments on the behavior of fishes towards floating
objects in aquarium (preliminary report)

Division of fish into three groups on the basis of their reaction to natural
seaweeds; experiments to clarify response to reduction of light intensities and
to shadows cast by floating objects.

Hirosaki, Y. (1960)

M
61-13234

J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., 14 (3) : 435-42

Some ecological observations on fishes in Sagami Bay appearing together
with the drifting sea weeds

Monthly collections of specimens from 30 stations; tabulation of monthly
catches of fish; frequency of appearance; age distribution; total length
composition.

Whitley, G. P. (1961)

F
61-13235

Aust. Mus. Mag., 13 (11) : 368-70

The voracious piranha of South America

Brief general description of *Serrasalmus nattereri*, its habits and behaviour.

REFERENCES

- M
61-13236
- Segawa, S. et al.** (1961)
Sci. Bull. Fac. Agric. Kyushu, 18 (4) : 411-7
 (Studies on the floating seaweeds. 6. The floating seaweeds of the west Kyushu region). Ni En
 Distribution and relative abundance of various spp.
- M
61-13237
- Mito, S.** (1961)
Sci. Bull. Fac. Agric. Kyushu, 18 (4) : 451-66
 (Pelagic fish eggs from Japanese waters. 2. Lamprida, Zeida, Mugilina, Scombina, Carangina and Stromateina). Ni En
 Co 61-09308. Descriptions of eggs and larval development of 24 spp. belonging to these groups.
- M
61-13238
- Anon.** (1961)
Pol. marit. News, 4 (30) : 14-5
 Export of fish and fish products in 1960
 Section on fishing reviews exports of fish and fish products from Poland in 1960.
- M
61-13239
- Anon.** (1961)
Pol. marit. News, 4 (30) : 15
 Fishing news bulletin
 Notes on catches, governmental and industrial activities.
- M
61-13240
- Hurley, D. E.** (1961)
N.Z. J. Sci., 4 (3) : 597-603
 Pelagic Hyperiidea (Crustacea: Amphipoda) collected by the 'Maggie Dan' between Australia and Antarctica with some notes on their distribution
 Description of material collected in summer 1958-59, and discussion of factors influencing distribution.
- M
61-13241
- Miller, R. G.** (1961)
N.Z. J. Sci., 4 (3) : 664-8
 Notothenioid fishes from Cape Hallett and Ross Sea, Antarctica
 Systematic list of seven fishes collected from shore or sea ice Dec. 1958-Jan. 1959.

- M
61-13242
- Furuhashi, K.** (1961)
Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab., 9 (1) : 1-15
 On the possible segregation found in the copepod fauna in the deep waters off the south-eastern coast of Japan (JEDS-3)
 Collection of copepods from eastern and western deep waters separated by a submarine ridge, and examination of abundance, distribution, and diurnal migrations, to explain differences between the two populations.
- M
61-13243
- Furuhashi, K.** (1961)
Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab., 9 (1) : 17-30
 On the distribution of chaetognaths in the waters off the south-eastern coast of Japan (JEDS-3)
- M
61-13244
- Nagata, K.** (1961)
Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab., 9 (1) : 31-6
 Two new amphipods of the genus *Eurystheus* from Japan
 Ill. description of *Eurystheus japonicus* n. sp. and *E. utinomii* n. sp.
- M
61-13245
- Baba, K. & I. Hamatani** (1961)
Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab., 9 (1) : 63-5
 On two species of *Doriopsis* (syn. *Ctenodoris*) from Japan (Nudibranchia-Dorididae)
 Description of *Doriopsis aurantiaca* (Eliot, 1913) and *D. viridis* Pease, 1861.
- M
61-13246
- Hamatani, I.** (1961)
Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab., 9 (1) : 67-79
 Notes on veligers of Japanese opisthobranches. 3.
 Co 61-09263. Biological and morphological notes on newly-hatched specimens of *Philine japonica* Lischke, *Doridium gigliolii* (Tapparone-Canevari), and *Goniodoris sugashimae* Baba.
- M
61-13247
- Imajima, M.** (1961)
Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab., 9 (1) : 81-102
 Polychaetous annelids collected off the west coast of Kamchatka. 1. Notes on species found in the collection of 1957-58
 Description of 19 spp. belonging to ten families.
- M
61-13248
- Tokioka, T.** (1961)
Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab., 9 (1) : 103-38
 Ascidians collected during the Melanesia expedition of the Osaka Museum of Natural History. 1. Ascidians presented by Dr. R. L. A. Catala of the Aquarium of Noumea
 Ill. description of 14 spp.

REFERENCES

- M
61-13249
- Tanaka, O.** (1961)
Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab., 9 (1) : 139-90
 The pelagic copepods of the Izu region, middle Japan; systematic account.
 7. Family Scolecithricidae. Part 1
 Co 61-01611. Ill. descriptions.
- M
61-13250
- Harada, E.** (1961)
Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab., 9 (1) : 191-6
 Palinurid and scyllarid lobsters (Crustacea Decapoda) from New Caledonia
 Descriptions of *Scyllarides squamosus* (H. Milne Edwards), *Parribacus caledonicus* Holthuis, and *Panulirus penicillatus* (Olivier).
- M
61-13251
- Utinomi, H.** (1961)
Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab., 9 (1) : 197-228
 Noteworthy octocorals collected off the southwest coast of Kii Peninsula, middle Japan. Part 2. Telestacea, Gorgonacea and Pennatulacea
 Ill. descriptions.
- M
61-13252
- Utinomi, H.** (1961)
Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab., 9 (1) : 229-46
 A revision of the nomenclature of the family Nephtheidae (Octocorallia: Alcyonacea). 2. The boreal genera *Gersemia*, *Duva*, *Drifa* and *Pseudodrifa* (n.g.)
 Ill. descriptions.
- M
61-13253
- Hoshino, M. & R. Higano** (1961)
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 17 (2) : 61-7
 (Calcium carbonate contents of deep sea sediment in equatorial region).
Ni En
 Position and depth of sampling stations, and calcium carbonate content of samples; correlation of calcium carbonate with bottom sediment and depth, location, temperature, chlorinity, pH.
- M
61-13254
- Konaga, S.** (1961)
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 17 (2) : 68-73
 (The water temperature at the sea surface. 4. The influence of weather.
 2). *Ni En*
 Study of daily variations of water temperature in the upper layer of the sea, and gradual increase of surface temperature after the passage of typhoon 5906.
- M
61-13255
- Moriyasu, S.** (1961)
J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 17 (2) : 74-9
 On the influence of the monsoon on the oceanographic conditions

M

Takenouti, Y. & K. Nanasawa (1961)

61-13256

J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 17 (2) : 80-90

(About "gunkan-nami" (warship wave) which reaches on the Imabari beach as significant breakers). Ni En

M

Miyoshi, H. (1961)

61-13257

J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 17 (2) : 91-5

(On the tsunami of May 24, 1960. 3.) Ni En

Suggestions for warning systems and constructions to resist tidal wave damage.

M

Imai, Y. (1961)

61-13258

J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 17 (2) : 96-100

(Oceanographical studies on the behaviour of chemical elements. 4. Distributions of iron and aluminium in Uranouchi Bay—particularly on concentration of those elements in the "shiome" zone, or the tide rip). Ni En

M

Imanishi, N. (1961)

61-13259

J. oceanogr. Soc. Japan, 17 (2) : 101-2

(Studies on the inorganic chemical constituents of marine fishes. 11. On the distribution of tin). Ni En

Co 61-10484. Investigation of the distribution of tin in *Pneumatophorus japonica*, *P. tapeinocephalus*, *Lophius litulon*, *Katsuwonus pelamis*, *Trachurus trachurus*, *Monocentris japonica* and *Chrysophrys major*.

F

Tirot, P. (1961)

61-13260

CCTA/CSA, Hydrobio IV (61) 13, mimeo, 2 p.

Notes sur l'épandage d'insecticides dans les plaines d'inondation du Niger et sur ses effets sur la faune aquatique (Note on the spreading of insecticides on the inundated plains of the Niger and their effect on the fauna)

Do 60-348me.

F

Stauch, A. (1961)

61-13261

CCTA/CSA, Hydrobio IV (61) 14, mimeo, 1 p.

Appâts végétaux utilisés pour la pêche (Plant bait utilized for fishing)

Do 60-348me. List of spp.

F

Stauch, A. (1961)

61-13262

CCTA/CSA, Hydrobio IV (61) 15, mimeo, 2 p.

Les ichthyotoxiques dans la pêche africaine (The ichthyotoxics in the African fisheries)

Do 60-348me. List of toxic plants.

REFERENCES

- Stauch, A. (1961)** F
61-13263
CCTA/CSA, Hydrobio IV (61) 16, mimeo, 1 p.
Industrie des pêches et politique forestière en zone soudano-sahélienne
(Fishing industry and forestry policy in the Sudan zone)
Do 60-348me.
- Blache, J. & A. Stauch (1961)** F
61-13264
CCTA/CSA, Hydrobio IV (61) 17, mimeo, 3 p.
Généralisation dans les fleuves tropicaux à larges débordements latéraux
du phénomène de concordance entre la périodicité lunaire et le rythme des
migrations des poissons (Generalisation in tropical rivers of large lateral
overflow of the phenomenon of concordance between lunar periodicity and
rhythm of migrations of fishes)
- Lartigue, P. (1961)** F
61-13265
CCTA/CSA, Hydrobio IV (61) 18, mimeo, 4 p.
Situation de la pêche en République Centrafricaine (The fisheries situation
in the Central African Republic)
Do 60-348me. Study of the hydrographic basins of Oubangui, Sangha and
Tchad.
- Scheidegger, A. E. (1961)** F
61-13266
Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 333 p.
Theoretical geomorphology
Physical geomorphology: river erosion; the form of drainage basins;
subaquatic effects. Physical background: Dynamics of flowing water;
dynamics of flowing ice. River bed processes. Development of drainage
basins. Theory of aquatic effects.
- Gray, G. M. & M. G. MacFarlane (1961)** F
61-13267
Biochem. J., 81 : 480-8
Composition of phospholipids of rabbit, pigeon and trout muscle and various
pig tissues
Presumably refers to *Salmo trutta*.
- Erdman, D. S. (1959)** M
61-13268
Publ. Fish. Caribb. Comm., (15) : 10 p.
Foods of pelagic fishes from Puerto Rico and the Bahama Islands
Paper presented at the 3rd International Game Fish Conference, Miami
Beach, Florida, 19 Nov. 1958. Stomach contents of 11 spp., including
Sphyraena, *Makaira*, *Thunnus*, *Euthynnus*, *Coryphaena*, *Scomberomorus* and
Acanthocybium. Important food items were *Cantherines* and the pelagic young
of many other shore fishes.

- Shparlinsky, V. M.** (1961) MF
33 p. 61-13269
Review of the fishing industry of the USSR
Do 61-050me.
- Berdin, A. Ia.** (1961) MF
38 p. 61-13270
Soviet planning for fishing industry
Do 61-050me.
- Soukhoruchenko, M. N. & P. I. Sanygin** (1961) MF
26 p. 61-13271
The structure of fishing industry in the USSR administration and management
Do 61-050me.
- Moiseev, P. A.** (1961) MF
22 p. 61-13272
Fishery science in the USSR (structure, major tasks, planning problems)
Do 61-050me.
- Treschev, A. I.** (1961) MF
14 p. 61-13273
The methods of catching fish used in the USSR
Do 61-050me.
- Makarova, T. I. & N. A. Voskresensky** (1961) MF
19 p. 61-13274
The utilization and processing of fish and other fishery products in the Soviet Union
Do 61-050me.
- Sheredeka, I. A.** (1961) MF
19 p. 61-13275
Fish trade
Do 61-050me.
- Vinogradova, A. A.** (1961) MF
22 p. 61-13276
System of professional training in the fishery industry
Do 61-050me.

REFERENCES

- Heighway, A. J.** (1961) M
61-13277
Fish. News int., 1 (1) : 9
 Science in fisheries
 Editorial.
- Finn, D. B.** (1961) MF
61-13278
Fish. News int., 1 (1) : 10-5
 Freedom from hunger
 Article on FAO's Freedom from Hunger Campaign and work to promote fisheries development.
- Petersen, P.** (1961) M
61-13279
Fish. News int., 1 (1) : 23-5
 International meeting on fish meal—Rome, March 20 to 29
 No 60-314me.
- Anon.** (1961) MF
61-13280
Fish. News int., 1 (1) : 27-8
 Expert meeting on the economic effects of fishery regulation, Ottawa—
 June 12 to 17
 No 62-270me.
- Anon.** (1961) MF
61-13281
Fish. News int., 1 (1) : 30
 Forum on fishery research vessels, Tokyo—September 18 to 30
 No 61-003me.
- Borgstrom, G.** (1961) MF
61-13282
Fish. News int., 1 (1) : 33-8
 New methods of appraising the role of fisheries in world nutrition
 Method used is first to calculate, for each country, a number equivalent to the number of people who get their protein ration directly or indirectly from fish, and then to estimate the amount of new arable land—as a percentage of present arable area—which would be needed in each country to provide the equivalent amount of meat, at current rates of productivity.
- Szczepanik, E. F.** (1961) MF
61-13283
Fish. News int., 1 (1) : 39-42
 The fisheries of mainland China
 Reviews catches, plans, research, organization.

- Willis, J.** (1961) M
61-13284
Fish. News int., 1 (1) : 47-8
 Sea food from the Atlantic ocean
 Re 61-06542.
- Anon.** (1961) M
61-13285
Fish. News int., 1 (1) : 101
 Underwater television cameras
 Note on recent developments by Pye TVT Ltd. and Marconi and Siebe Gorman.
- Jackson, R. I.** (1961) MF
61-13286
Fish. News int., 1 (1) : 113-4
 Aims, work and achievements of the International North Pacific Fisheries Commission
- Korzun, V. I. et al.** (1961)* MF
61-13287
Met. i Gidrol., (2) : 13-9
 (Large-scale automation of hydrometeorological operations and the formation of an automatic telemetric station network). *Ru*
- Pastukhova, G. F.** (1961)* MF
61-13288
Met. i Gidrol., (2) : 42-3
 (Experience of long-range forecasting of spring floods using atmospheric circulation indices). *Ru*
- Sobolev, L. G.** (1961)* MF
61-13289
Met. i Gidrol., (2) : 47-8
 (Hydrometeorological observations aboard ships). *Ru*
- Anon.** (1961)* MF
61-13290
Met. i Gidrol., (2) : 55-9
 (Meteorology, hydrology, and oceanography in 1960 : literature. 1. Books and brochures (cont'd). 2. Articles in journals and collections). *Ru*
- Anon.** (Anon. Transl.) (1961)* MF
61-13291
 51 p.
 Meteorology and hydrology, 1961, No. 2: selected translations
 En 61-13287 to 61-13290. Available from the Office of Technical Services, Washington, D.C.

REFERENCES

- M
- Lisitsyn, A. P. et al.** (Flagg, R. Transl.) (1960)* 61-13292
 6 p.
 New data on the thickness and bedding of the porous deposits of the north-western Pacific Ocean
- En* 571009. Available from the Office of Technical Services, Washington, D.C.
- M
- Petelin, V. P.** (Anon. Transl.) (1961)* 61-13293
 5 p.
 Contemporary siliceous sponge marine deposits
- En* 1954 Petelin, V. P. of orig. Ru. Available from Associated Technical Services, East Orange, New Jersey.
- M
- Karpovich, V. A.** (1960)* 61-13294
Sudostroenie, 26 (12) : 56-9
 (Trial of a trawler with a controllable pitch propeller). *Ru*
- M
- Karpovich, V. A.** (Kassell, B. M. Transl.) (1961)* 61-13295
 11 p.
 Trial of a trawler with a controllable pitch propeller
- En* 61-13294. Available from the Office of Technical Services, Washington, D.C.
- M
- Diomidov, M. I. & E. G. Margolina** (1960)* 61-13296
Sudostroenie, 25 (4) : 1-7
 (The freezer-fishing trawler). *Ru*
- M
- Diomidov, M. I. & Ye. G. Margolina** 61-13297
 (Kassell, B. M. Transl.) (1961)*
 16 p.
 The freezer-fishing trawler
- En* 61-13296. Available from the Office of Technical Services, Washington, D.C.
- G
- Kuzin, A. M. et al.** (1960)* 61-13298
 Moskva
 Effektivnost' biologicheskogo deistviia C¹⁴ pri ego vkluchenii v zhivye struktury (Effectiveness of the biological action of C¹⁴ when included in living structures)

Kuzin, A. M. et al. (Anon. Transl.) (1961)*
9 p.

G
61-13299

Effectiveness of the biological action of C¹⁴ when included in living structures

En 61-13298. Available from the Office of Technical Services, Washington, D.C.

FAO (1961)
Rep. FAO/E.T.A.P., (1425) : 20 p.

M
61-13300

Rapport au Gouvernement de la Yougoslavie sur l'ostréiculture et la mytiliculture (deuxième mission). Basé sur le travail de P. E. Lubet—FAO/TA biologiste des pêches intérieures (Report to the Government of Yugoslavia on oyster and mussel culture. Based on the work of P. E. Lubet—FAO/TA inland fisheries biologist)

Co 61-06574. Report on FAO project carried out under UN Expanded Technical Assistance Programme.

Hirai, E. & T. Fukushi (1960)
Bull. Mar. biol. Sta. Asamushi, 10 (2) : 77-80

M
61-13301

The development of two species of lampshells, *Terebratalia coreanica* and *Coptothyris grayi*

Ill. descriptions of eggs and larvae.

Atoda, K. (1960)
Bull. Mar. biol. Sta. Asamushi, 10 (2) : 87-94

M
61-13302

The development of the sea anemone, *Diadumene luciae*. 4. The correlation between the forms of laceration pieces and those of their regenerates

Ten series of pieces, each bearing one to three stripes, were made, and the pieces of each series were restricted to definite forms containing the stumps of mesenteries with some definite characters. The forms regenerated from one series were compared with one another, and also with the forms regenerated from other series.

Iwata, F. (1960)
Bull. Mar. biol. Sta. Asamushi, 10 (2) : 95-7

61-13303

The life history of the Nemertea

Description of eggs and larvae of three groups, palaeonemertean, heteronemertean and hoplonemertean.

Numakunai, T. (1960)
Bull. Mar. biol. Sta. Asamushi, 10 (2) : 99-101

M
61-13304

An observation on the budding of the stolon of a bryozoan, *Bugula neritina* Linné

Observations made Jul. 1959 to May 1960, on budding of stolons, in the field and in the laboratory.

REFERENCES

- Igarashi, S.** (1960) M
61-13305
Bull. Mar. biol. Sta. Asamushi, 10 (2) : 103-8
 On the relationship between sex ration and salinity as a regulator of growth speed in *Tigriopus japonicus* Mori

Observations and data on seasonal change on sex ration in tide pools, control of growth rate by changes in concentration of culture media, effect of variations in salinity on sex ratio.

- Yanagimachi, R.** (1960) M
61-13306
Bull. Mar. biol. Sta. Asamushi, 10 (2) : 109-10
 The life-cycle of *Peltogasterella gracilis* (Rhizocephala, Cirripedia)

- Oda, S.** (1960) F
61-13307
Bull. Mar. biol. Sta. Asamushi, 10 (2) : 111-6
 Relation between sexual and asexual reproduction in freshwater bryozoa

Sexual reproduction in *Lophopodella carteri*, mode of formation of a colony, and relation between dormancy of the statoblasts and sexual reproduction.

- Kojima, Y.** (1960) M
61-13308
Bull. Mar. biol. Sta. Asamushi, 10 (2) : 117-20
 On the reproduction of periwinkles, Littorinidae, Gastropoda

Review of literature dealing with viviparous and oviparous reproduction in Littorinidae.

- Habe, T.** (1960) M
61-13309
Bull. Mar. biol. Sta. Asamushi, 10 (2) : 121-6
 Egg masses and egg capsules of some Japanese marine prosobranchiate gastropods

Ill. descriptions of 15 spp.

- Nagao, Z.** (1960) M
61-13310
Bull. Mar. biol. Sta. Asamushi, 10 (2) : 133-6
 On the development of the gymnoblastic hydroid, *Tubularia radiata* Uchida

Ill. description of development.

- Watanabe, Y.** (1960) M
61-13311
Bull. Mar. biol. Sta. Asamushi, 10 (2) : 145-8
 Outline of morphological observation on the development of *Tethya serica* Lebwohl

Internal and external changes of the sponge from segmentation to the young form.

- M
61-13312
- Yamamoto, G.** (1960)
Bull. Mar. biol. Sta. Asamushi, 10 (2) : 149-52
 Mortalities of the scallop during its life cycle
- Developmental stages, change of mode of life in relation to mortality, physiological basis of high mortality rate, bottom mud and spat mortality.
- M
61-13313
- Oka, H. & H. Watanabe** (1960)
Bull. Mar. biol. Sta. Asamushi, 10 (2) : 153-5
 Problems of colony-specificity in compound ascidians
- Fusion experiments with *Botryllus primigenus*.
- M
61-13314
- Sekiguchi, K.** (1960)
Bull. Mar. biol. Sta. Asamushi, 10 (2) : 161-4
 Embryonic development of the horse-shoe crab studied by vital staining
- Ill. discussion of studies on *Tachypleus tridentatus* = *Limulus longispina*.
- M
61-13315
- Motomura, I.** (1960)
Bull. Mar. biol. Sta. Asamushi, 10 (2) : 165-9
 Secretion of mucosubstance in the gastrula of the sea urchin embryo
- Relation between the phenomenon of secretion and the behaviour of the primary mesenchyme cells, as observed in *Strongylocentrotus pulcherrimus*.
- M
61-13316
- Oka, H.** (1960)
Bull. Mar. biol. Sta. Asamushi, 10 (2) : 177-80
 Moulting at metamorphosis in ascidians
- Study of moulting in *Distaplia coronata* and *Perophora orientalis*.
- MF
61-13317
- Uchida, T.** (1960)
Bull. Mar. biol. Sta. Asamushi, 10 (2) : 181-8
 Metamorphosis from the viewpoint of animal phylogeny
- M
61-13318
- Hirai, E.** (1961)
Bull. Mar. biol. Sta. Asamushi, 10 (3) : 189-92
 Initiating effect on metamorphosis of vital staining of tadpole larvae of an ascidian, *Halocynthia roretzi* (v. Drasche)
- Description of method, effect of solution of Nile blue S on larvae at various stages, discussion of effects of staining.

REFERENCES

- M
61-13319
- Oguro, C.** (1961)
Bull. Mar. biol. Sta. Asamushi, 10 (3) : 193-4
 Occurrence in Asamushi of the apodous holothurian, *Leptosynapta inhaerens*
 Ill. description of specimens obtained from sandy mud in the inter-tidal zone; range of distribution.
- M
61-13320
- Kato, M. et al.** (1961)
Bull. Mar. biol. Sta. Asamushi, 10 (3) : 195-202
 The distribution pattern of Hydrozoa on seaweed with some notes on the so-called coaction among hydrozoan species
 Examination of hydroid colonies found on *Sargassum*, spatial distribution and spp. composition of the colonies, discussion of possibility that distribution is influenced by presence of different spp. of hydrozoans.
- M
61-13321
- Hoshiai, T.** (1961)
Bull. Mar. biol. Sta. Asamushi, 10 (3) : 203-11
 Synecological study on intertidal communities. 4. An ecological investigation on the zonation in Matsushima Bay concerning the so-called covering phenomenon
- M
61-13322
- Kakinuma, Y.** (1961)
Bull. Mar. biol. Sta. Asamushi, 10 (3) : 213-6
 On the budding from hydranth of a hydrozoan, *Coryne uchidai* Stechow
 Ill. description of development of budding in 29 colonies, collected from *Sargassum enerve*.
- M
61-13323
- Numakunai, T.** (1961)
Bull. Mar. biol. Sta. Asamushi, 10 (3) : 217
 Oceanographical conditions observed at definite station off Asamushi during 1960
 Tabulation of data collected on seven occasions, recording depth of water sampled, temperature, chlorinity, oxygen and percentage oxygen saturation, pH, colour of water, and transparency.
- M
61-13324
- Yosida, S.** (1961)
Hydrogr. Bull., Tokyo, (67) : 54-7
 (On the variation of Kuroshio and cold water mass off Enshu Nada (Part 1)).
Ni En
 Classification of cold water masses into three types, based on date and locality of appearance and duration, relation between these and the Kuroshio current.

- Huzii, M. & M. Kimura** (1961) M
61-13325
Hydrogr. Bull., Tokyo, (67) : 58-62
 (Drifting of 20,000 current bottles, released in the sea south-west of Kyusyu, July, 1960). *Ni En*

Track-chart and tables showing releases and recoveries.

- Utasiro, S.** (1961) M
61-13326
Hydrogr. Bull., Tokyo, (67) : 73-8
 (On magnetic variation of the adjacent seas of Japan). *Ni En*

Results of first magnetic survey carried out by a ship using a magnetic compass for navigation.

- Kojima, S.** (1961) M
61-13327
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (4) : 291-5
 (Migratory habitude of the young yellowtail based on tagging experiments). *Ni En*

Report of release of 160 individuals of *Seriola quinqueradiata* about 2 years old and of the returns obtained (22%), with discussion of movements disclosed.

- Nakagome, J.** (1961) M
61-13328
Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish., 27 (4) : 302-6
 (Seasonal variation of swimming layer of yellowfin tuna by area of different currents in mid-western and southwestern parts of the Pacific Ocean). *Ni En*

- Legand, M.** (1961) M
61-13329
Cah. Pacif., (3) : 1-52
 Aspects des recherches océanographiques dans le Pacifique sud: quelques résultats biologiques (Aspects of oceanographic investigations in the South Pacific: some biological results)

Brief description of Institut Français d'Océanie, international co-operation in the area and the institutions engaged in oceanographical research; some results of hydrographical surveys, estimation of plankton abundance, and productivity, and work done on the biology of tunas.

- Fischer, P.-H.** (1961) M
61-13330
Cah. Pacif., (3) : 53-74
 Coup d'oeil sur la Grande-Barrière d'Australie et en particulier sur un récif du groupe du Capricorne (A glance at the Great Barrier Reef of Australia and in particular at a reef of the Capricorn Group)

Brief description of the reef, location of places studied in detail; varieties of reef formation; biological and biogeographical character.

REFERENCES

- M
61-13331
- Ranson, G.** (1961)
Cah. Pacif., (3) : 75-94
 Biologie des coraux (Biology of corals)
 Discussion of food and feeding habits.
- M
61-13332
- Takashima, S. & Y. Ogawa** (1961)
Jap. J. Ichthyol., 8 (3/4) : 65-8
 Observation of fish-shoals from an aeroplane. Ni
- MF
61-13333
- Kuroda, N.** (1961)
Jap. J. Ichthyol., 8 (3/4) : 69-74
 (On the life colors of some fishes. 10). Ni En
 Describes coloration of 10 spp.
- MF
61-13334
- Kuroda, N.** (1961)
Jap. J. Ichthyol., 8 (3/4) : 75-80
 (On the life colors of some fishes. 11). Ni En
 Co 61-13333. Describes coloration of 12 spp.
- F
61-13335
- Gamo, H.** (1961)
Jap. J. Ichthyol., 8 (3/4) : 83-5
 (Bilateral assymetry of gonad primordia of a freshwater teleost, the medaka, *Oryzias latipes*). Ni En
 Description of developmental changes.
- F
61-13336
- Oliva, O. & K. Hensel** (1961)
Jap. J. Ichthyol., 8 (3/4) : 86-91
 Some remarks on eastern Asiatic loaches of the genus *Misgurnus* (Cobitidae)
 Description of 3 spp. collected from parts of China and Japan.
- M
61-13337
- Tanaka, O. et al.** (1961)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Japan, (Spec. No. 5) : 1-57
 The fundamental investigation on the biological productivity in the north-west of Kyushu. 1. The investigation of plankton
 Regular sampling at 27 stations, to measure hydrographic conditions, collect plankton, and sample bottom mud. Tabulation of quantitative and qualitative abundance of plankton, hydrographic conditions, and composition of mud; spectral absorption curves measuring plankton pigments are also given.

- M
61-13338
- Mio, S.** (1961)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Japan, (Spec. No. 5) : 95-101
 Age and growth of red sea bream, *Ervynnis japonica* Tanaka

Age determined by scale reading, and by relation of fork length to scale-size; formulation of equation using Walford's graphic method, to express monthly changes of marginal growth index.

- M
61-13339
- Matsuura, S.** (1961)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Japan, (Spec. No. 5) : 103-10
 Age and growth of flatfish, ganzo-birame, *Pseudorhombus cinnamomeus* (Temminck et Schlegel)

Description of method of age-determination by otolith reading, formulation of equations to express relationship of total length to otolith size, mark-size and total length, Walford's plots of growth, relation of total length to body weight.

- M
61-13340
- Tsukahara, H.** (1961)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Japan, (Spec. No. 5) : 117-21
 Biology of the cutlassfish, *Trichiurus lepturus* Linnaeus. Part 1. Early life history

Ill. description of eggs, larvae, and juveniles.

- M
61-13341
- Siokawa, T. & H. Tsukahara** (1961)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Japan, (Spec. No. 5) : 123-7
 Studies on habits of coastal fishes in the Amakusa Islands. Part 1. Early life history of the purple rockfish, *Sebastes pachycephalus* *pachycephalus* Temminck et Schlegel

Ill. description of development of eggs, larvae, and juveniles.

- M
61-13342
- Imai, S.** (1961)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Japan, (Spec. No. 5) : 149-50
 On the early life histories of the bathypelagic fishes obtained in the southwestern sea of Kyushu: preliminary report

List of 38 spp. collected in the area and at present being investigated.

- M
61-13343
- Dotu, Y.** (1961)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Japan, (Spec. No. 5) : 151-4
 Studies on the young of marine animals caught with "shirasufunabikiami", a boat-seine of minnow net, operating in coastal zones of the western Japan. Part 1. Larvae and young of gobioid fishes

Collection of specimens from 10 localities, their identification, range of length, place and date of catching; some deductions on their habits and behaviour.

REFERENCES

- M
61-13344
- Mito, S.** (1961)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Japan, (Spec. No. 5) : 155-60
 Studies on the pelagic fish eggs and hatched larvae found in the adjacent waters of Japan
- Classification of unidentified pelagic fish eggs by egg size and shape, egg membrane, perivitelline space, yolk, oil globule, pigmentation, and position of oil globule in newly hatched larvae.
- M
61-13345
- Kimura, S. & S. Mito** (1961)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Japan, (Spec. No. 5) : 161-2
 A preliminary note on the fish larvae found in the north-western waters of Kyushu
- List of spp. collected in tide pool, accompanying floating algae, and in two net collections.
- MF
61-13346
- Tabeta, O.** (1961)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Japan, (Spec. No. 5) : 163-4
 A preliminary note on the life history of the anadromous Ugui minnow, *Tribolodon hakonensis hakonensis* (Gunther) in the northern district of Kyushu
- Distribution, spawning season, eggs and larvae.
- M
61-13347
- Miyake, S.** (1961)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Japan, (Spec. No. 5) : 165-78
 A list of the decapod Crustacea of the sea of Airake, Kyushu
- List, giving body-length, spawning season, and distribution when known.
- M
61-13348
- Segawa, S. et al.** (1961)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Japan, (Spec. No. 5) : 179-86
 The floating seaweeds of the sea to the west of Kyushu
- Distribution and seasonal variations in abundance, spp. of *Sargassum*.
- M
61-13349
- Migita, S.** (1961)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Japan, (Spec. No. 5) : 187-94
 On the species of the laver, *Porphyra*, at culture grounds in the Ariake Sea
- Geographical distribution, description, seasonal variations in abundance.
- M
61-13350
- Kawakami, I. & T. Habe** (1961)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Japan, (Spec. No. 5) : 195-7
 The characteristic aspects of the molluscan fauna in the west coast of Kyushu, Japan
- Distribution of spp.

Ono, Y. (1961)M
61-13351*Rec. oceanogr. Wks Japan*, (Spec. No. 5) : 199-210

An ecological study of the brachyuran community on Tomioka Bay, Amakusa, Kyushu

Quantitative distribution of benthic animals, particularly brachyurans, correlation between spp. distribution and environmental gradients.

Kikuchi, T. (1961)M
61-13352*Rec. oceanogr. Wks Japan*, (Spec. No. 5) : 211-23An ecological study on animal community of *Zostera* belt, in Tomioka Bay, Amakusa, Kyushu. 1. Community composition. (1) Fish faunaDescription of area sampled, water temperature content of mud, qualitative and quantitative abundance of fish and seasonal variations in this distribution significance of the *Zostera* belt as a habitat of fishes.**Bourgeois, F. & L. Farina (1961)**M
61-13353*Stud. Rev. gen. Fish. Coun. Medit.*, (17) : 16 p.

Improvement of techniques for fishing with lights

Describes improved lampara fishing in Tunisian waters for *Sardina* and *Sardinella*.**Bourgeois, F. & L. Farina (1961)**M
61-13354*Stud. Rev. gen. Fish. Coun. Medit. (Fr)*, (17) : 18 p.

L'amélioration des techniques de la pêche au feu (Improvement of techniques for fishing with lights)

Fr 61-13353.

Nakamura, H. (1961)M
61-13355

Paper No. I-1, mimeo, 10 p.

An outline of the tuna longline grounds in the Pacific

Do 61-009me. Considers: *Neothunnus macropterus*, *Thunnus germon*, *Parathunnus sibi* and *Makaira* spp.**Kamimura, T. & M. Honma (1961)**M
61-13356

Paper No. I-2, mimeo, 10 p.

Distribution of yellowfin in the longline fishing ground in the Pacific Ocean, especially on the regional variation of the density in each size group

Do 61-009me.

Mimura, K. (1961)M
61-13357

Paper No. I-3, mimeo, 7 p.

Studies on indomaguro

Do 61-009me.

REFERENCES

- M
61-13358

Clemens, H. B. (1961)
Paper No. I-4, mimeo, 8 p.
The distribution of California bluefin tuna in the eastern North Pacific

Do 61-009me.
- M
61-13359

Clemens, H. B. (1961)
Paper No. I-5, mimeo, 8 p.
The distribution of albacore in the North Pacific

Do 61-009me.
- M
61-13360

Otsu, T. & R. N. Uchida (1961)
Paper No. II-1, mimeo, 20 p.
A model of the migration of albacore in the North Pacific Ocean

Do 61-009me.
- M
61-13361

Clemens, H. B. (1961)
Paper No. II-2, mimeo, 14 p.
Migration, age and growth, and spawning studies of the North Pacific albacore (*Thunnus germon*)

Do 61-009me.
- M
61-13362

Suzuki, A. (1961)
Paper No. III-2, mimeo, 4 p.
Blood types in tuna

Do 61-009me. Considers *Thunnus germon*, *Parathunnus sibi*, *Neothunnus macropterus*, *Thunnus maccoyii* and *Gymnosarda unicolor* of the Pacific.
- M
61-13363

Fujii, Y., K. Mimoto & S. Higasa (1961)
Paper No. III-3, mimeo, 10 p.
Biochemical studies on the races of tuna. Base composition of testis deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA)

Do 61-009me, CR 61-10143. Considers *Parathunnus sibi*, *Neothunnus macropterus* and *Thunnus maccoyii* of the Indian and Pacific oceans.
- M
61-13364

Marr, J. C. & L. M. Sprague (1961)
Paper No. III-4, mimeo, 18 p.
The use of blood group characteristics in studying subpopulations of fishes

Do 61-009me. The necessity for studying population units of fishes, the desirability of using genetic characteristics in such studies, and the nature of blood group systems are briefly reviewed.

- M
61-13365
- Ridgway, G. J. (1961)**
Paper No. III-5, mimeo, 13 p.
Distinction of tuna species by immunochemical methods
- Do 61-009me. Considers: *Thunnus germon*, *Neothunnus macropterus*, *Parathunnus sibi*, *Katsuwonus pelamis*, *Euthynnus yaito* and *Gymnosarda nuda* of the Pacific.
- M
61-13366
- Royce, W. F. (1961)**
Paper No. III-6, mimeo, 79 p.
A morphometric study of yellowfin tuna *Thunnus albacares* (Bonnaterre)
- Do 61-009me.
- M
61-13367
- Hiyama, Y. & K. Kurogane (1961)**
Paper No. III-7, mimeo, 6 p.
Morphometrical comparisons of tuna from areas in the Pacific and Indian oceans
- Do 61-009me. *Thunnus germon*, *Neothunnus macropterus*, and *Parathunnus sibi* of the Pacific and Indian oceans.
- M
61-13368
- Sprague, L. M. & L. I. Nakashima (1961)**
Paper No. III-8, mimeo, 1 p.
A comparative study of the erythrocyte antigens of certain tuna species
- Do 61-009me. Abstr. only. *Katsuwonus pelamis*, *Germo alalunga*, *Parathunnus sibi* and *Neothunnus macropterus* of the Pacific Ocean.
- M
61-13369
- Sprague, L. M. & L. I. Nakashima (1961)**
Paper No. III-9, mimeo, 2 p.
Studies on the erythrocyte antigens of the skipjack tuna (*Katsuwonus pelamis*)
- Do 61-009me.
- M
61-13370
- Sprague, L. M. (1961)**
Paper No. III-10, mimeo, 5 p.
Blood group studies of albacore (*Germo alalunga*) tuna from the Pacific Ocean
- Do 61-009me.
- M
61-13371
- Legend, M. (1961)**
Paper No. III-11, mimeo, 5 p.
Quelques données biométriques sur les albacores de la région ouest de la Nouvelle-Calédonie (Some biometric notes on albacores of the western region of New Caledonia). En
- Do 61-009me.

REFERENCES

- M
61-13372
- Strasburg, D. W.** (1961)
Paper No. IV-1, mimeo, 8 p.
An aerating device for salt well water
- Do 61-009me. Description of purpose and use of well water for the establishment of *Katsuwonus pelamis* in captivity.
- M
61-13373
- Nakamura, E. L.** (1961)
Paper No. IV-2, mimeo, 24 p.
The establishment and behaviour of skipjack tuna (*Katsuwonus pelamis*) in captivity
- Do 61-009me.
- M
61-13374
- Yuen, H. S. H.** (1961)
Paper No. IV-3, mimeo, 6 p.
Experiments on the feeding behavior of skipjack at sea
- Do 61-009me.
- M
61-13375
- Rosa, H., Jr. & T. Laevastu** (1961)
Paper No. V-1, mimeo, 7 p.
World distribution of tunas and tuna fisheries in relation to environment
- Do 61-009me.
- M
61-13376
- Alverson, D. L.** (1961)
Paper No. V-2, mimeo, 9 p.
Ocean temperatures and their relationship to albacore tuna (*Thunnus germon*) distribution in waters off the coast of the States of Oregon, Washington, and the Province of British Columbia.
- Do 61-009me.
- M
61-13377
- Inoue, M.** (1961)
Paper No. V-3, mimeo, 18 p.
Relation of sea condition and ecology of albacore in the northwest Pacific Ocean. Parts 1 and 2
- Do 61-009me.
- M
61-13378
- Blackburn, M.** (1961)
Paper No. V-4, mimeo, 15 p.
Distribution and abundance of eastern tropical Pacific tunas in relation to ocean properties and features
- Do 61-009me.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Yamanaka, H. & N. Anraku (1961)

M
61-13379

Paper No. V-5, mimeo, 10 p.

Relation between the distribution of tunas and water masses of the North and South Pacific oceans west of 160° W

Do 61-009me. Thunniformes.

Johnson, J. H. (1961)

M
61-13380

Paper No. V-6, mimeo, 14 p.

Sea temperatures and the availability of albacore (*Thunnus germon*) off the coasts of Oregon and Washington

Do 61-009me.

Uda, M. (1961)

M
61-13381

Paper No. V-7, mimeo, 5 p.

Cyclical fluctuation of the Pacific tuna fisheries in response to cold and warm water intrusions

Do 61-009me.

Uda, M. (1961)

M
61-13382

Paper No. V-8, mimeo, 3 p.

Localized concentration of tunas in the eddies along oceanic fronts

Do 61-009me. Investigation of the localized pattern of *Thunnus germon* and *Neothunnus macropterus* concentrations in the eddies along the polar front, subtropical convergence and equatorial front.

Austin, T. S. & R. A. Barkley (1961)

M
61-13383

Paper No. V-9, mimeo, 5 p.

Use of oceanographic monitoring stations in fishery research

Do 61-009me. Use of monitoring stations—shore, anchored buoys, vessels—for recording of time-series oceanographic data.

Seckel, G. R. & T. S. Austin (1961)

M
61-13384

Paper No. V-10, mimeo, 5 p.

The association between Hawaiian skipjack landings and the oceanographic climate

Do 61-009me.

Brown, R. P. & K. Sherman (1961)

M
61-13385

Paper No. V-11, mimeo, 19 p.

Oceanographic observations and skipjack distribution in the north central Pacific.

Do 61-009me.

REFERENCES

- Collette, B. B.** (1961) M
61-13386
 Paper No. VI-1, mimeo, 30 p.
 A preliminary review of the tunas of the genus *Thunnus*
 Do 61-009me.
- Roedel, P. M. & J. E. Fitch** (1961) M
61-13387
 Paper No. VI-2, mimeo, 19 p.
 Taxonomy and nomenclature of the Pacific tunas
 Do 61-009me. Thunniformes.
- King, J. E. & R. T. B. Iversen** (1961) M
61-13388
 Paper No. VII-1, mimeo, 112 p.
 Midwater trawling for forage organisms in the central Pacific
 Do 61-009me. Results of correlations of organisms caught during midwater trawl hauls with stomach contents of yellowfin, bigeye, skipjack and albacore and various environmental factors.
- Otsu, T. & R. J. Hansen** (1961) M
61-13389
 Paper No. VII-2, mimeo, 26 p.
 Sexual maturity and spawning of the albacore in the central South Pacific Ocean
 Do 61-009me.
- Legand, M. & R. Desrosières** (1960)* M
61-13390
Rapp. sci. Inst. franç. Océanie, (11) : 54 p.
 Premières données sur le thon à nageoires jaunes de Nouvelle-Calédonie (First data on the yellowfin tuna of New Caledonia). En
 Contains 61-13391, 61-13392 and 61-13393.
- Legand, M.** (1961) M
61-13391
 Paper No. VII-3, mimeo, 14 p.
 Longueur, répartition des sexes et maturation sexuelle des thons à nageoires jaunes de Nouvelle-Calédonie (Length, sex ration, and sexual maturity of yellowfin tuna at New Caledonia). En
 Do 61-009me.
- Legand, M. & R. Desrosières** (1961) M
61-13392
 Paper No. VII-4, mimeo, 10 p.
 Enquête préliminaire sur les contenus stomacaux des thons à nageoires jaunes des côtes de Nouvelle-Calédonie (Preliminary investigation of the stomach contents of yellowfin tuna of the coasts of New Caledonia). En
 Do 61-009me.

- M
61-13393
- Legand, M.** (1961)
Paper No. III-1, mimeo, 21 p.
Données biométriques sur les thons à nageoires jaunes en Nouvelle-Calédonie (Biometric data on yellowfin tuna in New Caledonia). En
Do 61-009me.
- M
61-13394
- Suda, A.** (1961)
Paper No. VII-5, mimeo, 11 p.
Comparison of abundance between albacore and bigeye in the northwest Pacific
Do 61-009me.
- M
61-13395
- Yabe, H. & S. Ueyanagi** (1961)
Paper No. VII-6, mimeo, 11 p.
Contributions to the study of the early life history of the tunas
Do 61-009me. *Katsuwonus pelamis*, *Auxis tapeinosoma*, *Neothunnus macropterus*, *Thunnus orientalis*, and istiophorid of the Pacific Ocean.
- M
61-13396
- Yabuta, Y. & M. Yukinawa** (1961)
Paper No. VII-7, mimeo, 7 p.
Age and growth of yellowfin tuna
Do 61-009me.
- M
61-13397
- Kikawa, S.** (1961)
Paper No. VII-8, mimeo, 9 p.
Studies on the spawning activity of the Pacific tunas *Parathunnus mebachi* and *Neothunnus macropterus* by the gonad index examination
Do 61-009me.
- M
61-13398
- Matsumoto, W.** (1961)
Paper No. VII-9, mimeo, 30 p.
Identification of larvae of four species of tuna from the Indo-Pacific region. 1.
Do 61-009me. *Parathunnus sibi*, *Thunnus germon*, *T. orientalis*, *Kishinoella tonggol*.
- M
61-13399
- Iversen, R. T. B.** (1961)
Paper No. VII-10, mimeo, 49 p.
Food of albacore tuna, *Thunnus germon* (Lacépède) in the central and north-eastern Pacific
Do 61-009me.

REFERENCES

- M
61-13400
- Uchida, R. N. & T. Otsu** (1961)
Paper No. VII-11, mimeo, 10 p.
Analysis of sizes of albacore occurring in various Pacific fisheries - a preliminary report
Do 61-009me.
- M
61-13401
- Bell, R. R.** (1961)
Paper No. VII-12, mimeo, 4 p.
The age composition of the California Pacific albacore catch
Do 61-009me.
- M
61-13402
- Watson, M. E. & F. J. Mather III** (1961)
Paper No. VII-13, mimeo, 4 p.
Species identification of juvenile tunas (genus *Thunnus*) from the Straits of Messina, northwestern Atlantic and the Gulf of Mexico
Do 61-009me.
- M
61-13403
- Legand, M. & B. Wauthy** (1961)
Paper No. VII-14, mimeo, 7 p.
Importance présumée d'*Alepisaurus* sp. dans le cycle biologique des thons de longue-ligne au large de la Nouvelle-Calédonie (Possible importance of *Alepisaurus* sp. in the biological cycle of long-line tunas off New Caledonia). En
Do 61-009me. *Thunnus germon*.
- M
61-13404
- Legand, M.** (1961)
Paper No. VII-15, mimeo, 9 p.
Contenus stomacaux des albacores et yellowfins capturés à la longue-ligne par l' 'Orsom III' (Stomach contents of albacores and yellowfin tunas caught by long-line by the 'Orsom III'). En
Do 61-009me. West of New Caledonia.
- M
61-13405
- Legand, M.** (1961)
Paper No. VII-16, mimeo, 8 p.
Taille, répartition sexuelle, cycle annuel de l'albacore dans l'ouest de la Nouvelle-Calédonie (Size, sex composition and annual cycle of albacore in the western waters of New Caledonia). En
Do 61-009me.

- FAO** (1961) MF
Yearb. Fish. Statist. FAO (Prod.), 12 (1960) 61-13406
- Co 61-04294. Tabulates graphical ill. annual catches and landings 1955-60 by countries, regions, spp. groups; glossaries, conversion factors, statistical notes, fish names; disposition of landings; values; commodities.
- Anon.** (1961) M
Science, 134 (3483) : 931-2 61-13407
- Fish flour: action by FDA starts row over this promising answer to world's need for protein food.
- Rozin, P. N. & J. Mayer** (1961) F
Science, 134 (3483) : 942-3 61-13408
- Thermal reinforcement and thermoregulatory behavior in the goldfish, *Carassius auratus*
- By pressing a lever fish regulate temperature of their environment, in a behaviour experiment.
- Baba, K.** (1961) M
Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab., 9 (1) : 37-62 61-13409
- On the identification and the affinity of *Tamanovulva limax*, a bivalved sacoglossan mollusc in Japan
- Review of previous records of related genera and spp., comparative anatomy and affinities.
- Gamo, H.** (1961) F
Jap. J. Ichthyol., 8 (3/4) : 81-2 61-13410
- (How to make sections of the embryo of the mekaka, *Oryzias latipes*).
Ni En
- Description of method which does not raise temperature of melted paraffin above 60°C.
- Abe, T.** (1961) M
Jap. J. Ichthyol., 8 (3/4) : 92-9 61-13411
- Notes on some fishes of the subfamily Braminae, with the introduction of a new genus, *PSEUDOTARACTES*
- Synopsis of the genera, ill. description of 3 spp.
- de Sylva, D. H.** (1959) M
Ceylon J. Sci. (biol. Sci.), 2 (1) : 86-8 61-13412
- Talitrus (Talitropsis) fernandoi*, sp. n., a new amphipod from Ceylon
- Ill. description.

REFERENCES

- M
61-13413
- McNeill, F.** (1961)
Aust. Mus. Mag., 13 (9) : 283-6
 The robber crab—a crustacean mystery
 Brief general account of habits and behaviour of *Birgus latro*.
- M
61-13414
- Sakiyama, F.** (1960)
Bull. Mar. biol. Sta. Asamushi, 10 (2) : 81-5
 Rearing experiments of *Urechis* larvae
 Developmental stages of larvae, correlation between diet and development.
- M
61-13415
- Yusa, T.** (1960)
Bull. Mar. biol. Sta. Asamushi, 10 (2) : 127-31
 Differences of structures of eggs and larvae between *Limanda yokohamae* Gunther and *Limanda schrenki* Schmidt
 Taxonomic relations of eggs and early larvae of both spp.
- M
61-13416
- Kakinuma, Y.** (1960)
Bull. Mar. biol. Sta. Asamushi, 10 (2) : 137-40
 Life cycle of *Coryne uchidae* Stechow
 Ill. description.
- M
61-13417
- Hirai, E.** (1960)
Bull. Mar. biol. Sta. Asamushi, 10 (2) : 141-4
 On the structures of species of Corynidae
- F
61-13418
- Hiwatashi, K.** (1960)
Bull. Mar. biol. Sta. Asamushi, 10 (2) : 157-9
 Inheritance of difference in the life features of *Paramecium caudatum*, Syngen 12
 Results of laboratory experiments in genetic analysis.
- M
61-13419
- Mano, R.** (1960)
Bull. Mar. biol. Sta. Asamushi, 10 (2) : 171-5
 On the metamorphosis of a brachiopod, *Frenulina sanguinolenta* (Gmelin)
- M
61-13420
- Mizue, K.** (1961)
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Japan, (Spec. No. 5) : 67-84
 Studies on *Ditrema temmincki*. 1. About the seasonal cycle of mature testis and the spermatogenesis
 Seasonal change of testis weight, seasonal histological observations, and the correlation of these; origin of spermatogonia and the formation of the sperm ball.

- Yunokawa, Y.** (1961) M
61-13421
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Japan, (Spec. No. 5) : 111-6
 On the age and growth of *Chelidonichthys kumu* (Lesson et Garnot)
 Age and growth determined by measurement of vertebrae.
- Ko, Y.** (1961) M
61-13422
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Japan, (Spec. No. 5) : 129-41
 The biology of the commensal copepods in the Japanese clam, *Tapes japonica* Deshayes
 Examination and identification of copepods found in *Tapes*, seasonal changes in the abundance of adult forms of each copepod spp. found, local distribution of the copepods, larval forms, laboratory observations on their behaviour, their occurrence in other bivalves.
- Shingu, C.** (1961) F
61-13423
Rec. oceanogr. Wks Japan, (Spec. No. 5) : 143-8
 On the maturity of white croaker, *Argyrosomus argentatus* (Houttuyn)
 Observation and histological examination of maturing ovaries, measurement of egg-diameter distribution.
- Arnoult, J.** (1959) F
61-13424
Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar (A), 13 : 133-8
 Une nouvelle espèce de poisson aveugle de Madagascar: *Typhleotris pauliani* n. sp. (A new species of blind fish from Madagascar: *Typhleotris pauliana* n. sp.)
 Taxonomic description and comparison with *T. madagascariensis*.
- Anon.** (1961) M
61-13425
Algérie marit., (99) : 1-2
 Fertiliser les zones stériles des océans, entreprendre l'élevage des animaux marins, localiser les dépôts de minerais, tels sont certain des objectifs de la recherche océanographique qui exige une coopération internationale (Fertilization of barren zones of the oceans, breeding of marine animals, location of mineral deposits, these are some of the objectives of oceanographic research which require international cooperation)
 Popular article on various aspects of the oceans requiring international studies.
- Paris. Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. Laboratoire des Pêches Outre-Mer** (1960) MF
61-13426
 Paris, 77 p.
 Bibliographie. Zoologie, biologie et industrie des pêches. Décembre 1960 (Bibliography. Zoology, biology and fisheries industry. December 1960)
 List of references of publications existing in the Overseas Fisheries Laboratory covering general publications, symposia and congresses, technology, fisheries and hydrobiology.

REFERENCES

- Mauritius. Department of Agriculture** (1961) F
61-13427
Rep. Dep. Agric. Mauritius, 1959 : 79 p.
- Co 60-7616. Incl. section on freshwater fisheries; refers to experiments on culture, in ponds, of *Tilapia macrochir*, *T. nilotica* and *T. melanopleura*. Contains also brief report of the Board of Agriculture, Fisheries and Natural Resources.
- Dvihally, S. T.** (1961) F
61-13428
Hydrobiologia, 17 (3) : 193-204
Seasonal changes in the optical characteristics of a Hungarian sodic lake.
De
- A study of the optical characteristics of waters having a high-alkali-content, changes in their color and selective light absorption and evaluation of the optical data from the point of view of biological productivity.
- Hall, R. E.** (1961) F
61-13429
Hydrobiologia, 17 (3) : 205-17
On some aspects of the natural occurrence of *Chirocephalus diaphanus* Prévost. Fr
- Presents the results of a long-term series of field observations on its appearance and disappearance in two ponds in England.
- Gandhi, H. P.** (1961) F
61-13430
Hydrobiologia, 17 (3) : 218-36
Notes on the Diatomaceae of Ahmedabad and its environs
- Describes the diatoms of the Gujarat College compound (India) and incl. notes on their occurrence, ecology and distribution in the Ahmedabad region.
- Asmund, B. & D. K. Hilliard** (1961) F
61-13431
Hydrobiologia, 17 (3) : 237-58
Studies on Chrysophyceae from some ponds and lakes in Alaska.
1. *Mallomonas* species examined with the electron microscope
- The first in a series of papers on Chrysophyceae in some lakes and ponds in Alaska. It incl. description and discussion of *Mallomonas* spp. and notes of topography, geology, vegetation, temperature, and chemistry on the waters at the time of sampling.
- Eggleton, F. E.** (1961) F
61-13432
Hydrobiologia, 17 (3) : 259-61
Paul Smith Welch, 1882-1959

- Union of South Africa. Department of Commerce & Industries.** M
Division of Fisheries (1961) 61-13433
Comm. & Ind., Suppl., 19 (7) : 323-36

Thirtieth annual report for the period 1st April, 1958, to 31st March, 1959

Report on industrial activities—inshore and off-shore fisheries—administration, and research. Incl. catch and export statistics.

- Holm, A.** (1961) M
Fiskets Gang, (11) : 6 p., unpag. 61-13434

Småtrålerens lønnsomhet 1959 (The rentability of small trawlers during 1959)

Review of the costs and rentability of the Norwegian fishery with small trawlers and comparison with earlier years.

- U.S.S.R. Akademiia Nauk. Institut Okeanologii** (1960)* MF
Minsk 61-13435

(Technical handbook on the determination of the primary production of organic matter in reservoirs by the radiocarbon method). *Ru*

- U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences. Institute of Oceanology** MF
(U.K. MAFF Transl.) (n.d. 1960?) 61-13436
Lowestoft, Fish. Lab., mimeo, 19 p.

Technical handbook on the determination of the primary production of organic matter in reservoirs by the radiocarbon method

En 61-13435. General principles of the method and description of working technique.

- Greenwood, P. H.** (1961)* F
Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist. Zool.), 7 (4) 61-13437

Revision of the genus *Dinotopterus* Blgr. (Pisces Clariidae) with notes on the comparative anatomy of the suprabranchial organs in the Clariidae

- Oppedal, G.** (1961) M
Fiskets Gang, (4) : 11 p., unpag. 61-13438

Lofotfiskets lønnsomhet 1960 (Rentability of Lofoten fishery 1960)

Result of the catches by different gear; number of fishermen participating in the fishery; costs and earnings.

- Poulsen, E. M.** (1961) M
ICNAF Newslett., (38) : 2 p. 61-13439

Co 61-11189.

REFERENCES

- Bogdanov, D. V.** (1961) M
61-13440
Priroda, Moskva, 50 (4) : 17-22
- Elster, H.-J.** (n.d. 1960?) M
61-13441
Rapp. Comm. int. Mer Médit., 15 (3) : 119-27
Limnological and fisheries biological investigations on the delta lakes of Egypt
- Montgomery, H. A. C.** (1960) F
61-13442
Analyst, 85 (1012) : 524-6
The use of ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid in the separation of radioactive barium and strontium
Issued also as: *Repr. Wat. Pollut. Res. Lab.*, (358).
- de Ong, E. R.** (1960) G
61-13443
New York, Reinhold Publishing Corporation, 244 p.
Chemical and natural control of pests
Discusses natural and chemical control of pests, particularly insects and plant diseases, weeds and rodents, and methods of application.
- West Indies. Ministry of Natural Resources & Agriculture** M
61-13444
(1961)
W. Ind. Fish. Bull., (1) : 30 p.
Co 61-11724.
- Hess, E.** (1961) MF
61-13445
W. Ind. Fish. Bull., (1) : 1-3
W.I. fisheries development 1959/60
Reviews developments on mechanization of fishing craft, shore facilities, transport and distribution, fishculture, conservation, cooperatives, research and statistics.
- McArthur, I. S.** (1961) M
61-13446
W. Ind. Fish. Bull., (1) : 4-12
Small boat insurance for Canadian fishermen
Do 60-147me, part of paper. Description of Canadian plan.
- Gauld, D. T.** (1960) M
61-13447
J. W. Afr. Sci. Ass., 6 (1) : 63
An annotated check-list of the Crustacea of Ghana. 2. *Macrura* Reptantia

- M
61-13448
- Gauld, D. T.** (1960)
J. W. Afr. Sci. Ass., 6 (1) : 64-7
 An annotated check-list of the Crustacea of Ghana. 3. Decapoda Anomura
 Co 61-13447.
- M
61-13449
- Gauld, D. T.** (1960)
J. W. Afr. Sci. Ass., 6 (1) : 68-72
 An annotated check-list of the Crustacea of Ghana. 4. Brachyura
 Co 61-13448.
- M
61-13450
- Da Franca, P., M. L. Paes da Franca & F. Correia da Costa** (1961)
Notas Cent. Biol. pisc., Lisboa, (19) : 17 p.
 Nova contribuição para o conhecimento das lagostas do arquipélago de Cabo Verde (New contribution to the knowledge of the rock lobsters of the Cape Verde archipelago). En Fr
 Co 61-00706. Results of biological studies and experimental fisheries of rock lobsters—*Panulirus regius*, *P. guttatus* var. and *Scyllarides latus*, in Cabo Verde Islands in 1959.
- F
61-13451
- Barrett, M. J., A. L. H. Gameson & C. G. Ogden** (1960)
Wat. & Wat. Engng., September : 7 p.
 Aeration studies at four weir systems
 Issued also as: *Repr. Wat. Pollut. Res. Lab.*, (363).
- MF
61-13452
- Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica** (1960)
 Roma, 168 p.
 Statistica della pesca e della caccia 1960 (Fish and game statistics 1960)
 Co 61-02257. Production of marine, lagoons, tuna traps and freshwater fisheries, sales, and characteristics and categories of fishing boats in 1959.
- M
61-13453
- Lopez Benito, M.** (1961)
Industr. conserv., 27 (262) : 96-7
 Un estudio sobre la Ría de Vigo (A study of the loch of Vigo)
 Climatological data.
- M
61-13454
- Neto, T. S.** (1961)
Notas Cent. Biol. pisc., Lisboa, (20) : 24 p.
 Notas gerais sobre morfologia, ecologia, sistemática e importância do estudo dos quetognatas (General notes on morphology, ecology, systematics and importance of the study of Chaetognata). En Fr
 Taxonomic history of the group, reference to importance of its study as water indicator, description of techniques of catch, observation and preservation, key to classification of 8 genera of group followed by ecological notes.

REFERENCES

- FAO Conference (1961)** MF
Rome, C 61/15, 243 p.
Encuesta de la FAO sobre Africa —Informe acerca de las posibilidades del desarrollo rural africano en función del progreso económico y social (FAO Africa survey—Report on the possibilities of African rural development in relation to economic and social growth)
Es 61-13048.
- FAO Conference (1961)** MF
Rome, C 61/15, 253 p.
Enquête de la FAO sur l'Afrique—Rapport sur les possibilités du développement rural de l'Afrique en fonction du progrès économique et social (FAO Africa survey—Report on the possibilities of African rural development in relation to economic and social growth)
Fr 61-13048.
- Reynolds, E. S. & S. P. Meyers (1959)** M
Marine Lab., Univ. of Miami, 23 p.
Salt water fungi
Uni-clonal cultures of selected marine Ascomycetes and Deuteromycetes on Manila cordage in 0.1% yeast extract sea water broth demonstrated extensive development of cellulolytic activity together with significant tensile strength reduction.
- Acoustica Associates Inc., Plainview, N.Y. (1959)** MG
Plainview, New York, 11 p.
Tests of ultrasonic inhibition of marine growth
The attachment of marine growth on a stainless steel surface was not inhibited by the ultrasonic excitation in frequency region of 26 kc at any practical intensity level.
- French, J. L. (1960)** M
Washington, D.C., 68 p.
Tidal flow in entrances.
Two analytical studies are described. In the first, the methods of potential theory applied to the problem of determining the velocities in the approaches to a canal connecting an ocean with a lagoon or bay.
- Bowler, E. H. (1960)** G
Ottawa, National Research Laboratories, 40 p.
The N.R.C. pressure-type tide recorder
This report describes a tide recorder, operable either from a battery or 115-volt 60-c.p.s. line power supply, suitable for use in remote locations—incl. the Arctic—for periods up to 10 days without attention.

Thompson, J. L. (1960)

China Lake, Calif., Naval Ordnance Test Station, 19 p.

Fast photographic spectrophotometer for underwater use

MG
61-13461

By utilizing a wedge interference filter as the analyzing element, relatively high photographic recording speed and simultaneous recording of intensities throughout the visible spectrum have been achieved up to depths of 200 ft.

McLellan, H. J. (1958)*Rep. Tex. A. & M. Res. Fdn, 1957-58 : 16 p.*

Oceanography and meteorology of the Gulf of Mexico

M
61-13462**Ocevski, B. (1958)***Zborn. hidrobiol. Zav., Ohrid, 6 (9) : 16 p.*

Bakterijalni flora na Ohridskoto Ezero—1. Tri izvieni bakterii (The bacterial flora of Ohrid Lake—1. Three curved bacteria). En

F
61-13463

Describes 3 new spp., morphological, cultural, physiological and ecological methods.

Vil'kovysotskaia, G. B. et al. (1959)*

Nemetsko-russkii geofizicheskii slovar' (German-Russian geophysical dictionary)

M
61-13464**Čađo, I. (1958)***Zborn. hidrobiol. Zav., Ohrid, 6 (6) : 13 p.*

Prilozhenie kon poznavanjeto na vodoraslite na Ohridskoto Ezero (Contribution to the knowledge of the algae of lake Ohrid). Fr

F
61-13465

Systematics and occurrence of spp. of Chaetophoraceae, Rivulariaceae, Scytonemataceae and Oscillatoriaceae.

Ocevski, B. (1958)*Zborn. hidrobiol. Zav., Ohrid, 6 (10) : 12 p.*

Promeni na heterotrofnata bakterijalna populacija vo eden desetodneven period (Od 5.7 do 16.7.1955 godina) vo sezonot na maksimalnata gustina na populaciite na planktonot vo Ohridskoto Ezero (Changes of the population of heterotrophic bacteria in a 10 days' period—from 5.7 to 16.7.1955—in the season of maximum density of the planktons' population in Ohrid Lake). En

F
61-13466**Kozarov, G. (1958)***Zborn. hidrobiol. Zav., Ohrid, 6 (14) : 12 p.*Zasitenost na gornata heterotermia termička zona na ohridskoto Ezero so O₂ i odnosot i kon gustinata na populacijata na fitoplanktonot i temperaturata na vodata (Saturation of the upper heterothermic zone with oxygen in Ohrid Lake and its relation to the density of phytoplankton and water temperature). EnF
61-13467

REFERENCES

- São Paulo, Brasil (City). Universidade. Departamento da** M
Produção Animal (1960) 61-13468
Mar e Pesca, 2 (1) : 7 p.

Explains objectives and methods of fish measurement, scale reading, records of total catch by spp. and catch by unit of effort.

- Voress, H. E., R. J. Smith & J. M. Jacobs (1959)*** MF
 U.S. Atomic Energy Comm., 82 p. 61-13469

Radioactive fallout: a bibliography of selected United States Atomic Energy Commission reports

- U.K. Central Electricity Generating Board. Technical** MF
Information Service (1960)* 61-13470
 U.K. British Electricity Authority, 8 p.

References on toxic effects of metals especially zinc, vanadium and nickel, on living organisms, 1924-Feb. 1960

- Okamura, K. (1958)*** M
 Tokyo, Kazamashobo, 7 vols. 61-13471
 (Icones of Japanese algae). *Ni*

- Giban, J. (1961)** F
Forêts de France, (100) : 18-20 61-13472
 Remarques sur le rat musqué et la lutte contre ce rongeur (Remarks on muskrat and the control of this rodent)

Notes on possible predation of fish and game by muskrats.

- Anon. (1961)** M
France pêche, 6 (52) : 53-4 61-13473
 Fiche technique de la bogue et des raies (Fishery cards on the bogue and the rays)

Detachable cards, ill., giving biology, habitat, fishing, catch, commercial use of *Box boops* and *Raja* spp.

- Pierce, E. L. & M. L. Wass (1959)** M
 Gainesville, Florida, 63 p. 61-13474

Chaetognatha from the coastal waters of the southeastern Atlantic States and their value as indicator organisms

The Chaetognatha were studied in plankton samples collected during nine cruises of the USFWS M/V 'T. N. Gill' in the waters off the coast of the southeastern Atlantic States. 3 genera and 12 spp. were identified in a total of 590 samples examined.

M

Martin, H. B., III & G. R. Lewis (1959)

61-13475

Chila Lake, Calif., Naval Ordnance Test Station, 20 p.

Deep-sea temperature meter

This transistorized meter is small and easy to handle, covers a temperature range of 0 to 30°C with a sensitivity of 0.01°C and an accuracy of 0.03°C and operates in the frequency range of 5,000 to 8,000 cps.

M

Van Dorn, W. G. (1959)

61-13476

La Jolla, Univ. of Calif., Scripps Instn of Oceanogr., 80 p.

Impulsively generated waves

Concludes that a chain of long-wave stations on selected small islands could give ocean-wide advance warning of dangerous tsunamis, and quantitative predictions of local effects in critical areas. Ill.

G

Hagar, D. J. (1959)

61-13477

Amherst, Massachusetts Univ., 41 p.

Observations on photo interpretation of Carolina "bays" and associated features

Correlates the expression of selected bays as seen on air photos with actual conditions on the ground as determined by field observations.

MG

Waldvogel, C. W. & J. W. Pieczynski (1959)

61-13478

Baltimore, Md., Cartin Co., 51 p.

A research program for marine growth prevention by ultrasonics

Ultrasonic vibration is effective against marine growth on boat hull.

M

Pratt, D. M. & H. Berkowitz (1958)*

61-13479

Kingston, Univ. of Rhode Island, 9 p.

Biological productivity project

Growth rates of the quahog, *Venus mercenaria* L., in Narragansett Bay have been studied in relation to various environmental factors.

G

Schmidt, D. W. (1960)*

61-13480

Germany, Max-Planck Institut für Strömungsforschung, 20 p.

Experiments relating to the interaction of sound and turbulence

MG

Horton, J. W. (1959)*

61-13481

Fort Trumbull, New London, Conn., 19 p.

The evaluation of surface reverberation in sonar

REFERENCES

- Helfrich, P. (1960)*** MG
61-13482
16 p.
A study of the possible relationship between radio-activity and toxicity in fishes from the central Pacific
Available from the Office of Technical Services, Washington, D.C.
- Brienne, H. (1961)** 61-13483
Puntal, 8 (83) : 10-1
Cultivo de almejas sobre cuerdas (Culture on ropes of grooved carpet shells)
Results of experiments and observations on growth and fixation.
- Robertson, O. H. (1961)** MF
61-13484
Proc. nat. Acad. Sci., U.S., 47 (4) : 609-21
Prolongation of the life span of kokanee salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka* Kennerlyi) by castration before beginning of gonad development
Investigation undertaken as initial approach to problem of nature of post-spawning death of Pacific Coast salmon.
- Wise, J. P. (1961)** M
61-13485
FAO Fish. Biol. Synops., (21) : 46 p.
Synopsis of biological data on cod *Gadus morhua* Linnaeus 1758
NE 61-03093. First revision of SAST Synopsis.
- Lebedev, A. A. (1959)** M
61-13486
Met. i Gidrol., (5) : 50
(A marine hydro-meteorological and production bulletin). *Ru*
Descriptors: weather forecasting, oceanography, fishes, fisheries, marine meteorology, ocean currents, hydrology, ships, production. To give timely and regular notification to captains of ships in fishing industry about changes in hydrological regions and character of synoptic processes, and also about current and anticipated conditions in industry, the Murmansk Hydro-meteorological Office, with Polar Institute for Marine Fishery Economy and Oceanography, is publishing a monthly bulletin made up of two parts: first contains surveys of weather and hydrological conditions; second, reviews of course and conditions of trawler industry and anticipated conditions in industry.
- Lebedev, A. A. (Marwick, T. C. Transl.) (1960)*** M
61-13487
London, D.S.I.R., Lending Library Unit, M. 2725, unpag. 14 p.
A marine hydro-meteorological and production bulletin
En 61-13486. Available from the Lending Library Unit, Boston Spa, U.K.

- Patriarche, M. H.** (1960) F
61-13488
Misc. Publ. Inst. Fish. Res. Mich. Univ., (13) : 45 p.
 A twelve-year history of fishing in the lakes of the Rifle River area, Ogemaw County, Michigan, 1945-1956
 Results of 12-year creel census, incl. age composition, fishing pressure and yields, stocking records, etc.
- Cole, V. W.** (1960) F
61-13489
Industr. Wastes, Feb. 1960 : 2 p.
 Impounding and liming acid mine drainage
 Discusses impoundments for treating of mine wastes with lime.
- UNESCO** (1961) M
61-13490
Unesco Photo Feat., (2) :
 Secrets of the sea. *En Fr*
 Series of annotated photographs, with commentary, in poster form concerning oceanographic research.
- Micherdziński, W.** (1959) F
61-13491
Acta zool. cracov., 4 (10) :
 Kielże rodzaju *Gammarus fabricius* (Amphipoda) w wodach Polski (The genus *Gammarus fabricius* (Amphipoda) in Polish waters)
 Morphological and taxonomical revision of the sp. belonging to the genus *G. fabricius* in Poland. Key for the identification of Polish spp. of this genus.
- Petkovski, T. K.** (1959)* F
61-13492
Hydrobiol. montenegr., 1 (8) : 1-4
 Über das Vorkommen der *Heterocope*-Arten in Jugoslawien (On the occurrence of *Heterocope*-species in Yugoslavia)
- Manolov, Zh. & P. Kolarov** (1961) MF
61-13493
Ribno stopanstvo, (1) : 3-5
 Razpredelenie i migratsii na safrida *Trachurus mediterraneus* L., poseshchavashch bulgarskoto kraibrezhie (Division and migration of shad near the Bulgarian sea shore)
- Nikolov, B.** (1961) MF
61-13494
Ribno stopanstvo, (1) : 8-9
 Delfinite v Cherno more (Dolphins in the Black Sea)
- Anon.** (1961) F
61-13495
Ribno stopanstvo, (1) : 20
 Toksichno vuzdeistvie na rastitelnozashchitnite preparati vurkhu edno-sezonni sharani (Toxic effect of plant-protection preparations on yearling carp)

REFERENCES

- Anon.** (1961) F
61-13496
Ribno stopanstvo, (1) : 20
Znachenieto na vunshniia vid na khranata pri zhraneneto na malkite dugovi
pusturvi (Importance of the outer appearance of food for small rainbow trout)
- Ivanov, L.** (1961) MF
61-13497
Ribno stopanstvo, (2) : 3-4
Biologichni prednostavki za ispolzuvane na kombinirani gurguri (Biological
prerequisites for using combined seines)
- Rozhdestvenski, A. V.** (1961) F
61-13498
Ribno stopanstvo, (2) : 5-6
Izuchavaneto na Dunav (Survey work of the River Danube)
- Sheperklaus, V.** (1961) F
61-13499
Ribno stopanstvo, (2) : 9-10
Vuzdeistvie vurkhu rastezha na sharana chrez ednokratno intraperitonealno
inzhektirane na antibiotitsi pri zaribiavane na ezerata (Influencing the
growth of carp through single interperitoneal injections of antibiotics when
stocking lakes with fish)
- McCoy, C., Jr., D. L. Hammond & H. L. Peterson** (1960) M
61-13500
Rep. NRL Progr., U.S., Nov. 1960 : 39-41
Digital amplitude probability distribution analyzer

Efficient method of multilevel sorting of coded data words has been
developed, using a high-speed random access core memory.
- Buchanan, C. L. & M. Flato** (1960) M
61-13501
Rep. NRL Progr., U.S., Nov. 1960 : 41-2
Oceanology

Instruments designed for deep submergence must be constructed to with-
stand the great pressure experienced at great depth. The first phase of this
investigation is a survey of present components to determine their suitability
for use under high-hydrostatic pressure. Components tested incl.: Transistors/
diodes; tubes (subminiature); lamps; batteries; resistors; capacitors; inductors/
transformers; transducers (acoustic); thermistors; potted circuits.
- Benarde, M. A.** (1961) M
61-13502
J. Milk Fd Technol., 24 (7) : 211-7
Technology of crabmeat production—A bibliography

List of references, with introductory notes on *Callinectes sapidus*, *Cancer*
magister, *C. pagurus*, *Paralithoides camtschatica*, *Erimacrus eisenbeckii* and
Chionaecetes opilio. Arranged by spp., and within spp. by subject and then
alphabetically by author. Incl. references not only on processing technology,
but also on biology, fishing methods and gears, economics and fisheries for
these spp.

- Anon.** (1960) M
61-13503
Trans. Amer. geophys. Un., 41 (4)
 IGY Bulletin—"Planet earth" film series

Account of series just completed by US National Academy of Sciences, and which incl. 61-13504.

- Film** (d.u. 1960?) M
61-13504
 U.S. National Academy of Sciences Challenge of the oceans

16 mm, 27 min, color—b. and w. Physical aspects of the ocean are examined, incl. currents, relationship of dynamics of oceans to weather and climate, and the composition of waters. Life cycle in oceans is sketched. Topography and composition of ocean bottoms is delineated and the structure and content of the sediments portrayed.

- Gay, S. M.** (1959)* M
61-13505
Rep. Taylor Model Bas., (1389) : 29 p.

The hydrodynamic design of a cable-towed body suitable for economical production

- Revelle, R. & M. B. Schaefer** (1961) M
61-13506
Eau, Paris, 48 (1) : 10-9

Les eaux résiduaires radioactives—Recherches océanographiques nécessaires en vue de leur rejet sans danger dans la mer (Residual radioactive waters—Oceanographic researches needed for safe disposal of radioactive wastes at sea)

Fr 60-3590.

- Richard, C. & N. V. Cu** (1961) F
61-13507
Eau, Paris, 48 (1) : 22-4

Relation entre la résistivité d'une eau et son taux de minéralisation—Modifications de la règle de Dorochevski (Relation between the conductivity of a water and its rate of mineralisation—Modifications of Dorochevski's rule)

- Kirsten, M.** (1959)* F
61-13508
Mitt. Inst. Wasserwirt., (9) : 1-168

Statistische Methoden der Hydrographie (Statistical methods of hydrography)

- Rennerfelt, J. & K. Lundstedt** (1960)* F
61-13509
Vattenhygien, 16 (1) : 4

Analogmaskin for syrehushallnings-berakningar (Analogical machine for the calculation of oxygen concentration in a river)

- Thomann, O. & A. Scherrer** (1959)* F
61-13510
Mitt. Lebensm. Hyg., Bern, 50 (3) : 186-7
 (Volumetric dosage of free carbonic acid in the water). *De*

REFERENCES

- Iles, C.** (1960) F
61-13511
Parasitology, 50 : 401-17
 The larval trematodes of certain freshwater molluscs—2. Experimental studies on the life-cycle of two species of Furcocercariae
 Co 61-00187. IABS 23 (1) 2200.
- FAO. Rural Legislation Branch** (1961) F
61-13512
 Water Poll./Conf./11, mimeo, 50 p.
 Legislation existing in the various European countries with regard to water pollution control and abatement. *En Fr*
 Do 60-213me. Countries covered are: Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Denmark, Federal Republic of Germany, Finland, France, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxemburg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom, Yugoslavia.
- FAO. Legislation Branch & IAEA. Legal Division** (1961) F
61-13513
 Water Poll./Conf./11 Add. 1, mimeo, 13 p.
 Legislation in Europe relating to the pollution of water by radioactive substances
 Do 60-213me, Ad 61-13512.
- Anon.** (1960) M
61-13514
Morgunbladid, 1 Nov. 1960
 AEGIR fished up old, lost bottom-set nylon gillnets
 Reports fish out of season, retained in old gillnets off SW coast of Iceland; new Icelandic regulations therefore prohibit use of floatstrops of materials other than untreated "sisal".
- Koo, T. S. Y. (Ed.)** (1961) MF
61-13515
Contr. Fish. Res. Inst., Seattle, (116) : 32 p.
 Research in fisheries . . . 1960
 Lists faculty, staff and students, publications, consultant activities, abstr. of theses and summaries of research. Contains 61-13516 to 61-13536.
- Blackwood, C. M. & A. M. Dollar** (1961) M
61-13516
Contr. Fish. Res. Inst., Seattle, (116) : 4
 Post-mortem biochemical changes in fish tissue
- Burgner, R. L., T. S. Y. Koo & D. E. Rogers** (1961) MF
61-13517
Contr. Fish. Res. Inst., Seattle, (116) : 4-7
 Nushagak red salmon studies

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- DeLacy, A. C. et al.** (1961) MF
Contr. Fish. Res. Inst., Seattle, (116) : 7
 Technique of visualizing water flow around fish
 Adult silver salmon, carp and rainbow trout used as subjects.
- Dollar, A. M. & R. Van Cleve** (1961) F
Contr. Fish. Res. Inst., Seattle, (116) : 8
 Nutrition and trout diseases
- Fields, P. E. et al.** (1961) MF
Contr. Fish. Res. Inst., Seattle, (116): 9-11
 Fish guiding studies
 Objective was to find method to guide downstream migrant salmonoids safely past the dangerous areas at dams on navigable rivers.
- Hartt, A. C. et al.** (1961) MF
Contr. Fish. Res. Inst., Seattle, (116) : 11-3
 High seas salmon tagging
- Junge, C. O., Jr. & L. A. Phinney** (1961) MF
Contr. Fish. Res. Inst., Seattle, (116) : 13
 Evaluation of Spring Creek Hatchery production
- Katz, M., C. D. Becker & A. K. Sparks** (1961) MF
Contra. Fish. Res. Inst., Seattle, (116) : 13-4
Cryptobia salmositica, a blood parasite of coho salmon
- Kerns, O. E., Jr.** (1961) MF
Contr. Fish. Res. Inst., Seattle, (116) : 14-7
 Kvichak red salmon studies
- Liston, J. et al.** (1961) FG
Contr. Fish. Res. Inst., Seattle, (116) : 17-8
 Investigation of potentially closed aquatic ecological systems
 Study originated from request by Boeing Airplane Co., to undertake work related to its Man in Space program. Developed serial culture technique enables to maintain *Chlorella*, continuously in an active stage of growth, cultures, grown on a mineral salt medium and on diluted activated sludge effluent used as a food supplement for *Tilapia*.
- Liston, J., H. D. Raj & W. J. Wiebe** (1961) M
Contr. Fish. Res. Inst., Seattle, (116) : 18
 Food poisoning problems of frozen sea foods

REFERENCES

- Liston, J. & R. R. Colwell** (1961) M
61-13527
Contr. Fish. Res. Inst., Seattle, (116) : 18-20
Marine bacteria and their taxonomy

- McNeil, W. J. & W. H. Ahnell** (1961) MF
61-13528
Contr. Fish. Res. Inst., Seattle, (116) : 20-1
Effects of logging on the productivity of pink salmon streams in Alaska

- Narver, D. W.** (1961) MF
61-13529
Contr. Fish. Res. Inst., Seattle, (116) : 21-3
Chignik red salmon studies

- Royce, W. F.** (1961) MF
61-13530
Contr. Fish. Res. Inst., Seattle, (116) : 23-4
Forecasting salmon runs

- Smith, H. D.** (1961) MF
61-13531
Contr. Fish. Res. Inst., Seattle, (116) : 24
Age, size and sex ratio of Alaska chum salmon

- Sparks, A. K. et al.** (1961) MF
61-13532
Contr. Fish. Res. Inst., Seattle, (116) : 25-6
Growth and mortality of the Japanese oyster in Washington waters

- Sparks, A. K., A. Sribhibhadh & D. K. Morris** (1961) M
61-13533
Contr. Fish. Res. Inst., Seattle, (116) : 26
Ecology of paralytic shellfish toxicity in Washington

- Sparks, A. K., W. T. Pereyra & I. E. Ellis** (1961) M
61-13534
Contr. Fish. Res. Inst., Seattle, (116) : 26-7
Benthic invertebrates of the southeastern Chukchi Sea

- Tyler, R. W.** (1961) MF
61-13535
Contr. Fish. Res. Inst., Seattle, (116) : 27-8
Kodiak pink salmon studies

- Tyler, R. W.** (1961) MF
61-13536
Contr. Fish. Res. Inst., Seattle, (116) : 28-9
Cook inlet tagging

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Simpson, N. D. (1960) MF
61-13537
Bournemouth, 429 p.

Bibliographical index of the British flora, including floras, herbals, periodicals, societies and references relating to the identification, distribution and occurrence of phanerogams, vascular cryptogams and charophytes in the British Isles

Over 65,000 entries covering publications from fifteenth century to date. Part 1 arranged by subject; part 2, plant records, arranged geographically, then chronologically.

Sand, R. F. (1960) F
61-13538
Fish. Gaz., N.Y., 77 : 20-1, 117
Great Lakes trawling

CFA 13 (11) : 1

Anon. (1960) M
61-13539
Canad. Fisherm., 47 : 17
Push the button—The fish is dead !

CFA 13 (11) : 3. Harpoon designed to electrocute fish developed in Montreal principally for use in swordfishing, but also halibut and tuna trolling.

Anon. (1960) M
61-13540
Nat. Fisherm., 41 : 7, 35-6
Rack oyster culture has unique versatility

CFA 13 (11) : 19.

Alverson, D. L. (1960) M
61-13541
West. Fish., 60 : 12-4, 30-1
The Japanese and Russian trawl fishery in the Bering Sea

CFA 13 (10) : 1.

Margalef, R. & E. Morales (1960) M
61-13542
Invest. pesq., 16 : 3-31

Fitoplankton de las costas de Blanes (Gerona), de julio de 1956 a junio de 1959 (Phytoplankton of the coasts of Blanes, Gerona, from July 1956 to June 1959). En

The yearly cyclus shows a maximum of biomass in the cold season, with occasional summer maxima due to development of *Nitzschia*. Biomass was somewhat lower in 1958 than in 1957 and 1959. Plant pigments were always 1.5 to 2 times more concentrated in Blanes water than in Castellón water.

REFERENCES

- Bas, C.** (1960) M
61-13543
Invest. pesq., 16 : 33-90
 Consideraciones acerca del crecimiento de la caballa (*Scomber scombrus* L.) en el Mediterráneo español (Considerations on growth of the mackerel, *Scomber scombrus* L., in the Spanish Mediterranean)
 Length/weight relation, ships, meristic characters, feeding, growth, migrations and reproduction.
- Seoane-Camba, J.** (1960) M
61-13544
Invest. pesq., 16 : 91-103
 Nota sobre algunas especies de algas de la costa occidental africana (Sur de Cabo Blanco) (Notes on some species of algae of the West Africa coast, south of Cape Blanco). En
 A list of 16 spp. of algae of the shelf of Mauritania, between the 19° and 20° 28' of latitude N and 50-240 meters of depth, is given; complemented with morphological data. Specimens were obtained by trawling during fishing.
- Herrera, J.** (1960) M
61-13545
Invest. pesq., 16 : 105-11
 Datos climáticos del puerto de Castellón y térmicos de las aguas costeras superficiales, en 1958 (Meteorological data from the port of Castellon and temperatures of coastal surface waters in 1958). En
 Temperatures of superficial water for 1958, are resumed.
- Larrañeta, M. G., J. López & P. Suau** (1960) M
61-13546
Invest. pesq., 16 : 113-37
 Dinámica de la pesquería de sardina de Castellón. Datos de 1958 (Dynamics of sardine fishery of Castellon. Data of 1958). En
 Gives age composition of the catches, fishing effort and catches per unit of fishing effort. 24 000 candles in the light attracting system is considered as the unit of fishing power. Considerations are made about the advantages of two kinds of fishing effort measurements. Catchability (accessibility, vulnerability and other factors) is studied by comparing theoretical and empirical values of the annual catches per unit of effort.
- Camps, J. M., J. Selga & E. Arias** (1960) M
61-13547
Invest. pesq., 16 : 139-50
 Determinación del carbono orgánico en el agua de mar (Determination of organic carbon in sea water). En
 A wet combustion method for the analytical determination of total organic carbon in sea water is described.

- M
61-13548
- Rappaport, R., Jr.** (1960)
J. exp. Zool., 144 (1) : 43-59
The origin and formation of blastoderm cells of gammarid Crustacea
- Account of investigations on *Marinogammarus finmarchicus* and *Anisogammarus confervicolus*.
- F
61-13549
- Tarwid, K.** (1961)
Ekol. polsk., 7B (1) : 13-21
Zróżnicowanie niszy ekologicznej gatunku jako wskaźnik jego roli w biocenozie (na przykładzie *Rana terrestris* Andr.) (Value of a complexity of the ecological niche of the species as biocenotic indicator—on the example of *Rana terrestris* Andr.). Fr
- F
61-13550
- Kühlmann, H. H.** (1960)
Acta hydrophys., 6 (4) : 191-267
Die Temperaturverhältnisse in zwei Kleingewässern verschiedener landschaftlicher Exposition (The temperature conditions in two small water bodies of different environmental exposition)
- Description and evaluation of various factors affecting the temperature of small water bodies.
- F
61-13551
- Timmermans, J. A.** (1961)
Trav. Sta. Rech. Groenendaal, D (31) :
Lutte contre la végétation aquatique envahissante (Control of encroaching aquatic vegetation). Fr Is
- Methods of control of different types of plants and algae.
- M
61-13552
- U.K. Department of Agriculture & Fisheries for Scotland** (1960)*
London, H.M.S.O., Cmnd (1266)
Report of the Committee of Inquiry into the fishing industry
- M
61-13553
- Wellisch, V.** (1961)
Seleç. agric., 16 (178) : 55-63
A caça submarina (Underwater fishing)
- Describes equipment, precautions, and catch of various spp.
- F
61-13554
- Colas, R.** (1961)
Esau, 48 (3) : 73-4
L'état actuel du Lac Léman (Present status of Lake Leman)
- Pollution control of the lake.

REFERENCES

- Anon.** (1961) M
61-13555
Trans. Amer. geophys. Un., 42 (1) : 115-9
 IGY Bulletin—Coupling of air and ocean waves
- Simultaneous air-pressure oscillations and water waves were recorded at Texas Tower No. 4. The air-pressure oscillations are interpreted as perturbations produced by internal surface waves traveling on a frontal discontinuity. It is suggested that the ultimate origin of the water waves may be in the transfer of energy from the high jet stream to the sea surface.
- Kondrat'ev, K. Ya. & M. P. Manolova** (1960)* M
61-13556
Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR (geofiz.), (6) : 4 p.
 (The measurement of the sea radiational balance under ship conditions).
Ru
- Tareev, B. A.** (1960)* M
61-13557
Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR (geofiz.), (7) : 8 p.
 (Contribution to a theory of convectional circulation in oceanic deeps). *Ru*
- Popov, S. M.** (1960)* M
61-13558
Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR (geofiz.), (7) : 5 p.
 (The influence of the form of the coastline on dynamic wind regimes). *Ru*
- Chamberlain, N. A.** (1961) MF
61-13559
Rech. Rep. Chesapeake Bay Inst., (22) : 35 p.
 Studies on the larval development of *Neopanope texana sayi* (Smith) and other crabs of the family Xanthidae (Brachyura)
- Description of different developmental stages and studies on feeding of *N. texana sayi*.
- Sieburth, J. M.** (1960) MF
61-13560
Quart. Rev. Biol., 35 (3) : 179-205
 Soviet aquatic bacteriology: a review of the past decade
- Post-war studies on Black Sea led to development of techniques being used in "complex studies" on virtually all major water bodies of the world. Investigations primarily concerned with productivity of water basins. Incl. are studies such as bacterial development in region of the North Pole, chemosynthesis in water reservoirs, and the use of bacteria as hydrological indicators of Antarctic water masses. Bibliography.
- Collins, H. H., Jr.** (1959) MF
61-13561
 New York, Harper & Brothers, 683 p.
 Complete field guide to American wildlife
- Over 300 common fresh and salt water fish—incl. Chondrichthyes—are described, and the marine forms being ones frequently found near shore. In addition are much more limited descriptions of molluscs—only marine, and of other marine invertebrates. Fresh-water invertebrates have been omitted.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- M
61-13562
- Hyman, L. H.** (1960)
Quart. Rev. Biol., 35 (3) : 235
 Free-living nematodes and other small invertebrates of Puget Sound beaches

Re 60-6709.

- F
61-13563
- Wharton, G. W.** (1960)
Quart. Rev. Biol., 35 (3) : 236-7
 The larvae of Hydrachnellae, their parasitic development and their systematics

Re 59-8658.

- M
61-13564
- Hartman, P. A.** (1960)
Quart. Rev. Biol., 35 (3) : 237-8
 Marine boring and fouling organisms

Re 60-6299.

- M
61-13565
- Hedgpeth, J. W.** (1960)
Quart. Rev. Biol., 35 (3) : 242
 The biology of marine animals

Re 60-5198.

- M
61-13566
- Eber, L. E.** (1961)
J. geophys. Res., 66 (3) : 839-44
 Effects of wind-induced advection on sea surface temperature

An attempt to assess the relative importance of wind-induced advection in the northeast portion of the Pacific Ocean for two periods, fall 1957 and winter 1957-58.

- M
61-13567
- Lisitzin, E. & J. G. Pattullo** (1961)
J. geophys. Res., 66 (3) : 845-52
 The principal factors influencing the seasonal oscillation of sea level

From the results of the tide gage data recorded during the IGY it is shown that the seasonal variation of sea level is mainly "isostatic", at least in most oceanic areas of the Pacific.

- M
61-13568
- Newton, C. W.** (1961)
J. geophys. Res., 66 (3) : 853-70
 Estimates of vertical motions and meridional heat exchange in Gulf Stream eddies, and a comparison with atmospheric disturbances

On the basis of certain assumptions about the subsurface structure of the Gulf Stream eddy "Edgar" (1950), computations were made of various properties of large-scale oceanic eddies by the methods employed in the study of atmospheric disturbances.

REFERENCES

- Feki, M.** (1960) M
61-13569
Ann. Sta. océanogr. Salambô, (12) : 33 p.
 Étude de quelques sédiments marins actuels recoltés au large des côtes de Tunisie (Study of some recent marine sediments collected off the coasts of Tunisia)

Chemical and granulometric study of samples.

- Rojas, L. E.** (1960) M
61-13570
Notas Invest. Cent. Invest. pesq., (2) : 15 p.
 Estudios estadísticos y biológicos sobre el pargo criollo, *Lutjanus analis* (Statistical and biological studies on mutton snapper, *Lutjanus analis*)

Weight composition of catches by various types of gear, fecundity, size at maturity, regulation of catches, by sizes.

- Brunel, P.** (1961) M
61-13571
Cah. Inform. Sta. Biol. mar. Grande-Rivière, (6) : 23 p.
 Éléments d'écologie du benthos marin (Elements of ecology of marine benthos)

Notes of a course covering environment, geographical distribution, feeding, communities of tidal zones and role of benthos in the economy of the sea.

- Brunel, P.** (1961) M
61-13572
Cah. Inform. Sta. Biol. mar. Grande-Rivière, (9) : 8 p.

Inspection en 1958 d'un banc de coques (*Mya arenaria* L.) en vue de l'exploitation, à Saint-Omer, Comté de Bonaventure. (Survey in 1958 of a bank of soft shell clams, *Mya arenaria* L., in Saint-Omer, Bonaventura County, with a view of exploitation)

Methods of survey, description of environment, and population of clams.

- Brunel, P.** (1961) M
61-13573
Cah. Inform. Sta. Biol. mar. Grande-Rivière, (10) : 17 p.
 Introduction à l'océanographie chimique et physique (Introduction to physical and chemical oceanography)

Notes of course on fundamentals of oceanography.

- Chamberlin, J. L.** (1960) M
61-13574
Nautilus, 74 (2) : 65-8
 Voyage of the 'Venus'

Presents itinerary of the 'Venus', based on an early report of the voyage.

- M
- Van Thiel, P. H., F. C. Kuipers & R. Th. Roskam** (1960) 61-13575
Trop. geogr. Med., 2 : 97-113

A nematode parasitic to herring, causing acute abdominal syndromes in man

Discussion of clinical cases caused by infection by *Eustoma rotundatum*. Data on resistance of the larvae of the species to heat, cold, NaCl, acetic acid and gastric juice are given.

- M
- Phillips, R. C.** (1958) 61-13576
Quart. J. Fla Acad. Sci., 21 (2) : 185-6

Extension of distribution of *Ruppia maritima* var. *obliqua* (Schur.) Aschers. and Graebn.

This alga found on Gulf coast of Florida in 1958.

- G
- Harper, R.** (1961) 61-13577
Advanc. Sci., Lond., 1961 : 568-72

Psychological aspects of food acceptance, with special reference to feeding the underprivileged

- M
- Bourdillon, A.** (1960) 61-13578
Rev. Trav. Sta. mar. Endoume, 31 (9) : 173 p.

Biologie des crustacés marins xylophages (Biology of xylophagous marine crustaceans)

Development, dissemination, analytic and dynamic study of populations, phototropism, fixation in wood of the organisms.

- M
- Eldred, B.** (1958) 61-13579
Tech. Ser. Fla Bd Conserv., (23) : 26 p.

Observations on the structural development of the genitalia and the impregnation of the pink shrimp, *Penaeus duorarum* Burkenroad

- F
- Wunder, W.** (1961) 61-13580
Zool. Anz., 166 (1-2) : 42-55

Massenhaftes Auftreten von Missbildungen bei kleinen Hechten (*Esox lucius* L.) (Mass occurrence of malformations in small pike, *Esox lucius* L.)

Describes abnormalities—jaws, gill cover, fins, pigmentation—thought to be caused by vitamin deficiencies.

- M
- Florida State Board of Conservation** (1960) 61-13581
Salt Wat. Fish. Newslett., 2 (4) : 8 p.

Contains notes on GCFI, shrimp, seatrout, ecology of Florida Bay, animal behaviour.

REFERENCES

- M
61-13582
- Krumholz, L. A.** (1959)
Zoologica, N.Y., 44 Part 3 (6-8) : 127-31
 Stomach contents and organ weights of some bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus*, Linnaeus), near Bimini, Bahamas
 SFA 5 (1) 2933.
- F
61-13583
- Beliaev, E. V.** (1958)
Ryb. Promyshl., (34) : 52-5
 Opyt vyrashchivaniia *Daphnia magna* v ziranii period (Experiments on raising *Daphnia magna* during winter)
 SFA 5 (1) 2957.
- F
61-13584
- Batenko, A. I.** (1958)
Ryb. Promyshl., (34) : 37-44
 Opredelenie fosfornoj kisloty v vode i pochve produv (Determination of phosphoric acid in the water and in the soil of ponds)
 SFA 5 (1) 2958.
- F
61-13585
- Sukhoverkhov, F. M.** (1958)
Ryb. Promyshl., (34) : 27-33
 Mekhanizatsiia prigotovleniia i razdachi kormov rybe (Mechanized preparation and distribution of food to fish)
 SFA 5 (1) 2963.
- F
61-13586
- Stevenson, J. & A. H. Hulsey** (1959)
Proc. Conf. stheast. Ass. Game Commrs., (12) : 183-98 .
 Appraisal and management recommendations resulting from a three-year comparative fishery study of Lake Catherine, Lake Hamilton, and Lake Ouachita, Arkansas
 SFA 5 (1) 3015.
- F
61-13587
- Montgomery, A. B. & H. D. Zeller** (1959)
Proc. Conf. stheast. Ass. Game Commrs., (12) : 56-63
 The evaluation of chemical aquatic weed control in Georgia farm ponds
 SFA 5 (1) 3017.
- F
61-13588
- Davis, J. T. & L. E. Posey, Jr.** (1959)
Proc. Conf. stheast. Ass. Game Commrs., (12) : 72-4
 Length at maturity of channel catfish (*Ictalurus lacustris*) in Louisiana
 SFA 5 (1) 3018.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Nelson, B. A.** (1959) F
61-13589
Proc. Conf. stheast. Ass. Game Commrs, (12) : 75-8
 Progress report on golden channel catfish
 SFA 5 (1) 3019.
- Martin, M.** (1959) F
61-13590
Proc. Conf. stheast. Ass. Game Commrs, (12) : 78-91
 Walleye hatching, rearing and transporting techniques as practiced in Kentucky
 SFA 5 (1) 3020.
- Hall, J.** (1959) F
61-13591
Proc. Conf. stheast. Ass. Game Commrs, (12) : 91-116
 Final report on the success of largemouth bass-bluegill and largemouth bass-shelleracker rates and ratios in Kentucky farm ponds
 SFA 5 (1) 3021.
- Hulsey, A. H.** (1959) F
61-13592
Proc. Conf. stheast. Ass. Game Commrs, (12) : 132-43
 A proposal for the management of reservoirs for fisheries
 SFA 5 (1) 3023.
- Smith, W. A., Jr.** (1959) MF
61-13593
Proc. Conf. stheast. Ass. Game Commrs, (12) : 143-7
 Shad management in reservoirs
 SFA 5 (1) 3024.
- Hall, G. E. & L. A. Farrer** (1959) F
61-13594
Proc. Conf. stheast. Ass. Game Commrs, (12) : 147-55
 Reservoir operation for statutory purposes
 SFA 5 (1) 3025.
- Stevens, R. E.** (1959) F
61-13595
Proc. Conf. stheast. Ass. Game Commrs, (12) : 158-68
 The black and white crappies of the Santee-Cooper Reservoir
 SFA 5 (1) 3026.
- Huish, M. T.** (1959) MF
61-13596
Proc. Conf. stheast. Ass. Game Commrs, (12) : 178-83
 A summary of methods used during Florida's gizzard shad control experiments
 SFA 5 (1) 3028.

REFERENCES

- Copeland, J. B. & J. W. Woods** (1959) F
61-13597
Proc. Conf. stheast. Ass. Game Commrs, (12) : 199-205
 Preliminary results of several herbicides on aquatic vegetation in Florida
 SFA 5 (1) 3029.

- Drăgășanu, S., E. Vasilescu-Rarinca & T. Stoina** (1960) MF
61-13598
Bul. Inst. Cerc. piscic., 19 (4) : 5-28
 Contribuții la studiul fizico-chimic al apelor Dunării inferioare în sectorul românesc (Contributions to the physico-chemical study of the water of the lower Danube-Romanian sector). Fr Ru

- Oltean, M. & E. Cristea** (1960) F
61-13599
Bul. Inst. Cerc. piscic., 19 (4) : 29-34
 Un caz tipic de înflorire cu diatomee a apelor Dunării inferioare (A typical case of water-bloom of diatoms in the Danube waters). Fr Ru

- Cotta, V. et al.** (1960) F
61-13600
Bul. Inst. Cerc. piscic., 19 (4) : 35-48
 Experimentare privind creșterea pe cale naturală, în toplite, a puilor de pastrav comun (*Salmo trutta morpha fario* L.) (Raising common trout, *Salmo trutta* var. *fario* L., larvae in ponds with natural regime). Fr Ru

Ill. article on Roumanian practice.

- Bugai, K.** (1960) F
61-13601
Bul. Inst. Cerc. piscic., 19 (4) : 49-59
 Condițiile de reproducere a peștilor semi-migratori în niprul inferior după construirea hidrocentralei de la Kahovka (The conditions of reproduction of semi-migratory fishes in the lower Dnieper after the construction of the Kahovka hydroelectric works). Fr Ru

Refers to *Rutilus*, *Abramis*, *Pelecus*, *Cyprinus*, *Lucioperca*.

- Rădulescu, I. & N. Suceveanu** (1960) F
61-13602
Bul. Inst. Cerc. piscic., 19 (4) : 60-3
 Degenerarea grasă a ficatului boală de carență la coregon (*Coregonus lavaretus mareanoides* Poliakov) (Fatty degeneration of liver-deficiency disease of the whitefish, *Coregonus lavaretus maraenoides* Poliakov). Fr Ru

- Rosca, G., G. I. Munteanu & A. Cristea** (1960) F
61-13603
Bul. Inst. Cerc. piscic., 19 (4) : 64-72
 Experimentări privind introducerea firelor de relon la confecționarea avelor de crap și a setelor de scrumbie (Experiments on the introduction of "relon twine" for making seine for carp and shad fisheries). Fr Ru

- Zane, E. & V. Gomboșiu** (1960) MF
61-13604
Bul. Inst. Cerc. piscic., 19 (4) : 73-96
Lucrările apărute în publicațiile Institutului de Cercetări Piscicole în perioada 1950-1960 (The publications of the Fisheries Research Institute during 1950-60)

Introductory note followed by bibliography in author order—477 references.

- Točko, M.** (1958) F
61-13605
Zborn. hidrobiol. Zav., Ohrid, 6 (11) : 8 p.
Développement de *Rutilus rubilio prespensis* Karaman (Development of *Rutilus rubilio prespensis* Karaman). Ru

Describes embryonic, prelarval and larval phases.

- Serafimova-Hadžišče, J.** (1958) F
61-13606
Zborn. hidrobiol. Zav., Ohrid, 6 (12) : 8 p.
Particularités du zooplancton du lac de Prespa et aperçu de la composition du zooplancton des grands lacs de la Péninsule des Balkans (Particularities of the zooplankton of the Lake of Prespa and review of the composition of the zooplankton of the great lakes of the Balkans Peninsula). Ru

- Cole, V. W. & W. M. Lewis** (1958) F
61-13607
Turtox News, 36 (8) : 204-6
The removal of residual chlorine from tap water that is to be used in aquaria

Reviews several methods.

- Berry, F. H.** (1960) M
61-13608
Quart. J. Fla Acad. Sci., 23 (1) : 59-66
Scale and scute development of the carangid fish *Caranx crysos* (Mitchill)

- Nagabhushanam, R.** (1961) M
61-13609
Sci. & Cult., 27 : 43
Tolerance of the prawn, *Palaemonetes vulgaris* (Say) to waters of low salinity
BSEA 7 (2) 1033.

- Sathyanesan, A. G.** (1961) MF
61-13610
Sci. & Cult., 27 : 46-7
Occasional occurrence of neurosecretory cells in the pituitary of teleost
BSEA 7 (2) 1053.

- Power, E. A.** (1961) M
61-13611
Fish. Leaf., Wash., (393) : 59 p.
Fisheries of the United States 1960—A preliminary review
Co 61-04616.

REFERENCES

- M
61-13612
- Nagabhushanam, R.** (1961)
J. sci. industr. Res., 20C (2) : 66-7
 Effect of water currents upon the rate of attack of marine borers
- Effect of different velocities on rate of settling of *Martesia striata*, *Teredo furcillatus* and *Bankia campanellata*, on timber investigated.
- M
61-13613
- Nagabhushanam, R.** (1961)
J. sci. industr. Res., 20C (3) : 102-3
 The effect of low salinity on the larvae of *Martesia striata*
- Sudden change of sea water from 3.3 to 1.5 had no effect on larvae of this wood-boring mollusc, Visakhapatnam Harbor.
- M
61-13614
- Sherman, K.** (1961)
Amer. Biol. Teach., 23 (1) L29-35
 A high school oceanographic laboratory
- CR 61-07842. Equipment required and selection of projects and problems.
- M
61-13615
- Laursen, V.** (1961)
Chron. U.G.G.I., (34) : 9-34
 Future programmes of geophysical research
- Contains notes on the relationship of the Upper Mantle Project to the oceans.
- F
61-13616
- Serafimova-Hadžišče, J.** (1958)
Zborn. hidrobiol. Zav., Ohrid, 6 (13) : 18 p.
- Priloz poznavanju horizontalnog rasprostranjenja zooplanktona ohridskog jezera (Contribution to the knowledge of the horizontal distribution of zooplankton in lake Ohrid). Fr
- Degrees of density of spp. are discussed.
- M
61-13617
- Anon.** (1961)
New Scient., 9 (224) : 525
 Giving the chart user what he wants
- Reports meeting of UK Institute of Navigation to discuss the standards and detail for nautical charts, in relation to needs of users, incl. fishermen and oceanographers.
- F
61-13618
- Hoffman, R. L.** (1960)*
Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., 112 : 227-64
 Revision of milliped genus *Cherokia* (Polydesmida, Zystodesmidae)—with a list of literature cited

- USPHS (1960)*** F
61-13619
8 p.
Fish, wildlife and clean water
Do 60-225me.
- Williams, J., E. R. F. Johnson & A. C. Dyer (1960)*** M
61-13620
Smith. misc. Coll., 139 (10) : 181 p.
Water transparency observations along east coast of North America
- Shuleikin, V. V. (1961)** M
61-13621
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 137 (4) : 848-51
Nekotorye osobennosti vekovykh izmenenii magnitnogo polia nad okeanom
(Certain features of secular variations in magnetic field over the ocean)
- Eroshchev-Shak, V. A. (1961)** M
61-13622
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 137 (4) : 951-3
Illit v osadkakh Atlanticheskogo okeana (Illite in the sediments of the Atlantic)
- Shutova-Korzh, I. V. (1961)** M
61-13623
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 137 (4) : 954-6
Novye dannye o rasprostranении malopozvonkovoi sel'di v Barentsevom more (Recent data on the distribution of herring with small numbers of vertebrae)
- Neprochnov, Iu. P. & M. F. Mikhno (1961)** M
61-13624
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 137 (5) : 1209-11
Dannye o stroenii osadochnoi tolshchi glubokovodnoi vpadiny Chernogo moria v raione g. Sochi (Data on the structure of sedimentary strata of the deep-water depression of the Black Sea, in the Sochi district)
- Panov, D. G. & M. K. Spichak (1961)** MF
61-13625
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 137 (5) : 1212-3
Skorost' osadkonakopleniia v Azovskom more (The rate of sediment accumulation in the Azov Sea)
- Khanaichenko, N. K. (1960)*** M
61-13626
Met. i Gidrol., (3)
(Influence of density of water on deviations of sea level from surface of geoid, USSR). Ru

REFERENCES

- Khanaychenko, N. K.** (Anon. Transl.) (1960)* M
61-13627
JPRS (2892), 9 p.
 Influence of density of water on deviations of sea level from surface of geoid, USSR
En 61-13626. Available from the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
- Alekseiev, S.** (1958)* MF
61-13628
Sovetsk. Torgov., (8)
 (Fish farming, important source for increasing food resources, USSR).
Ru
- Alekseyev, S.** (Anon. Transl.) (1960)* MF
61-13629
JPRS (3850), 7 p.
 Fish farming, important source for increasing food resources, USSR
En 61-13628. Available from the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
- Zenkevich, L. A.** (Ed.) (Anon. Transl.) (1960)* M
61-13630
 258 p.
 Achievements in oceanography; no. 1. Progress in study of depths of oceans, pt. 1, USSR
 Available from the Office of Technical Services, Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C.
- Tarzwell, C. M.** (1958) F
61-13631
Tech. Proc. Amer. Electroplat. Soc., (44) : 3 p.
 The use of bio-assays in the safe disposal of electroplating wastes
 Discusses recreational use of water areas, toxicity of electroplating wastes, factors influencing toxicity, various uses of bio-assays and water quality criteria—all with special reference to aquatic life.
- Painter, H. A., J. Hemens & D. G. Shurben** (1960) F
61-13632
Brew. Guard., Aug. 1960 : 8 p.
 Treatment of malt whisky distillery wastes by anaerobic digestion
 Issued also as: *Repr. Wat. Pollut. Res. Lab.*, (360).
- Bielukas, K.** (1958) F
61-13633
Geogr. Metrast. Liet., 1 : 16 p.
 Limnological investigations in Lithuania and the main problems of the immediate future
SFA 5 (1) 3127.

- Bielukas, K.** (1958) F
61-13634
Geogr. Metrast. Liet., 1 : 45 p.
 Mathematical basis of some indicators in lake morphometry
 SFA 5 (1) 3128.
- Bunikis, A.** (1959) F
61-13635
Trud. Liet. TSR moksl. Akad. Darbai, 2B (18) : 11 p.
 The mineral constituents: physical and biological aspects of Plateliu Lake,
 Lithuania
 SFA 5 (1) 3129.
- Bunikis, A.** (1959) F
61-13636
Trud. Liet. TSR moksl. Akad. Darbai, 3B (19) : 16 p.
 The chemical characteristics of the Ilgio, Tausalo and Plinksiu Lakes,
 Lithuania
 SFA 5 (1) 3130.
- Bielukas, K. & V. Chomskis** (1959) F
61-13637
Geogr. Metrast. Liet., 2 : 45 p.
 Fundamental facts concerning the movement of stratified aqueous layers in
 lake waters
 SFA 5 (1) 3131.
- Cervinskas, E.** (1959) MF
61-13638
Geogr. Metrast. Liet., 2 : 51 p.
 The interchange of water between the Baltic Sea and the Courish Lagoon
 SFA 5 (1) 3132.
- Macevicius, J.** (1959) F
61-13639
Geogr. Metrast. Liet., 2 : 13 p.
 Fluctuations in the annual runoff of Lithuanian rivers
 SFA 5 (1) 3133.
- Macevicius, J.** (1959) F
61-13640
Geogr. Metrast. Liet., 2 : 22 p.
 Investigating Lithuanian rivers and the immediate objectives
 SFA 5 (1) 3134.

REFERENCES

- Dowell, V. E. & C. D. Riggs** (1958) F
61-13641
Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci., 1955 : 52-3
 Further observations on *Astyanax fasciatus* and *Menidia audens* in lake Texoma
 SFA 5 (1) 3135.
- Anon.** (1961) M
61-13642
Mondo sommerso, 3 (5)
 Atlante dei pesci delle coste italiane (Fish atlas of Italian coasts)
 Detachable cards, ill. with notes on morphology, reproduction, nutrition and geographical distribution of *Mycteroperca rubra* (Bloch) 1793 and *Crenilabrus melops* (L. 1758).
- Kramer, D.** (1960) M
61-13643
Fish. Bull., U.S., 60 (174) : 393-438
 Development of eggs and larvae of Pacific mackerel and distribution and abundance of larvae 1952-56
 Observation on *Pneumatophorus diego*.
- Talwani, M., J. L. Worzel & M. Ewing** (1961) M
61-13644
J. geophys. Res., 66 (4) : 1265-78
 Gravity anomalies and crustal section across the Tonga Trench
- Florida State Board of Conservation** (n.d. 1961) MF
61-13645
Bienn. Rep. Fla Bd Conserv., 14 (1959-1960) : 70 p.
 Administration, landing statistics, licenses, oyster research, other research at St. Petersburg and University of Miami.
- Geraghty, J. J.** (Ed.) (1961) F
61-13646
Wat. Newslett., 3 (6) : 4 p.
 Contains notes on proposed dam across L. Balkhash; an underwater "bubble gun" developed commercially for aeration, prevention of ice formation, reducing wave action, etc.
- Commission for Climatology. Third Session.** M
61-13647
London, 1-15 Dec. 1960 (1961)
 Geneva, WMO (102.RP.42), 51 p.
 Abridged final report of the third session
 Do 60-266me. Refers to collaboration in FAO project for preparation of synopses of oceanographic data—North Sea.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Crosnier, A. & D. Charbonnier** (1960) M
61-13648
Pêche marit., (990) : 6 p.

Quelques données sur les possibilités de pêche de la crevette à Madagascar
(Some informations on the shrimp fishing possibilities at Madagascar)

Brief information on fishing methods and outline for the set-up of a fishing enterprise for the exploitation of *Penaeus indicus*, *P. monodon* and *Metapenaeus monocerus*, at Madagascar Island.

- Canada. Fisheries Research Board** (1961) MF
61-13649
Rep. Fish. Res. Bd Can., (1959-60) : 196 p.

Annual report of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1960

Contains reports of work of the four biological stations, Arctic unit, oceanographic groups and three technological stations. A note on C.G.S. A.T. 'Cameron'; lists of publications and reports and of scientific staff. Map shows location of work.

- Das, B. C.** (1960) F
61-13650
J. exp. Zool., 144 (2) : 159-64

Differential growth and survival of postembryonic carp under treatments with yeast and vitamin B complex

Account of experiments carried out on postembryonic *Labeo rohita*.

- Hennemuth, R. C.** (1961) M
61-13651
Bull. Inter-Amer. trop. Tuna Comm., 5 (1) : 112 p.

Size and year class composition of catch, age and growth of yellowfin tuna in the eastern tropical Pacific Ocean for the years 1954-1958. *En Es*

- Barrett, I. & G. V. Howard** (1961) M
61-13652
Bull. Inter-Amer. trop. Tuna Comm., 5 (2) : 115-216

Studies of the age, growth, sexual maturity and spawning of populations of anchoveta (*Cetengraulis mysticetus*) of the coast of the eastern tropical Pacific Ocean. *En Es*

- Williams, J.** (1961) MF
61-13653
Tech. Rep. Chesapeake Bay Inst., (24) : 14 p.

A small battery-operated hydrophotometer

Description of the instrument.

- Job, S. V.** (1960) G
61-13654
J. Anim. Morph. Physiol., 7 : 170-2

Device for measuring the oxygen consumption of small organisms

BSEA 7 (3) 1459.

REFERENCES

- M
61-13655
- Ambuja Bai, P. & M. Kalyani** (1960)
J. Anim. Morph. Physiol., 7 : 162-6
 Studies on ascorbic acid in fish tissues—1.
 BSEA 7 (3) 1565.
- F
61-13656
- Raj, T.** (1961)
Sci. & Cult., 27 : 93-4
 First vertebra of *Wallago attu* Bloch and Schneider: Siluridae
 BSEA 7 (3) 1566.
- F
61-13657
- Round, F. E.** (1961)
New Phytol., 60 (1) : 43-59
 The diatoms of a core from Esthwaite water
 Taxonomic list and stratification of diatoms in the postglacial time in the sediment core from a lake.
- MF
61-13658
- Konovalov, I. M.** (1959)
Ryb. Khoz., 35 (3) : 20-2
 Neudachnyi opyt akklimatizatsii kefali (Unsuccessful experiment in acclimatizing grey mullet, USSR)
- MF
61-13659
- Konovalov, I. M.** (Anon. Transl.) (1960)*
 5 p.
 Unsuccessful experiment in acclimatizing grey mullets, USSR
En 61-13658. Available from the Office of Technical Services, Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C.
- F
61-13660
- Rucker, R. R., W. T. Yasutake & H. Wolf** (1961)
Progr. Fish-Cult., 23 (1) : 3-7
 Trout hepatoma—A preliminary report
 Describes occurrence of liver tumor in *Salmo gairdnerii* and *S. clarkii* in the USA and reviews the literature.
- MF
61-13661
- Burrows, R. E.** (1961)
Progr. Fish-Cult., 23 (1) : 3
 Normal behavior of chinook salmon fingerlings
 Describes clinging to stationary objects of *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* in fast currents.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Larsen, H. N. & S. F. Snieszko** (1961) F
61-13662
Progr. Fish-Cult., 23 (1) : 8-17
 Comparison of various methods of determination of hemoglobin in trout blood

Describes experiments designed to check accuracy and dependability of standard methods.

- Lambou, V. W.** (1961) F
61-13663
Progr. Fish-Cult., 23 (1) : 18-25

Utilization of macrocrustaceans for food by fresh-water fishes in Louisiana and its effects on the determination of predator-prey relations.

- McAllister, D. E.** (1961) MF
61-13664
Progr. Fish-Cult., 23 (1) : 25
 Survey of Cottidae in Japan

Re 60-9969.

- Boccardy, J. A. & E. L. Cooper** (1961) F
61-13665
Progr. Fish-Cult., 23 (1) : 26-9

Resilience of a fish population in a stream in Pennsylvania

Describes rapid repopulation of a small trout stream following treatment with rotenone.

- Weaver, A. J. & E. A. Friedrichsen** (1961) F
61-13666
Progr. Fish-Cult., 23 (1) : 30-3

Direct transfer of rainbow trout swim-up fry to production raceways

Describes tests to determine if hatchery trout could be transferred directly from incubators to ponds, thus dispensing with the use of troughs and nursery tanks.

- Scott, W. W.** (1961) F
61-13667
Progr. Fish-Cult., 23 (1) : 33

Research on fungi associated with diseases of fish and fish eggs

A preliminary report on a program of research on fungi pathogenic or parasitic to fish.

- Bouchard, L. G. & C. R. Mattson** (1961) MF
61-13668
Progr. Fish-Cult., 23 (1) : 34-40

Immersion staining as a method of marking small salmon

Describes methods and results with various dyes used to mark fry and fingerlings of *Oncorhynchus*.

REFERENCES

- Deacon, J. E.** (1961) G
61-13669
Progr. Fish-Cult., 23 (1) : 41-2
 A staining method for marking large numbers of small fish
 Describes a method useful in short-term studies in which recognition of individuals is not important.
- Berst, A. H.** (1961) X
61-13670
Progr. Fish-Cult., 23 (1) : 42
 An apparatus for measuring the girth of fish
- Tang, Y.-A.** (1961) MF
61-13671
Progr. Fish-Cult., 23 (1) : 43-5
 The use of saponin to control predaceous fishes in shrimp ponds
 Describes tests of toxicity of this glucoside to shrimps and fish.
- Allison, L. N.** (1961) G
61-13672
Progr. Fish-Cult., 23 (1) : 46-8
 The effect of tricaine methanesulfonate (M.S. 222) on the motility of brook trout sperm
 Describes experiments with this well-known anesthetic sometimes used in spawn taking.
- Marlier, G.** (1961) F
61-13673
Progr. Fish-Cult., 23 (1) : 48
 [No title]
 Describes growth, behaviour and feeding habits of the pelagic *Limnothrissa miodon* from lake Tanganyika kept in an aquarium for a year.
- Anon.** (1961) F
61-13674
Progr. Fish-Cult., 23 (1) : 48
 [No title]
 Describes mortality of pond fish caused by aerial spraying of endrin, parathion and dyphtherex.
- Augenfeld, J. M. & J. C. Neess** (1961) F
61-13675
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 120 (2) : 129-39
 Observations on the respiratory enzymes of various life-stages of *Chironomus plumosus*, *Chironomus staegeri*, and *Aedes aegypti*
- Enright, J. T.** (1961) M
61-13676
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 120 (2) : 148-56
 Lunar orientation of *Orchestoidea corniculata* Stout (Amphipoda)

Norris, K. S. *et al.* (1961)

M
61-13677

Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 120 (2) : 163-76

An experimental demonstration of echo-location behavior in the porpoise, *Tursiops truncatus* (Montagu)

Experiments and results with a blindfolded animal, concerning obstacle avoidance, location discrimination of small food fragments, are described. Sound characteristics of echo-location in the sp. are given, with reference to a cone of sound emanating from forehead of the animal.

Okazaki, K. (1961)

M
61-13678

Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 120 (2) : 177-82

Skeleton formation of sea urchin larvae—3. Similarity of effect of low calcium and high magnesium on spicule formation

Describes experiments where early developmental stages of *Hemicentrotus pulcherrimus* are used.

Rosenthal, H. L. (1961)

F
61-13679

Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 120 (2) : 183-91

The uptake and turnover of S_{35} sulfate by *Lebistes*

Sandeen, M. I. & J. D. Costlow, Jr. (1961)

M
61-13680

Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 120 (2) : 192-205

The presence of decapod-pigment-activating substances in the central nervous system of representative Cirripedia

Describes effects of *Uca pugilator* pigment activating substances extracted from *Balanus eburneus*, *Chelonibia patula* and *Lepas* sp. *Palaemonetes* chromatophoric principles and distal retinal-pigments-activators of the extracts of this barnacle are tested. Relationship of these findings to present knowledge of crustacean hormones is discussed.

Shephard, D. C. (1961)

F
61-13681

Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 120 (2) : 206-20

A cytological study of the origin of melanophores in the teleosts

The melanophores of *Brachydanio rerio*, *Tautogolabrus adspersus* and *Fundulus heteroclitus* are studied with respect to their origins and subsequent histories, incl. some of the cytological events occurring during differentiation.

Stunkard, H. W. (1961)

M
61-13682

Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 120 (2) : 221-37

Cercaria dipterocerca Miller and Northup, 1926 and *Stephanostomum dentatum* (Linton, 1900) Manter, 1931

Considers morphology, composition and distribution of the genus *Stephanostomum*. Discusses taxonomic uncertainties and difficulties. Previous accounts of life-histories in the genus are reviewed. Experimental infestation of *Menidia menidia* with *C. dipterocerca* is suggested.

REFERENCES

- MF
61-13683
- Thorson, T. B. (1961)**
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 120 (2) : 238-54
 The partitioning of body water in Osteichthyes: phylogenetic and ecological implications in aquatic vertebrates
- Results of the measurements of the major body fluid compartments in 2 spp. of fresh-water Chondrostei, 2 spp. of fresh-water Holostei, 3 spp. of fresh-water Teleostei and 7 spp. of marine teleosts are given. The over-all pattern suggests that, in general, the more advanced forms, as opposed to the primitive, and the fresh-water teleosts, as opposed to the marine teleosts, function with a smaller proportion of mediating fluid and relatively more protoplasmic water.
- M
61-13684
- Ukeles, R. (1961)**
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 120 (2) : 255-64
 The effect of temperature on the growth and survival of several marine algal species
- Reports investigations into the biothermal range of phytoplankters of the orders Chrysophyceae and Chlorophyceae; pennate and central diatoms that are of importance to filter-feeding animals.
- M
61-13685
- Yanagimachi, R. (1961)**
Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 120 (2) : 272-83
 Studies on the sexual organization of the Rhizocephala—3. The mode of sex-determination in *Peltogasterella*
- Account of sex determination of *P. socialis*, collected on Hokkaido coast, on *Pagurus lanuginosus*. Indicates chromosome countings.
- F
61-13686
- Purkett, C. A., Jr. (1961)**
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 90 (2) : 125-9
 Reproduction and early development of the paddlefish
- Polyodon spathula* (Walbaum) were observed spawning over gravel bars in the Osage River, Missouri. Eggs and prolarvae were collected. Eggs were hatched and young paddlefish reared. External features of the egg and prolarvae, hatching and early behavior of the larvae are described. Effect of impoundment of rivers on the paddlefish population is discussed.
- F
61-13687
- Carlander, K. D. & R. R. Whitney (1961)**
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 90 (2) : 130-8
 Age and growth of walleyes in Clear Lake, Iowa, 1935-1957
- Age classification; relation of body length and scale length; growth histories were estimated by back-calculation scale reading.

Larsen, H. N. & S. F. Snieszko (1961)

F
61-13688

Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 90 (2) : 139-42

Modification of the microhematocrit technique with trout blood

Test of commercial and laboratory prepared capillary tubes for hematocrit and of the concentration of heparin to be used in preparation of treated tubes.

Weiss, C. M. (1961)

F
61-13689

Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 90 (2) : 143-52

Physiological effect of organic phosphorus insecticides on several species of fish

Experiments with *Micropterus salmoides*, *Lepomis macrochirus*, *Notemigonus crysoleucas*, *Carassius auratus*, *Pimephales promelas*, to examine regeneration of brain acetylcholinesterase after exposure to insecticides that inhibit this enzyme.

Beeton, A. M. (1961)

F
61-13690

Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 90 (2) : 153-9

Environmental changes in lake Erie

Changes in bottom fauna, fish populations and various chemical and physical elements of environment.

Donaldson, L. R. & D. Menasveta (1961)

MF
61-13691

Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 90 (2) : 160-4

Selective breeding of chinook salmon

Experiments to develop fish better adapted to available environment with respect to rate of growth, resistance to high temperature and disease, maturity age and survival rate.

Rupp, R. S. (1961)

MF
61-13692

Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 90 (2) : 165-9

Measurement of potential fishing quality

Three examples of creel census data are used to ill. a suggested method for calculating a measure of potential fishing quality, based on the record of operations of more efficient effort units, and a standardized notation for presenting the results is recommended.

Van Oosten, J. (1961)

F
61-13693

Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 90 (2) : 170-4

Records, ages, and growth of the mooneye, *Hiodon tergisus*, of the Great Lakes

REFERENCES

- F
- Baldwin, R. E., D. H. Strong & J. H. Torrie (1961)** 61-13694
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 90 (2) : 175-80
 Flavor and aroma of fish taken from four fresh-water sources
- Taste-panel studies on fish taken from four fresh-water sources: a cold deep lake, a shallow mixed water lake, and flowages above and below the entry of effluent from industrial plants. Fish were sampled at four seasons of the year. Taste-panel members rated the fish as to acceptability.
- MF
- Robson, D. S. & D. G. Chapman (1961)** 61-13695
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 90 (2) : 181-9
 Catch curves and mortality rates
- CR 61-01526. Discusses assumption in estimating environmental rate from a single catch curve and presents example of best estimate of this rate. Test for validity is given. Methods of estimations with various types of data are given.
- F
- Smith, L. L., Jr. & R. L. Pycha (1961)** 61-13696
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 90 (2) : 190-217
 Factors related to commerical production of the walleye in Red Lakes, Minnesota
- Describes various aspects of growth, gives sex ratio, size and age at maturity, age distribution, selectivity of nets, seasonal trends in catch rate, and implications for management.
- F
- Benson, N. G. et al. (1961)** 61-13697
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 90 (2) : 218-24
 Status of management of natural lakes
- Lakes of various regions of continental US and Canada are characterized. Major management problems are discussed and current management practices for different fish populations are outlined.
- F
- Waters, T. F. & R. J. Knapp (1961)** 61-13698
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 90 (2) : 225-6
 An improved stream bottom fauna sampler
- Describes the equipment.
- F
- Blahm, T. H. (1961)** 61-13699
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 90 (2) : 226-7
 Effect of tricaine methanesulfonate on oxygen consumption of juvenile sockeye salmon
- Describes apparatus and gives results.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- McCarraher, D. B.** (1961) F
61-13700
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 90 (2) : 227-8
 Extension of the range of northern pike (*Esox lucius*)
- Walburg, C. H.** (1961) MF
61-13701
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 90 (2) : 228-30
 Natural mortality of American shad
 Reports calculations.
- Carlander, K. D.** (1961) F
61-13702
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 90 (2) : 230-1
 Variations on rereading walleye scales
 Sample material to aid evaluation of scale reading technique.
- Skud, B. E.** (1961) M
61-13703
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 90 (2) : 232
 Education and recruitment of oceanographers in the United States
 Re 61-11384.
- Inglis, A.** (1961) MF
61-13704
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 90 (2) : 232-3
 Ecology of inland waters and estuaries
 Re 61-10581.
- Suttkus, R. D.** (1961) F
61-13705
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 90 (2) : 233-4
 Freshwater fishes in Mississippi
 Re 61-05752.
- Snieszko, S. F.** (1961) F
61-13706
Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 90 (2) : 234
 Trout farming
 Re 60-9188.
- Doi, T.** (Van Campen, W. G. Transl.) (1961) M
61-13707
 Honolulu, Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, Biological Lab., mimeo, 8 p.
 On the interrelationship between bluefin tuna and coastal fishes
 En 60-8369.

REFERENCES

- M
61-13708
- Hirayama, N.** (Van Campen, W. G. Transl.) (1961)
Honolulu, Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, Biological Lab., mimeo, 3 p.
On the structure of yellowfin tuna schools as seen from the distribution of the catch on the tuna longline
- En* 581109.
- M
61-13709
- IPFC** (1961)
Curr. Aff. Bull. Indo-Pacif. Fish. Coun., (30) : 62 p.
- Co 61-09912.
- M
61-13710
- Traung, J.-O.** (1961)
Curr. Aff. Bull. Indo-Pacif. Fish. Coun., (30) : 1-30
Experience in fishing boatbuilding applicable to the IPFC region
- F
61-13711
- Anon.** (1960)
Ore. agric. Progr., 7 (1) : 2 p.
Berry Creek
Controlled stream set aside to study stream ecology.
- M
61-13712
- Postel, E.** (1961)
Sci. et Nat., (43) : 3-12
Les langoustes des marchés français (Spiny lobsters of French markets)
- Ill. popular article on *Palinurus vulgaris*, *P. mauretanicus*, *P. regius* and *Jasus lalandei*; its geographic and bathymetric distribution. Gives information on the French fishing fleet, harbours and fishing grounds; different gear and methods of fishing; marketing.

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 6—MEETINGS : CONGRESSES, CONFERENCES, SYMPOSIA

61-366me to 61-466me

- | | |
|---|----------------|
| ICNAF (1962) | M
61-366me |
| Environmental symposium. Meeting of the co-ordinating committee | |
| WMO (1962) | MG
61-367me |
| 14th Session of the executive committee | |
| WMO (1963) | MF
61-368me |
| 4th World meteorological congress | |
| IWC (1962) | M
61-369me |
| 2nd Joint meeting of IWC special committee of three scientists and scientific committee | |
| UN (1962) | MF
61-370me |
| Conference on the application of science and technology for the benefit of the less developed areas | |
| ECOSOC (UN)/WHO, Regional Office for Europe (1962) | F
61-371me |
| Travelling seminar on water pollution on the Rhine | |
| Manchester College of Science and Technology (1962) | F
61-372me |
| Lectures on problems of radioactivity at water and sewage works | |
| Western Reserve University (1962) | G
61-373me |
| Conference on information retrieval | |
| SCAR(ICSU) (1962) | M
61-374me |
| 6th Meeting | |
| Technical Association for Waste Water (1962) | F
61-375me |
| Annual meeting | |

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- | | |
|---|----------------|
| Ligue Suisse pour la Protection des Eaux (1962)
Water protection symposium | F
61-376me |
| Malacological Society of London (1962)
Malacological congress | MF
61-377me |
| IAEA (1962)
General conference | MF
61-378me |
| FID (1962)
Meeting | G
61-379me |
| IAEA (1962)
Meeting of panel on insect population control by the sterile male technique | FG
61-380me |
| British Sub-Aqua Club (1962)
World congress of underwater activities | M
61-381me |
| Società Chimica Italiana, Gruppo di Studio delle Acque (1962)
1st Meeting on civil and industrial utilization of marine and brackish waters | MF
61-382me |
| CIESMM (1962)
18th Congress—Plenary assembly | M
61-383me |
| Netherlands Atomforum (1962)
Symposium on nuclear powered ships | MG
61-384me |
| WMO/Regional Association V (1962)
3rd Session | MG
61-385me |
| ISA (1962)
2nd Marine science instrumentation symposium on transducers for oceanic research | MG
61-386me |
| UNESCO (1962)
12th Session of the general conference | MG
61-387me |
| Northeast Atlantic Fisheries Commission (1962)
Meeting | M
61-388me |
| NATO, Sub-Committee on Oceanography (1962)
2nd Meeting of working group on Mediterranean productivity project | M
61-389me |

MEETINGS

IAEA (1962) 2nd Meeting of panel on methods of surveying and monitoring marine radioactivity	M 61-390me
IAEA (1962) Meeting of group of governmental experts on waste management in connection with long-term planning	MF 61-391me
ILO (1962) Meeting of the committee on conditions of work in the fishing industry	MF 61-392me
IAEA (1962) Meeting of panel on irradiation control of harmful organisms transmitted by food and food products with particular reference to Salmonellae	MF 61-393me
IPSFC (1962) Annual meeting	MF 61-394me
IAEA (1962) Meeting of panel on isotopes in hydrology	FG 61-395me
ABZ (1963) 28th Annual meeting	MG 61-396me
IAEA (1963) Meeting of panel on the legal implications of disposal of radioactive waste into the sea	M 61-397me
Council of Europe (1963) 1st Meeting of Permanent Committee of Experts on the Conservation of Nature and Landscape	FG 61-398me
EEC (1963) Fisheries conference (Amendment to 61-359me)	MF 61-399me
ICSU (1963) 2nd Session of planning committee of International Biological Program (IBP)	MF 61-400me
ACMRR (FAO) (1963) 1st Session	M 61-401me

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

IPHC (1963) Meeting	M 61-402me
Challenger Society (1963) 215th Scientific meeting	M 61-403me
Challenger Society/Representatives from marine laboratories (1963) Joint meeting	MF 61-404me
ECOSOC (UN) (1963) United Nations conference on the application of science and technology for the benefit of the less developed areas	MF 61-405me
CCTA (1963) 8th Session	MF 61-406me
ACC (ECOSOC) (1963) 3rd Session of sub-committee on oceanography	M 61-407me
UN/ECA (1963) 5th Session	G 61-408me
ICES (1963) Course on dynamics of fish populations	MF 61-409me
I-ATTC (1963) Meeting	M 61-410me
IAEA (1963) Symposium on application of radioisotopes in hydrology	FG 61-411me
UNESCO, International Advisory Committee on Bibliography, Documentation and Terminology (1963) 2nd Session	G 61-412me
GFCM (1963) 7th Session	MF 61-413me
CCTA, Guinean Trawling Survey, Scientific Committee (1963) 1st Meeting	M 61-414me

MEETINGS

FAO/ICES/ICNAF (1963)	MF 61-415me
Working party on fisheries statistics in the North Atlantic region	
IAL (1963)	F 61-416me
Pre-symposium on biological methods of water quality investigation	
ICSU (1963)	MF 61-417me
Meeting of the executive board	
UNESCO, International Advisory Committee on Research in Natural Sciences (1963)	G 61-418me
9th Session	
IAEA (1963)	F 61-419me
IAEA legal panel on waste disposal into fresh water	
International Fisheries Convention (1963)	M 61-420me
Meeting of the Permanent Commission	
ICNAF (1963)	M 61-421me
Meeting of the scientific advisers to panel 5 (In conjunction with 61-427me)	
ICNAF (1963)	M 61-422me
Meeting of the assessment group (In conjunction with 61-427me)	
FAO (1963)	MF 61-423me
2nd International fishing gear congress (Amendment to 61-352me)	
ICNAF (1963)	M 61-424me
Meeting of the Research and Statistics Committee, North Atlantic region (In conjunction with 61-427me)	
World Fishing, London (1963)	MF 61-425me
1st World fishing exhibition	
WMO (1963)	G 61-426me
15th Session of the executive committee	
ICNAF (1963)	M 61-427me
13th Annual meeting	

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

FAO (1963) World food congress	G 61-428me
AAS, Pacific Division (1963) Meeting	M 61-429me
University of Washington (1963) Summer quarter courses for 1963	M 61-430me
IFORS (1963) International conference	M 61-431me
IWC (1963) 15th Meeting	M 61-432me
NAS/NRC (US) (1963) International symposium on the International Geophysical Year (IGY)	M 61-433me
Symposium on international cetacean research (1963)	M 61-434me
IUGG (1963) 13th General assembly	M 61-435me
International Phycological Society/Botanical Institute, Naples University/Naples Zoological Station (1963) Symposium on marine algae	MG 61-436me
International Association of Game, Fish and Conservation Commissioners (1963) Convention	MF 61-437me
IUCN (1963) 8th General assembly	MF 61-438me
ICES (1963) Symposium on measurement of abundance of fish stocks	M 61-439me
ICES (1963) 51st Statutory meeting	MF 61-440me
INPFC (1963) 10th Annual meeting	M 61-441me

MEETINGS

PIOSA (1963) 5th Pan-Indian ocean science congress	M 61-442me
IAEA (1963) Meeting of the intergovernmental committee on the legal implications of disposal of radioactive waste into the sea	M 61-443me
ICNAF (1964) Environmental symposium	MG 61-444me
AAAS, Pacific Division (1964) Meeting	MF 61-445me
ASAB (1963) Symposium on feeding and foraging behaviour	F 61-446me
UN/IAEA and other specialized agencies (1963) 3rd International conference on the peaceful uses of atomic energy	G 61-447me
International Congress of Zoology (1963) 16th Congress	G 61-448me
International Society of Bioclimatology and Biometeorology (1963) International bioclimatological congress	G 61-449me
Biometric Society (1963) 5th International biometric conference	G 61-450me
IAL/Arbeitsgemeinschaft Donauforschung (1963) 8th Meeting	F 61-451me
IUCN/Conseil International pour la Préservation des Oiseaux/ Bureau International de Recherches sur la Sauvagine (1962) MAR Conference	MF 61-452me
UN (1963) Conference on the application of science and technology for the benefit of the less developed areas Amendment to 61-370me	MF 61-453me
FAO (1963) 1st Session of the expert group on Mediterranean development	MF 61-454me

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

IWC (1963) 1st Meeting of the scientific sub-committee	M 61-455me
Systems Research Center, Case Institute of Technology (1963) 2nd Systems symposium	G 61-456me
PCIFC (1946) (1963) 11th Meeting	M 61-457me
IUGG (1963) Symposium on the International Geophysical Year results	M 61-458me
AIBS (1963) Symposium on international cetacean research	M 61-459me
NAS/NRC (US) (1963) 16th International congress of zoology Amendment to 61-448me	G 61-460me
FAO (1963) Forum on stability of fishing vessels	M 61-461me
Society for Biological Rhythm (1963) 8th International conference on methodology in rhythm research	G 61-462me
FID (1963) 29th Conference	G 61-463me
FAO (1963) Regional seminar on fishery development, planning and administration	MF 61-464me
Italian National Committee for Productivity (1964) Congresso rassegna internazionali sulla documentazione e l'informazione scientifico-tecnica (International congress and exhibition on scientific and technical documentation and information)	G 61-465me
International Botanical Congress (1964) 10th Congress	G 61-466me

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 6—MEETINGS, ETC.:

CUMULATIVE DATE INDEX

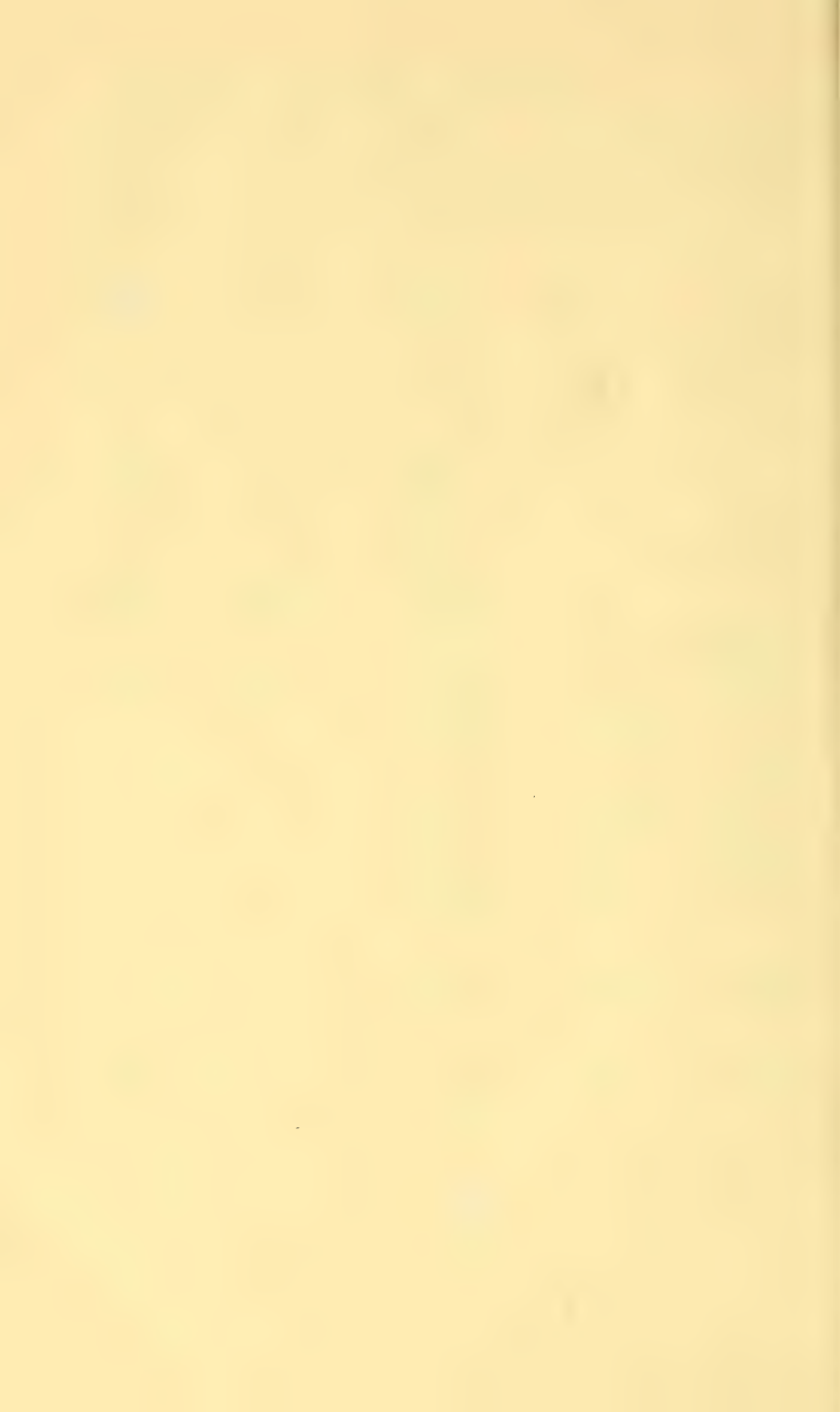
1962	JANUARY	..	..	61-194me 61-188me 61-214me 61-274me 61-372me	61-144me 61-212me 61-215me 61-275me	61-189me 61-213me 61-250me 61-356me
	FEBRUARY	..	..	61-179me 61-216me 61-251me	61-175me 61-217me 61-276me	61-190me 61-246me 61-277me
	MARCH	..	..	61-164me 61-136me 61-082me 61-243me 61-278me	61-141me 61-147me 61-218me 61-252me	61-180me 61-174me 61-219me 61-253me
	APRIL	..	..	61-142me 61-192me 61-222me 61-254me 61-326me	61-139me 61-220me 61-223me 61-279me 61-373me	61-191me 61-221me 61-247me 61-324me
	MAY	..	..	61-165me 61-151me 61-170me 61-196me 61-255me 61-258me 61-281me 61-284me 61-325me	61-167me 61-153me 61-146me 61-224me 61-256me 61-259me 61-282me 61-285me 61-367me	61-083me 61-171me 61-162me 61-225me 61-257me 61-280me 61-283me 61-286me
	JUNE	..	..	61-145me 61-260me 61-312me 61-353me	61-226me 61-287me 61-327me 61-354me	61-227me 61-288me 61-328me
	JULY	..	..	61-169me 61-228me 61-290me 61-329me	61-140me 61-261me 61-291me 61-355me	61-193me 61-289me 61-273me

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

AUGUST	..	..	61-156me	61-181me	61-138me
			61-150me	61-172me	61-229me
			61-230me	61-244me	61-263me
			61-264me	61-292me	61-330me
			61-331me	61-332me	61-333me
			61-334me	61-335me	61-357me
			61-374me		
SEPTEMBER	..	..	61-157me	61-182me	61-183me
			61-137me	61-148me	61-149me
			61-231me	61-232me	61-233me
			61-265me	61-266me	61-293me
			61-294me	61-295me	61-296me
			61-297me	61-313me	61-323me
			61-336me	61-337me	61-338me
			61-339me	61-340me	61-358me
			61-371me	61-375me	61-376me
			61-377me	61-378me	
OCTOBER	..	..	61-184me	61-168me	61-234me
			61-235me	61-262me	61-267me
			61-298me	61-299me	61-300me
			61-301me	61-302me	61-303me
			61-304me	61-305me	61-306me
			61-307me	61-314me	61-315me
			61-316me	61-317me	61-318me
			61-319me	61-341me	61-342me
			61-343me	61-344me	61-345me
			61-346me	61-360me	61-361me
			61-362me	61-359me	61-366me
			61-379me	61-380me	61-381me
			61-382me	61-383me	
NOVEMBER	..	..	61-236me	61-268me	61-269me
			61-308me	61-309me	61-310me
			61-320me	61-321me	61-347me
			61-348me	61-349me	61-350me
			61-351me	61-363me	61-384me
			61-385me	61-386me	61-387me
			61-388me	61-389me	61-390me
DECEMBER	..	..	61-311me	61-364me	61-365me
			61-369me	61-391me	61-392me
			61-393me	61-394me	61-395me
1963 JANUARY	..	..	61-396me	61-397me	61-398me
			61-399me	61-400me	61-401me
			61-402me	61-403me	61-404me
			61-454me		
FEBRUARY	..	..	61-370me	61-405me	61-406me
			61-407me	61-408me	61-409me
			61-453me		

CUMULATIVE DATE INDEX

MARCH	..	..	61-410me	61-411me	61-412me
			61-413me	61-414me	61-415me
			61-416me	61-417me	61-418me
APRIL	..	..	61-237me	61-368me	61-419me
			61-455me	61-456me	
MAY	..	..	61-238me	61-352me	61-420me
			61-421me	61-422me	61-423me
			61-424me	61-425me	61-426me
			61-457me		
JUNE	..	..	61-427me	61-428me	61-429me
			61-430me		
JULY	..	..	61-431me	61-432me	61-446me
AUGUST	..	..	61-239me	61-240me	61-433me
			61-434me	61-435me	61-447me
			61-448me	61-458me	61-459me
			61-460me		
SEPTEMBER	..	..	61-436me	61-437me	61-438me
			61-439me	61-440me	61-449me
			61-450me	61-451me	61-462me
OCTOBER	..	..	61-461me	61-463me	
NOVEMBER	..	..	61-441me	61-442me	61-443me
DECEMBER	..	..	61-464me		
1964	JANUARY	..	..	61-444me	
	FEBRUARY	..	..	61-465me	
	JUNE	..	..	61-445me	
	AUGUST	..	..	61-466me	



CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 6—VOLUME AUTHOR INDEX

61-06867 to 61-13712 and 61-366me to 61-466me

AAAS (1960)	11203	Akhmerov, A. Kh. (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960)	09621
ASLO. Committee on Education & Recruitment (1960)	11384	Akiyama, M. & H. Hirose (1960)	09173
Aasen, O. (1961)	12718	Akiyama, T. & S. Fukase (1961)	10481
Abakumov, V. A. (1959)	08391	Alabaster, J. S. (1960)	10964
Abakumov, V. A. (1960)	10514	Alabaster, J. S. & Swain (1963)	404me
Abakumov, V. A. (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960)	08392	Alaska. Department of Fish & Game (1959?)	12709
Abakumov, V. A. (1961)	10550	Alderice, D. F. & M. E. Worthington (1960)	07081
Abbott, D. P. (1961)	08283	Alderman, A. R. (1961)	12470
Abbott, R. T. (1958)	11839 12614	Aldrich, D. V. & W. B. Wilson (1960)	07822
Abbott, R. T. (1960)	12805	Aldrich, L. E., Jr. (1961)	12055
Abbott, W. & J. Awapara (1960)	09745	Alekin, O. A. & N. P. Moricheva (1961)	11732
Abe, T. (1961)	13411	Aleksandrova, K. (1960)	08366
Abedi, Z. H. & A. W. A. Brown (1960)	09196	Alekseev, A. P. & B. V. Istoshin (Anon. Transl.) (1959)	08075
Abel, E.-F. (1960)	11772	Alekseev, A. P. & B. V. Istoshin (1960)	07365
Abramova, V. D. (Anon. Transl.) (1959)	08076	Aleseiev, S. (1958)	13628
Achieng, A. P. (1960)	08827	Alekseyev, S. (Anon. Transl.) (1960)	13629
Acoustica Associates Inc., Plainview, N.Y. (1959)	13458	Alexander, D. G. (1960)	08203
Adams, R. G. & W. A. Hagins (1960)	08202	Alfirević, S. (1960)	09219
Adams, T. (1958)	10235	Alfred, E. R. (1961)	08274
Adie, R. J. (1961)	08802	Algeria. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	08690
Adrov, M. M. (1960)	07364	Algeria. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)	10420 08691
Afanas'eva, E. L. (1960)	08899	Al-Hussaini, A. H. & W. Rizkalla (1958)	10236 10237
Affleck, R. J. (1960)	09816	Ali, M. A. (1961)	12476
Afzelius, B. A. (1961)	12481	Ali, M. A., W. R. Stevenson & J. S. Press (1961)	12801
Agamennone, M. (1962)	382me	Ali, S. A. & L. Rahman (1960)	09304
Agrell, I. (1961)	11610	Alikunhi, K. H., M. A. Vijayalakshmanan & K. H. Ibrahim (1960)	11055
Aguesse, P. & L. Bigot (1960)	07295	Aliverti, G. (1958)	11409 11410
Ahlstrom, E. H. (1960)	11974 07817 10041		07965
Ahnert, F. (1960)	10771		
Ahvenniemi, A. (1961)	10807		
Ainsworth, G. C. (1961)	11543		
Aitken, J. J. & J. P. Hillis (1959)	07444		
Akana, A. K., Jr., H. J. Mann & R. E. K. D. Lee (1960)	08456		
Akatsuka, K. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	10436		
Akhmerov, A. Kh. (1959)	13002		

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|---|---|
| Aliverti, G. <i>et al.</i> (1960) | 09791 | 09794 | Amoureux, L. (1959) | 09183 |
| Aliverti, G., M. Canô &
A. de Maio (1958) | | 07962 | Amurskaia Ikhtiologicheskaiia
Ekspeditsiia, 1945-49 (1958) | 10832 |
| Aliverti, G., M. Canô &
A. de Maio (1960) | 09795 | 09796 | Ananichev, A. V. (1959) | 08727 |
| Allan, T. D. (1960) | | 10718 | Ananichev, A. V. (1961) | 12526 12527 |
| Allen, A. L. & L. M. Mulkay
(1960) | | 07714 | Anderson, B. G. (1960) | 08117 |
| Allen, F. H. &
W. A. Price (1959) | | 07977 | Anderson, I. R. (Transl.)
(1961) | 11325 to
11328 11332
11337 11338
11343 to
11347 |
| Allen, G. H., A. C. Delacy &
D. W. Gotshall (1960) | | 11930 | Anderson, J. M. (1960) | 08205 09746 |
| Allen, G. H. &
G. A. Sanger (1960) | | 07169 | Ando, Y. &
K. Inoue (1961) | 11009 11010 |
| Allen, G. R., G. F. Combs &
P. Petersen (1961) | | 10936 | Andrade Taraba, A. (1960) | 11602 |
| Allen, J. A. (1961) | 11621 | 11907 | Andreu Morera, B.
(n.d. 1960) | 11173 11175 |
| Allen, R. G. (1960) | | 08586 | Andrew, F. J. &
G. H. Geen (1960) | 10667 |
| Allgén, C. A. (1958) | 07611 | 07612 | Andrew, W. (1961) | 11916 |
| Allison, L. N. (1960) | | 07346 | Andrews, J. M. (1960) | 09163 |
| Allison, L. N. (1961) | | 13672 | Andrews, P. M. (1961) | 09418 |
| Allison, W. S. &
E. E. Clark (1960) | | 08204 | Andriaishev, A. P. (1960) | 10488 |
| Allom, P. G. (1960) | | 07029 | Androse, M. (1961) | 11490 |
| Alm, G. (1960) | | 09331 | Angelovic, J. W., W. F. Sigler &
J. M. Neuhold (1961) | 10966 |
| Alston, R. E. (1958) | | 13062 | Anisimova, I. M. &
M. A. Letichevskii (1961) | 10535 |
| Altukhov, K. A. (1960) | | 10521 | Anokhina, L. E. (1961) | 07568 |
| Alvarez del Toro, M. (1958) | | 09345 | Ansell, A. D. (1961) | 09143 |
| Alvarez del Villar, J. (1959) | | 09347 | Ansell, A. D. (1963) | 404me |
| Alvarez del Villar, J. (1960) | | 09348 | Antikhovic, G. (Anon. Transl.)
(1961) | 10223 |
| Alvarino, A. (1961) | | 08279 | Antonescu, C. S. &
L. Rudescu (1958) | 08526 |
| Alverson, D. L. (1960) | 13541 | 10869 | Antonov, A. S. &
A. N. Belozerskii (1961) | 10555 |
| Alverson, D. L. (1961) | | 13376 | Antonov, V. S. (1960) | 10129 |
| Alverson, D. L. &
P. G. Schmidt, Jr. (1960) | | 08739 | Anwand, K. (1960) | 07926 |
| Alverson, D. L. &
S. J. Westrheim (1960) | | 11953 | Arai, K. (1960) | 09561 |
| Alverson, F. G. (1960) | | 08910 | Arai, K. (1961) | 09282 |
| Alverson, F. G. (1961) | | 11049 | Arasaki, S. (1958) | 12299 |
| Amano, K. (1961) | | 13152 | Arbocco, G. (1958) | 12615 |
| Amatayakul, C. (1960) | | 07862 | Arbuzova, K. &
S. Arbuzova (1958) | 12376 |
| Ambühl, H. (1960) | | 06879 | Arbuzova, K. S. &
V. V. Patrikeev (1960) | 07058 |
| Ambuja, Bai P. &
M. Kalyani (1960) | 08940 | 13655 | Archerd, G. D. (1958) | 12616 |
| American Economic
Association (1961) | | 10371 | Argentina. Laws, Statutes, etc.
(1960) | 12877 |
| American Geographical Society
(1961) | | 08419 | Argentina. Secretaría de
Marina. Servicio de Hidro-
grafía Naval (1958) | 08588 |
| American Geophysical Union
(1960) | | 11376 | | |
| American Geophysical Union
(1961) | | 13107 | | |
| Amillategui, V. G. (1959) | | 08056 | | |
| Amlacher, E. (1961) | | 11945 | | |
| Amosov, V. A. (1961) | | 10544 | | |

AUTHOR INDEX

Argentina. Secretaría de Marina. Servicio de Hidrografía Naval (1959)	08452	08596	Atoda, K. (1960)	13302
	08595	08594	Aubert, J. (1961)	10651
	08592	08593	Aubert, M., Arnould & J. Obry (1961)	10650
	08589	08590	Aubert, M. & P. Michel (1961)	10648
	08591		Aubry, P. V. (1960)	07324
Argentina. Secretaría de Marina. Servicio de Hidrografía Naval (1960)	08597	08598	Auerbach, M. & G. Rottengatter (1960)	06881
Arh, I. (1960)		07485	Augenfeld, J. M. & J. C. Neess (1961)	13675
Arisoy, S. (1961)		12547	Augustinsson, K.-B. & A. G. Johnels (1958)	10239
Arlman, J. J., J. N. Svasek & B. Verkerk (1960)		10773	Austin, G. B. (1961)	13121
Arman, I. P. & A. A. Neifakh (1961)		12230	Austin, T. S. (1960)	07802
Armitage, K. B. (1961)		08578	Austin, T. S. & R. A. Barkley (1961)	13383
Armstrong, F. A. J. & E. I. Butler (1960)		11227	Australia. CSIRO (1960)	07853
Arnemo, R. (1960)		09690	Australia. CSIRO. Division of Fisheries & Oceanography (1958)	07713
Arnold, E. L., Jr., R. S. Wheeler & K. N. Baxter (1960)		12838	Australia. CSIRO. Division of Fisheries & Oceanography (1960)	08565
Arnon, D. I. (1960)		09901	Australia. CSIRO. Standing Committee on Development of Pelagic Fisheries in South-east Australia (1960?)	11413
Arnoult, J. (1958)		10238	Australia. Commonwealth. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	08650
Arnoult, J. (1959)		13424	Australia. Commonwealth. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)	09985
Aron, W. (1960)		08955		12878
Aronson, L. D. & R. Herberman (1960)		12260		to 12890
Aronson, L. R., A. Scharf & H. Silverman (1960)		11815		09431
Arté Gratacós, P. (n.d. 1960)		11145	Australia. Commonwealth & the Territory of Papua & New Guinea (1960)	06945
Arthur, R. S. (1960)		09329	Axelrod, H. R. & W. Vordenwinkler (1958)	10810
Arve, J. (1960)		07334	Azbelev, V. V. (1960)	10608
Arvy, L. (1960)	09831	07491	Azbelev, V. V. & I. I. Lagunov (1960)	07397
Asano, M. & M. Itoh (1960)		07671	Azhazha, V. G. (1960)	08018
Asaoka, O. & M. Ohwada (1960)		09239	Baader, E. W. (1958)	09863
Ash, L. R. (1960)		07450	Baars, J. K. & I. J. Le Cosquino de Bussy (1960)	06904
Askinazi, Kh. (1960)		11453	Baba, K. (1958)	12553
Asmund, B. & D. K. Hilliard (1961)		13431	Baba, K. (1960)	09262
Asselbergs, E. A., W. P. Mohr & J. G. Kemp (1960)		08775	Baba, K. (1961)	13409
Assman, A. V. (1960)	10562	10525	Baba, K. & I. Hamatani (1961)	13245
Astakhova, T. V., M. S. Kun & D. L. Teplyi (1960)		07704	Babaian, K. E. (1960)	08608
Astre, G. (1960)		08883	Babin, F. & T. Sakharova (1960)	11480
Atfield, G. N. & C. J. O. R. Morris (1960)		08784		
Athay, R. G. (1960)		07811		
Atkins, D. (1961)		11747		
Atkins, L. S. (1959)		11084		
Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Commission (1960)		06951		
Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Commission (1961)		11744		

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Bachmann, R. W. & E. P. Odum (1960) 09353
 Bachofen, R. (1960) 06882
 Bacigalupo, A. *et al.* (1961) 13197
 Backhouse, K. M. & H. R. Hewer (1960) 07012
 Backhouse, K. M. & P. J. G. Smart (1961) 11745
 Backlund, C. A. & D. T. Weber (1960) 07710
 Backlung, C. (1960) 07022
 Backstrom, S. (1959) 11783
 Backus, R. H. (1960) 07158
 Badylk'es, I. & Sh. Kobulashvili (1960) 11465
 Baelum, J. (1961) 13190
 Bagenal, T. B. (1961) 07260
 Bagge, J. & O. Bagge (Hankin, R. & P. A. Tallantire, Transl.) (1961) 11323
 Bai, P. A. & M. Kalyani (1960) 08572
 Bailey, M. E., E. A. Fieger & A. F. Novak (1960) 10880 10881
 Bailey, R. M. & C. R. Gilbert (1960) 07228
 Baillien, M. & E. Schoffeniels (1961) 10101
 Baily, J. L., Jr. (1961) 12098
 Bain, T. & W. H. T. Davidson (1960) 11441
 Bainbridge, V. (1961) 12478
 Baird, R. H. (1960) 11217
 Bakalbasha-Dobrovich, N. (1959) 10844
 Baker, J. R. (1960) 09869
 Bakken, K. (1961) 13205
 Balasubrahmanyam, K. (1960) 08571
 Balasubrahmanyam, K. & J. Jacob (1961) 11001
 Balchin, W. G. V. (1961) 12494
 Baldwin, R. E., D. H. Strong & J. H. Torrie (1961) 13694
 Baldwin, W. J. (1961) 11526
 Băleanu, N. & I. Vasiliu (1960) 07914
 Balech, E. (1959) 08451
 Balech, E. (1960) 07812
 Ballantine, W. J. & J. E. Morton (1960) 11223
 Balls, R. (1960) 11434
 Balls, R. (1961) 10275
 Balon, E. (1958) 10241 10243
 Balon, E. (1959) 08319 08339
 Balon, E. (1960) 08356
 Balon, E. K. (1959) 08622
 Bandy, O. L. (1960) 12771
 Bane, G. W., Jr. (1961) 08420
 Banerjee, S. & M. P. Motwani (1960) 11061
 Banfield, T. A. (1960) 11430
 Banner, A. H. *et al.* (1960) 07679
 Banse, K. (1959) 07035
 Banu, A. (1958) 08522
 Barach, G. P. (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960) 08394
 Baral, A. A. (1960) 07392
 Baranenkova, A. S. (1960) 07381
 Baranenkova, A. S. & N. S. Khokhlina (1960) 11975
 Barannikova, I. A. & A. L. Polenov (1961) 07573
 Baranov, V. I. & L. A. Kristianova (1960) 11372
 Barbaianov, K. A. (1959) 10905
 Barber, F. G. (1960) 07104
 Barber, S. B. (1960) 11726
 Bard (1961) 12708
 Bard, J. (1960) 07944
 Bardach, J. E. & L. A. Loewenthal (1961) 12817
 Bardarik, D. G. (1961) 08796
 Barghoorn, E. S. & R. L. Nichols (1961) 10991
 Barker, P. (1961) 12110
 Barkhatov, A. N., I. I. Shmelev & A. L. Sosedova (1959) 08834
 Barkhatov, A. N., I. I. Shmelev & A. L. Sosedova (Anon. Transl.) (1960) 08835
 Barnard, J. L. (1960) 08039 09715
 Barnard, J. L. & D. J. Reish (1960) 09005
 Barnes, H. (1960) 11225
 Barnes, H. & M. Barnes (1960) 08902
 Barnes, H. & E. F. W. Goodley (1961) 10595
 Barrett, I. & G. V. Howard (1961) 13652
 Barrett, M. J., A. L. H. Gameson & C. G. Ogden (1960) 13451
 Barrington, E. J. W. (1960) 09812
 Barrington, E. J. W., N. Barron & D. J. Piggins (1961) 11606
 Barsukov, V. V. (1960) 10487
 Bartholomew, G. A. & R. A. Boolootian (1960) 12842
 Bartsch, A. F. (1960) 08122

AUTHOR INDEX

Bartsch, A. F. & W. M. Ingram (1960)	07888		Beklemishev, K. V. & Ph.A. Pasternak (1960)	10495
Bas, C. (1960)	13543		Beliaev, E. V. (1958)	13583
Bas Peired, C. (n.d. 1960)	11141	11167	Beliaev, G. M. & N. G. Vinogradova (1961)	10553
Bascom, W. (1960)	09900		Belinskii, N. A. & M. G. Glagoleva (1960)	08832
Basil'eva, G. L. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	10640		Belinskii, N. A. & M. G. Glagoleva (Anon. Transl.) (1960)	08833
Baskakov, G. A. & N. F. Kudriatsev (Kirschner, S. Transl.) (1959)	06974		Belkovich, V. M. & A. V. Yablokov (1960)	09684
Baslow, M. H. & R. F. Nigrelli (1961)	12811		Belkovich, V. M. & A. V. Yablokov (Sergeant, D. E. Transl.) (1960)	09685
Bass, G. (1962)	381me		Bel'kovich, V. M. & A. V. Yablokov (1961)	12233
Bassot, J. M. (1960)	09856		Bell, R. R. (1961)	13401
Bastl, I. (1960)	08345		Bellan, G. (1960)	07176 10584
Bastos, J. A. M. & M. P. Paiva (1959)	07650		Beller, W. (1960)	10353
Batalin, A. M. (1960)	08015		Bellett, R. (1960)	09097
Batenko, A. I. (1958)	13584		Belloc, G. (1960)	08991 07303
Bath, H. (1960)	07475			07300
Battistini, R. (1960)	07420		Bellomy, M. D. (1961)	13043
Bauchot-Boutin, M.-L. (1958)	10244		Belousov, L. V. (1961)	11733
Baude, H. (1959)	08269		Belousov, L. V. & T. Geleg (1960)	09949
Bauer, K. (1958)	10245		Belov, P. N. (1959)	11378
Bauer, O. N. (Kabata, Z. Transl.) (1961)	08387	08385	Belsheim, R. O. & G. J. O'Hara (1960)	08176
	08377		Beltran, E. (1959)	12111
Bauer, O. N., I. V. Dëmčenko & V. M. Ivasik (1959)	08340		Bembnowski, F., J. Kukucz & A. Robakiewicz (1961)	11845
Bauer, O. N. & V. P. Stolyarov (Kabata, Z. Transl.) (1961)	08383		Benarde, M. A. (1961)	13502
Bauzá Rullán, J. (1958)	10246		Bendix, S. & M. B. Allen (1960)	13076
Baxter, J. L. (1960)	11607	11364	Bennett, E. B. & M. B. Schaefer (1960)	08976
Baxter, J. L. (1961)	12828		Bennett, H. D. (1960)	12561
Bayer, F. M. (1958)	10376		Bennett, H. J. (1959)	12554
Bayer, F. M. (1959)	10682		Bennett, I. (1961)	08808
Bayer, F. M. & E. Deichmann (1960)	12000		Bennett, M. V. L. (1960)	08206
Bayly, I. A. (1961)	10592		Benson, B. B. & D. M. Parker (1961)	12688
Bazzichelli, G. (1960)	13218		Benson, N. G. <i>et al.</i> (1961)	13697
Beament, J. W. L. (1960)	11541		Ben-Tuvia, A. (1960)	07896 10748
Beames, C. G., Jr. (1961)	10307			09954 09955
Beard, G. Y. (Transl.) (1959)	08794			10038 10043
Beard, G. Y. (Transl.) (1960)	07795	07797	Ben-Yami, M. & A. Ben-Tuvia (1960)	07894
Beattie, A., E. L. Hirst & E. Percival (1961)	07532		Berbenni, P. (1962)	382me
Beaulieu, G. (1960)	12250		Berdin, A. Ia. (1961)	13270
Beaven, G. F. (1960)	07328		Bereza, A. I. (1958)	06968
Beers, J. R. (1958)	12377		Bereza, A. I. (Flagg, R. Transl.) (1959)	06969
Beetle, D. E. (1961)	12014		Berg, A. (1961)	12772
Beeton, A. M. (1961)	13690		Bergeron, J. (1960)	11966
Beever, C. & K. Rudd (1960)	12975	12976		
Beklemishev, K. V. (1960)	12484			
Beklemishev, K. V. (U. K. MAFF Transl.) (n.d. 1961)	12485			

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Bergeron, J. (1961)	12121	Bielukas, K. & V. Chomskis (1959)	13637
Bergeron, J. & G. Lacroix (1960)	11722	Biely, N. D. (1958)	10247 10248
Bergmann, W. & I. I. Domskey (1960)	07692	Bien, G. S., N. W. Rakestraw & H. E. Suess (1960)	11132
Bergquist, P. R. (1961)	08276	Biggs, H. E. J. (1958)	12617
Berkeley, E. (1961)	12483	Biglane, K. E. (1960)	08128
Berkeley, E. & C. Berkeley (1960)	07014	Bilinski, E. I. (1960)	11416
Berkson, J. & L. Elveback (1960)	08962	Binaghi, G. (1960)	12775
Berland, B. (1961)	11000 12482	Binder, E. (1961)	11763
Bermúdez, P. J. (1960)	12356	Birembaut, A. (1960)	07892
Bernal, J. D. (1961)	13099 13101	Biriukov, N. P. (1960)	07998
Bernard, F. & J. Lecal (1960)	08987	Biriukov, N. P. (Sagan, L. V. Transl.) (1960)	11585
Bernard, M. (1960)	11567	Biriukov, N. P., G. I. Tokareva & A. V. Seletskaja (1960)	07395
Bernasconi, I. (1958)	08996	Biriulin, G. M. (1960)	07990
Bernatowicz, S. & J. Radziej (1960)	09017	Birkett, L. (Transl.) (1960)	10656
Berner, L. D. (1960)	07813	Birkett, L. (Transl.) (1961)	11308 10266 11310 11692
Bernhardt, R. W. (1960)	09343	Birman, I. B. (1960)	07055 08007
Bernstein, J. J. (1961)	11926 13000	Birman, I. B. (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960)	08398
Bernstein, M. H. & T. S. Dietrich (1960)	08207	Birman, I. B. (Foerster, R. E. Transl.) (1960)	08401
Bernstein, M. H. & L. G. Fehrenbaker (1960)	08208	Birman, I. B. (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)	08801
Berrie, A. D. (1961)	11609	Birmingham University (1960)	11253
Berrit, G. R. (1961)	10785	Birstein, Ia. A. & M. E. Vinogradov (Foerster, R. E. Transl.) (1959)	08390
Berry, F. H. (1960)	13608	Bittle, F. W. (1960)	07360
Berry, F. H. & W. W. Anderson (1961)	12352	Biziaev, F. N. (Parker, R. R. Transl.) (1960)	09668
Berry, J. W. & P. C. Holt (1959)	06931	Björnberg, T. K. S. (1959)	11287
Bersamin, S. V. (1958)	12378	Bjornn, T. C. (1961)	09394
Berst, A. H. (1961)	13670	Blache, J. & A. Stauch (1961)	13264
Berthois, L. (1960)	08465	Black, E. C. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	10851
Berthois, L. & Y. Le Calvez (1960)	07177	Black, H. H. (1960)	08149
Berzins, B. (1960)	11568 to 11573	Black, W. A. (1960)	12677
Bespalov, D. P. (1959)	06959	Blackburn, M. (1960)	10036 11408
Bespalov, D. P. (Holden, R. M. Transl.) (1960)	06960	Blackburn, M. (1961)	12516 13378
Besselring, A. J. (1959)	13007	Blackith, R. E. (1960)	08028 08032
Beverton, R. J. H. & S. J. Holt (Anon. Transl.) (1958)	07834	Blackwood, C. M. & A. M. Dollar (1961)	13516
Bharucha, F. R. & C. R. Karnik (1960)	09180	Blahm, T. H. (1961)	13699
Bhat, J. V. (1960)	08746	Blair, A. A. (1960)	07080
Bhatt, Y. M. & N. N. Murti (1960)	12686	Blanc, J.-J. (1959)	11085
Bianucci, G. (1962)	382me	Blanc, M. (1958)	10249
Bidder, A. (1963)	396me	Blanc, M. (1961)	11123
Biebel, P. (1958)	13067	Blanchard, D. C. (1961)	13108
Bielukas, K. (1958)	13633 13634	Blanchet, M. (1959)	12128
		Blanke, W. (1959)	08956
		Blanke, W. (1960)	09777

AUTHOR INDEX

Blaxter, J. H. S. (Transl.) (1961)	11340	Bogorodskii, V. V. & A. V. Gusev (Zilius, V., Transl.) (1959)	06975
Bleasdale, J. K. A. (1960)	09778	Bogorov, V. G. (1958)	11380
Blekert, Kh. (1960)	08373	Bogorov, V. G. (1960)	08476 08014
Bligh, E. G. (1961)	12203	Bogorov, V. G. (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960)	07001
Bligh, E. G. & W. J. Dyer (1960)	07091	Bogorov, V. G. (Kabata, Z. Transl.) (1961)	11324
Blinov, L. K. (1961)	10350	Bograd Zisman, L. (1960)	10746
Blum, J. L. (1960)	07209	Bohl, H. & A. Schumacher (1960)	10874 10875
Blumberg, B. S., A. C. Allison & B. Garry (1960)	07649	Boillot, G. (1961)	10137
Bo, G. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	09851	Boixiere, J. (1960)	08534
Boaden, P. J. S. (1961)	12491	Bolomey, J. G. W. (1960)	12072
Boalch, G. T. (1961)	09132 09131	Boltovskoy, E. (1959)	07525
Bobkov, V. (1960)	11459	Bombay State. Department of Fisheries (1960)	07207
Boccardy, J. A. & E. L. Cooper (1961)	13665	Bond, C. E., R. H. Lewis & J. L. Fryer (1960)	08118
Bock, K. J. (1960)	09920	Bonde, T. & J. E. Maloney (1960)	08925
Bocquet, C. & J. H. Stock (1958)	12379 12380 12382 12381	Bone, Q. (1960)	12445
Bodemer, C. W. (1958)	10250	Bonham, K. (1960)	07166 07167
Bodrova, N. V. & B. V. Krayukhin (Zatorski, R. J. Transl.) (1960)	10563	Bonnefille, R. (1959)	07968
Böhlke, J. E. & H. J. Grant, Jr. (1960)	07165	Bonnell, B. (1961)	10790
Boelmans Kranenburg, H. A. H. (1958)	12528	Bonnenfant, J. (1960)	11920
Boerema, L. K. (1960)	07852	Bonnenfant, J. (1961)	06868
Boerema, L. K. (1961)	12591	Borell, A. E. & P. M. Scheffer (1961)	10836
Boeseman, M. (1960)	12354 12353	Borgese, T. A. & J. W. Green (1960)	08209
Boeva, T. P. (1959)	12040	Borgstrom, G. (1961)	11933 13282
Bogaevskii, V. T. (1960)	10511	Borodatov, V. A. & Iu. L. Karpechenko (1960)	08004
Bogdanova, A. K. & L. N. Kropachev (Flagg, R. Transl.) (1960)	10110	Borodatov, V. A. & V. I. Travin (1960)	07382
Bogdanova, E. A. (1960)	08478	Borodulina, T. L. (1960)	12455
Bogitsh, B. J. (1961)	12008	Borutskii, E. V. (1960)	10509
Bogoiavlenskaia, M. P. & G. S. Karzinkin (1958)	09660	Borutskii, E. V. & I. I. Girsu (1961)	10546
Bogoiavlenskaia, M. P. & G. S. Karzinkin (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)	09661	Boschma, H. (1958)	12383 12384
Bogoiavenskii, A. N. (Anon. Transl.) (1960)	08797	Boshoff, P. H. (1958)	10377
Bogomilova, E. M., S. A. Saakian & L. B. Kozarovitsky (1958)	09636	Bosley, C. E. (1960)	11701
Bogomilova, E. M., S. A. Saakian & L. B. Kozarovitsky (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)	09637	Bosset, E. (1960)	06905
		Boswall, J. (1960)	12456
		Bott, R. (1958)	12385
		Bouchard, L. G. & C. R. Mattson (1961)	13668
		Bougard, M. (1960)	08092
		Bougis, P. (1961)	12360
		Bouillon, J. (1959)	11086
		Bouillon, J., P. Castiaux & G. Vandermeersche (1958)	10378
		Boulet, P. C. (1958)	10251
		Bouligand, Y. (1960)	08480

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Bourcart, J. (1960)	07418	Breder, C. M., Jr. (1960,	12254
Bourcart, J., M. Genneseaux & E. Klimek (1961)	10136	Bregazzi, P. K. (1963)	396me
Bourdillon, A. (1958)	12386	Breirem, K. <i>et al.</i> (1961)	13188
Bourdillon, A. (1960)	13578	Brekhovskikh, L. M. (Lieberman, D. Transl.) (1960)	08567
Bourdon, R. (1960)	08960	Brekhovskikh, L. M. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	09730
Bourdon, R. (1961)	06875	Brekhovskikh, L. M. & I. Ie. Mikhal'tsev (1960)	10941
Bourgois, F. & L. Farina (1961)	13354 13353	Brekhovskikh, L. M. & I. Ie. Mikhal'tsev (Anon. Transl.) (1961)	10942
Bourne, N. (1960)	08059	Breslau, L. R. & H. E. Edgerton (1958)	07976
Bourrelly, P. (1960)	06883	Bressani, R. (1961)	13184
Boury, M. (1960)	07843	Brett, J. R. (1960)	08121
Bousfield, E. L. (1958)	12387	Brett, J. R. (1961)	12515
Boussu, M. F. (1961)	12808	Bribbs, L. C. (1960?)	09902
Bovee, E. C. (1960)	06939	Bridgman, S. A. (1960)	10826
Bowden, K. F. (1960)	12667 11130	Brie, R. (1959)	10769
Bowden, K. F. (1961)	07422	Brien, P. (1960)	09775
Bowen, B. K. (1961)	10210	Brien, P. (1961)	12178
Bowen, J. D. (1960)	07240	Brien, P., M. Poll & J. Bouillon (1958)	10379
Bowers, A. B. (1960)	08070	Brienne, H. (1961)	13483
Bowers, A. B., D. Eggleston & A. L. Rice (1960)	08072	Brigaud, F. (1961)	12785
Bowler, E. H. (1960)	13460	Briggs, J. C. (1960)	07148 07154 07230
Bowman, M. C., F. Acree, Jr. & M. K. Corbett (1960)	11294	Briggs, M. H. (1961)	08836
Bowman, T. E. & J. G. González (1961)	12057	Brindze, R. (1960)	10165
Boyar, H. C. (1961)	09393	Brinton, E. (1960)	07814
Boyer, M. (1961)	12753	British Guiana. Department of Agriculture. Fisheries Division (1960)	11307
Brachet, J. (1959)	08040	British Guiana. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)	10954
Braddock, J. C., Z. I. Braddock & G. Kowalk (1960)	11816	British Trawlers' Federation Ltd (1960)	12509
Bradley, C. (1961)	12245	Briuzgin, V. L. (1960)	10517
Braekkan, O. R. (1961)	13148 13149	Briuzgin, V. L. (1961)	10545
Braga, J. M. (1960)	11698	Broadhead, G. C. & C. J. Orange (1960)	09057
Braginsky, L. R. (1958)	12388	Broch, E. S. (1960)	08211
Bram, C. K. (1960)	12211	Broch, H. (1959)	11575
Bramsnaes, F. (1961)	13150	Brockway, P. B., Jr. (1960)	07466
Bramstedt, F. & M. Auerbach (1961)	11949	Brodrick, A. H. (Transl.) (1959)	12216
Bramstedt, F. A. L. (1961)	13142	Brodskii, K. A. (Slade, M. Transl.) (1960)	10177
Brand, H. (1959)	07210	Brodskii, K. A. (Anon. Transl.) (1961)	10947
Brandão, E. H. Serra (1961)	12713	Brodskii, K. A. & M. E. Vinogradov (1958)	12390
Branham, J. M. & C. B. Metz (1960)	08210	Brodsky, K. A. (1959)	08820
Branson, B. A., C. J. McCoy, Jr. & M. E. Sisk (1960)	07155		
Brattström, H. (1958)	12389		
Braude, R. (1961)	13189		
Brawerman, G. & N. Konigsberg (1960)	08599		
Brawn, V. M. (1960)	07188 07191 07190 07187		
Brazil. Departamento Nacional de Obras contra as Sêcas. Serviço de Piscicultura (1960)	11785		

AUTHOR INDEX

Brodsky, K. A. (Anon. Transl.) (1960)	08821	Buck, D. H. & M. Whitacre (1960)	07359
Broekhuysen, G. J. & H. Taylor (1959)	11087	Buck, D. H., M. A. Whitacre & C. F. Thoits III (1960)	08903
Brokow, G. Y. (1960)	11454	Buck, J. D. & R. C. Cleverdon (1960)	09095
Brook, A. J. (1959)	09037 09036	Buck, J. D. & R. C. Cleverdon (1961)	11649
Brouillard, K. D. (1960)	11071	Bucksteeg, W. (1960)	06906
Brown, A. W. A. <i>et al.</i> (1961)	11254	Buffington, E. C. (1961)	12758
Brown, B. E. (1961)	09401	Bugai, K. (1960)	13601
Brown, C. J. D. & S. M. Logan (1960)	08928	Bukirev, A. I. & G. F. Kostarev (1961)	10538
Brown, D. H. (1960)	12843	Buljan, M. (1960)	07748
Brown, D. S. (1960)	07953	Buljan, M. (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)	09673
Brown, F. A. (1961)	12501	Bulkley, R. V. (1960)	08920
Brown, F. A., Jr. & F. H. Barnwell (1960)	08212	Bull, C. (1958)	11245
Brown, F. A., Jr., M. F. Bennett & H. M. Webb (1960)	07823	Bull, F., H. Honeyman & S. Knott (1959)	08446
Brown, F. A., Jr. & A. Hutter (1960)	08213	Bullivant, J. S. (1961)	11113
Brown, F. A., Jr. & H. M. Webb (1960)	08214	Bullock, W. L. (1960)	11792
Brown, H. D. (1958)	10252	Bumpus, D. F. (1961)	10805
Brown, R. P. & K. Sherman (1961)	13385	Bumpus, D. F. & C. G. Day (1960)	07711
Brown, W. D. (1960)	07648	Bumpus, D. F. & M. R. Howe (1961)	12248
Brown, W. L., C. Vinton & C. E. Gross (1960)	11471	Bunikis, A. (1959)	13636 13635
Bruce, H. E. & D. W. Hood (1959)	07112	Bunt, J. S. (1960)	12992
Brüel, E. (1958)	12529	Burdick, G. E. (1960)	08126
Bruevich, S. V. & S. V. Lutsarev (1961)	10837	Burdick, G. E., H. J. Dean & E. J. Harris (1960)	09337
Brumshtein, M. S. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	10508	Burdon, T. W. (1959)	08957
Brumshtein, M. S., F. E. Vishnevetskii & V. V. Krinitsii (1960)	10928	Burgess, G. H. O. (1960)	08755
Brumsted, H. B. (1960)	11300	Burghelle, C. <i>et al.</i> (1958)	08531
Brunel, J. (1961)	12179	Burgner, R. L., T. S. Y. Koo & D. E. Rogers (1961)	13517
Brunel, P. (1960)	08468 08897	Burke, J. A. (1960)	08215 08216
Brunel, P. (1961)	13571 13572 12653 13573	Burke, J. M. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	07684
Brunn, P. & F. Gerritsen (1960)	12492	Burkholder, P. R. (1960)	07772 07774
Brunt, D. (1961)	08804	Burkholder, P. R. & L. M. Burkholder (1960)	10806
Bruun, A. F. & J. Nielsen (1958)	10253	Burkholder, P. R. & J. M. Sieburth (1961)	11650
Bruzhes, A. P. (1959)	12113	Burkov, V. A. (1960)	08008
Bryson, R. A. & R. A. Ragotzkie (1960)	09360	Burn, R. (1961)	12099
Bucháček, A. (1960)	08344	Burnet, A. M. R. (1961)	10163
Buchanan, C. L. (1961)	13122	Burroughs, R. V. (1960)	08063
Buchanan, C. L. & M. Flato (1960)	13501 12790	Burrows, R. E. (1960)	07362
Buchholz, M. M. (1960)	07459	Burrows, R. E. (1961)	13661
		Bursa, A. (1961)	12195
		Burt, W. V. & J. G. Pattullo (1961)	11847
		Burton, G. J. (1960)	09846
		Burton, M. (1960)	07516

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Burton, P. (1958)	08605	09614	09669
Buşniță, Th. (1958)	08528	to	09672
Buss, K. & R. McCreary (1960)	07341	09629	09643
Butcher, R. W. (1960)	11220	09659	09651
Butler, C. (1960)	10740	09667	09625
Butler, T. H. (1960)	07182	09626	09627
Butler, T. H. (1961)	12246	09612	09641
Butot, L. J. M. (1960)	12637 12100	09657	09639
Buttner, A. & C. Vacher (1959)	07617	09618	09665
Buznikov, G. A. (1960)	07057	09631	09647
Byczkowska-Smyk, W. (1958)	10254	09675	09686
Byrd, I. B. (1960)	08109	09645	09655
		09663	09680
CCTA/CSA (1961)	10574 07268	09649	09610
CIESM. Italian Committee		09653	09678
(1960)	12358	09633	09688
Cadenat, J. (1958)	10255		
Cadenat, J. (1960)	07144 07145	Canada. Bureau for Transla-	
	07146	tions (Transl.) (1961)	10986
Cadenat, J. (1961)	11767 11771	Canada. Dominion	
Cădo, I. (1958)	13465	Bureau of Statistics	
Cadzow, W. H. (1960)	07493	(1960)	09031 08086
Calder, N. (1961)	13038	Canada. Dominion Bureau of	
Caldwell, D. K. & H. M. Fields		Statistics (1961)	11363
(1959)	12129	Canada. Fisheries Research	
California. Department of		Board (1961)	13649
Fish & Game (1960)	11685	Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc.	
California. Department of Fish		(1960)	09441 to
& Game. Marine Resources			09452
Operations, Biostatistical		Canada. Laws, Statutes,	
Section (1960)	11608	etc. (1961)	09992 09454
Callame, B. (1960)	07938		09456 09458
Callame, B. (1961)	06867		09460 09462
Calvo Mendoza, M. (1959)	08430		09464 09466
Cameron, A. W. (1958)	12130		09468 09470
Cameroon. Laws, Statutes, etc.			09472 09474
(1960)	09990		09476 09994
Cameroon. Laws, Statutes, etc.			09996 09998
(1961)	12900		10000 10002
Campana-Rouget, Y. &			10004 10404
P. Paulian (1960)	09826		10406 10408
Campbell, D. A. (1960)	10345		10410 10412
Campbell, G. B. (1961)	12101		10414 12902
Campbell, J. W. (1960)	07824		12904 12906
Campbell, R. N. (1961)	11252		12908 12910
Camps, J. M., J. Selga &			12912 09453
E. Arias (1960)	13547		09455 09457
Camps Mestres, J., E. Arias			09459 09461
Serrano & J. Selga Serra			09463 09465
(n.d. 1960)	11155		09467 09469
Camps Mestres, J., J. Selga Serra			09471 09473
& E. Arias Serrano (n.d. 1960)	11148		09475 09993
Canada. Bureau for Transla-			09995 09997
tions (Transl.) (1960)	09661 09637		09999 10001
	09673 09635		10003 10403
	09611 09613		10405 10407

AUTHOR INDEX

	10409	10411	Cartwright, D. E. (1959)	12027
	10413	12903	Cartwright, D. E. (1960)	12033
	12905	12907	Carufel, L. H. (1960)	10632
	12909	12911	Casasco, E. (1958)	10256
	12901	09991	Case, J., G. F. Gwilliam & F. Hanson (1960)	08217
Cannicci, G. (1959)		08433	Casement, R. J. (1958)	12391
Canter, H. M. (1961)		08647	Caspers, H. (Anderson, I. R. Transl.) (1961)	11325
Cantwell, G. E. (1960)		09199	Cass-Beggs, D. (1961)	11882
Captiva, F. J. & J. B. Rivers (1960)		09421	Cassinis, G. (1961)	10122
Caraion, F. E. (1958)		08516	Castell, C. H. (1960)	07086
Carhart, A. H. (1959)		08948	Castenholz, R. W. (1960)	09174
Carl, G. C. & C. J. Guiget (1958)		11088	Castle, P. H. J. (1961)	10624
Carlander, K. D. (1961)		13702	Cate, C. N. (1961)	12102
Carlander, K. D. & R. R. Whitney (1961)		13687	Cate, J. M. (1961)	12103
Carlisle, D. B. (1961)	11681	12259	Cate, J. T. & A. Punt (1960)	09194
Carlisle, D. B. & N. Tregenza (1961)		10089	Caughley, G. (1960)	10973 10974
Carlisle, J. G., Jr., J. W. Schott & N. J. Abramson (1960)		09939	Cautis, I. (1958)	08518
Carlson, C. A., F. P. Meyer & C. R. Fremling (1959)		09075	Cavalieri, F. (1960)	12058
Carlson, C. J., E. E. Thurston & M. E. Stansby (1960)		08786	Cebulski, D. E. (1961)	12982
Carlucci, A. F. & D. Pramer (1959)		06928	Centro de Cooperación Científica de la UNESCO para la América Latina, Montevideo (1960)	11391 11393
Carpelan, L. H. (1961)		12815	Certov, L. F. (1960)	11358
Carpenter, J. H. & E. D. Stroup (1961)		13124	Cervigon, M. F. (1961)	12776
Carpenter, K. J. & C. H. Lea (1961)		13198	Cervinkas, E. (1959)	13638
Carpine, C. (1960)		12841	České Budějovice. Krajská knihovna (1959)	07528
Carr, A. & H. Hirth (1961)		12258	Ceylon, Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)	10417 10006 10007 10008 10415 10005 12913 10416
Carr, A. & L. Ogren (1960)		12357	Chabanaud, P. (1958)	10257
Carrie, B. G. A. (1959)		09048	Chadefaud, M. (1960)	10931
Carriker, M. R. (1961)		11654	Chado, I. (1958)	10613 12656
Carrington, R. (1960)		06982	Chaen, M. (1960)	09287
Carritt, D. E. & J. H. Carpenter (1959)		07587	Chaet, A. B. & R. S. Musick, Jr. (1960)	08191
Carroll, W. R., M. J. Callanon & H. A. Saroff (1959)		08603	Chaet, A. B. & D. E. Philpott (1960)	08218
Carruthers, J. N. (1960)		07716	Chaigneau, J. (1960)	09189
Carson, C. E. & K. M. Hussey (1960)		10167	Chakravarti, D. & R. Eisler (1960)	08284
Carson, J. A. H. (1961)		12787	Challenger Society (1960)	11205
Carsten, A. (1960)		08781	Chamberlain, N. A. (1961)	13559
Carstens, R. (1960)		10865	Chamberlin, J. L. (1960)	13574
Carter, J. R. (1960)	13219	09169	Chambers, G. V. & A. K. Sparks (1959)	07118
Carter, J. R. (1961)		12610	Chang, V. M., H. Tsuyuki & D. R. Idler (1960)	08785
Carter, M. W. (1960)		07456	Chanley, J. D. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	07691
Carthy, J. (1961)		09888		

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Chapman, G. B. & L. G. Tilney (1959)	11089	Chizhova, T. P. & P. B. Gofman-Kadoshnikov (1959)	07616
Chapman, V. J. (1961)	12465 11046	Chizhova, T. P. & P. B. Gofman-Kadoshnikov (1960)	09828
Chapman, W. M. (1961)	10781	Cho, K. Y. & W. T. Yang (1961)	10982
Chapoton, R. B. & J. E. Sykes (1961)	09392	Choat, J. H. (1960)	09305
Chappelear, J. E. (1961)	11695 13130	Chock, Q. C., C. J. Davis & M. Chong (1961)	11831
Chappuis, P. A. & R. Rouch (1960)	07140 11777	Chodat, F. & J. F. Schopfer (1960)	06884
Chardez, D. (1960)	07956 08853	Chodorowski, A. (1960)	08893 11709
Charniaux-Cotton, H. (1958)	12392	Choe, S. & Y. Ohshima (1961)	09240
Charniaux-Cotton, H. (1959)	09190	Cholnoky, B. J. (1960)	11260 12562 12563
Chartier-Baraduc, M.-M. (1960)	08880	Chopra, H. C. (1961)	12646
Chaudhuri, H. (1960)	11056	Christmas, J. Y. & G. Gunter (1960)	08919
Chavin, W. & A. Kovacevic (1961)	12875	Christopher, S. R. (1960)	08422
Cheney, R. H. & C. C. Speidel (1960)	08219	Chu, K. & T. Chen (1958)	10259
Cheprakova, Iu. I. (1960)	08615 10501	Chu, K. & C. Tsai (1958)	10260
Cheprakova, Iu. I. (1961)	12347	Chumak, V. I. (1958)	09634
Cherbonnier, G. (1959)	12636	Chumak, V. I. (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)	09635
Cherkinskii, S. N. (1960)	09865	Churkina, N. A. (Slessers, M. Transl.) (1959)	10198
Chernigin, N. F. (Moe, E. R. Transl.) (1960)	10835	Cibibin, G. (1962)	382me
Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M. I. & I. D. Blizniuk (1960)	07130	Cieglewicz, W. & W. Strzyzewski (1960)	09755
Chernyshev, M. P. (1960)	10598	Ciereszko, L. S., P. H. Odense & R. W. Schmidt (1960)	07696
Chernyshev, M. P. (Anon. Transl.) (1961)	10599	Ciereszko, L. S., D. H. Sifford & A. J. Weinheimer (1960)	07695
Chew, F. (1961)	13113	Ciferri, R. (1960)	09172
Chew, F. & K. L. Drennan (1961)	13115	Čihař, J. (1959)	08312
Chiaffi, G. & E. De Lutio (1958)	10258	Čihař, J. & O. Oliva (1960)	13003
Chieffi, G. & V. Macchia (1960)	11928	Ciaglia, L., A. Congiu & B. Scarpa (1960)	09852
Chiang, C. L. (1960)	09409	Clampitt, P. T., E. L. Waffle & R. V. Bovbjerg (1960)	10168
Chichester, C. O., E. M. Mrak & G. F. Stewart (1960)	07256	Clapper, R. B. (1960)	12112
Chihara, M. (1958)	12300 12301	Clark, E. (1960)	09957
Chile, Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	08669 08670 09478	Clark, E. (1961)	12521
Chile. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)	12914	Clark, J. R. & F. D. McCracken (1960)	07075
Chimits, P. (1960)	09098	Clark, J. R., F. D. McCracken & W. Templeman (1960)	07076
Chinarina, A. D. (1960)	10560	Clark, J. W. (1960)	08067
Chipman, W. A. (1960)	08102	Clark, P. J. & W. E. Cooper (1960)	11817
Chiringhelli, P. (1962)	382me	Clark, R. B. (1961)	07246
Chislenko, L. L. (1961)	12221		
Chittleborough, R. G. (1961)	08275		
Chivilenko, V. P. & I. I. Vedernikov (1958)	10778		
Chivilenko, V. P. & I. I. Vedernikov (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)	10779		

AUTHOR INDEX

Clark, R. H., A. K. Watt & J. P. Bruce (1961)	11883	Coleby, B. (1960)	10898
Clark, S. L. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	09861	Coleman, F. & M. Spencer (1959)	08038
Clark, W. J. & W. F. Sigler (1961)	12083	Coleman, N. C. (1960)	08807
Clarke, A. H., Jr. & J. S. Erskine (1961)	12440	Coleno, R. (1960)	07486
Clarke, C. H. D. (1961)	12188	Collart, A. (1960)	09429
Clarke, G. L. & L. R. Breslau (1960)	08532	Colle-Vandeveld, A. (1961)	13086
Clarke, K. B. (1960)	11127	Collette, B. B. (1960)	06917
Claus, G. (1960)	13220	Collette, B. B. (1961)	13386
Claus, G. & C. W. Reimer (1958)	13058	Collier, A. (1959)	07110
Clausen, H. T. (1959)	07737	Collignon, J. (1960)	08087
Clavert, J. & G. Filogamo (1958)	10262 10261	Collins, H. H., Jr. (1959)	13561
Clavert, J. & J.-P. Zahnd (1958)	10263	Collins, V. G. (1960)	11208
Cleary, E. J. (1960)	06907	Colman, J. S. (1960)	08068
Cleary, R. E. (1960)	10636	Colombia. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	09479 12916 12915
Cleaver, A. J. (1961)	12788	Colombino, P. & A. De Maio (1960)	12755
Clemens, H. B. (1961)	13359 13358 13361	Colombo, G. (1961)	07319
Clemens, W. A. (1961)	11900	Colorado State University. Game & Fish Department (1960)	11677
Clements-Merlini, M. (1960)	09843 09844 12367	Colwell, R. R. R. (1961)	09609
Clench, W. J. (1958)	12367	Combs, G. F. (1961)	13139
Clendenning, K. A. & W. J. North (1960)	12073	Comfort, A. (1961)	09134 10999
Clifton, B. J. (1960)	11381	Comita, G. W. & J. A. Munro (1961)	12010
Clothier, G. E. (1961)	09200	Comitini, S. (1960)	07447
Cloudsley-Thompson, J. L. (1960)	07203	Conference on Automatic Data Handling for Oceanographic Observations, Woods Hole, Massachusetts, Oct. 8-9, 1959 (1960)	12845
Clyma, W. & W. L. Broadhurst (1961)	12084	Conference on Physical & Chemical Properties of Sea Water, Easton, Maryland, Sept. 4-5, 1958 (1959)	07583
Clynes, H. W. & M. Kohn (1959?)	09162	Connell, C. P.-O. (1960)	06938
Cobben, R. H. & H. M. Pillot (1960)	11264	Connell, J. J. (1960)	08757
Coche, A. (1960)	10605 10606	Conover, R. J. (1960)	09747
Cochrane, J. D. (1959)	07586	Conover, R. J. (1961)	09142
Cochrane, J. D. (1961)	13114	Constantineanu, M. (1958)	08524
Codreanu, R. (1958)	12393	Cook, D. R. (1961)	11836
Cohen, A. C., Jr. (1960)	08026	Coop, F. R. (1961)	11840
Cohen, D. M. (1960)	12067	Cooke, R. K. (1960)	08829
Cohen, E. H. & J. A. Peters (1961)	13159	Cooke, S. R. B., I. Iwasai & H. S. Choi (1960)	08780
Cohen, J. M. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	07017 07019	Cooper, A. L. (1960)	09341
Cohen, J. M., G. A. Rourke & R. L. Woodward (1959)	07018	Cooper, G. A. & D. C. T. Forsyth (1961)	12511
Colas, R. (1961)	13554	Cooper, L. H. N. (1961)	09128 09129
Cole, B. J. <i>et al.</i> (1958)	10264	Cooper, L. H. N. (1963)	404me
Cole, V. W. (1960)	13489	Cope, O. B. (1960)	07343 08114
Cole, V. W. & W. M. Lewis (1958)	13607	Copeland, E. (1960)	08220
Coleby, <i>et al.</i> (1960)	08776	Copeland, J. B. & J. W. Woods (1959)	13597

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Corbel, J. (1960)	10772	Crisp, D. J. & P. J. S. Boaden (1961)	07316
Corbet, P. S. (1961)	11680	Cristea, A. & E. Cristea (1960)	11357
Cordier, D. <i>et al.</i> (1958)	10267	Cronan, C. S. (1960)	10901
Cordier, D. & M. Cordier (1958)	10265	Crooks, A. D. (1960)	11052 11050
Cordier, D. & A. Maurice (1960)	07651		11051
Cordier, G. (1958)	10269	Crooks, A. D. (1961)	11053 11054
Cordone, A. J. & D. W. Kelley (1961)	12831		11635
Cordone, A. J. & S. Pennoyer (1960)	11686	Crosnier, A. & D. Charbonnier (1960)	13648
Corkum, K. C. (1961)	12041	Cross, F. B. & W. L. Minckley (1958)	10047
Corlett, J. (1960)	11976 11977	Crossman, E. J. (1960)	07170
Cornwall, I. E. (1960)	07015	Crowcroft, H. E. & R. J. Wason (Transl.) (1961)	11804 11805
Corrêa, D. D. (1960)	06995	Crowell, R. M. (1960)	07469
Cortot, H. & B. Rybak (1958)	10270	Crozier, W. D. (1960)	08874
Costa, C. F. (1960)	08365	Crutchfield, J. A. (1959)	12536
Costa, M. (1960)	08634	Crutchfield, J. A. (1961)	11895
Costa, S. (1960)	07174	Cuba. Instituto de Investigaciones Tecnológicas (1958)	11240
Costa Rica. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	12917	Cuba. Instituto Nacional de Pesca (1958)	11237
Costlow, J. D. (1960)	11226	Cuba. Laboratorios FIM de Nutrición (1958)	11241
Costlow, J. D., Jr. (1961)	13106	Cuba. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	08672 08678
Cotta, V. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	13600		08673 to 08676 08671
Cottam, C. (1960)	08108 08119		08677 12919
Cottam, C. & C. M. Tarzwell (1960)	08138		12918 12920
Couceiro, A. <i>et al.</i> (1958)	10271	Cukerzis, J. (1958)	12394
Couch, J. R., A. A. Camp & C. R. Creger (1961)	13194	Cullen, J. M. (1961)	07202
Coulson, J. C. & G. Hickling (1960)	07762 09727	Cummins, K. W. (1960)	13026
Coulson, J. C. & G. Hickling (1961)	07425	Cuny, H. (1961)	11800
The Council for Nature, London (1960)	11702	Curl, H., Jr. (1959)	07116 07121
Cousineau, G. & P. R. Gross (1960)	08192	Curl, H., Jr. (1960)	12721
Cousteau, Commandant (1902)	381me	Currie, R. & L. Draper (1961)	11117
Cox, K. W. (1960)	08886	Currier, A., W. D. Kitts & I. McT. Cowan (1960)	09801
Craggs, J. D. & N. F. Ellison (1960)	09787	Cushing, D. H. (1961)	11625
Craig, H. (1960)	07934	Cutting, C. L. (1961)	13151
Craig, H. (1961)	09880	Czapke, K. (1960)	09760
Craig, R. E. (1959)	11512	Czczuga, B. (1960)	12050 09019
Craig, W. L. (1961)	11525		09018
Crampton, E. W., E. Donefer & D. J. Schad (1960)	08788	da Costa, F. C. (1961)	11679
Crary, A. P. (1960)	08932	da Costa, M. A. S. (1959)	08174
Crawford, E. A., Jr. (1960)	12059	da Costa, M. A. S. (1960)	08175
Crawford, E. A., Jr. (1961)	12060	da Costa, M. S. (1959)	08173
Creek, G. A. (1960)	08168	Daetz, G. M. (1959)	12131
Crescent Engineering & Research Co. (1961)	10211	da Franca, M. d. L., Paes (1960)	11799
Cribbins, J. M. (1960)	07451	da Franca, M. L., Paes (1960)	07850 07851
Crisp, D. J. & A. P. Austin (1960)	09378		

AUTHOR INDEX

da Franca, P. (1960)	11798	De, C. P. & V. M. Kelkar	
da Franca, P., M. L. Paes de		(1961)	12789
Franca & F. Correia da		Deacon, G. E. R. (1960)	07322 12039
Costa (1961)	13450		12025
Daget, J. (1958)	10048	Deacon, G. E. R. (1961)	12525 10918
Daget, J. (1961)	07251 11769	Deacon, J. E. (1960)	07460
	10369 11566	Deacon, J. E. (1961)	13669
	11293	Deacon, J. E. & A. L. Metcalf	
Dahl, E. (1959)	09049	(1961)	12068
Dahlstedt, E. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	12555	De Angelis, C. (1960)	08090
Daiber, F. C. (1960)	07168	De Angelis, C. M. (1959)	08435
Daisley, K. W. (1961)	12497	Deardorff, J. W. (1961)	11696
Dalglish, J. McN. (1961)	10892	Deatherage, F. E. & R. Hamm	
Dalton, R. F. (1958)	10049	(1960)	10885
Dam, H. & E. Lund (1961)	13171	Debaisieux, P. (1959)	12009
Damann, K. E. (1960)	10169	de Baissac, J. (1958)	10240
Damian-Georgescu, A. (1960)	10664	De Buen Lozano, F. (1960)	10037
Dan, K. (1960)	07476	Decary, R. (1959)	10601
D'Ancona, U. (1960)	10922 06880	de Ceccatty, M. P., M. Cargouil	
	11601	& E. Coraboeuf (1960)	11775
Danskin, J. M. (1959)	10108	Dechancé, M. (1961)	11615
Dao van Tien, & Mai din Ien		Deevey, G. B. (1960)	08891 08892
(1960)	10492	Defant, A. (1961)	13096 13097
Darbyshire, J. (1959)	12031	Defant, A. (Anderson, I. R.	
Darbyshire, J. & B. J. Hinde		Transl.) (1961)	11326
(1961)	09958	de Fonseka, D. T. E. A. (1960)	10653
Darsie, R. F., Jr. &		de Guenin, J. (1961)	11737
F. E. Corriden (1959)	07735	De Haro, A. (1960)	08912
Das, B. C. (1960)	13650	Deichmann, E. & F. M. Bayer	
Das, B. C. (1961)	09390	(1959)	06989
Das, S. M. (1961)	12490	De Jager, B. v. D. (1960)	10031
Das, S. M. & S. K. Moitra		Dekeyser, P. L. (1961)	11770
(1958)	10050	De Kock, L. L. (1959)	12132
d'Aubenton, F. (1961)	11768	De la Camara Cumella,	
Davidsson, J. (1958)	09079	J. M. C. F. (1959)	11467
Davies, D. H. (1960)	07224 08913	de la Cruz, A. A. (1960)	08221
Davies, D. H. (1961)	12523	DeLacy, A. C. <i>et al.</i> (1961)	13518
Davies, R. M. (1961)	11848	Delamare-Deboutteville, C.	
Davis, J. T. &		(1958)	12396
L. E. Posey, Jr. (1959)	13588	Delamare-Deboutteville, C.	
Davson, H. & C. T. Grant		(1960)	07297 07315
(1960)	08193		07296
Davydova, N. N. (1960)	07134	de la Selle, G. (1960)	07415
Davydova, N. N. (1961)	10797	de Laubenfels, M. W. (1961)	08577
Dawbin, W. H. (1960)	11229	Delavault, R. (1960)	08481 11779
Dawson, C. E. (1958)	12395	Dell, R. K. (1960)	10971 10975
Dawson, E. (1959)	07052	de Lorenzo, A. J. (1960)	08238
Dawson, E. Y. (1960)	08994 09376	De Maio, A. (1959)	09792 09793
Dawson, E. Y. (1961)	11047	De Mazancourt, J. (1960)	12867
Dawson, E. Y., M. Neushul &		Demel, K. & W. Piatek	
R. D. Wildman (1960)	08993	(Kulerski W. Transl.) (1960)	10216
Dawson, G. W. P. &		de Menezes, R. S. (1959)	07929 09724
P. F. Smith-Keary (1960)	12654		09725
Day, A. M. & M. Moore (1958)	08427	de Menezes, R. S. (1960)	07933
Day, C. G. (1960)	09088	Démeusy, N. (1958)	12397
Day, L. R. (1960)	11978	de Miranda Ribeiro, P. (1958)	09982

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

den Hartog, C. (1960)	12106	Dieuzeide, R. (1958)	10052	10051
Denison, R. H. (1960)	12002	Dieuzeide, R. (1960)	09738	09739
Denisov, A. S. (1958)	10112	Digby, P. S. B. (1961)		10788
Denisov, A. S. (Townsend, C. E. Transl.) (1960)	10113	Dill, W. A. (1961)		10397
Denmark. Fiskeriministeriet (1961)	10812	Dilly, N. (1961)		10998
Denmark. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	09481	Di Maio, A. & L. Trotti (1961)		07264
Denmark. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)	12921	Dimitrov, M. (1958)		07742
	12924	Dingle, A. D. (1960)		08222
Denmark. Ministeriet for Grønland (d.u.)	07523	Dingle, H. (1960)		12011
Dent, J. N. (1961)	12873	Diomidov, M. I. & E. G. Margolina (1960)		13296
Dent, J. N. & J. M. Dodd (1961)	10132	Diomidov, M. I. & Ye. G. Margolina (Kassell, B. M. Transl.) (1961)		13297
Denton, E. (1960)	08508	Diomidov, M. N. (1960)		10948
Denton, E. J. & J. B. Gilpin-Brown (1961)	09135	Diomidov, M. N. (Anon. Transl.) (1961)		10949
Denton, E. J., J. B. Gilpin-Brown & J. V. Howarth (1961)	09136	Dion, Y. & H. Nouvel (1960)		09736
de Ong, E. R. (1960)	13443	Distèche, A. & M. Dubuisson (1960)		07301
Deraniyagala, P. (1960)	07518	Dixit, R. K. (1960)		10819
Dermody, J. (1960)	12726	Dixon, P. A. (1959)		09043
DeRoos, C. C. & H. A. Bern (1961)	12876	Dmitriev, N. A. (1960)		07396
De Sanctis, V. A. (1960)	08635	Dobie, J. L., L. H. Ogren & J. F. Fitzpatrick, Jr. (1961)		12823
Deshpande, S. D. (1960)	11067	Dodge, B. F. (1960)		09776
De Smet, W. (1960)	09866	Dodinead, A. J. & J. P. Tully (1960)		07103
de Sylva, D. H. (1959)	13412	Dogel, V. A. (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)	09613	09611
Dethier, V. G. (1961)	12665	Dogiel, V. A. (Kabata, Z. Transl.) (1961)		08375
Detlaf, T. A. (1960)	09947	Dogiel, V. A., G. K. Petrushevski & Yu. I. Polyanski (Kabata, Z. Transl.) (1961)		08374
De Vildoso, A. C. (1960)	12125	Dohelský, J. (1959)		08336
De Villafranca, G. W., J. E. Ross & A. M. Morgan (1960)	08548	Doi, T. (1959)		07401
Deviller, C. (1961)	13081	Doi, T. (Van Campen, W. G. Transl.) (1961)		13707
De Wit, H. C. D. (1960)	10662	Dolgopol'skaia, M. A. (1958)		08930
De Wit, J. J. D. (1960)	09804	Dolgopol'skaya, M. A. <i>et al.</i> (1959)		13046
De Wit, J. J. D. (1961)	12994	Dollar, A. M. & C. M. Blackwood (1961)		13157
DeWitt, H. H. (1960)	08854	Dollar, A. M. & R. van Cleve (1961)		13519
DeWitt, H. H. & J. C. Tyler (1960)	08863	Dollfus, R. Ph. (1960)		07293
De Zylva, E. R. A. (1960)	07868	Dominican Republic. Department of Agriculture & Forestry (1958)		07833
Dholakia, D. L. (1960)	11321	Domon, Y. (1958)		12340
Díaz-Piferrer, M. (1958)	11239	Donaldson, L. R. (1960)	08107	08101
Diesselhorst, G. (1960)	10833	Donaldson, L. R. & D. Menasveta (1961)		13691
Dietrich, G. (1958)	07963			
Dietrich, G. (1960)	09916			
Dietrich, G., H. Aurich & A. Kotthaus (1960)	11967			
Dietrich, R. & W. Höhnk (1960)	10642			
Dietz, R. S. (1961)	10087			

AUTHOR INDEX

Doodson, A. T. (1960)	12668	Dunker, C. F. & G. W.	
Dorofeev, S. V. (1960)	07398	Wharton (1961)	13165
Dorokhov, S. M. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	11069	du Plessis, S. S. & P. J. Le	
Dorris, T. C., Wm. Gould &		Roux (1960)	12210
C. R. Jenkins (1960)	08160	Durkee, E. L., R. L. Elsen &	
Dorsett, D. A. (1961)	09139	E. J. Barta (1961)	11455
Dôtu, Y. (1961)	08295 08294	Durre, G. (1958)	08601
	08293 13343	Dussart, B. (1960)	06895
Doty, M. S. & I. A. Abbott		Dussart, B. (1961)	07565
(1961)	08278	Dussault, H. P. (1960)	08898
Doudoroff, P. (1960)	08146	Dutt, S., V. Rao & V.	
Dougherty, E. C. B. Solberg &		Visveswara (1960)	08812
D. J. Ferral (1961)	12648	Dvihally, S. T. (1961)	13428
Doumenge, F. (1959)	10587	Dvinin, P. A. (Ricker, W. E.	
Doumenge, F. & J. Lahaye		Transl.) (1960)	09623
(1958)	10053	Dyer, D. L. & R. D. Gafford	
Doutre, M. P. (1960)	07147 11811	(1961)	13018
Dovgan, O. R. (1958)	10054	Dyer, W. J. (1959)	07068
Dovganiuk, V. A. (1961)	11664	Dyer, W. J. (1960)	07089 11457
Dow, W. (1960)	10729	Dyer, W. J. & J. R. Dingle	
Dowell, V. E. & C. D. Riggs		(1961)	11942
(1958)	13641	Dyk, V. 1959)	08304 08318
Dowgiallo, A. & E. Fischer			08328
(1960)	09022	Dyk, V. (1961)	08358
Dowling, G. B. (1961)	13120		
Dowling, T. E. (1960)	08751	EIFAC Secretary & FAO,	
Drachev, S. M. &		Fisheries Biology Branch	
A. A. Bylinkina (1960)	09839	(1961)	12365
Drăgășanu, S., E. Vasilescu-		Eardley, A. J. & V. Gvosdetsky	
Barinca & T. Stoina (1960)	13598	(1960)	12669
Dragesund, O. & P. Hognestad		East Africa High Commission	
(1960)	12797	(1960)	07844
Dreosti, G. M., R. P. van der		Eastern Pacific Oceanic	
Merwe & J. J. Dreyer (1961)	13203	Conference (8) (1961)	12993
Draws, R. A. (1961)	11938	Eastoe, J. E. (1960)	10908
Drilhon, A. (1960)	08989	Eber, L. E. (1961)	13566
Drobysheva, S. S. (1961)	07574	Eberl-Rothe, G. (1960)	09206
Drogaytsev, A. A. (1958)	10127	Eckart, C. (1959)	07596
Drogaytsev, A. A. (1960)	10128	Eckart, C. (1961)	12762
Droop, M. R. (1960)	07537	Ecker, L. (Anon. Transl.) (1961)	10205
Droste, J. B. (1961)	10988	Eckles, H. H. (1960)	08831
Drouet, F. (1960)	13221	Eddie, G. C. (1961)	11849
Drusin, L. M. &		Eddy, S., C. P. Oliver & J. P.	
H. M. Butzel, Jr. (1961)	11672	Turner (1960)	07277
Drynan, W. R. (1961)	11496	Edelman, I. S., H. L. Young &	
Dubois, J. Th. (1958)	11826	J. B. Harris (1960)	09857
Duffet, J. L. (1961)	11418	Edgerton, H. E. (1960)	09159
Dugdale, R. C. & V. A.		Edgerton, H. E. & J. Y.	
Dugdale (1961)	11644	Cousteau (1959)	09149
Dugdale, R. C., D. W. Menzel &		Edgerton, H. E. & S. O.	
J. H. Ryther (1961)	12697	Raymond (1960)	09160
Dumitriu, F. & N. Băleanu		Edmonds, S. J. (1961)	12453
(1960)	11359	Edmondson, W. T. (1960)	08048
Dunbar, M. J. (Transl.) (1960)	09638	Edmund, A. G. (1960)	12699
Duncan, C. J. (1960)	09786	Edmunds, G. F., Jr. (1960)	11835

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Edmundson, A. B. & C. H. W.
Hirs (1961) 10091
- Edsall, T. A. (1960) 08917
- Edwards, P. (1960) 12034
- Efford, I. E. (1960) 11261 12446
- Eggleton, F. E. (1961) 13432
- Egorov, A. G. (1960) 10505
- Eguchi, H. (1958) 12584
- Eguchi, H. (1960) 07632
- Eguchi, H. *et al.* (1960) 07641
- Eguchi, H., T. Kurohagi & K. Ito (1960) 07633
- Eguchi, H. & T. Terao (1960) 07643
- Eguchi, H. & H. Tonosaki (1960) 07640
- Egusa, S. & T. Yamamoto (1961) 09572
- Ehlers, K. (1959) 12133 12134 12135
- Eibl-Eibesfeldt, I. & H. Hass (1959) 12169
- Eide, R. (1959) 07006
- Einarsson, H. (1960) 11973
- Einarsson, H. & N. Gürtürk (1960) 11242
- Einsele, W. (Ranson, D. S. (Transl.) (1960) 09931
- Eipper, A. W. (1959) 11248
- El Bolock, A. R. & R. Koura (1960) 10694 10700
- El Bolock, A. R. & R. Koura (1961) 10602
- Elder, H. Y. & D. J. Garrod (1961) 11122
- Eldred, B. (1958) 13579
- Eldred, B. (1960) 12717
- Eldred, B. & R. F. Hutton (1960) 12242
- Eldridge, E. F. (1960) 08150
- Elena, M. (1960) 13217
- El-Hawary, M. A. (1960) 11267
- Elizarov, A. A. & L. A. Zotov (1960) 07371
- Elling, C. H. (1960) 08906
- Ellis, D. V. (1960) 07079
- Ellis, E. A. (1960) 06878
- Ellis, L. G. (1961) 10985
- El-Maghraby, A. M. (1960) 09414
- El-Sayed, S. Z. (1959) 11070
- Elser, H. J. (1960) 07332
- Elster, H.-J. (n.d. 1960?) 13441
- Eltringham, S. K. (1961) 11624
- El Wardani, S. A. (1960) 12723
- El-Zarka, S. (1958) 10686
- Emerson, R. & R. V. Chalmers (1958) 13057
- Emery, K. O. (1961) 11661
- Emery, K. O. & Y. K. Bontor (1960) 09065
- Emery, K. O. & D. Neev (1960) 09064
- Enami, M. (1958) 10055
- Enami, M. & K. Imai (1958) 10057
- Enami, S. & Y. Dôtu (1961) 08296
- Endean, R. (1961) 11917
- Endo, H. (1961) 09607
- Eniutina, R. (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960) 08397 09622
- Ennion, E. A. R. (1959) 12138
- Enomoto, N., T. Izumi & Y. Tomiyasu (1961) 11034
- Enomoto, N., T. Nagao & Y. Tomiyasu (1961) 09247
- Enomoto, N. & Y. Tomiyasu (1961) 11035 11036
- Enomoto, Y. (1959) 09014
- Enright, J. T. (1961) 13676 06914
- EPOC Committee on a Cooperative Program of Study of the Eastern Tropical Pacific Ocean (1961) 12512
- Epshtein, Ia. A. *et al.* (1960) 07600 07599
- Erbesfeldt, F. E. (1959) 09742
- Erdman, D. S. (1959) 13268
- Ergens, R. (1960) 09820
- Eroshchev-Shak, V. A. (1961) 13622 12225
- Es'kova, M. P. (1960) 08023
- Essex, C. D. & J. H. Shelton (1958) 10058
- Establier, A. (1960) 11392
- Establier, Torregrosa, R. (n.d. 1960) 11176
- Estève, H. (1959) 12139
- Etienne, N. (1958) 10059
- Etkin, W. & W. Sussman (1961) 11604
- Ettl, H. (1960) 13222
- Ettl, H. (1961) 12870
- Euers, D. (1960) 11594
- Euler, U. S. v. & R. Fänge (1961) 12872
- Evans, A. L. (1961) 10375
- Evans, D. R. (1960) 10752
- Evans, F. (1963) 396me
- Evans, J. H. (1960) 07878
- Evans, J. H. (1961) 10104
- Evans, L. T. *et al.* (1958) 10060
- Evreinova, T. N. *et al.* (1961) 12269
- Ewing, J. *et al.* (1960) 08872
- Ewing, J., J. Antoine & M. Ewing (1960) 09330

AUTHOR INDEX

Ewing, M., C. Fray & E. Dahlberg (1960)	12780	Fänge, R. (1958)	10061
Eyerdam, W. J. (1961)	12015	Fänge, R. (1960)	07672
Eygenson, M. S. (Anon. Transl.) (1960)	10187	Fänge, R. & A. G. Johnels (1958)	10062
Ezzat, A. (1959)	10688	Fage, L. (1960)	12095
FAO (1958)	06877 06876	Fagerlund, H. H. M. & D. R. Idler (1961)	08569
FAO (1961)	07258 10914	Fair, G. M. (1960)	06908
	10934 10935	Fairbridge, R. W. & O. A. Krebs, Jr. (1961)	13111
	11905 10994	Fairbridge, R. W. & H. B. Stewart, Jr. (1960)	10727
	12871 12447	Fairchild, J. C. (1959)	07971
	12451 12450	Falkmer, S. (1961)	13082
	13406	Fan, K.-C. (1960)	07538
FAO Conference (1961)	13455 13456	Fankhauser, G. & R. R. Humphrey (1958)	08943
	13048	Farkas, B. (1958)	10063
FAO/FEZ (1959)	12122	Farrugia Fougerouse, G. (1960)	07952
FAO. Fisheries Division (1961)	08726 10849	Fast, T. N. (1960)	07461
	11415	Federation of Malaya. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	09502
FAO. Fisheries Division (n.d. 1961)	11298	Fedorov, K. N. (1959)	08818 11379
FAO. Fisheries Division. Biology Branch (1961)	07436 11114	Fedorov, K. N. (1960)	09764
	10780 10843	Fedorov, K. N. (Anon. Transl.) (1960)	08819
	07205	Fedorov, S. S. (1960)	10512 07387
FAO. Fisheries Division. Technology Branch (1960)	11758		07993
FAO/ICA Team (1960)	11906	Fedosov, M. V. (1960)	07988
FAO. International Conference on Fish Nutrition, Washington, D.C. Sept. 19-27, 1961 (1961)	13133	Feinleib, M. (1960)	08965
FAO. Legislation Branch and IAEA. Legal Division (1961)	13513	Feki, M. (1960)	13569
FAO/NERO (1961)	07472 12168	Feldman, M. & H. M. Lenhoff (1960)	11818
FAO. Regional Conference for Asia & the Far East, 5th, Saigon, 21-30 November 1960 (n.d. 1961?)	06936	Feldt, W. (1960)	07725
FAO. Rural Legislation Branch (1961)	13512	Felföldy, L. J. M. (1960)	07654 07655
FAO/UN (1958)	06877 06876	Fell, H. B. (1959)	11547
FAO/UN (1961)	02735 11111	Fell, H. B. (1961)	09317
	12167 12174	Fell, J. W. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	09356
	12351 12591	Ferguson, E., Jr. (1958)	12398
	13023 13024	Fernández Crehuet, R. & M. J. del Val Córdón (1960)	09704 11243
	13300	Ferro, G. (1962)	382me
FBA/UK (1960)	09035	Fetterolf, C. M. (1960)	08155
Fadeev, N. S. (1960)	08009	Fetzmann, E. (1960)	12564
Fadeev, N. S. (1961)	12236	Fey, F. (1960)	11190
Fadeev, V. G., V. M. Gerngross		Fieger, E. A. & A. F. Novak (1961)	11948
Fadeev, V. G., V. M. Gerngross & I. I. Starov (1959)	08842 08843	Field, J., H. W. Magoun & V. E. Hall (1959)	10751
		Fields, P. E. <i>et al.</i> (1961)	13520
		Figueira, A. J. G. (1958)	12399
		Figueras Monfort, A. (n.d. 1960)	11164 11172
			11160
		Filho, H. Moreira (1960)	10095

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Filosa, M. (1960)	08223	Florida State. Board of	
Fine, J. & A. Drilhon (1961)	09321	Conservation (1960)	08975 09091
Fingerman, M. (1958)	12400		08619 13581
Fingerman, M. (1961)	12707	Florida State. Board of	
Fingerman, M., R. Nagabhushanam & L. Philpott (1960)	08224	Conservation (n.d. 1961)	13645
Fingerman, M., M. I. Sandeen & W. C. Mobberly, Jr. (1960)	09350	Florova, L. K. (1960)	11257
Fink, B. D. & G. B. Haydon (1960)	07218	Flory, L. E. (1959)	09148
Finland. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	09482 09483 09484	Foderà, V. (1961)	10393
Finland. Vseistõnsuojelukomitee (1958)	12634	Foerster, R. E. (Transl.) (1959)	08390
Finan, D. B. (1961)	13278	Foerster, R. E. (Transl.) (1960)	08401 08396
Finucane, J. H. & B. Z. May (1961)	11658	Foerster, R. E. (Transl.) (1961)	08404
Fischer, E. (1960)	09020	Foerster, R. E. & L. V. Sagen (Transl.) (1960)	09624
Fischer, H. J. L. (1961)	12783	Föyn, B. (1961)	12467
Fischer, P.-H. (1961)	13330	Fofonoff, N. P. (1959)	07070
Fischer, Z. (1960)	09021	Fofonoff, N. P. (1960)	07807 07096
Fischer-Piette, E. (1960)	08992	Fogg, G. E. (1959)	12983
Fischer-Piette, E. & R. Dupèrier (1960)	08882	Follenius, E. (1961)	12362
Fischthal, J. H. & R. E. Kuntz (1959)	07609	Follenius, E. & A. Porte (1960)	10926
Fish, C. J. (1960)	07769 07776 07770	Folsom, T. R. (1961)	11850
Fish, C. J. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	07768	Folsom, T. R. & G. J. Mohanrao (1961)	12794
Fish, G. R. (1960)	07239	Fomitcheva, N. I. (1959)	12140
Fisher, R. L. (1958)	07966	Fong, B. A. & H. I. Hirshfield (1960)	08225
Fisheries Development Corporation of South Africa Ltd. (1961)	12704	Fonseca, H. Duarte (1960)	11721
Fitzgerald, G. P. (1960)	13077	Fonseca, H. Duarte (1961)	12714
Fize, A. (1960)	08486	Fontaine, M. (1961)	08815
Flagg, R. (Transl.) (1959)	06969 10118 06967 06962	Fontaine, M. & M. Olivereau (1959)	09193
Flagg, R. (Transl.) (1960)	10110 13292 10111 06971 10120 06973	Ford, J. B. (1959)	09050
Fleisher, J. H., P. J. Killos & C. S. Harrison (1960)	10930	Ford, J. E. (1960)	10911
Fleming, W. R. & A. H. Meier (1961)	11554	Forest, J. (1958)	12214 12401 12403
Flinn, D. (1961)	10919	Fornieris, L. (1959)	09344
Flint, E. A. (1959)	09038	Forney, J. L. (1958)	11299
Flörke, M., G. Keiz & G. Wangorsch (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)	09614	Forrester, W. D. (1960)	07192
Florey, E. (1960)	09830	Fortunatova, K. P. (1959)	09675
		Fortunatova, K. P. (Magnuson, J. Transl.) (1960)	09676
		Fortunatova, K. R. & N. I. Chugunova (1960)	10518
		Fortune, P. Y. (1960)	08901
		Fosberg, F. R., B. J. Garnier & A. W. Kuehler (1961)	12599
		Foster, R. F. (1960)	08103
		Fott, B. (1960)	12565 07212
		Fott, B. & J. Komarek (1960)	07211
		Fougere, H. (1961)	13202
		Fowler, H. W. (1958)	10064
		Fox, D. L. (1960)	07667

AUTHOR INDEX

Fox, I. K. & L. E. Craine (1961)	11887	Frey, D. G. (1960)	09365
Fox, J. E. (1958)	13069	Frey-Wyssling, A. & K. Mühlethaler (1960)	06885
Føyn, E. (1960)	10704	Freye, H.-A. (1959)	12142
Fraga Rodríguez, F. (n.d. 1960)	11149	Fridliand, I. G., I. I. Osetinskaia & T. A. Bernikova (1960)	07391
Fraga Rodríguez, F. & F. Vives Galmés (n.d. 1960)	11161	Fridriksson, A. (1960)	08095 09083 11972
France. Comité Central d'Océanographie et d'Etude des Côtes (1960)	08463 08950 07417	Fridthjof, J. (1958)	12232
France. Comité Central d'Océanographie et d'Etude des Côtes (1961)	09805 07262 10782	Friedrich, H. (1960)	10643 10644
France. Conseil Supérieur de la Pêche (1960)	07779 11700	Friel, J. M. (1959)	11090
France. Conseil Supérieur de la Pêche (1961)	10753 11729	Fries, E. F. B. (1958)	10065
France. Institut Scientifique et Technique des Pêches Maritimes (1960)	07885	Friess, S. L. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	07690
France. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	08679 to 08688 10418	Frimmel, V. (1959)	08306
France. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)	10009 09485 10419 08689 12925	Frimodt, J. (1960?)	08844
Franceschini, G. A. (1961)	13116	Fritchman, H. K. II. (1961)	12104
Frank, S. (1960)	08352	Friuli, B. (1962)	382me
Frank, S. & J. Vostradovsky (1959)	08333	Fritz, R. L. (1960)	09423
Frankel, J. (1960)	11193	Friz, C. T., A. Lazarow & S. J. Cooperstein (1960)	08180
Frankenberger, L. (1960)	07351	Frolova, L. K. (1960)	10176
Franklin, D. R. & L. L. Smith, Jr. (1960)	07356	Frost, S. L. (1960)	08949
Franzen, A. (1960)	07470	Fry, D. H., Jr. (1961)	11524
Fraser, F. C. (1959)	12141	Fry, F. D. (1963)	396me
Fraser, J. H. (1961)	09133	Fry, F. E. J. (1960)	10962 08120
Fraser, P. G. (1960)	09870	Fry, F. E. J. (Transl.) (1960)	10189
Frassetto, R. (1960)	12719	Fry, J. C. & R. W. Raitt (1961)	11697
Fremling, C. R. (1961)	11663	Fryer, G. (1959)	09906
French, J. L. (1960)	13459	Fryer, G. (1960)	11921 09813
French, R. R. & R. J. Wahle (1960)	08915	Fuji, A. (1960)	07502 09558 09559
Frenguelli, J. (1960)	07576	Fuji, A. (1961)	09278
Frenguelli, J. & H. A. Orlando (1959)	08450	Fujii, M. (1961)	10448
Frentz, R. (1960)	07932	Fujii, M. & M. Kimura (1960)	10431
Freour, P. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	09864	Fujii, Y., K. Mimoto & S. Higasa (1960)	10142 10143
Fretter, V. (1960)	09811	Fujii, Y., K. Mimoto & S. Higasa (1961)	13363
Freund, K. (1960)	11968	Fujinami, N. (1961)	11843
		Fujioka, S. & S. Tateishi (1961)	08292
		Fujisawa, H. & T. Sukegawa (1961)	11006
		Fukasawa, F. (1961)	10447
		Fukuda, H. & M. Kimura (1961)	11018
		Fukuda, I. (1958)	12270
		Fukuhara, E. (1958)	12309 12304 12310 12306 12305 12308 12311 12302 12303 12307
		Fukushima, H. (1958)	12314

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Fukushima, K. &
 I. Okada (1961) 09252 09583
 Furnestin, J. (1960) 11809
 Furnestin, M.-L. (1959) 09191
 Furnestin, M.-L. (1960) 07173
 Furuhashi, K. (1958) 12271
 Furuhashi, K. (1961) 13243 13242
 Furukawa, A. *et al.* (1961) 09310
 Furukawa, A. &
 R. Okamoto (1958) 12341
 Furukawa, M. (1958) 12585
 Furuya, M. (1959) 09923 09924

 GFCM (1961) 10398
 Gadea, E. (1960) 08911
 Gaffney, J. J. (n.d.) 12836
 Galinat, A. (1960) 11708
 Galligan, J. P. (1960) 11753
 Galloway, L. D. 11442
 Galston, A. W. (1961) 12438
 Galtsoff, P. S. (1960) 08123 08190
 Galtsoff, P. S. *et al.* (1961) 12448
 Galtsoff, P. S. & D. E.
 Philpott (1960) 08972
 Gamble, H. J. & S. Goldby
 (1961) 07508
 Gamo, H. (1961) 13335 13410
 10464 10465
 Gamo, S. (1961) 10155
 Gamulin-Brida, H. (1960) 09209
 Ganapati, P. N., M. V.
 Lakshmana & R.
 Nagabhushanam (1958) 10380
 Ganapati, P. N. & R.
 Nagabhushanam (1958) 10381
 Ganapati, P. N. & N. S. Raju
 (1960) 08573
 Ganapati, P. N. & D. G.
 V. P. Rao (1960) 09192 08939
 Ganapati, P. N. & D. V. S.
 Rao (1959) 07046
 Gandhi, H. P. (1959) 11628
 Gandhi, H. P. (1960) 07577 07918
 12252
 Gandhi, H. P. (1961) 13430
 Ganowiak, H. (1960) 08826
 Gard, R. (1960) 07344
 Garnaud, J. (1960) 08990
 Garner, D. M. (1961) 07501
 Garoian, G. S. (1960) 09825
 Garrick, J. A. F. (1961) 09315 09318
 Gaskell, T. F. (1960) 10980 11533
 Gaskell, T. F. (1961) 07270
 Gasowska, M. (1960) 09914

 Gasperdone, W. H. *et al.* (1960) 11487
 Gastaud, J. M. (1958) 10066
 Gasteiger, E. L., P. C. Haake &
 L. A. Gergen (1960) 07668
 G.A.T. (1960) 07010
 Gatehouse, R. N. B. (1960) 09156
 Gafuin, A. R. (1960) 08140
 Gaul, R. D. (1961) 13126
 Gauld, D. T. (1960) 13447 13448
 13449
 Gauley, J. R. (1960) 09032
 Gauthier-Lievre, L. (1960) 07578
 Gavrilesco, N. *et al.* (1958) 08512
 Gay, S. M. (1959) 13505
 Gayral, P. (1960) 07579
 Gayral, P. (1961) 06869
 Gebhards, S. V. (1960) 07349 11668
 Geen, G. H. & F. J. Andrew
 (1961) 12985
 Gehm, H. W. (1960) 08127
 Geijskes, D. C. (1959) 10684
 Geitler, L. (1960) 06886
 Gelineo, S. (1958) 10067 10070
 10069 10068
 Gellért, J. & G. Tamas (1960) 13227
 Gennerich, J. (Anderson, I. R.
 Transl. (1961) 11327
 Gennesseaux, M. (1960) 11182
 Gennesseaux-Denamur, J.
 (1960) 11184
 Genovese, S. (1959) 08483
 George, J. L. (1961) 09893
 George, K. C. (1959) 07866
 George, P. C. & G. G.
 Annigeri (1960) 07719
 Georgiev, N. (1961) 12548
 Georgii, H.-W. & A. I.
 Metnieks (1958) 07978
 Geraghty, J. J. (1960) 12854
 Geraghty, J. J. (1961) 13646
 Gerbilsii, N. L. (Canada.
 Bureau for Transla-
 tions, Transl.) (1960) 09669 09671
 09670
 Gerhardsen, G. M. (1959) 10579
 Germany. Eastern. Laws,
 Statutes, etc. (1960) 08693
 Germany. Federal Republic
 (1960) 10655
 Germany. Federal Re-
 public. Bundesminis-
 terium für Ernährung,
 Landwirtschaft &
 Forsten (1960) 07794 11557
 08457

AUTHOR INDEX

Germany. Federal Republic. Bundesministerium für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft & Forsten (1961)	11757	12652	Glinskii, N. T. (Anon. Transl.) (1960)	11403
	11803		Glover, R. S. (1961)	10596
Germany. Federal Republic. Deutsches Hydrographisches Institut (1959)		07974	Glynn, P. W. (1961)	11527
Germany. Federal Republic. Deutsches Hydrographisches Institut (1960)		10713	Godnev, T. N. & R. V. Efremova (1960)	08790
Germany. Federal Republic. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	08694	08695	Godnev, T. N. & R. V. Efremova (Anon. Transl.) (1960)	08791
Gery, J. (1960)	08849	08455	Goedicke, T. R. (1960)	12204
	11306		Goin, C. J. (1960)	08847
Gery, J. R. (1960)	07406	08453	Gokhale, S. V. (1960)	11319
	08454		Goldstein, D. J. (1961)	10792
Gessner, F. (1960)		11595	Gollerbakh, M. M. (1960)	12635
Getsova, A. B. (1961)		07566	Golubić, S. (1960)	09228
Getsova, A. B., E. A. Timofeeva-Resovskaia & N. V. Timofeev-Resovskii (1960)		09945	Gomazkov, O. A. (1961)	10539
Ghana. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)		09486	Gomez de Llarena, J. (1960)	08639
Ghirardelli, E. (1958)		10071	Gómez Larrañeta, M. (1960)	08535 07838
Ghiretti, F. (1960)		07675	Gómez Larrañeta, M. (n.d. 1960)	11169
Giaja, J. & L. Marković-Giaja (1958)		10072	Goncharov, G. D. (1960)	07490
Giban, J. (1961)		13472	González, G. P. (1959)	11827
Gibbs, R. H. Jr. (1960)		07151	Gonzalez Vidal, R. A. (1959)	07487
Gibrat, R. (1961)		07550	Gonzalves, E. A. & N. D. Kamat (1960)	12682 12683
Giese, A. C. (1959)		11548	Goodbody, I. (1960)	07825
Gieysztor, M. (1960)		09023	Goodbody, I. (1961)	07427
Gifford, C. E. & E. P. Odum (1961)		11657	Goodnight, C. J. & L. S. Whitley (1960)	08445
Gilbert, C. R. (1960)		07452	Gopie, B. (1960)	09062
Gilbert, P. W. (1961)	13045	12520	Gorbunova, Z. N. (1960)	07133 09010
Gilet, R. & P. Ozenda (1961)		09319	Gordienko, P. A. (1958)	10123
Gileva, C. A. (1960)		07054	Gordienko, P. A. (1960)	10124
Gillet, J., P. Bruaux & J. Wolfs (1960)		12105	Gordienko, P. A. & A. F. Laktionov (1960)	10199
Gillett, K. & F. McNeill (1959)		11091	Gordienko, P. A. & A. F. Laktionov (Hope, E. R. Transl.) (1961)	10200
Gilmore, R. M. (1960)	09711	07751	Gordon, D. L. (1960)	12670
Gilmore, R. M. (1961)		07272	Gordon, F. (1961)	13005
Gilmour, D. G. (1961)		11116	Gordon, R. N., R. A. Crouter & J. S. Nelson (1960)	10722
Gilvarry, J. J. (1961)		10102	Gordon, S. (1960)	08137
Ginetsinskaia, T. A. (1960)		08616	Gordon, W. G. & K. Brouillard (1960)	11081
Ginetsinskaya, T. A. (Kabata, Z. Transl.) (1961)		08380	Goreau, T. F. & N. I. Goreau (1960)	09748
Ginsburg, A. R. (1961)		11918	Gorgy, S. (1959)	09790
Giordano, A. (1961)		11617	Goriunova, A. I. (1960)	10519
Glagoleva, M. A. (1960)		09735	Goriunova, A. I. (1961)	10672
Glagoleva, M. A. (1961)	10838	10669	Gorshkova, T. I. (1960)	07373
Glinskii, N. T. (1960)		11402	Gorshkova, T. I., I. K. Avilov & D. E. Gershanovich (1960)	07989
			Gorski, N. (1960)	11286

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Gostan, G. (1961)	06873	Grubišić, F. (1959)	07304
Goswami, P. C. (1960)	13228	Grünewald, T. (1960)	11443
Gołębiowski, F. (1961)	12549	Grundfest, H. (1960)	11136
Gottlieb, E. (1960)	07951 09952 07895 10745	Grune, W. N. & I. Zandi (1960)	08442
Gotto, R. V. (1960)	07445	Grygierck, E. (1958)	12406
Gouras, P. (1960)	09834	Guadagni, D. G. (1960)	10887
Graham, G. G., J. M. Baertl & A. Cordano (1961)	13185	Guadeloupe. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	08692
Graham, H. W. & R. L. Edwards (1961)	13134	Guaita, E. F. (1959)	12556
Graham, J. (1960)	10886	Guatemala. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	09487
Graham, R. J. (1960)	08111	Gudjónsson, B. (1958)	10075
Grangaud, R. & J. P. Moatti (1958)	10077	Guerrero, J. M. G.-M. (1958)	12405
Grashchenko, S. M. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	11371	Guha, B. C. (1961)	13140
Gray, G. M. & M. G. MacFarlane (1961)	13267	Guibé, J. & J. Spillmann (1958)	10076
Gray, I. E. (1960)	07221	Guinot, D. (1958)	12409 12407 12408
Gray, J. L. (1958)	10073	Gujarat State. Directorate of Fisheries (1960)	11315
Gray, P. (1961)	12666	Gulbadamov, S. B. (1961)	07498
Greece. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	12926 10421	Gulf States Marine Fisheries Commission (1960)	11699
Green, A. J. A. (1961)	10154	Gulland, J. A. (1960)	09913 11989
Green, C. K. (1960)	07771	Gulland, J. A. (1961)	09716
Green, J. (1960)	09815 09810	Gumbel, E. J. (1960)	11801
Green, J. (1961)	08388 12493	Gunsalus, I. C. & R. Y. Stanier (1960?)	08980 to 08983
Green, R. (1961)	09301	Gunston, D. (1960)	07026
Greenbank, J. (1960)	07935	Gunter, G. (1960)	08132
Greenberg, B. (1960)	11819	Gunter, G. & W. J. Demoran (1961)	12816
Greenberg, D. B. (1960)	12833	Gupta, S. P. (1961)	11997
Greenhalgh, R. & J. P. Riley (1961)	12749	Guaya, S. S. (1959)	07858 07859
Greenwood, P. H. (1958)	10074	Gur'ianova, E. F. (1960)	08609
Greenwood, P. H. (1961)	13437	Gurvich, A. S. (1960)	10221
Greenwood, P. H. & K. S. Thomson (1960)	08169	Gurzeda, A. (1960)	11283
Grégoire, C. (1961)	13008	Gusev, A. V. (1961)	10841
Gregory, S. (1961)	11796	Guştiuc, L. & C. D. Chiriţă (1958)	08523
Grenier, F. (1960)	06933	Guthrie, A. N., I. Tolstoy & J. Shaffer (1960)	10364
Grey, M. (1960)	12355 07153	Gutmann, W. F. (1960)	12981
Grey, M. (1961)	11048	Gutteridge, J. A. C. (1959)	08817
Greze, V. N. (1959)	12051	Guttman, A. (1961)	11484
Grice, G. D. (1960)	06996 11793	Guyard, H. (1960)	07942
Griesseier, H. (1960)	09389	Gwilliam, G. F. (1960)	09750
Griffith, R. E. & J. D. Voorhees (1960)	07465	Haarnagel, W. (1960)	10767
Grigarick, A. A., W. H. Lange & D. C. Finfrock (1961)	12087	Habe, T. (1960)	13309 09259 09260
Grill, A. (1961)	11851	Hache, A. (1960)	08884
Grivaz, G. (1960)	07943		
Grobe, D. (1958)	12404		
Gromov, V. V. (1959)	12052		
Gross, W. J. & L. A. Marshall (1960)	09749		
Gruber, R. (1960)	10603		

AUTHOR INDEX

Hack Chin Kim (Transl.) (1960)	11587	11590	Hanson, H. L., M. J. Brishway & H. Line- weaver (1960)	08773	08772
Haefelfinger, H.-R. (1960)	11588	12016	Hanya, T. & R. Ishiwatari (1961)		10482
Hagar, D. J. (1959)		13477	Hanyu, I. (1961)		11025
Hagedorn, H. (1960)		07928	Hanzal, J. & V. Janovský (1959)		08341
Hagelin, L.-O. (1960)		09124	Hanzel, D. A. (n.d.)		12835
Hagerman, D. D. (1961)		07500	Hapgood, W. (1959)		12143
Hagins, W. A. & R. G. Adams (1960)		08226	Haq, S. M. (1960)		11221
Hagins, W. A., R. G. Adams & H. G. Wagner (1960)		08227	Harada, E. (1961)		13250
Hahn, G. (1960)		11191	Hardboard, F. (1960)		08753
Hais, I. M. & K. Macek (1958)		12436	Harding, C. V. & B. D. Srinivasan (1960)		08228
Hais, I. M. & K. Macek (1960)		12437	Harding, J. P. & R. W. Ingle (1961)		12435
Hale, P. A. (1959)		09053	Harding, J. P. & W. A. Smith (1960)		07467
Halim, Y. (1960)		07123	Hardisty, M. W. (1961)	12477	12175
Hall, G. E. & L. A. Farrer (1959)		13594	Hardy, A. (1962)		381me
Hall, J. (1959)		13591	Hardy, E. (1961)		11251
Hall, R. E. (1961)		13429	Hargis, W. J., Jr. (1959)		07607
Hallgrimsson, I. (1958)		12410	Harker, J. E. (1961)		07199
Halme, E. & T. Lukkarinen (1960)		09707	Harlow, C. M. & A. R. Morton (1961)		13176
Halver, J. E. & W. E. Shanks (1960)		09377	Harms, C. E. (1960)		09871
Hamada, S. & R. Hamada (1961)		11043	Harper, R. (1961)		13577
Hamada, T. (1958)		10382	Harries, J. M., M. M. Jamieson & J. Robertson (1960)		08764
Hamano, S. (1961)		09590	Harrington, R. W., Jr. & E. S. Harrington (1960)		07217
Hamashima, S. (1958)		12315	Harris, E. J. (1960)		11752
Hamatani, I. (1960)		09263	Harrison, A. C. (1961)	12644	12643
Hamatani, I. (1961)		13246	Harrison, A. D. (1958)		07724
Hamlisch, R. (1961)		09910	Harrison, A. D. & J. F. Elsworth (1958)		07722
Hamlisch, R. & R. A. Taylor (1961)		13200	Harrison, T. (1960)		07864
Ham, R. & F. E. Deatherage (1960)	08765	10891	Hart, T. J. & R. I. Currie (1960)		11691
Hamon, V. B. (1961)		08570	Hartman, O. (1960)	08097	12074
Hamuro, C. (1961)		11852	Hartman, O. & J. L. Barnard (1960)	08096	08098
Hancock, D. A. (1960)		11218	Hartman, P. A. (1960)		13564
Hancock, K. F. (1960)		06916	Hartman, W. J. <i>et al.</i> (1960)		07669
Hankin, R. & P. A. Tallantire (Transl.) (1961)		11323	Hartman, W. L. & C. Y. Conkle (1960)		12190
Hankin, R. G. (Transl.) (1961)		11331	Hartmann, G. (1960)		08484
Hannan, P. J. (1961)		12791	Hartmann-Schröder, G. (1960)		09921
Hannesson, G. (1961)		13201	Hartt, A. C. <i>et al.</i> (1961)		13521
Hansen, D. F. <i>et al.</i> (1960)		08629	Harvard College. Museum of Comparative Zoology (1960)		10760
Hansen, P. (1960)	10854	10855	Harvey, E. B. (1960)		07826
Hansen, P. M. (1960)		11990	Harvey, J. G. (1961)		07512
Hansen, V. Kr. & K. P. Andersen (1960)	11980	11979	Hasan, R. & S. Z. Qasim (1960)		07492
Hansen, V. K. & K. G. Wingstrand (1960)		10804			
Hansen, W. (1958)		09080			

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Hasegawa, Y. (1958)	12312	Hempel, G. (1961)	11934
Hasegawa, Y. & E. Fukuhara (1958)	12313	Hempel, G. (Anderson, I. R. Transl.) (1961)	11328
Hashimoto, T., M. Nishimura & Y. Maniwa (1961)	11853	Hemphill, A. F. (1960)	06919
Hashimoto, Y. & T. Okaichi (1960)	07670	Hempleman, H. V. (1962)	381me
Hashitani, S. (1958)	12586	Hendelberg, J. (1960)	09332
Haskell, D. C. (1959)	09336	Henderson, C. (1960)	08145
Haskell, D. C., R. Davies & J. Reckahn (1960)	09339 11751	Henderson, C., Q. H. Pickering & C. M. Tarzwell (1960)	08115
Haskell, J. A. P. (1961)	10695	Henderson, G. T. D. (1960)	11981
Hasler, A. D. & H. O. Schwassmann (1960)	12115	Henderson, I. F. & W. D. Henderson (1960)	11762
Haslett, A. W. & J. St. John (1960)	11531	Hendey, N. I. (1959)	09039
Haslewood, G. A. D. (1960)	07688	Hennemuth, R. C. (1961)	13651
Hass, H. (Brodrick, A. H. Transl.) (1959)	12216	Hensel, K. (1960)	07777
Hastings, E., W. H. Kittams & J. H. Pepper (1961)	12116	Herdman, H. F. P. (1959)	12029
Hasuo, M. (1958)	12342	Herdman, H. F. P. (1961)	11854
Hata, Y. (1960)	10442 10441	Herndon, W. R. & D. E. Philpott (1960)	08231
Hatano, M. (1961)	09280	Herrera, J. (1960)	13545
Hatch, R. W. (1961)	09391	Herrera Berbis, J. (n.d. 1960)	11146 11179
Hathaway, R. R. (1960)	08229	Hershkovitz, P. (1959)	12145
Hathaway, R. R., L. Warren & J. G. Flaks (1960)	08230	Hess, E. (1961)	13445
Hattop, H.-W. (1960)	07927	Hessel, D. W., B. W., Halstead & N. H. Peckham (1960)	07680
Havelka, J. (1959)	08311	Hesser, E. F. (1960)	10628
Hayashi, I. & S. Yajima (1959)	07403	Hetzl, H. R. (1960)	11498
Hayashi, K. (1958)	12587	Heukelekian, H. (1960)	08147
Heaps, N. S. (1960)	11396	Hewson, L. C. (1960)	07181
Heaps, N. S. (1961)	12751	Hey, E. N. & M. H. Hey (1960)	09408
Heard, W. H. (1961)	12017	Hickling, C. F. (1960)	10723
Hearne, J. F. & R. Thomas (1960)	08777	Hickling, C. F. (1961)	07317
Heath, G. W. (1960)	06918	Hickman, C. P., Jr. (1961)	07259
Heath, J. P. (1960)	09086	Hickman, J. L. (1959)	11549
Hedgpeth, J. W. (1960)	13565	Higashi, H. (1961)	13147 11946
Heegaard, P. E. (1958)	12411	Higashi, S. (1961)	09596
Heezen, B. C. (1960)	11135	Hilgard, G. H. (1960)	08181
Hegarty, A. (1960)	08760	Hill, J. E. (1960)	12127
Heighway, A. J. (1961)	13277	Hillaby, J. (1961)	11124
Heine, H. (1958)	10661 10660	Hillbricht, A. (1960)	08896
Heinrich, E. W. (1960)	07752	Hillbricht, A. & L. Roguska-Wasilewska (d.u. 1959?)	10585
Heinroth, K. (1958)	12144	Hillis, L. W. (1959)	07122
Hela, I. (1960)	12244	Hilton, A. M. (1960)	09164
Hela, I. (1961)	12754	Hinde, B. J. (1961)	09384
Helfrich, P. (1960)	13482	Hinkelmann, H. (1960)	09915
Helgeland, K., J. Jonsen & S. Laland (1961)	11931	Hino, T. (1958)	12588
Heller, H. <i>et al.</i> (1961)	11118	Hirai, E. (1958)	11092
Helm, T. (1961)	10577	Hirai, E. (1960)	13417
Helsinki. Hydrografen Toimisto (1959)	06980	Hirai, E. (1961)	13318
		Hirai, E. & T. Fukushi (1960)	13301
		Hirakawa, M. (1959)	07623
		Hirano, T. (1961)	09600
		Hirano, Y. (1958)	12589

AUTHOR INDEX

Hirao, S., J. Yamada & R. Kikuchi (1959)	07404	Hokkaido University. Faculty of Fisheries (1960)	08089
Hirata, H. (1958)	12590	Hokuyo Bosen Kyogi Kai (1959)	11589 11586
Hirayama, N. (Van Campen, W. G. Transl.) (1961)	13708	Hokuyo Bosen Kyogi Kai (Hack Chin Kim, Transl.) (1960)	11590 11587
Hirosaki, Y. (1960)	13233 13234	Hol, R. & K. Johansen (1960)	06942
Hirose, H. (1958)	12316	Holčík, J. (1959)	07856
Hirsch, A. (1961)	11497	Holčík, J. (1960)	07857 08424
Hirsch, A. & C. M. Palmer (1958)	07739	Holden, R. M. (Transl.) (1959)	06976 06977 06963
Hisaoka, K. K. & H. I. Battle (1958)	10078	Holden, R. M. (Transl.) (1960)	06960 10209 10115 10117
Hiwatashi, K. (1960)	13418	Holdenried, R. (1959)	07915
Hiyama, Y. <i>et al.</i> (1961)	11003	Holdenried, R. (1960)	07916 07917
Hiyama, Y. & K. Kurogane (1961)	13367	Holgersen, H. (Hankin, R. G. Transl) (1961)	11331
Hjelmtveit, I. (1961)	09387	Holliman, R. B. (1960)	07462
Hlavačka, Š. (1959)	08332	Holm, A. (1961)	13434
Hoather, R. C. & R. F. Rackham (1959)	07738	Holman, R. T. (1961)	13146
Hobbs, H. H. & A. Villalobos (1958)	12413	Holme, N. A. (1961)	09140 11619 11620
Hobbs, H. H., Jr. (1958)	12412	Holme, N. A. (1963)	396me
Hochachka, P. W. (1961)	12200	Holmes, W. N., D. G. Butler & J. G. Phillips (1961)	10764
Hochman, L. (1959)	08324	Holmgren, U. & G. B. Chapman (1960)	07664
Hocken, A. (1960)	12457	Holmquist, C. (1958)	12414
Hockenhull, D. J. D. (1960)	10811	Holser, W. T. (1959)	07597
Hockley, A. R. (1963)	404me	Holt, R. D. (1960)	07150
Hodgkin, E. P. (1960)	08806	Holt, S. J. (1960)	09899 10045
Hoedeman, J. J. (1958)	10079	Holthuis, L. B. (1958)	12415
Hoedeman, J. J. (1959)	10683 07531	Holthuis, L. B. (1959)	10685
Hoedeman, J. J. (1960)	07291 10657 10658	Holzlohner, S. (1960)	07728
Höglund, H. (Tallantire, P. A. Transl.) (1961)	11330	Hong Kong. Director of Agri- culture, Fisheries & Forestry (1959)	09105
Höhnik, W. (1960)	10645	Honma, Y. (1961)	09570
Höhn-Ochsner, W. (1960)	06887	Hood, D. W., T. W. Duke & B. Stevenson (1960)	06932
Hoekstra, A. J. (1961)	11855	Hood, D. W., B. Stevenson & L. M. Jeffrey (1958)	08034
Hörstadius, S. (1959)	08041	Hook, O. (1960)	07011
Hoerter, R. (1960)	10923	Hooper, A. D. & J. H. Crance (1960)	08921
Hoffman, G. L. (1959)	07618	Hooper, F. F. (1960)	08144
Hoffman, G. L., H. Bishop & C. E. Dunbar (1960)	10631	Hooper, F. F. (1961)	09397
Hoffman, R. L. (1960)	13618	Hope, E. R. (Transl.) (1961)	10200 10181
Hoffmann, C. H. (1960)	08110	Hoppe, H. A. (1960)	07540
Hoffmann, J. (1959)	07603	Hoppe, H. A. (n.d. 1961)	11128
Hofstetter, A. M. <i>et al.</i> (1958)	10080	Hopper, B. E. (1961)	12803
Hogarth, J. (Transl.) (1960)	08539		
Hogben, N. (1961)	09386		
Hogben, N. & P. D. Chaplin (1961)	11856		
Hognestad, P. (1958)	07526		
Hohn, M. H. (1959)	07117		
Hohn, M. H. (1961)	13206		
Hokkaido University. Faculty of Fisheries (1959)	08509		

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Hopwood, A. J. & J. R. Olive (1961)	11659	Humes, A. G., R. F. Cressey & R. U. Gooding (1958)	12416
Horie, S., K. Saheki & Y. Sekine (1961)	09585	Humm, H. J. & R. M. Darnell (1959)	07120
Horiguchi, M. (1958)	12317	Humphrey, G. F. (1961)	12496
Horn, W. M. V. (1960)	10967	Humphreys, T., S. Humphreys & A. A. Moscona (1960)	08194
Horne, C. (1959)	10578	Hungary. Institut de Re- cherches de Ressources Hydrauliques. Direction Générale des Eaux (1961)	11716
Horsted, S. A. (1960)	07521	Hunkins, K. (1960)	08879
Hortobagyi, T. (1960)	12566	Hunkins, K. L. (1960)	07457
Hortobagyi, T. (1961)	12778	Hunt, B. P. (1960)	12075
Horton, J. W. (1959)	13481	Hunter, E. O., Jr. & I. McVeigh (1961)	11749
Hoshiai, T. (1961)	13321	Hunter, J. R. & W. J. Wisby (1961)	12824
Hoshimo, M. & Y. Ichihara (1960)	10429	Hunter, W. R. (1961)	11746
Hoshina, T. <i>et al.</i> (1958)	12318	Hurley, D. E. (1961)	13240
Hoshino, M. & R. Higano (1961)	13253	Hurme, S. (1960)	11303 09122
Hoskin, C. M. (1959)	07115	Hurvitz, M. (1960)	07439
Houdemer, F. E. (1958)	10081	Huse, H. V. (1961)	11857
Houser, A. (1960)	07352 12266 12205	Husmann, W. (1960)	06910
Hovart, P. (1959)	12530	Hutton, K. E. (1960)	07232
Hovart, P. (1950)	09422	Hutton, R. F. (1960)	12251 12731
Hovasse, R. & L. Joyon (1960)	07580	Hutton, R. F. & F. Sogandares-Bernal (1958)	07778
Howell, Rivero, L. (1958)	11231 11232	Hutton, R. F. & F. Sogandares-Bernal (1960)	06998
Howie, D. I. D. (1961)	11623	Huver, C. W. (1960)	08232
Howland, R. (1960)	08624	Huzii, M. & M. Kimura (1961)	13325
Hryn', V. H. (1960)	13212	Huzita, T. (1960)	09286
Hu, L. C. (1961)	10878	Hylen, A. (1961)	11370
Hubbs, C. (1958)	10082	Hylen, A., L. Midttun & G. Saetersdal (1961)	12796
Hubbs, C. & G. E. Drewry (1959)	07109	Hylen, A. & G. Saetersdal (1961)	11369
Hubbs, C. L. (1960)	07810	Hyman, L. H. (1960)	13562
Huber-Pestalozzi, G. (1961)	10575	Hynes, H. B. N., T. T. Macan & W. D. Williams (1960)	12061
Hubley, R. C., Jr. (1961)	09403	IAEA "Panel on the Methods for Collection and Analysis of Samples for the Determina- tion of Trace Amounts of Radioactive Substances in the Biosphere" (1961)	12710
Huckabay, H. K. (1960)	07448	I-ATTC (1960)	09104
Huculak, F. (1958)	10083	ICES (1960)	07003 09379 11951
Hudson, W. G. (1960)	11440	ICES (1961)	12711
Huebner, G. L. (1959)	07595	ICES. Working Group on Arctic Fisheries (1960)	12705
Huerta, M. L. (1960)	12567	ICNAF (1960)	11204
Huet, M. & J. A. Timmermans (1960)	06909		
Huggett, A. St. G. (1958)	12146		
Hughers, G. C. III (1960)	07446		
Hughes, G. M. (1961)	11808		
Hughes, G. M. & L. Tauch (1961)	10791		
Hughes, R. B. (1960)	11491		
Huish, M. T. (1959)	13596		
Hujita, M., W. Simidu & K. Inoue (1961)	09587		
Hulbary, R. L. (1958)	13066		
Hulsey, A. H. (1959)	13592		
Humbach, I. (1960)	09726		

AUTHOR INDEX

IGY World Data Center A (1960)	07884	Iizuka, S. & H. Irie (1961)	08303
IGY World Data Center A (1961)	12120	Ikeyama, K. (Hack Chin Kim Transl.) (1960)	11588
IHB (1960)	07125 10712 08931 09876	Iles, C. (1960)	13511
IHB (1961)	09382 11675 12118	Il'in, A. V. (1961)	12234
INPFC (1960)	09911	Iltis, A. (1961)	07410 12632 12623
INPFC (n.d. 1960)	10652	Imai, S. (1958)	12276
IOF (1960)	07734	Imai, S. (1961)	13342
IPFC (1960)	08968 09912 07848	Imai, Y. (1960)	09237 09564
IPFC (1961)	13709	Imai, Y. (1961)	10485 13258
IPHC (1960)	09070 08505	Imajima, M. (1961)	13247
IUGG (1960)	10735 11676	Imam, A. E. & M. T. Hashem (1960)	10696 10698
IWC (1960)	09101	Imamura, Y. (1959)	07791
Iakovenko, M. A. (1960)	10611	Imamura, Y. & A. Koike (1959)	07790
Iakovlev, A. I. (Ward, D. Transl.) (1961)	11349	Imamura, Y. & M. Ogura (1959)	07789 07792
Iakovlev, V. I. (1959)	06966	Imanishi, N. (1960)	10434 10435 09565
Iakovlev, V. I. (Flagg, R. Transl.) (1959)	06967	Imanishi, N. (1961)	10483 10484 13259
Ianson, E. Iu. & S. A. Minovich (1960)	11435	Inagaki, S. (1960)	11781
Ianulov, K. P. (1960)	07384	India. Marine Biological Association (1959)	07030
Iashnov, V. A. (1961)	10952	India. Ministry of Food & Agriculture (1960)	07630 08271 07631
Ichigawa, A. & R. Yanagimachi (1958)	08961	Indo-Norwegian Project, Quilon-Cochin-Kerala (1960)	11730
Ichikawa, R. (1961)	09580	Inghilleri, F. (Anderson, I. R. Transl.) (1961)	11332
Ichikawa, R. & M. Oguri (1961)	11012	Ingle, R. M. & B. Eldred (1960)	09061
Ichiki, M. (1958)	12319	Inglis, A. (1961)	13704
Ichimura, S. (1958)	12272	Inglis, W. G. & J. W. Coles (1961)	13006
Ichimura, S. & Y. Saijo (1958)	12274	Ingold, C. T. (1959)	09045 09044 09042
Ichimura, S. & Y. Shijo (1958)	12273	Ingram, W. M. & A. F. Bartsch (1960)	08152
Ichiye, T. (1960)	09234 10430	Inoue, M. (1961)	13377
Ichiye, T. <i>et al.</i> (1961)	10478	Inoue, T. (1958)	12343
Ichiye, T. & G. B. Dowling (1960)	09235	International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature (1958)	10233 12375 10234 12370 to 12374
Ichiye, T. & F. C. W. Olson (1960)	07959	International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature (1960)	07744 08498
Idler, D. R., A. P. Ronald & P. J. Schmidt (1959)	07067		
Idler, D. R., A. P. Ronald & P. J. Schmidt (1960)	07087 07085		
Idyll, C. P. (1961)	11485		
Igarashi, H., K. Zama & M. Katada (Kudo, G. Transl.) (1960)	06954 06955 06956 06957		
Igarashi, S. (1960)	13305		
Ignatieva, G. M. (1960)	07129		
Ignatieva, G. M. (1961)	10795		
Iizuka, A., S. Imai & M. Tamura (1958)	12275		

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature (1961)	09925	Ivanov, A. P. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	10184
International Court of Justice (1960)	11501	Ivanov, L. (1961)	13497
International Fisheries Conven- tion 1946 (1961)	12638	Ivanov, L. S. (1960)	10506
International Meeting on Fish Meal, Rome, 20-29 March 1961 (1961)	10572	Ivanov, M. F. (1958)	10084
International Meeting on Scien- tific Research into Water Pollution, 1st Committee for Applied Research (1961)	10573	Ivanov, M. F. & F. I. Didzina (Canada. Bureau for Trans- lations, Transl.) (1960)	09672
International Passamaquoddy Fisheries Board (1960)	11271	Ivanov, S. Z. (1960)	10201
Intyre, M. (1960)	12255	Ivanov, S. Z. (Kassell, B. M. Transl.) (1960)	10202
Ionescu, N., N. Gadidov & S. Stănescu (1958)	08519	Ivanov, V. M. (1958)	06961
Ionova, V. A. (1960)	10173	Ivanov, V. M. (Flagg, R. Transl.) (1959)	06962
Ippolito, G. (1960)	06911	Ivanova-Kazas, O. M. (1961)	10842
Ireland. Iontaobhas Iascaigh Intire Ioncorportha (1961)	12219	Ivanovskii, L. N. (1961)	12235
Ireland. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1959)	09489	Ivasik, V. M. (1961)	10548
Ireland. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	09492 09491 09490	Ivaška, S. (1959)	08325
Ireland. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)	09493 09494 12927 12928	Iversen, R. T. B. (1961)	13399
Irie, H. (1958)	12277	Ivlev, V. S. (n.d. 1958?)	07783
Irie, T. (1960)	08272	Ivlev, V. S. (1959)	11309
Ishigaki, T. & K. Nakamachi (1958)	12592	Ivlev, V. S. (1960)	08162
Ishihara, Y. (1960)	09311 07505	Ivlev, V. S. (Birkett, L. Transl.) (1960)	10656
Ishino, M. (1960)	09562	Ivlev, V. S. (Birkett, L. Transl.) (1961)	11310 11308
Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica (1960)	13452	Ivlev, V. S. (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1961)	10946
Italy. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	08696 10010	Ivlev, V. S. (Scott, D. Transl.) (1961)	10823
Italy. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)	12929 12930	Ivlev, V. S. & Kh. A. Leizerovich (1960)	07306
Ito, K. & S. Okada (1960)	07636 07637	Ivlev, V. S. & H. A. Leizerovich (Birkett, L. Transl.) (1961)	11692
Iudanov, I. G. (1960)	10557 07992 07385	Iwai, T. (1958)	10085
Iudanov, K. I. (1960)	08019 10516	Iwai, T. & H. Asano (1958)	10086
Iuditskaia, A. I. (1959)	10776	Iwasaki, H. (1958)	12320
Iuditskaia, A. I. (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem Transl. (1960)	10777	Iwata, F. (1960)	13303
Iuditskaia, A. I., V. I. Tresheva & V. V. Kolchev (1959)	11470	Iyer, H. M. (1959)	12026
Ivanov, A. I. (1961)	12227	Iyer, H. M. & T. D. K. Kartha (1960)	08935
		Izotova, A. F., T. A. Ogneva & N. P. Smirnova (1961)	10951
		Izumikawa, E. (1960)	13083
		Jaasund, E. (1960)	07535
		Jackson, H. W. (1960)	08142
		Jackson, J. E. (1960)	08967
		Jackson, J. S. (1958)	12618
		Jackson, K. J. (1960)	10721
		Jackson, R. I. (1961)	13286
		Jacobs, J. (1961)	08838
		Jacquemond, S. (1959)	10770
		Jacquot, R. (1961)	11939
		Jaczewski, T. (1960)	10614

AUTHOR INDEX

Järnefelt, H. & R. Grönblad (1960)	06888	Johnson, B. C., V. C. Metta & H. E. Schendel (1961)	13183
Järvekulg, A. (1960)	11285	Johnson, C. A. (1960)	10890
Jaffee, O. C. (1958)	09960	Johnson, J. H. (1960)	12241
Jakobsson, J. (1959)	11333	Johnson, J. H. (1961)	13380
Jakobsson, J. (Tallantire, P. A. Transl.) (1961)	11335 11334	Johnson, M. G. & W. H. Charlton (1960)	10627
Jakowska, S. & R. F. Nigrelli (1960)	07694	Johnson, M. W. (1960)	07815
James, P. S. B. R. (1959)	07033	Johnson, M. W. (1961)	11045
Jannmaers, C. (1960)	07473	Johnson, T. L. (1958)	12417
Janeček, V., Jr. (1961)	08359	Johnson, T. W., Jr. & R. R. Bonner, Jr. (1960)	09368
Janković, D. (1959)	10755	Johnson, W. B. (1960)	10884
Janković, D. (1960)	12712	Johnston, A. K. (1958)	09078
Jannasch, H. W. & G. E. Jones (1960)	09364	Johnston, M. E. (1958)	08171
Jansson, B.-O. (1961)	11612	Johnston, M. E. (1959)	08172
Japan. National Committee for UNESCO (1958)	07961	Joly, F. (1960)	07325
Jarecka, L. (1960)	11833	Jones, B. W. (1960)	11214
Jarry, D. & D. Vidal (1960)	07294	Jones, D. H. (1961)	07320
Jayaraman, K. C. (1960)	08574	Jones, J. W. (1961)	12504
Jayaraman, R., C. P. Ramamritham & K. V. Sundararaman (1959)	07040	Jones, K. L. & D. M. Hammond (1960)	12054
J.E. (1960)	07957	Jones, N. R. & J. Murray (1961)	10161
Jean, Y. (1961)	11383	Jones, R. (1961)	12848 12849
Jean, Y. & F. D. McCracken (1960)	11969		10394
Jebsen, J. W. (1961)	13143	Jones, S. (1959)	07049 07036
Jelescu, N. (1960)	07912		07038
Jenkins, R. M. (1961)	12703	Jones, S. (1960)	11060
Jennings, G. E. (1960)	08762	Jones, W. L. (1960)	09201
Jennings, J. B. (1960)	08182	Jordán, R. (1960)	10666
Jensen, A. C. (1960)	10706	Jornadas Hidronómicas Nacion- ales (2)—2 al 5 Diciembre de 1959, Montemar, Viña del Mar—Chile (n.d. 1960?)	11717
Jensen, A. J. C. (1961)	09729	Joseph, N. I. (1960)	09380
Jensen, C. E. & T. Vilstrup (1960)	07482	Jubb, R. A. (1958)	09964
Jensen, K. W. (1958)	09961	Jubb, R. A. (1960)	08631 08630
Jerlov, N. G. (1960)	09324	Junge, C. O., Jr. & L. A. Phinney (1961)	13522
Jerlov, N. G. (1961)	12756	Kabata, Z. (1960)	08093 09908
Jeunet, C. (1960)	11388	Kabata, Z. (1961)	11748
Jeuniaux, C., G. Duchâteau- Bosson & M. Florkin (1961)	07533	Kabata, Z. (Transl.) (1961)	08374 to 08387 11324
J. M. H. (Transl.) (1961)	10939		11339 11341
Job, S. V. (1960)	13654 11062		11342 11348
Job, S. V. & K. R. Nair (1959)	07032		11350
Job, T. J.	10395	Kabel, C. S. (1960)	11684
Joff, N. A. (1960)	10522	Kadam, K. M. (1958)	09965
Joglekar, D. V. (1960)	08933	Kadlubowska, J. Z. (1960)	11712
Johansen, K. & R. Hol (1960)	06941	Kadota, S. & S. Kokubo (1958)	12279
Johnels, A. G. (1958)	09962	Kadota, S. & S. Kokubo (1960)	07945
Johnels, A. G. & E. Ostlund (1958)	09963		
Johnsen, A. W. (1960)	11429		

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Kaganovskaia, C. M. (1960)	08010	Karassowska, K. & J. S. Mikulski (1960)	12798
Kaganovskaia, S. (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960)	08393	Karekar, P. S. & D. V. Bal (1960)	11064
Kaganovskii, A. G. (1960)	08006	Karo, H. A. & L. C. Hoffmann (1961)	11858
Kaganovskii, A. G. (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960)	09620	Karpovich, V. A. (1960)	13294
Kajak, Z. (1960)	12800	Karpovich, V. A. (Kassell, B. M. Transl.) (1961)	13295
Kajishima, T. (1960)	12996	Karzinkin, G. S. (1958)	09628
Kakimoto, D. (1960)	09285	Karzinkin, G. S. (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)	09629
Kakinuma, Y. (1960)	13416	Kasebayashi, T. (1958)	12593
Kakinuma, Y. (1961)	13322	Kasebayashi, T. & I. Nakano (1958)	12594
Kalantarova, M. V., M. V. Maksimova & J. K. Rogova (1959)	10896	Kassell, B. M. (Transl.) (1960)	10202
Kalk, M. (1959)	09082	Kassell, B. M. (Transl.) (1961)	13297 13295
Kalle, K. (1960)	07930	Katada, M., K. Zama & H. Igarashi (Kudo, G. Transl.) (1960)	06958
Kallman, K. D. & M. Gordon (1958)	09966	Katada, S. (1958)	12344
Kamenkovich, V. M. (1960)	09763 09008	Katayama, T. (1961)	09581
Kamenkovich, V. M. (1961)	10551	Kato, A. & Y. Kurohiji (1960)	10145
Kamimura, T. & M. Honma (1961)	13356	Kato, M. <i>et al.</i> (1961)	13320
Kamler, E. (1960)	11707	Katz, J. J. (1960)	08507
Kamler, E. & W. Riedel (1960)	11705 11706	Katz, M., C. D. Becker & A. K. Sparks (1961)	13523
Kamshilov, M. M. (1958)	12486	Kaushik, N. K. (1960)	07717
Kamshilov, M. M. (1960)	11255	Kavalec, J. (1960)	08350
Kamshilov, M. M. (U.K. MAFF Transl.) (1961)	12487	Kawabata, S. (1958)	12321
Kamshilov, M. M. & V. V. Gerasimov (1960)	07996	Kawai, K. (1960)	09106
Kamshilov, M. M., N. V. Mironova & O. F. Kondratsova (1960)	08001	Kawakami, I. & T. Habe (1961)	13350
Kan, A. & E. Pavlov (1960)	08732	Kawakami, K. (1961)	09608
Kanaeva, I. P. (1960)	07377	Kawakami, T. (1961)	09244
Kanamori, M. (1960)	09291	Kawakami, T. & K. Nakasai (1961)	11859
Kanazawa, R. H. (1961)	11766 12826	Kawanabe, Y. (1961)	11631
Kaneda, T. (1961)	13177	Kawatsu, H. (1960)	09256
Kaneda, T. & M. Tanaka (1959)	08492	Kay, A. (1961)	08282
Kanemitsu, T. & F. Matsuura (1961)	11022	Kazakhstan, S.S.R. Akademiia Nauk. Otdel Geografii (1960)	07706
Kanetsuna, Y. (1958)	12278	Kazakov, P. (1958)	07743
Kangos, J. D. (1960)	09326	Kazanov, I. I. & T. A. Pertseva-Ostroumova (1960)	07379
Kanwisher, J. (1959)	07592	Kaziwara, T. & T. Yamada (1958)	12280
Kaplan, L. D. (1961)	07245	Keenleyside, M. H. A. (1959)	07064
Kapoor, B. G. (1958)	09968 09967	Keenleyside, M. H. A. (1960)	07083 07074
Karaman, S. & G. Karaman (1959)	09216	Keeton, D. (1959)	12265
Karaman, S. L. (1958)	09207	Keiz, G. (1959)	08461
Karande, A. A. & N. B. Inamdhar (1960)	12685		
Karapetkova, M. (1959)	08362		

AUTHOR INDEX

Kellogg, W. N. (1960)	09427	Kimsey, J. B. & L. O. Fisk (1960)	08890
Kelly, G. F. &		Kimura, S. (1958)	12595
A. M. Barker (1960)	11991 11982	Kimura, S. & S. Mito (1961)	13345
Kelly, G. F., A. M. Barker &		King, F. J., M. L. Anderson &	
G. M. Clarke (1960)	11954	M. A. Steinberg (1961)	13156
Kenny, J. S. (1960)	07841 11725	King, J. E. (1959)	12149 12148
Kenya. Colony &		King, J. E. & R. J. Harrison	
Protectorate (1960)	08632	(1961)	08582
Kenya. Colony &		King, J. E. & R. T. B. Iversen	
Protectorate (1961)	12180	(1961)	13388
Kenyon, K. W. (1959)	12147	King, T. E. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	09874
Kenyon, K. W. (1960)	07520	Kingsbury, J. M. (1960)	08234
Kerneis, A. (1960)	07292	Kinne, O. (1960)	09352 08479
Kerner, E. H. (1961)	10399	Kinnear, J. E. (1960)	08470
Kerns, O. E., Jr. (1961)	13524	Kinoshita, S. & K. Teramoto	
Kerr, R. B. (1961)	12199	(1958)	12323 12322
Kerswill, C. J. (1960)	07189	Kinsell, L. W. (1961)	13173
Kerswill, C. J. (1961)	11902	Kinsky, F. C. (1960)	10970
Kerswill, C. J. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	08113	Kinsman, B. (1961)	13127
Kessel, R. G. (1960)	07657	Kinumaki, T. (1961)	09593 09594
Kessel, R. G. &			09595
H. W. Beams (1960)	08233	Kipling, C. (1960)	11207
Kessler, E. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	07206	Kirchshofer, R. (Canada.	
Kesteven, G. L. (1961)	13137	Bureau for Translations,	
Ketchum, B. H. (1960)	08091 08135	Transl.) (1961)	10986
Khalil, L. F. (1960)	09859 09860	Kirka, A. (1959)	08342
Khanaichenko, N. K. (1960)	13626	Kirkegaard, J. B. (1958)	12557
Khanaychenko, N. K.		Kirpichnikov, V. S.,	
(Anon. Transl.) (1960)	13627	A. N. Svetovidov &	
Khanna, D. V. (1960)	10822	A. S. Troshin (1958)	09658
Khatri, C. G. & B. K. Shah		Kirpichnikov, V. S.,	
(1959)	10705	A. N. Svetovidov &	
Kheisin, E. M. & V. E. Zaika		A. S. Troshin (Canada.	
(1960)	10529	Bureau for Translations,	
Khlebovich, V. V. (1960)	09732	Transl.) (1960)	09659
Khlebovich, V. V. (1961)	12345	Kirschner, S. (Transl.) (1959)	06974
Kholodov, Iu. A. (1958)	09642	Kirsten, M. (1959)	13508
Kholodov, Iu. A. (Canada.		Kirtisinghe, P. (1959)	11629
Bureau for Translations,		Kiselev, O. N. (1960)	07369 08020
Transl.) (1960)	09643	Kiselev, O. N. &	
Khvan, A. P. (1961)	10552	K. G. Konstantinov (1960)	10494
Kibesaki, O. (1960)	08270	Kisliakov, A. G. (1960)	07366
Kiefer, F. (1960)	11274	Kiss, R. (1961)	11764
Kiefer, F. (1961)	12750	Kitaigorodski, S. A. (1959)	11377
Kiener, A. (1961)	12462	Kitaigorodskii, S. A. (1960)	09765
Kik, M. C. (1961)	13180	Kivy-Rosenberg, E., F. Ray &	
Kikawa, S. (1961)	09231 13397	H. Elefant (1960)	08235
Kikuchi, T. (1961)	13352	Klausewitz, W. (1960)	10659
Kikuchi, T., T. Hirano &		Klawe, W. L. (1960)	06997
I. Okada (1959)	07786	Klawe, W. L. (Transl.) (1960)	10803
Kille, R. A. (1960)	06940	Kleerekoper, H. (1961)	12514
Kimata, M. (1961)	11943	Kleerekoper, H., G. Taylor &	
Kimata, M., A. Kawai &		R. Wilton (1961)	09399
Y. Yoshida (1961)	11031	Klontz, G. W.,	
Kimball, A. W. (1960)	09406	G. J. Ridgway & G. P. Wilson	
Kimball, B. F. (1960)	08966	(1960)	09370

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Klust, G. (1960)	10877	Konaga, S. (1961)	13254
Klykov, A. A. (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960)	09617	Kondo, H. & N. Nakayama (1958)	12598 12597
Knauss, J. A. (1961)	08406 09780	Kondo, Y. (1961)	09571
Knight-Jones, J. W. & J. Moyse (1961)	12782	Kondrat'ev, K. Ya. & M. P. Manolova (1960)	13556
Knöpp, H. (1959)	06929	Konokotin, G. S. (1958)	08754
Knöpp, H. (1960)	06889	Konokotin, G. S. (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem Transl.) (1960)	08756
Knox, G. A. (1961)	09307	Konokotin, G. S. & P. A. Kuraptsev (1959)	11460
Knudsen, J. W. (1960)	12062	Kononkov, G. Ie. (Anon. Transl.) (1960?)	09766
Ko, Y. (1961)	13422	Konosu, S. & E. Kasai (1961)	09586
Kobayashi, K. (1960)	09271	Konosu, S. & Y. Maeda (1961)	09592
Kobayashi, K. (1961)	09277	Konosu, S. & F. Matsuura (1961)	13174
Kobayashi, K. & N. Inoue (1960)	07504	Konovalev, I. M. (1959)	13658
Kobayashi, K., T. Yusa & S. Takasugi (1958)	12596	Konovalev, I. M. (Anon. Transl.) (1960)	13659
Kobayashi, T. J. (1960)	07458	Konstantinov, G. (1960)	08369
Kobayasi, H. & T. Maeda (1961)	09242	Kontorovich, V. M. (1961)	12223
Koch, W. (1960)	08439	Koo, T. S. Y. (1961)	13515
Koczy, F. F. (1961)	13042	Koo, T. S. Y. & H. D. Smith (1960)	09119
Kodama, Y. (1960)	09255	Koop, W. (1959)	11290
Koefoed, E. (1960)	12069	Kopáček, L. (1959)	08330
Koga, S. (1958)	07796	Korea. Central Fisheries Experiment Station (1961)	10950
Koga, S. (Beard, G. Y. Transl.) (1960)	07797 07795	Koreneva, T. A. (1959)	10218
Koga, S. (1961)	08289 08290 08291	Koreneva, T. A. (Anon. Transl.) (1961)	10219
Kohn, A. J. (1961)	08576	Korhonen, M. (1960)	10809
Kohn, A. J., P. R. Saunders & S. Wiener (1960)	07674	Koriakov, E. A. (1959)	12063
Kohr, J. M. (1960)	11447	Korn, R. (1958)	13068
Koizumi, C. (1961)	09251 10467	Kornas, J., E. Pancer & B. Brzyski (1960)	12863
Kojima, S. (1961)	11860 13327 11005	Kornicker, L. S. (1960)	12777
Kojima, Y. (1960)	13308	Kornicker, L. S. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	07106
Kojima, Y. <i>et al.</i> (1961)	10449	Kornicker, L. S. & N. Armstrong (1959)	07114
Kojima, Y., S. Tagawa & Y. Yamada (1960)	10440	Kornmann, P. (U.K. MAFF Transl.) (1961)	08405
Kol, E. & L. Varga (1960)	11828	Koroleff, F. (1959)	12243 12641
Kolarov, P. (1958)	08360	Korrunga, P. (1961)	12795
Kolenkine, X. (1958)	10383	Korzhuiev, P. A., I. S. Nikol'skaia & L. I. Radzinskaia (1960)	10502
Kolesnikov, V. G. (1960)	07997	Korzun, V. I. <i>et al.</i> (1961)	13287
Kolkaila, A. M. (1960)	09202	Koshelev, B. V. (1961)	10671
Komaki, S. & M. Matsumura (1961)	10471	Kosicki, S. (1960)	11703
Komaki, Y. (1960)	09567	Kosinskaia, E. K. (1960)	09170
Komaki, Y. & Y. Matsue (1958)	12282 12281		
Komarovsky, B. (1960)	10750		
Komiya, Y., I. Hashimoto & T. Koyama (1959)	09827		
Komova, O. N. (1958)	10196		
Komova, O. N. (Slessers, M. Transl.) (1959)	10197		
Konaga, S. (1960)	09236		

AUTHOR INDEX

Kossov, E. G., M. S. Lazarev & L. V. Polikashin (1960)	08399	Krivobok, M. N. (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)	09651
Kossov, E. G., M. S. Lazarev & L. V. Polikashin (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960)	08400	Krujević, K. (1961)	12510
Koster, J. T. (1960)	13031	Kroeber, A. L. & S. A. Barrett (1960)	11591
Kostiamin, B. N. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	10204	Krotas, R. A. (1959)	12088
Kostomarov, B. (1959)	08327 08310	Krotov, A. I. (1960)	09681
Kotthaus, A. (1960)	11955 11956 09168	Krotov, A. I. (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960)	09682
Koura, R. & A. R. El-Bolock (1958)	10687	Krumholz, L. A. (1959)	13582
Koura, R. & A. R. El-Bolock (1960)	10689	Kruse, D. N. (1959)	07605
Kovda, V. A. (1960)	08502	Kubo, K. (1958)	11550
Kovylín, V. M. (1961)	09882	Kubo, K. (1959)	11551
Koyama, T. (1961)	11017	Kubo, T. (1960)	07503
Kozarov, G. (1958)	13467	Kubota, T. & K. Iwasa (1961)	09604
Kozarov, G. (1960)	11580	Kuchеров, N. V. & M. S. Sternzat (1959)	10208
Kozhevnikov, G. P. (1960)	10489	Kuchеров, N. V., M. S. Sternzat (Holden, R. M. Transl.) (1960)	10209
Kozhova, O. M. (1960)	12182	Kuderskiĭ, L. A. (1960)	10507
Kozianowski, A. (1960)	07925	Kuderskiĭ, L. A. & V. M. Erastova (1960)	10513
Krall, A. R. & B. Kok (1960)	11813	Kudo, G. (Transl.) (1960)	06954 to 06958
Kramer, D. (1960)	13643	Kühl, H. & H. Mann (1960)	11773
Kramer, D. D. & H. H. Ryther (1960)	08236	Kühlmann, H. H. (1960)	13550
Kramer, S. (1960)	11820	Kuehne, R. A. (1961)	10566
Krane, S. M. & R. K. Crane (1960)	08600	Kuehne, R. A. & R. M. Bailey (1961)	12810
Krasikova, V. A. & O. L. Ol'shanskaia (1961)	10543	Kuennen, R. (1961)	12464
Krassukova, S. V. (1958)	09969	Kuhnau, J. (1961)	13178
Krau, L. (1960)	12066	Kuhnholz-Lordat, G. (1960)	13229
Kraus, E. (1959)	10744	Kuiper, E. (1961)	11891
Krause, H. R. (1960)	07753	Kukucz, J. T. (1961)	13155
Krauss, W. (1960)	09917	Kulakovskaia, O. P. (1959)	12089
Kraybill, H. F. & D. C. Brunton (1960)	10897	Kulerski, W. (Transl.) (1960)	10216
Kreff, G. (1960)	11985	Kulhavý, V. (1960)	12096
Krejsa, R. J. (1960)	07219	Kulikova, G. M. (1960)	09411
Krenig, E. V. (1960)	07137	Kulikova, G. M. (1961)	12346
Krenig, E. V. (1961)	10796	Kumagori, T. (1961)	11861
Kreuzer, R. (1961)	07261	Kumagori, T. & H. Suzuki (1961)	11911
Krey, J. (1958)	07964	Kun, M. S., D. L. Teplyi & T. V. Astakhova (1961)	10547
Krey, J. (1960)	12568	Kunisova, M. Ia. (1960)	11411
Krick, I. P. (1959)	07890	Kupka, J. (1959)	08337
Krishnamurthy, V. (1960)	09175	Kurasawa, H. (1958)	12283 to 12287
Krishnaswamy, S. (1960)	11213	Kurasina, S. (1961)	09606
Kriss, A. E. <i>et al.</i> (1961)	12687	Kuriyama, M., M. Takagi & K. Murata (1960)	09560
Kristjanson, K. & W. R. D. Sewell (1961)	11884	Kurland, L. T., S. N. Faro & H. Siedler (1960)	09862
Kritzler, H. & L. Wood (1961)	08423		
Krivobok, M. N. (1958)	09650		

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Kuroda, N. (1961) 09309 13333
13334 10461
- Kuroda, N., T. Kanamaru & I. Takai (1958) 12622
- Kuroda, N. & T. Uchida (1959) 12150
- Kuroda, T. (1958) 12620 12621
12619
- Kuroki, T. (G. Y. Beard Transl.) (1959) 08794
- Kurtzman, C. H. *et al.* (1961) 13167
- Kusaka, T. (1961) 11027
- Kusminskaia, G. N. (1958) 09970
- Kusmorskaia, A. P. (1960) 10496 07375
- Kuthalingam, M. D. K. (1959) 08941 08942
- Kuthalingam, M. D. K. (1960) 08814
- Kuwatani, Y. (1958) 12600
- Kuwatani, Y. *et al.* (1958) 12601
- Kuzin, A. M. *et al.* (1960) 13298
- Kuzin, A. M. *et al.* (Anon. Transl.) (1961) 13299
- Kuz'min, A. G. (1961) 10536
- Kuzmina, A. I. (1960) 09011 12732
- Kuznetsov, A. (Anon. Transl.) (1960) 10564
- Kuznetsov, A. P. (1959) 12044
- Kuznetsov, A. P. (1961) 12220
- Kuznetsova, I. I. (1958) 09666
- Kuznetsova, I. I. (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960) 09667
- Kwan-Ming, L. (1960) 10034
- Kyushu University. Department of Fisheries & the Fishery Research Laboratory (1959) 10646
- Lachner, E. A. & E. E. Deubler, Jr. (1960) 07231
- Lackey, J. B. & G. B. Morgan (1960) 12085
- Lacombe, H. (1961) 09806
- Lacombe, H. & P. Tchernia (1960) 07419
- Lacroix, G. (1960) 11904
- Lacroix, G. & C. Danglois (1961) 11723
- Lacroix, P. & L. Laubier (1961) 07197
- Ladd, H. S. (1961) 13019
- La Faunce, D. A. (1960) 11682
- Lafleur, R. A. (1960) 08158 08159
- LaFond, E. C. (1961) 10213 13131
13125
- LaFond, E. C. & P. V. Bhavanarayana (1959) 07042
- LaFond, E. C. & A. T. Moore (1960) 07872
- Lagerspetz, K. & A. Lehtonen (1961) 12658
- Lagerspetz, K. & M. Mattila (1961) 12659
- Lagunova, I. I. & S. S. Surkova (1960) 10607
- Lahaye, J. (1960) 11774 11810
- Laidlaw, A. F. (1961) 11901
- Laird, M. (1960) 07084
- Laird, M. (1961) 12802
- Laktionov, A. F., & V. A. Shamont'iev (Holden, R. M. Transl.) (1959) 06976
- Laktionov, A. F., V. A. Shamont'iev & A. V. Ianes (1960) 07367
- Lakumb, N. C. (1960) 11320
- Lamarque, P. & R. Cuinat (1960) 07941
- Lamb, K. P. (1961) 11112
- Lamberg, K. (1958) 12151
- Lambou, V. W. (1961) 12809 13663
- La Mer, V. & L. A. G. Aylmore (1961) 08541
- Lammers, Wm. T. (1961) 12997
- LaMonte, F. (1961) 12827
- Landyshvskii, V. P. (1960) 12974
- Lane, C. E. (1960) 07676
- Lane, F. W. (1960) 07515
- Lang, W. D. (1958) 10384
- Lansbury, I. (1959) 09054
- Lapitskii, I. I. (1960) 10510
- Laplaud, J. *et al.* (1960) 09847
- Lappo, S. D. (1958) 10125
- Lappo, S. D. (1960) 10126
- Larimore, R. W. (1960) 10633 07353
- Larimore, R. W. (1961) 12186
- Larkin, P. A. (1961) 11898
- Larrañeta, M. G. (1960) 08984 10033
- Larrañeta, M. G., J. López & P. Suau (1960) 13546
- Larsen, B. & A. Haug (1960) 07539
- Larsen, B. A. & W. W. Hawkins (1961) 12196
- Larsen, H. N. & S. F. Snieszko (1961) 13662 13688
- Larsen, K. (1960) 09700
- Lartigue, P. (1961) 13265
- Larue, R. (1960) 13207
- Laskin, B. (1961) 11885
- Lassarat, A. (1961) 10621
- Lassarat, A. (Van Campen, W. G. Transl.) (1961) 10622

AUTHOR INDEX

Łaszczyński, S. (1960)	09936	Le Cren, E. D. (1960)	11206
Lathbury, A., R. Bryson & B. Lettau (1960)	09361	Le Danois, Y. (1960)	07178
Lathrop, J. B. (1961)	11738	Le Dantec, J. (1960)	08533
Latta, W. C. & G. F. Myers (1961)	09402	Ledoyer, M. (1961)	09877
Laubier, L. (1960)	08487 11776 11837 07298	Lee, A. (1960)	08458
Lauff, G. H. (1960)	08148	Lee, A. J. (1961)	11862 12472
Laughton, A. S. (1960)	10725	Leenhardt, O. (1960)	11186
Laughton, A. S., M. N. Hill & T. D. Allan (1960)	10728	Leentvaar, P. (1958)	12418
Laur, M.-H. (1961)	12361	Leentvaar, P. (1960)	12864
Laurent, P. (1958)	09971	Lefevre, M. (1959)	12865
Laursen, V. (1961)	13615	Legait, E. & H. Legait (1958)	09972
Lautenschlager, E. W. (1961)	13001	Legait, H. (1958)	09973
Lauwerier, H. A. (1958)	09076	Legait, H. & E. Legait (1958)	09974
Laver, F. J. M. (1959)	08058	Le Gall, J. (Tallantire, P. A. Transl.) (1961)	11336
Lawler, G. H. (1960)	07183	Legand, M. (1961)	13329 13404 13393 13371 13391 13405
Lawler, G. H. & G. P. McRae (1961)	12194	Legand, M. & R. Desrosieres (1960)	13390
Lawrence, W. H., K. L. Hays & S. A. Graham (1961)	10570	Legand, M. & R. Desrosieres (1961)	13392
Lawrie, A. H. (1959)	11075 11074	Legand, M. & B. Wauthy (1961)	13403
Lawrie, A. H. & A. Carter (1959)	11077	Legler, J. M. (1960)	11109
Laws, R. M. (1961)	07275	Legrand, J.-J. & G. Johnson (1961)	12402 12364
Laykhtman, D. L. & Iu. P. Doronin (1959)	10114	Legrand, J.-J. & P. Juchault (1961)	07198
Laykhtman, D. L. & Iu. P. Dornin (Holden, R. M. Transl.) (1960)	10115	Le Grand, Y. (1961)	10783
Lazar, J. (1960)	09223	Legro, R. A. H. (1960)	10663
Lea, C. H., J. J. Mac Farlane & L. J. Parr (1960)	11477	Leiby, J. (1961)	11863
Leak, L. V. & G. B. Wilson (1960)	09374	Leifson, E. (1959)	08979
Leal, C. (1958)	12538	Leigh, W. H. (1959)	07610
Lear, D. W. (1960)	07331	Leighton, D. & R. A. Boolootian (1960)	12018
Lear, J. (1961)	09892	Leim, A. H. (1960)	07193
Lebedev, A. A. (1959)	13486	Leipper, D. F. (1959)	07584
Lebedev, A. A. (Marwick, T. C. Transl.) (1960)	13487	Leistikow, G. (1959)	12535
Lebedev, E. A. (1959)	10226	Leitch, I. (1961)	12441
Lebedev, E. A. (Program for Scientific Translations, Jeru- salem, Transl.) (1960)	10227	Lelek, A. & J. Libosvářský (1960)	09907 10756
Lebedev, N. V. (Birkett, L. Transl.) (1961)	10266	Lemasson, J. (1958)	12215
Lebedev, V. D. (1960)	10493	Le Méhauté, B. (1961)	11694
Lebedeva, G. B. (1959)	06935	Lenhoff, H. M. & J. Bovaird (1960)	07656
Lebedkina, N. S. (1960)	07128	Lenier, R. (1960)	11279
Lebour, M. V. (1959)	09145	Lenier, R. (1961)	11366
Lebout, H. (1961)	10649	Lennon, R. E. & P. S. Parker (1960)	07342
Le Bouteiller, G. (1960)	08952	Lenson, W. J. & A. H. Lawrie (1959)	11076
Le Chuiton, F. (1960)	07494	Lenz, F. (1960)	08050
		Leonard, J. M. (1960)	11814

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Leonte, R. T., L. Popescu & V. Leonte (1958)	08527	Li Greci, F. (1959)	08436
Leont'eva, V. V. (1960)	08016	Liley, R. (1958)	11577
Leopold, L. B. (1960)	08946	Lillevang, O. J. (1961)	12759
Le Pichon, X. (1960)	09327	Lilly, J. C. & A. M. Miller (1961)	09416
Lepori, N. G. (1959)	08432	Limbaugh, C. (1961)	12829
Le Pouliquen, L. (1960)	07880	Lin, S. Y. (1961)	13023
Leray, C. (1961)	09320	Lindberg, G. U. & M. I. Legeza (1959)	08900
Lerch, D. W. & D. L. Alverson (1961)	11864	Lindgren, E. (1960)	09333
Leroy, A. M. (1961)	13187	Lindner, A. (1960)	07729
Lersten, N. R. & P. D. Voth (1960)	11281	Lindroth, A. (1960)	09123
Lestev, A. V. & G. E. Grishchenko (1959)	10228	Lindroth, A. (Canada. Bureau for Transla- tions, Transl.) (1960)	09626 09625 09627
Lestev, A. V. & G. E. Grishchenko. (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)	10229	Lindsay, C. E. & C. E. Woelke (1960)	08971
Letichevskii, M. A. (1960)	10500	Lindsey, J. J. (1960)	09338
Leutelt, R. (1960)	09107	Lisitsyn, A. P. <i>et al.</i> . (Flagg, R. Transl.) (1960)	13292
Levallois, J. J. (1960)	12671	Lisitzin, A. P. (1960)	10726
Lévi, C. (1960)	07936	Lisitzin, E. (1960)	12672
Levi, E. (1960)	07437	Lisitzin, E. & J. G. Pattullo (1961)	13567
Levine, E. P. (1961)	08540	Liston, J. <i>et al.</i> (1961)	13525
Levine, R. P. & W. T. Ebersold (1960)	08094	Liston, J., G. Chapel & J. A. Stern (1960)	11438
Levring, T. (1960)	07213	Liston, J. & R. R. Colwell (1961)	13527
Levy, M. & P. Weis (1960)	08195	Liston, J., H. D. Raj & W. J. Wiebe (1961)	13526
Lewis, D. B. (1961)	13095	Litvinenko, L. G. (1960)	06948
Lewis, E. J. & E. A. Gonzalves (1959)	11488 07039	Litvinenko, L. G. (1961)	06949
Lewis, J. B. (1960)	09802	Liverpool University (1960)	11394
Lewis, W. H. & E. Charles (1958)	09975	Ljungberg, O. (1960)	11188
Lewis, W. M. (1960)	10630	Llewellyn, J. & I. L. Owen (1960)	07479
Lewis, W. M. & G. E. Gunning (1959)	12847	Lloyd, P. F. & K. O. Lloyd (1961)	10135
Ley, F. L. & J. R. Hickman (1960)	10899	Lloyd, R. (1961)	11538
Li, C. P. (1960)	09838	Lobachev, L. L. (1960)	08371 08372 08370
Liamin, K. A. (Anon. Transl.) (1959)	08079	Loeb, H. A. (1959)	11249
Liamin, K. A. (1960)	07390	Loeb, H. A. (1960)	09340 11754
Liamin, K. A. (1961)	10533	Loeb, H. A. & W. H. Kelly (1960)	11755
Liashenko, A. F. (1961)	10537	Loewenstein, W. R. (1960)	08237
Libby, W. F. (1961)	06984	Logachev, E. D. (1960)	07705
Lieberman, D. (Transl.) (1960)	08567	Logier, E. B. S. & G. C. Toner (1961)	12832
Liebmman, H. (1960)	08462	Logvinovich, D. N. (Sagan, L. V. Transl.) (1960)	11584
Liebmman, H., K. Offhaus & S. Riedmüller (1960)	06912	Lohniský, K. (1959)	08315
Liebscher, K., F. Habashi & T. Schonfeld (1961)	12114	Lohnisky, K. (1960)	07652
Liebscher, K. & T. Schönfeld (1959)	08449	Lom, J. (1960)	11929

AUTHOR INDEX

Lomask, M. & R. Frassetto (1960)	10361	Lueck, B. F. (1960)	08151
Lomask, M. R. & R. A. Saenger (1960)	10358	Lueder, D. R. (1959)	07767
Lomax, C. C., Jr. (1959)	10732	Lühmann, M. & H. Mann (1960)	07903
Lombard, Ch. (1960)	08881	Lüling, K. H. (Anderson, I. R. Transl.) (1961)	11337
Loncarevich, B. D. (1963)	403me	Lüneburg, H. (1960)	10641
Long, C. D. (1960)	06994	Lützen, J. (1959)	12558
Longhurst, A. R. (1960)	07141	Lukanin, A. P. (1959)	09615
Longhurst, A. R. (1961)	11362	Lukanin, A. P. (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960)	09616
Longo, N. & M. Bitterman (1959)	07575	Lukashov, K. I. & A. P. Markova (1960)	08475
Longo, N. & M. Bitterman (1960)	07653	Lukeš, V. (1959)	08316
Longuet-Higgins, M. S. (1960)	12028 12036 12037 12038	Lukin, E. I. (1960)	08504
Longuet-Higgins, M. S. & R. W. Stewart (1960)	12035	Lukin, E. I. & V. M. Epshtein (1960)	11258 07698
Løne, O. & P. Øynes (1961)	12172	Lukin, E. I. & V. M. Epshtein (1961)	10798
Loomis, W. F. & W. F. Loomis, Jr. (1960)	08196	Lukonina, N. K. (1960)	10178
Loosanoff, V. L. (1960)	08116	Lukonina, N. K. (Anon. Transl.) (1960)	10179
Loosanoff, V. L. (1961)	09881	Lumb, F. E. (1961)	12471 13104
Loosanoff, V. L., C. L. MacKenzie & L. W. Shearer (1960)	08970	Lumby, J. R. (1960)	09090
López Benito, M. (1960)	08908	Lund, J. W. G. (1959)	09041
López Benito, M. (n.d.) 1960	11158 11150 12792 13453	Lund, J. W. G. (1960)	11210 07954
López Benito, M. (1961)	12792 13453	Lund, J. W. G. (1961)	13032
López Gómez, J. J. (n.d.) 1960	11162 11165 11152	Lundbeck, J. (Anderson, I. R. (Transl.) (1961)	11338
Lord, F. M. (1959)	10107	Lundberg, F. & E. Magg (1959)	12152
Loshchilov, V. S. (Holden, R. M. Transl.) (1959)	06977	Lunt, M. R. & P. W. Kent (1960)	09085
Loskutov, V. I. (1959)	09161	Lusyne, P. A. (1961)	07407
Loughrey, A. G. (d.u.)	11596	Luther, A. (1960)	11582
Louis, A. (1960)	07955	Luther, G. (1959)	07053
Loveridge, B. A. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	11511	Luther, W. (1958)	09976
Lovern, J. A. (1961)	13144	Lutwak-Mann, C. (1960)	08197
Lovetskaia, A. A., V. P. Ovsiannikov & N. I. Chugu- nova (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)	09612	Lux, F. E. (1960)	08924
Lowe, M. E. (1961)	09895	Luxembourg. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	08697
Lowenstein, (1960)	07745	Lyapin, N. A. (1959)	10230
L.R. (1961)	11743	Lyapin, N. A. (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)	10231
Lubet, P. E. (1961)	13300	Lyman, J. (1959)	07588
Lubianov, I. P. (1960)	10527	Lyman, J. (1961)	11655
Lubny-Gertsyuk, E. A. (1959)	12046 12045	Lynch, W. F. (1960)	08239
Lucas, C. E. (1960)	07832	Lynn, W. R. & W. T. Yang (1960)	11794
Lucas, K. C. (1960)	10719	Ma, T. Y. H. (1959)	11093
Lucky, Z. (1959)	08326	Maar, A. (1959)	07013
		Maar, A. (n.d. 1959)	07327
		Macan, T. T. (1960)	12121
		Macan, T. T. (1961)	13090

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Macarovici, N., C. Mărgineanu & B. Cehan-Ionesi (1958)	08513	
Macevicius, J. (1959)	13639	13640
Machado-Cruz, J. A. (1960)		12680
Machii, A. (1958)		12569
MacKenzie, C. L., Jr. (1961)		09426
MacKenzie, W. C. (1961)		11896
Mackereth, F. J. H. (1960)		11211
Mackerras, M. J. & I. M. Mackerras (1961)	09302	
Mackiewicz, J. S. (1960)	09817	
MacKinnon, D. (1960)	10720	
MacPhail, J. S. (1960)	08744	
MacRae, E. K. (1959)	08045	
Madagascar. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	08698	09495
Madagascar. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)	09496	to 09501
Madras. Department of Fisheries (1960)	07731	
Maev, E. G. (1961)	12268	11731
Magne, F. (1961)		09322
Magnin, E. (1958)		08099
Magnin, E. (1959)		10702
Magnuson, J. (Transl.) (1960)		09676
Magnússon, J. (1960)	11984	11987
Maharashtra (State). Department of Fisheries (1961)	12988	
Maiorova, A. A. (1959)		08364
Makarov, P. V. (1960)		08846
Makarova, T. I. & N. A. Voskresensky (1961)	13274	
Maksimov, I. V. (1960)		10116
Maksimov, I. V. (Holden, R. M. Transl.) (1960)	10117	
Malan, W. C. (1960)	08447	
Malanowski, Z. (1960)		11713
Malaviya, R. B. (1958)		12419
Malcolm, W. B. (1961)		10160
Maldonado-Koerdell, M. (1958)		09346
Maldura, C. (1959)		08431
Maliukina, G. A. (1958)		09640
Maliukina, G. A. (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)	09641	
Maliukina, G. A. & V. R. Protasov (1960)	10924	
Mallet, L. (1961)		10138
Mallet, L., M. Tendron & Y. Plessis (1960)	07495	
Maloney, T. E. (1959)	09381	
Maloney, T. E. & E. L. Robinson (1960)	13074	
Malovitskaia, L. M. & Iu. I. Sorokin (1961)		09884
Mamaev, O. I. (1961)		11665
Manabe, S. (1958)		09081
Manar, T. A. (1959)		07044
Mane, A. M. (1960)		10604
Mañe-Garzon, F. (1960)		10586
Manea, Gh. I. (1960)		11354
Manheim, F. T. (1961)		12763
Mankevich, E. M. (1960)		07380
Mann, H. (1961)		11936
Mann, H. J. (1961)		11865
Manner, E. J. (1961)		12715
Mannevy, P. (1959)		10768
Manning, J. H. & K. A. McIntosh (1960)		07329
Manning, R. B. (1961)		08417
Mano, R. (1960)		13419
Manohar, M. (1960)		08934
Manolov, Zh. & P. Kolarov (1961)		13493
Mansfield, E. & C. Hensley (1960)		09059
Mansfield, W. W. (1959)	08425	08426
Mansueti, R. (1960)		07330
Mansueti, R. & D. H. Wallace (1960)		07337
Mansueti, R. J. (1960)		07340
Manteifel', B. P. & L. A. Chaianova (1960)		07999
Manteifel', B. P. & D. V. Radakov (1961)		06952
Mantelman, I. I. (1958)		09656
Mantelman, I. I. (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)		09657
Manter, H. W. (1961)		11998
Manter, H. W. & M. H. Pritchard (1960)	09823	09841
Manton, I. & G. F. Leedale (1961)		09144
Manzanares Abecasis, F., J. Pires Castanho & J. Reis Carvalho (1959)		07979
Maqsood, M., E. P. Reineke & P. O. Fromm (1961)		11673
Marathe, V. B. & S. K. Suterwala (1960)		12684
March, B. E. <i>et al.</i> (1961)	13168	12198
Marchal, E. (1961)		11765
Marchetti, R. <i>et al.</i> (1961)		13088
Marcotte, A. (1960)		11727
Marcus, E. & E. Marcus (1960)		06993
Marczek, E. & J. Zieliński (1958)		10957
Mareiro (1960)		11520

AUTHOR INDEX

Marette, D. (1960)	08885	Masaki, T. & J. Tokida (1960)	09557
Margalef, R. (1960)	08240 08241	Masaki, T. & J. Tokida (1961)	10453
Margalef, R. & E. Morales (1960)	13542	Maslov, N. A. (1960)	08000 07378
Margalef, R. & J. H. Ryther (1960)	08242	Mason, J. (1960)	07759
Margalef López, R. (1960)	11153	Mason, R. (1960)	08055
Margalef López, R. (n.d. 1960)	11142 11147	Massonet, R. (1960)	09741
Margolis, L. (1960)	08467 07073	Massuti, M. (1960)	09705
Marinković-Roje, M. (1959)	09217	Massuti Oliver, M. (1960)	07323
Marinovich, A. P. (1960)	08610	Masuda, I. (1958)	12602
Marits, N. M. (1959)	07614	Masuda, S. & F. Shinohara (1961)	11040
Markov, G. S. (Kabata, Z. Transl.) (1961)	08379	Masuzawa, J. (1960)	10433
Marlier, G. (1961)	13673	Masuzawa, J. (1961)	11641
Marlow, B. J. (1961)	10158	Mateu, C. & G. Varela (1960)	10900
Marr, J. C. & L. M. Sprague (1961)	13364	Mather III, F. J. & H. A. Schuck (1960)	09127
Marsden, J. R. (1960)	08472	Matheson, N. A. (1959)	08763
Marshall, J. S. (1961)	13027	Matheson, N. A. (1961)	11468 11469
Marshall, S. M. & A. P. Orr (1961)	12498 09141	Mathieson, R. S. (1960)	07527
Marteil, L. (1960)	09006	Mathieu, Y. (1960)	10175
Marti, Iu. Iu. (Anon. Transl.) (1959)	08074	Matjašič, J. (1958)	09221
Marti, Iu. Iu. (1960)	07984 12973 07991	Matoničkin, I. & Z. Pavletić (1959)	09214
Marti, Iu. Iu., S. S. Fedorov & I. G. Iudanov (1960)	07393	Matrosov, I. R. (1960)	10870
Marti, Iu. Iu. & A. P. Vil'son (1960)	07386	Matrosov, I. R. (Program for Scientific Translations, Jeru- salem, Transl.) (1960)	10121
Martin, G.-B. & H. L. A. Tarr (1961)	11417	Matsubara, S. (1958)	12324
Martin, H. B., III & G. R. Lewis (1959)	13475	Matsue, Y., R. Marumo & Y. Komaki (1961)	11642
Martin, J. (1961)	10932	Matsumoto, J., T. Kajishima & T. Hama (1960)	09186
Martin, M. (1959)	13590	Matsumoto, J. J. & E. Okuyama (1959)	08496
Martin, P. (1960)	07887	Matsumoto, W. (1961)	13398
Martin, R. S. (d.u. 1960?)	08779	Matsuno, T. & T. Yamanouchi (1961)	10105
Martin, W. E. (1959)	07619	Matsuura, F. & K. Hashimoto (1961)	09250
Martin, W. E. (1960)	09849	Matsuura, S. (1961)	13339
Martin, W. R. (1958)	07065	Matta, F. (1958)	09980
Martin, W. R. (1960)	07100 11970 08909 07077	Matta, F. (1959)	08434
Martin, W. R. (1961)	11670	Matthes, H. (1958)	12003
Martinez Nadal, N. G. (1961)	13091	Matthes, H. (1959)	11841
Martins Gomes, R. (1960)	07236	Matthes, H. (1961)	13093
Martoja, M. (1961)	06870	Matthews, J. P. (1960)	10032
Martynov, V. T. (Flagg, R. Transl.) (1960)	10111	Matthews, J. P. (n.d. 1960?)	11667
Martyshev, F. G. (1958)	08841	Matthiessen, G. C. (1960)	09358
Marumo, R., O. Asaoka & K. Karoji (1961)	10486	Matuzawa, J. (1960)	10445
Maruyama, T. (1960)	09257	Matuzawa, J. (1961)	10450
Marwick, T. C. (Transl.) (1960)	13487	Matveeva, T. A. (Anon. Transl.) (1961)	07308
		Matyuk, I. S. (1960)	12866

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Mauchline, J. (1958)	11244	McIntosh, A. H. (1961)	11540
Mauchline, J. (1960)	11246	McKenzie, K. V. (1960)	10355
Mauritius. Department of Agriculture (1961)	13427	McLaren, D. S. (1961)	09413
Mawatari, S. & H. Kitamura (1960)	08060	McLaren, I. A. (1961)	07510
Maxwell, G. (1960)	10738	McLaughlin, J. J. A. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	07686
May, A. W. (1960)	07098	McLellan, H. J. (1958)	13462
Mayer, C. (1960)	07749	McManus, L. R. (1960)	09203
Mayer, J. (1961)	13170	McNaught, D. C. & A. D. Hasler (1961)	11651
Maynard, D. M. (1960)	09349	McNeil, W. J. & W. H. Ahnell (1961)	13528
Maynard, D. M. (1961)	12874	McNeill, F. (1961)	13413
Mayr, E. (1958)	12368	McNeill, F. A. (1961)	08273
Mazepova, G. F. (1960)	07208	McNulty, J. K., E. S. Reynolds & S. M. Miller (1960)	08133
McAlister, W. H. (1961)	12821	McPhail, J. D. (1960)	07171
McAllister, C. D. (1961)	12192	McPhail, J. D. (1961)	12814
McAllister, D. E. (1960)	07162	McRae, E. D. (1960)	09420
McAllister, D. E. (1961)	12202 13664	Mead, G. W. & C. J. Sindermann (1960)	11952
McArdle, R. E. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	08947	Mead, J. F., M. Kayama & R. Reiser (1960)	10850
McArthur, I. S. (1961)	11486 13446	Medcof, J. C. (1960)	07093
McBride, J. R., D. R. Idler & R. A. MacLeod (1961)	12197	Mednikov, B. M. (1960)	09012
McBride, J. R., R. A. MacLeod & D. R. Idler (1960)	11492	Meenakshi, V. R. & B. T. Scheer (1961)	11545
McCammon, G. W. & D. A. LaFaunce (1961)	11522	Mehra, H. R. (1960)	09027
McCann, J. A. (1960)	07453	Meisels, M. (1960)	09158
McCarragher, D. B. (1961)	13700	Meisels, M. W. (1960)	10352
McCleary, R. A. (1960)	09184	Meister, R. & R. St. Laurent (1960)	07721
McConnell, R. H. (1958)	09977	Mellanby, K. (1961)	11542
McCoy, C., Jr., D. L. Hammond & H. L. Peterson (1960)	13500	Mellis, O. (1960)	07780
McCracken, F. D. (1960)	07101 09074	Mendis, A. S. (1958)	12623
McCrae, R. C. (1960)	07463	Menkes, J. H. (1961)	10214
McCrimmon, H. R. (1960)	09930	Menzel, D. W. & J. H. Ryther (1960)	13135
McCrimmon, H. R. & A. H. Berst (1961)	13049	Menzel, D. W. & J. H. Ryther (1961)	12692 12691
McDermott, J. J. (1960)	11824	Menzies, J. R. (1961)	11893
McDonald, J. (1960)	07184	Menzies, R. J. & D. J. Robinson (1961)	10993
McElroy, W. D. & B. Glass (1961)	11107	Mercado, P. (1959)	08429
McFadden, J. T. (1961)	13028	Mercado-Sanchez, P. (1961)	13004
McFarland, W. N. (1959)	07107	Mercer, D. N. (1961)	11499
McFarland, W. N. (1960)	08887	Mercier, P. (1960)	06890
McFarland, W. N. & J. Prescott (1959)	07111	Meredith, W. G. & F. J. Schwartz (1960)	12257
McFarren, E. F. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	07257	Merkel, P. C. (1960)	06892
McGary, J. W. (1960)	07801	Merla, G. (1960)	07924
McGary, J. W. & J. J. Graham (1960)	12237	Mero, J. L. (1960)	11247
McGill, J. T. (1960)	10765	Merrill, A. S. (1961)	10589
McGrew, W. A. (1960)	11463	Merrill, A. S. & J. B. Burch (1960)	08183
McHugh, J. L. (1960)	08830		
McHugh, J. L. (1961)	13044		

AUTHOR INDEX

Merritt, J. H. (1960)	08782	10906	Miller, S. A., H. A. Dymysza & S. A. Goldblith (1961)	13179
Mertens, R. (Parker, H. W. Transl.) (1960)		12006	Mills, A. A. (1961)	12695
Meschkat, A. (1960?)		09940	Milne, A. R. (1960)	10362
Meseck, G. (1961)	10938	13138	Milokhin, A. A. (1960)	09833
Messikommer, E. (1960)		06891	Miloslavskaja, N. M. (Slessors, M. Transl.) (1959)	10188
Metcalf, W. G. (1960)		12722	Milward, N. E. (1958)	09981
Metz, C. B. & K. Köhler (1960)		08184	Mimura, K. (1961)	13357
Mexico. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)		09503	Minckley, W. L. & L. A. Krumholz (1960)	12256
Meyer, A. S. (1960)		11432	Minder, L. (1960)	06893
Meyers, S. P. & E. S. Reynolds (n.d. 1960)		09710	Minghi, J. V. (1959)	07879
Miami, University. Marine Laboratory (1960)		09071	Miniussi, I. C. (1959)	07784
Michel, W. H. (1961)		11866	Mio, S. (1961)	13338
Micherdziński, W. (1959)		13491	Mirică, Gh. (1958)	08529
Migita, M. & S. Otake (1961)		11008	Mirică, Gh. (1960)	07913 07906
Migita, S. (1961)		13349	Mirică, Gh. & Gh. I. Manea (1960)	07908
Migita, S. & S. Kambara (1961)		08300	Mironova, N. V. (1960)	08002
Mihăilescu, V. & A. Banu (1958)		08521	Misharin, K. I. (1960)	10520
Mihálik, J. (1959)	08343	08314	Mišik, V. & J. Vostradovský (1960)	08354
Mihálik, J. (1960)		08351	Mislin, H. (1960)	11923
Mihara, T. (1958)		12603	Mita, K. (1961)	09591
Mikami, H. (1958)		12325	Mito, S. (1961)	09308 13237 13344
Mikami, S. <i>et al.</i> (1961)		10468	Miura, S. & K.-I. Ohshima (1960)	11832
Milanovsky, Iu. E. (1958)		09638	Miura, T. (1959)	07740
Milanovsky, Iu. E. (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)		09639	Miwa, K. & E. Kinoshita (1961)	10470
Mileikovskii, S. A. (1960)	09410	07702	Miyahara, S. (1961)	09576
	07136		Miyake, M. & K. Hayashi (1961)	11023
Mileikovskii, S. A. (1961)	10799	10800	Miyake, S. (1961)	13347
Miles, C. (1960)		09691	Miyake, Y. & Y. Sugimura (1961)	09878
Millar, R. H. (1959)	12559	12560	Miyamoto, H. (1960)	08537
Millar, R. H. (1960)		11215	Miyazaki, M. & S. Abe (1960)	10432
Millar, R. H. (1961)		11908	Miyoshi, H. (1961)	13257
Millard, N. A. H. (1959)		11094	Mizue, K. (1960)	13420
Millard, N. A. H. (1961)		12452	Mizue, K. & Y. Iwamoto (1961)	08286
Miller, D. (1961)		10597	Mizue, K., Y. Ogawa & T. Huzimori (1961)	08285
Miller, L. F. (1959)		09073	Mizuno, N. (1961)	09569 11004
Miller, M. A. & W. D. Burbanc (1961)		12660	Mlynek, T. & B. Polakowski (1959)	07950
Miller, P. J. (1961)		11622	Mn. (1960)	07901
Miller, R. G. (1961)		13241	Moav, R., G. Wohlfarth & M. Lahman (1960)	07440
Miller, R. G. & J. Reseck, Jr. (1961)		12819	Mociornită, C. (1958)	08525
Miller, R. G., Jr. (1960)		08963	Moe, E. R. (Transl.) (1960)	10835
Miller, R. R. (1960)	07471	07223	Moffett, J. W. (1960)	11578
	07161			
Miller, R. T. (1961)		11867		
Miller, S. A. <i>et al.</i> (d.u. 1960?)		10588		

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Mohr, E. (1959)	12137	Morooka, H. (1961)	09589
Mohr, J. L. (1960)	08141	Moroz, V. N. (1960)	10499
Mohsen, T. (1958)	09983 09984	Morris, D. (1961)	09891
Mohsen, T. (1961)	08725	Morris, J. & B. L. Anderson	
Moiseev, P. A. (1960)	08005 07712	(1960)	10094
	07836 08161	Morrison, A. B. (1961)	13153
	07986 11397	Morrison, A. B. <i>et al.</i> (1961)	13182
Moiseev, P. A. (1961)	13272	Morrison, R. A., A. M. Morgan &	
Moiseev, P. A. (Anon. Transl.)		G. W. de Villafranca (1960)	08243
(1961)	11399	Moscow. Gosudarstvennyi	
Mokievskii, O. B. (1960)	09359	Okeanograficheskii	
Molnar, G. & I. Tölg (1960)	07660	Institut (1960)	10183 10185
Monakov, A. V. & Iu. I.			10203
Sorokin (1960)	10559	Moscow. Tsentral'nyi Institut	
Monakov, A. V. & Yu. I.		Prognozov (1959)	10182
Sorokin (1961)	12349	Moskalev, L. I. (1961)	12228
Monchenko, V. I. (1958)	12420	Motais, R. (1961)	12359
Monod, R. (1960)	06894	Motoda, S. (1961)	11868
Monod, Th. (1960)	08640	Motomura, I. (1960)	13315
Monroy, A. & E. Nakano (1959)	11552	Moulton, J. M. (1960)	08185
Montana Stream Classification		Movchan, V. A. (1958)	10274
Committee (n.d. 1960?)	12262	Mozambique. Laws,	
Monteiro, R. (1958)	10272	Statutes, etc. (1960)	07755
Monteiro, R. (1960)	09708 07267	Mstislavskii, M. M. &	
Montgomery, A. B. & H. D.		A. V. Kochenov (1960)	09009
Zeller (1959)	13587	Müller, H.-M. (1960)	07288
Montgomery, H. A. C. (1960)	13442	Müller, K. (Canada. Bureau	
Montreuil, P.-L. (1960)	12249	for Translations, Transl.)	
Moore, D. G. (1960)	10356	(1960)	09618
Moore, D. R. (1960)	11787	Muir, A. T. (1961)	11464
Moore, H. B. & J. C. Bauer		Mullahy, J. H. (1959)	09176
(1960)	11790	Munda, I. (1960)	12868
Moore, M., K. McLeod & D.		Munk, W. H., F. E. Snodgrass &	
Reed (1960)	11593	G. R. Miller (1961)	13129
Moore, W. H. (1960)	09147	Munn, N. L. (1958)	12171
Morales Seguí, E. (n.d.		Muñoz Sardon, F.	
1960)	11174	(n.d. 1960)	11144 11151
Moravec, L. (1959)	08308	Munro, I. S. R. (1961)	07647 09306
Morcos, S. A. (1960)	07937		10301
Mordukhai-Boltovskoi, F. D.		Munter, C. J. (1960)	07773
(1960)	07855	Munz, F. W. (1958)	10276
Moretti, G. <i>et al.</i> (1958)	10273	Mura, T. (1959)	12531
Morgan, C. E. (1958)	13060	Murachi, S. & T. Furukawa	
Mori, I. (1961)	11015	(1958)	12570
Mori, S. (1960)	10565	Muraour, P. (1959)	09007
Morice, I. M. & F. B.		Murayama, S. & M. Yanase	
Shorland (1961)	07542	(1961)	13196
Morita, T. (1960)	09288	Murayama, S., M. Yanase &	
Moriyama, H. & H. Ueno		K. Tabei (1959)	07405
(1959)	07488	Muromtsev, A. M. (1960)	08613 08477
Moriyasu, S. (1961)	11636 13255	Muromtsev, A. M. (Anon.	
Morocco. Laws, Statutes, etc.		Transl.) (1960?)	09767
(1960)	08699	Murphy, E. F. (1961)	12177
Morocco. Laws, Statutes		Murphy, G. I., K. D. Waldron &	
etc. (1961)	12931 12932	G. R. Seckel (1960)	07803
	09504	Murphy, G. J. (1960)	07339

AUTHOR INDEX

Murray, H. D. (1960)	11500	Nakamura, M. &	
Murtha, E. F. (1960)	07683	Y. Kawai (1958)	10280 10279
Musacchia, X. J. (1960)	08245	Nakamura, M. &	
Musacchia, X. J. & S. S.		T. Tokunaga (1961)	10475
Fisher (1960)	08244	Nakano, T. (1961)	11013 10462
Myers, G. S. (1960)	07172 08869	Nakatani, R. E. (1961)	12761
	08858 08860	Nakauchi, M. (1960)	09268
	08870 08855	Nakayama, N. (1958)	12605
	08867 08866	Nakazawa, S. (1958)	12327 12326
Myers, G. S. & S. H.			12328
Weitzman (1960)	08865 08856	Namias, J. (1960)	07799
NAS/NRC (US). Committee on		Nanda, J. N. &	
Polar Research (1961)	10097 10098	N. K. Balachandran (1960)	07873
NPFSC (1960)	13025	Nandi, J. (1961)	12439
Nace, P. F. (1960)	08198	Napreicikov, M. F. (1958)	08030
Nachtigall, W. (1961)	07423	Narasako, Y. (1960)	09290
Nadakil, A. M. (1960)	07827	Narup, K. (1960)	07524
Naegle, A. (1960)	12855	Narver, D. W. (1961)	13529
Nagabhushanam, R.		Nasir, P. (1960)	08562
(1960)	08938 10817	Nassif, C. (1960)	10692
	10818	Nassif, C. & S. Zaki (1960)	10691
Nagabhushanam, R.		National Canners Association	
(1961)	13613 13612	(1960)	08459
	13609	Naumov, V. M. (Anon.	
Nagai, M., K. Kawaguchi &		Transl.) (1959)	08080
J. Nakagome (1961)	10619	Naumov, V. M. (Rikters, V.	
Nagai, M., K. Kawaguchi &		Transl.) (1960)	09689
J. Nakagome		Naumov, V. M. (1961)	13024
(Van Campen, W. G.		Naumova, R. P. (1960)	08792
Transl.) (1961)	10620	Naumova, R. P. (Anon.	
Nagao, Z. (1960)	13310	Transl.) (1960)	08793
Nagar, S. K. & W. M. Khan		Navathe, K. V. (1960)	11318
(1958)	10277	Nayak, P. D. (1959)	07051
Nagasawa, Y. (1960)	09312	Nayar, K. K. & M. Menon (1960)	08943
Nagata, K. (1961)	13244	Naylor, E., D. J. Slinn &	
Nagayama, F. (1961)	09573 09574	G. M. Spooner (1961)	11626
	09249	Nebbia, G. (1962)	382me
Nagayama, F. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	07788	Nebol'sina, T. K. (1960)	11256
Naguib, M. (1958)	10278	Needham, A. E. (1961)	11121
Naimtré, L. (1960)	09698	Needham, P. R. (1961)	11523
Nair, R. V. (1960)	09723 10040	Negoro, K. I. (1960)	13035
Nair, R. V. &		Nelepo, B. A. (1960)	10943 07131
M. Dharmamba (1960)	09722	Nelepo, B. A. (Anon. Transl.)	
Nair, R. V. &		(1961)	10944
K. H. Mohamed (1960)	09717 to	Nelson, B. A. (1959)	13589
	09721	Nelson, T. C. (1960)	08134 12019
Nair, V. (1960)	11842	Nemenzo, F. (1959)	11095
Nakagome, J. (1961)	09243 13328	Neprochnov, Iu. P. &	
Nakai, Z. (1961)	11912 11869	M. F. Mikhno (1961)	13624
Nakamura, E. L. (1961)	13373	Nesis, K. N. (1960)	07374
Nakamura, H. (1961)	13355	Netherlands. Directie van de	
Nakamura, H., S. Nishiyama &		Visserijen (1960)	07708
G. Kawasaki (1960)	09272	Netherlands. Laws,	
Nakamura, K. (1958)	12604	Statutes, etc. (1960)	08700 08701
			08702 09505
			to 09509

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Netherlands. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)	10013 09510 10011 10012	Niculescu-Duvăz, M. (1960)	07911
Neto, T. S. (1961)	13454	Nielsen, E. S. (1960)	13136
Neuhaus, E. (1961)	11728 12716	Niewadzi, C. (1960)	12541
Neuhold, J. M. & W. F. Sigler (1960)	08922	Niggol, K. (1960)	08904
Neumann, A. C. & D. A. McGill (1961)	13123	Nigrelli, R. F. & S. Jakowska (1960)	07689
Neumann, G. (1960)	10742	Niinivaara, K. (1960)	08945
Neushul, M. (1961)	07248	Niiyama, H. (1959)	11139
Neveux, M. (1960)	09067	Nikiforov, N. D. (1958)	09664
New South Wales. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	08651 to 08659 09432	Nikiforov, N. D. (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)	09665
New South Wales. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)	09434 09433 12891 to 12897 09986	Nikitin, V. N. (1961)	10554 10840
New Zealand. Department of Island Territories (1961)	09978	Nikolić, M. (1960)	09220
New Zealand. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	12933 to 12938 09511 to 09519	Nikolov, B. (1961)	13494
New Zealand. Marine Department (1960)	07442	Nikolov, S. (1960)	08368
Newell, B. S. (1960)	07877	Nikol'skii, G. V. (1960)	07949 11739
Newell, B. S. (1961)	09295	Nikolsky, G. V. (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960)	09619
Newell, N. D. (1959)	11097 11096	Nikonorov, I. V. (Kabata, Z. Transl.) (1961)	11339
Newell, R. (1960)	11224	Nilsson, N.-A. (1960)	09334
Newman, H. W. & A. B. Groves (n.d.)	09369	Ninomiya, M. (1961)	11870
Newman, J. R. (1960)	09903	Nipkow, F. (1960)	06896
Newton, C. W. (1961)	13568	Nishibayashi, T. & S. Inoh (1958)	12330 12329
Newton, L. (1961)	12479	Nishibori, K. (1960)	09265 09264
Nicaragua. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	12939	Nishimura, M. <i>et al.</i> (1958)	12571
Nicholl, G. W. R. (1960)	07285	Nishimura, M. & H. Tuzisaki (1958)	12606
Nicholls, A. G. (1961)	10591	Nitani, H. (1961)	09605
Nicholls, C. F. & E. A. Doxtator (1960)	07186	Noble, E. R. & R. E. King (1960)	09872
Nicholls, G. D. & V. T. Bowen (1961)	13105	Nocentini, A. M. (1960)	08053
Nichols, D. (1959)	11553	Noetzel, B. (1960)	09938
Nichols, H. W. & H. C. Bond (1961)	12779	Noguchi, H. & H. Kakuminami (1958)	12607
Nichols, P. R. & M. E. Tagatz (1960)	09033	Nomura, H. (1960)	07255
Nicol, J. A. C. (1960)	10981	Nomura, M. (1959)	08488
Nicol, J. A. C. (1961)	09130 11618	Nomura, M. (1961)	10457 10458
Nicolau, A. & A. Cristian (1960)	11353	Nomura, M. & Z. Uematsu (1958)	12608
		Nonaka, T., Y. Ohshima & R. Hirano (1958)	12572
		Nordsieck, F. (1958)	12624
		Norris, C. E. (1960)	07867
		Norris, K. S. <i>et al.</i> (1961)	13677
		Norris, R. E. (1961)	10164
		Norris, R. E., J. Tokida & T. Masaki (1960)	10438
		North, W. J. (1961)	12474
		North Borneo. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)	10427
		North Carolina University. Institute of Statistics (1959)	08584

AUTHOR INDEX

Northcote, T. G. & R. J. Paterson (1960)	07160	Oceviski, B. (1958)	13463	13466
Northern Rhodesia. Joint Fisheries Research Organi- zation (1960)	09905	Oceviski, B. (1960)		09210
Norway. Fiskeridirektøren (1960)	09701 09703 09702 07002	Ockenden, C. V. (1961)		12206
Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1959)	08703 08704 09520	O'Connor, D. J. (1959)		10960
Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	09521 to 09525 10014	Oda, S. (1960)	12545	12546
Norway. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)	10015 12940 to 12945 10016	Odum, H. T., P. R. Burkholder & J. Rivero (1959)	13307	
Noseda, V., F. Chiesa & R. Marchetti (1961)	13089	Ogata, E. (1961)		07113
Notevarp, O. (1961)	11941	Oglesby, L. C. (1961)		10452
Notevarp, O. & B. N. Cyvin (1961)	13175	Oguro, C. (1960)		12042
Nova Scotia Research Foundation (1960)	10829	Oguro, C. (1961)		13232
Novak, A. F., E. A. Fieger & K. A. Stolze (1960)	11481	O' hEocha, C., P. O. Carra & D. Carroll (1961)		13319
Novalles, R. R. & B. J. Novalles (1961)	11605	Ohkawa, T. (1960)		10594
Novel, E. (1960)	06897	Ohle, W. (Velsen, P. J. Transl.) (1960)		09273
Novichkova, L. N. (1960)	12733	Ohlmer, W. & J. Schwartzkopff (Blaxter, J. H. S., Transl.), (1961)		09674
Novikov, Iu. V. (1960)	08011	Ohmi, H. (1958)		11340
Novikov, N. P. (1960)	08402	Oishi, K. <i>et al.</i> (1961)	11032	11033
Novikov, N. P. (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1961)	08403	Oka, H. (1960)		13316
Novotny, A. J. & J. R. Uzmann (1966)	12090	Oka, H. & H. Watanabe (1960)		13313
Numakunai, T. (1960)	13304	Okada, M. (1959)	08495	08494
Numakunai, T. (1961)	13323	Okada, M. (1961)		13164
Nun, M. (1960)	10747 09953 07897	Okada, M. & M. Nakayama (1961)		10463
Nunes, Ruivo, L. (1958)	12421	Okada, S. & K. Ito (1960)		07635
Nyasaland. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	08707	Okada, Y. (1959)		10139
Nybom, O. (1960)	11581	Okada, Y. (1960)		10140
OEEC/EPA. Comité de la Recherche Appliquée (1961)	07312 07305	Okamura, K. (1958)		13471
Oatley, T. B. (1960)	12458	Okamura, K. (1961)	09577	09578
Oban, N. (1959)	07620		09579	
Oberg, K. & van Dijk, F. (1960)	10576	Okazaki, K. (1961)		13678
O.C.D.F. (1960)	07252	Okitsu, T. & T. Kawabata (1961)		10466
Oceanographic Engineering Corporation (n.d. 1961?)	10370	Okoński, S. & S. Sadowski (1960)	09756	09757
		Olausson, E. (1961)		12240
		Olcott, H. S. (1961)		13145
		Olcott, H. S., J. Froines & C. Y. Shuster (1961)		13161
		Olcott, H. S. & A. Lukton (1961)		11021
		Oldevig, H. (1961)		11611
		Oliff, W. D. (1960)		08852
		Oliva, O. (1958)		10281
		Oliva, O. (1959)		08320
		Oliva, O. & S. Frank (1959)		08331
		Oliva, O. & K. Hensel (1961)		13336
		Oliva, O. & E. Opatrný (1958)		10282

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- | | | | |
|---|-------------|--|-------------|
| Oliva, O. &
J. Vostradovský (1960) | 08346 | Ottmann, F. &
T. Okuda (1961) | 07265 |
| Oliveira, J. J. &
J. dos Santos Pinto (1958) | 10283 | Ottmann, J.-M. &
F. Ottmann (1961) | 07196 |
| Oliver, D. R. (1960) | 07180 | Oulianoff, N. (1961) | 11614 |
| Oliverau, M. (1958) | 10284 | Ouspenskaia, A. V. (1960) | 09840 |
| Oliverau, M. (1961) | 11616 | Ousterhout, L. E. &
D. G. Snyder (1961) | 13186 |
| Oliverau, M. &
M. Herlant (1960) | 09854 | Oven, L. S. (1961) | 10534 |
| Olley, J. &
J. A. Lovern (1960) | 11439 | Ovey, C. D. (1959) | 07982 |
| Olsen, A. M. (1961) | 12518 | Owen, G. (1961) | 12064 |
| Olsen, S. (1961) | 12193 | Owens, M. &
R. W. Edwards (1961) | 07235 |
| Olssen, C. (1958) | 06877 | Ozawa, K. (1958) | 06992 |
| Olsson, T. (1961) | 11613 | Ozere, S. V. (1961) | 11899 |
| Oltean, M. &
E. Cristea (1960) | 13599 | Oztan, N. &
A. Gorbman (1960) | 09845 |
| Olund, L. J. &
F. B. Cross (1961) | 12070 | Paasche, E. (1960) | 07534 |
| Olweran, M. &
M. Herlant (1960) | 07666 | Paasilahiti, S. (1960) | 09113 |
| O'Neill, P. J. (1960) | 07431 | Paavotulkki (1960) | 09706 |
| Ono, T. &
F. Nagayama (1959) | 07787 | Pachares, J. (1960) | 08964 |
| Ono, Y. (1961) | 13351 | Pacific Marine Fisheries Com-
mission (1960?) | 07846 |
| Opatrný, E. (1958) | 10285 | Pacific Tuna Conference, 11th,
Lake Arrowhead, Calif.,
November 14-16, 1960 (1960) | 07216 |
| Ophel, I. L. (1960) | 08104 | Packard, A. (1961) | 10092 |
| Oppedal, G. (1961) | 13438 | Paget, A. F. &
C. H. Clay (1961) | 11890 |
| Oppenheimer, J. M. (1959) | 08044 | Paine, G. H., Jr. (n.d.) | 09941 |
| Orbeli, L. A. &
A. Ferber (Transl.) (1960) | 08800 | Paine, R. D., Jr. (1960) | 09126 |
| Orkin, P. A. (1960) | 11532 | Painter, H. A., J. Hemens &
D. G. Shurben (1960) | 13632 |
| Orlov, Iu. I. (1960) | 11355 | Paiva, M. P. (1958) | 09001 |
| Orłowski, J. (1960) | 09937 | Paiva, M. P. (1960) | 12678 08997 |
| Ornea, J. C. &
P. Stillson (1960) | 08178 | Paiva, M. U. (1958) | 10286 |
| O'Rourke, F. J. (1960) | 10927 11961 | Pakhul'skii, A. I. (1960) | 10530 |
| O'Rourke, F. J. (1961) | 07513 | Pakistan. Laws, Statutes, etc.
(1961) | 12946 |
| Osanai, M. (1960) | 07638 | Palamar', G. M. (1960) | 12734 |
| Osipov, S. S. (1960) | 11068 | Palayer, P. (1958) | 10287 |
| Osmanov, S. O. (1959) | 10206 | Palik, P. (1959) | 12856 |
| Osmanov, S. O. (Anon.
(Transl.) (1961) | 10207 | Palincsar, E. E. (1960) | 08247 |
| Osokin, S. D. (1960) | 08611 | Palincsar, E. E. &
J. S. Palincsar (1960) | 08248 |
| Ossipov, V. G. (1960) | 08012 | Palmateer, R. E., T. C. Yu &
R. O. Sinnhuber (1960) | 08787 |
| Ostapoff, F. (1960) | 08873 | Palmer, C. M. (1958) | 07741 |
| Osterhout, W. J. V. (1960) | 08246 | Palmer, C. M. &
E. Brown (1960) | 12735 |
| Ota, M. (1961) | 11630 | Palmer, E. L. (1961) | 13036 |
| Ota, S. (1958) | 12573 | Palmer, G. (1958) | 10288 |
| Ota, S. (1961) | 09241 | Palmer, J. D. (1960) | 08249 |
| Otaki, H. (1961) | 11038 | Palmer, P. (1960) | 09712 |
| Otsu, T. &
R. J. Hansen (1961) | 13389 | | |
| Otsu, T. &
R. N. Uchida (1961) | 13360 | | |

AUTHOR INDEX

Palminha, F. (1960)	07847	Pastukhov, V. D. (1961)	12119
Palminha, F. (1961)	11521	Pastukhova, G. F. (1961)	13288
Palomera, I. (1958)	11238	Paterson, N. F. (1958)	12422
Palosuo, E. (1961)	12238	Patriarche, M. H. (1960)	13488
Paloumpis, A. A. (1958)	10289	Patrick, R. & L. R. Freese (1961)	13208
Panama. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1959)	12947	Patten, B. C. (1961)	11646
Panikkar, B. M. (1960)	07347	Patterson, T. M. (1961)	11886
Panikkar, N. K. (1960)	11316	Pattullo, J. G. (1961)	13110
Pankratova, V. Ia. (1959)	12097	Patwardhan, S. S. (1958)	12423
Panov, D. G. & M. K. Spichak (1961)	13625	Paulian, P. (1959)	12153
Panteleev, P. A. (1959)	12071	Paulik, G. J. (1959)	12977
Pantin, C. F. A. (1963)	396me	Pavlov, P. I. (1959)	08029
Panza, P. T. (1959)	08057	Pavshits, E. A. (Anon. Transl.) (1959)	08077
Papenfuss, G. F. (1960)	12857	Pavshits, E. A. (1960)	07376 07995
Paperna, I. (1960)	07441	Pax, F. & I. Müller (1959)	11098
Papp, S. <i>et al.</i> (1958)	08443	Paz-Andrade, V. (1960)	07947
Paquette, R. G. (1959)	07593	Peacock, J. D. (1961)	12475
Paraguay. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	08705	Pearcy, G. E. (1960)	12757
Paraiso, F. (1960)	07143	Pearcy, W. G. (1961)	10992
Paris. Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. Labora- toire des Pêches Outre-Mer (1958)	12213	Pearson, E. A. (1960)	11108 08125
Paris. Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. Labora- toire des Pêches Outre-Mer (1960)	13426	Pearson, R. H. (1959)	12154
Parise, A. (1960)	07781	Pedrotti, M. G. (1959)	08437
Pariser, E. R. (1961)	13204	Pehrson, T. (1958)	10290
Parisot, T. J. & E. M. Wood (1960)	09832	Pehrson, L. & R. G. Mende (1960)	10860
Park, J. S. (1960)	07449	Peifer, J. J. (1961)	13172
Parker, B. C., H. C. Bold & T. R. Deason (1961)	06915	Penczak, T. (1960)	11291 11301
Parker, H. W. (Transl.) (1960)	12006	Penczak, T. (1961)	10920
Parker, J. (1960)	09751	Peräkylä, O. (1960)	09114
Parker, J. & D. E. Philpott (1960)	08250	Percival, E. (1960)	07663
Parker, R. H. (1959)	11555	Perepletchik, R. R. & E. I. Novikova (1958)	08758
Parker, R. R. (Transl.) (1960)	09668	Perepletchik, R. R. & E. I. Novikova. (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)	08759
Parquic, J. S. (1960)	11277	Pérès, J. M. (1958)	12424
Parr, A. E. (1960)	08510 08511	Pérès, J.-M. (1960)	12724
Parriaud, H. (1960)	12858	Pérez Luengas, A. (1960)	08506 08421
Parrish, B. B. (1960)	09108 07761	Perez Reyes, R. & E. Salas Gomez (1960)	09177
Parrish, B. B. & I. G. Baxter (1960)	07757	Perkins, R. W. & J. M. Nielsen (1960)	10958
Parsons, M. C. (1959)	12012	Perlmuter, A. (1960)	11513
Parukhin, A. M., V. A. Mironov & R. V. Polosukhin (1959)	12093	Perry, B., A. J. Acosta & T. Kiceniuk (1961)	13103
Paschalski, J. (1960)	11710 08895	Perry, D. E. (1960)	10346
Pashkova, I. M. & O. N. Sudarev (1960)	10558	Perry, D. E. (1961)	10351
		Peru. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	09526
		Peru. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)	12949 12950 12948
		Pessen, H. (1961)	13047

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Petelin, V. P. (Anon. Transl.) (1961)	13293	Phillips, J. B. (1960)	11957
Petelina, A. L. & S. A. Artiukhova (1960)	11476	Phillips, J. H. (1960)	07678
Peters, L. E. (1960)	06920	Phillips, R. C. (1958)	13576
Petersen, P. (1961)	10937 13279	Phillips, R. C. (1959)	12806
Peterson, A. C. & M. F. Gunderson (1960)	10889	Phillips, R. C. (1960)	12184 12076 08163 11760
Peterson, H. L. & W. J. Finney (1960)	09150	Phillips, R. C. & V. G. Springer (1960)	09178 11759
Peterson, R. L. (1959)	09066	Philpott, D. E. (1960)	08251
Petipa, T. S. (1960)	07062	Philpott, D. E. & A. B. Chaet (1960)	08252
Petipa, T. S., L. I. Sazhina & E. P. Delalo (1961)	07570	Phleger, F. B. (1960)	12679
Petit, G. (1960)	11778	Physiological Society of America (1958)	13056
Petkovski, T. K. (1958)	09208	Physiological Society of America (1960)	13073
Petkovski, T. K. (1959)	09215 09213 13492	Piatt, J., A. Raventos & D. B. Kusner (1959)	08042
Petkovski, T. K. (1960)	09211 11579 09212	Picard (1962)	381me
Petran, A. (1958)	08515	Picciolo, A. R. (1960)	11821
Petri, G. (1962)	382me	Picotti, M. (1960)	12768
Petrova, N. A. (1959)	12442	Pieczynski, E. (1960)	13041 12799
Petrova, N. A. (Anon. Transl.) (1961)	12443	Pierce, E. L. (1961)	13013
Petrova, V. (1958)	08361	Pierce, E. L. & M. L. Wass (1959)	13474
Petrova, V. (1960)	12869	Pierre, J.-F. (1961)	12363
Petrovski, N. N. (1960)	09204	Pierson, W. J. (1961)	12980
Petrushevski, G. K. (Kabata, Z. Transl.) (1961)	08384	Pierson, W. J., Jr. (1961)	09782
Petrushevski, G. K. & S. S. Shulman (Kabata, Z. Transl.) (1961)	08386	Pike, R. B. (1961)	12454
Pettibone, M. H. (1961)	12781	Pike, R. B. & D. I. Williamson (1959)	11576
Pfannenstiel, M. (1960)	09335	Pilgrim, R. L. C. (1960)	06944
Pfitzenmeyer, H. T. (1960)	07335	Pillay, T. V. R. (1960)	07869 07870
Pfitzenmeyer, H. T. & C. N. Schuster, Jr. (1960)	12650	Pilleri, G. (1959)	12155 12156
Philippines. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	10422 10017 09527 08706	Piltz, W. (1960)	08730
Philippines. National Institute of Science & Technology— National Science Develop- ment Board (1960)	11199	Pine, W. H. (1960)	07309 07237
Philippines. National Institute of Science & Technology— National Science Develop- ment Board (1961?)	11200	Pinkas, L. (1961)	12830
Phillips, A. M., Jr. & D. L. Livingston (1960)	10852	Pinot, J. P. (1961)	10786
Phillips, A. M., D. L. Livingston & R. F. Dumas (1960)	10625	Pinto, S. Y. (1958)	09000 10291
Phillips, A. W. <i>et al.</i> (1961)	11478	Pinto, S. Y. (1960)	13014
		Pisarenkova, A. S. (1958)	08428
		Pister, E. P. (1960)	11683
		Pitkow, R. B. (1960)	08186
		Pitt, T. K. (1960)	07326
		Piyakarn, T. (1960)	07863
		Placidi, L. & L. Saunie (1960)	09848
		Plackett, R. L. (1959)	09743
		Platt, J. R. (1961)	09417
		Platzman, S. J. (1960)	08253
		Plessis, J. (1958)	10292
		Plessis, Y. (1958)	10385
		Podsevalov, V. N. (1959)	11472
		Podubský, V. (1959)	08305
		Pöpel, F. (1960)	06913

AUTHOR INDEX

Poland. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	09528	09530	Postel, E. (1960)	10030
	09529	10018	Postel, E. (1961)	13712
Poland. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)		10021	Potaichuk, S. I. (1960)	07370
Poland-Fish, M. (1961)		07263	Potash, M. (1958)	13070
Polgar, G. (1960)		08199	Potter, C. (1961)	11539
Polianskii, Iu. I. & B. E. Bykhovskii (1959)		12091	Potter, L. M. <i>et al.</i> (1961)	13193
Polikarpov, G. G. (1961)		07541	Poulsen, E. M. (1960)	09003 10763
Poling, E. C. <i>et al.</i> (1960)		08789	Poulsen, E. M. (1961)	11189 13439
Politis, J. (1960)	07284	08485	Poulson, T. L. (1961)	13029
Poll, M. (1958)		10293	Pourriot, R. (1960)	11263
Poll, M. (1959)		13015	Povedo, D. (1960)	08054
Poll, M. & J. Lambert (1958)		10294	Powell, C. (1960)	10354
Poliak, M. J. (1960)		08876	Powell, S. T. (1959)	07981
Polli, S. (1960)	12760	12769	Power, E. A. (1960)	08061
Polyanski, Iu. I. (Kabata, Z. Transl.) (1961)	08382	08376	Power, E. A. (1961)	13611
Pomeroy, R. (1960)		12077	Power, E. A. & F. Riley (1960)	07756
Poncet, J. (1961)		09808	Power, H. E. (1961)	12201
Ponomarenko, V. P. (1960)		11259	Power, H. E. & H. Fougere (1960)	10883
Ponomareva, L. A. (1959)		12047	Powers, C. F. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	11079
Poole, H. H. (1960)		08628	Prakash, A. & J. R. Adams (1960)	08469
Pope, E. C. & D. F. McMichael (1961)		11634	Prasad, R. R. & P. V. R. Nair (1960)	11057 11065
Pope, J. H. (1959)		12157	Prasad, R. R. & P. R. S. Tampi (1959)	07034
Popescu, E. (1960)		11351	Prasanna, R. Varma (1960)	08936
Popham, E. J. (1960)		08167	Pratt, D. M. & H. Berkowitz (1958)	13479
Popov, B. A. (Kabata, Z. Transl.) (1961)		11341	Prazdnikova, N. V. (1958)	09630
Popov, L. A. (1960)		10612	Prazdnikova, N. V. (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)	09631
Popov, S. M. (1960)		13558	Preobrazhenski, V. V. & N. I. Evgenov (Kabata, Z. Transl.) (1961)	11342
Popova, O. A. (1960)		10515	Preparatory Meeting on the Creation of a Consultative Fisheries Body in West Africa, Dakar, 15-20 May 1961 (1961)	10571
Popovici-Băznosano, A. (1960)		07627	Preudhomme, J. G. (1960)	09100
Popovskaia, G. I. (1960)		09783	Prevost, G. (1960)	09928
Pora, A. E. & O. Prekup (1960)	10503	10524	Price, E. W. (1961)	11999
Pora, A. E., D. I. Roshka & I. F. Porumb (1961)		10540	Priol, E. (1960)	11196
Porath, J. & P. Flodin (1959)		12488	Pritchard, A. W. & A. Gorbman (1960)	07828
Porianda, A. K. (1960)		08771	Pritchard, A. W., D. E. Kerley & A. G. Heath (1960)	07281
Portugal. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	12951	to 12959 10019	Pritchard, D. W. (1959)	07594
Porumb, I. I. & F. I. Porumb (1958)		10295	Pritchard, D. W. (1960)	08105 07333
Posgay, J. A. & D. S. Simpson (1961)		11871	Pritchard, D. W. & J. H. Carpenter (1960)	12366
Postel, D. (1960)		12551	Privett, D. W. (1959)	12030
Postel, E. (1958)		10296		
Postel, E. (1959)	07715	11272		
	12839			

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Privett, D. W. (1960)	11505	Quadrat-i-Khuda, M., H. N. De & N. M. Khan (1960)	07628 09303
Privett, D. W. & J. R. D. Francis (1959)	12032	Quadrat-i-Khuda, M., S. Fazl-i-Rubbi & N. A. Khan (1958)	10618
Probatov, A. N., E. S. Prosvirov & O. G. Riabikov (1960)	07394	Quebec. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	09477
Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, (Transl.) (1960)	08801 10779 10777 08756 10227 10229 10231 10121 08759 08768	Queensland. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	08660 08661
Prokopič, J. (1959)	08338	Queensland. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)	09987 09988 10401
Proshkina-Lavrenko, A. I. (1960)	12739 12736 12737 12738	Quilici, F. (1960)	07411
Protasov, V. P. (1960)	10504	Quirrl, F. (1960)	07904
Protasov, V. R. (1958)	09646	Qutubuddin, M. (1961)	08415
Protasov, V. R. (1960)	07854		
Protasov, V. R. (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)	09647	Rabbeno, A. (Anon. Transl.) (1960)	10678
Protasov, V. R. & M. Aronov (1960)	10925	Raculin, A. E. (1958)	08767
Proudman, J. (1960)	12673	Raculin, A. E. (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)	08768
Proudman, J., A. T. Doodson & J. R. Rossiter (1960)	12674	Radakov, D. V. & B. S. Solovëv (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)	09687
Prowse, G. A. (1958)	08585 10707 10824	Radley, M. (1961)	11119
Prowse, G. A. (1961)	10945	Radovich, J. (1960)	07816
Pruginin, J. (1960)	11313	Radovich, J. (1961)	11736
Pshenin, L. P. (1960)	07127	Rădulescu, I. & N. Suceveanu (1960)	13602
Pshenin, L. P. (1961)	07572	Radwan, S. (1960)	09821
Pugh, G. J. F. (1961)	10096	Radzinskaia, L. I. (1960)	10526 09948
Pugh, J. R. (1960)	07348	Rae, B. B. (1961)	12850 12851
Pujals, C. (1960)	13223	Rageau, J. & G. Vervent (1960)	11838
Purchon, R. D. (1960)	09788	Raimbault, R. (1961)	07408 07409 11565 10969
Purkett, C. A., Jr. (1961)	13686	Raj, T. (1961)	13656
Purko, J. & H. I. Battle (1961)	12247	Raja, B. T. A. (1959)	07037
Putnam, H. D. & T. A. Olson (1960)	11080	Rajagopalan, N. S. (1961)	12209
Putscher, W. (1958)	10828	Rajam, S. & K. Bahadur (1959)	11110
P. V. (1960)	09099	Rakovec, R. (1960)	09224
Pyefinch, K. A. (1960)	07763	Ralph, P. M. (1961)	09316
		Rama, M. Koide & E. D. Goldberg (1961)	10990
Qasim, S. Z. & R. Hasan (1961)	10789 07509	Ramachandran, P. V. Nair (1959)	07861
Qasim, S. Z., A. Qayyum & R. K. Garg (1960)	07919	Ramvalho, A. M. (1960)	08850 08851
Qasim, S. Z. & R. H. Siddiqi (1960)	07718	Ramalingam, K. (1960)	08811
Quayle, D. B. (1960)	07094 07095	Ramalingam, K. (1961)	08418
		Ramasastri, A. A. (1959)	07043
		Ramaswami, L. S. & B. I. Sundararaj (1958)	10297

AUTHOR INDEX

Ramazzotti, G. & A. M. Nocentini (1960)	08051	Reish, D. J. & J. L. Barnard (1960)	09004
Randall, J. E. (1958)	10298	Rejic, M. (1960)	09225
Randall, J. E. (1960)	09714	Remanes, A. (Anderson, I. R. Transl.) (1961)	11343
Randall, J. E. (1961)	08580 12820	Renn, C. E. (1960)	08129
Randall, J. E. & H. A. Randall (1960)	11791	Rennerfelt, J. & K. Lundstedt (1960)	13509
Rangarajan, K. & J. Jacob (1960)	08810	Renzoni, A. (1961)	13080
Rangel, P. (1959)	08389	Republic of South Africa. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)	12961
Rangnekar, M. P. (1960)	09030	Reseck, J. (1961)	10162
Ranson, G. (1960)	07940	Resig, J. M. (1960)	12078
Ranson, G. (1961)	13331	Resources for Tomorrow. Montreal, Oct. 23-28, 1961 (1961)	11881 11894
Ranwell, D. S. & B. M. Downing (1960)	10681	Reuben, J. P. (1960)	08255
Rao, K. H. (1960)	07480	Reuben, J. P. & H. Grundfest (1960)	08259 08256 08257 08258
Rao, K. K. P. N. (1961)	13169	Reuben, J. P., R. Werman & H. Grundfest (1960)	08260
Rao, M. S. (1960)	12675	Reuter, J. & P. Ouwehand (1960)	11433
Rao, S. V. S. & P. C. George (1959)	07041	Revelle, R. & M. B. Schaefer (1961)	13506
Rapoport, E. H. (1958)	12425	Reyner, R. E. (1961)	11427
Rappaport, R., Jr. (1960)	13548	Reynolds, E. S. (1960)	09713
Rapson, M. (1961)	12517	Reynolds, E. S. & S. P. Meyers (1959)	13457
Rashevsky, N. (1960)	12449	Reynolds, N. (1960)	11219
Rasmussen, D. H. (1960)	10634	Reznichenko, O. G. (1958)	12427
Rass, T. S. (1959)	12048	Rhoades, R. (1960)	09818
Rass, T. S. (1960)	07985 07280	Rhodesia-Nyasaland. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)	12960 10022
Rathjen, W. F. (1960)	07227 07229	Rice, D. W. (1960)	12844
Rathjen, W. F. & J. L. Squire, Jr. (1960)	12728	Rice, N. E. (1960)	11925
Rawson, D. S. (Transl.) (1960)	09931	Richard, C. & N. V. Cu (1961)	13507
Rayski, C. & E. A. Garden (1961)	13162	Richards, F. A. (1960)	12720
Read, C. P. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	07829	Richards, F. A. & B. B. Benson (1961)	12689
Read, C. P., J. E. Simmons & A. H. Rothman (1960)	07621	Richards, O. W. (1961)	11134
Read, M. S. (1960)	08774	Richardson, A. H. & D. N. McMullen (1961)	11892
Rebecq, J. & P. Aguesse (1960)	11780	Richardson, D. E. (1959)	12984
Rech-Frollo, M. (1961)	06874	Richardson, E. G. (1960)	10363
Reddiah, K. (1960)	08809 11395	Richardson, I. D. (1961)	12351
Redfield, A. C. (1959)	07590	Richardson, I. D. & M. N. de Moraes (1960)	07253
Redfield, A. C. (1961)	11643	Richardson, I. D. & V. Sadowsky (1960)	07254
Rees, D. A. (1961)	10396	Richardson, T., A. L. Tappel & E. H. Gruger, Jr. (1961)	13163
Rees, E. I. S. (1960)	11382	Richardson, W. S. (1959)	07591
Rees, W. J. (1961)	07314	Richter, N. B. (1960)	09388
Reeskamp, G. A., Jr. (1961)	10983		
Reichenbach-Klinke, H.-H. (1960)	07732		
Reid, G. K. (1961)	10581		
Reid, J. L., Jr. (1960)	07806		
Reid, J. L., Jr. (1961)	12690		
Reid, M. J. & J. W. Atz (1958)	10299		
Reid, R. O. (1959)	07585		
Reineck, M. (1959)	12158		
Reinhard, E. G. (1958)	12426		
Reish, D. J. (1961)	08581		

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Ricker, W. E. (Transl.) (1960)	08392 09621 08394 08398 07001 09623 09622 08397 08393 09620 09617 08400 09682 09616 09619		
Ricker, W. E. (1961)	11897		
Ricker, W. E. (Transl.) (1961)	08403 10946		
Ridenhour, R. L. (1960)	09366		
Ridgway, G. J. (1961)	13365		
Ridley, J. E. & B. L. Thurley (1960)	08448		
Riedel, D. (1961)	11935		
Rifaat, A. (1960)	10697		
Rigg, J. B. (1959)	07967		
Riggs, A. (1961)	07318		
Rikhter, V. G., E. A. Gofman & E. G. Maev (1960)	10556		
Rikter, V. (Transl.) (1960)	09689		
Riley, G. A. (1961)	09405		
Ringelberg, J. (1958)	12428		
Ringuelet, P. A. (1958)	12429		
Ringuelet, R. A. (1960)	11834		
Ritchie, D. (1961)	12661		
Rittweger de Moor, E. (1958)	12532		
Rizvi, I. H. (1961)	11105		
Roberts, M. B. V. (1960)	10715		
Robertson, J. D. (1960)	06943		
Robertson, O. H. (1961)	13484		
Robertson, R. (1961)	12065		
Robertson, R. & V. Orr (1961)	12020		
Robins, C. R. (1960)	11365		
Robins, C. R. & J. E. Böhlke (1961)	12818		
Robins, C. R. & D. P. de Sylva (1960)	11786		
Robinson, A. H. W. (1958)	12217		
Robinson, A. H. W. (1960)	10766		
Robinson, A. R. (1960)	11228		
Robinson, E. (1960)	09785		
Robinson, M. K. (1960)	07004		
Robson, D. S. (1961?)	09904		
Robson, D. S. & D. G. Chapman (1961)	13695		
Rockefeller Foundation (1960?)	09875		
Rockstein, M. & R. Spritzer (1960)	12001		
Roden, G. I. (1960)	08871		
Roderick, H. (1960)	10757		
Rodewald, M. (1960)	10743		
Rodger, F. C. (1959)	07626		
Rodhe, B. (1959)	10703		
Rodina, A. G. (1960)	07126 10561		
Rodina, A. G. (1961)	07571		
Rodriguez-Roda, J. (1960)	07946		
Rodriguez-Roda, J. (n.d. 1960)	11163 11166		
Rodriguez Villanueva, J. (1960)	10717		
Roedel, P. M. & J. E. Fitch (1961)	13387		
Roest, A. I., W. Thurmond & D. H. Montgomery (1959)	12159		
Rofen, R. R. (1958)	10300		
Rogalla, E.-H. (1960)	07960 09167		
Rogick, M. D. (1960)	09752		
Rojas, L. E. (1960)	13570		
Rojo Lucio, A. (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)	09686		
Rollefsen, G. (1960)	09015 11988		
Romania. Ministerul Industriei Bunurilor de Consum. Departamentul Industriei Alimentare (1960)	07905		
Romanovsky, V. (1960)	11185		
Romashov, D. D. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	12998 12999		
Romashov, D. D. & K. A. Golovinskaia (1960)	07987		
Ronald, K. (1960)	08471		
Ronquillo, I. A. (1960)	10042		
Roos, J. F. (1960)	08927		
Ropelewski, A. (1960)	09758 09932		
Ropes, J. W. (1961)	09400		
Rosa, H., Jr. & T. Laevastu (1960)	10044		
Rosa, H., Jr. & T. Laevastu (1961)	13375		
Rosa, H., Jr. & G. Murphy (1960)	10027 10028 10026 10029		
Rosca, G., G. I. Munteanu & A. Cristea (1960)	13603		
Rosca, G. & E. Vasilescu-Rarinca (1960)	11352		
Rosen, A. (1960)	09096		
Rosen, A. A. & F. M. Middleton (1959)	07736		
Rosen, A. A., L. R. Musgrave & J. J. Lichtenberg (1960)	12079		
Rosen, D. E. & J. R. Mendelson (1960)	07152		
Rosenblatt, L. (1960)	10858		
Rosenblatt, L. (1961)	11872		
Rosenblatt, R. H. (1961)	12784		
Rosendahl, P. (1960)	07522		
Rosendahl, P. H. (Dunbar, M. J. Transl.) (1960)	09683		

AUTHOR INDEX

Rosenthal, H. L. (1960)	07659	Rummels, T. D. &	
Rosenthal, H. L. (1961)	13679	D. G. Snyder (1961)	13192
Rossi, D. (1962)	382me	Rupp, R. S. (1961)	13692
Rossi, L. (1958)	10386 11100	Rupp, R. S. &	
	11099	S. E. DeRoche (1960)	07354
Rossignol, M. (1960)	09694	Ruschmann, G.	
Rossiter, J. R. (1959)	07980	(Anderson, I. R. Transl.)	
Rossiter, J. R. (1960)	08170	(1961)	11344
Rostami, I. (1961)	11126	Rusev, B. (1959)	08363
Rothschein, J. (1959)	08621	Russell, F. E. <i>et al.</i>	
Rothschild, B. J. (1961)	09396	(1958)	10304 10305
Rothschild, B. J. &		Russell, F. E. &	
E. E. Deubler, Jr. (1960)	07164	J. A. Emery (1960)	07682
Rotschi, H. (1961)	10784 09807	Rustad, R. C. (1960)	08261
Rouch, J. (1960)	07939 07105	Ruttner, F. (1960)	06898
	08905	Ruzin, M. I. (1959)	06970
Rouch, R. (1961)	09323	Ruzin, M. I. (Flagg, R.	
Round, F. E. (1960)	12740 12741	Transl.) (1960)	06971
Round, F. E. (1961)	13657 07234	Rychecký, F. (1960)	08353
Round, F. E. &		Rychetský, F. (1959)	08334
A. J. Brook (1959)	09040	Ryhänen, R. (1960)	08944
Roux, C. (1958)	10302	Ryhänen, R. &	
Rowley, H. J. (1961)	11889	T. Sormunen (1960)	10808
Roy, R. K. (1958)	10303	Ryzhenko, M. I. (1960)	08021
Royce, W. F. (1961)	13366 13530		
Rozen, S. Ia. (1959)	08954	SASCO (UNESCO) (1959)	11389
Rozhdestvenski, A. V. (1960)	08367	Sabbadin, A. (1960)	07782
Rozhdestvenski, A. V. (1961)	13498	Sadoglu, F. (1958)	10306
Rozin, P. N. &		Sadowsky, V. (1958)	08999 09002
J. Mayer (1961)	13408	Saeki, A. (1958)	12609
Rubió Lois, M. (n.d. 1960)	11177	Saenkova, A. K. (1960)	08612
Rucker, J. B. &		Saetersdal, G. (1960)	11431
J. W. Valentine (1961)	10100	Safianova, T. E. (1958)	09644
Rucker, R. R.,		Safianova, T. E. (Canada.	
W. T. Yasutake &		Bureau for Translations,	
H. Wolf (1961)	13660	Transl.) (1960)	09645
Rudakova, V. A. (Anon.		Sagan, L. V. (Transl.)	
Transl.) (1959)	08078	(1960)	11585 11584
Rudescu, L. (1960)	12094	Sager, G. (1959)	09110
Rudwick, M. J. S. (1961)	12508	Sagromsky, H. (1960)	09187
Rudzroga, A. I. (1961)	13033	Saijo, Y. & S. Ishimura (1960)	09238
Rüegg, J. C. (1960)	10716	Saisho, T. & K. Nakahara	
Rüegg, J. C. (1961)	08606	(1960)	09293
Ruf, E. L. (1960)	10916	Saito, K. (1960)	09283
Ruf, E. L. (Anon. Transl.)		Saito, Y. (1958)	12332
(1961)	10917	Saito, Y. & N. Nakamura	
Ruggieri, G. D. (1960)	09197	(1961)	11016
Rukavina, J. &		Sáiz Martínez, F.	
S. Delić (1959)	07604	(n.d. 1960)	11156 11159
Rumiantsev, A. I. (1960)	07135	Sakai, Y. (1958)	12290
Rumyantsev, A. I. (1961)	10793	Sakiyama, F. (1960)	13414
Rumiantsev, A. I. (Anon.		Saksena, J. N. (1960)	09028
Transl.) (1961)	10217	Sakun, O. F. (1961)	12231
Rumiantsev, B. N. (1960)	08503	Salah, M. M. (1959)	09789
Runemark, H. (1960)	09800	Salah, M. M. (1960)	10701

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- | | | | |
|--|-------|--|-------|
| Salisbury, A. E. & M. A. Edwards (1961) | 12630 | Sawyer, W. H., R. A. Munsick & H. B. Van Dyke (1961) | 11603 |
| Salvagno, B. (1960) | 09118 | Saxena, S. C. (1960) | 08062 |
| Samaan, A. A. (1960) | 07311 | Scagel, R. F. & J. R. Stein (1960) | 13075 |
| Samarina, A. V. (1961) | 09885 | Scattergood, L. W. (1959) | 08073 |
| Sameshima, M. & K. Saito (1960) | 09284 | Schachter, D. (1960) | 07302 |
| Sandrinelli, R. (1962) | 382me | Schaefer, H. (1960) | 11962 |
| Sanches, J. G. (1960) | 07733 | Schaefer, J. V. (1960) | 09157 |
| Sanches, J. G. (1961) | 11678 | Schaefer, M. B. (Anon. Transl.) (1958) | 07837 |
| Sánchez Roig, M. (1958) | 11235 | Schaefer, R. H. (1960) | 11750 |
| Sánchez Roig, M. & F. Gómez de la Maza (1958) | 11233 | Schärfe, J. (1961) | 11385 |
| Sand, R. F. (1960) | 13538 | Schafer, R. D. (1961) | 08277 |
| Sandeen, M. I. & J. D. Costlow, Jr. (1961) | 13680 | Schaible, P. J. (1961) | 13191 |
| Sandeman, E. J. (1960) | 09109 | Schalk, M. (1961) | 13119 |
| Sandouer, J. A. & C. Taylor (1960) | 09153 | Schaner, E. & K. Sherman (1960) | 07222 |
| Sandoz, O'Reilly (1960) | 12267 | Schantz, E. J. (1960) | 07685 |
| Sandvaer, G. (1960) | 11133 | Schechmeister, I. L., L. J. Watson & V. W. Cole (1960) | 12730 |
| Sankarankutty, C. (1959) | 07048 | Scheffer, V. B. (1960) | 09814 |
| Sano, K. & Y. Matsue (1958) | 12288 | Scheidegger, A. E. (1961) | 13266 |
| Sano, O. & M. Tamura (1958) | 12291 | Schelske, C. L. (1961) | 13030 |
| Santos, H. de Sousa & W. da Silva Sasso (1961) | 09959 | Scheltema, R. S. (1960) | 06921 |
| São Paulo, Brasil (City). Universidade, Departamento da Produção Animal (1960) | 13468 | Scheltema, R. S. (1961) | 12662 |
| Sapkarav, J. (1958) | 12681 | Schemainda, R. (1960) | 07730 |
| Sargent, F. II & W. R. Henson (1961) | 06985 | Scherb, K. (1960) | 08460 |
| Sarkisian, A. S. (1960) | 08473 | Schiemenz, F. (Anderson, I. R. Transl.) (1961) | 11345 |
| Sasaki, Y. (1961) | 11873 | Schiffman, R. H. (1961) | 12663 |
| Sasano, Y. <i>et al.</i> (1961) | 11030 | Schinkel, A. & H. Benger (1960) | 07496 |
| Sasayama, S. (1961) | 11041 | Schlüter, M. (1959) | 09171 |
| Sastry, A. N. (1961) | 11528 | Schmidt, B. (1960) | 09797 |
| Sater, E. N. (1960) | 11756 | Schmidt, D. W. (1960) | 13480 |
| Sathyanesan, A. G. (1959) | 07920 | Schmullbach, J. C. (1958) | 09063 |
| Sathyanesan, A. G. (1960) | 08813 | Schniekers, E. & D. Eberhardt, (1960) | 11273 |
| Sathyanesan, A. G. (1961) | 13610 | Schöne, H. & H. Schöne (1961) | 13012 |
| Satomi, Y. (1960) | 09253 | Schoeneman, D. E., R. T. Pressey & C. O. Junge, Jr. (1961) | 09398 |
| Satyamurti, S. T. (1960) | 09029 | Scholer, H.-A. (1958) | 09077 |
| Saukko, P. (1960) | 09112 | Scholz, H. (1960) | 12859 |
| Saunders, P. R. (1960) | 07681 | Schooley, A. H. (1960) | 09328 |
| Savage, J. M. (1960) | 07156 | Schooley, A. H. (1961) | 13128 |
| Savage, R. P. (1959) | 07970 | Schreiber, M. R. (1960) | 11687 |
| Savarenskii, A. D. (1961) | 10668 | Schubart, O. (Anderson, I. R. Transl.) (1961) | 11346 |
| Savvaitova, K. A. (1960) | 08614 | Schubert, K. (Anderson, I. R. Transl.) (1961) | 11347 |
| Sawada, T. (1958) | 12333 | Schuel, H. & C. B. Maetz (1960) | 08200 |
| Sawada, Y. (1958) | 12574 | Schule, J. J. (1960) | 07009 |
| Sawada, Y., M. Tange & M. Seki (1958) | 12575 | Schultz, E. E. (1960) | 08926 |

AUTHOR INDEX

Schultz, L. & O. Barton (1960)	07225	Sekiguchi, K. (1960)	13314
Schultz, L. P. (1961)	12524	Seliger, H. H., W. G. Fastie & W. D. McElroy (1961)	06953
Schultz, L. P., P. W. Gilbert & S. Springer (1961)	10989	Selvarajah, V. (1961)	11361
Schultz, R. J. (1960)	07454	Semenenko, V. E., M. G. Vladimirova & M. A. Popova (1960)	06946
Schumacher, G. J. (1960)	13078	Semenenko, V. E., M. G. Vladimirova & M. A. Popova (1961)	06947
Schumacher, R. E. & S. Eddy (1960)	08923	Semenov, V. G. (1960)	10569
Schussnig, B. (1960)	12860	Semenov, L. M. (1959)	11546
Schwabe, G. H. (1960)	12861	Semina, G. I. (1960)	12743
Schwartz, F. J. (1960)	07336 12651 12263	Semina, G. I. & A. P. Zhuze (1959)	12049
Schwartz, F. J. (1961)	09979	Semko, R. S. (Foerster, R. E. & L. V. Sagen, Transl.) (1960)	09624
Schwartz, F. J. (n.d.)	12264	Sen, D. N. & U. N. Chatterji (1960)	10813
Schwartz, S. J. (1960)	10637	Senda, T. (1958)	12292
Schwarz, S. (1960)	11262	Seno, J. (1958)	06990 06991
Schwassman, H. O. (1961)	12706	Seoane-Camba, J. (1960)	13544
Schwenke, H. (1960)	09918	Seoane Camba, J. (n.d. 1960)	11157
Scodihor, Gh. (1958)	08530	Seppänen, E. W. (1960)	09111
Scott, A. (1960)	08188	Serafimova-Hadžišće, J. (1958)	13606 13616
Scott, A. C. (1960)	08187	Serbeniuk, Ts. V. & Iu. B. Manteifel (1958)	09654
Scott, A. M. & G. W. Prescott (1960)	09024	Serbeniuk, Ts. V. & Iu. B. Manteifel (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)	09655
Scott, D. (Transl.) (1961)	10823	Serene, R. (1960)	10675
Scott, D. P. (1959)	11073	Serfaty, A. & R. Labat (1960)	07874 11265
Scott, G. H. (1961)	09297 09298	Sergeant, D. E. (1960)	07092
Scott, H. M. <i>et al.</i> (1961)	13195	Sergeant, D. E. (Transl.) (1960)	09685
Scott, K. M. F. (1958)	07723	Seriakov, E. I. (1960)	07369
Scott, W. B. (1961)	09404	Serpoianu, Gh. & V. Chirilă (1960)	07907
Scott, W. W. (1961)	13667	Service, M. W. (1959)	09051
Scottish Home Department (1959?)	11514	Sette, O. E. (1960)	07818
Schringer, J. A. (1960)	09362	Setter, L. R., J. E. Régnier & E. A. Dipehaas (1959)	08641
Scruggs, G. D., Jr. (1960)	12189	Shaheen, A. H., A. E. Imam & M. T. Hashem (1960)	10699
Sdobnikova, N. V. (1960)	12742	Shaikhmahmud, F. S. & V. B. Tembe (1960)	11058
Seamans, R. G. (1959)	07529	Shapiro, I. M. & E. Ia. Lander (1960)	09734
Sebestyén, O. (1958)	12430	Shapiro, I. M. & E. Ya. Lander (1961)	12348
Seckel, G. R. (1960)	07005 07804	Shaposhnikova, G. Kh. (1960)	10490
Seckel, G. R. & T. S. Austin (1961)	13384	Sharma, G. P., R. Parshad & R. P. Nayyar (1960)	10166
Secondat, M., R. Quillier & J.-C. Capmartin (1961)	06871	Sharma, M. S. (1961)	12176
Sedgwick, D. (1960)	07027		
Seelkopf, C. & L. F. Boscán (1960)	11289		
Segawa, S. <i>et al.</i> ((1961)	13236 13348		
Segawa, S. & M. Ichiki (1958)	12335		
Segerstråle, S. G. (1960)	12239		
Segi, T. & W. Kida (1960)	07536		
Sequin, R. T. (1960)	06922		
Sehe, C. T. (1960)	07665		
Sehgal, K. L. (1960)	08575		
Sehgal, P. (1960)	10820		
Seitner, P. G. (1960)	07276 07443		

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Sharma, S. P. (1961)	12647	Shubnikov, D. A. (1960)	07388 07994
Shaw, B. L. & H. I. Battle (1960)	07082		07703
Shaw, J. S. (1960)	11322	Shubnikov, D. A. (1961)	10801
Shaw, W. N. (1960)	10626	Shuleikin, V. V. (1960)	08474 10220
Shcherbakov, D. I. (1959)	11404	Shuleikin, V. V. (1961)	13621
Shcherbakov, D. I. (1960)	11406	Shuleikin, V. V. & A. S. Gurvich (Anon. Transl.) (1961)	10222
Shcherbakov, D. I. (Anon. Transl.) (1960)	11407 11405	Shuleykin, V. V., V. G. Gushchin & P. I. Peskov (Flagg, R. Transl.) (1959)	10118
Shearer, W. M. (1961)	07562 12852	Shuliak, B. A. (1961)	12224
Shekhanova, I. A. (1958)	09662	Shul'man, G. E. (1960)	07489 09946
Shekhanova, I. A. (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)	09663	Shul'man, G. E. (1961)	10541
Shelomov, I. K. & M. K. Spichak (1961)	07569	Shul'man, S. S. (1959)	12092
Shentyakov, V. A. (Slade, M. Transl.) (1960)	10109	Shulman, S. S. (Kabata, Z. Transl.) (1961)	08378 08381
Sheperklaus, V. (1961)	13499	Shumway, R. & J. Gurland (1960)	09407
Shephard, D. C. (1961)	13681	Shutova-Korzh, I. V. (1960)	07389
Sheredeka, I. A. (1961)	13275	Shutova-Korzh, I. V. (1961)	13623
Sherman, K. (1960)	07842	Siddiqi, A. H. & R. M. Cable (1959)	07606
Sherman, K. (1961)	13614	Sidorov, E. G. (1960)	07481 09822
Sherman, K. & J. P. Wise (1961)	11652		09850
Shesterikov, N. P. (Holden, R. M. Transl.) (1959)	06963	Siebert, G. (1961)	13158
Shetty, H. P. C. (1960)	09026	Sieburth, J. M. (1960)	13560
Shewan, J. M. (1961)	11947 13154	Sieling, F. W. (1960)	07338
Shibuya, T. (1960)	09835	Sierts, W. (1959)	12136
Shihira, I. (1958)	12337 12336	Sievers, H. C. (n.d. 1960?)	11198
Shiino, S. M. (1958)	12432 12431	Silas, E. G. (1959)	07050
Shilo, M. & R. F. Rosenberger (1960)	07687	Silas, E. G. (1960)	07921
Shilo, M., S. Sarig & R. Rosenberger (1960)	07438	Silas, E. G. & E. Dawson (1959)	07047
Shimidu, Y. & S. Higasa (1960)	10144	Silva, E. De Sousa (1960)	11797
Shimidu, Y. & S. Higasa (1961)	09232	Silva, P. C. (1958)	13053 13054
Shimizu, C. & T. Fukuhara (1961)	08287	Silva, P. C. (1959)	13071 13072
Shimizu, C. & K. Shibata (1961)	08288	Silvo, O. (1960)	11304
Shimma, Y. & H. Taguchi (1961)	10460	Šimek, J. (1959)	08309
Shindo, S. (1960)	09299	Šimek, Z. (1960)	08347
Shingu, C. (1961)	13423	Šimek, Z. & Z. Šimek, Jr. (1959)	08329 08322
Shiraishi, Y. (1961)	10477	Simidu, W. (1961)	11944
Shojima, Y. (1961)	11039	Simmons, E. G. & H. Dickson Hoese (1959)	07108
Shornikova, M. V. (1960)	09943 09950	Simmons, J. E., Jr., C. P. Read & A. H. Rothman (1960)	07622
Short, R. B. (1961)	12043	Simonsen, R. (1960)	09922
Shparlinsky, V. M. (1961)	13269	Simpson, B. & P. R. Gorham (1958)	13061
Shrimpton, D. H. & E. M. Barnes (1960)	11450	Simpson, N. D. (1960)	13537
Shubik, M. (1960)	11802	Simpson, T. H. (1961)	11473
		Sinclair, R. M. & W. M. Ingram (1961)	12021

AUTHOR INDEX

Sindermann, C. J. (1959)	07615	Smith, C. L. (1961)	10639
Sindermann, C. J. (1960)	11963 11964	Smith, D. M. & J. C. Bartlet (1961)	11120
Sindermann, C. J. (1961)	12187	Smith, H. D. (1961)	13531
Sindermann, C. J. & D. F. Mairs (1960)	12004	Smith, I. W. (1961)	10171
Singh, J. P. (1959)	07464	Smith, J. B., M. Tatsumoto & D. W. Hood (1960)	09363
Siokawa, T. & H. Tsukahara (1961)	13341	Smith, J. C. & H. D. Baker (1960)	06937
Sircar, S. M. & A. Ray (1961)	12473	Smith, J. L. B. (1958)	10308
Sisler, F. D. (1961)	13039	Smith, J. L. B. (1960)	08088
Sitarz, J. A. (1960)	11187	Smith, J. L. B. (1961)	12649 08416
Sjöblom, V. (1960)	09125	Smith, K. A. (1961)	09425
Skauen, D. M. <i>et al.</i> (1961)	12507	Smith, K. L., Jr. & R. L. Pycha (1961)	13696
Skellam, J. G. (1960)	08031	Smith, M. W. (1958)	07069
Skerry, J. B. (1961)	12825	Smith, M. W. (1960)	07185 07088
Sket, B. (1958)	09222	Smith, P. W. & D. W. Bridges (1960)	07163
Skitski, P. (1960)	10357	Smith, S. B. (1960)	07195
Skolka, H. (1958)	08514	Smith, S. H. (1960)	09373
Skolova, N. N. (1959)	12459	Smith, W. A., Jr. (1959)	13593
Skolova, N. N. (1960)	12460	Sneed, K. E. & H. P. Clemens (1960)	07345
Skopintsev, B. A. & S. N. Timofeeva (1960)	07700	Snider, R. G. (1961)	10846
Skriabin, A. S. (1958)	09679	Snieszko, S. F. (1961)	13706
Skriabin, A. S. (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)	09680	Snow, J. R. (1960)	07361
Skriptunova, L. I. (Anon. Transl.) (1960?)	09768	Sobolev, K. A., I. G. Fridland & O. D. Shebalin (1960)	08022
Skud, B. E. (1961)	13703	Sobolev, L. G. (1961)	13289
Skwarezynski, T. (1959)	11451	Soerjodinoto, R. (1960)	10039
Slade, M. (Transl.) (1960)	10109 10177	Sogandares-Bernal, F. & J. F. Bridgman (1960)	08604
Sládeček, V. (1961)	08840	Sogandares-Bernal, F. & R. F. Hutton (1958)	07727
Sládečková, A. & V. Sládeček (1960)	09069	Sogandares-Bernal, F. & R. F. Hutton (1959)	13051
Slessers, M. (Transl.) (1959)	10198 10197 10188	Sogandares-Bernal, F. & R. F. Hutton (1960)	11302
Slessers, M. (Transl.) (1960)	06979	Soikkanen, M. (1961)	12752
Slicher, A. M. (1961)	09784	Soin, S. G. (1960)	10523
Slijper, E. J. (1959)	12160	Sokal, R. R. (1960)	08033
Slijper, E. J. (1961)	06923	Soleim, P. A. (1961)	08179
Slinn, D. J. (1960)	08069	Solem, A. (1961)	11919 13009
Slobodkin, L. B. & S. Richman (1961)	10215	Solewski, W. (1958)	10309 11597 10310
Smalley, A. E. (1959)	12161	Solov'ev, V. F., L. S. Kulakova & G. V. Agapova (1959)	10224
Smelova, I. V. (1961)	10542	Solov'ev, V. F., L. S. Kulakova & G. V. Agapova (Anon. Transl.) (1961)	10225
Smetanin, D. A. (Anon. Transl.) (1960)	08798	Solyanik, G. A. (1960)	07517
Smirnov, A. I. (1960)	08395	Soma, S. (1960)	13224
Smirnov, A. I. (Foerster, R. E. Transl.) (1960)	08396	Somaathadja, D., J. J. Powers & D. E. Pratt (1961)	10912
Smirnov, A. I. (Foerster, R. E. Transl.) (1961)	08404	Somander, K. J. (1958)	12625
Smíšek, J. (1959)	08335		
Smit, B. (1960)	08914		
Smit, C. J. B. (1960)	11479		

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Songa, T. (1962)	382me	Sparks, A. K., W. T. Pereyra & I. E. Ellis (1961)	13534
Soot-Ryen, T. (1961)	12468	Sparks, A. K., A. Sribhibhadh & D. K. Morris (1961)	13533
Sorbets, J. (1961)	12552	Sparks, A. K. & V. E. Thatcher (1960)	09824
Sorokin, C. (1961)	11735	Sparks, B. W. (1959)	09055
Sorokin, V. P. (1958)	09648	Spasskii, A. A. & V. A. Roitman (1960)	10528
Sorokin, V. P. (1960)	07383 10609	Spatz, W. (1958)	10311
	11986	Speare, E. P. (1960)	07157
Sorokin, V. P. (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)	09649	Speidel, C. C. & R. H. Cheney (1960)	08262
Sorvachev, K. F. & O. V. Belokopytova (1960)	07602 07601	Spillmann, C. J. (1961)	12773
Soskin, I. M. (Anon. Transl.) (1960)	10180	Spillmann, J. (1958)	10312
Sotelo, J. R. & O. Trujillo-Cenóz (1958)	08845	Spindler, J. C. & A. N. Whitney (n.d.)	12837
Soudan, F. (1961)	13160	Spittel, R. L. (1958)	12626
Soukhoruchenko, M. N. & P. I. Sanygin (1961)	13271	Spooner, G. M. (1961)	07321
Soukup, V. (1960)	08348	Sport Fishing Institute, Washington, D.C. (1960)	09709
South Australia. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1959)	09435	Sport Fishing Institute, Washington, D.C. (1961)	10654
South West Africa. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	08717	Sprague, J. W. (1961)	12640
South West Africa. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)	10424	Sprague, L. M. (1961)	13370
Southcott, R. V. (1958)	10387	Sprague, L. M. & L. I. Nakashima (1961)	13368 13369
Southcott, R. V. (1959)	11101	Springer, S. (1960)	12005 12645
Southcott, R. V. & C. W. Kingston (1959)	11102	Springer, S. (1961)	12522
Southern Rhodesia. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	08708 08709	Springer, S. & H. R. Bullis, Jr. (1960)	07000
Southern Rhodesia. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)	10020 10423	Springer, V. G. (1960)	11761 09072
Southgate, B. A. (1960)	07016		06999
Sovereign H. E. (1960)	07214	Srámek-Hušek, R. (1960)	08164
Sowards, C. L. (1960)	07021	Srinivasachar, H. R. (1958)	10313
Špaček, A. (1960)	08620	Srinivasan, B. D. (1960)	08263
Spain. Instituto de Investigaciones Pesqueras (n.d. 1960)	11140	Srinivasan, K. S. (1960)	10814
Spain. Laws Statutes, etc. (1960)	08710 to 08713	Srivastava, P. N. (1960)	09351
Spain. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)	12964 08714	Srivastava, V. K. (1959)	10172
	08715 09534	Srivatsa, K. R. (1960)	11317
	09532 09533	Stachowski, J. (1960)	09934
	09535 09531	Stagni, A. (1958)	10389 10388
	12966 12963	Stahl, A. & R. Seite (1960)	09868
	12965 12962	Stanbury, P. J. (1961)	13092
Spangenberg, D. B. (1960)	11194	Stańczykowska, A. (1960)	13040
Spargo, R. A. (1961)	11888	Stănescu, S. (1958)	08517
Sparks, A. K. <i>et al.</i> (1961)	13532	Tannard, H. E. (1961)	10831
		Stansby, M. E. (1961)	13141
		Starch, W. A. (1960)	12639
		Starik, I. E. & A. P. Zharkov (1961)	10670
		Starmach, K. (1958)	11598
		Starrett, W. C., W. J. Harth & P. W. Smith (1960)	07220
		Stauch, A. (1961)	13261 13262
			13263

AUTHOR INDEX

Stebbins, G. L. (1958)	10724	Stolk, A. (1961)	13084 07514
Stebbins, R. C. & M. Kalk (1961)	12813		10088 12489
Štědronský, E. (1959)	08321		12499
Štědronský, E. & J. Mareš (1960)	08355	Stone, W. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	08265
Steele, J. (1960)	07758	Stong, C. L. (1960)	11137
Steele, J. H. (1959)	12369	Stott, B. (1961)	10093
Steele, J. H. & I. E. Baird (1961)	11653	Stout, J. F. (1960)	11822
Steele, J. H. (1963)	404me	Stradiot, O. (1960)	12543
Steele, N. A. (1960)	12461	Strahan, R. (1958)	10320
Steers, J. A. (1960)	10775	Strasburg, D. W. (1961)	13372
Stefani, R. (1960)	10921	Straub, C. P. (1960)	08106
Steffens, W. (1961)	11734	Streeter, H. W. & E. B. Phelps (1958)	09799
Steffner, N. G. & C. Puke (1961)	12208	Streltsova, S. V. & G. N. Bogdanov (1958)	09652
Stegman, J. L. (1959)	12846	Streltsova, S. V. & G. N. Bogdanov (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)	09653
Stein, J. R. (1958)	13064	Strickland, J. (1959)	07589
Steinitz, H. (1960)	07893	Strickland, J. (1960)	07097
Steinmann, P. (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)	09610	Strickland, J. (1961)	07071
Steinmetz, C., Jr. (1961)	11529	Strickland, J. D. H. (1960)	07023
Steltner Development & Manu- facturing Co. Ltd. (n.d. 1960)	10679	Strickland, J. D. H. & K. H. Austin (1960)	07090
Stempien, M. F., Jr. (1960)	07693	Strickland, J. D. H. & T. R. Parsons (1960)	12191
Stenger, A. H. (1959)	11269	Strickland, J. D. H. & L. D. B. Terhune (1961)	11662
Steopoe, I. & R. Teodorescu-Leonte (1960)	11356	Stride, A. H. (1961)	08414
Stepanov, V. N. & V. A. Shagin (1961)	09883	Stride, A. H. & R. Bowers (1961)	12506
Stephenson, T. A. & A. Stephenson (1961)	07233	Stringer, G. E. & R. G. McMynn (1960)	09929
Stephenson, W. (1961)	10593	Strittmatter, C. F. & P. Strittmatter (1960)	08266
Stérba, O. (1959)	07948	Strittmatter, C. F., P. Strittmatter & C. Burdick (1960)	08267
Stern, M. E. (1960)	11129	Strøm, K. (1960)	06899
Sterns, C. (1960)	08264	Strøm, K. (1961)	07511
Stevens, R. E. (1959)	13595	Strotkoetter, E. (1960)	11192
Stevenson, J. & A. H. Hulsey (1959)	13586	Strzyżewski, W. & J. Zaucha (1960)	09933
Stevenson, J. R. (1961)	07543	Stubbings, H. G. (1961)	11909
Stevenson, R. E. (1960)	09926	Stumm, W. & G. F. Lee (1960)	06900
Stewart, H. B., Jr. (1960)	07808	Stunkard, H. W. (1960)	11719
Stewart, H. B., Jr., A. D. Raff & E. L. Jones (1961)	12767	Stunkard, H. W. (1961)	13682
Stewart, L. (1960)	07028	Suárez Caabro, J. A. (1958)	11234
Stewart, R. K. (1960)	11201	Suárez Caabro, J. A. & P. P. Duarte Bello (1961)	07282
Stewart, T. A. (1960)	10979	Suárez Caabro, J. A. & J. E. Madruga (1960)	11789
Stobell, G. (1960)	10972	Suau Abraham, P. (n.d. 1960)	11178 11168
Stolk, A. (1958)	10319 10317 10314 10315 10316 10318		
Stolk, A. (1960)	11927 07845 07287		

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- Suau Abraham, P. &
J. J. López Gómez (n.d. 1960) 11170
- Subrahmanyam, R. (1960) 12253
- Suchoverchov, F. M. &
A. S. Pisarenkova (1960) 08165
- Suda, A. (1961) 13394
- Suda, A. &
Y. Warashina (1961) 09230
- Sudak, F. N. &
C. G. Wilber (1960) 08543 08268
- Sugimura, Y. (1961) 10479
- Suginome, M. (1960) 09254
- Sugiura, J. (1961) 11638
- Sugiyama, S. &
T. Sato (1960) 09853
- Sukharevskii, Iu. M. (Anon.
Transl.) (1960) 10568
- Sukhoverkhov, F. M. (1958) 13585
- Sullivan, G. E. (1961) 10153
- Sun, T.-G. (1960) 10802
- Sun, T.-G. (Klawe, W. L.
Transl.) (1960) 10803
- Sund, P. N. (1958) 10390
- Sund, P. N. (1961) 08281
- Sundararaj, B. I. (1960) 07455
- Sundnes, G. (1960) 09058
- Surber, E. W. (1960) 08153
- Surkov, S. S. (1960) 10610
- Surkova, E. I. (1960) 11993
- Suteliffe, R. C. (1961) 10616
- Suthons, C. C. T. (1960) 12676
- Sutin, C. (1960) 07661
- Suttkus, R. D. (1961) 13705
- Suttkus, R. D. &
B. I. Sundararaj (1961) 09896
- Sutton, M. F. (1960) 09146
- Sutton, O. G. (1960) 12024
- Suzuki, A. (1961) 09233 13362
- Suzuki, A. & T. Morio (1960) 10141
- Suzuki, K. (1958) 12611
- Suzuki, K. (1961) 11028 11029
- Suzuki, R. (1961) 11019
- Suzuki, S. (1960) 09181 13214
- Suzuki, S. (1961) 13215
- Suzuki, S. (1961) 12053
- Suzuki, S. &
H. Nimura (1960) 09182 13213
- Suzuki, T. & N. Sano (1960) 09274
- Svårdson, G. (1958) 10321
- Svårdson, G. (1960) 07283
- Svårdson, G. &
H. Kalleberg (1960) 09699
- Švec, J. (1960) 08357
- Svetovidov, A. N. (Anon.
Transl.) (1960) 08795
- Svetovidov, A. N. (1961) 10531
- Svetovidova, A. A. (1961) 10532
- Svihla, A. (1959) 12162
- Swallow, J. C. (1961) 13098
- Swallow, M. (1961) 07559
- Swan, E. F. (1961) 07429
- Swanson, G. A., H. R. Erickson
& J. S. Mackiewicz (1960) 09342
- Swarup, H. (1958) 10322
- Sweden. Laws, Statutes,
etc. (1960) 09536 to
09546 10024
10023
- Sweden. Laws, Statutes,
etc. (1961) 12967 to
12970
- Sweetman, H. L. (1958) 10680
- Swift, E. (1960) 08124 08139
- Swift, E. & W. R. Taylor (1960) 08542
- Symonds, D. J. (1960) 08071
- Sysoev, N. N. (1960) 09769
- Sysoev, N. N. (Anon.
Transl.) (1960) 09770
- Sysoev, N. N. (1961) 12226
- Syyko, A. A. &
A. I. Danilin (1960) 06964
- Syyko, A. A. & A. I. Danilin
(Anon. Transl.) (1960) 06965
- Szabo, T. (1960) 09855
- Szczepanik, E. F. (1961) 13283
- Szechowycz, R. W. (1960) 07871
- Szidat, L. (1959) 09677
- Szidat, L. (Canada. Bureau for
Translations, Transl.) (1960) 09678
- Szidat, L. &
O. Schubart (1960) 07468
- Szlauer, L. (1960) 11704
- Tǎning, Å. V. (1960) 11983
- Tabb, D., D. Dubrow &
R. Manning (1960?) 11592
- Tabb, D. C. (1960) 12185
- Tabeta, O. (1961) 13346
- Tagawa, S., Y. Kojima &
M. Kono (1960) 10439
- Tageeva, N. V. (1960) 07132
- Tagiev, Sh. K. (1958) 09632
- Tagiev, Sh. K. (Canada. Bureau
for Translations, Transl.)
(1960) 09633
- Takagi, A. (1961) 11874
- Takagi, K. (1961) 10469
- Takahashi, N. &
F. Egami (1961) 10134
- Takahashi, T. (1961) 09582 11693
10455 13166

AUTHOR INDEX

Takahashi, T. & M. Takei (1959)	08493	Tanaka, K. (1961)	11876
Takahashi, T. & T. Tanaka (1961)	10454	Tanaka, K. & J. Nishimoto (1959)	07793
Takano, H. (1960)	09566	Tanaka, K., T. Takasugi & H. Maoka (1961)	11014
Takano, T. (1961)	09599	Tanaka, O. (1961)	13249
Takashima, S. & Y. Ogawa (1961)	13332	Tanaka, O. <i>et al.</i> (1961)	13337
Takayama, K. & K. Wada (1958)	12576	Tanaka, O. & F. Koga (1958)	12293
Takayama, S. (1961)	11913 11875	Tanaka, T. (1960)	09294
Takayama, S. & T. Koyama (1961)	10456 09602	Tanaka, T. & Y. Nozawa (1960)	10437
Takayama, S., T. Koyama & H. Taketomi (1959)	08489 07402	Tanaka, Y. (1958)	12627
Takayama, S., M. Shirakawa & H. Hirano (1959)	07624	Tanasiichuk, N. P. (1961)	10549
Takeda, M. & S. Tagawa (1960)	10443	Tande, T. (1958)	12533
Takei, M. (1959)	08490 08491	Tandon, K. K. (1960)	11059
Takei, M. (1961)	10459	Tang, Y.-A. (1961)	13671
Takemoto, T. & K. Daigo (1960)	09837	Taniguchi, T. (1961)	10446
Takemura, Y. & J. Sagara (1961)	09601	Taniguti, M. (1960)	11825
Takenouti, Y. (1960)	07805	Tanikawa, E., M. Akiba & H. Ishiko (1960)	09275
Takenouti, Y. & K. Nagasawa (1961)	13256	Tanikawa, E., M. Akiba & H. Ishiko (1961)	09279
Tal, S. (1960)	11311	Tanis, J. J. C. & A. J. A. De Vries (1960)	12108
Tallan, I. (1961)	11671	Tanita, S. (1961)	09276
Tallantire, P. A. (Transl.) (1961)	11329 11330 11334 11335 11336	Tanner, C. B. & W. L. Pelton (1960)	08877 09289
Talling, J. F. (1960)	11209	Tanoue, T. (1960)	09289
Talling, J. F. (1963)	404me	Tarasov, N. I. & I. B. Ulanovskii (1960)	07059
Talmadge, R. R. (1961)	12107	Tareev, B. A. (1960)	13557
Talwani, M., J. L. Worzel & M. Ewing (1961)	13644	Tarlach, M. (1960)	09935
Tamás, G. & J. Gellért (1960)	13230	Tarnavskii, N. P. (1960)	07061
Tambovtsev, B. M. (Anon. Transl.) (1959)	08082	Tarnogradskii, D. A. (1960)	12744
Tamoto, K. <i>et al.</i> (1961)	10472	Tarr, H. L. A. (1960)	10232
Tampi, P. R. S. (1959)	07031 07045	Tarr, H. L. A. (1961)	11950
Tampi, P. R. S. (1960)	11063	Tartar, V. (1960)	10996
Tamura, O. & K. Irie (1961)	08301	Tarwid, K. (1960)	08894
Tamura, T. (1961)	11937	Tarwid, K. (1961)	13549
Tamura, T. <i>et al.</i> (1958)	12612	Tarzwel, C. M. (1958)	08066 11250 09372 13631
Tanaka, H. (1958)	12577	Tarzwel, C. M. (1960)	08100
Tanaka, I. (1960)	07474	Tarzwel, C. M. & C. Henderson (1960)	10959
Tanaka, I. & T. Yamanaka (1960)	11924	Tash, J. C. & K. B. Armitage (1960)	10170
Tanaka, J. & Y. Ohshima (1958)	12578	Tasmania. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	09436
Tanaka, K. (1960)	11456	Tatsuki, K. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	10146 10147
		Tattersall, O. S. (1960)	08166
		Tavolga, W. N. & J. C. Steinberg (1961)	11115
		Taylor, D. W. (1961)	12109
		Taylor, L. R. (1961)	07507
		Taylor, W. M. (1961)	12466
		Taylor, W. R. (1960)	08544 07709

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Taylor, W. R. & E. P. Odum (1960)	08545	Tierientiev, A. V. & V. A. Istomin (1960)	11452
Teichmann, H. (1958)	10323	Tiewws, K. (1960)	10761
Teixeira, C. (1958)	08998	Tikhomirova, E. A. (1961)	11690
Teixeira, C. (1960)	07215	Tilieben (1959)	07889
Templeman, W. (1958)	07066	Timm, T. (1960)	11275
Templeman, W. (1960)	07099 11971	Timmermans, J. A. (1960)	11197 09798
	11965 07754	Timmermans, J. A. (1961)	13551 12774
	07078	Timofeev, V. T. (1958)	10119
Templeman, W. & T. K. Pitt (1960)	11958	Timofeev, V. T. (1960)	10186
Terada, K. (1961)	11914	Timofeev, V. T. (Flagg, R. Transl.) (1960)	10120
Terao, T. (1960)	07642	Timofeev, V. T. (Anon. Transl.) (1960?)	09771
Terao, T. & A. Imai (1960)	07639	Timofeev, V. T. (Hope, E. R. Transl.) (1961)	10181
Tertişcu, I. (1960)	07910	Timofeev-Resovskii, N. V. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	07056
Tesch, F. W. (1958)	10324	Timofeeva-Resovskaia, E. A. & N. V. Timofeev- Resovskii (1960)	09944 09942
Tester, A. L. (1961)	12519	Tinbergen, N. (1961)	07204
Texas. Marine Fisheries Division (1961)	10834	Tirmizi, N. M. (1960)	10754
Tezuka, Y. & K. Kamegai (1960)	13216	Tirot, P. (1961)	13260
Therezien, Y. (1961)	09693	Titlianova, A. A. & V. I. Ivanov (1961)	10953
Thiel, E. (1960)	07063	Točko, M. (1958)	12657 13605
Thines, G. (1958)	10325	Togasawa, Y. <i>et al.</i> (1961)	11011
Thiruvathukal, K. V. (1960)	09198	Tokai Regional Fisheries Research Laboratory, Sardine Resources Division (1960)	10035
Thomann, O. & A. Scherrer (1959)	13510	Tokida, J. (1958)	12338
Thomas, A. E. (1958)	10326	Tokida, J. (1960)	09270
Thomas, E. A. (1960)	06901	Tokioka, T. (1960)	09267
Thomas, H. D. (1961)	11083 10392	Tokioka, T. (1961)	13248
Thomas, H. J. (1960)	07760	Tokunaga, T. & M. Nakamura (1961)	10473 10474
Thomas, J. F. J. & J. J. Lynch (1960)	07891	Tolbert, W. H. & G. G. Salsman (1961)	13118 13132
Thomas, L. P. (1960)	11669	Tolstoy, I. & J. May (1960)	10359
Thomasson, K. (1960)	08958	Tomczak, G. (1960)	07958
Thomopoulos, A. (1958)	10327	Tomita, T., T. Saimi & N. Toida (1961)	07424
Thompson, J. L. (1960)	13461	Tomiyama, T., A. Tsuda & Y. Yone (1960)	10909 10910
Thompson, R. B. (1960)	09087	Tomlinson, N. & V. M. Creelman (1960)	07179
Thompson, R. R. (1960)	11489	Tongsanga, S. (1960)	07922
Thompson, S. H. & D. W. Erickson (1960)	11138	Tonolli, V. (1960)	08049
Thompson, T. E. (1960)	08627	Torbett, H. D. (1958)	10329
Thompson, T. W. (1961)	11922	Torchio, M. (1958)	10330
Thorn, R. B. (1960)	08568	Torres, E. (1960)	08638
Thorpe, W. H. & O. L. Zangwill (1961)	07200	Tortonese, E. (1958)	10331 10332
Thorson, J. (1961)	12696		
Thorson, T. B. (1961)	13683		
Threadgold, L. T. (1958)	10328		
Threinen, C. W. & L. Wiegert (1959)	11082		
Thurow, F. (1960)	09166 09120		
Tibbles, J. J. (1959)	11078		
Tiemeier, O. W. & J. B. Elder (1960)	10629		

AUTHOR INDEX

Tortonese, E. (1959)	11556	Tsujita, T. (1958)	12294
Tortonese, E. (1960)	08988 09740	Tsujita, T. &	
Tortonese, E. (1961)	13094	M. Kondo (1961)	11037
Tortonese, E. &		Tsukahara, H. (1961)	13340
G. Arbocco (1958)	10333	Tsuruta, A. (1961)	10451
Tosti, F. (1960)	07412	Tsuruta, S. &	
Toth, L. (1960)	13231	S. Tsunoda (1960)	10444
Totton, A. K. &		Tsutsumi, T. &	
G. O. Mackie (1960)	07313	Y. Dôtu (1961)	08297
Townsend, C. E. (Transl.) (1960)	10113	Tszen, Ch. K. (1960)	12862
Toyomizu, M. (1961)	09584 11007	Tucker, D. G. (1960)	09154
	11020	Tucker, D. W. (1960)	10733
Trainor, F. R. (1958)	13063	Tulchin, N. &	
Trama, F. B. &		H. I. Hirshfield (1960)	08546
R. J. Benoit (1960)	07279	Tully, J. P. (1958)	07072
Trames, P. O. (1959)	09819	Tully, J. P. (1960)	07102
Trauberman, L. (1960)	08749 08778	Tunisia. Laws, Statutes, etc.	
Traung, J.-O. (1961)	13710	(1961)	10025
Traung, J.-O. & N. Fujinami		Turner, H. J. &	
(1961)	11844	J. E. Hanks (1960)	07830
Traut, W. (1960)	07289	Turner, M. &	
Travassos, H. (1960)	13016	G. J. F. Pugh (1961)	08649
Travassos, H. &		Turner, M. E. (1960)	08027
S. Y. Pinto (1958)	10334	Turner, R. D. (1961)	13010
Travassos, L. (1960)	07613	Turner, W. R. (1960)	08918
Travin, V. I. (1960)	11959 08003	Tuzet, O. &	
Trechnikov, A. F. (1960)	08464	J.-F. Manier (1960)	11782
Trenin, V. P. (1959)	06978	Tweedell, K. S. (1960)	08547
Trenin, V. P. (Slessers, M.		Tweedell, K. S. (1961)	12664
Transl.) (1960)	06979	Twomey, E. (1960)	07194
Treshchev, A. I. (1958)	07307	Tyler, A. &	
Treshchev, A. I. (1960)	08017	A. Monroy (1959)	08046
Treshchev, A. I. (1961)	13273	Tyler, J. C. (1960)	07519 08864
Treshchev, A. I. (Kabata, Z.			08859
Transl.) (1961)	11348	Tyler, J. E. (1961)	11645
Tressler, D. K. (1960)	10888	Tyler, R. W. (1960)	09034
Tripathi, Y. R. (1959)	07608	Tyler, R. W. (1961)	13536 13535
Triplett, E. L. (1960)	08888	Tysser, H. F. (1960)	06987
Tripp, M. R. (1960)	08189		
Troitskii, S. L. (1961)	10839	UN. Department of Economic &	
Trotti, L. (1958)	07973	Social Affairs. Committee on)	
Trout, G. C. (1960)	11994 11995	Programme Appraisals (1960	10984
	11996 11960	UN. Office of Public Information-	
	11915	Technical Assistance Board	
Trout, G. C. (1961)		(1959)	11398
Tryon, C. A., Jr. &		UNESCO (1959?)	11519
R. T. Hartman (1960)	07249	UNESCO (1961)	13490
Tschuschke, A. (1960)	11715	USFWS (1960)	12207 06983
Tseng, C. K. (1959)	12986		08083 08986
Tseng, C. K. (Anon. Transl.)			08916 08084
(1960)	12987		11375 11740
Tsuchiya, T. (1961)	11940		12834 09375
Tsuchiya, Y. &		USFWS (1961)	
T. Nanaka (1960)	11474	USFWS. Bureau of Commercial	
Tsujino, I. (1961)	09281	Fisheries (1960)	09897 08499
Tsujisaki, H. &		USFWS. Bureau of Sport	
H. Kambara (1958)	12613	Fisheries & Wildlife (1959)	09117

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

USFWS. Bureau of Sport Fisheries & Wildlife (1960)	08618	U.S.S.R. Akademiia Nauk. Institut Okeanologii (1960)	12082 13435
USFWS. Bureau of Sport Fisheries & Wildlife. Branch of Fishery Research (n.d. 1961?)	12804	U.A.R. (Egypt). Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	10425 10426
USPHS (1960)	12840 13619	U.A.R. (Syria). Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	08718 to 08721
USPHS. Division of Water Supply & Pollution Control (1961)	11125	U.K. Central Electricity Generating Board. Technical Information Service (1960)	13470
USPHS. Division of Water Supply & Pollution Control. Basic Data Branch (1961)	12979	U.K. Committee on Salmon & Freshwater Fisheries (1961)	12503
Uchida, K. <i>et al.</i> (1958)	10335	U.K. Commonwealth Agricultural Bureau (1959)	09779
Uchida, K. & Y. Dotsu (1958)	12295	U.K. Commonwealth Institute of Entomology (1961)	11544
Uchida, R. N. (1961)	08583	U.K. Department of Agriculture & Fisheries for Scotland (1960)	13552 11504
Uchida, R. N. & T. Otsu (1961)	13400	U.K. Department of Scientific & Industrial Research (1959?)	11515
Uchida, T. (1960)	13317	U.K. Institute of Seaweed Research (d.u. 1960?)	10907 08783
Uda, M. (1961)	13381 13382 11877	U.K. Institute of Seaweed Research (1961)	10103
Ueda, T. (1960)	11483	U.K. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	09551 12971 09550
Ueda, T. (1961)	08299	U.K. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)	09552 09553
Ueda, T., Y. Shimizu & W. Simidu (1961)	09248	U.K. MAFF (1960)	06988 07290 08728
Uemoto, H. (1958)	12579	U.K. MAFF (Transl.) (1960)	11180
Ueyanagi, S. (1960)	10150 10151	U.K. MAFF (Transl.) (n.d. 1960?)	13436
Ukeles, R. (1961)	13684	U.K. MAFF (1961)	11360
Ulanov, Kh. K. (1960)	09731	U.K. MAFF (Transl.) (1961)	12487 08405
Ullmann, W. W., R. W. Schaefer & W. W. Sanderson (1961)	10965	U.K. MAFF (Transl.) (n.d. 1961)	12485
Ulomskii, S. N. (1960)	07697	U.K. Marine Biological Association (1961)	11627
Ulomskii, S. N. (1961)	10794 12229	U.K. Meteorological Office (1959)	10774
Umbreit, W. W. (1959)	08978	U.K. Meteorological Office (1960)	11502
Umezaki, I. (1961)	09300	U.K. Ministry of Health & MAFF (1960)	08750 08747
Union Rheinische Braunkohlen Kraftstoffe Aktiengesell- schaft, O. Kriegbaum & A. Diem (d.u.)	10961	U.K. National Oceanographic Council (1960)	09383
Union of South Africa. Department of Commerce & Industries. Division of Fisheries (1961)	13433	U.K. National Physical Laboratory (1959?)	11516
Union of South Africa. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	08716	U.K. Treaties, etc. (1960)	11517
Union of South Africa. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)	09547 09548 09549		
U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences. Institute of Oceanology (U.K. MAFF Transl.) (n.d. 1960?)	13436		
U.S.S.R. Akademiia Nauk. Ikhtiologicheskaja Komissia (1960)	07983		

AUTHOR INDEX

U.K. Water Research Association (n.d. 1960?)	08969	Valdez, V. (1960)	10730
U.K. White Fish Authority (1959?)	11518	Valdez, V. (1961)	12693
U.K. White Fish Authority (1960)	11503 10879	Valdivia Ponce, J. (1960)	10665
U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (1960)	07530	Valembouis, J. & R. Bonnefille (1959)	07969
U.S. Bureau of Sport Fisheries & Wildlife (1961)	11741	Van Baalen, C. (1961)	10987
U.S. Department of Health, Education & Welfare (1959)	11072	Van Campen, W. G. (1960)	11181
U.S. Department of Health, Education & Welfare, Public Health Service, Region IX (1961)	12642	Van Campen, W. G. (Transl.) (1961)	13707 13708 10622 10620
U.S. Department of the Interior (1958)	08497	van de Kamer, J. C., J. Boddingsius & J. Boender (1960)	09858
U.S. Department of the Navy, Bureau of Yards & Docks (1960)	08633	van den Eclaart, A. (1958)	06876
U.S. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	09555 09554 08722	van den Hock, C. (1960)	08483
U.S. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)	10428	Van der Maarel, E. & G. Londo (1960)	13034
U.S. National Cannery Association (1960)	07923	van der Voo, E. E. & P. Leentvaar (1959)	12086
U.S. National Science Foundation (1960)	10762	Van Dorn, W. G. (1959)	13476
U.S. Naval Research Laboratory (1960)	11510	van Haaften, J. L. & J. Verwey (1960)	09195
U.S. Navy Hydrographic Office (1959)	07972	van Haagen, R. H. & J. Rockwell, Jr. (1960)	09068
Upper Great Lakes Fishery Committee (1959)	10582	Vanhanen, M. (1960)	11305
Urick, R. J. (1960)	10367	Van Meter, H. D. (1960)	09951
Uspenskii, S. M. (1958)	10130	Vannucci, M. (1958)	08995
Uspenskii, S. M. (1960)	10131	Van Oosten, J. (1961)	13693
Utasiro, S. (1961)	13326	Van Pel, H. (1959)	08602
Utinomi, H. (1958)	10391	Van Pel, H. (1961)	09597
Utinomi, H. (1960)	09266 09258	Van Someren, V. D. & P. J. Whitehead (1960)	07242
Utinomi, H. (1961)	13251 13252	Van Someren, V. D. & P. J. Whitehead (1961)	09697
Utz, W. R. (1961)	12513	Van Thiel, P. H., F. C. Kuipers & R. Th. Roskam (1960)	13575
Uusitalo, S. (1960)	11131	Van Thoai, N. & J. Roche (1960)	07629
Uvnäs, B. (1960)	07677	van Utrecht, W. L. (1959)	12163
Uyeno, F. (1958)	12297 12296	Varela, G. A. Pujol, & O. Moreiras (1961)	13181
Uyeno, T. (1961)	11530	Varlet, F. (1961)	10968
VNIRO (1959)	08743	Vasil'eva, E. N., N. E. Diubiuk & T. D. Lychnikova (1961)	13085
VNIRO (1960)	10827	Vasilii, G. D. & P. Bănărescu (1960)	08024
VNIRO (1961)	10580	Vasisht, H. S. & H. S. Toor (1960)	10821
VNIRO/PINRO (1960)	07363	Vasishta, P. C. (1960)	10815 10816
Vacelet, J. (1960)	07175	Vassiliev, M. & S. Goushev (Crowcroft, H. E., R. J. Wason Transl.) (1961)	11804 11805
Václavik, B. (1959)	08307	Vasudeo, R. B. & H. G. Kewalramani (1960)	11066
Vacquier, V., A. D. Raff & R. E. Warren (1961)	12770	Vaucher, C. (1958)	08538

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Vaucher, C. (Hogarth, J. Transl.) (1960)	08539	Vincent, F. (1959)	12164
Vaux, D. (1960?)	11414	Vincent, F. (1960)	07299
Vavilkin, A. S. (1960)	10174	Vinogradov, K. A. (1958)	08025
Vedenskii, A. P. (Anon. Trans.) (d.u.)	07244	Vinogradova, A. A. (1961)	13276
Veillet, A. (1960)	08959	Vinogradova, P. S. & V. M. Litvin (1960)	07372
Velasquez, C. C. (1961)	12056	Vishniac, H. S. (1960)	09355
Velatta, M. (1962)	382me	Vishniac, H. S. (1961)	11647
Veldre, I. (1960)	11284	Vishniac, H. S. & G. A. Riley (1961)	11648
Veley, V. F. C. (1960)	12080	Vishwa, N., B. L. Gupta & M. L. Sareen (1959)	07860
Velsen, P. J. (Transl.) (1960)	09674	Visintin, B. (1962)	382me
Venezuela. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	09556 08723 08724	Viswanathan, R. (1960)	09919
Venezuela. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)	12972	Vives Galmés, F. (n.d. 1960)	11143 11154
Venezuela. Ministerio de la Defensa. Fuerzas Armadas de Cooperación. Comandancia (n.d.)	12786	Vivier, P. (1960)	06902
Venkataraman, G. S. & S. C. Mehta (1960)	09025	Vladimirov, V. L. (1960)	09412
Venkataraman, G. S. & K. V. Natarajan (1960)	08937	Vladimirov, V. L. (1961)	12350
Verduin, J. (1960)	09357	Vodenicharov, D. H. (1960)	13209
Verduin, J. (1961)	11656 13021	Völker, H. (1959)	12729
Verhagen, A. M. W. (1960)	11910	Voigt, M. (1960)	07581 09179
Vernhet, S. (1961)	12765	Voinarovich, E. (1959)	08985
Vershinin, N. V. (1960)	09733	Voino-Yasenetskii, A. V. (1958)	08799
Vertebnaia, I. P. (1959)	08822	Voino-Yasenetskiy, A. V. (Orbeli, L. A. & A. Ferber Transl.) (1960)	08800
Vertebnaia, I. P. (Anon. Transl.) (1960)	08823	Voitov, V. I., A. A. Egorova & N. I. Tarasov (1960)	07060
Vervoort, W. (1959)	11103	Volf, F. (1959)	08313
Vesterhus, M. R. (1960)	10600	Volf, F. & J. Havelka (1959)	08317
Viand, G. & E. Dreyfus (1958)	10336	Volkov, I. I. (1960)	07699
Vickers, K. U. & R. McClean (1961)	12502	Vollenweider, R. A. (1960)	08052
Victoria. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	09437	Von Arx, W. S. (1960)	07809 12727
Viet-Nam. Banque Nationale (1960)	12013	Von Bertalanffy, L. & A. Rapoport (1960)	12181
Vilela, H. (1960)	11720	Von Brandt (1960)	07746
Vil'kovysotskaia, G. B. <i>et al.</i> (1959)	13464	Von Brandt, A. (1960)	10046 08644 07902
Villegas, R. & G. M. Villegas (1960)	12793	Von Brandt, A. (1961)	11846
Villeret, S. (1959)	12990	Von Issendorf, J. (J.M.H. Transl.) (1961)	10939
Vilson, A. P. (Anon. Transl.) (1959)	08081	Voorhis, A. D. (1961)	10106
Vilter, V. (1960)	09867	Vooos, K. H. (1960)	09898
Vinberg, G. G. (Fry, F. E. J. Transl.) (1960)	10189	Vores, H. E., R. J. Smith & J. M. Jacobs (1959)	13469
Vinberg, G. G. (Anon. Transl.) (1960)	08824	Voss, G. L. (1960)	12655
Vincent, D. I. (1960)	10904	Votava, F. (1960)	08349
		Votinov, N. P. (1960)	07701
		Votintsev, K. K. & A. I. Meshcheriakova (1961)	11689
		Vozzhinskaia, V. B. (1960)	12745 12746
		Vrochinskii, K. K. (1960)	07497
		Vronskii, B. B. (1960)	10491
		Vuković, T. (1960)	07747

AUTHOR INDEX

WMO. Commission for Climatology. Third Session. London, 1-15 Dec. 1960 (1961)	13647	Watanabe, Y. (1960)	13311
WMO. Commission for Maritime Meteorology (1961)	12631	The Water Research Association (1960)	10676
Wada, K. (1958)	12580 12581 12582	Waterman, J. J. (d.u. 1960?)	08738
Wada, S. K. (1960)	09292	Waters, M. E. & D. J. Bond (1960)	10894
Wadati, K. & K. Terada (1960)	09762	Waters, T. F. & R. J. Knapp (1961)	13698
Wäre, M. (1960)	09116	Wathne, F. & H. C. Johnson (1961)	09424
Wagner, H. G., E. F. MacNichol, Jr. & M. L. Wolbarsht (1960)	09836	Watson, D. G., J. J. Davis & W. C. Hanson (1961)	09879
Wagner, J. L. & W. L. Hartman (1960)	10635	Watson, M. E. & F. J. Mather III (1961)	13402
Waidowicz, Z. (1958)	11600	Watt, K. E. F. (1960)	09367 09103
Waitz, S. & J. B. Lackey (1959)	06930	Watt, K. E. F. (1961)	07582
Walburg, C. H. (1961)	13701	Watts, J. C. D. (1960)	07142 07138 07139
Walden, H. (1959)	08035	Watts, J. C. D. (1961)	12500
Walden, H. (1960)	07931	Waugh, G. D. (1960)	11216
Waldichuk, M. (1960)	08130	Weaver, A. J. & E. A. Friedrichsen (1961)	13666
Waldvogel, C. W. & J. W. Pieczynski (1959)	13478	Webb, E. K. (1960)	08878 08805
Walker, C. R. (1960)	08157	Webb, F. E. (1960)	08112
Wallace, J. H. (1960)	13210	Webb, H. M. (1960)	08549
Walne, P. R. (1960)	11222	Webb, R. G. (1961)	12007
Walters, V. (1960)	07159	Webber, N. B. (1961)	10963
Walters, V. & J. E. Fitch (1960)	08889	Weber, D. T. (1959)	07020
Walvig, F. (1958)	10337	Weber, D. T. (1961)	12212 12807
Warburton, F. E. (1961)	12480	Weber, W. (1960)	09188
Ward, D. (Transl.) (1961)	11349	Webster, D. A. (1961)	11660
Ward, D. L. (1960)	11688	Webster, F. (1961)	13112
Wark, D. Q. <i>et al.</i> (1961)	13117	Webster, J. (1959)	09047 09046
Warmke, G. L. & R. T. Abbott (1961)	10830	Webster, W. (1961)	10056
Warner, R. G., C. F. Bassett & R. P. Abernathy (1961)	13199	Wedervang, I. & G. M. Gerhardsen (1961)	12261
Warren, J. M. (1960)	07662	Wegner, R. W. (1959)	12165
Warren, L. (1960)	09084	Weichert, C. K. (1961)	07250
Warren, L. & R. Hathaway (1960)	08563	Weiler-Stolt, B. (1960)	07658
Warren, L., R. Hathaway & J. G. Flaks (1960)	08564	Weinreb, E. L. (1958)	10338
Warwick, T. (1959)	09056	Weinreb, E. L. (1959)	11270
Washington (State). Department of Fisheries (1960)	09728 09325	Weinstein, F. (1961)	06872
Washington (State). Department of Fisheries (n.d. 1960)	11268	Weisel, G. F. (1960)	07477
Washington University. Friday Harbor Laboratories (1961?)	11374	Weiss, C. M. (1960)	08143
Watanabe, H. (1960)	10149	Weiss, C. M. (1961)	13689
Watanabe, K. (1961)	11637	Weiss, C. M. & R. T. Oglesby (1961)	08444
Watanabe, K., T. Tosaka & T. Yokota (1960)	07483	Weissenberg, J. R. (1960)	12117
Watanabe, T. (1958)	12298	Weitzman, S. H. (1960)	08861 08862 08868 08857
		Wellisch, V. (1961)	13553
		Wells, H. W. (1960)	07226
		Wells, H. W. & I. E. Gray (1960)	09753
		Wells, H. W. & M. J. Wells (1961)	13011

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Wells, L. (1960)	09089	Wiggins, A. D. (1959)	07286
Went, A. E. J. (1960)	07025	Wiggins, G. B. (1960)	09803
Werman, R., J. P. Reuben & H. Grundfest (1960)	08550 08551	Wigley, R. L. (1960)	07831
West, L. B. (1960)	07849	Wiktor, J. (1960)	09016
West Bengal. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	09488	Wilber, C. G. (1958)	08587
West Indies. Ministry of Natural Resources & Agriculture (1960)	07840 09060 11724	Wilber, C. G. & F. N. Sudak (1960)	08554 13065
West Indies. Ministry of Natural Resources & Agriculture (1961)	13444	Wilbois, A. D. (1958)	13065
Westenberg, J. (Anon. Transl.) (1958)	07835	Wilcox, E. B. & L. S. Galloway (1961)	11495
Western Australia. Fisheries Department (1961)	08566	Wildlife Society. Special Committee (1961)	13050
Western Australia. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1960)	08662 to 08668	Wilford, J. M. (1960)	10349
Western Australia. Laws, Statutes, etc. (1961)	10402 09438 09439 09440 09989 12899 12898	Wilkens, J. L. (1960)	08555
Westlake, D. F. (1963)	404me	Willén, T. (1960)	11829
Weston, D. E. (1961)	12694	Williams, A. B. (1960)	09754
Weston, G. E. (1960)	10360	Williams, A. O., Jr. (1960)	10366
Weygoldt, P. (1958)	12433	Williams, G. Z. (1959)	09155
Whaley, R. C. (1960)	08617	Williams, J. (1961)	13653 12702
Wharton, G. W. (1960)	13563	Williams, J., E. R. F. Johnson & A. C. Dyer (1960)	13620
Wheeler, A. C. (1958)	10339	Williams, L. G. (1961)	10567
Wheelock, C. D. (1961)	11878	Williams, M. (1960)	12978
Whickstead, J. (1963)	404me	Williams, P. M., W. H. Mathews & G. L. Pickard (1961)	11002
Whitehead, P. J. P. & P. H. Greenwood (1959)	07726	Williams, W. W. (1960)	08501
Whitely, G. C., Jr. (1960)	08552	Williamson, D. I. (1960)	11574
Whitford, L. A. (1960)	12991 13079	Williamson, G. R. (1961)	12469 08407
Whitley, G. P. (1961)	11633 10159 13235	Williamson, M. H. (1960)	11230
Whitt, C. R. (1958)	10583	Willis, J. (1961)	13284
Whittaker, V. P. (1960)	07673	Willm, P. H. (1960)	09419
Whittam, R. & M. Guinebault (1960)	09842	Willoughby, L. G. (1961)	10933
Wichterman, R. (1960)	08553	Willoughby, L. G. & P. J. Townley (1961)	08648
Wickler, W. (1959)	09185	Wilson, B. W. (1960)	08875
Wiebe, A. H. (1958)	09371	Wilson, C. B. (1960)	07775
Wiegel, R. L. & J. W. Johnson (1960)	12081	Wilson, D. H. (1959)	07766
Wien, J. D. (1958)	13059	Wilson, J. (1960)	08156
Wiens, A. W. & K. B. Armitage (1961)	11674	Wilson, J. D. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	10956
Wiercinski, F. J. & J. K. Taylor (1960)	08201	Wilson, J. T. (1961)	13102
Wierzbiicki, K. (1960)	09829	Wilson, J. Y. (1961)	10099
		Wilson, M. S. (1958)	12434
		Wilson, P. C. (1960)	08745
		Wilson, S. & G. H. Dixon (1961)	12495
		Wilson, W. (1959)	07598
		Wilson, W. D. (1960)	10365
		Winberg, G. G. (Anon. Transl.) (1960)	06950
		Windle-Taylor, E. (1960)	10978 10976 10977
		Wing, M. R. (1961)	11106
		Winkler, L. R. (1958)	12628
		Winkler, L. R. (1961)	08579

AUTHOR INDEX

Winkler, L. R. & E. D. Wagner (1958)	12629	Wróbel, S. (1958)	11599
Winn, H. E. & J. Marshall (1960)	11823	Wstepne, I. U. (1960)	11282
Winn, H. E. & A. R. Picciolo (1960)	07149	Wüst, G. (1960)	10741
Winter, J. D. & S. R. Trantanella (1960)	08761	Wulfert, K. (1961)	08839
Wirz, K. (1959)	11784	Wunder, W. (1960)	11292 07900
Wise, J. P. (1961)	13485	Wunder, W. (1961)	13580
Wisely, B. & C. Purday (1961)	09296	Wurtz, A. G. (1961)	11111
Wiseman, J. D. H. & W. R. Riedel (1960)	12725	Wurtz, A. G. & C. J. H. Simpson (1960)	07241
Wisman, E. L. (1960)	10903	Wurtz, C. B. (1960)	08154
Wittenberg, J. B. (1958)	10340	Wurtz, C. B. & C. H. Bridges (1960)	11830
Wodinsky, J. & M. E. Bitterman (1959)	09744	Wyrutki, K. (1959)	11390
Wodinsky, J. & M. E. Bitterman (1960)	12170	Wyrutki, K. (1960)	11288
Wohlschlag, D. E. (1961)	12812	Wyrutki, K. (1961)	10590
Wojan, S. (1960)	09759	Yabe, H. & S. Ueyanagi (1961)	13395
Wojnarowicz, J. (1960)	11711	Yabu, H. (1958)	12339
Wojtusiak, H. & R. J. Wojtusiak (1960)	11714	Yabuta, Y. & M. Yukinawa (1961)	13396
Wolf, K. <i>et al.</i> (1960)	07478	Yabuta, Y., M. Yukinawa & Y. Warashina (1960)	10148
Wolf, Ph. (1960)	07024	Yacubson, S. (1960)	13226
Wolf, S. (1960)	10913	Yamada, T. (1961)	08302 11026
Wolff, T. (1961)	10090 07426	Yamaguchi, K. (1958)	12583
Wollitz, R. E. (1958)	08929	Yamaguchi, M. <i>et al.</i> (1961)	10156 10157
Wood, E. J. F. (1961)	09313 09314	Yamaguchi, Y. & F. Matsuura (1961)	09575
Wood, E. M. & C. P. Larson (1961)	13087	Yamaguti, S. (1959)	08036
Wood, P. C. (1961)	13052	Yamamoto, G. (1960)	13312
Woodcock, A. H. (1961)	13109	Yamamoto, K. (1960)	11266
Woodhead, A. D. (1961)	10133	Yamamoto, T. (1960)	11458
Woodhead, N. & R. D. Tweed (1960)	07875 07876 13225	Yamamoto, T. (1961)	09246 09245
Woods, A. J. (1960)	09165	Yamamoto, Y. (1960)	09563
Woods, A. J. & D. H. Macmillan (1959)	07975	Yamamoto, Y. (1961)	10480
Woods, L. P. (1960)	11788	Yamanaka, H. & N. Anraku (1961)	09229 13379
Woods, L. P. (1961)	13017	Yamanaka, I. (1961)	10476
Woods Hole. Biological Laboratory (1960)	10825 07821	Yamanaka, T. (1958)	07625
Woodson, B. & G. W. Prescott (1961)	13211	Yamashita, H. (1961)	09568
Woodwick, K. H. (1961)	08280	Yamazi, I. (1960)	09269
Woolverton, E. (1961)	12822	Yanagimachi, R. (1960)	13306
Wooster, W. S. (1960)	07800	Yanagimachi, R. (1961)	13685
Wojnárovich, E. (1959)	09093	Yanagita, T. M. (1959)	11104
Wrage, W. (1958)	12218	Yashouv, A. (1960)	11312 09956 07898 07899
Wright, H. B. (1961)	11482	Yashouv, A. & E. Berner (1960)	10749
Wright, H. G. S. (1959)	09052	Yashouv, A. & J. Chervinski (1960)	11314
Wright, J. C. (1960)	09354	Yasuda, H. <i>et al.</i> (1961)	09588
Wright, P. A. (1960)	08556	Yasuda, M., T. Ueda & Y. Yamazoe (1961)	08298
		Yasui, M. (1961)	11639 11640
		Yeh, L. S. (1960)	09873
		Yokoyama, N. (1961)	11879

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Yoneda, Y. & Y. Yoshida (1959)	09013	Zimmerman, A. M. & D. Marsland (1960)	08559
Yonge, C. M. (1961)	07551 07547	Zimmerman, A. M. & S. B. Zimmerman (1960)	08560
Yoshida, H. (1960)	10623	Zimmerman, A. M., S. B. Zimmerman & E. B. Harvey (1960)	08561
Yoshizumi, K. (1960)	07634	Zimmerman, E. (1960)	10857
Yosida, S. (1961)	09603 13324	Zinova, A. D. (1960)	12748
Young, E. G. & J. W. Lorimer (1960)	11493 11494	Zinova, A. D. & V. B. Vozzhinskaia (1960)	12747
Young, F. N. (1960)	08848	Zinov'ieva, M. M. & T. A. Belik (1959)	06972
Young, J. Z. (1961)	12183	Zinov'ieva, M. M. & T. A. Belik (Flagg, R. Transl.) (1960)	06973
Young, R. S. (1960)	10673	ZoBell, C. E. (1960)	08131
Yuen, H. S. H. (1961)	13374	Zoltán, K. (1960)	07909
Yunokawa, Y. (1961)	13421	Zoré, M. (1960)	09218
Yusa, T. (1960)	13415	Zorzхова, Iu. A. (1960)	11423
Zaehring, A. J. (1960)	10368	Zubov, N. N. (Anon. Transl.) (1960?)	09773 09774
Zahnd, J. P. & J. Clavert (1960)	10929	Zuckerlandl, E. (1960)	06986
Zaitsev, G. N. (1960)	07368	Zukowsky, L. (1959)	12166
Zaitsev, Iu. P. (1961)	11666	Zviagintsev, S. N. (1960)	07484
Zaitsev, V. P. & V. G. Azhazha (Canada. Bureau for Trans- lations, Transl.) (1960)	09688	Zykmund, A. (1959)	08323
Zaitsev, V. P. & D. V. Radakov (1960)	07400	Zylicz, A. (Kabata, Z. Transl.) (1961)	11350
Zaki, S. (1960)	10693 10690	ANON. (In periodicals)	
Zalevskii, S. V. (1960)	10479	<i>Afro-Asian econ. Rev.</i> (1960)	12544
Zalogin, B. S. & M. S. Edel'man (Anon. Transl.) (1960?)	09772	<i>Agricultor venezol.</i> (1960)	09696 10638
Zanandrea, G. (1958)	10341	<i>Algérie marit.</i> (1961)	13425
Zane, E. & V. Gombosiu (1960)	13604	<i>Andean Air Mail</i> (1960)	07310
Zariquiey Alvarez, R. (n.d. 1960)	11171	<i>Andean Air Mail</i> (1961)	09430 12463
Zarnecki, S. (1958)	10343 10342	<i>Ann. Trav. publ. Belg.</i> (1961)	12766
Zatorski, R. J. (Transl.) (1960)	10563	<i>Barclays Bank Rev.</i> (1960)	12540
Zavarzina, N. B. (1961)	12222	<i>Bol. Belgolux-bras.</i> (1961)	09428
Zavodnik, D. (1960)	09205 09226	<i>Brit. Commun. Electron</i> (1960)	09152
Zavodnik, D. (1961)	09227	<i>Bull. écon. Banque nat. Viet-Nam</i> (1959)	07886
Zehnder, A. (1960)	06903	<i>Bull. hebdom. Kredietbank</i> (1959)	12539
Zein-Eldin, Z. (1961)	09395	<i>Bull. Inf. écon.</i> (1961)	12550
Zenkevich, L. A. (Anon. Transl.) (1960)	13630	<i>Bull. Jap. FAO Ass.</i> (1960)	08536
Zenkevich, L. A. & Z. A. Filatova (1960)	08013	<i>Bull. Jap Soc. sci. Fish.</i> (1961)	11024
Zenkovich, V. P. & A. M. Zhdanov (1960)	08607	<i>Bull. Kobe Mar. Obs.</i> (1961)	07644 07645 07646
Zharov, V. L. (1960)	10498	<i>Bull. math. Biophys.</i> (1961)	10400
Zhirmunskii, A. V. (1961)	07567	<i>Bull. Sta. Aquic. Pêche Castiglione</i> (1960)	09737
Zieg, R. G. (1960)	08557	<i>Cah. C.E.R.B.O.M.</i> (1961)	10647
Ziegelmeier, E. (U.K. MAFF Transl.) (1960)	11180	<i>Cah. océanogr.</i> (1960)	07421 08466
Zigman, S. & W. P. Arend (1960)	08558		08951 08953
Zilius, V. (Transl.) (1959)	06975		
Zilliox, R. G. (1960)	09927		
Zimmer, H. K. (1961)	11880		

AUTHOR INDEX

<i>Cah. océanogr.</i> (1961)				<i>Izv. sib. Otd. Akad. Nauk SSSR</i>			
	09809	07266	10787	(1960)			10758
<i>Canad. Fisherm.</i> (1960)		13539	08742				
<i>Canad. Packag.</i> (1960)			11445	<i>J. Amer. Wat. Wks Ass.</i> (1960)			10955
<i>Chem. Engng</i> (1960)			10902	<i>J. Wat. Pollut. Control Fed.</i> (1960)			
<i>Chem. Engng News</i> (1958)			08828		08064	08065	11295
<i>Chron. U.G.G.I.</i> (1960)			11412				
<i>Comm. Fish. Rev.</i> (1960)	10731		11583	<i>Konkylien</i> (1960)			11420
<i>Corros. Rept</i> (1960)			08441				
<i>Cruise Rep. biol. Lab., Honolulu</i>				<i>L.L.U. Transl. Bull.</i> (1960)			10759
(1961)	11044		11632	<i>Lutra</i> (1959)			12126
<i>Curr. Sci.</i> (1960)			07720				
				<i>Mar. Engr. Lond.</i> (1960)			10861
<i>Decca Navig. News</i> (1959)			08037	<i>Mar. Obs.</i> (1961)			09385
<i>Discovery</i> (1961)	10845	08500	10847	<i>Meded. ned. Ver. Koeltech.</i> (1959)			11461
	11795	10848		<i>Mem. Direcc Recurs. nat.,</i>			
				<i>Tegucigalpa</i> (1960)			10674
<i>Econ. Voorlicht.</i> (1961)			07238	<i>Mem. Ist. ital. Idrobiol. de</i>			
<i>Electronics</i> (1959)			10347	<i>Marchi</i> (1960)			08047
<i>Electronics</i> (1961)			10212	<i>Met. i Gidrol.</i> (1960)			
<i>Engineer, Lond.</i> (1960)			09151		10192	10190	10194
				<i>Met. i Gidrol.</i> (1961)			13290
<i>Fischerblatt</i> (1960)			09121	<i>Ming Mag., G.B.</i> (1961)			12764
<i>Fish Boat</i> (1960)	10859	11436	10866	<i>Missiles & Rock.</i> (1960)			10344
<i>Fish. Gaz., N.Y.</i> (1960)		10862	11428	<i>Mod. Packag.</i> (1960)			11444
<i>Fish. Gaz., N.Y.</i> (1961)			10856	<i>Mod. Refrig.</i> (1960)			11462
<i>Fish. News int.</i> (1961)				<i>Mondo sommerso</i> (1960)	07413	07414	
	13280	13281	13285		09102	08636	
<i>Fish. News, Lond.</i> (1960)	08085		10739	<i>Mondo sommerso</i> (1961)	09692	12700	
<i>Fleischwirtschaft</i> (1959)			11466		12701	13642	11932
<i>Food in Canada</i> (1960)			10882	<i>Morgunbladid</i> (1960)			13514
<i>Food Engng</i> (1960)			10895	<i>Mot. Ship.</i> (1960)		10867	10864
<i>Food Manuf.</i> (1960)			10893				
<i>Food Process.</i> (1960)			11475	<i>Nat. Fisherm.</i> (1960)		13540	08623
<i>Food Process., Lond.</i> (1960)			08748		08625	08626	
<i>Foreign Crops</i> (1960)			07243	<i>Nature, Lond.</i> (1961)		07506	08837
<i>Forêts de France</i> (1960)			07416		10997	12505	
<i>France pêche</i> (1960)	11276		11278	<i>New Scient.</i> (1960)	07430	07432	07433
	11280	07881	07882		07434		
	10734	11195		<i>New Scient.</i> (1961)	07544	07545	07546
<i>France pêche</i> (1961)	11367		11368		07548	07549	07552
	12698	13473			07554	07555	13617
					07435	07556	07558
<i>G. Pesca</i> (1960)			10714		07560	07269	07271
					07563	07564	08413
<i>Hansa</i> (1960)			11421		08646	08803	08816
<i>Hidrobiol., Bucharest</i> (1958)			08520		09887	09889	09890
<i>Hydrogr. Bull., Tokyo</i> (1961)			10152		10373	10374	10615
					10995	11806	11807
					12124	11534	11535
<i>Indonesia</i> (1959)			12537		11537	12444	13037
<i>Industr. conserv.</i> (1960)	07839		07750	<i>News Bull. phyc. Soc. Amer.</i>			
<i>Industr. Engng Chem.</i> (1960)			10853	(1958)			13055
<i>Industr. pesq.</i> (1960)	08977		07785	<i>Niger. Tr. J.</i> (1960)			12542
	08973	08974	08907				
<i>Industr. pesq.</i> (1961)			11718				
<i>Industr. Refrig.</i> (1960)			08752				

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

<i>Norsk Hvalfangsttid.</i> (1961)	06924	<i>Verpack.-Rdsch.</i> (1960)	11448
06925 06926 06927 07273		<i>Wat. Res. News</i> (1960)	11387
07274 08409 08408 08410		<i>Wat. Waste Treatm. J.</i> (1960)	06934
08411 08412 12173		<i>West. Fish.</i> (1960)	08735
<i>Norweg. Fish. marit. News</i> (1960)	08769	<i>World Crops</i> (1960)	07764 07765
<i>Norweg. Fish. News</i> (1959)	07007 07008	<i>World Fish.</i> (1960)	08729 11437
		<i>World Fish.</i> (1961)	09909 10871
<i>Ore. agric. Progr.</i> (1960)	13711		11424 10872 11425
<i>Pacif. Fisherm.</i> (1960)	08737 08733	ANON. (Not in periodicals)	
08736 08770 08825 11419		N (1958)	07837
11426 10863		O (1958)	07834
<i>Packaging</i> (1960)	11449	R (1958)	07835
<i>Packag. News</i> (1960)	11446	S (1958)	07981
<i>Pêche marit.</i> (1960)	08731	B (1959)	08082
<i>Perspectives</i> (1959)	12534	C (1959)	08075
<i>Pesca</i> (1961)	11742	D (1959)	08078
<i>Pol. marit. News</i> (1960)	08177 10709	E (1959)	08081
10708 10710 10711		F (1959)	08074
<i>Pol. marit. News</i> (1961)	11296 11297	I (1959)	08079
13238 13239 12022 12023		O (1959)	08080
<i>Proc. U.S. nav. Inst. (d.u.)</i>	10348	P (1959)	08076
<i>Progr. Fish-Cult.</i> (1960)	07350 07355	S (1959)	08077
07357 07358		A (1960)	13630
<i>Progr. Fish-Cult.</i> (1961)	13674	C (1960)	08797 08793 06965 10678
<i>Rep. Calif. ocean. Fish. Invest.</i>		D (1960)	10564
(1960)	07798 07819 07820	E (1960)	08791 08824 08798 08835
<i>Rep. trop. Fish Cult. Res. Inst.</i>		F (1960)	11407 13629
Malacca (1960)	09415	I (1960)	13627
<i>Research, Lond.</i> (1960)	10736 10737	L (1960)	10193
<i>Rev. Trav. Inst. Pêches marit.</i>		M (1960)	12987 08833
(1960)	11812	N (1960)	08795
<i>Ribno stopanstvo</i> (1961)	13496 13495	O (1960)	11405 09770 10180
<i>SFI Bull.</i> (1960)	11373	P (1960)	08823 08821 10179 10677
<i>SIK Rep.</i> (1960)	08766		10187
<i>Science</i> (1961)	07499 07428 13020	R (1960)	06950
13022 13407		S (1960)	08819
<i>Scott. Fish. Bull.</i> (1961)	12853	T (1960)	10568
<i>Shipb. Shipp. Rec.</i> (1960)	08740 11422	U (1960)	13659
<i>Shipp. World</i> (1960)	10868	V (1960)	11403
<i>S. Afr. Shipp. News Fish.</i>		A (1960?)	09771
Ind. Rev. (1960)	09094 08642 08643	E (1960?)	09773
<i>S. Pacif. Bull.</i> (1961)	09598	I (1960?)	09774
<i>Supl. agric.</i> (1961)	09695	M (1960?)	09766
<i>Trade News</i> (1960)	08741 08734 10876	O (1960?)	09767
10873		R (1960?)	09768
<i>Trans. Amer. geophys. Un.</i>		U (1960?)	09772
(1960)	13503 09761	F (n.d. 1960?)	10372
<i>Trans. Amer. geophys. Un.</i>		A (1961)	10942 10915
(1961)	13555	B (1961)	07308
<i>Trav. Cent. Rech. Étud.</i>		C (1961)	12443 13293
océanogr. (1960)	11183	D (1961)	10217 10917
		E (1961)	13299 10219

AUTHOR INDEX

G (1961)	10944	10205
L (1961)	10191	10195
M (1961)	10599	13291
N (1961)		10225
P (1961)		10207
R (1961)		10947
S (1961)	11903	10222
V (1961)		11399
S (n.d.)		11202
A (d.u.)		07244

FILMS

Arctic seal hunt (1961)	12989
A balanced aquarium	11509
Beach and sea animals	11400
The beaver—Nature's engineer	11559
California's rainbow factories	11558
Challenge of the oceans	13504
Coelenterata (1960)	11508
Crustaceans (1960)	11401
Fish in the sea—Facts and fancies	11562
Sardines—Disappearing silver	11560
The sea urchin—Part 1	11506
The sea urchin—Part 2	11507
Spawning streams	11561
Sponge—Treasure from the sea	11386
Water—Let's keep it clean	11563
Wildlife for the future	11564

MEETINGS

61-366me to 61-466me

AAS (1963)	429me
AAAS (1964)	445me
ABZ (1963)	396me
ACC/ECOSOC (1963)	407me
ACMRR (FAO) (1963)	401me
AIBS (1963)	459me
ASAB (1963)	446me
Biometric Society (1963)	450me
British Sub-Aqua Club (1962)	381me
CCTA (1963)	406me
CIESMM (1962)	383me
Challenger Society (1963)	403me
Challenger Society. Represen- tatives from Marine Laboratories (1963)	404me
Council of Europe (1963)	398me
EEC (1963)	399me
ECOSOC (UN) (1962)	405me

FAO (1963)	423me	428me	454me
	461me	464me	
FAO/ICES/ICNAF (1963)			415me
FID (1962)			379me
FID (1963)			463me
GFCM (1963)			413me
IAEA (1962)	378me	380me	390me
	391me	393me	395me
IAEA (1963)	397me	411me	419me
	443me		
IAL (1963)		416me	451me
I-ATTC (1963)			410me
ICES (1963)	409me	439me	440me
ICNAF (1962)			366me
ICNAF (1963)	421me	422me	424me
	427me		
ICNAF (1964)			444me
ICSU (1963)		400me	417me
IFORS (1963)			431me
ILO (1962)			392me
INPFC (1963)			441me
IPHC (1963)			402me
IPSFC (1962)			394me
ISA (1962)			386me
IUCN (1962)			452me
IUCN (1963)			438me
IUGG (1963)		435me	458me
IWC (1962)			369me
IWC (1963)		432me	455me
International Association of Game, Fish and Conservation Commissioners (1963)			437me
International Botanical Congress (1964)			466me
International Conference on Radiocarbon Dating (1962)			355me
International Congress of Zoology (1963)			448me
International Fisheries Convention (1963)			420me
International Phycological Society (1963)			436me
International Society of Bioclimatology and Biometeorology (1963)			449me
Italian National Committee for Productivity (1964)			465me
Ligue Suisse pour la Protection des Eaux (1962)			376me
Malacological Society of London (1962)			377me

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Manchester College of Science and Technology (1962)	372me	Abramson, N. J. (1960)	09939
NAS/NRC (US) (1963)	460me 433me	Acosta, A. J. (1961)	13103
NATO, Sub-Committee on Oceanography (1962)	389me	Acree, F., Jr. (1960)	11294
Netherlands—Atomforum (1962)	384me	Adams, J. R. (1960)	08469
Northeast Atlantic Fisheries Commission (1962)	388me	Adams, R. G. (1960)	08226 08227
PCIFC (1946) (1963)	457me	Agapova, G. V. (1959)	10224
PIOSA (1963)	442me	Agapova, G. V. (Anon. Transl.) (1961)	10225
SCAR (ICSU) (1962)	374me	Aguesse, P. (1960)	11780
Society for Biological Rhythm (1963)	462me	Ahnell, W. H. (1961)	13528
Società Chimica Italiana, Gruppo di Studio delle Acque (1962)	382me	Akiba, M. (1960)	09275
Symposium on international cetacean research (1963)	434me	Akiba, M. (1961)	09279
Systems Research Center, Case Institute of Technology (1963)	456me	Allan, T. D. (1960)	10728
Technical Association for Waste Water (1962)	375me	Allen, M. B. (1960)	13076
UN (1962)	370me	Allison, A. C. (1960)	07649
UN (1963)	453me	Alverson, D. L. (1961)	11864
UN/ECA (1963)	408me	Andersen, K. P. (1960)	11979 11980
UN/IAEA and other specialized agencies (1963)	447me	Anderson, B. L. (1960)	10094
UNESCO (1962)	387me	Anderson, M. L. (1961)	13156
UNESCO, International Advisory Committee on Bibliography, Documentation and Terminology (1963)	412me	Anderson, W. W. (1961)	12352
UNESCO, International Advisory Committee on Research in Natural Sciences (1963)	418me	Andrew, F. J. (1961)	12985
University of Washington (1963)	430me	Annigeri, G. G. (1960)	07719
WMO (1962)	367me	Anraku, N. (1961)	09229 13379
WMO (1963)	426me 368me	Antoine, J. (1960)	09330
WMO/Regional Association V (1962)	385me	Arboeco, G. (1958)	10333
World Fishing London (1963)	425me	Arbuzova, S. (1958)	12376
Western Reserve University (1962)	373me	Arend, W. P. (1960)	08558
		Arias, E. (1960)	13547
		Arias Serrano, E. (n.d. 1960)	11148 11155
		Armitage, K. B. (1960)	10170
		Armitage, K. B. (1961)	11674
		Armstrong, N. (1959)	07114
		Arnould (1961)	10650
		Aronov, M. (1960)	10925
		Artiukhova, A. S. (1960)	11476
		Asano, H. (1958)	10086
		Asaoka, O. (1961)	10486
		Astakhova, T. V. (1961)	10547
		Atz, J. W. (1958)	10299
		Auerbach, M. (1961)	11949
		Aurich, H. (1960)	11967
		Austin, A. P. (1960)	09378
		Austin, K. H. (1960)	07090
		Austin, T. S. (1961)	13384
		Avilov, I. K. (1960)	07989
		Awapara, J. (1960)	09745
		Aylmore, L. A. G. (1961)	08541
		Azhazha, V. G. (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)	09688
		Baertl, J. M. (1961)	13185
		Bagge, O. (Hankin, R. & P. A. Tallantire, Transl.) (1961)	11323

SECOND AND THIRD AUTHORS

Abbott, I. A. (1961)	08278
Abbott, R. T. (1961)	10830
Abe, S. (1960)	10432
Abernathy, R. P. (1961)	13199

AUTHOR INDEX

Bahadur, K. (1959)	11110	Blizniuk, I. D. (1960)	07130
Bailey, R. M. (1961)	12810	Boaden, P. J. S. (1961)	07316
Baird, I. E. (1961)	11653	Boddingius, J. (1960)	09858
Baker, H. D. (1960)	06937	Böhlke, J. E. (1961)	12818
Bal, D. V. (1960)	11064	Boender, J. (1960)	09858
Băleanu, N. (1960)	11359	Bogdanov, G. N. (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)	09653
Bănărescu, P. (1960)	08024	Bogdanov, N. (1958)	09652
Banu, A. (1958)	08521	Bold, H. C. (1961)	06915 12779
Barker, A. M. (1960)	11954 11991 11982	Bond, D. J. (1960)	10894
Barkley, R. A. (1961)	13383	Bonnefille, R. (1959)	07969
Barnard, J. L. (1960)	08096 08098 09004	Bonner, R. R., Jr. (1960)	09368
Barnes, E. M. (1960)	11450	Booolootian, R. A. (1960)	12018 12842
Barnes, M. (1960)	08902	Boscán, L. F. (1960)	11289
Barnwell, F. H. (1960)	08212	Bouillon, J. (1958)	10379
Barrett, S. A. (1960)	11591	Bovaird, J. (1960)	07656
Barron, N. (1961)	11606	Bovbjerg, R. V. (1960)	10168
Barta, E. J. (1961)	11455	Bowen, V. T. (1961)	13105
Bartlet, J. C. (1961)	11120	Bowers, R. (1961)	12506
Barton, O. (1960)	07225	Braddock, Z. I. (1960)	11816
Bartsch, A. F. (1960)	08152	Breslau, L. R. (1960)	08532
Bassett, C. F. (1961)	13199	Bridges, C. H. (1960)	11830
Battle, H. I. (1958)	10078	Bridges, D. W. (1960)	07163
Battle, H. I. (1960)	07082	Bridgman, J. F. (1960)	08604
Battle, H. I. (1961)	12247	Brishway, M. J. (1960)	08772 08773
Bauer, J. C. (1960)	11790	Broadhurst, W. L. (1961)	12084
Baxter, I. G. (1960)	07757	Brook, A. J. (1959)	09040
Baxter, K. N. (1960)	12838	Brouillard, K. (1960)	11081
Bayer, F. M. (1959)	06989	Brown, A. W. A. (1960)	09196
Beams, H. W. (1960)	08233	Brown, E. (1960)	12735
Becker, C. D. (1961)	13523	Bruaux, P. (1960)	12105
Belik, T. A. (1959)	06972	Bruce, J. P. (1961)	11883
Belik, T. A. (Flagg, R. Transl.) (1960)	06973	Bruntun, D. C. (1960)	10897
Belokopytova, O. V. (1960)	07601 07602	Bryson, R. (1960)	09361
Belozerskii, A. N. (1961)	10555	Brzyski, B. (1960)	12863
Benger, H. (1960)	07496	Bullis, H. R., Jr. (1960)	07000
Bennett, M. F. (1960)	07823	Burbanck, W. D. (1961)	12660
Benoit, R. J. (1960)	07279	Burch, J. B. (1960)	08183
Benson, B. B. (1961)	12689	Burdick, C. (1960)	08267
Bentor, Y. K. (1960)	09065	Burkholder, L. M. (1960)	10806
Ben-Tuvia, A. (1960)	07894	Burkholder, P. R. (1959)	07113
Berkeley, C. (1960)	07014	Butler, D. G. (1961)	10764
Berkowitz, H. (1958)	13479	Butler, E. I. (1960)	11227
Bern, H. A. (1961)	12876	Butzel, H. M., Jr. (1961)	11672
Berner, E. (1960)	10749	Bykhovskii, B. E. (1959)	12091
Bernikova, T. A. (1960)	07391	Bylinkina, A. A. (1960)	09839
Berst, A. H. (1961)	13049	Cable, R. M. (1959)	07606
Bhavanarayana, P. V. (1959)	07042	Callanon, M. J. (1959)	08603
Bigot, L. (1960)	07295	Camp, A. A. (1961)	13194
Bishop, H. (1960)	10631	Canó, M. (1958)	07962
Bitterman, M. E. (1959)	07575 09744	Canó, M. (1960)	09795 09796
Bitterman, M. E. (1960)	07653 12170	Capmartin, J.-C. (1961)	06871
Blackwood, C. M. (1961)	13157	Cargouil, M. (1960)	11775
		Carpenter, J. H. (1959)	07587

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Carpenter, J. H. (1960)	12366	Crane, R. K. (1960)	08600
Carra, P. O. (1961)	10594	Creelman, V. M. (1960)	07179
Carroll, D. (1961)	10594	Creger, C. R. (1961)	13194
Carter, A. (1959)	11077	Cressey, R. F. (1958)	12416
Castiaux, P. (1958)	10378	Cristea, A. (1960)	13603
Cehan-Ionesi, B. (1958)	08513	Cristea, E. (1960)	11357 13599
Chabaud, G. (1960)	08482	Cristian, A. (1960)	11353
Chaet, A. B. (1960)	08252	Cross, F. B. (1961)	12070
Chaianova, L. A. (1960)	07999	Crouter, R. A. (1960)	10722
Chalmers, R. V. (1958)	13057	Cu, N. V. (1961)	13507
Chapel, G. (1960)	11438	Cuinat, R. (1960)	07941
Chaplin, P. D. (1961)	11856	Currie, R. I. (1960)	11691
Chapman, D. G. (1961)	13695	Cyvin, B. N. (1961)	13175
Chapman, G. B. (1960)	07664		
Charbonnier, D. (1960)	13648	da Costa, F. C. (1961)	13450
Charles, E. (1958)	09975	Da Franca, M. L. P. (1961)	13450
Charlton, W. H. (1960)	10627	Dahlberg, E. (1960)	12780
Chatterji, U. N. (1960)	10813	Daigo, K. (1960)	09837
Chen, T. (1958)	10259	Danilin, A. I. (1960)	06964
Cheney, R. H. (1960)	08262	Danilin, A. I. (Anon. Transl.)	
Chervinski, J. (1960)	11314	(1960)	06965
Chiesa, F. (1961)	13089	Darnell, R. M. (1959)	07120
Chirilă, V. (1960)	07907	da Silva Sasso, W. (1961)	09959
Chiriță, C. D. (1958)	08523	Davidson, W. H. T. (1960)	11441
Choi, H. S. (1960)	08780	Davies, R. (1960)	09339
Chomskis, V. (1959)	13637	Davies, R. O. (1960)	11751
Chong, M. (1961)	11831	Davis, C. J. (1961)	11831
Chugunova, N. I. (1960)	10518	Davis, J. J. (1961)	09879
Chugunova, N. I. (Canada.		Dawson, E. (1959)	07047
Bureau for Translations,		Day, C. G. (1960)	07711
Transl.) (1960)	09612	De, H. N. (1960)	07628 09303
Clark, E. E. (1960)	08204	Dean, H. J. (1960)	09337
Clarke, G. M. (1960)	11954	Deason, T. R. (1961)	06915
Clavert, J. (1960)	10929	Deatherage, F. E. (1960)	08765 10891
Clay, C. H. (1961)	11890	de Bussy, I. J. Le Cosquino	
Clemens, H. P. (1960)	07345	(1960)	06904
Cleverdon, R. C. (1960)	09095	Deichmann, E. (1960)	12000
Cleverdon, R. C. (1961)	11649	Delacy, A. C. (1960)	11930
Cole, V. W. (1960)	12730	Delalo, E. P. (1961)	07570
Coles, J. W. (1961)	13006	Delić, S. (1959)	07604
Colwell, R. R. (1961)	13527	De Lutio, E. (1958)	10258
Combs, G. F. (1961)	10936	del Val Cordon, M. J.	
Congiu, A. (1960)	09852	(1960)	09704 11243
Conkle, C. Y. (1960)	12190	de Maio, A. (1958)	07962
Cooper, E. L. (1961)	13665	de Maio, A. (1960)	09795 09796
Cooper, W. E. (1960)	11817		12755
Cooperstein, S. J. (1960)	08180	Děmcěnko, I. V. (1959)	08340
Coraboeuf, E. (1960)	11775	de Moraes, M. N. (1960)	07253
Corbett, M. K. (1960)	11294	Demoran, W. J. (1961)	12816
Cordano, A. (1961)	13185	DeRoche, S. E. (1960)	07354
Cordier, M. (1958)	10265	Desrosieres, R. (1960)	13390
Corriden, F. E. (1959)	07735	Desrosieres, R. (1961)	13392
Cousteau, J. Y. (1959)	09149	de Sylva, D. P. (1960)	11786
Cowan, I. McT. (1960)	09801	Deubler, E. E., Jr. (1960)	07164 07231
Craine, L. E. (1961)	11887	de Villafranca, G. W. (1960)	08243
Crance, J. H. (1960)	08921	De Vries, A. J. A. (1960)	12108

AUTHOR INDEX

Dharmamba, M. (1960)	09722	El Bolock, A. R. (1958)	10687
Didzina, F. I. (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)	09672	El Bolock, A. R. (1960)	10689
Diem, A. (d.u.)	10961	Elder, J. B. (1960)	10629
Dietrich, T. S. (1960)	08207	Eldred, B. (1960)	09061
Dingle, J. R. (1961)	11942	Elefant, H. (1960)	08235
Dipehaus, E. A. (1959)	08641	Ellis, I. E. (1961)	13534
Diubiuk, N. E. (1961)	13085	Ellison, N. F. (1960)	09787
Dixon, G. H. (1961)	12495	Elksen, R. L. (1961)	11455
Dodd, J. M. (1961)	10132	Elsworth, J. F. (1958)	07722
Dollar, A. M. (1961)	13516	Elveback, L. (1960)	08962
Domsky, I. I. (1960)	07692	Emery, J. A. (1960)	07682
Donefer, E. (1960)	08788	Epshtein, V. M. (1960)	07698 11258
Doodson, A. T. (1960)	12674	Epshtein, V. M. (1961)	10798
Doronin, Iu. P. (1959)	10114	Erastova, V. M. (1960)	10513
Doronin, Iu. P. (Holden, R. M. Transl.) (1960)	10115	Erickson, D. W. (1960)	11138
Dotsu, Y. (1958)	12295	Erickson, H. R. (1960)	09342
Dötu, Y. (1961)	08296 08297	Erskine, J. S. (1961)	12440
Dowling, G. B. (1960)	09235	Evgenov, N. I. (Kabata, Z. Transl.) (1961)	11342
Downing, B. M. (1960)	10681	Ewing, M. (1960)	09330
Doxtator, E. A. (1960)	07186	Ewing, M. (1961)	13644
Draper, L. (1961)	11117	FAO. Fisheries Biology Branch (1961)	12365
Drennan, K. L. (1961)	13115	Fänge, R. (1961)	12872
Drewry, G. E. (1959)	07109	Farina, L. (1961)	13353 13354
Dreyer, J. J. (1961)	13203	Faro, S. N. (1960)	09862
Dreyfus, E. (1958)	10336	Farrer, L. A. (1959)	13594
Drilhon, A. (1961)	09321	Fastie, W. G. (1961)	06953
Duarte Bello, P. P. (1961)	07282	Fazl-i-Rubbi, S. (1958)	10618
Dubrow, D. (1960?)	11592	Fedorov, S. S. (1960)	07393
Dubuisson, M. (1960)	07301	Fehrenbaker, L. G. (1960)	08208
Duchâteau-Bosson, G. (1961)	07533	Ferral, D. J. (1961)	12648
Dugdale, V. A. (1961)	11644	Fieger, E. A. (1960)	10880 10881
Duke, T. W. (1960)	06932		11481
Dumas, R. F. (1960)	10625	Fields, H. M. (1959)	12129
Dunbar, C. E. (1960)	10631	Filatova, Z. A. (1960)	08013
Dupérier, R. (1960)	08882	Filogamo, G. (1958)	10261 10262
Dyer, A. C. (1960)	13620	Finfrock, D. C. (1961)	12087
Dyer, W. J. (1960)	07091	Finney, W. J. (1960)	09150
Dymsza, H. A. (1961)	13179	Fischer, E. (1960)	09022
		Fisher, S. S. (1960)	08244
Eberhardt, D. (1960)	11273	Fisk, L. O. (1960)	08890
Ebersold, W. T. (1960)	08094	Fitch, J. E. (1960)	08889
Eddy, S. (1960)	08923	Fitch, J. E. (1961)	13387
Edgerton, H. E. (1958)	07976	Fitzpatrick, J. F., Jr. (1961)	12823
Edwards, M. A. (1961)	12630	Flaks, J. G. (1960)	08230 08654
Edwards, R. L. (1961)	13134	Flato, M. (1960)	12790 13501
Edwards, R. W. (1961)	07235	Flodin, P. (1959)	12488
Efremova, R. V. (1960)	08790	Florkin, M. (1961)	07533
Efremova, R. V. (Anon. Transl.) (1960)	08791	Forsyth, D. C. T. (1961)	12511
Egami, F. (1961)	10134	Fougere, H. (1960)	10883
Eggleston, D. (1960)	08072	Francis, J. R. D. (1959)	12032
Egorova, A. A. (1960)	07060	Frank, S. (1959)	08331
Eisler, R. (1961)	08284	Frassetto, R. (1960)	10361
		Fray, C. (1960)	12780

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Freese, L. R. (1961)	13208	Gooding, R. U. (1958)	12416
Fremling, C. R. (1959)	09075	Goodley, E. F. W. (1961)	10595
Fridland, I. G. (1960)	08022	Gorbman, A. (1960)	07828 09845
Friedrichsen, E. A. (1961)	13666	Gordon, M. (1958)	09966
Froines, J. (1961)	13161	Goreau, N. I. (1960)	09748
Fromm, P. O. (1961)	11673	Gorham, P. R. (1958)	13061
Fryer, J. L. (1960)	08118	Gotshall, D. W. (1960)	11930
Fujinami, N. (1961)	11844	Gould, Wm. (1960)	08160
Fukase, S. (1961)	10481	Goushev, S. (Crowcroft, H. E. & R. J. Wason Transl.) (1961)	11804 11805
Fukuhara, E. (1958)	12313	Graham, J. J. (1960)	12237
Fukuhara, T. (1961)	08287	Graham, S. A. (1961)	10570
Fukushi, T. (1960)	13301	Grant, C. T. (1960)	08193
Furukawa, T. (1958)	12570	Grant, H. J., Jr. (1960)	07165
Gadidov, N. (1958)	08519	Gray, I. E. (1960)	09753
Gafford, R. D. (1961)	13018	Green, J. W. (1960)	08209
Galloway, L. S. (1961)	11495	Greenwood, P. H. (1959)	07726
Gameson, A. L. H. (1960)	13451	Grishchenko, G. E. (1959)	10228
Garden, E. A. (1961)	13162	Grishchenko, G. E. (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)	10229
Garg, R. K. (1960)	07919	Grönblad, R. (1960)	06888
Garnier, B. J. (1961)	12599	Gross, C. E. (1960)	11471
Garrod, D. J. (1961)	11122	Gross, P. R. (1960)	08192
Garry, B. (1960)	07649	Groves, A. B. (n.d.)	09369
Geen, G. H. (1960)	10667	Gruger, E. H., Jr. (1961)	13163
Geleg, T. (1960)	09949	Grundfest, H. (1960)	08256 to 08260 08550 08551
Gellért, J. (1960)	13230	Gürtürk, N. (1960)	11242
Genneseaux, M. (1961)	10136	Guiget, C. J. (1958)	11088
George, P. C. (1959)	07041	Guinnenault, M. (1960)	09842
Gerasimov, V. V. (1960)	07996	Gunderson, M. F. (1960)	10889
Gergen, L. A. (1960)	07668	Gunning, G. E. (1959)	12847
Gerhardsen, G. M. (1961)	12261	Gunter, G. (1960)	08919
Gerngross, V. M. (1959)	08842	Gupta, B. L. (1959)	07860
Gerritsen, F. (1960)	12492	Gurland, J. (1960)	09407
Gershanovich, D. E. (1960)	07989	Gurvich, A. S. (Anon. Transl.) (1961)	10222
Gilbert, C. R. (1960)	07228	Gusev, A. V. (Zilius, V. Transl.) (1959)	06975
Gilbert, P. W. (1961)	10989	Gushchin, V. G. (Flagg, R. Transl.) (1959)	10118
Gilpin-Brown, J. B. (1961)	09138 09136 01937	Gvosdetsky, V. (1960)	12669
Girsa, I. I. (1961)	10546	Gwilliam, G. F. (1960)	08217
Glagoleva, M. G. (1960)	08832	Haake, P. C. (1960)	07668
Glagoleva, M. G. (Anon. Transl.) (1960)	08833	Habashi, F. (1961)	12114
Glass, B. (1961)	11107	Habe, T. (1961)	13350
Gofman, E. A. (1960)	10556	Hagins, W. A. (1960)	08202
Gofman-Kadoshnikov, P. B. (1959)	07616	Hall, V. E. (1959)	10751
Gofman-Kadoshnikov, P. B. (1960)	09828	Halstead, B. W. (1960)	07680
Goldberg, E. D. (1961)	10990	Hama, T. (1960)	09186
Goldblith, S. A. (1961)	13179	Hamada, R. (1961)	11043
Goldby, S. (1961)	07508	Hamatani, I. (1961)	13245
Golovinskaia, K. A. (1960)	07987		
Gombosiu, V. (1960)	13604		
Gómez de la Maza, F. (1958)	11233		
González, J. G. (1961)	12057		
Gonzalves, E. A. (1959)	07039 11488		

AUTHOR INDEX

Hamm, R. (1960)	10885	Hirose, H. (1960)	09173
Hammond, D. L. (1960)	13500	Hirs, C. H. W. (1961)	10091
Hammond, D. M. (1960)	12054	Hirshfield, H. I. (1960)	08225 08546
Hanks, J. E. (1960)	07830	Hirst, E. L. (1961)	07532
Hansen, R. J. (1961)	13389	Hirth, H. (1961)	12258
Hanson, F. (1960)	08217	Höhnk, W. (1960)	10642
Hanson, W. C. (1961)	09879	Hoese, H. Dickson (1959)	07108
Harrington, E. S. (1960)	07217	Hoffmann, L. C. (1961)	11858
Harris, E. J. (1960)	09337	Hognestad, P. (1960)	12797
Harris, J. B. (1960)	09857	Hol, R. (1960)	06941
Harrison, C. S. (1960)	10930	Holt, P. C. (1959)	06931
Harrison, R. J. (1961)	08582	Holt, S. J. (Anon. Transl.)	
Harth, W. J. (1960)	07220	(1958)	07834
Hartman, R. T. (1960)	07249	Honeyman, H. (1959)	08446
Hartman, W. L. (1960)	10635	Honma, M. (1961)	13356
Harvey, E. B. (1960)	08561	Hood, D. W. (1959)	07112
Hasan, R. (1961)	07509 10789	Hood, D. W. (1960)	09363
Hashem, M. T. (1960)	10696 10698	Howard, G. V. (1961)	13652
	10699	Howarth, J. W. (1961)	09137
Hashimoto, I. (1959)	09827	Howe, M. R. (1961)	12248
Hashimoto, K. (1961)	09250	Hulsey, A. H. (1959)	13586
Hasler, A. D. (1961)	11651	Humphrey, R. R. (1959)	08043
Hass, H. (1959)	12169	Humphreys, S. (1960)	08194
Haug, A. (1960)	07539	Hussey, K. M. (1960)	10167
Hathaway, R. (1960)	08563 08564	Hutton, R. F. (1958)	07727
Havelka, J. (1959)	08317	Hutton, R. F. (1959)	13051
Hawkins, W. W. (1961)	12196	Hutton, R. F. (1960)	11302 12242
Hayashi, K. (1961)	11023	Huttrer, A. (1960)	08213
Haydon, G. B. (1960)	07218	Huzimori, T. (1961)	08285
Hays, K. L. (1961)	10570		
Heath, A. G. (1960)	07281	IAEA. Legal Division (1961)	13513
Heberman, R. (1960)	12260	Ianes, A. V. (1960)	07367
Hemens, J. (1960)	13632	Ibrahim, K. H. (1960)	11055
Henderson, C. (1960)	10959	Ichihara, Y. (1960)	10429
Henderson, W. D. (1960)	11762	Ichiki, M. (1958)	12335
Hensel, K. (1961)	13336	Idler, D. R. (1960)	08785 11492
Hensley, C. (1960)	09059	Idler, D. R. (1961)	08569 12197
Henson, W. R. (1961)	06985	Igarashi, H. (Kudo, G.	
Herland, M. (1960)	09854	Transl.) (1960)	06958
Herlant, M. (1960)	07666	Imai, A. (1960)	07639
Hewer, H. R. (1960)	07012	Imai, K. (1958)	10057
Hey, M. H. (1960)	09408	Imai, S. (1958)	12275
Hickling, G. (1960)	07762 09727	Imam, A. E. (1960)	10699
Hickling, G. (1961)	07425	Inamdar, N. B. (1960)	12685
Hickman, J. R. (1960)	10899	Ingle, R. W. (1961)	12435
Higano, R. (1961)	13253	Ingram, W. M. (1960)	07888
Higasa, S. (1960)	10142 10143	Ingram, W. M. (1961)	12021
	10144	Inoh, S. (1958)	12330 12329
Higasa, S. (1961)	09232 13363	Inoue, K. (1961)	09587 11009
Hill, M. N. (1960)	10728		11010
Hilliard, D. K. (1961)	13431	Inoue, N. (1960)	07504
Hillis, J. P. (1959)	07444	Irie, H. (1961)	08303
Hinde, B. J. (1961)	09958	Irie, K. (1961)	08301
Hirano, H. (1959)	07624	Ishiko, H. (1960)	09275
Hirano, R. (1958)	12572	Ishiko, H. (1961)	09279
Hirano, T. (1959)	07786	Ishimura, S. (1960)	09238

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Ishiwatari, R. (1961)	10482	Katada, M. (Kudo, G. Transl.) (1960)	06954	06955
Istomin, V. A. (1960)	11452		06956	06957
Istoshin, B. V. (Anon. Transl.) (1959)	08075	Kawabata, T. (1961)		10466
Istoshin, B. V. (1960)	07365	Kawaguchi, K. (1961)		10619
Ito, K. (1960)	07633 07635	Kawaguchi, K. (Van Campen, W. G. Transl.) (1961)		10620
Itoh, M. (1960)	07671	Kawai, A. (1961)		11031
Iudanov, I. G. (1960)	07393	Kawai, Y. (1958)	10279	10280
Ivanov, V. I. (1961)	10953	Kawasaki, G. (1960)		09272
Ivansik, V. M. (1959)	08340	Kayama, M. (1960)		10850
Iversen, R. T. B. (1961)	13388	Keiz, G. (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)		09614
Iwamoto, Y. (1961)	08286	Kelkar, V. M. (1961)		12789
Iwasa, K. (1961)	09604	Kelley, D. W. (1961)		12831
Iwasai, I. (1960)	08780	Kelly, W. H. (1960)		11755
Izumi, T. (1961)	11034	Kemp, J. G. (1960)		08775
Jacob, J. (1960)	08810	Kent, P. W. (1960)		09085
Jacob, J. (1961)	11001	Kerley, D. E. (1960)		07281
Jacobs, J. M. (1959)	13469	Kewalramani, H. G. (1960)		11066
Jakowska, S. (1960)	07689	Khan, N. A. (1958)		10618
Jamieson, M. M. (1960)	08764	Khan, N. M. (1960)	07628	09303
Janovský, V. (1959)	08341	Khan, W. M. (1958)		10277
Jenkins, C. R. (1960)	08160	Khokhlina, N. S. (1960)		11975
Johansen, K. (1960)	06942	Khristianova, L. A. (1960)		11372
Johnels, A. G. (1958)	10239 10062	Kida, W. (1960)		07536
Johnson, E. R. F. (1960)	13620	Kikuchi, R. (1959)		07404
Johnson, G. (1961)	12364	Killos, P. J. (1960)		10930
Johnson, H. C. (1961)	09424	Kimura, M. (1960)		10431
Johnson, J. W. (1960)	12081	Kimura, M. (1961)	11018	13325
Jones, E. L. (1961)	12767	King, R. E. (1960)		09872
Jones, G. E. (1960)	09364	Kingston, C. W. (1959)		11102
Jonsen, J. (1961)	11931	Kinoshita, E. (1961)		10470
Joyon, L. (1960)	07580	Kitamura, H. (1960)		08060
Juchault, P. (1961)	07198	Kittams, W. H. (1961)		12116
Junge, C. O., Jr. (1961)	09398	Kitts, W. D. (1960)		09801
Kajishima, T. (1960)	09186	Klimek, E. (1961)		10136
Kakuminami, H. (1958)	12607	Knapp, R. J. (1961)		13698
Kalk, M. (1961)	12813	Knott, S. (1959)		08446
Kalleberg, H. (1960)	09699	Kobulashvili, Sh. (1960)		11465
Kalyani, M. (1960)	08572 08940	Kochenov, A. V. (1960)		09009
	13655	Köhler, K. (1960)		08184
Kamat, N. D. (1960)	12682 12683	Koga, F. (1958)		12293
Kambara, H. (1958)	12613	Kohn, M. (1959?)		09162
Kambara, S. (1961)	08300	Koike, A. (1959)		07790
Kamegai, K. (1960)	13216	Kojima, Y. (1960)		10439
Kanamaru, T. (1958)	12622	Kok, B. (1960)		11813
Karaman, G. (1959)	09216	Kokubo, S. (1958)		12279
Karnik, C. R. (1960)	09180	Kokubo, S. (1960)		07945
Karoji, K. (1961)	10486	Kolarov, P. (1961)		13493
Karpechenko, Iu. L. (1960)	08004	Kolchev, V. V. (1959)		11470
Kartha, T. D. K. (1960)	08935	Komaki, Y. (1961)		11642
Karzinkin, G. S. (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)	09661	Komarek, J. (1960)		07211
Kasai, E. (1961)	09586	Kondo, M. (1961)		11037
		Kondratsova, O. F. (1960)		08001
		Konigsberg, N. (1960)		08599

AUTHOR INDEX

Kono, M. (1960)	10439	Lander, E. Ya. (1961)	12348
Konstantinov, K. G. (1960)	10494	Lange, W. H. (1961)	12087
Koo, T. S. Y. (1961)	13517	Langlois, C. (1961)	11723
Kostarev, G. F. (1961)	10538	Larson, C. P. (1961)	13087
Kotthaus, A. (1960)	11967	Laubier, L. (1961)	07197
Koura, R. (1960)	10694 10700	Lawrie, A. H. (1959)	11076
Koura, R. (1961)	10602	Lazarev, M. S. (1960)	08399
Kovacevic, A. (1961)	12875	Lazarev, M. S. (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960)	08400
Kowalk, G. (1960)	11816	Lazarow, A. (1960)	08180
Koyama, T. (1959)	07402 08489	Lea, C. H. (1961)	13198
	09827	Lecal, J. (1960)	08987
Koyama, T. (1961)	09602 10456	Le Calvez, Y. (1960)	07177
Kozarovitsky, L. B. (1958)	09636	Lee, G. F. (1960)	06900
Kozarovitsky, L. B. (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)	09637	Lee, R. E. K. D. (1960)	08456
Krayukhin, B. V. (Zatorski, R. J. Transl.) (1960)	10563	Leedale, G. F. (1961)	09144
Krebs, O. A., Jr. (1961)	13111	Leentvaar, B. (1959)	12086
Kriegbaum, O. (d.u.)	10961	Legait, H. (1958)	09972 09974
Krinitcii, V. V. (1960)	10928	Legeza, M. I. (1959)	08900
Kropachev, L. N. (Flagg, R. Transl.) (1960)	10110	Lehtonen, A. (1961)	12658
Krumholz, L. A. (1960)	12256	Leizerovich, H. A. (Birkett, L. Transl.) (1961)	11692
Kudriatsev, N. F. (Kirschner, S. Transl.) (1959)	06974	Leizerovich, Kh. A. (1960)	07306
Küchler, A. W. (1961)	12599	Lenhoff, H. M. (1960)	11818
Kuipers, F. C. (1960)	13575	Leonte, V. (1958)	08527
Kukucz, J. (1961)	11845	Le Roux, P. J. (1960)	12210
Kulakova, L. S. (1959)	10224	Letichevskii, M. A. (1961)	10535
Kulakova, L. S. (Anon. Transl.) (1961)	10225	Lettau, B. (1960)	09361
Kun, M. S. (1960)	07704	Lewis, G. R. (1959)	13475
Kuntz, R. E. (1959)	07609	Lewis, R. H. (1960)	08118
Kuraptsev, P. A. (1959)	11460	Lewis, W. M. (1958)	13607
Kurogane, K. (1961)	13367	Libosvárský, J. (1960)	09907 10756
Kurohagi, T. (1960)	07633	Lichtenberg, J. J. (1960)	12079
Kurohiji, Y. (1960)	10145	Lineweaver, H. (1960)	08772 08773
Kusner, D. B. (1959)	08042	Litvin, V. M. (1960)	07372
		Livingston, D. L. (1960)	10625 10852
		Lloyd, K. O. (1961)	10135
		Loewenthal, L. A. (1961)	12817
		Logan, S. M. (1960)	08928
		Londo, G. (1960)	13034
Labat, R. (1960)	11265 07874	Loomis, W. F., Jr. (1960)	08196
Lackey, J. B. (1959)	06930	López, J. (1960)	13546
Lacroix, G. (1960)	11722	López Gómez, J. J. (n.d. 1960)	11170
Laevastu, T. (1960)	10044	Lorimer, J. W. (1960)	11493 11494
Laevastu, T. (1961)	13375	Lovern, J. A. (1960)	11439
LaFaunce, D. A. (1961)	11522	Lukkarinen, T. (1960)	09707
Lagunov, I. I. (1960)	07398	Lukton, A. (1961)	11021
Lahaye, J. (1958)	10053	Lund, E. (1961)	13171
Lahman, M. (1960)	07440	Lundstedt, K. (1960)	13509
Lakshmana, M. V. (1958)	10380	Lutsarev, S. V. (1961)	10837
Laktionov, A. F. (1960)	10199	Lychnikova, T. D. (1961)	13085
Laktionov, A. F. (Hope, E. R. Transl.) (1961)	10200	Lynch, J. J. (1960)	07891
Laland, S. (1961)	11931		
Lambert, J. (1958)	10294	Macan, T. T. (1960)	12061
Lander, E. Ia. (1960)	09734	Macchia, V. (1960)	11928
		Macek, K. (1958)	12436

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Macek, K. (1960)	12437	May, B. Z. (1961)	11658
Mac Farlaine, J. J. (1960)	11477	May, J. (1960)	10359
MacFarlane, M. G. (1961)	13267	Mayer, J. (1961)	13408
MacKenzie, C. L., Jr. (1960)	08970	McClean, R. (1961)	12502
Mackerras, I. M. (1961)	09302	McCoy, C. J., Jr. (1960)	07155
Mackie, G. O. (1960)	07313	McCracken, F. D. (1960)	07075 07076
Mackiewicz, J. S. (1960)	09342		11969
MacLeod, R. A. (1961)	12197	McCreary, R. (1960)	07341
Macmillan, D. H. (1959)	07975	McElroy, W. D. (1961)	06953
MacNichol, E. F., Jr. (1960)	09836	McGill, D. A. (1961)	13123
Madruga, J. E. (1960)	11789	McIntosh, K. A. (1960)	07329
Maeda, T. (1961)	09242	McLeod, K. (1960)	11593
Maeda, Y. (1961)	09592	McLeod, R. A. (1960)	11492
Maev, E. G. (1960)	10556	McMichael, D. F. (1961)	11634
Magg, E. (1959)	12152	McMullen, D. N. (1961)	11892
Magoun, H. W. (1959)	10751	McMynn, R. G. (1960)	09929
Mai din Ien, (1960)	10492	McNeill, F. (1959)	11091
Mairs, D. F. (1960)	12004	McRae, G. P. (1961)	12194
Maloney, J. E. (1960)	08925	McVeigh, I. (1961)	11749
Maksimova, M. V. (1959)	10896	Mehta, S. C. (1960)	09025
Manea, Gh. I. (1960)	07908	Meier, A. H. (1961)	11554
Manier, J.-F. (1960)	11782	Menasveta, D. (1961)	13691
Maniwa, Y. (1961)	11853	Mende, R. G. (1960)	10860
Mann, H. (1960)	07903 11773	Mendelson, J. R. (1960)	07152
Mann, H. J. (1960)	08456	Menon, M. (1960)	08943
Manning, R. (1960?)	11592	Menzel, D. W. (1961)	12697
Manolova, M. P. (1960)	13556	Meshcheriakova, A. I. (1961)	11689
Manteifel, Iu. B. (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)	09655	Metcalf, A. L. (1961)	12068
Maoka, H. (1961)	11014	Metnieks, A. I. (1958)	07978
Marchetti, R. (1961)	13089	Metta, V. G. (1961)	13183
Marcus, E. (1959)	07119	Metz, C. B. (1960)	08200 08210
Marcus, E. (1960)	06993	Meyer, F. P. (1959)	09075
Mareš, J. (1960)	08355	Meyers, S. P. (1959)	13457
Mărgineanu, C. (1958)	08513	Michel, P. (1961)	10648
Margolina, E. G. (1960)	13296	Middleton, F. M. (1959)	07736
Margolina, Ye. G. (Kassell, B. M. Transl.) (1961)	13297	Middttun, L. (1961)	12796
Markova, A. P. (1960)	08475	Mikhal'tsev, I. Ie. (1960)	10941
Marković-Giaja, L. (1958)	10072	Mikhal'tsev, I. Ie. (Anon. Transl.) (1961)	10942
Marshall, J. (1960)	11823	Mikhno, M. F. (1961)	13624
Marshall, L. A. (1960)	09749	Mikulski, J. S. (1960)	12798
Marsland, D. (1960)	08559	Miller, A. M. (1961)	09416
Marumo, R. (1961)	11642	Miller, G. R. (1961)	13129
Masaki, T. (1960)	10438	Miller, S. M. (1960)	08133
Mather, III, F. J. (1961)	13402	Mimoto, K. (1960)	10142 10143
Mathews, W. H. (1961)	11002	Mimoto, K. (1961)	13363
Matsue, Y. (1958)	12281 12282	Minckley, W. L. (1958)	10047
	12288 12289	Minovich, S. A. (1960)	11435
	10471	Mironov, V. A. (1959)	12093
Matsumura, M. (1961)	09575 11022	Mironova, N. V. (1960)	08001
Matsuura, F. (1961)	13174	Mito, S. (1961)	13345
	12659	Moatti, J. P. (1958)	10077
Mattila, M. (1961)	13668	Mobberly, W. C., Jr. (1960)	09350
Mattson, C. R. (1961)	07651	Mohamed, K. H. (1960)	09717 to
Maurice, A. (1960)			09721
		Mohanrao, G. J. (1961)	12794

AUTHOR INDEX

Mohr, W. P. (1960)	08775	Nanasawa, K. (1961)	13256
Moitra, S. K. (1958)	10050	Natarajan, K. V. (1960)	08937
Monroy, A. (1959)	08046	Nayyar, R. P. (1960)	10166
Montgomery, D. H. (1959)	12159	Neess, J. C. (1961)	13675
Moore, A. T. (1960)	07872	Neev, D. (1960)	09064
Moore, M. (1958)	08427	Neifakh, A. A. (1961)	12230
Morales, E. (1960)	13542	Nelson, J. S. (1960)	10722
Moreiras, O. (1961)	13181	Neuhold, J. M. (1961)	10966
Morgan, A. M. (1960)	08243 08548	Neushul, M. (1960)	08993
Morgan, G. B. (1960)	12085	Nichols, R. L. (1961)	10991
Moricheva, N. P. (1961)	11732	Nielsen, J. (1958)	10253
Morio, T. (1960)	10141	Nielsen, J. M. (1960)	10958
Morris, C. J. O. R. (1960)	08784	Nigrelli, R. F. (1960)	07694
Morris, D. K. (1961)	13533	Nigrelli, R. F. (1961)	12811
Morton, A. R. (1961)	13176	Nikol'skaia, I. S. (1960)	10502
Morton, J. E. (1960)	11223	Nimura, H. (1960)	09182 13213
Moscona, A. A. (1960)	08194	Nishimoto, J. (1959)	07793
Motwani, M. P. (1960)	11061	Nishimura, M. (1961)	11853
Moyse, J. (1961)	12782	Nishiyama, S. (1960)	09272
Mrak, E. M. (1960)	07255	Nocentini, A. M. (1960)	08051
Mühlethaler, K. (1960)	06885	North, W. J. (1960)	12073
Müller, I. (1959)	11098	Nouvel, H. (1960)	09736
Mulkay, L. M. (1960)	07714	Novak, A. F. (1960)	10880 10881
Munro, J. A. (1961)	12010	Novak, A. F. (1961)	11948
Munsick, R. A. (1961)	11603	Novalles, B. J. (1961)	11605
Munteanu, G. I. (1960)	13603	Novikova, E. I. (1958)	08758
Murata, K. (1960)	09560	Novikova, E. I. (Program for	
Murphy, G. (1960)	10026 to	Scientific Translations,	
	10029	Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)	08759
Murray, J. (1961)	10161	Nozawa, Y. (1960)	10437
Murti, N. N. (1960)	12686		
Musgrave, L. R. (1960)	12079	Obry, J. (1961)	10650
Musick, R. S., Jr. (1960)	08191	Odense, P. H. (1960)	07696
Myers, G. F. (1961)	09402	Odum, E. P. (1960)	08545 09353
		Odum, E. P. (1961)	11657
Nagabhushanam, R.		Offhaus, K. (1960)	06912
(1958)	10380 10381	Ogawa, Y. (1961)	08285 13332
Nagabhushanam, R. (1960)	08224	Ogden, C. G. (1960)	13451
Nagao, T. (1961)	09247	Oglesby, R. T. (1961)	08444
Nagayama, F. (1959)	07787	Ogneva, T. A. (1961)	10951
Nair, K. R. (1959)	07032	Ogren, L. (1960)	12357
Nair, P. V. R. (1960)	11057 11065	Ogren, L. H. (1961)	12823
Nakagome, J. (1961)	10619	Ogura, M. (1959)	07789 07792
Nakagome, J. (Van Campen,		Oguri, M. (1961)	11012
W. G. Transl.) (1961)	10620	O'Hara, G. J. (1960)	08176
Nakahara, K. (1960)	09293	Ohshima, K.-I. (1960)	11832
Nakamachi, K. (1959)	12592	Ohshima, Y. (1958)	12572 12578
Nakamura, M. (1961)	10473 10474	Ohshima, Y. (1961)	09240
Nakamura, N. (1961)	11016	Ohwada, M. (1960)	09239
Nakano, E. (1959)	11552	Okada, I. (1959)	07786
Nakano, I. (1958)	12594	Okada, I. (1961)	09252 09583
Nakasai, K. (1961)	11859	Okada, S. (1960)	07636 07637
Nakashima, L. I. (1961)	13368 13369	Okaichi, T. (1960)	07670
Nakayama, M. (1961)	10463	Okamoto, R. (1958)	12341
Nakayama, N. (1958)	12597 12598	Okuda, T. (1961)	07265
Nanaka, T. (1960)	11474	Okuyama, E. (1959)	08496

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Oliva, O. (1960)	13003	Phelps, E. B. (1958)	09799
Olive, J. R. (1961)	11659	Phillips, J. G. (1961)	10764
Oliver, C. P. (1960)	07277	Philpott, D. E. (1960)	08218 08231
Oliverau, M. (1959)	09193		08250 08972
Ol'shanskaia, O. L. (1961)	10543	Philpott, L. (1960)	08224
Olson, F. C. W. (1960)	07959	Phinney, L. A. (1961)	13522
Olson, T. A. (1960)	11080	Piatek, W. (Kulerski, W. Transl.) (1960)	10216
Opatrný, E. (1958)	10282	Picciolo, A. R. (1960)	07149
Orange, C. J. (1960)	09057	Pickard, G. L. (1961)	11002
Orlando, H. A. (1959)	08450	Pickering, Q. H. (1960)	08115
Orr, A. P. (1961)	09141 12498	Pieczynski, J. W. (1959)	13478
Orr, V. (1961)	12020	Piggins, D. J. (1961)	11606
Osetinskaia, I. I. (1960)	07391	Pillot, H. M. (1960)	11264
Ostlund, E. (1958)	09963	Pinto, S. Y. (1958)	10334
Otake, S. (1961)	11008	Pires Castanho, J. (1959)	07979
Otsu, T. (1961)	13400	Pisarenkova, A. S. (1960)	08165
Ottmann, F. (1961)	07196	Pitt, T. K. (1960)	11958
Ouwehand, P. (1960)	11433	Plessis, Y. (1960)	07495
Ovsiannikov, V. P. (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)	09612	Polakowski, B. (1959)	07950
Owen, I. L. (1960)	07479	Polenov, A. J. (1961)	07573
Oynes, P. (1961)	12172	Polikashin, L. V. (1960)	08399
Ozenda, P. (1961)	09319	Polikashin, L. V. (Ricker, W. E. Transl.) (1960)	08400
Paiva, M. P. (1959)	07650	Poll, M. (1958)	10379
Palincsar, J. S. (1960)	08248	Polosukhin, R. V. (1959)	12093
Palmer, C. M. (1958)	07739	Polyanski, Iu. I. (Kabata, Z. (Transl.) (1961)	08374
Pancer, E. (1960)	12863	Popescu, L. (1958)	08527
Parker, D. M. (1961)	12688	Popova, M. A. (1960)	06946
Parker, P. S. (1960)	07342	Popova, M. A. (1961)	06947
Parr, L. J. (1960)	11477	Porte, A. (1960)	10926
Parshad, R. (1960)	10166	Porumb, F. I. (1958)	10295
Parsons, T. R. (1960)	12191	Porumb, F. I. (1961)	10540
Pasternak, Ph. A. (1960)	10495	Posey, L. E., Jr. (1959)	13588
Paterson, R. J. (1960)	07160	Powers, J. J. (1961)	10912
Patrikeev, V. V. (1960)	07058	Pramer, D. (1959)	06928
Pattullo, J. G. (1961)	11847 13567	Prekup, O. (1960)	10503 10524
Paulian, P. (1960)	09826	Prescott, G. W. (1960)	09024
Pavletić, Z. (1959)	09214	Prescott, G. W. (1961)	13211
Pavlov, E. (1960)	08732	Prescott, J. (1959)	07111
Peckham, N. H. (1960)	07680	Press, J. S. (1961)	12801
Pelton, W. L. (1960)	08877	Pressey, R. T. (1961)	09398
Pennoyer, S. (1960)	11686	Price, W. A. (1959)	07977
Pepper, J. H. (1961)	12116	Pritchard, M. H. (1960)	09823 09841
Percival, E. (1961)	07532	Prosvirov, E. S. (1960)	07394
Pereyra, W. T. (1961)	13534	Protasov, V. R. (1960)	10924
Pertseva-Ostroumova, T. A. (1960)	07379	Pugh, G. J. F. (1961)	08649
Peskov, P. I. (Flagg, R. Transl.) (1959)	10118	Pujol, A. (1961)	13181
Peters, J. A. (1961)	13159	Puke, C. (1961)	12208
Petersen, P. (1961)	10936	Punt, A. (1960)	09194
Peterson, H. L. (1960)	13500	Purday, C. (1961)	09296
Petrushevski, G. K. & Kabata, Z. Transl.) (1961)	08374	Pycha, R. L. (1961)	13696
		Qasim, S. Z. (1960)	07492
		Qayyum, A. (1960)	07919

AUTHOR INDEX

Quillier, R. (1961)	06871	Rogers, D. E. (1961)	13517
Rackham, R. F. (1959)	07738	Rogova, J. K. (1959)	10896
Radakov, D. V. (1960)	07400	Roguska-Wasilewska, L. (d.u. 1959?)	10585
Radakov, D. V. (1961)	06952	Roitman, V. A. (1960)	10528
Radziej, J. (1960)	09017	Ronald, A. P. (1959)	07067
Radzinskaia, I. S. (1960)	10502	Ronald, A. P. (1960)	07085 07087
Raff, A. D. (1961)	12767 12770	Rosenberger, R. (1960)	07438
Ragotzkie, R. A. (1960)	09360	Rosenberger, R. F. (1960)	07687
Rahman, L. (1960)	09304	Roshka, D. I. (1961)	10540
Raitt, R. W. (1961)	11697	Roskam, R. Th. (1960)	13575
Raj, H. D. (1961)	13526	Ross, J. E. (1960)	08548
Raju, N. S. (1960)	08573	Rossiter, J. R. (1960)	12674
Rakestraw, N. W. (1960)	11132	Rothman, A. H. (1960)	07621 07622
Ramamritham, C. P. (1959)	07040	Rottengatter, G. (1960)	06881
Randall, H. A. (1960)	11791	Rouch, R. (1960)	07140 11777
Rao, D. G. V. P. (1960)	08939 09192	Rourke, G. A. (1959)	07018
Rao, D. V. S. (1959)	07046	Rudesen, L. (1958)	08526
Rapoport, A. (1960)	12181	Ruud, K. (1960)	12975 12976
Raventos, A. (1959)	08042	Rybak, B. (1958)	10270
Ray, A. (1961)	12473	Ryther, J. H. (1960)	08236 08242
Ray, F. (1960)	08235		13135
Raymond, S. O. (1960)	09160	Ryther, J. H. (1961)	12691 12692
Read, C. P. (1960)	07622		12697
Reckahn, J. (1960)	09339 11751		
Reed, D. (1960)	11593		
Régnier, J. E. (1959)	08641	Saakian, S. A. (1958)	09636
Reimer, C. W. (1958)	13058	Saakian, S. A. (Canada. Bureau for Translation, Transl.) (1960)	09637
Reineke, E. P. (1961)	11673	Sadowski, S. (1960)	09756 09757
Reis Carvalho, J. (1959)	07979	Sadowsky, V. (1960)	07254
Reiser, R. (1960)	10850	Saenger, R. A. (1960)	10358
Reish, D. J. (1960)	09005	Saetersdal, G. (1961)	11369 12796
Reseck, J., Jr. (1961)	12819	Sagara, J. (1961)	09601
Reuben, J. P. (1960)	08550 08551	Sagen, L. V. (Transl.) (1960)	09624
Reynolds, E. S. (1960)	08133	Saheki, K. (1961)	09585
Reynolds, E. S. (n.d. 1960)	09710	Saijo, Y. (1958)	12274
Riabikov, O. G. (1960)	07394	Saimi, T. (1961)	07424
Rice, A. L. (1960)	08072	St. John, J. (1960)	11531
Richman, S. (1961)	10215	St. Laurent, R. (1960)	07721
Ridgway, G. J. (1960)	09370	Saito, K. (1960)	09284
Riedel, W. (1960)	11705 11706	Sakharova, T. (1960)	11480
Riedel, W. R. (1960)	12725	Salas Gomez, E. (1960)	09177
Riedmüller, S. (1960)	06912	Salsman, G. G. (1961)	13118 13132
Riggs, C. D. (1958)	13641	Sandeen, M. I. (1960)	09350
Riley, F. (1960)	07756	Sanderson, W. W. (1961)	10965
Riley, G. A. (1961)	11648	Sanger, G. A. (1960)	07169
Riley, J. P. (1961)	12749	Sano, N. (1960)	09274
Rivero, J. (1959)	07113	Santos Pinto, J. dos (1958)	10283
Rivers, J. B. (1960)	09421	Sanygin, P. I. (1961)	13271
Rizkalla, W. (1958)	10236 10237	Sareen, M. L. (1959)	07860
Robakiewicz, A. (1961)	11845	Sarig, S. (1960)	07438
Robertson, J. (1960)	08764	Saroff, H. A. (1959)	08603
Robinson, D. J. (1961)	10993	Sato, T. (1960)	09853
Robinson, E. L. (1960)	13074	Saunders, P. R. (1960)	07674
Roche, J. (1960)	07629	Saunie, L. (1960)	09848
Rockwell, J., Jr. (1960)	09068		

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Sazhina, L. I. (1961)	07570	Shmelov, I. I. (Anon. Transl.) (1960)	08835
Scarpa, B. (1960)	09852	Shorland, F. B. (1961)	07542
Schad, D. J. (1960)	08788	Shulman, S. S. (Kabata, Z. Transl.) (1961)	08386
Schaefer, M. B. (1960)	08976	Shurben, D. G. (1960)	13632
Schaefer, M. B. (1961)	13506	Shuster, C. Y. (1961)	13161
Schaefer, R. W. (1961)	10965	Siddiqi, R. H. (1960)	07718
Scharf, A. (1960)	11815	Sieburth, J. M. (1961)	11650
Scheer, B. T. (1961)	11545	Siedler, H. (1960)	09862
Scheffer, P. M. (1961)	10836	Sifford, D. H. (1960)	07695
Schendel, H. E. (1961)	13183	Sigler, W. F. (1960)	08922
Scherrer, A. (1959)	13510	Sigler, W. F. (1961)	10966 12083
Schmidt, P. G., Jr. (1960)	08739	Silverman, H. (1960)	11815
Schmidt, P. J. (1959)	07067	Šimek, Z., Jr. (1959)	08322 08329
Schmidt, P. J. (1960)	07087	Simidu, W. (1961)	09248 09587
Schmidt, R. W. (1960)	07696	Simmons, J. E. (1960)	07621
Schöne, H. (1961)	13012	Simpson, C. J. H. (1960)	07241
Schönfeld, T. (1959)	08449	Simpson, D. S. (1961)	11871
Schönfeld, T. (1961)	12114	Sindermann, C. J. (1960)	11952
Schoffeniels, E. (1961)	10101	Sinnhuber, R. O. (1960)	08787
Schopfer, J. F. (1960)	06884	Sisk, M. E. (1960)	07155
Schott, J. W. (1960)	09939	Sládeček, V. (1960)	09069
Schubart, O. (1960)	07468	Slinn, D. J. (1961)	11626
Schuck, H. A. (1960)	09127	Smart, P. J. G. (1961)	11745
Schumacher, A. (1960)	10874 10875	Smirnova, N. P. (1961)	10951
Schuster, C. N., Jr. (1960)	12650	Smith, H. D. (1960)	09119
Schwartz, F. J. (1960)	12257	Smith, L. L., Jr. (1960)	07356
Schwartzkopff, J. (Blaxter, J. M. S. Transl.) (1961)	11340	Smith, P. W. (1960)	07220
Schwassmann, H. O. (1960)	12115	Smith, R. J. (1959)	13469
Seckel, G. R. (1960)	07803	Smith, W. A. (1960)	07467
Seite, R. (1960)	09868	Smith-Keary, P. F. (1960)	12654
Seki, M. (1958)	12575	Snieszko, S. F. (1961)	13662 13688
Sekine, Y. (1961)	09585	Snodgrass, F. E. (1961)	13129
Seletskaja, A. V. (1960)	07395	Snyder, D. G. (1961)	13186 13192
Selga, J. (1960)	13547	Sogandares-Bernal, F. (1958)	07778
Selga Serra, J. (n.d. 1960)	11148 11155	Sogandares-Bernal, F. (1960)	06998
Sewell, W. R. D. (1961)	11884	Solberg, B. (1961)	12648
Shaffer, J. (1960)	10364	Solovëv, B. S. (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)	09687
Shagin, V. A. (1961)	09883	Sormunen, T. (1960)	10808
Shah, B. K. (1959)	10705	Sorokin, Iu. I. (1960)	10559
Shamont'ev, V. A. (1960)	07367	Sorokin, Iu. I. (1961)	09884
Shamont'iev, V. A. (Holden, R. M. Transl.) (1959)	06976	Sorokin, Yu. I. (1961)	12349
Shanks, W. E. (1960)	09377	Sosedova, A. L. (1959)	08834
Shearer, L. W. (1960)	08970	Sosedova, A. L. (Anon. Transl.) (1960)	08835
Shebalin, O. D. (1960)	08022	Sparks, A. K. (1959)	07118
Shelton, J. H. (1958)	10058	Sparks, A. K. (1961)	13523
Sherman, K. (1960)	07222	Speidel, C. C. (1960)	08219
Sherman, K. (1961)	13385	Spencer, M. (1959)	08038
Shibata, K. (1961)	08288	Spichak, M. K. (1961)	07569 13625
Shijo, Y. (1958)	12273	Spillmann, J. (1958)	10076
Shimizu, Y. (1961)	09248	Spooner, G. M. (1961)	11626
Shinohara, F. (1961)	11040	Sprague, L. M. (1961)	13364
Shirakawa, M. (1959)	07624		
Shmelev, I. I. (1959)	08834		

AUTHOR INDEX

Springer, S. (1961)		10989	Sykes, J. E. (1961)		09392
Springer, V. G. (1960)	09178	11759			
Spritzer, R. (1960)		12001	Tabei, K. (1959)		07405
Squire, J. L., Jr. (1960)		12728	Tagatz, M. E. (1960)		09033
Sribhibhadh, A. (1961)		13533	Tagawa, S. (1960)	10440	10443
Srinivasan, B. D. (1960)		08228	Taguchi, H. (1961)		10460
Stănescu, S. (1958)		08519	Takagi, M. (1960)		09560
Stanier, R. Y. (1960?)	08980	to	Takahashi, T. (1961)		10456
	08983		Takai, I. (1958)		12622
Stansby, M. E. (1960)		08786	Takasugi, S. (1958)		12596
Starov, I. I. (1959)	08842	08843	Takasugi, T. (1961)		11014
Stauch, A. (1961)		13264	Takei, M. (1959)		08493
Stein, J. R. (1960)		13075	Taketomi, H. (1959)	07402	08489
Steinberg, J. C. (1961)		11115	Tamas, G. (1960)		13227
Steinberg, M. A. (1961)		13156	Tampi, P. R. S. (1959)		07034
Stephenson, A. (1961)		07233	Tamura, M. (1958)	12275	12291
Stern, J. A. (1960)		11438	Tanaka, M. (1959)		08492
Sternzat, M. S. (1959)		10208	Tanaka, T. (1961)		10454
Sternzat, M. S. (Holden, R. M. Transl.) (1960)		10209	Tange, M. (1958)		12575
Stevenson, B. (1958)		08034	Tappel, A. L. (1961)		13163
Stevenson, B. (1960)		06932	Tarasov, N. I. (1960)		07060
Stevenson, W. R. (1961)		12801	Tarr, H. L. A. (1961)		11417
Stewart, G. F. (1960)		07256	Tarzwel, C. M. (1960)	08115	08138
Stewart, H. B., Jr. (1960)		10727	Tateishi, S. (1961)		08292
Stewart, R. W. (1960)		12035	Tatsumoto, M. (1960)		09363
Stillson, P. (1960)		08178	Tauc, L. (1961)		10791
Stock, J. H. (1958)	12379	to	Taylor, C. (1960)		09153
	12382		Taylor, G. (1961)		09399
		13598	Taylor, H. (1959)		11087
Stoina, T. (1960)			Taylor, J. K. (1960)		08201
Stolyarov, V. P. (Kabata, Z. Transl.) (1961)		08383	Taylor, R. A. (1961)		13200
Stolze, K. A. (1960)		11481	Taylor, W. R. (1960)		08542
Strittmatter, P. (1960)	08266	08267	Tchernia, P. (1960)		07419
Strong, D. H. (1961)		13694	Tempe, V. B. (1960)		11058
Stroup, E. D. (1961)		13124	Templeman, W. (1960)		07076
Strzyzewski, W. (1960)		09755	Tendron, M. (1960)		07495
Suau, P. (1960)		13546	Teodorescu-Leonte, R. (1960)		11356
Suceveanu, N. (1960)		13602	Teplyi, D. L. (1960)		07704
Sudak, F. N. (1960)		08554	Teplyi, D. L. (1961)		10547
Sudarev, O. N. (1960)		10558	Terada, K. (1960)		09762
Suess, H. E. (1960)		11132	Teramoto, K. (1958)	12322	12323
Sugimura, Y. (1961)		09878	Terao, T. (1960)		07643
Sukegawa, T. (1961)		11006	Thatcher, V. E. (1960)		09824
Sundararaj, B. I. (1958)		10297	Terhune, L. D. B. (1961)		11662
Sundararaj, B. I. (1961)		09896	Thoits, C. F., III (1960)		08903
Sundaraman, K. V. (1959)		07040	Thomas, R. (1960)		08777
Surkova, S. S. (1960)		10607	Thomson, K. S. (1960)		08169
Sussman, W. (1961)		11604	Thurley, B. L. (1960)		08448
Suterwala, S. K. (1960)		12684	Thurmond, W. (1959)		12159
Suzuki, H. (1961)		11911	Thurston, E. E. (1960)		08786
Svasek, J. N. (1960)		10773	Tilney, L. G. (1959)		11089
Svetovidov, A. N. (1958)		09658	Timmermans, J. A. (1960)		06909
Svetovidov, A. N. (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)		09659	Timofeev-Resovskii, N. V. (1960)	09942 09945	09944
			Timofeeva, S. N. (1960)		07700

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Timofeeva-Resovskaia, E. A. (1960)	09945	Van Dyke, H. B. (1961)	11603
Tölg, I. (1960)	07660	Varela, G. (1960)	10900
Toida, N. (1961)	07424	Varga, L. (1960)	11828
Tokareva, G. I. (1960)	07395	Vasilescu-Rarinca, E. (1960)	11352 11358
Tokida, J. (1960)	09557 10438	Vasilii, I. (1960)	07914
Tokida, J. (1961)	10453	Vedernikov, I. I. (1958)	10778
Tokunaga, T. (1961)	10475	Vedernikov, I. I. (Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Transl.) (1960)	10779
Tolstoy, I. (1960)	10364	Verkerk, B. (1960)	10773
Tomiyasu, Y. (1961)	09247 11036 11034 11035	Vervent, G. (1960)	11838
Toner, G. C. (1961)	12832	Verwey, J. (1960)	09195
Tonosaki, H. (1960)	07640	Vidal, D. (1960)	07294
Toor, H. S. (1960)	10821	Vijayalakshmanan, M. A. (1960)	11055
Torrie, J. H. (1961)	13694	Villalobos, A. (1958)	12413
Tosaka, T. (1960)	07483	Villegas, G. M. (1960)	12793
Townley, P. J. (1961)	08648	Vil'son, A. P. (1960)	07386
Trantanello, S. R. (1960)	08761	Vilstrup, T. (1960)	07482
Travin, V. I. (1960)	07382	Vinogradov, M. E. (1958)	12390
Tregenza, N. (1961)	10089	Vinogradov, M. E. (Foerster, R. E. Transl.) (1959)	08390
Treshveva, V. I. (1959)	11470	Vinogradova, N. G. (1961)	10553
Troshin, A. S. (1958)	09658	Vinton, C. (1960)	11471
Troshin, A. S. (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)	09659	Vishnevetskii, F. E. (1960)	10928
Trotti, L. (1961)	07264	Visveswara, V. (1960)	08812
Trujillo-Cenéz, O. (1958)	08845	Vives Galmés, F. (n.d. 1960)	11161
Tsai, C. (1958)	10260	Vladimirova, M. G. (1960)	06946
Tsuda, A. (1960)	10910 10909	Vladimirova, M. G. (1961)	06947
Tsukahara, H. (1961)	13341	Voorhees, J. D. (1960)	07465
Tsunoda, S. (1960)	10444	Vorderwinkler, W. (1958)	10810
Tsuyuki, H. (1960)	08785	Voskresensky, N. A. (1961)	13274
Tully, J. P. (1960)	07103	Vostradovský, J. (1959)	08333
Turner, J. P. (1960)	07277	Vostradovský, J. (1960)	08346 08354
Tuzisaki, H. (1958)	12606	Voth, P. D. (1960)	11281
Tweed, R. D. (1960)	07875 07876 13225	Vozzhinskaia, V. B. (1960)	12747
Tyler, J. C. (1960)	08863	Wada, K. (1958)	12576
Uchida, R. N. (1961)	13360	Waffle, E. L. (1960)	10168
Uchida, T. (1959)	12150	Wagner, E. D. (1958)	12629
Ueda, T. (1961)	08298	Wagner, H. G. (1960)	08227
Uematsu, Z. (1958)	12608	Wahle, R. J. (1960)	08915
Ueno, H. (1959)	07488	Waldron, K. D. (1960)	07803
Ueyanagi, S. (1961)	13395	Wallace, D. H. (1960)	07337
Ulanovskii, I. B. (1960)	07059	Wangorsch, G. (Canada. Bureau for Translations, Transl.) (1960)	09614
U.K. Scottish Home Department	06988	Warashina, Y. (1960)	10148
Uzmann, J. R. (1960)	12090	Warashina, Y. (1961)	09230
Vacher, C. (1959)	07617	Warren, L. (1960)	08230
Valentine, J. W. (1961)	10100	Warren, R. E. (1961)	12770
Van Cleve, R. (1961)	13519	Wass, M. L. (1959)	13474
Vandermeersche, G. (1958)	10378	Watanabe, H. (1960)	13313
van der Merwe, R. P. (1961)	13203	Watson, L. J. (1960)	12730
Van Dijk, F. (1960)	10576	Watt, A. K. (1961)	11833
		Wauthy, B. (1961)	13403

AUTHOR INDEX

Webb, H. M. (1960)	07823	08214	Yablokov, A. V. (1960)	09684
Weber, D. T. (1960)		07710	Yablokov, A. V. (Sergeant, D. E. Transl.) (1960)	09685
Weinheimer, A. J. (1960)		07695	Yajima, S. (1959)	07403
Weis, P. (1960)		08195	Yamada, J. (1959)	07404
Weitzman, S. H. (1960)	08856	08865	Yamada, T. (1958)	12280
Wells, M. J. (1961)		13011	Yamada, Y. (1960)	10440
Werman, R. (1960)		08260	Yamamoto, T. (1961)	09572
Westrheim, S. J. (1960)		11953	Yamanaka, T. (1960)	11924
Wharton, G. W. (1961)		13165	Yamanouchi, T. (1961)	10105
Wheeler, R. S. (1960)		12838	Yamazoe, Y. (1961)	08298
Whitacre, M. (1960)		07359	Yanagimachi, R. (1958)	08961
Whitacre, M. A. (1960)		08903	Yanase, M. (1959)	07405
Whitehead, P. J. (1960)		07242	Yanase, M. (1961)	13196
Whitehead, P. J. (1961)		09697	Yang, W. T. (1960)	11794
Whitley, L. S. (1960)		08445	Yang, W. T. (1961)	10982
Whitney, A. N. (n.d.)		12837	Yasutake, W. T. (1961)	13660
Whitney, R. R. (1961)		13687	Yokota, T. (1960)	07483
Wiebe, W. J. (1961)		13526	Yone, Y. (1960)	10909 10910
Wiegert, L. (1959)		11082	Yoshida, Y. (1959)	09013
Wiener, S. (1960)		07674	Yoshida, Y. (1961)	11031
Wilber, C. G. (1960)	08268	08543	Young, H. L. (1960)	09857
Wildman, R. D. (1960)		08993	Yu, T. C. (1960)	08787
Williams, W. D. (1960)		12061	Yukinawa, M. (1960)	10148
Williamson, D. I. (1959)		11576	Yukinawa, M. (1961)	13396
Wilson, G. B. (1960)		09374	Yusa, T. (1958)	12596
Wilson, G. P. (1960)		09370		
Wilson, W. B. (1960)		07822	Zahnd, J.-P. (1958)	10263
Wilton, R. (1961)		09399	Zaika, V. E. (1960)	10529
Wingstrand, K. G. (1960)		10804	Zaki, S. (1960)	10691
Wisby, W. J. (1961)		12824	Zama, K. (Kudo, G. Transl.) (1960)	06954 to 06958
Wise, J. P. (1961)		11652	Zandi, I. (1960)	08442
Woelke, C. E. (1960)		08971	Zangwill, O. L. (1961)	07200
Wohlfarth, G. (1960)		07440	Zaucha, J. (1960)	09933
Wojtusiak, R. J. (1960)		11714	Zeller, H. D. (1959)	13587
Wolbarsht, M. (1960)		09836	Zharkov, A. P. (1961)	10670
Wolf, H. (1961)		13660	Zhdanov, A. M. (1960)	08607
Wolfs, J. (1960)		12105	Zhuze, A. P. (1959)	12049
Wood, E. M. (1960)		09832	Zieliński, J. (1958)	10957
Wood, L. (1961)		08423	Zimmerman, S. B. (1960)	08560 08561
Woods, J. W. (1959)		13597	Zotov, L. A. (1960)	07371
Woodward, R. L. (1959)		07018		
Worthington, M. E. (1960)		07081		
Worzel, J. L. (1961)		13644		



CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 6—VOLUME GEOGRAPHIC INDEX

61-06867 to 61-13712 and 61-366me to 61-466me

100 AFRICA	07140 07578 10841	Republic of the Ivory Coast	07410
	10915 11103 11124 13262		10621 10622 10781 11767
	13455 13456		12213 12632 12633
110 AFRICA, NORTHWESTERN AREA		Islamic Republic of Mauritania	
	08365 09902 09903 10333		08851 09705 12213 13544
	10768 12213 12451	Republic of Mali	10369 12213
111 Tunisia	10025 10600 12167 12839		13263
	13569	Republic of Niger	07417 10770
112 Algeria	08690 08691 09007 09737		11566 12213 12632
	09738 09740 09808 10420	Republic of Senegal	07143 07144
113 Morocco	07325 07579 08459 08699		07145 07147 07579 11766
	09504 09705 11810 12867		11811 12213 12785 12855
	12931 12932	Republic of Upper Volta	12213
120 AFRICA, NORTHEASTERN AREA		142 Cape Verde Is.	07847 13450
	09869 09902 12213 12551	144 Sierra Leone	07139 07141 07142
121 Libya			07144 11362 12500 13225
122 UAR, Southern Region (Egypt)	07472	Ghana	07144 09043 09486 10099
	07311 07407 07609 07619		11777 12331 13447 13448
	08052 08435 08613 09414		13449
	09789 09790 10425 10426	145 Nigeria	07411 09045 09051 09810
	10686 to 10691 10693		09815 10770 11905 11906
	10694 10697 to 10701		12542 13260
	11254 11267 13441	146 Central African Republic	08087
123 Sudan	08415 09779 09859 09860		09990 12213 13265
125 Ethiopia		Republic of Congo	08087 10294
126 Fr. Somaliland	07472		10302 10379 12213
128 Somalia, Republic of	12212	Gabonese Republic	08087 12213
130 AFRICA, EASTERN CENTRAL AREA	10325	Republic of Tchad	07411 08087
	07726 08632 13125		12213
131 Kenya	08632 10994 11122 12180	147 Federal Republic of the Congo	
	12563		09429 10293 10603 10605
132 Uganda	07241 08827 10074 10994		10606 11086 12215 13015
	11111 12536	Ruanda-Urundi	11841
133 Tanganyika	09413 10994	150 AFRICA, SOUTHERN AREA	07224
136 Mauritius	10240 13427		12452 12523 13107 13152
140 AFRICA, WESTERN CENTRAL AREA			13203
	07323 07408 07409 07626	151 Angola	07267 07850 08640 09708
	07944 08169 09145 09388		10272 11521 12538 12714
	10333 10768 11769 11770	152 S.W. Africa	08717 10032 10424
	11771 12451 13048		11667
141 Federal Republic of Cameroun		154 Republic of South Africa	07722
	09694 12213 12900		07723 07724 08416 08447
Republic of Dahomey	12213		08630 08631 08642 08643
Republic of Guinea	07251 11763		08716 08852 08913 08914
	11765 12213		09094 09547 09548 09549

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

	10031	10578	11087	11094	215	Quebec	08741	08781	09477	09928
	11260	11536	12210	12211			12250	12476		
	12562	12961	13433		216	Labrador		07384	07754	12677
155	Mozambique	07327	07755	07851		Newfoundland	07384	07522	07875	
		08173	08175	08440			07876	09109	10371	11992
		09082	10308	10377			12193	12469	12478	
		11797				St. Pierre and Miquelon				12213
156	Comoro Is.		12408	12409	217	New Brunswick		07083	07084	
	Malagasy Republic (incl.						07185	07189	11889	
	Island of S. Marie)			07420		Nova Scotia		07189	09031	10876
		08698	09495	to			11670	11840	12387	12440
		09693	10601	10769		Prince Edward I.		07088	09993	
		12416	12462	13424			09994	10673		
	Reunion			12213	220	USA (ALASKA)			07527	07649
157	Federation of Rhodesia and						08048	08283	08927	09087
	Nyasaland	07013	07327	07558			09424	11045	11138	11644
		08707	08708	08709			12015	12131	12190	12709
		09906	09964	10020			12832	13119	13208	13431
		10423	12960	13093			13528			
161	Prince Edward and Marion Is.				222	Aleutian Is.			08509	12723
				07069	223	Pribilof Is.				08904
165	Kerguelen I.	10249	12139	12149	230	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA			06983	
							07229	07923	08061	08409
200	NORTH AMERICA (incl.						08499	08641	08722	09117
	Greenland)	07228	07231	07233			09375	09420	09554	09555
		07711	07808	07810			09709	10428	10567	10853
		08871	09803	09941			11072	11125	11268	11375
		10570	11999	12062			11376	11384	11404	11405
		12398	12479	12821			11578	11740	11741	11836
208	Nearctic Zoogeographical						12494	12804	12834	12840
	Region			10615			12854	13025	13204	13561
210	CANADA	07072	07077	07078			13611	13660	13697	13703
		08086	08104	08112		231	USA, N.W.		12642	12761
		09446	to	09476		Idaho		07349	08916	09394
		to	09994	09997			12083			10587
		10000	10403	to		Oregon	07214	07286	07846	09879
		10667	11884	11893			10988	13376	13380	
		11896	11897	11970		Washington State			07286	07350
		12642	12761	12832			08577	08915	09174	09398
		to	12012	13025			09728	09879	10958	11070
		13446	13649	13697			12055	13376	13380	13522
211	Canadian Arctic		07079	07510			13532	13533	13536	13562
	Canada, N.W. Territories			10003	232	Arizona			12014	13059
		10004	10667	11971		California		07111	07223	07461
	Yukon			10722			07530	07751	07798	07812
212	British Columbia		07094	07104			07813	07815	07816	08131
		07195	08130	08467			08181	08280	08618	08855
		09398	09929	09995			08886	09005	09329	09715
		10001	10002	10667			09872	09926	09939	10356
		11002	11088	11363			10654	10988	11364	11522
		12192	12197	12199			11524	11527	11558	to
		12483	12985	13075			11561	11564	11591	11608
	Manitoba		07181	07183			11682	to	11685	11930
	Saskatchewan			07180			12074	12078	12087	12104
214	Ontario	09930	10679	11892			12109	12465	12474	12794
		13049		12250			12815	12842	12876	

GEOGRAPHIC INDEX

	Nevada	08618	10988	11686		07340	07465	08617	11699
	Utah	08920	12054	12083	12669	12257	12651		
233	Colorado				07463				11699
	Montana	08111	08114	08928			09203	09342	09401
		08929	09354	12262	12835	09817	09927	10679	11299
		12836				11660	11750	11753	11699
	Wyoming	08114	10634	11701		Pennsylvania	08796	11699	13028
		12014	12241			13665			
234	USA, E. Central			08892		Virginia	08617	11699	12561
	N. Dakota			07019		238 USA, S. Atlantic States			13474
	S. Dakota	07020	07021	07710		N. Carolina	07115	07164	07342
		11201	12212	12640	12807		09368	09392	09753
		12808					12060	12997	13011
	Illinois	07163	07220	08903	10169	S. Carolina	09753	11699	12060
		12186	12846				12412	13595	
	Indiana			12735		Georgia		11699	12161
	Iowa	07453	07459	09063	09366	Florida	06994	06995	06996
		13687					07778	08133	08163
	Kansas	07460	09871	10047	10170		08975	08986	09072
		10629	11500	12068			09178	09235	09356
	Kentucky	08918	10566	12501			10830	11386	11528
		13590	13591				11699	11744	11759
	Michigan	07157	08926	09402			11761	11791	11792
		10570	12017	12175	13026		12042	12043	12076
		13028	13030	13488			12184	12185	12251
	Minnesota	08925	09403	12822			12717	12731	13051
		13696					13206	13576	13596
	Missouri			13686			13645		
234	Ohio	06907	07469	07739	09799	240 BERMUDAS	07559	08872	10830
	Wisconsin	07351	09361	11594			12655	13010	
		11651				250 GREENLAND	07521	07523	07524
235	Alabama	08921	11744	12021	12189		08728	09683	10645
	Arkansas			13180	13586		11245	11432	11990
	Louisiana	08128	08604	11699		300 LATIN AMERICA (S. and Central America)	10682	10915	11306
		12041	12809	12823	13009		11392	11393	12479
		13588	13663						13235
	Mississippi	09075	11699	13705		310 CENTRAL AMERICA			
	Oklahoma	07352	08160	12007		(MAINLAND)			11049
		12205	12266	12267	13641	311 Mexico	07106	07155	07161
	Tennessee	09073	12021	12189			08429	08993	08994
	Texas	07108	07112	07117	07118		09345	09346	09348
		09395	10082	11555	11699		09503	10306	10993
		12838	13555				12232	12567	13004
236	USA, New England	07209	07831			312 Guatemala		09487	12111
		08745	08924	11652		314 Costa Rica		12258	12917
	Connecticut	09033	10992	11699		315 Panama	07430	07852	12591
	New Hampshire		07529	11699		316 Nicaragua		12939	13029
	Maine	07354	08623	09396	11991	317 Honduras	07557	10674	11789
	Massachusetts	07821	07842	08240			12982		
		08241	09350	09400	10825	320 CARIBBEAN ISLANDS		06989	07551
		11699	12481				09060	09062	09892
	Rhode I.			11699	13479		11669	11724	
237	USA, Middle Atlantic States		06922			321 Bahamas	07000	12204	13268
	Delaware		07735	11699		Br. Caribbean Federation			06989
	Maryland	07328	07332	to			08472	08872	09801
									10760

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

		10830	11365	12153	12174		11595	12425	12429	12780
		12426	12614	12818	13444		12877	13223	13226	
		13445				354	Falkland Is.			08804
322	Cuba	07282	08671	to	08678	356	Paraguay			08705
		11231	to	11241	12918					
		12919	12920	13045						
324	Dominican Republic				07833	400	ASIA (excl. USSR)		06936	07449
325	Puerto Rico	07113	07606		08532		10915			
		08770	10806	10830	11788	410	S.W. ASIA		09953	11381
		12057	13091	13268		411	Lebanon			09798
	Virgin Is. (U.S.)				10760		Syrian Arab Republic	07472	08718	
326	Guadeloupe	07428	08692		10762		to	08721	10602	
327	Neth. W. Indies		12155	12353		412	Cyprus			13512
		12468	12818			413	Israel	07897	07898	07899
330	SOUTH AMERICA, NORTH			08857				09064	09065	09952
		08860	08861	08862	08866			09957	10746	10749
		08868	08870					11537	12752	
331	Colombia	08856	09479	10638		414	Jordan			12752
		12915	12916			416	Iraq			06876
332	Venezuela	07406	08723	08724		417	Iran			07472
		09556	09696	10637	10665	418	Afghanistan			09211
		10666	11595	11643	12356	421	W. Pakistan			11105
		12720	12775	12786	12972	423	India	07030	to	07033
333	Br. Guiana	07406	09977	10683				07037	07038	07039
		10954	11307					07045	07047	07048
334	Surinam	07237	07309	07406	10576			to	07053	07207
		10682	to	10685				07498	07509	07577
335	Fr. Guiana	07406	08454	10683				07718	07719	07731
		12213	12636					07861	07870	07918
340	WESTERN S. AMERICA			07406				08062	08537	08571
		08454	08857	08860	08861			08574	08575	08814
		08862	08866	08868	08870			08937	08942	09027
341	Ecuador			09430				09175	09180	09488
	Galapagos Is.	10037	11408	12385				to	09722	09846
342	Peru	07310	07734	07750	08830			10050	10380	10381
		09526	10037	11366	11595			10813	to	10818
		11742	11834	12125	12463			11055	11056	11058
		12532	12948	12949	12950			11061	11065	11067
343	Chile	06877	07213	08669	08670			to	11322	11488
		09478	10037	11114	11198			11842	11997	12209
		11602	11717	12556	12914			12490	12544	12682
350	EASTERN S. AMERICA	07406	08860					12988	13024	13056
		08861	08862	08866	08868			13430	13613	13664
		08870						Laccadive and Andaman Is.		07034
351	Brazil	06989	07215	07252	to			07040	07049	
		07255	07265	07296	07468	424	Ceylon	07238	07518	07868
		07613	07745	07784	07933			09873	10005	to
		08389	08454	08825	08865			10415	10416	10417
		08996	08997	08998	09000			11628	11629	12623
		09002	09344	09428	09695			13412		
		09724	09725	09923	09959			Maldiva Is.		10288
		09982	10286	11287	11595	425	E. Pakistan	07628	09303	12946
		11785	11908	12066	12351	426	Nepal			08854
		13014	13016	13017		430	SOUTHEASTERN AREA			11389
352	Uruguay			07611		433	Malaya	07239	08585	09502
353	Argentina	07248	07611	07749				10824	11361	11938

GEOGRAPHIC INDEX

Singapore	08166	08274	08957	12578	12586	12594	12608
11938				13035	13213	13214	13234
434 Indonesia		09024	12537	13249	13251	13321	
435 West New Guinea (West Irian)				Japan, Shikoku		10391	13256
	08602	10983	12415	Japan, Kyushu	08288	08296	08300
436 Br. Borneo			10427		09260	09289	09568
437 Philippines	08536	08706	09527		10479	10649	11015
	10017	10042	10422		12276	12277	12292
	11095	11200	11839		12335	12342	13236
	12056	12103	12378		13341	13346	to 13352
438 Indochina			11938	453 Formosa	10064	10260	10878
Cambodia			11123				11938
Vietnam	07886	10492	11938	500 EUROPE (incl. Asia Minor,			
12401			12213	excl. USSR)		07319	07785
440 EASTERN AREA (MAINLAND)			06936		08165	08844	08956
441 Chinese People's Republic			07538		09898	10531	11275
	08609	10064	10916	510 SCANDINAVIA		08844	08902
	11354	11938	12862	511 Denmark		07003	09480
	12987	13283	13336		09729	10812	12921
442 Hong Kong (and Kowloon)			09105		12924	13512	to
11938				512 Faroe Is.			07425
444 Korea	09563	10480	10982	513 Iceland	06987	07730	09716
12531			11938		10645	11748	11972
450 EASTERN AREA (Is.)			06936		13201	13514	12529
451 Japan	06990	07007	07447	514 Norway	06924	06925	06926
	07945	08427	08488		07008	07458	07511
	08495	08534	09173		07758	08703	08704
	09242	09261	09262		09520	to	09525
	09294	09300	09308		to	09703	10014
	09564	09588	09604		10016	10371	10864
	10140	10280	10335		11133	11331	11437
	10431	10437	10446		11994	12261	12467
	10453	11019	11181		12718	12796	12941
	11535	11630	11861		12945	13434	13438
	11873	11877	11913	515 Bear I.			07383
	11938	12053	12310	Jan Meyen			10610
	12324	12431	12531	Svaalbard	07366	07383	07730
	12553	12593	12600		10112	10113	12172
	to	12622	13025	516 Sweden	06934	07024	07027
	13215	13216	13244		07612	08052	08269
	13246	13257	13258		09331	09334	09536
	13319	13323	13324		09546	09618	09627
	13409	13422	13471		09699	09777	10023
Japan, Hokkaido		07632	to		10703	12152	12969
	07640	08427	09266		13512		12970
	09272	09274	09607	517 Finland	08539	08944	09111
	10468	12291	12304		09116	09122	09482
	12584	12589	12597		09706	09707	10808
	12603	12605	13685		11305	11581	11582
Japan, Honshu	07740	07792	08036		12634	12641	13512
	08060	08302	09181	520 WESTERN AREA			
	09259	09309	09562	(MAINLAND)	08085	08892	08902
	09599	10429	10436		11609	12528	12671
	10480	10485	11825	521 Netherlands		07560	07708
	12279	12283	to		08701	08702	09505
	12297	12315	12317		09510	09777	10011
			12575				10012

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

	10013	11424	12072	12086		08539	09056	10595	10919
	12100	12106	12108	12418		11117	11188	11215	11246
	12637	12864	13034	13512		11504	11514	11746	12850
522 Belgium	06909	08853	09777	11197		12852	12853	13162	13552
	12539	12543	13512		535 Northern Ireland			07025	07444
523 Luxembourg			08697	13512		09040			
524 France	06883	06890	06894	06895	541 Portugal		07297	08850	09777
	06897	06902	07123	07294		10019	10283	11100	11698
	07295	07298	07415	07416		11720	11721	12680	12951
	07417	07880	07881	07885		to	12959	13512	
	07892	07943	08465	08481	Madeira	12399			
	08483	08484	08486	08679	542 Spain	07323	07947	08638	08710
	to	08683	08883	08960		to	08715	08882	08907
	09006	09067	09098	09419		08908	08911	08973	08974
	09485	09777	09811	09864		09531	to	09535	09704
	10009	10238	10418	10419		09705	09706	10725	11140
	11186	11276	11700	11729		11143	11146	11147	11148
	11778	11780	12016	12033		11150	11151	11154	11157
	12363	12379	to	12382		11165	11166	11170	11173
	12534	12773	12858	12925		11175	11179	11243	11425
	12990	13207	13512	13712		11829	12792	12962	to
525 Monaco	07300	07303	08991	12841		12966	13181	13453	13512
530 BRITISH ISLES	07322	07458	07467			13542	13543	13545	13546
	07980	08093	08586	08647	Balearic Is.			09705	12405
	08648	08649	09143	09169	543 Italy	06880	06911	07413	07414
	10089	10933	11620	11621		07781	07962	07965	08047
	11622	11626	11796	11807		08049	to	08054	08431
	12061	12080	12454	12471		08432	08437	08532	08636
	12472	12475	12477	12491		08696	09102	09118	09172
	12504	12540	12610	13006		09692	09777	09851	09852
	13104	13537				10010	10273	10393	10714
531 Ireland	07978	09053	09054	09489		11085	11099	11409	11410
	to	09494	09777	09779		11556	11743	11827	11932
	10874	11084	11090	12219		12143	12700	12701	12760
	12618	12927	12928	13512		12775	12929	12930	13218
532 United Kingdom		06987	08837			13452	13512	13642	
	09035	09136	09383	09549	Sardinia				10921
	to	09553	09777	10103	Sicily				08436
	10371	10739	10919	11394	546 Corsica				07173
	11516	11518	11627	12026	548 Gibraltar			07245	12719
	12503	12853	12971	13512	550 SOUTHEASTERN AREA				10395
533 England	06878	06987	07016	07028	551 Yugoslavia	07604	07747	09204	
	07334	07321	07762	07954		09205	09207	09208	09210
	08068	08069	08072	08446		09212	to	09215	09219
	08539	08901	08969	09041		09221	09222	09223	09225
	09055	09727	09812	09870		09673	09777	10613	11579
	10093	10096	10339	10384		12656	12681	12712	12868
	10775	11073	11127	11188		13217	13300	13463	13465
	11219	11622	11625	11907		13466	13467	13492	13512
	12033	12034	12175	12259		13606	13616		
	12379	12380	12507	12740	552 Albania		08338	11579	13221
	12741	12764	13095	13429	553 Greece	07284	08485	09204	09207
Wales		06987	09787	10775		09208	09210	10421	11579
534 Scotland (Orkneys, Shetlands, Hebrides)		06988	07011	07029		12926	13512		
	07260	07320	07757	07763	554 Bulgaria	07742	07856	07857	07911
						08363	08366	09216	12869

GEOGRAPHIC INDEX

	13209	13493	13498	600 OCEANIA			
555 Roumanian People's Republic	07905	07906	07907	610 AUSTRALIA	06945	07124	07647
	07912	07913	08512		07853	08275	08408
	08516	08519	08521		08566	08650	08808
	08531	10295	10664		09306	09313	09314
	11353	11357	11359		09985	10036	10158
	13598	13599	13600		10301	10593	11050
556 Turkey		12547	13512		11413	11848	12099
560 WESTERN CENTRAL AREA			07777		to	12890	464me
561 Germany	10767	12859	13222	612 Western Australia	08662	to	
Federal Republic of Germany	06881				08668	09438	09439
	06910	06929	06987		09981	09989	10210
	07889	07903	07904		12898	12899	10402
	07958	07963	07964	613 S. Australia	09435	10159	10387
	08462	08694	08695		12470		
	09777	10641	10643	614 Victoria			09437
	11325	11347	11728	615 New S. Wales	08651	to	08659
to	12137	12716	13512		08805	09295	09432
562 Switzerland	06881	06887	06890		09434	09986	11053
	06891	06892	06894		12891	to	12897
	06897	06901	06905	616 Queensland	08660	08661	09987
	09777	10312	12128		09988	10401	12107
	12750	13512	13554	617 Tasmania	09436	09887	10154
563 Austria	09099	09777	09931		10591		
	12564	13058	13512	618 Macquarie Is.			10847
570 EASTERN CENTRAL AREA			07777	620 NEW GUINEA TRUST TERRITORY			
571 Eastern Germany	08693	09171		(AUSTR.) PAPUA	06945	12415	
572 Poland	07211	07950	08826	621 N.E. New Guinea		12415	
	09016	to	09020	624 Papua		12827	
	09528	09529	09530	630 NEW ZEALAND	07442	07501	07506
	09760	09932	09934		07542	08055	08276
	09937	09938	10018		09297	09298	09313
	10083	10343	10372		09316	09511	to
	10710	10711	11291		09978	10036	10164
	11451	11598	11600		10971	10972	10995
	11705	11706	11707		11547	12453	12508
	11710	11712	to		to	12938	12933
	11845	12541	12549	631 New Zealand, N.I.		10970	11112
	12799	12800	12863	New Zealand, S.I.		09305	12984
	13238	13239	13491	633 Kermadec Is.			11046
573 Czechoslovakia	07211	07528	07652	641 Fr. Oceania			12213
	07908	07948	08164	660 USA (HAWAII)	07005	08282	08456
	08312	08316	08322		08576	08580	08582
	08327	08329	08331		09841	10298	11044
	08336	08339	08341		11831	11938	12102
	08344	to	08347		12844		
	08352	08359	08360	671 Marianas Is.			07426
	08620	08622	09069	674 Marshall Is.	07166	07167	08101
	09907	10282	10756		08284	08581	
	11805	12096	13003	681 Br. Solomon Is.		10253	10300
574 Hungary	07909	08443	09092	682 New Caledonia	11838	11919	12332
	11716	11828	12430		13250	13371	13390
	12778	13227	13230		13393	13403	13404
	13428		13231	684 Fiji Is.			10164
				Tonga Is.			10164
				685 Samoa			09978

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

700 UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS (USSR)	07397	08410	08500	08588	08802
07435 07484 07573 07600		08804	08863	08932	09752
07704 07783 07949 07984		10097	10098	10488	10726
08371 08374 08381 08382		10847	10974	10991	11611
08386 08610 08611 08732	861 Br. Commonwealth				09779
08822 08823 08841 09009					
09170 09615 09616 09672	A	ATLANTIC OCEAN			06982
09675 09676 09688 09769		07131 07153 07266			07280
09770 10212 10218 10219		07377 07780 08022			08057
10247 10491 10499 10508		08059 08078 08406			08638
10510 10515 10527 10532		08734 08859 09698			10106
10537 10538 10547 10548		10118 10119 10120			10138
10549 10569 10608 10740		10220 10495 10564			10569
10796 11355 11358 11397		10943 10944 11135			11253
11399 11418 11421 11423		11693 11901 11902			12004
11582 11959 12040 12051		12123 12129 12225			12234
12052 12063 12091 12097		12355 12384 12687			12690
12347 12349 12350 12455		12781 12801 12851			13105
12458 12459 12486 12487		13284 13622			
12866 12973 12974 13025	AN	ATLANTIC N.	06961		06962
13269 13270 to 13274		07010 07363	07375		07379
13601 13626 to 13630		07382 07385 to			07388
13658 13659		07391 to 07394			07715
710 RUSSIAN FEDERATED SSR	07308	07720 07960	07972		07999
08008 08009 08395 08397		08003 08018 08019			08021
08478 08797 08801 09245		08023 08070 08073			08074
09620 09621 09622 09624		08076 08135 08818			09090
09681 09733 10188 10489		09168 09393 09768			10056
10505 10514 10528 10614		10275 10512 10607			10642
10640 10758 10759 10793		10760 10874 11000			11296
10794 11324 11342 11584		11333 11334 11335			11338
12044 12182 12220 12229		11596 11748 11812			11871
12745 12746 13002 13247		11952 11954 11965			11967
720 KAREL SSR	10507 11582	to 11973	11984		11988
731 Estonian SSR	11275 11285	11996 12067	12069		12192
732 Latvian SSR		12238 12454	12478		12535
733 Lithuanian SSR	12088 12394	12691 13010	13112		13135
13635 13636 13639 13640	ANW	Atlantic, N.W.	07065		07066
740 BYELORUSSIAN SSR	08475	07098 07099	07100		07158
751 Ukrainian SSR	10054 12089 12420	07229 07326	07371		07384
12734 13212		07524 07703	07711		08600
752 Moldavian SSR	07614	08872 08876	08897		09003
760 USSR, CAUCASIAN REPUBLICS	12744	09109 09127	09420		09423
780 KAZAKH SSR	07706 09822 09850	09753 10639	10706		10805
		10997 11189	11204		11302
		11360 11513	11585		11648
		11649 11786	11958		11960
		11962 11963	11978		12195
		12248 12352	12479		12645
		12660 12692	12697		12728
		13402 13439	13479		13620
	ANW.04	Gulf of St. Lawrence			07075
		07522 08471	08909		11382
		11383 11670	11966		12130
	ANW.05	G. of Maine			11982 12187
800 SPECIAL INTERCONTINENTAL REGIONAL GROUPINGS					
811 Northern Hemisphere	07799				
812 Southern Hemisphere	11505				
815 Polar Regions	13560				
816 Temperate Zones	07148				
817 Tropics	07148 13253				
820 ANTARCTIC CONTINENT	06927				
07273 07274 07576 07939					

GEOGRAPHIC INDEX

ANW.06	Chesapeake B.	06953	07328			10138	10385	10739	11227
		07330	07336			11620	12379	12380	
		07741	09392	10771	ANE.09	Irish Sea	07445	08071	08458
ANW.07	B. of Fundy	07187	to			10375	12506		
		07192			ANE.10	Norwegian Sea	07368	07370	
ANE	Atlantic, N.E.	07011	07333			07372	07376	07390	07534
		07334	07512	07557	07559	07702	07995	07997	08075
		07728	07758	07762	07991	09648	09649	10799	11975
		to	07994	08069	08413	11993	12192	12687	12722
		08468	08623	08960	09088	AS	ATLANTIC S.	06927	08595
		09128	09129	09324	09379		10030	10619	10620
		09806	09916	10595	10801	ASW	Atlantic, S.W.	06993	06996
		10874	10875	10919	11277		07784	08995	09356
		11290	11347	11369	11960		10762	11787	11788
		11979	11981	11986	11987		11798	11806	12066
		12410	12487	12756	12796		12639	12660	13017
		12797	12852	12853	12973		13114	13268	13462
		13438	13514			ASW.01	G. of Mexico	06994	06996
ANE.01	White Sea	07136	07396				06999	07116	07118
		07398	08081	08082	08399		07121	07462	08132
		08400	10498	10513	10521		08848	08919	09074
		10611	10800	12345			09178	09330	09395
ANE.02	Barents Sea	07364	07369				09712	09824	09897
		07372	07374	07378	07380		11793	12639	12660
		07381	07389	07399	07574		12731	12803	12816
		07702	07729	07730	08000		13013	13051	13115
		08001	08002	08080	08399		13118	13402	
		08400	09410	09648	09649	ASW.02	Caribbean Sea	07606	07748
		09700	09840	10180	10494		08133	08532	09071
		10504	10557	10772	10799		09330	09566	10830
		11259	11954	11975	11976		11788	12357	12689
		11993	12228	12486	12487		12721	12767	
		12796	12797	13623		ASE	Atlantic, S.E.	07143	07144
ANE.03	Greenland Sea	07365	07367				07145	07325	07419
		07368	07376	07995	08075		07946	08004	08637
		09011	12687	12722			08851	09705	09809
ANE.04	North Sea	07562	07757				10728	10785	11103
		07761	07958	07974	07998		11157	11272	12381
		08413	08539	09083	09121		13544		
		09133	09139	09167	09727	ASE.01	B. of Biscay	08882	10725
		09937	10761	10767	11262		11223		
		11325	11343	11653	12369	ASE.02	Mediterranean Sea	07176	
		12389	12511	12766	12848		07293	07301	07302
		12849	12853	13647			07557	07581	07951
ANE.05	Baltic Sea	07395	07926				08487	09209	09698
		07974	08023	08539	09120		10033	10038	10052
		09125	09166	09706	09707		10374	10386	10741
		09758	09760	09800	09917		11409	11410	11772
		09918	09922	09936	10216		11779	11781	12424
		11285	11303	11346	11690		13094	454me	12768
		12092	12239	12243	12345	ASE.03	Mediterranean Sea, Western	07123	07173
		12560	12763	12765	12863		07292	07298	07325
		13638					07414	07418	07973
ANE.08	English Channel	07260					08484	08636	08911
		09140	09698	09785	10137		09704	09736	to
									09740

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

	09792	09808	10053	10136		07712	07801	07806	to
	10587	11182	11184	to		07810	07812	to	07816
	11187	11776	11809	11837		07818	07879	08010	08014
	12016	12249	12381	12382		08015	08016	08089	08390
	12615	12700	12701	12724		08459	08577	08797	08955
	12839	13402	13543	13545		09012	09203	09238	09267
	13546	13569				09277	09600	09602	09679
ASE.04	Tyrrhenian Sea	07264	08434			09680	09878	09879	09911
	08438	08532	09187	09791		10152	10433	10469	10652
	09793	to	09796	10330		10774	11070	11525	11638
	10331	10332	11085	11098		11640	11641	11642	11736
	11185	11556				11873	12044	12046	12048
ASE.05	Mediterranean Sea, Eastern					12055	12192	12220	12237
	07311	07894	08485	08486		12732	12747	12770	13286
	09335	09952	09955	10051		13292	13358	to	13361
ASE.08	Adriatic Sea	06880	07304			13376	13377	13379	13380
	09217	09218	09219	09227		13394	13399	13566	
	09228	10986	11098	11385	IN.01	Japan Sea		08900	09081
	12760	12769	12868			10183	12150		
ASE.10	Black Sea	07058	07060		IN.02	Sea of Okhotsk	08009	08089	
	07062	07127	07541	07570		08797	08798	08900	09814
	07572	07699	07700	07912		10183	12045	12047	12340
	07913	08025	08029	08361		12732	13247		
	08362	08364	08366	08367	IN.03	Bering Sea		07245	08008
	08394	08512	to	08519		08089	08402	08403	08509
	08521	to	08531	08607		08798	09276	09814	10183
	08930	09735	10110	10295		10856	12047	12049	12191
	10496	10534	10540	10554		12723	12743	13541	
	10669	10795	10837	10840	IN.04	G. of Alaska		09424	12192
	10844	10925	11242	11402		12723	13536		
	11403	11411	11664	12227	IS	TROPICAL INDOPACIFIC			
	12376	12738	12739	12869		07004	08010	08289	08290
	13493	13494	13624			08291	09057	09597	10034
ASE.11	Sea of Azov	10541	12427			10590	10659	10743	12192
	13625					12466	12512	12802	13328
ASE.12	G. of Guinea	08420	10574			13329	13379		
					ISW	Indian Ocean	07033	07035	
I	INDOPACIFIC OCEAN					07133	07224	07563	07795
	06982	07072	07151	07266		08088	08816	08987	09010
	07281	07805	07836	08005		09229	09327	09717	09767
	08007	08011	08012	08013		09882	09890	10141	10444
	08161	08279	08406	08505		10553	10670	10726	10837
	08509	08739	09231	09268		10846	11057	11065	11371
	09301	09613	10041	10090		11372	11635	12030	12378
	10228	10229	10511	10837		12432	12675	12725	13363
	11047	11132	11135	11229		13367			
	11253	11589	11632	11697	ISW.01	Red Sea		07893	08088
	11825	1838	11953	12000		08477	09921	09957	09976
	12226	12690	12805	12820		10691	10692	12030	13123
	12830	12843	13110	13324	ISW.03	Persian G.		07432	11909
	13355	13356	13363	13367		12030	12395	12617	
	13368	13370	13381	13387	ISW.05	Arabian Sea	07032	07034	
	13395	13397	13398	13400		07036	07039	07040	07043
	13567	13643				07049	07050	07053	07247
IN	PACIFIC, N.	07004	07014			07577	09717	to	09721
	07073	07193	07379	07392		10444			

GEOGRAPHIC INDEX

ISW.06	B. of Bnegal	07031	07032			10348	10362	10487	12705
	07037	07042	07046			12989			
	09722	10381	13024						
ISEW	Indopacific, Central		07005	PN.01	N. Polar Basin		07562	10119	
	07225	07401	07426			10120	10167	10181	10186
	07797	07802	07803			10196	to	10200	10208
	08039	08089	08101			10209			
	08488	08910	09199	PN.02	Kara Sea		10130	10131	
	09289	09292	09309	PN.03	Laptev Sea		10130	10131	
	09603	09780	09807			10839			
	10163	10431	10432	PN.04	E. Siberian Sea		10130	10131	
	10451	10468	10486	PN.05	Chuckchee Sea		09814	13534	
	10727	10802	10803	PS	SOUTHERN OCEAN			06991	
	11380	11390	11412			06992	07517	08407	08411
	12276	12277	12280			08412	08500	08802	08804
	to	12295	12297			08863	08864	08932	09008
	12301	12304	12316			09126	09301	10847	10974
	12466	12597	12598			10975	10991	11288	11650
	12814	13242	13243			12029	12173	12390	12523
	13323	13325	13326			12812	13560		
	to	13345	13348	PSW	Southern Ocean, W.		08450		
	13352	13378	13385			08451	08589	to	08593
	to	13393	13403			08597	08598	08873	10031
	13405	13482	13644			10032			
	13652		13651	PSE	Southern Ocean, E.		07124		
ISEW.01	G. of Thailand		07863			08570	10624	10943	10944
ISEW.02	S. China Sea	07734	07864			10975			
	08089	09288		PSE.02	Tasman Sea			09305	
ISEW.04	E. China Sea	08270	09299	PSEW	S. Polar Seas		08588	to	
	11037	12271				08594	09317	09326	09752
ISEW.05	Yellow Sea	08270	08900			10184			
ISEW.06	Inland Sea of Japan		07644	PSEW.02	Weddell Sea		06991	07519	
	07645	12282	12310			08594			
	12748	13326	13343	PSEW.04	Ross Sea		10162	13241	
ISEW.14	Arafura Sea		09601						
ISEW.18	Coral Sea	10590	10784	L	INLAND SEAS AND				
	13330				INTERTERRITORIAL				
ISE	Pacific, S.E.	07154	07161		LAKE SYSTEMS				
	07270	07428	07430	L.11	E. AFRICAN LAKES		07733		
	07800	07966	08096			07844	07877	08174	10104
	08098	08131	08281			10187	10994	11680	11764
	09376	10037	10760			11826	12003	12105	13673
	11408	11602	11665	L.21	AMERICAN GREAT LAKES				
	12101	12125	12784			07768	to	07776	08917
	12993	13401	13651			08920	08923	09089	09357
ISE.01	G. of California		12771			09373	09399	09951	10169
	13401					10873	11071	11074	11075
						11077	to	11081	13538
						13690	13693		
P	POLAR SEAS		06982	L.71	L. LADOGA AND ONEGA				
	07373	10607				07134	10797	10951	12442
PN	ARCTIC OCEAN	06959	06960			12443			
	06963	06976	07245	L.72	CASPIAN SEA		07554	07855	
	08464	08879	09771			08612	09731	10173	10225
	10112	10113	10116			10556	10896	11126	11256
	10123	10124	10127			11339	11731	12268	12347
	10130	10183	10198			12459	12460		

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

L.73	ARAL SEA	10178	10179	L.75	L. BAIKAL	07208	07616
	10206 10207	10350	10801		08504 08899	09783	09828
L.74	L. BALKHASH	13646			09885 10798	11258	11689
					12063 12093	12119	12182

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 5—VOLUME TAXONOMIC INDEX

61-06867 to 61-13712 and 61-366me to 61-466me

1,00 FISHES, GEN.	06901	06919	10650	10675	10680	10805
06932	06933	06950	06982	10810	10831	10840
06983	06991	07017	to	10949	10952	11026
07020	07026	07079	07108	11142	11145	11234
07118	07144	07148	07155	11704	11739	11761
07163	07173	07193	07199	11828	11841	11904
07212	07227	07253	07295	12045	12046	12052
07296	07307	07327	07374	12074	12082	12121
to	07377	07380	07442	12220	12221	12237
07570	07647	07668	07679	12276	12281	12284
07680	07722	07729	07775	12292	12294	12295
07776	07848	07854	07874	12390	12404	12410
07945	08024	08076	08090	12424	12430	12439
08096	08098	08103	08133	12484	12593	12596
08146	08161	08164	08193	12773	12774	12809
08207	08274	08355	08357	12846	13015	13035
08358	08363	08413	08446	13233	13234	13317
08476	08565	08571	08609	13337	13342	13344
08891	08932	09011	09013	13364	13561	13565
09016	09069	09072	09082	13606	13610	13616
09133	09239	09306	09309	13683	13690	13705
09347	09348	09609	09610	366me	409me	439me
09628	09629	09630	09632	1,01 AMPHIOXIFORMES		08900
09634	09636	09638	09640			12445
09646	09650	09658	09690	<i>Amphioxus</i>	06872	08486
09733	09738	09810	09833	<i>Branchiostoma</i>		07863
09838	09857	09868	09879	1,02 <i>Caspiomyzon</i>		08391
09954	09964	09971	09972	<i>Entosphenus</i>		08391
09973	09974	09977	09978	<i>Ichthyomyzon</i>	07220	09403
09979	10047	10049	10050	<i>Lampetra</i>	06940	08391
10051	10058	10063	10067		09570	09845
10068	10072	10074	10081		10341	11928
10082	10084	10088	10097	<i>Petromyzon</i>	07250	08989
10109	10139	10140	10162		09194	09351
10163	10168	10169	10170		09844	11073
10172	10176	10189	10206		12175	12477
10243	10246	10253	10256	PETROMYZONIDAE		08392
10264	10265	10269	10274		08900	12514
10279	10288	10289	10295	1,03 <i>Myxine</i>	06941	06942
10300	10301	10308	10314		10320	12872
to	10326	10327	10333	MYXINIFORMES		08900
10339	10340	10348	10369	1,04 HETERODONTIFORMES		08197
10375	10436	10501	10503		10270	11190
10511	10517	10527	10544		12520	12522
10550	10553	10554	10640		12523	12524
					12880	12881

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

1,05	HEXANCHIFORMES			08197						<i>Polyodon</i>				13686
		10270	11190	12005	12169					<i>Pseudoscaphirhynchus</i>				10281
		12517	to	12520	12522				1,18	<i>Amia</i>	07717			09102
		12523	12524	12880	12881					<i>Apogon</i>				10086
1,06	LAMNIFORMES			07158	07167				1,21	<i>Alosa</i>	08029	09084	09401	09672
		07224	08197	08554	08900						10497	10679	11256	11356
		10270	11190	12005	12169						11357	11810	13603	13701
		12517	to	12520	12522					<i>Anchoviella</i>		07161	09923	12351
		12523	12524	12880	12881					<i>Brevoortia</i>		08919	09096	09896
											12698	12816		
1,07	<i>Isurus</i>				11589					<i>Caspialosa</i>			08360	11308
	<i>Odontaspis</i>				09959					<i>Cetengraulis</i>				13652
1,08	<i>Carcharhinus</i>	07336	08423	12354						<i>Clupea harengus</i>			06952	07135
	<i>Eulamia</i>	12354	12639	12645							07187	07188	07190	07191
	<i>Galeorhinus</i>			07541							07385	to	07393	07615
	<i>Myrmillo</i>		06918	08650							07703	07757	07926	07991
	<i>Negaprion</i>			12521							to	07999	08018	08021
	<i>Scolidon</i>			09027							08023	08070	08071	08073
	<i>Scyliorhinus</i>	09130	09351	10066							08074	08077	to	08082
		10132	10328								08623	08637	08703	09083
	<i>Sphyrna</i>			10255							09125	09393	09425	09457
1,09	<i>Centrophorus</i>		07146	07147							09471	09525	09687	09756
	<i>Oxynotus</i>			12776							09995	10001	10498	10512
	<i>Pristiophorus</i>			07000							10513	10521	10533	10557
	SQUALIFORMES			07158	07167						10761	10872	10924	11138
		07224	08197	08237	08554						11271	11328	11334	11335
		08900	10270	10427	10577						11347	11421	11492	11585
		10989	11190	12517	to						11625	12187	12193	12797
		12520	12522	12523	12524						13623	421me		
		12880	12881							<i>Clupea pallasii</i>	10468	10793	12597	
	<i>Squalus</i>	06918	07250	07277	07747						12598	12605		
		07829	08265	08268	08393					<i>Clupea sprattus</i>		07926	08518	
		08517	08543	08558	09318						10761	10697		
		10706	12718	12850	12872					CLUPEIDAE		07856	08854	
1,10	<i>Dasyatis</i>			07340							10260	11358	12838	
	<i>Manta</i>			08999						CLUPEOIDEI		09308	12004	
	<i>Raja</i>	07084	07168	09315	11253					<i>Clupeonella</i>		10266	11339	
		13473								<i>Dorosoma</i>	10853	12256	13023	
	RAJIFORMES			08197	08554						13180	13596		
		08900	10270	11190						ENGRAULIDAE		08657	12838	
	TRYGONIDAE		10304	10305						<i>Engraulis encrasicolus</i>			08364	
1,11	TORPEDINIFORMES			10270							08691	09644	09704	09946
				11190							10541	11242		
	<i>Torpedo</i>			11136						<i>Engraulis japonica</i>			07401	
1,12	<i>Chimaera</i>			09908						<i>Engraulis ringens</i>			08830	
	CHIMAERIFORMES			08900						<i>Engraulis sp.</i>	06952	08519	10266	
1,14	<i>Protopterus</i>			10292						<i>Ethmalosa</i>		07141	09694	
1,16	<i>Polypterus</i>	99860	10282	10290						<i>Etrumeus</i>			07401	
1,17	<i>Acipenser</i>	07137	07554	07573						<i>Gadusia</i>			09967	
		07910	08099	09947	10502					<i>Hilsa</i>		07870	10618	
		10526	10755	10795	11126					<i>Konosirus</i>		12600	12601	
		11687	11918	12476						<i>Leucaspis</i>			09821	
	ACIPENSERIDAE	07129	07472							<i>Megalops</i>		07127	09002	
		07856	09662	09670	09671					<i>Nematalosa</i>			07031	
		09948	12230							<i>Sardina</i>	07302	08006	08659	09532
	<i>Huso</i>	07573	09947	11126							10026	10033	10044	10045

TAXONOMIC INDEX

	10046	10283	10739	11423		09394	09621	10469	12190
	11520	12853	13353			12761	13484	13517	13524
<i>Sardinella</i>	07254	07267	07866			13529	13699		
	07947	08699	09414	09708	<i>Oncorhynchus</i> sp.		07184	07306	
	09924	09955	10026	10030		07362	07503	08404	08923
	10034	10038	10039	10042		09032	09398	10280	11587
	to	10046	10692	10697		11589	12608		
	11165	11279	11520	12680	<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i>			07349	
	12839	12963	13353	13546		07846	08118	08603	08906
<i>Sardinops caerulea</i>			10041			08916	09832	11113	11524
<i>Sardinops</i> , gen.		10026	10044			12241	13661	13691	
	10045	10046	11520		<i>Osmerus</i>	07189	07464	09396	09451
<i>Sardinops melanosticta</i>	07401	10035				09934	10873	11594	12911
<i>Sardinops neopilchardus</i>		10036			<i>Plecoglossus</i>		09255	12595	12611
<i>Sardinops ocellata</i>		08643	08717		<i>Prosopium</i>				07150
	10031	10032	10424	11667	<i>Salmo clarkii</i>	09394	10634	12200	
	12704					12835	13660		
<i>Sardinops sagax</i>		07817	10037		<i>Salmo gairdnerii</i>		07069	07160	
	11560					07169	07195	07259	07341
<i>Signalosa</i>			12256			07641	07787	08314	08428
<i>Stolothrissa</i>			09429			08430	08901	08906	09032
1,22 <i>Channa</i>			11025			09084	09256	09398	09590
CHANOIDEI			09308			09858	10059	10287	10338
<i>Chanos</i>		07031	11063			10828	10851	10966	11003
<i>Cromeria</i>			11768			11025	11270	11538	11558
1,23 <i>Argentina</i>			10061			11606	11673	11684	11688
ARGENTINIDAE			12067			11832	12054	12200	12241
<i>Bathylagus</i>			10461			12588	12663	13049	13087
<i>Coregonus</i>	07181	07701	07925			13496	13518	13660	13666
	08114	08327	08917	09334	<i>Salmo salar</i>		07025	07027	07028
	09914	10083	10312	10321		07029	07064	07078	07083
	10489	10520	10535	10543		07189	07397	07527	07544
	12502	12836	13602			08113	08162	08880	09068
<i>Hypomesus</i>	07635	to	07639			90123	09166	09193	09325
	10477	12318	12586	12594		09351	09531	09625	09626
<i>Mallotus</i>	08703	10560	11259			09664	10075	10407	10608
<i>Oncorhynchus</i> , gen.	07846	07879				10656	10776	11251	11303
	08007	08008	08083	08401		11902	12709	12801	12940
	08427	08618	08915	09690		12964	12971	12199	12208
	09700	11138	13668			12503	12515		
	441me				<i>Salmo</i> sp.		06909	07031	07306
<i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i>		07055				07604	08325	11000	12911
	07244	07562	08397	08398	<i>Salmo trutta</i>		07029	07189	07341
	08399	08400	08801	08923		07478	07479	07529	07600
	09622	10615	10667	10720		07604	07763	07942	07943
	12852	13528	13535			08114	08345	08394	08622
<i>Oncorhynchus keta</i>		07055	08801			08632	08916	09068	09097
	09590	09624	10469	10532		09325	09334	09336	09338
	12090	12476	13531			09339	09402	09511	09512
<i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i>		07055	08118			09513	09515	09519	09531
	08395	08396	08927	09369		09625	09689	09797	09870
	09623	10721	13518	13523		09927	09930	10171	10250
<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>		07055	07085			10343	10836	10964	10979
	07067	07087	07284	07350		11197	11206	11252	11303
	07405	08785	08906	08927		11683	11918	12247	12502
	09034	09087	09119	09377		12584	12602	12643	12915

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

	12938	12940	13028	13155	<i>Astyanax</i>	10306	13641
	13267	13519	13600	13662	<i>Boulengerella</i>		08865
	13665	13688	13706		<i>Brycon</i>		08856
<i>SALMONIDAE</i>			07616	08478	<i>CHARACINIDAE</i>		08455
	08670	08697	09058	11116	<i>Cheirodon</i>	08453	10234
	12977	13520	13521		<i>Corynopoma</i>		12499
<i>Salmothymus</i>				07604	<i>Exodon</i>		08866
<i>Salvelinus alpinus</i>				08313	<i>GASTEROPELECIDAE</i>		08868
<i>Salvelinus fontinalis</i>			07185	07189	<i>Gasteropelecus</i>		07406
	07341	07344	09084	09334	<i>Gnathoplax</i>		08866
	09391	10625	10852	11062	<i>Hoplias</i>		12351
	11523	12643	13049	13672	<i>Hypheosbrycon</i>	08453	10234
<i>Salvelinus, gen.</i>				10487	<i>Leporinus</i>	08849	11306
<i>Salvelinus malma</i>			09394	11589	<i>Megalamphodus</i>		08453
<i>Salvelinus sp.</i>	07194	07346	08614		<i>Nannostomus</i>		12499
	08920				<i>Phago</i>		13093
<i>Stenodus</i>				10500	<i>Phenacogrammus</i>		12499
<i>Thymallus</i>	07604	08306	08316		<i>Pyrhulina</i>		08857
	12712				<i>Roeboexodon</i>		08866
1,24 <i>Dallia</i>				10490	<i>Serrasalmus</i>	07936	10286
<i>Esox</i>	06909	07183	07614	09403	<i>Thayeria</i>		08454
	11734	12264	12495	13580	<i>Apteronotus</i>		13016
	13700				<i>Eigenmannia</i>		13016
1,25 <i>Chauliodus</i>				10748	<i>ELECTROPHORIDAE</i>		09982
<i>Cyclothone</i>				10085	<i>Electrophorus</i>		10271
<i>Eustomias</i>				07151	<i>Gymnotus</i>	09855	13016
<i>GONOSTOMIDAE</i>		11048	12069		<i>Sternopygus</i>		13016
<i>Malacosteus</i>			07170		1,40 <i>Abramis</i>	07717	08030
<i>Maurolicus</i>		09856	10804			09834	10173
<i>Melanostomias</i>			07151			13601	12502
<i>Sonoda</i>			12355		<i>Acanthobrama</i>	07898	09956
<i>STERNOPTYCHIDAE</i>			12069		<i>Acanthophthalmus</i>		07845
<i>Stomias</i>			10748		<i>Acanthorhodeus</i>	09804	12994
<i>STOMIATOIDEI</i>			09308		<i>Acheilognathus</i>	09804	11019
1,27 <i>Hiodon</i>			13693		<i>Acrocheilus</i>		08906
<i>NOTOPTERIDAE</i>			08854		<i>Alburnus</i>	09934	12681
<i>Notopterus</i>			12176		<i>Aspius</i>		08309
1,28 <i>Heterotis</i>		08169	09859		<i>Barbus</i>	07604	08341
<i>Osteoglossum</i>			08169			10054	10079
1,29 <i>Pantodon</i>			08169		<i>Blicca</i>	07061	10173
1,31 <i>Galaxias</i>		10972	12644		<i>Brachydanio</i>		10078
1,32 <i>Alepisaurus</i>			13403		<i>Campostoma</i>		07342
<i>Benthosema</i>			11049		<i>Carassius</i>	07306	07347
<i>Paralepis</i>			09737			08327	09186
<i>SCOPELIDAE</i>		08863	10330			09836	09960
<i>SCOPELIFORMES</i>			09308			10336	10402
<i>Stenobranchius</i>			07461			10562	10672
1,33 <i>Melanogloea</i>			07145			11929	12502
1,36 <i>Cyphomyrus</i>			08858			12875	12996
<i>Hippopotamyrus</i>			08858			13408	13689
<i>MORMYRIDAE</i>			11136		<i>Catla</i>	07717	09390
<i>Mormyrus</i>	07609	10048			<i>Catostomus</i>	07463	07477
<i>Petrocephalus</i>		07726				12495	
1,38 <i>Anacyrtus</i>			07165		<i>Chondrostoma</i>		07604
<i>Anoptichthys</i>	09726	11191			<i>Cirrhinus</i>	07717	07920
					<i>Clinostomus</i>		07231

TAXONOMIC INDEX

<i>COBITIDAE</i>	08854	11035					<i>Tanichthys</i>		07659
<i>Ctenopharyngodon</i>	08165	09615					<i>Tinca</i>	07306 07651 08330	09820
10824								10010 10174 10268	11708
<i>CYPRINIDAE</i>	07483	08854					<i>Tribolodon</i>		13346
09242 10076 11299 12362							<i>Vimba</i>	07061	10499
<i>Cyprinus</i>	06871	06912 07241					<i>Zacco</i>		12604
07307 07438 07440 07599			1,41				<i>AMBLYCIPITIDAE</i>		08854
07600 07602 07604 07643							<i>Ameiurus</i>	07717 08245	08333
07648 07704 07786 07900								08343 12510	
07909 07924 08162 08307							<i>Arius</i>		13024
08312 08317 08322 08334							<i>BAGRIDAE</i>		08854
08336 08353 08439 08601							<i>BUNOCEPHALIDAE</i>		08860
08903 08906 09063 09107							09982		
09340 09652 09666 09798							<i>Callichthys</i>	07291 10657	10658
09969 10214 10241 10242							<i>Clarias</i>	09028 09873 10700	10789
10309 10310 10329 10342							<i>CLARIIDAE</i>		08854
10505 10508 10524 10525							<i>Conorhynchus</i>		08870
10529 10547 10548 10549							<i>Corydoras</i>	08861 08862	13084
10562 10656 10689 10698							<i>Dinotopterus</i>		13437
10699 10824 10853 10923							<i>Diplomystes</i>		08870
11111 11257 11283 11292							<i>DORADIDAE</i>		09982
11308 11353 11597 11754							<i>Hoplosternum</i>	07291 10657	10658
11755 11937 12510 12585							<i>Ictalurus</i>	07332 07347	07358
13088 13089 13495 13499								08198 09075 09366	09871
13518 13601 13603								10073 10313 10491	10629
<i>Danio</i>	07659	10166						11522 12435 13180	13588
<i>Esohmus</i>		10166						13589	
<i>Garra</i>		08062					<i>Mystus</i>	08813 10819 10820	10821
<i>Gila</i>		11530					<i>Otocinclus</i>		12499
<i>HOMALOPTERIDAE</i>		08854					<i>Pangasius</i>		07865
<i>Hypopsis</i>		12070					<i>Plotosus</i>		07032
<i>Hypentelium</i>		07342					<i>SACCOBRANCHIDAE</i>		08854
<i>Hypophthalmichthys</i>	08165	08327					<i>Saccobranchius</i>	10297	10789
<i>Ictiobus</i>		13180					<i>Saurida</i>		07480
<i>Idus</i>		08324					<i>SCHILBEIDAE</i>		08854
<i>Labeo</i>	09390 11055 11056	13650					<i>SILURIDAE</i>	08854	12362
<i>Leuciscus</i>	07640 08327	08339					<i>Silurus</i>		09668
08615 09821							<i>Sinodontis</i>		07609
<i>Misgurnus</i>	07600 08926	09734					<i>SISORIDAE</i>		08854
12348 13336							<i>Synodus</i>		10691
<i>Nemacheilus</i>		09185					<i>Uegitglanis</i>		10325
<i>Notemigonus</i>	07347 12646	13689					<i>Wallago</i>	09380	13656
<i>Notropis</i>	07228 07452 11822	12824					<i>Wallagonia</i>	10819	11110
12847							1,43 <i>Achirophichthys</i>		12827
<i>Pelecus</i>		13601					<i>Anguilla anguilla</i>	07319	07666
<i>Phoxinus</i>	08335 08901	09812						08741 08815 09321	09845
10522 12171								10267 10323 10324	11616
<i>Pimephales</i>		13689						11923	
<i>Ptychocheilus</i>		08906					<i>Anguilla japonica</i>	09853	11012
<i>Puntius</i>		09415					12609		
<i>Rasbora</i>		09873					<i>Anguilla sp.</i>	06909 07442	08631
<i>Rhodeus</i>	11019 12994	12995					09118		
<i>Rutilus</i>	08342 09821 10173	12347					<i>ANGUILLIDAE</i>		09443
13601 13605							<i>ANGUILLOIDEI</i>	09308	12289
<i>Scardinius</i>		10173					<i>Coloconger</i>		11766
<i>Tanakia</i>		09804					<i>Conger</i>	09351 09841 10233	12826

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

<i>CONGRIDAE</i>		11842			<i>Merluccius bilinearis</i>	09423	11750
<i>Diastobranchus</i>		10624			<i>Merluccius capensis</i>	11798	11799
<i>Gymnothorax</i>		09841	12817		<i>Merluccius merluccius</i>	06988	08093
<i>Letharchus</i>			07225			09980	11144
<i>Lycodontis</i>			10748		<i>Merluccius senegalensis</i>		11144
<i>Moringua</i>			09841				11798
<i>Muraena</i>		08573	09723		<i>Merluccius sp.</i>	10999	11798
<i>Muraenesox</i>		09717	09718	09721		11811	12698
		09723	11038		<i>Microgadus</i>		07222
<i>Myrichthys</i>			09841		<i>Molva</i>		07882
<i>Nettastoma</i>			10748		<i>Onos</i>		09737
<i>OPHICHTHYIDAE</i>		09720	09722		<i>Pollachius</i>	09281	09441
<i>Ophichthys</i>			08573			11118	12495
<i>Paramyrus</i>			12826		<i>Phycis</i>		08795
<i>Rhynchonger</i>			10259		<i>Theragra</i>		08010
<i>Simenchelys</i>			10624		<i>Urophycis</i>		10825
<i>Synaphobranchus</i>			10624		1,49 <i>Hymenocephalus</i>		09737
<i>Taenioconger</i>			11766		<i>Macrurus</i>		11748
<i>Uroconger</i>		09719	09723		1,50 <i>GASTEROSTEIDAE</i>		09675
<i>Xarifania</i>			07475		<i>Gasterosteus</i>	07223	07357
1,44 <i>Borodinula</i>			10624			10920	10999
<i>Serrivomer</i>			10624		1,51 <i>Fistularia</i>		09957
1,47 <i>Belone</i>			06952		<i>Hippocampus</i>		09965
<i>BELONIDAE</i>	08854	08869	09714		<i>Nerophis</i>		10748
<i>BELONIFORMES</i>			09308		<i>SYGNATHIFORMES</i>		09308
<i>Cololabis</i>	07786	07790	08011		<i>SYNFNATHIDAE</i>		09957
	09588				<i>Syngnathus</i>		10748
<i>EXOCOETIDAE</i>	10495	11005			1,54 <i>Veliferoidei</i>		07158
<i>Exocoetus</i>		06990			1,55 <i>TRACHYPTEROIDEI</i>		08889
<i>Parexocoetus</i>		10748			<i>Trachipterus</i>		10331
<i>Tylosurus</i>		12684			1,57 <i>Amblyopsis</i>		13029
1,48 <i>Ciliata</i>		07260			<i>Aphanius</i>		07050
<i>GADIDAE</i>	07857	09058			<i>Aplocheilus</i>	07050	07287
<i>Gadus merlangus</i>		06988	08093			11110	
<i>Gadus morhua</i>	06952	06988	07065		<i>Chologaster</i>		13029
	07066	07075	07086	07099	<i>Chriopeops</i>		12499
	07326	07378	07380	07381	<i>Cnesterodon</i>		08846
	07483	07712	07754	08000	<i>Cyprinodon</i>	08479	08604
	08001	08093	09109	09716	<i>CYPRINODONTIDAE</i>		07109
	10133	10494	10609	10776		10294	10926
	10825	10999	11164	11259	<i>Fundulus</i>		07107
	11360	11369	11383	11493		07664	07735
	11494	11652	11670	11969		08216	08220
	12482	12677	12698	12796		08216	08232
	12853	12957	13156	13485		08604	08901
<i>Gadus pollachius</i>		08093	10016			09872	11554
<i>Gadus sp.</i>	06988	07513	08093		<i>Gambusia</i>	07619	08922
	10161	11323	12495	12872		10166	10258
<i>Gaidropsarus</i>		06952			<i>Heterandria</i>		12489
<i>Lota</i>	07306	08925	10539	12194	<i>Horaichthys</i>		07050
	12495				<i>Lebistes</i>	07514	07659
<i>Melanogrammus</i>	06988	07065				09983	09984
	07066	07086	07381	08001		10261	10262
	09686	09716	10494	10597		11817	13086
	10825	10879	11969	12848	<i>Lucania</i>		08604
	12849	12853			<i>Mollienisia</i>		08604
					<i>Oryzias</i>	10464	10465
						13335	13410

TAXONOMIC INDEX

	<i>Phalloceros</i>			12499	<i>Crenilabrus</i>			13642
	POECILIIDAE	07152	08604		<i>Cynoscion</i>	06922	09695	12351
	09966				<i>Dascillus</i>			10659
	<i>Poeciliopsis</i>	07454	07471		<i>Dentex</i>			07414
	<i>Rivulus</i>			10683	<i>Dicentrarchus</i>			09692
	<i>Skiffia</i>			08725	<i>Ditrema</i>			13420
	<i>Typhlichthys</i>			13029	<i>Drepane</i>			07142
	<i>Xiphophorus</i>	07514	09351	10263	<i>Epinephelus</i>			10639
1,61	HOLOCENTRIDAE			11823	<i>Eriscion</i>			08619
	<i>Monocentris</i>	10434	10435	13259	<i>Etheostoma</i>	06917	07149	07157
	<i>Paratrachichthys</i>			13017		12810		
1,62	OREOSOMATIDAE			08855	<i>Evynnis</i>			13338
	<i>Zeus</i>			07178	<i>Forcipiger</i>			12820
1,64	<i>Sphyræna</i>	08811	13268		<i>Formio</i>			08418
1,65	<i>Atherina</i>			06952	<i>Geophagus</i>			10299
	ATHERINIDAE	07306	07857		<i>Girella</i>	07107	07306	08285
	<i>Atherinops</i>			09872	<i>Haplochromis</i>			10605
	<i>Menidia</i>			13641	<i>Hemichromis</i>		10311	11819
	<i>Mugil</i>	06952	07031	07619	<i>Julidochromis</i>			12003
		08940	09096	09118	LABRIDAE			07857
		10746	11162	11269	<i>Labroides</i>			09742
		12260	12700	12920	<i>Labrus</i>			12700
	MUGILIDAE	08854	12838		<i>Lamprologus</i>			11764
1,66	<i>Polydactylus</i>			11064	<i>Lateolabrax</i>			08272
	<i>Polynemus</i>	07051	08814				09961	12056
1,67	OPHIOCEPHALIDAE			08854	<i>Leiostomus</i>			07455
	<i>Ophicephalus</i>	07509	07620	07623	<i>Lepomis</i>	07279	07347	08918
		07624	07625	07922		08928	09366	10723
		10523	10789	12419		12824	13591	13689
1,68	AMPHIPNOIDAE			08854	<i>Lithognathus</i>			07413
	<i>Synbranchus</i>			08810	<i>Lucioperca</i>	07660	08329	09092
1,70	<i>Acerina</i>	08346	09934			09666	09970	10247
	<i>Amphistichus</i>	08888	09939			10507	10515	10536
	<i>Anampses</i>			10298		11753	13601	10537
	<i>Archosargus</i>			09824	<i>Lutjanus</i>	08676	09421	12919
	<i>Argyrosomus</i>	08272	13423			13570		
	<i>Arripis</i>	09989	10160		<i>Maena</i>			08432
	<i>Bairdiella</i>	12263	13051		<i>Megalaspis</i>			08941
	BATHYDRACONIDAE	08863			<i>Menticirrhus</i>			09695
	<i>Boops</i>			07413	<i>Micropogon</i>	07171	08997	09001
	<i>Box</i>			13473		09695	12351	
	BRAMIDAE			13441	<i>Micropterus</i>	07332	08118	08918
	CARANGIDAE			07856		08921	08928	09366
	<i>Caranx</i>	08941	13608			13180	13591	13689
	CENTROPOMIDAE			08854	<i>Morone</i>		10927	11195
	<i>Centropristis</i>	07230	07334		<i>Mullus</i>	09952	09956	10534
	CHAENICHTHYIDAE			08863	<i>Mycteroperca</i>			13642
				10488	<i>Mylio</i>			08272
	<i>Chaenocephalus</i>			10337	NANDIDAE			08854
	<i>Chaetodon</i>			11788	<i>Nannocharax</i>			11769
	<i>Cheilotrema</i>			12829	NOTOTHENIIDAE	08863		08864
	<i>Chionodraco</i>			12819		13241		
	<i>Chrysophrys</i>	09565	10210	13259	<i>Otolithus</i>			08087
	CICHLIDAE	07732	10334	11820	<i>Pagellus</i>			09739
	<i>Corvina</i>			11932	<i>Pagrosomus</i>			07792
	<i>Coryphaena</i>			13268	<i>Parapercis</i>			09199

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

<i>Pareques</i>					12814				<i>Uraspis</i>				07226
<i>Perca flavescens</i>		07330	07332						<i>Xenotilapia</i>				11764
	07355	08347	08928	09084		1,71			<i>Anarchichas</i>				10332
	09366	09951							<i>Aspidontus</i>		09742		13093
<i>Perca fluviatilis</i>		07652	08315						BLENNIOIDEI				10064
	09204	10251	10254	10493					<i>Blenniolus</i>				07219
	10515								<i>Blennius</i>		08072		09000
<i>Perca sp.</i>		06909	06952	09514					<i>Hypleurochilus</i>				10291
	09516	12263							<i>Pavoclinus</i>				08416
PERCIDAE					12362				<i>Petroscirtes</i>				08811
POMACENTRIDAE					08088	1,72			<i>Ammodytes</i>				11385
<i>Pomatomus</i>					08519				AMMODYTIDAE				07857
<i>Pomoxis</i>	08928	09366	10080	11682					<i>Carapus</i>				07166
	13595								<i>Eutyx</i>				12353
<i>Pristipoma</i>					07142				FIERASFERIDAE				12784
<i>Promicrops</i>					07143				OPHIDIIDAE				10531
<i>Pseudotaractes</i>					13411	1,74			<i>Acanthurus</i>				08580
<i>Pseudotolithus</i>					07142				<i>Eupleuogrammus</i>				07033
<i>Rachycentron</i>					13051				<i>Lepturacanthus</i>				07033
<i>Roccus</i>	07332	07339	07459	09366					<i>Promethichthys</i>				07229
	09392	11651	12263						<i>Scombrolabrax</i>				07153
SCIAENIDAE					12838				<i>Trichiurus</i>	07033	12686		13340
<i>Selaroides</i>					11059	1,75			<i>Acanthocybium</i>	11765	12728		13268
<i>Seriola</i>	09272	09565	10335	11607					CYBIIDAE				07857
	13327								<i>Cybium</i>				11765
<i>Serranochromus</i>					08630				<i>Gymnosarda</i>				13362
<i>Serranus</i>					10986				HISTIOPHORIDAE				10802
<i>Sillago</i>			07786	08660					<i>Istiophorus</i>	07049	11767		11786
<i>Smaris</i>					07894					13094			
SPARIDAE			07857	12838					<i>Makaira</i>	07796	07797	08291	
<i>Sparus</i>					07414					09232	09288	10141	10144
<i>Spondyllosoma</i>			12259	12701						10149	10150	11768	13094
<i>Stizostedion</i>	09366	12212	13687							13268	13355		
	13696	13702							<i>Pneumatophorus diego</i>				13643
<i>Symphodus</i>					11774				<i>Pneumatophorus japonicus</i>				09288
<i>Tautoglabrus</i>					13681					09565	09955	12291	13259
<i>Terapon</i>			07047	12209					<i>Pneumatophorus sp.</i>	07786			07791
<i>Thalassoma</i>					11791					09565	13259		
<i>Tilapia</i>	07242	07841	08943	09257					<i>Rastrelliger</i>				07719
	09415	09693	09697	09813					<i>Sarda</i>	08519	11999	12125	12830
	09956	09961	10175	10236					<i>Schedophilus</i>				09737
	10237	10279	10602	10603					<i>Scomberomorus maculatus</i>				09096
	10605	10686	10687	10694					<i>Scomberomorus sp.</i>				13268
	10696	10699	10723	10824					<i>Scomber scombrus</i>		08209	08636	
	11111	11122	11312	11314						08703	12825	12951	13543
	11725	12260	13427	13525					<i>Scomber sp.</i>		08519	12704	
<i>Trachinus</i>			07682	08636					SCOMBRIDAE		07857	10296	
<i>Trachurus</i>		06952	07267	07786					SCOMBROIDEI			12516	
	07789	07791	07792	08302					<i>Tetrapturus</i>	10151	11786	11932	
	08519	08643	08717	09094						13094			
	09102	09289	09565	09644					<i>Xiphias</i>	08436	08624	11767	
	09692	10424	10540	12704					XIPHIIDAE			10802	
	12280	13259	13493			1,76			ANABANTIDAE		07868	08854	
<i>Trematomus</i>			08932	12812					<i>Anabas</i>				09873
<i>Umbrina</i>			09695	12351					<i>Betta</i>		10060	11816	
URANOSCOPIDAE				12352					<i>Colisa</i>		11821	11921	

TAXONOMIC INDEX

	<i>Ctenopoma</i>		12499		11765	13259	13368	13369
	<i>Macropodus</i>	07662	07714		13372	13373	13374	13384
	<i>Psenes</i>		09277		13385	13388	13395	
	<i>Psenopsis</i>		11039	<i>Neothunnus</i>	07795	07797	08910	
	<i>Trichogaster</i>	07492	10789		08976	09057	09233	10444
1,77	<i>Apocryptodon</i>		08295		10619	11408	11765	13328
	<i>Bathygobius</i>		10065		13355	13356	13362	13363
	<i>Boleophthalmus</i>	08296	08940		13365	to	13368	13382
	<i>Chaenogobius</i>		08294		13388	13390	to	13393
	<i>Coryphopterus</i>		06999		13395	13396	13397	13404
	<i>Ctenogobius</i>		12818		13651	13708		
	<i>Garmannia</i>		11365	<i>Parathunnus</i>	07795	07797	09231	
	<i>Gillichthys</i>		09872		11011	11999	13355	13362
	<i>GOBIIDAE</i>	07857	08854		13363	13367	13368	13397
	<i>GOBIOIDEI</i>		13343		13398			
	<i>Gobius</i>	11622	11772	<i>THUNNIDAE</i>				10802
	<i>Periophthalmus</i>		12813	<i>THUNNIFORMES</i>		08012	08289	
	<i>Pterogobius</i>		08297		08290	08291	08420	08437
	<i>Rhinogobius</i>	08293	09569		09229	09575	10055	10057
	<i>Suiboga</i>		13014		10144	10149	10393	11332
	<i>Varicus</i>		12818		11408	12464	13329	13375
1,78	<i>COTTIDAE</i>		13664		13378	13379	13381	13387
	<i>Cottus</i>	07604	10233		410me			
	<i>Helicolenus</i>	11983	11985	<i>Thunnus gen.</i>		13386	13402	
	<i>Leptocottus</i>		09872	<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>		13362	13363	
	<i>Oligocottus</i>		07218	<i>Thunnus orientalis</i>		06954	to	
	<i>Ophiodon</i>		07179		06958	13395		
	<i>Pleurogrammus</i>	12592	12606	<i>Thunnus sp.</i>	06997	07282	07786	
	<i>Scorpaena</i>	09847	10069		10142	10143	10146	10147
	11280				10148	12351	13268	
	<i>Sebastes</i>	07065	07066	<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>		07946	08436	
		07384	07513		08438	08745	09127	09453
		09109	09168		10053	10142	10284	11163
		10825	11280		11166	11176	11437	11679
		11952	11954		11720	12851	13358	13582
		11958	to		13707			
		to	11984	1,81	<i>PLEURONECTIFORMES</i>		07442	
		11996	13341				08471	
	<i>Sebastodes</i>	11013	11953	1,82	<i>PSETTODIDAE</i>		10272	
	11974			1,83	<i>Ancylopsetta</i>	08402	08403	
	<i>Synanceja</i>		07681		<i>Arnoglossus</i>		11932	
1,79	<i>Chelidonichthys</i>		13421		<i>BOTHIDAE</i>		10272	
1,80	<i>Auxis</i>	06997	08436		<i>Chascanopsetta</i>		07426	
	<i>Euthynnus</i>	06997	09955		<i>Glyptocephalus</i>		07066	
	11765	13268			<i>Hippoglossoides</i>	07066	07326	
	<i>Germo</i>	07795	07797		08403			
		09230	10284		<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>		10403	
		13355	13359		<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>		08402	
		13365	13367			08403	08505	09070
		13371	13376			11138	402me	
		13382	13388		<i>Limanda ferruginea</i>		08924	
		13398	to		<i>Limanda sp.</i>	07786	13415	
		13404	13405		<i>Limanda yokohamae</i>		13415	
	<i>Katsuwonus</i>	06997	07282		<i>Paralichthys</i>	07164	07221	07259
		07793	07803			07786	08470	10071
		09057	09285			12359		12041
		10434	10435					

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

	<i>Pardachirus</i>		09957		to	07838	07843	07844
	<i>Parophrys</i>	08467	11070		07869	07871	07883	07885
	<i>Pleuronectes cynoglossus</i>		10734		07886	07893	07899	07902
	<i>Pleuronectes flesus</i>		10734		to	07906	07908	07911
	<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>	06988	09509		07919	07921	07922	07929
		09716	10254	10560	11383	07941	07944	07949
	<i>Pleuronectes sp.</i>	08009	11408		to	07990	08002	08004
	PLEURONECTIDAE		10272		08005	08013	08014	08015
		10825	10999		08016	08017	08020	08022
	PLEURONECTIFORMES		12236		08059	08061	08068	08084
	<i>Poecilopsetta</i>		08859		08085	08086	08091	08095
	<i>Pseudopleuronectes</i>		10992		08102	08108	08109	08112
	<i>Pseudorhombus</i>		13339		08115	08119	08120	08121
	<i>Reinhardtius</i>	08402	08403		08129	08143	08173	08174
		12587			08175	08177	08179	08180
	<i>Solea</i>	06988	07293	10257	11618	08185	08228	08244
	<i>Scophthalmus</i>		09831		08269	08270	08271	08299
1,86	MASTACEMBELIDAE		08854		08301	08304	08305	08308
		10293			08310	08311	08320	08326
	<i>Mastacembelus</i>		10277		08328	08331	08332	08337
1,87	<i>Echensis</i>		10790		08348	08349	08350	08352
1,89	<i>Balistes</i>	08990	13268		08356	08359	08366	08368
1,90	<i>Tetraodon</i>	07683	09849		to	08387	08389	08421
1,91	<i>Mola</i>		13043		08437	08456	08461	08499
	<i>Orthogoriscus</i>		07508		08500	08506	08509	08510
1,92	<i>Gobiesox</i>	07154	09981		08527	08528	08534	to
	<i>Lepadogaster</i>		09320		08537	08556	08572	08574
1,93	<i>Opsanus</i>	08198	08199	08587	08602	08608	08618	08620
1,95	<i>Atennarius</i>		10244		08629	08632	08634	08642
	<i>Lophius</i>		13259		08644	08651	08652	08653
1,96	<i>Galateathauma</i>		07430		to	08656	08658	08659
1,99	FISHES, MISC.	06876	06877		08661	08665	to	08669
		06936	06945	06951	06987	08671	08677	08680
		07001	07002	07006	07008	to	08686	08688
		07013	07022	07031	07068	08690	08692	to
		07075	07089	07207	07237	08698	08699	08702
		07238	07239	07243	07255	08710	08712	to
		07261	07268	07278	07280	08718	to	08721
		07290	07304	07309	07324	08727	08728	08742
		07325	07334	07343	07345	08794	08796	08799
		07363	07378	07394	07395	08806	08808	08831
		07396	07399	07400	07415	08844	08850	08851
		07439	07441	07447	07449	08887	08890	08907
		07453	07458	07460	07465	08909	08942	08955
		07486	07487	07489	07498	08957	08973	08974
		07523	07524	07526	07528	08988	08989	09003
		07530	07531	07552	07560	09031	09033	09066
		07575	07601	07628	07632	09098	09099	09100
		07653	07665	07680	07688	09108	09117	09120
		07707	07708	07710	07711	09126	09167	09184
		07713	07715	07718	07725	09247	09250	09253
		07728	07730	07731	07733	09302	09303	09333
		07740	07742	07743	07745	09372	09375	09379
		07750	07753	07755	07756	09413	09422	09428
		07758	07783	07785	07788	09432	to	09436
		07798	07816	07818	07833	09449	09455	09459
								09461

TAXONOMIC INDEX

09463	09465	09469	09475	11354	11355	11359	11361
09477	to	09486	09488	to	11364	11366	11369
09490	to	09504	09506	11370	11374	11375	11418
09507	09508	09510	09511	11422	11432	11434	11504
09518	09520	09521	09522	11509	11514	11517	11532
09526	to	09530	09533	11535	11537	11559	11562
09534	09536	to	09548	11564	11578	11583	11591
09552	09553	09554	09556	11593	11600	11608	11632
09568	09580	09597	09599	11633	11642	11666	11668
09612	09614	09618	09619	11678	11680	11686	11692
09620	09656	09669	09675	11706	11718	11721	11722
09691	09694	09698	09701	11727	11728	11730	11736
09702	09703	09709	09716	11740	11741	11742	11758
09724	09728	09729	09744	11771	11785	11792	11808
09777	09835	09846	09848	11812	11846	11853	11859
09861	09867	09893	09897	11861	11864	11869	11874
09899	09906	09907	09928	11876	11895	to	11901
09929	09931	09936	09938	11903	11906	11911	11912
09940	09953	09975	09986	11913	11930	11934	11935
09987	09990	09993	09997	11936	11938	to	11942
09999	10005	to	10010	11944	to	11947	11949
10012	10015	to	10018	12013	12022	12023	12088
10020	10022	10023	10024	12089	19091	12092	12111
10093	10232	10235	10238	12115	12117	12167	12168
10249	10273	10275	10276	12170	12173	12185	12186
10394	10401	10405	10407	12205	12207	12210	12213
10409	10411	10413	10415	12215	12232	12237	12255
10416	to	10420	10422	12261	12266	12267	12275
10423	10425	to	10528	12292	12294	12365	12445
10457	10462	10483	10484	12450	12463	12486	12490
10492	10496	10504	10510	12509	12512	12528	to
10516	10518	10542	10546	12536	12538	to	12550
10555	10563	10566	10578	12551	12612	12632	12633
10580	10601	10604	10617	12640	12651	12699	12703
10619	10622	10628	10630	12706	12707	12708	12713
10631	10632	10637	10638	12716	12729	12786	12792
10671	10674	10708	to	12804	12807	12808	12811
10711	10717	10722	10738	12815	12831	12833	12834
10740	10756	10778	10812	12837	12840	12854	12877
10823	10827	10835	10922	12878	12879	12891	to
10925	10929	10934	to	12897	12905	12907	12913
10939	10945	10957	10959	12922	12923	12925	to
10965	10981	10984	10995	12928	12931	to	12937
11024	11036	11037	11044	12939	12941	to	12948
11065	11067	11068	11069	12952	12954	12955	13956
11079	11105	11107	11114	12958	12960	12962	12964
11133	11141	11169	11177	12965	12966	12968	12969
11178	11192	11196	11204	12970	12972	12973	12974
11207	11235	to	11238	12979	12988	12998	13002
11241	11248	11261	11265	13023	13045	13048	13082
11271	11278	11284	11285	13085	13090	13138	13139
11293	11296	11297	11300	13140	13141	13142	13238
11304	11311	11313	11315	13239	13261	to	13265
11316	11317	11319	11322	13269	to	13284	13286
11327	11331	11338	11340	13332	13333	13334	13354
11345	11348	11350	11352	13406	13407	13426	13433

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

13434	13438	13441	13445		<i>Chirocephalus</i>		13429
13452	13468	13482	13488	2,03	<i>Lepidurus</i>	09189	12370
13514	13515	13526	13538		<i>Triops</i>	12087	12370
13539	13541	13552	13553	2,05	<i>CLADOCERA</i>	08930	10643
13585	13586	13590	13592			11601	11715
13604	13611	13628	13649		<i>Daphnia</i>	07186	08117
13655	13667	13669	13671			09021	09254
13674	13692	13694	13695			12349	12345
13697	13698		382me		<i>Evadne</i>		13027
383me	388me		392me		<i>Leptodora</i>		13583
394me	399me		404me		<i>Moina</i>		08433
413me	414me		415me		<i>Podon</i>		10215
420me	to		425me	2,06	<i>OSTRACODA</i>	08484	08516
427me	430me		431me			09213	12388
437me	440me		444me	2,07	<i>Candona</i>	09208	09212
451me	454me		457me		<i>Dolerocypris</i>		09212
464me					<i>Entocythere</i>	12059	12060
				2,09	<i>COPEPODA</i>	06996	08338
					to	08379	98381
2,00 CRUSTACEANS, GEN.		06887				08386	08480
06901	06932	06982	06991			09613	10206
07079	07136	07173	07199			11213	11274
07295	07296	07374	to			11963	12293
07377	07442	07669	07678			12421	12429
07570	07722	07729	07775			13242	404me
07776	07945	08024	08076	2,10	<i>Acanthocyclops</i>		12345
08090	08096	08098	08133		<i>Acartia</i>	11262	12251
08164	08355	08357	08358		<i>Anthessius</i>		12379
08363	08388	08413	08446		<i>Arenopontia</i>		07297
08465	08470	08577	08609		<i>Arenotopa</i>		07140
08891	08897	08932	09011		<i>Attheyella</i>	09211	12434
09013	09015	09016	09018		<i>Bryocamptus</i>		09211
09048	09069	09082	09089		<i>Calamocelia</i>		10592
09239	09690	09733	09738		<i>CALANIDAE</i>	07467	09012
09810	09838	09840	09879		<i>Calanus</i>	07062	07574
09979	10168	10169	10170			08821	09141
10172	10288	10348	10436			12498	09142
10527	10553	10554	10640		<i>Caligus</i>		11262
10650	10675	10680	10840		<i>Calocalanus</i>		11567
10949	10952	11115	11142		<i>Cancerilla</i>		09226
11234	11267	11351	11374		<i>Chondracanthopsis</i>		11963
11401	11634	11704	11797		<i>Clavella</i>		08093
11828	11904	12044	12045		<i>Conchylurus</i>		08809
12046	12052	12074	12082		<i>Cucumdricola</i>		12422
12096	12178	12192	12220		<i>CYCLOPIDAE</i>	07467	09225
12221	12237	12239	12284		<i>Cyclops</i>	07208	07510
12286	12292	12294	12378		<i>DIAPTOMIDAE</i>	09225	09884
12390	12404	12410	12411		<i>Diaptomus</i>	10178	11929
12418	12424	12427	12428		<i>Dolichocera</i>		11567
12430	12435	12484	12493		<i>Eudiaptomus</i>		12229
12653	12841	13035	13075		<i>Eurytemora</i>		11045
13317	13329	13337	13561		<i>Euterpina</i>		11221
13565	13571	13578	13606		<i>Halicyclops</i>	10664	12416
13616	13663	13690			<i>HARPACTICIDAE</i>	09215	09323
2,01 BRANCHIOPODA		09049	12388		<i>Heliodiaptomus</i>		08575
2,02 Artemia	09903	10215	10921	12393	<i>Huntemannia</i>		12434

TAXONOMIC INDEX

	<i>Leptocalanus</i>				11567				<i>Jaera</i>						11626
	<i>Lerneocera</i>				11652				<i>Ligia</i>	11781	12364	12402			
	<i>Mesocyclops</i>				07697				<i>Limnoria</i>	07543	11624	12386			
	<i>Mixodiaptomus</i>				07555				<i>Meinertia</i>			06868			
	NAOBRANCHIIDAE				12431				<i>Microcharon</i>			09207			
	<i>Nicothoe</i>				07759				<i>Paragnathia</i>			06868			
	<i>Oithona</i>				11793				<i>Synasellus</i>			11698			
	<i>Onychocamptus</i>				10664			2,24	AMPHIPODA			07174	07951		
	<i>Paranthesius</i>	12381			12382					08991	10643	11139	11611		
	<i>Pleuromamma</i>				11790					12058	12227	12277			
	<i>Pseudocyclops</i>				12057				<i>Anisogammarus</i>				13548		
	<i>Rhincalanus</i>				11790				<i>Chelura</i>				12386		
	SCOLECITHRICIDAE				13249				<i>Corophium</i>				10688		
	<i>Sphyrion</i>				11963				<i>Cyamus</i>				07073		
	<i>Strongylopleura</i>				12380				<i>Eurystheus</i>				13244		
	<i>Tigriopus</i>				13305				GAMMARIDAE			08390	09216		
	<i>Tisbe</i>				09005				<i>Gammarus</i>	07289	07617	10688			
	TOMARIDAE				09225					12433	12659	13491			
	<i>Vanbenedenia</i>				09908				<i>Marinogammarus</i>				13548		
2,11	<i>Argulus</i>	06880	09118	10689	11629				<i>Melita</i>				07825		
		12419							<i>Microdeutopus</i>				11262		
	<i>Mytilicola</i>				11173				<i>Neocyamus</i>				07073		
2,12	CIRRIPIEDIA			09091	12388				<i>Niphargus</i>			09207	09222		
		12389							<i>Orchestia</i>			08253	09190		
2,13	<i>Acasta</i>				11909				<i>Orchestoidea</i>				13676		
	<i>Balanus</i>	07015	07058	07855	08619				OXYCEPHALIDAE				12095		
		08902	08939	09192	11909				<i>Pontoporeia</i>				07180		
		12376	12981	13680					<i>Rivulogammarus</i>				09207		
	<i>Chelonibia</i>			09368	13680				<i>Synchelidium</i>				06914		
	<i>Chthamalus</i>			11909					<i>Talitrus</i>				13412		
	<i>Elminius</i>	07320	07444	08902					<i>Talorchestia</i>				08253		
	LEPADIDAE			11575				2,25	<i>Lysiosquilla</i>				08417		
	<i>Mitella</i>			08181	11225				<i>Squilla</i>				10685		
	THORACICA			09378	11824			2,26	<i>Bentheuphausia</i>				09567		
2,14	<i>Berndtia</i>				09258				<i>Euphausia</i>			07517	09567		
2,16	<i>Peltogasterella</i>	08961	13306	13685					EUPHAUSIACEA				07574		
	PELTOGASTRIDAE			12426					EUPHAUSIIDAE			07814	12047		
	RHIZOCEPHALA	08960		12383						12281	12282	12478			
	<i>Sacculina</i>			07932					<i>Meganctiphanes</i>			11244	11246		
	SACCOLINIDAE			12384						11991					
2,17	MALACOSTRACA			12061					<i>Nematoscelis</i>				09736		
2,18	NEBALIACEA			07300					<i>Tessarabrachion</i>				09567		
2,19	<i>Bathynella</i>			07321					<i>Thysanoessa</i>			07574	09567		
2,20	<i>Gastrosacus</i>			08166					<i>Thysanopoda</i>				09567		
	MYSIDACEA	08468		10643				2,27	DECAPODA	07256	07257	07683			
	MYSIDAE			09888						07685	08669	08671	08689		
	<i>Mysis</i>			12414						08716	09145	09310	09455		
2,21	CUMACEA			07300						09461	09463	09475	09539		
	<i>Gynodiasyllis</i>			10155						09542	09580	09728	09830		
2,23	<i>Asellus</i>	09056	12345	12658	12659					09993	10418	10825	11138		
	<i>Chiridotea</i>				07831					11139	11171	11948	12385		
	<i>Cyathura</i>			07198	12660					12392	13347	13348	13349		
	CYMOTHOIDAE				07468					13447	13533				
	<i>Dynamene</i>				06875			2,28	<i>Alpheus</i>				09976		
	<i>Idotea</i>	08221	11617	12659	13232				<i>Caridina</i>				11921		
	ISOPODA	08960	10154	11139					<i>Crangon</i>	09350	09424	13232			

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

<i>CRANGONIDAE</i>		11574	<i>Gecarcinus</i>	12874
<i>Heterocarpus</i>		12399	<i>Goniopsis</i>	12874
<i>Leander</i>		07541	<i>Grapsus</i>	12874
<i>Macrobrachium</i> 07650 08429 09061			<i>Homarus</i>	07473 07760 08254
<i>Metapenaeus</i>		13648	to	08260 08550 08551
<i>NATANTIA</i> 06932 07118 07253			09420 09445 09473	09523
07323 07521 07605 07846			09991 11416 12903	
07852 07886 08459 08626			<i>HOMOLIDAE</i>	11576
08654 08672 08674 08695			<i>Hemigrapsus</i>	08836 11545
09091 09121 09438 09895			<i>Jasus</i>	07034 13712
09988 10006 10138 10415			<i>Justitia</i>	12997
10416 10427 10601 10674			<i>Leptograpsus</i>	08836
11058 11320 12249 12374			<i>Libinia</i>	12874
12391 12878 13004 13024			<i>Maja</i>	06986 12372
13581 13671			<i>Menippe</i>	08675
<i>Palaemon</i>		12009 12423	<i>Neopanope</i>	13559
<i>Palaemonetes</i> 08211 09350 10788			<i>Nephrops</i>	08434 11329 11336
13609 13680			11337 12375	
<i>Pandalopsis</i>		09424	<i>Neptunus</i>	07786
<i>Pandalus</i>		09424	<i>Ocypode</i>	12874 13012
<i>Parapenaeus</i>		09705	<i>Orconectes</i>	07661 09203 09818
<i>PENAEIDAE</i>		10754 12242	11674	12257 12400 12501
<i>Penaeus</i> 07031 07786 08619 09572			<i>Pachygrapsus</i>	07541 08277 11411
09754 12395 12591 12717			12874	
13579 13648			<i>PAGURIDAE</i>	11576 12214
<i>Pontonia</i>		12405	<i>Pagurus</i>	11121 12454 13685
<i>Processa</i>		11907	<i>Palinurus</i>	08365 12704 12961
<i>STENOPODIDAE</i>		11574	13712	
<i>Systellaspis</i>		12399	<i>Panopeus</i>	12874
2,29 <i>Anapagurus</i>		12454	<i>Panulirus</i>	07034 07323 07815
<i>ASTACIDAE</i>		12417	08673 09293 09349	12371
<i>Astacus</i>		09699 12394	12572 12678 13250	13450
<i>Atelecyclus</i>		12403	<i>Paralithodes</i>	09245 12340 13502
<i>Austropotamobius</i>		09699	<i>Parastacus</i>	10586
<i>Birgus</i>		08284 13413	<i>Parribacus</i>	13250
<i>Calcinus</i>		12401	<i>Phyllosoma</i>	07034
<i>Callinectes</i>		09368 12874 13502	<i>Plagusia</i>	12874
<i>Cambarellus</i>		09895	<i>Pleuroncodes</i>	11527
<i>Cambarus</i>		09203 12257	<i>Porcellanella</i>	07036
<i>Cancer</i> 06944 07182 11330 11545			<i>PORTUNIDAE</i>	10593 12407
12246 12377 12874 13502			12408 12409	
<i>Carcinides</i>		11719	<i>Probeebei</i>	10090
<i>Carcinus</i>		06943 07541 07932	<i>Procambarus</i>	07424 12257 12412
09085 11411 12397 12874			<i>REPTANTIA</i>	07118 07442
13162			08217 08283 08351 08663	
<i>Chionaecetes</i>		13502	08664 08960 08970 09436	
<i>Clibanarius</i>		10089	09440 09614 09749 11299	
<i>COENOBITIDAE</i>		11576	12374 12413 12882 to	
<i>Cycloxanthops</i>		12062	12890 12899 12918 13351	
<i>Dardanus</i>		11615	<i>Scylla</i>	11066
<i>Diogenes</i>		08959 12454	<i>Scyllarides</i>	13250 13450
<i>DROMIIDAE</i>		11576	<i>Sesarma</i>	13106
<i>Erimacrus</i>		13502	<i>Thalamita</i>	07048
<i>Eriphia</i>		11411	<i>Uca</i>	08549 08555 09350 13106
<i>Galathea</i>		12383		13680
<i>GALATHEIDAE</i>		12426	<i>Upogebia</i>	08224 12416

TAXONOMIC INDEX

<i>XANTHIDAE</i>		11824	12407	3,02	<i>Neomenia</i>	08627
	12408 12409			3,04	<i>SCAPHOPODA</i>	12015
	<i>Xantho</i>		11411	3,05	<i>GASTROPODA</i>	07673 08213
2,99	CRUSTACEANS, MISC.	07321			08214 12620 12622 12624	
	07507 07678 07680 07688				12629	
	07692 07707 07741 07753			3,06	<i>PROSOBRANCHIATA</i>	07014
	08068 08097 08102 08108				11919 13309	
	08119 08122 08129 08806			3,07	<i>Acmaea</i>	12616
	08008 08955 09066 09333				<i>ACMAEIDAE</i>	12104
	09561 09732 09741 09747				<i>HALIOTIDAE</i>	12107
	10555 10760 11024 11155				<i>Haliotis</i> 08277 08886 09592	09711
	11167 11226 11230 11241				12018	
	11261 11285 11343 11355				<i>Nassarius</i>	06921 07823 12662
	11579 11642 11666 11686				<i>Patella</i>	10135
	11692 11706 11736 11939				<i>PLEUROTOMARIIDAE</i>	13010
	12267 12406 12448 12707				<i>Tegula</i>	10095
	12782 12798 12837 12931			3,09	<i>Babylonia</i>	10156 10157
	13090 13698 415me				<i>Buccinum</i>	11218 12098
	424me				<i>Busycon</i>	08970 10134
					<i>Conus</i>	07674 08576
					<i>Ianthina</i>	07046 09134 12618
3,00	MOLLUSCS, GEN.	06887 06901			<i>Mangelia</i>	09785
	06982 06991 07079 07106				<i>Nassa</i>	06870 08970
	07136 07173 07199 07295				<i>Neptunea</i>	07671 07672
	07296 07374 to 07377				<i>Odostomia</i>	12020 13011
	07442 07570 07669 07722				<i>PYRAMIDELLIDAE</i>	12020
	07729 07775 07776 07850				<i>Terebra</i>	12101
	07851 07945 08024 08076				<i>Thais</i>	08970
	08090 08096 08098 08116				<i>Vexillum</i>	12103
	08133 08164 08355 08357			3,10	<i>Assimineae</i>	11839 12619
	08358 08363 08413 08446				<i>Cerithidea</i>	07827
	08476 08565 08571 08609				<i>Charonia</i>	10134
	08638 08891 08897 08932				<i>Cypraea</i>	12102
	09011 09013 09015 09016				<i>Hydrobia</i>	11224
	09048 09069 09082 09140				<i>HYDROBIIDAE</i>	13009
	09239 09609 09690 09733				<i>LITTORIDINIDAE</i>	13308
	09738 09810 09838 09979				<i>Littorina</i>	08203 08557 12440
	10168 10169 10170 10172				<i>Lunatia</i>	11180
	10288 10348 10436 10527				<i>Marisa</i>	12075
	10553 10554 10640 10650				<i>Oncomelania</i>	09827
	10675 10680 10760 10830				<i>Pirenella</i>	07619
	10840 10949 10952 11115				<i>Polinices</i>	08970
	11142 11155 11160 11234				<i>Primovula</i>	12621
	11267 11351 11374 11634				<i>Pseudamnicola</i>	12100 12106
	11704 11904 12014 12044				<i>Rissoa</i>	06873
	12045 12046 12052 12074				<i>Soapitia</i>	11763
	12082 12178 12192 12220				<i>Strombus</i>	12065 12805
	12221 12237 12239 12284			3,11	<i>Acanthodoris</i>	07057
	12286 12292 12294 12378				<i>Aeolidia</i>	09195
	12387 12390 12404 12410				<i>Aplysia</i> 08579 09265 10791	11016
	12418 12424 12430 12484				12628	
	12614 12627 12630 12637				<i>Arthressa</i>	08282
	12653 12783 12841 13035				<i>Caloria</i>	12016
	13317 13329 13337 13350				<i>Catriona</i>	09263
	13561 13565 13571 13606				<i>Clione</i>	12511
	13616 13690 377me				<i>Coryphella</i>	07057

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

<i>Creseis</i>	12731				10844 11161 11173 12343
<i>Cuthona</i>	07057				12507 13008 13080 13300
<i>Dendronotus</i>	07057		<i>Ostrea</i>		07546 07786 07880 07940
<i>Doridium</i>	13246				08123 08132 08134 08190
<i>Doriopsis</i>	12324				08744 08971 09006 09091
<i>Drepaniella</i>	12099				09433 09434 09503 09879
<i>Eubranchius</i>	09261				09986 10138 10626 10673
<i>Gonidoris</i>	13246				11175 11215 11216 11222
<i>Halgerda</i>	09263				11824 12019 12914 13052
<i>Herviella</i>	09262				13300 13532 13540 13645
<i>Limapontia</i>	09410		<i>Pecten</i>		07830 09264 09305 10716
<i>Onchidoris</i>	07057				13312
OPISTHOBRANCHIATA	06993		PECTINIDAE		08682 11217
	07014 07119 12015				11395
<i>Philine</i>	13246		<i>Pinctada</i>		07433 08292 08723
<i>Pneumodermopsis</i>	12511				08724 09292 09431 09985
<i>Ringicula</i>	09811				12342 12344 12537 12569
<i>Trapania</i>	12016				12573 to 12576 12579
<i>Trinchesia</i>	09195				to 12583 12623 12625
<i>Tritonia</i>	11922				12626
3,12 PULMONATA	11919 12015		<i>Pinna</i>		09241 12405
3,13 <i>Ancylus</i>	09786 11746		<i>Placopecten</i>		08183 10589
<i>Australorbis</i>	13001		<i>Pycnodonte</i>		07940
<i>Biomphalaria</i>	12105		<i>Solemya</i>		12064
<i>Limnaea</i>	09786 11609 11746 11831		UNIONIDAE		11500 12017
<i>Physa</i>	09786 10309 11746		3,17 <i>Acropagia</i>		11619
<i>Planorbarius</i>	09786		<i>Bankia</i>		08060 13612
<i>Siphonaria</i>	12617		<i>Cardium</i>	08168	10138 11172
3,14 <i>Liguus</i>	08848		<i>Corbicula</i>		09596 12021
<i>Spartina</i>	10681		<i>Dinocardium</i>		07114
<i>Succinea</i>	10215		<i>Macoma</i>		10839
3,15 PELECYPODA	07256 07257		<i>Maetra</i>		07500
	07507 07683 07685 08669		<i>Martesia</i>		13612 13613
	08689 08716 09259 09310		<i>Mercenaria</i>		12507 404me
	09455 09461 09463 09475		<i>Meretrix</i>		07786
	09580 09728 09788 09993		<i>Mya</i>	07331 07335 09358 11214	
	10418 10825 11138 11948			11719 12650 13572 09143	
	12015 13533		<i>Pisidium</i>		12109
3,16 <i>Aequipecten</i>	11528 13011		<i>Psiloteredo</i>		08060
<i>Anodonta</i>	09950		<i>Sanguinolaria</i>		08809
<i>Anomia</i>	09880		<i>Solen</i>		10138
<i>Arca</i>	07114 07786 09264 10153		<i>Spisula</i>	07338 08200 08266 08267	
	12570			08600 09140	
<i>Atrina</i>	09241 12578		<i>Tamanovalva</i>		13409
<i>Crassostrea</i>	07082 07093 07094		<i>Tapes</i>	10138 10623 13422	
	07095 07110 07940 08189		<i>Tellina</i>		11619
	08619 08678 08972 09986		TEREDINIDAE		10817 10818
	10100 12019 12507 13532		<i>Teredo</i>		08060 13612
<i>Cristaria</i>	09106		VENERIDAE		08569 09143
<i>Dreissensia</i>	11275		<i>Venerupis</i>	07786 11620 12341	
<i>Gryphaea</i>	09006 11014		<i>Venus</i>	07456 08971 09447 13479	
<i>Hyriopsis</i>	09106		3,18 <i>Thracia</i>		11621
<i>Margaritana</i>	07640 09332		3,19 CEPHALOPODA		11784 12655
MYTILIDAE	07442 12189		3,20 <i>Nautilus</i>		396me
<i>Mytilus</i>	07308 07541 07862 08606		3,21 CRANCHIIDAE		08202 08226
	09753 09874 10138 10714				08227

TAXONOMIC INDEX

<i>DIBRANCHIA</i>	12571	12793	<i>Phoca</i>	09787	10610	10611	12119
<i>Doryteuthis</i>		07786	<i>PHOCIDAE</i>				11588
<i>Eledone</i>		11174	<i>PINNIPEDIA</i>			07398	08932
<i>LOLIGINIDAE</i>	08202	08226		09467	09517	09683	10375
08227				11346	12144	12154	12158
<i>Octopus</i>	07491	07515		12160	12166	12842	12901
10092	12043	12183	<i>Zalophus</i>				12876
<i>Ommastrephes</i>		09582	4,14 <i>Dugong</i>		07030	07038	07867
<i>OMMASTREPHIDAE</i>	08202		<i>Trichechus</i>			10843	10954
08226	08227		4,16 <i>Castor</i>	09801	12128	12130	12140
<i>ONYCHOTEUTHIDAE</i>	08202			12142	12152	12155	12156
08226	08227		<i>Hydromys</i>				12157
<i>Sepia</i>	07786	09135	<i>Myocastor</i>			06878	12142
10251	to	09138	<i>Ondatra</i>			12142	13472
<i>SEPIOLIDAE</i>	08202	08226	4,19 <i>Noctilio</i>				09892
08227			4,21 <i>CETACEA</i>	06923	to	06927	
3,22 <i>Neopilina</i>		10993		07272	07273	07274	07442
3,99 <i>MOLLUSCS, MISC.</i>	07678	07680		07518	07713	07786	08014
07688	07692	07707		08275	08408	to	08412
08068	08097	08102		08700	08701	09101	09505
08119	08122	08129		09549	10371	12126	12141
08806	08808	08938		12146	12552		369me
09029	09055	09066		432me	434me		455me
09333	09561	09732		459me			
10188	10555	10981	4,22 <i>Delphinapterus</i>				12172
11155	11230	11241	<i>DELPHINIDAE</i>		07864	09416	
11285	11343	11642		12693			
11692	11706	11736	<i>Delphinus</i>	07299	07912	12164	
12108	12267	12448		13494			
12782	12798	12837	<i>Globicephala</i>		07318	12132	
13698			<i>Grampus</i>		08287	12693	
415me	424me	436me	<i>Kogia</i>		10971	12161	
			<i>Mesoplodon</i>			12151	
			<i>Neomeris</i>			07052	
4,00 <i>MAMMALS, GEN.</i>	12127	12145	<i>ODONTOCETI</i>			07092	
13317			<i>Phocaena</i>	07318	07912	11745	
4,03 <i>Crocidura</i>		12150		12163			
4,05 <i>Enhydra</i>		12147	<i>PHOCAENIDAE</i>		12159	12160	
4,06 <i>Arctocephalus</i>	09826	12148	<i>Physeter</i>			10091	
<i>Callorhinus</i>	08904	12989	<i>Pseudorca</i>			08287	
<i>Cystophora</i>	10610	10611	<i>Tursiops</i>	07912	08287	08288	
12133	to	12137		09427	13677		
<i>Eumetopias</i>		12131	4,23 <i>Balaenoptera borealis</i>			12468	
<i>Halichoerus</i>	07011	07012	<i>Balaenoptera musculus</i>			08977	
07544	07762	09727	<i>Balaenoptera sp.</i>		07505	08407	
12853	11251		<i>Eschrichtius</i>			07751	
<i>Histiophoca</i>		09814	<i>Megaptera</i>	07318	10158	11229	
<i>Hydrurga</i>		12139		12469			
<i>Lobodon</i>		07519	4,97 <i>MAMMALS, AQUATIC</i>		06982		
<i>Mirounga</i>		10847		07199	07275	07668	09066
<i>Monachus</i>	08582	12153		09679	09684	10375	10555
<i>ODOBAENIDAE</i>	07520	11596		10680	11941	12143	12173
12233				13565			
<i>Odobenus</i>		12123					
<i>Otaria</i>		12165					
<i>OTARIIDAE</i>	07649	11587	5,00 <i>AMPHIBIANS, GEN.</i>			07476	

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

		10317	12006	12211	12832		ASCIDIACEA		08283	12558
		13081						12559	12560	13248
5,03	CAUDATA	07128	08799	08800			<i>Amaroucium</i>			08239
5,04	<i>Necturus</i>		07250	07277			<i>Botryllus</i>		07782	13313
5,05	<i>Ambystoma</i>	08042	11604	11605			<i>Ciona</i>		10998	11681
	<i>Diemictylus</i>			12873			<i>Diplosoma</i>			11681
	SALAMANDRIDAE			08043			<i>Distaplia</i>			13316
5,09	<i>Alytes</i>			10702			<i>Eudistoma</i>			08540
5,11	<i>Bufo</i>	07156	11603	12821			<i>Euherdmania</i>			11908
	<i>Eleutherodactylus</i>			08847			<i>Halocynthia</i>			13318
	PROCOELA			09302			<i>Perophora</i>			13316
5,12	<i>Rana</i>	07347	07849	09183	10558		<i>Phallusia</i>		10998	11917
		11603	13549				<i>Psammostyela</i>			06872
	RANIDAE			08556		5,97	<i>Doliolletta</i>			07813
5,29	AMPHIBIANS, MISC.			07665			<i>Doliolum</i>			07813
		09503	09555				<i>Salpa</i>			09146
5,30	REPTILES, GEN.		08799	08800			SALPIDAE			12556
		10317	12006	12211	12699		THALIACEA			09267
		12832				5,98	CHORDATA, GEN.			13317
5,31	<i>Amyda</i>		07337	11018		5,99	CHORDATES, MISC.			06887
	CHELONIA	08674	10601	11109				06982	07688	09681
		12319						09973	10088	10555
	<i>Chelonia</i>	07240	11603	12258						
	<i>Chrysemys</i>		09198	12822						
	<i>Graptemys</i>			12007		6,01	<i>Amallocystis</i>			09736
	<i>Lepidochelys</i>	07053	12823				<i>Cryptobia</i>			13523
	<i>Lissemys</i>		07859				MASTIGOPHORA,			
	<i>Pseudemys</i>	07230	12007				ZOOMASTIGINA			08240
5,34	<i>Calotes</i>		07858					08450	10651	10707
	<i>Uromastix</i>		07858				<i>Trypanosoma</i>			09869
5,35	<i>Boiga</i>		07859			6,03	<i>DiMugia</i>			07956
	<i>Lycodon</i>		07859				<i>Hydramoeba</i>			11925
	<i>Natrix</i>		12647				<i>Proteus</i>			07488
	SERPENTES		07518				RHIZOPODA	07177	07525	08513
5,36	<i>Caiman</i>		11603					08853	12078	12240
5,50	BIRDS, GEN.	07518	09898					12679	12771	12982
5,58	<i>Aptenodytes</i>		10973				<i>Rzehakina</i>			09298
	<i>Eudypula</i>		10970				<i>Thecamoeba</i>			06939
	<i>Pygoscelis</i>		10974				<i>Uvigerina</i>			09297
	SPHENISCIDAE		11804			6,05	SPOROZOA	08338	08374	to
5,62	<i>Pelecanus</i>		12461					08379	08381	to
	<i>Phalacrocorax</i>		12460					09611	09613	09677
5,68	<i>Larus</i>		10764					10206	10529	09840
5,87	BIRDS, AQUATIC	06992	08538			6,06	<i>Dactylosoma</i>			09869
		08539	09345	09387	09486	6,07	CNIDOSPORIDIA			12393
		09497	09555	10665	10666		<i>Kudoa</i>			12187
		10975	11273	12456		6,08	<i>Ichthyophomus</i>			12489
5,89	BIRDS, MISC.	10375	10530			6,09	CILIATA	09920	12009	13227
5,91	ENTEROPNEUSTA		11287			6,11	<i>Blepharisma</i>		08225	08546
5,92	<i>Balanoglossus</i>		12554				<i>Caliperia</i>			07084
	<i>Saccoglossus</i>		12664				<i>Coxiella</i>			08515
5,93	POGONOPHORA		12557				<i>Glaucoma</i>			11193
5,94	TUNICATA	07014	07227	11770			<i>Helicostomella</i>			08515
		11916					<i>Metacylis</i>			08515
5,95	LARVACEA		09267				<i>Paramaecium</i>	08553	11671	11672
5,96	<i>Ascidia</i>		07445	10998				12345	13418	

TAXONOMIC INDEX

	<i>Spirostomum</i>		12345		11093	11096	11097	11098
	<i>Stenosemella</i>		08515		11100	11104	11743	13330
	<i>Stentor</i>		10996		13331			
	<i>Tetrahymena</i>		09417		<i>CORALLIIDAE</i>			07551
	<i>Tintinnopsis</i>	08515	09707		<i>Diadumene</i>			13320
	<i>Vorticella</i>		12345		<i>Drifa</i>			13252
6,13	<i>PORIFERA</i>	07175	07427	07693	<i>Dufa</i>			13252
		07694	08194	08276	08577			<i>ELLISELLIDAE</i>
		09609	11386	11499				12000
6,14	<i>CALCAREA</i>			09206	<i>Eunicea</i>			06989
	<i>Grantia</i>			12481	<i>FUNICULINIDAE</i>			10565
6,15	<i>Aegogropila</i>			12290	<i>Gerardia</i>			11099
	<i>Cliona</i>			12480	<i>GORGONIIDAE</i>			10376
	<i>Halichondria</i>			09276	<i>Isidella</i>			09738
	<i>Microciona</i>			12481	<i>Madrasia</i>			09802
	<i>NONCALCAREA</i>			09206	<i>Montastraea</i>			09802
	<i>Phakellia</i>			09276	<i>Parazoanthus</i>			09224
	<i>Tethya</i>		11775	13311	<i>Plexaura</i>			06989
6,16	<i>COELENTERATA</i>	09609	10392		<i>Porites</i>			10806
		11101	11102	11508	<i>Pteroeides</i>			07036
6,17	<i>Antennularia</i>			12452	<i>Stomphia</i>			10390
	<i>Campanularia</i>			09949	6,20 <i>CTENOPHORA</i>		10387	11577
	<i>Chlorohydra</i>			10215	6,21 <i>Bolinopsis</i>			11255
	<i>Coryne</i>	09949	13322	13416	6,22 <i>Beroe</i>			11255
	<i>CORYNIDAE</i>			13416	6,23 <i>PLATYHELMINTHES</i>			07824
	<i>Craspedacusta</i>			11925		08374	to 08386	09609
	<i>Halammohydra</i>			12491	6,24 <i>Bubalocerus</i>			09221
	<i>Hydra</i>	07656	09775	10215	<i>Didymorchis</i>			10586
		10388	10389	11089	<i>Dugesia</i>			08045
		11818	11925		<i>Hofstenia</i>			06995
	<i>HYDROZOA</i>	07014	08248	08995	<i>Polychaerus</i>			08578
		10381	11094	11103	<i>Probursa</i>			06995
	<i>Limnocoidea</i>	09815	10378	10379	<i>Stygodycticola</i>			09221
		11086			<i>Subtelsonia</i>			09221
	<i>Obelia</i>			11733	<i>Syndesmis</i>			11548
	<i>Physalia</i>	07313	07676	10385	<i>Troglocaridicola</i>			09221
		11084	11090		<i>TURBELLARIA</i>		08893	11582
	<i>PLECOPTERA</i>			11705		11709		
	<i>Plumaria</i>			12452	6,25 <i>TREMATODES</i>		07462	08338
	<i>Porpita</i>			07046		08374	to 08386	09611
	<i>Sertularia</i>			12452		09613	09677	09679
	<i>SERTULARIIDAE</i>			09316		09613	09677	09679
	<i>Thuiaria</i>			12452		09823	09840	10206
	<i>Tubularia</i>		08222	13310		10528		10369
6,18	<i>Aurellia</i>			11092	6,26 <i>Allocreadium</i>			06920
	<i>Clava</i>			09949	<i>Bunocotyle</i>			11780
	<i>Cyanea</i>			07677	<i>Discocotyle</i>			07479
	<i>Dactylometra</i>			11092	<i>Mazocraes</i>			11256
	<i>Rhisostoma</i>			12853	<i>Monaxine</i>			08418
	<i>SCYPHOZOA</i>	08248	09756		<i>MONOGENA</i>	07441	07607	07608
6,19	<i>Actinia</i>	07541	11920			10841		
	<i>ACTINIIDAE</i>			11095	<i>Neohexostoma</i>			11999
	<i>Anemonia</i>			11722	<i>Paragemmaeacputia</i>			08811
	<i>ANTHOZOA</i>	07106	07113	07427	<i>Polystoma</i>			11988
		07695	07696	08986	<i>Staphylorchis</i>			09027
		10377	10386	10391	6,27 <i>Acaenodera</i>			09841
				10682	<i>Apharhygostrigea</i>			08616
					<i>Ascocotyle</i>	07610	08604	08605

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

<i>Basidiodiscus</i>	07609	<i>Penetrocephalus</i>	07480	09859
BIVESICULIDAE	11998	<i>Sandonella</i>		09859
<i>Bucephaloides</i>	12041	<i>Schistocephalus</i>		09825
<i>Centrocestus</i>	07619	<i>Triaenophorus</i>		07901
<i>Cercaria</i>	11719 12042 13682	6,31 <i>Amphiporus</i>		12345
<i>Cotylurus</i>	08562	<i>Lineus</i>		08182
<i>Crassicutis</i>	09824	<i>Micrura</i>		10644
DIGENA	07606 13511	NEMERTEA	08338 08374	to
<i>Distoma</i>	07293		08386 09611 09612	09677
<i>Dolichointerum</i>	09841		09679 09681 10206	10644
<i>Fellodistomum</i>	12055		13303 396me	
<i>Gersemia</i>	13252	6,32 NEMATHELMINTHES		08338
GORGONIIDAE	13251		08374 to 08386	09611
<i>Gymnophallus</i>	11719		09613 09677 09679	09681
HAPLOSPLANCHNIDAE	11998		09840 10206	
<i>Helicometra</i>	09841	6,33 <i>Anisakis</i>		12090
<i>Helicometrina</i>	09841	<i>Camallanata</i>		09820
HEMIURIDAE	11998	<i>Contracaecum</i>		12482
<i>Hemiurus</i>	12482	<i>Cucullanus</i>		08467
<i>Heterophyes</i>	07619	<i>Eustoma</i>		13575
HETEROPHYIDAE	12802	<i>Filaria</i>		09846
<i>Lepocreadium</i>	11302	<i>Gnathostoma</i>	07450 07620	07623
<i>Mesostephanus</i>	06998		07624 07625	
<i>Neogogatea</i>	07618	NEMATODA	07611 07612	07613
<i>Notocotylus</i>	11719		07705 07741 08911	10369
<i>Opegaster</i>	09841		11963 12187 12803	13562
<i>Opisthorchis</i>	07481 07614 09822	<i>Nilonema</i>		09860
	09850 12040	<i>Philometra</i>		09829
<i>Parascocotyle</i>	08604	<i>Phlyctainophora</i>		08482
PENNATULIDAE	13251	<i>Phocanema</i>		12245
<i>Phagicola</i>	07778 08605	<i>Rhabditis</i>		13006
<i>Plagiorchis</i>	07617	<i>Spirocamallanus</i>		09872
<i>Posthodiplostomum</i>	09412 12350	<i>Zeylanema</i>		09873
<i>Pseudamphistomum</i>	12040	6,35 ACANTHOCEPHALA		10369
<i>Pseudodrifia</i>	13252		10528 11792 13162	
<i>Pseudopocoelus</i>	13051	<i>Echinorhynchus</i>	08469	12482
<i>Pseudoscocotyle</i>	08604	<i>Neoechinorhynchus</i>		12008
<i>Sandonia</i>	07609	<i>Pallisentis</i>		07492
<i>Sphaerostoma</i>	07130	6,37 <i>Argonotholca</i>		11571
<i>Stephanostomum</i>	13682	<i>Asplachna</i>		11572
<i>Tormopsolus</i>	13051	<i>Brachionus</i>		11571
<i>Transversostrema</i>	12056	<i>Collothea</i>		11573
<i>Zoogonus</i>	12055	<i>Conochilus</i>		11573
6,28 CESTOIDEA	07485 08338	<i>Eosphora</i>		11263
	08374 to 08386	<i>Euchlanis</i>		11571
	09613 09677 09679	<i>Filinia</i>		11573
	09840 10206	<i>Hexarthra</i>		11573
6,30 <i>Calliobothrium</i>	07621 07622 07829	<i>Kellicottia</i>	08048	11571
CARYOPHYLLAEIDAE	09817	<i>Lecane</i>		12648
	11997	<i>Keratella</i>	08048	11570
CESTODES	07616 10528 12093	<i>Notholca</i>		11571
<i>Cyathcephalus</i>	07604	<i>Philodina</i>		08896
<i>Diphyllobothrium</i>	07614 09828	<i>Ploesoma</i>		11572
	09870 10826	<i>Polyarthra</i>		11572
<i>Diploposthe</i>	11833	<i>Pseudonotholca</i>		11571
<i>Hepatoxylon</i>	09053			

TAXONOMIC INDEX

	<i>ROTATORIA</i>	07781	09052	11266		<i>Michaelsena</i>		11612
		11601	11703	12010	12094	<i>OLIGOCHAETA</i>		08445
	<i>Synchaeta</i>			11568		<i>Stylaria</i>		12345
	<i>Testudinella</i>			11573		<i>Xironodrillus</i>		06931
	<i>Trichocerca</i>			11569		<i>Xironogiton</i>	06931	09203
	<i>Tripleuchlanis</i>			11571	6,52	<i>Siphonosoma</i>		12453
6,40	<i>BRYOZOA</i>	07059	07303	09752		<i>Sipunculus</i>		12453
6,42	<i>Bugula</i>			13304		<i>Urechis</i>		13414
	<i>Lophopodella</i>			13307	6,53	<i>Cystobranchus</i>		07603
6,43	<i>Coptothyris</i>			13301		<i>Erpobdella</i>		09945
	<i>Frenulina</i>			13419		<i>GLOSSIPHONIIDAE</i>		11258
	<i>Neothyris</i>			12508		<i>HIRUDINEA</i>	07698	08504
	<i>Tegulorhynchia</i>	07663		12508			11834 13093	
	<i>Terebratalia</i>			13301		<i>Hirudo</i>		09950
	<i>Terebratella</i>	11747		12508	6,54	<i>ARTHROPODA</i>	08116	09609
	<i>Terebratulina</i>			08912			12387	
6,44	<i>PHORONIDEA</i>			09344	6,56	<i>Limulus</i>	06937 07474	08243
	<i>Phoronis</i>			06994			08251 08548 09400	10695
6,45	<i>CHAETOGNATHA</i>	12271	12478				11419 11719 11726	11924
		13243 13454	13474				13314	
	<i>Eukrohnia</i>			09191		<i>Tachypleus</i>		13314
	<i>Heterokrohnia</i>			09191	6,62	<i>ACARINA</i>		08053
	<i>Krohnitta</i>			11789		<i>Amblyomma</i>		11838
	<i>Pterosagitta</i>			11789		<i>Feltria</i>		11836
	<i>Sagitta</i>	08279 08281	08433	09133		<i>HYDRACHNIDAE</i>	07451	07469
		09191 11789					12446 12799 13007	13041
6,46	<i>ANNELIDA</i>		07059	10715		<i>Limnolacarus</i>		08051
6,48	<i>POLYCHAETA</i>		07014	07035		<i>Parhalixodes</i>		11837
		07176 08472	09921	10584	6,66	<i>POROHALACARIDAE</i>		08051
		12781 13247				<i>INSECTA</i>	08028 08109	08111
6,49	<i>AMPHINOMIDAE</i>			07702			08112 09893 11539	11546
	<i>Euprosine</i>			07702			12116 12577 13216	
	<i>EUPHROSINIDAE</i>			07702			380me	
	<i>Lumbriconereis</i>			08581	6,76	<i>Chloëon</i>		07953
	<i>Nereis</i>	07246		07670		<i>EPHEMEROPTERA</i>		11705
	<i>Odontosyllis</i>			12483				11707
	<i>Onuphis</i>			07045		<i>Hexagenia</i>		09075
	<i>Perinereis</i>			07533		<i>Rhithrogena</i>		11212
6,50	<i>Amphicteis</i>			12042	6,77	<i>Siphonurus</i>		11835
	<i>Arenicola</i>	07533 09745	11623			<i>Enallagma</i>		12527
	<i>Capitella</i>		09004			<i>Lestes</i>		09021
	<i>Chaetopterus</i>		08200			<i>ODONATA</i>		07294
	<i>Diplocirrus</i>		08487		6,79	<i>Staurophlebia</i>		10684
	<i>Fabricia</i>		13095			<i>Corixa</i>		08167
	<i>Hydroides</i>		08223			<i>CORIXIDAE</i>		11264
	<i>Monticellina</i>		11776			<i>Gelastocoris</i>		12012
	<i>Mysicola</i>		12382			<i>HEMIPTERA</i>		10614
	<i>Pectinaria</i>		08547			<i>Laccotrephes</i>		07860
	<i>Polydora</i>	08280	09139		6,82	<i>Notonecta</i>		12527
	<i>Psammodrillus</i>		12491			<i>Agrypnia</i>		09803
	<i>Pygospio</i>		12345			<i>Pycnopsysche</i>		13026
	<i>Serpullopsis</i>		07298		6,83	<i>TRICHOPTERA</i>	11581	11705
6,51	<i>Cambarincola</i>		09203			<i>LEPIDOPTERA</i>		11714
	<i>Chaetogaster</i>		12345		6,84	<i>Acilius</i>		07423
	<i>Limnodrilus</i>		12527			<i>COLEOPTERA</i>	09054	12775
						<i>Cybister</i>		13093

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

	<i>Dytiscus</i>		12527		<i>HOLOTHURIOIDEA</i>	07690
	<i>Hydrophilus</i>		08807		07691 12636	
6,87	<i>Aedes</i>	08422 09051 09196 09201			<i>Leptosynapta</i>	13319
		09202 13675			<i>Parastichopus</i>	07429
	<i>CHIRONOMIDAE</i>	07723 09050			<i>Stichopus</i>	09240
		09940 10562 11254		6,97	INVERTEBRATES, AQUATIC	
	<i>Chironomus</i>	07180 11112 13675			06887 06901 06982 06991	
	<i>Cryptocladopelma</i>		08050		07079 07106 07136 07173	
	<i>CULICIDAE</i>		11711		07197 07291 07295 07296	
	<i>Phlebotomus</i>		08415		07343 07374 to 07377	
	<i>Sergetomyia</i>		08415		07442 07570 07678 07680	
	<i>SIMULIIDAE</i>	07484 13005			07688 07692 07707 07722	
	<i>TENDIPEDIDAE</i>	10218 11283			07729 07753 07775 07776	
		12097 12800			07945 08024 08068 08076	
	<i>Tendipes</i>	09019 12050 12527			08090 08096 08097 08098	
6,89	<i>ECHINODERMATA</i>		07476		08102 08108 08119 08122	
			09738		08129 08133 08164 08355	
6,90	<i>CRINOIDEA</i>		12636		08357 08358 08363 08413	
6,91	<i>Allostichaster</i>		11549		08446 08476 08565 08571	
	<i>Asterias</i>	07338 08191 08200 08205			08609 08689 08806 08808	
		08235 08970 11513 12001			08891 08897 08932 08955	
	<i>Asterina</i>		08481		09011 09013 09015 09016	
	<i>ASTEROIDEA</i>	08208 08218			09048 09066 09069 09082	
		08252 08970 08996 11217			09239 09333 09561 09690	
		11547 11550 11551 12636			09732 09733 09741 09810	
	<i>Echinaster</i>		11779		09838 09879 09979 10168	
	<i>Henricia</i>		09746		10169 10170 10172 10288	
	<i>Linchia</i>		11787		10348 10418 10436 10527	
	<i>Oreaster</i>		11669		10553 10554 10555 10640	
6,92	<i>Amphipholis</i>		09226		10650 10675 10680 10760	
	<i>Euwondrea</i>		09317		10840 10949 10952 10981	
	<i>Glaciacantha</i>		09317		11024 11115 11155 11230	
	<i>Ophiosteira</i>		09317		11261 11285 11343 11351	
	<i>Ophiothrix</i>		11556		11374 11635 11642 11686	
	<i>OPHIUROIDEA</i>	07427 12636			11692 11704 11706 11736	
6,93	<i>Arbacia</i>	08046 08184 08188 08195			11828 11904 11939 12044	
		08200 08219 08229 08230			12045 12046 12052 12074	
		08247 08261 08262 08559			12082 12178 12192 12220	
		08560 08561 08563 08564			12221 12237 12239 12267	
		08600 09197			12284 12286 12292 12294	
	<i>Cassidulus</i>		12066		12378 12390 12404 12410	
	<i>Echinocyamus</i>		11554		12418 12424 12430 12448	
	<i>ECHINOIDEA</i>	07826 08187			12484 12653 12707 12782	
		08192 08204 09140 09205			12798 12837 12841 13035	
		09227 09266 11506 11507			13040 13090 13317 13329	
		11548 11552 11610 11783			13337 13561 13565 13571	
		12636			13606 13616 13690 13698	
	<i>Hemicentrotus</i>		13678			
	<i>Paracentrotus</i>		11613			
	<i>Psammechinus</i>		08041	7,00	ALGAE, GEN.	06883 06884
	<i>Stomopneustes variolaris</i>		09026		06887 06891 06892 06901	
	<i>Strongylocentrotus</i>	07502 09200			06929 06932 06981 06982	
		09278 09558 13315			06991 07023 07079 07120	
6,94	<i>Actinopyga</i>	07689 09197			07199 07211 07213 07236	
	<i>Cucumaria</i>	11498 12422			07249 07292 07295 07296	
	<i>Holothuria</i>		10105		07374 07376 07377 07442	

TAXONOMIC INDEX

07534	07537	07686	07722	7,06	<i>Ankistrodesmus</i>		07206
07729	07739	07812	07847		<i>Bracteococcus</i>	06915	06916
07875	07878	07945	07952		<i>Coelastrum</i>	07654	07655
08076	08090	08092	08164		<i>Chlorella</i>	06946	06947
08236	08242	08264	08303			07642	07654
08321	08355	08357	08361			08803	11202
08413	08435	08476	08514			11805	12222
08565	08571	08783	08822		<i>Chlorococcum</i>	06915	06916
08823	08824	08987	08993		<i>Dictyochloris</i>		06915
08994	09011	09013	09015		<i>Kirchneriella</i>	07655	13070
09017	09040	09041	09069		<i>Neochloris</i>	06915	06916
09174	09176	09178	09180		<i>Saturnella</i>		12565
09238	09239	09270	09296		<i>Scenedesmus</i>	07054	07288
09353	09357	09783	09789			07721	09319
09800	09879	09918	09935		<i>Spongiococcus</i>		06915
10104	10164	10348	10349		<i>Spongiococcum</i>		06915
10436	10567	10631	10680	7,07	ULOTRICHALES		12778
10701	10813	10814	10829	7,08	<i>Enteromorpha</i>	09591	11240
10949	10977	11046	11047		<i>Monostroma</i>	06869	07536
11127	11142	11151	11153			12337	
11157	11159	11200	11209		<i>Ulva</i>	09591	11240
11210	11234	11239	11351		ULVACEAE		12857
11374	11650	11653	11657	7,11	<i>Chaetomorpha</i>	08246	09353
11713	11760	11797	11825		<i>Cladophora</i>	07054	12327
11828	11829	11868	11904	7,12	CHAETOPHORACEAE		13465
12076	12082	12083	12182		<i>Endoderma</i>		12564
12184	12195	12237	12279		<i>Frittschiella</i>		09173
12283	12285	12288	12292		<i>Gomontiella</i>		13220
12294	12314	12316	12317		<i>Physolium</i>		09038
12324	12332	12335	12378	7,13	OEDOGONIACEAE		13211
12390	12418	12424	12430	7,15	GONATOZYGACEAE		12734
12438	12442	12479	12484		MESOTAENIACEAE		12561
12567	12653	12691	12692		<i>Spirogyra</i>	07054	07955
12745	12746	12748	12778		ZYGNEACEAE	13062	13211
12841	12858	12860	12863	7,16	<i>Closterium</i>		13069
12867	12868	12869	13030		<i>Cosmarium</i>	06888	13068
13033	13034	13035	13053		DESMIDIACEAE	08958	09170
13054	13058	13059	13071			12561	12734
13072	13075	13078	13079		<i>Euastrum</i>		09024
13135	13212	13216	13217		<i>Micrasterias</i>		06896
13221	13222	13225	13231		<i>Staurostrum</i>	09036	09037
13329	13337	13345	13467	7,17	<i>Acetabularia</i>	08040	12315
13471	13544				<i>Bryopsis</i>		07039
389me	404me	466me			<i>Cladophoropsis</i>		12466
7,01	CHLOROPHYCEAE	07541	09581		<i>Codium</i>		12308
		11749	13032		<i>Halimeda</i>		07122
7,02	<i>Pandorina</i>		13065		<i>Vaucheria</i>	07209	13224
	VOLVOCALES		10575	7,18	<i>Chara</i>	09944	10824
7,03	<i>Chlamydomonas</i>	08094	10373		<i>Nitellopsis</i>		13218
		12870	13063	7,21	XANTHOPHYCEAE		11749
	<i>Dunaliella</i>		07709				12743
	<i>Gonium</i>		13064	7,25	<i>Botrydium</i>		13209
	<i>Haematococcus</i>		13066	7,31	CHRYSOPHYCEAE		13684
	<i>Platymonas</i>		09363	7,32	<i>Chrysochromulina</i>		09144
7,04	<i>Tetraspora</i>		08231		<i>Chrysococcus</i>		07954

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

	<i>Chrysolykos</i>		07954		<i>EUGLENINEAE</i>	08585	11749
	<i>Cyclonexis</i>		07954		<i>Trachelomonas</i>		07210
	<i>Isochrysis</i>		07709	7,71	<i>PHAEOPHYCEAE</i>	07532	07541
	<i>Mallomonas</i>		13431		09581		
	<i>Prymnesium</i>	07687	11537	7,72	<i>Chordaria</i>		12747
	<i>Tetrasporopsis</i>		07954		<i>Ectocarpus</i>	09131	09132
7,41	<i>BACILLARIOPHYCEAE</i>		07117		<i>Isthmoploea</i>		07535
		07121	07134	07214	<i>Levringia</i>		07579
		07284	07532	07566	7,77	<i>Egregia</i>	12465
		07861	07918	08450	<i>Laminaria</i>	07539	12311
		08839	08932	09014		12313	12339
		09039	09171	09313		12507	
		09566	10095	10451	<i>LAMINARIACEAE</i>	11032	11033
		11057	11127	11260	<i>LAMINARIALES</i>	09270	11128
		11749	12049	12252		12329	12330
		12290	12296	12297	<i>Macrocystis</i>	07111	12073
		12562	12563	12737	<i>Undaria</i>		12311
		12740	12741	13227	7,80	<i>Ascophyllum</i>	08882
		13599	13657	13684	<i>Bifurcaria</i>		11156
7,42	<i>Melosira</i>		08241		<i>Fucus</i>	08210	08250
	<i>Thalassiosira</i>		12732	12736		09706	09751
7,43	<i>Achnanthes</i>	09922	12610	13206		12507	09760
		13208			<i>Pelvetia</i>		08882
	<i>Amphipleura</i>		13208		<i>Sargassum</i>	09819	12333
	<i>Amphora</i>	09922	13206	13208		13236	13320
	<i>Caloneis</i>		13206	13208	7,81	<i>RHODOPHYCEAE</i>	07541
	<i>Cocconeis</i>		13206	13210		09376	09581
	<i>Cymbella</i>			13208	7,82	<i>Conchocelis</i>	10452
	<i>Eunotia</i>		13206	13208		<i>Porphyra</i>	08298
	<i>Fragilaria</i>		12739	13206		to	12307
	<i>Gomphonema</i>	09169	13208	13210		12326	13349
	<i>Hantzschia</i>		08249	09922		<i>Porphyridium</i>	09363
	<i>Hustedtiella</i>			09922	7,84	<i>Batrachospermum</i>	06898
	<i>Navicula</i>	09922	13206	13208		<i>Helminthocladia</i>	08278
		13210	13219			<i>Lemanea</i>	09322
	<i>Nitzschia</i> (see <i>Phaeodactylum</i>)					<i>Nemalion</i>	13223
		09363	09922	13206		<i>Sacheria</i>	12361
		13542				<i>Scinaia</i>	09322
	<i>Pinnularia</i>		13208		7,85	<i>Gelidiella</i>	12319
	<i>Stauroneis</i>		13208			<i>Gelidium</i>	07538
	<i>Surirella</i>		13208			<i>Pterocladia</i>	07311
	<i>Synedra</i>	13206	13208	13210	7,86	<i>GLOEOSIPHONIACEAE</i>	06886
7,51	<i>CRYPTOPHYCEAE</i>		12743			<i>Gloiopeltis</i>	12310
7,52	<i>Phaeocystis</i>		08405			<i>Grateloupia</i>	12321
7,61	<i>DINOPHYCEAE</i>		12743			<i>Lithothamnion</i>	11158
7,63	<i>Exuviella</i>		12732		7,87	<i>Chondrus</i>	08679
7,65	<i>DINOFLAGELLATA</i>		07121			12507	09188
		07123	08451			<i>Furcellaria</i>	09760
7,66	<i>Gonyaulax</i>		07684			<i>Gigartina</i>	08679
	<i>Gymnodinium</i>	07822	12251			<i>Gracilaria</i>	11240
	<i>Noctiluca</i>		07062			<i>Iridaea</i>	12331
7,67	<i>Ceratium</i>		11152		7,88	<i>Rhodomenia</i>	12309
	<i>Protoceratium</i>		08640				12361
7,70	<i>Colacium</i>		07211		7,89	<i>Chondria</i>	09560
	<i>Euglena</i>	06885	08599	09177		<i>Polysiphonia</i>	12328
		12497	12298		7,91	<i>MYXOPHYCEAE</i>	06886
						07928	09228
							09300
							11749

TAXONOMIC INDEX

	12682	12683	12733	12861	8,32	PHYCOMYCETES	09355	10645
	12865	13031				11647	13214	13215
7,92	CHROOCOCCACEAE			06903	8,33	CHYTRIDIALES		10933
	CHROOCOCCALES			06886		<i>Chytriumyces</i>		08648
	MICROCYSTIS			13061		<i>Entophlyctis</i>		08648
	<i>Synechococcus</i>			13018		<i>Ichthyosporidium</i>	07732	11963
	<i>Synechocystis</i>			10987		<i>Phlyctochytrium</i>		08647
7,95	Anabaena	09374	10815	10816		<i>Rhizophyidium</i>		08647
	Anabaenopsis			12859	8,37	Achlya		12053
	Lyngbya			12806		<i>Saprolegnia</i>		12607
	OSCILLATORIACEAE			13465	8,41	Mortierella		08649
	RIVULARIACEAE			13465	8,52	SACCHAROMYCETALES		10561
	SCYTONEMATACEAE			13465	8,91	FUNGI IMPERFECTI		09710
7,96	Mastigocladus			12269	8,92	Phomas		12661
7,99	ALGAE, MISC.		06948	06949	8,94	Candida		09356
	07343	07446	07465	07737		<i>Fusarium</i>		10923
	07741	07774	07953	08068		MONILIALES	09047	09181
	08102	08119	08122	08129		09182		
	08234	08300	08483	08545		<i>Polycladium</i>		09042
	08617	08790	08791	08806		<i>Rhodotorula</i>		09356
	08808	09172	09223	09294		<i>Tricellula</i>		09046
	09411	09942	10953	11248	8,97	FUNGI, AQUATIC. FUNGI		
	11276	11488	11521	11580		AND VIRUSES PARASITIC		
	11712	11813	11814	12267		IN AQUATIC ORGANISMS		
	12272	12299	12320	12338		07720	09713	12318 13457
	12707	12791	12798	12831		13667		
	12854	12855	12862	12983	8,99	FUNGI, MISC.		
	12984	12991	13040	13057		09043	09045	12124 12179
	13077	13435	13551	13592				
	13735	382me						
8,00	FUNGI, GEN.			10642	9,00	EMBRYOPHYTES, GEN.		466me
8,01	Aerobacter			11931	9,16	Isoetes		07950
	Azotobacter			07572	9,18	Equisetum		09042
	BACTERIA	06894	06897	06906	9,25	Salvinia		07558
	06928	07126	07127	07571	9,43	Echinodorus		10663
	07707	07774	07948	08131		<i>Egeria</i>		07506
	to	08134	08318	08338		<i>Elodea</i>	07506	09944
	08374	to	08379	08381		HYDROCHARITACEAE		08055
	08382	08385	08386	08443		<i>Lagarosiphon</i>		07506
	08792	08793	08898	08978		<i>Najas</i>		10660
	to	08983	09020	09095		<i>Potamogeton</i>		10690
	09210	09611	09613	09840		<i>Posidonia</i>	07292	09877
	10169	10441	10442	10649		<i>Ruppia</i>		13576
	10811	11031	11208	11219		<i>Thalassia</i>		12806
	11649	11947	11948	11950		<i>Zostera</i>	07541	08163 13352
	12085	12294	12687	13213	9,44	Eichhornia	07558	12473 12772
	13463	13466	13527	13560	9,46	Fimbristylis		10824
	Bacterium			07060	9,47	Phragmites	07913	12886
	Desulphovibrio			10991	9,50	Cryptocoryne		10662
	Rhodotorula			07572		<i>Lemna</i>		09944
	Salmonella		12654	393me	9,51	Typha		07437
	Torulopsis			07572	9,70	Barclaya		10661
	Vibrio	10171	11010	11323		Ceratophyllum		09944
8,11	ACTINOMYCETALES			09710	9,75	Daphne		10559

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

9,97 AQUATIC EMBRYOPHYTES	06887	08243	08321	08617	08993
HIGHER PLANTS,		09017	09413	09918	10693
AQUATIC	06887 06892 07199	10848	10931	11153	11760
	07235 07343 07688 08092	12076	12438	12831	12863
		13034	13537	13551	13597

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 6—VOLUME SUBJECT INDEX

61-06867 to 61-13712 and 61-366me to 61-466me

1. GENERAL (OCEANOGRAPHY, LIMNOLOGY AND FISHERIES)		09346	09348	09383	09430
1.1 <i>Expeditions</i>		09597	09684	09693	09696
	07124 07326 07400	09702	09703	09709	09729
	07563 07728 07730 07754	09761	09875	09897	09910
	07881 07962 07966 08089	09932	09940	09978	10026
	08452 08456 08509 08565	10051	10056	10099	10103
	08590 08733 08804 08905	10135	10185	10240	10370
	08909 08976 09071 09074	10372	10400	10571	10573
	09090 09109 09373 09886	10574	10582	10638	10646
	10858 10946 11198 11367	10647	10654	10674	10675
	11380 11382 11383 11412	10710	10714	10731	10739
	11422 11428 11632 11641	10750	10757	10758	10760
	11670 11843 to 11849	10782	10825	10834	10915
	11851 11854 to 11860	10950	10968	10984	10994
	11862 to 11867 11869	10997	11074	11082	11108
	11875 11877 to 11880	11123	11124	11140	11179
	11912 11913 11915 12367	11203	11205	11253	11268
	13042 13281 13574	11271	11277	11284	11307
	396me 403me	11318	11374	11376	11384
1.2 <i>Navigation</i>		11389	11391 to 11394		
	08179 08596 10354 11911	11397	11398	11404	11406
	13121 13326 13617	11408	11409	11413	11503
1.3 <i>Institutes and organizations</i>		11515	11516	11518	11519
	06876	11534	11562	11578	11602
	06877 06936 06951 06985	11627	11677	11717	11727
	07016 07030 07044 07065	11730	11738	11740	11742
	07066 07072 07207 07216	11744	11756	11778	11785
	07248 07249 07262 07296	11800	11848	11881	11886
	07305 07310 07312 07322	11894	11905	11906	11951
	07363 07407 07416 07417	12013	12039	12121	12168
	07442 07529 07710 07713	12181	12219	12351	12450
	07731 07750 07752 07770	12470	12486	12494	12496
	07785 07798 07820 07821	12503	12512	12538	12631
	07833 07839 07842 07844	12634	12638	12642	12704
	07846 07848 07852 07905	12705	12708	12709	12711
	07906 07915 07935 07961	12804	12845	12853	12854
	07965 07967 07983 08017	12871	12993	13023	13024
	08022 08025 08047 08068	13025	13048	13056	13073
	08084 08100 08139 08142	13107	13133	13279	13286
	08177 08431 08440 08459	13329	13433	13515	13552
	08460 08463 08497 08499	13581	13615	13633	13645
	08502 08520 08584 08586	13646	13647	13649	
	08618 08632 08633 08837	366me to 466me			
	08884 08885 08913 08914	1.4 <i>General phenomena</i>			
	08932 08969 08975 09003	06953	07263		
	09015 09035 09066 09099	07930	08532	08816	10368
	09101 09103 09105 09117	10730	10981	11115	12693

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

- 1.5 *General apparatus* 07412 07545 10212 10224 10355 10356
07548 07557 07976 08635 10429 10479 10480 10556
09149 09155 to 09160 10642 10669 10670 10725
09220 09419 09612 10344 to 10728 10762 10838
10345 10353 10357 10361 10869 10919 10980 10988
10362 10635 10729 11137 10991 11085 11135 11150
11431 11512 12694 12724 11247 11533 11536 11614
12790 13020 13285 13332 11661 11690 11731 11806
13505 12027 12204 12225 12234
12240 12268 12506 12669
12675 12695 12725 12765
12767 12770 12780 13105
13118 13253 13292 13293
13569 13622 13624 13625
13630 13644 13657
- 1.6 *General books* 06982 06987 07200 2.4 *Physics of sea and fresh waters* 06879
07203 07250 07515 07516 07042 07070 07583 07591
07531 07626 07766 07767 07592 07594 07597 07598
07853 08056 08057 08058 07721 07971 08834 09730
08179 08388 08501 08538 09915 10351 10359 10360
08567 08568 08948 08978 10363 to 10367 10568
08979 09762 10165 10375 10718 10783 10809 11117
10578 10581 10680 10751 11388 11595 11645 11697
10810 10812 10823 10931 12028 12036 13120 13461
11068 11091 11107 11274 13475 13480 13481 13507
11400 11531 11543 11739 13653
11804 11933 12024 12110
12177 12216 12438 12449
12553 12665 12666 12773
12973 12974 13096 13266
12561
2. PHYSICAL OCEANOGRAPHY AND LIMNOLOGY 2.5 *Chemistry of sea and fresh waters*
2.1 *Practical aspects* 06964 06984 06879 06893 06900 69606
07003 07071 07266 07421 06907 06908 06910 06911
07584 07589 07884 08448 06913 07017 07301 07305
08466 08590 08953 09147 07494 to 07497 07499
09150 09217 09229 09791 07583 07587 07588 07593
09794 09795 09796 09809 to 07596 07718 07738
09917 10184 10208 10787 07773 07891 07938 07948
10941 11050 to 11054 07981 08064 08067 08126
11183 11635 11658 11914 08127 08128 08133 08135
12120 12237 12243 12641 08145 08146 08150 08151
13287 13289 13323 13383 08158 08159 08196 08441
13501 13508 13573 08442 08449 08475 08541
395me 411me 416me 08544 08621 08641 08796
09093 09411 09715 09776
09799 09839 09851 09852
09880 09915 10481 10677
10102 10744 12757 13440 10678 10704 10808 10913
13477 382me 396me 10956 10957 10967 10976
2.2 *General features of marine and inland water areas* 07106 08611 08802 10990 11017 11061 11148
10102 10744 12757 13440 11149 11294 11295 11387
13477 382me 396me 11496 11511 11563 11647
2.3 *Submarine topography* 06882 07132 11655 11752 11794 11850
07133 07138 07196 07247 11893 12114 12191 12688
07372 07373 07418 07428 12689 12702 12749 13022
07556 07565 07699 07780 13442 13507 13509 13510
07887 07960 08414 08464 13547 13584 13607 13632
08646 08872 08874 09007 371me 372me 382me
09010 09065 09079 09151 390me 391me 397me
09152 09219 09237 09330 398me 404me
09335 09563 09601 09712
09735 09878 09882 09889
09900 10087 10136 10137

SUBJECT INDEX

2.6 Structure, dynamics and circulation

06867 06874 06959 06961
 06964 06966 06970 06972
 06978 07004 07005 07040
 07042 07043 07070 07112
 07131 07192 07197 07264
 07364 to 07369 07371
 07419 07448 07457 07512
 07525 07559 07585 07586
 07596 07644 07645 07700
 07711 07799 to 07811
 07818 07819 07872 07907
 07397 07939 07959 07963
 07973 07974 07975 07977
 07978 07988 08008 08015
 08016 08035 08075 08367
 08406 08436 08438 08458
 08464 08473 08474 08477
 08570 08589 08591 to
 08595 08597 08598 08805
 08818 08832 08873 08875
 to 08878 09076 09081
 09088 09128 09167 09229
 09234 09236 09287 09295
 09324 09326 09327 09329
 09385 09386 09564 09600
 09603 to 09607 09731
 09763 09764 09765 09769
 09771 09774 09780 09790
 09792 09793 09806 09807
 09808 09883 09916 09926
 10106 10112 10114 10119
 10127 10182 10186 10196
 10199 10203 10213 10221
 10360 10430 to 10433
 10436 10482 10485 10551
 10569 10587 10590 10598
 10616 10713 10741 10742
 10743 10768 10769 10774
 10784 10785 10805 10837
 10838 10943 10980 10990
 11015 11037 11129 11130
 11132 11142 11182 11184
 11185 11196 11228 11243
 11288 11290 11326 11378
 11379 11402 11414 11502
 11505 11614 11630 11631
 11636 11638 11648 11665
 11691 11693 11696 11765
 11809 12025 12030 12032
 12048 12081 12206 12223
 12297 12320 12471 12575
 12631 12687 12690 12696
 12714 12719 12720 12722
 12723 12726 12727 12755
 12756 12758 12763 12768

12785 12792 12980 13038
 13108 13109 13110 13112
 to 13116 13123 13125
 13126 13128 13131 13254
 13255 13258 13288 13324
 13325 13328 13376 13385
 13462 13545 13550 13556
 13557 13558 13566 13568
 13620 13621 367me

2.7 Waves, tides and water level

368me 385me 07063
 07105 07467 07550 07644
 07646 07784 07808 07873
 07931 07958 07968 to
 07971 07979 07980 08036
 08058 08170 08871 08935
 08951 08952 09078 09080
 09110 09153 09165 09218
 09235 09301 09328 09384
 09386 09782 09887 09890
 09958 10183 10220 10374
 10552 10767 10772 11131
 11377 11639 11640 11694
 11695 12026 12027 12031
 12033 12035 12224 12244
 12667 12668 12670 to
 12674 12676 12759 12762
 12766 12769 13021 13044
 13111 13127 13129 13130
 13256 13257 13460 13476
 13555 13567 13626

2.8 Ice

06899 06968 06970 06972
 07010 07435 08879 09126
 09608 10116 10123 10125
 10703 11637 11689 12029
 12238 13117 13119

2.9 Coastal oceanography and limnology

06881 06882 06890 06894
 06895 06902 06904 06905
 06911 06934 07031 07041
 07108 07115 07116 07117
 07139 07251 07265 07328
 07333 07420 07501 07511
 07550 07633 07634 07706
 07718 07722 07736 07740
 07768 07769 07771 07772
 07773 07776 07808 07877
 07889 07890 07938 07948
 07977 08049 08054 08066
 08105 08122 08128 08130
 08132 to 08136 08149
 08323 08425 08443 08444
 08447 08448 08462 08465
 08501 08503 08512 08521
 to 08526 08529 08530
 08531 08571 08607 08613

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

08617	08639	08797	08805		12275	12279	12292	12378
08883	08895	08933	08934		12390	12418	12430	12484
08944	to	08947	08949		12490	13035	13435	
09016	09022	09023	09041	3.2 <i>Zooplankton</i>	06996	07014	07046	
09064	09077	09086	09111		07173	07177	07313	07375
to	09114	09116	09253		07461	07467	07517	07555
09274	09331	09337	09360		07697	07702	07753	07775
09361	09362	09371	09388		07781	07813	07814	07815
09389	09562	09690	09799		08133	08279	08281	08433
09808	09839	09851	09852		08476	08575	08820	08838
09864	09865	09885	09889		08891	08892	08958	08995
09900	09919	10167	10168		09012	09018	09089	09133
10358	10478	10595	10641		09141	09142	09145	09191
10648	10668	10736	10737		09225	09241	09254	09271
10747	10766	10771	10773		09308	09410	09567	09690
10775	10786	10808	10951		09707	09736	09747	09810
10955	10958	10960	10961		09815	09884	10170	10378
10965	10967	10976	10977		10379	10381	10382	10385
10978	10983	11002	11061		10387	10509	10559	10592
11072	11079	11080	11125		10664	10952	11045	11084
11143	11146	11147	11148		11086	11090	11092	11101
11154	11187	11201	11211		11102	11155	11246	11266
11223	11245	11289	11396		11267	11567	11577	11642
11497	11563	11592	11599		11703	11704	11789	11790
11643	11644	11659	11660		11793	11925	11973	to
11683	11686	11701	11710		11981	11983	12045	12046
11716	11760	11773	11794		12047	12057	12095	12192
11807	11826	11889	to		12229	12271	12276	12277
11893	12034	12051	12072		12280	12281	12282	12291
12077	12080	12084	12085		12293	12295	12356	12358
12086	12177	12218	12235		12404	12410	12420	12428
12265	12267	12475	12490		12478	12498	12511	12618
12492	12494	12500	12603		12627	13027	13242	13243
12634	12715	12750	12751		12454	12474	13492	13606
12752	12760	12764	12794		13616	404me		
12807	12831	12838	12864	3.3 <i>Phytoplankton</i>	06889	06901	06929	
12979	12985	12990	13036		07117	07121	07123	07211
13104	13118	13124	13207		07284	07534	07577	07684
13228	13265	13266	13428		07686	07709	07721	07812
13441	13451	13453	13459		07822	07861	08236	08240
13467	13550	13554	13558		08241	08242	08303	08361
13586	13598	13601	13620		08405	08435	08450	08451
13628	13634	to	13640		08514	08515	08640	08822
13690	13697	451me			08987	08998	09014	09025
					09036	09037	09039	09040
					09169	09179	09357	09566
					09783	09789	10164	10451
					10486	10567	10651	10701
					10814	10982	11057	11151
					11152	11209	11650	11713
					11797	11829	12049	12083
					12182	12195	12252	12272
					12288	12294	12296	12297
					12363	12442	12743	12869
					13032	13058	13135	13212
					13467	13542	404me	

3. PLANKTON

3.1 <i>General</i>	06991	07136	07376	07377
	07729	07768	07774	07945
	08076	08077	08090	08164
	08413	09011	09013	09048
	09069	09239	09269	09395
	10104	10169	10348	10436
	10496	10596	10597	10640
	10649	10650	11142	11143
	11230	11234	11351	11646
	11868	11904	12237	12251

13467 13542 404me

SUBJECT INDEX

3.4 *Nannoplankton* 06903 12565 13075
 3.5 *Productivity* 06901 07023 07964
 08052 08242 08798 08824
 08985 09238 10654 11065
 11653 11662 12273 12274
 12283 12296 12568 12691
 12692 12697 12720 12721
 13030 13135 13337 13435
 389me 404me

4. BENTHOS

4.1 *General* 07045 08191 08264 08266
 08552 08559 08571 08798
 08808 08897 08985 08992
 09061 09209 09214 09296
 09307 09706 10527 10546
 10754 10948 11171 11227
 11285 11325 11540 11552
 11663 11706 11828 12052
 12074 12082 12221 12424
 12448 12505 12508 12554
 12577 12648 12798 12841
 13321 13330 13352 13458
 13698

4.2 *Zoobenthos—systematics and*

development 06872 06875 06989
 06995 07015 07034 07035
 07048 07122 07130 07140
 07208 07300 07303 07308
 07451 07469 07476 07484
 07510 07564 07640 07658
 07663 07698 07702 07705
 07727 07759 07782 07826
 07831 07850 07851 07862
 07936 07940 08039 08041
 08042 08050 08051 08053
 08060 08097 08166 08168
 08187 08188 08195 08208
 08223 08231 08247 08273
 08276 08280 08282 08283
 08286 08415 08417 08422
 08434 08468 08472 08480
 08487 08504 08513 08516
 08547 08562 08576 08577
 08578 08581 08585 08612
 08627 08809 08853 08886
 08899 08911 08912 08991
 08996 09049 to 09052
 09139 09143 09144 09146
 09189 09190 09203 09206
 09207 09208 09211 09212
 09213 09215 09216 09221
 09222 09224 09226 09240
 09258 to 09262 09266
 09268 09276 09278 09293
 09298 09317 09323 09344

09711 09746 09775 09785
 09786 09788 09803 09811
 09818 09859 09860 09881
 09921 09941 10090 10153
 10154 10155 10377 10391
 10586 10589 10593 10614
 10623 10644 10684 10685
 10754 10830 10841 10842
 10996 11001 11095 11096
 11097 11194 11214 11220
 11221 11226 11264 11287
 11302 11329 11330 11401
 11506 11507 11508 11513
 11528 11553 11556 11568
 11574 11575 11579 11582
 11609 11611 11612 11615
 11619 11620 11621 11626
 11629 11634 11698 11714
 11747 11763 11764 11776
 11777 11784 11837 11842
 11907 11908 11909 11917
 11920 12016 12042 12043
 12058 to 12062 12066
 12094 12098 12099 12102
 12178 12214 12227 12242
 12257 12370 to 12375
 12379 12386 12391 12393
 12403 12411 12412 12414
 to 12417 12422 12423
 12426 12433 12434 12445
 12453 12480 12481 12491
 12557 12572 12581 12616
 12617 12620 12621 12627
 12628 12655 12660 12781
 12806 12981 13008 13095
 13244 13245 13247 13248
 13250 13251 13252 13301
 13303 13304 13306 13309
 13310 13311 13314 13315
 13317 13322 13336 13409
 13412 13414 13416 13417
 13419 13422 13491 13548
 13559 13578 13618 13712

4.3 *Zoobenthos—Distribution and ecology*

06875 06921 06993 06994
 07034 to 07037 07119
 07174 07175 07176 07180
 07294 07297 07298 07320
 07321 07374 07427 07444
 07445 07469 07470 07515
 07605 07611 07617 07698
 07723 07741 07815 07831
 07850 07851 07855 07863
 07951 08013 08050 08060
 08098 08166 08253 08276
 08283 08338 08358 08363

08446	08472	08484	08486	4.4 <i>Zoobenthos—Physiology and behaviour</i>			
08487	08516	08562	08807		06868	06870	06873
08886	08893	08896	08902		06914	06921	06931
08911	08930	08938	08960		06939	06943	06944
09006	09021	09029	09053		06944	06986	
to	09056	09140	09201		07110	07114	07182
09205	09212	09221	09222		07182	07198	
09224	09227	09266	09267		07246	07289	07331
09292	09297	09316	09332		07331	07338	
09358	09410	09417	09609		07423	07424	07429
09613	09753	09802	09840		07473	07474	07491
09877	09920	09921	10089		07500	07500	
10154	10172	10376	10380		07502	07533	07541
10383	10386	10553	10554		07551	07612	07650
10562	10584	10643	10682		07650	07650	07656
10685	10688	10707	10750		07658	07661	07668
10760	10817	10818	10839		to		
10840	10841	10993	11058		07678	07687	07689
11088	11094	11098	11099		to		
11100	11103	11112	11160		07696	07823	07824
11173	11217	11218	11261		07824	07824	07825
11262	11275	11283	11287		07827	07830	07860
11343	11386	11395	11500		07932	07932	
11527	11547	11548	11549		07953	08041	08045
11555	11556	11574	11575		08045	08116	08117
11579	11581	11582	11619		08117	08117	08119
11621	11626	11666	11705		08134	08167	08181
11707	11709	11711	11714		to		
11715	11746	11770	11772		08184	08189	to
11780	11782	11787	11831		to		08192
11834	11836	11839	11919		08194	08195	08200
11925	12000	12009	12010		08205	08208	08211
12014	to	12017	12020		08211	08211	to
12021	12042	12044	12050		08214	08217	08218
12059	12078	12096	12097		08218	08218	08219
12100	12101	12103	12105		08221	to	08227
12107	12108	12109	12116		to		08229
12189	12228	12239	12242		08230	08235	08238
12246	12340	12383	12384		08238	08248	08251
12385	12387	12389	12395		08251	08251	08252
12396	12398	12399	12405		08254	to	08262
12406	12413	12425	to		08262	08262	08267
12429	12440	12446	12452		08277	08284	08292
12454	12491	12556	12558		08445	08445	08445
12559	12560	12575	12614		08481	08533	08540
12615	12619	12621	12624		to		08546
12629	12636	12637	12655		08548	to	08551
12660	12679	12717	12771		08551	08551	08553
12775	12782	12783	12799		08555	08557	08560
12800	12803	12982	13006		08560	08560	08561
13007	13009	13010	13011		08563	08564	08569
13013	13019	13026	13040		08578	08579	08600
13041	13319	13320	13347		08600	08600	08606
13350	13351	13409	13413		08836	08845	08846
13429	13447	13478	13534		08846	08846	08939
13571	13572	13690			08959	08961	08972
					09004	09004	09004
					09005	09019	09026
					09026	09026	09085
					09106	09134	to
					to		09138
					09192	09195	09196
					09196	09196	09197
					09200	09202	09333
					09333	09333	09349
					09350	09378	09572
					09572	09572	09592
					09596	09732	09741
					09741	09741	09745
					09749	09750	09754
					09754	09754	09830
					09838	09874	09895
					09895	09895	09943
					10092	10100	10105
					10105	10105	10134
					10138	10156	10215
					10215	10215	10218
					10251	10307	10388
					10388	10388	10389
					10390	10396	10555
					10555	10555	10565
					10673	10695	10715
					10715	10715	10716
					10788	10791	10806
					10921	10921	10921
					10998	11014	11016
					11016	11016	11093
					11104	11121	11139
					11139	11139	11172
					11174	11180	11193
					11212	11216	11221
					11221	11221	11224
					11225	11244	11263
					11411	11411	11411
					11416	11498	11499
					11510	11510	11510
					11545	11546	11553
					11584	11584	11584
					11610	11613	11617
					11624	11624	11624
					11669	11671	11672
					11674	11674	11674

SUBJECT INDEX

11681 11726 11732 11733
 11775 11779 11781 11783
 11818 11821 11824 11833
 11835 11916 11918 11920
 11921 11922 11924 12001
 12002 12011 12012 12018
 12019 12064 12065 12075
 12104 12183 12245 12342
 12343 12344 12364 12376
 12377 12392 12397 12400
 12402 12483 12507 12508
 12510 12526 12555 12569
 12570 12573 12574 12579
 12580 12582 12583 12658
 12659 12662 12664 12678
 12685 12997 13001 13005
 13012 13013 13052 13080
 13106 13232 13302 13305
 13307 13308 13312 13313
 13316 13318 13331 13413
 13418 13420 13479 13533
 13579 13609 13612 13613
 13675 13676 13678 13680
 13685

09363 09364 09368 09374
 09376 09381 09411 09413
 09557 09581 09591 09609
 09710 09713 09751 09760
 09778 09800 09819 09837
 09918 09922 09942 10095
 10096 10349 10373 10395
 10437 10438 10441 10442
 10452 10453 10561 10594
 10613 10645 10649 10660
 to 10663 10690 10693
 10811 10813 to 10816
 10931 10933 10953 10977
 10987 10991 11031 11046
 11047 11119 11127 11128
 11153 11156 to 11159
 11200 11202 11208 11210
 11219 11239 11240 11260
 11276 11281 11344 11488
 11521 11543 11580 11628
 11647 11649 11657 11712
 11735 11749 11760 11813
 11814 11825 11827 11931
 12049 12053 12073 12076
 12106 12124 12133 12184
 12222 12253 12269 12270
 12278 12288 12290 12298
 to 12339 12361 12465
 12466 12467 12473 12474
 12507 12561 to 12564
 12567 12610 12635 12656
 12661 12682 12732 to
 12742 12744 to 12748
 12772 12778 12779 12791
 12796 12855 to 12868
 12870 12983 12984 12991
 13018 13031 13033 13034
 13039 13057 13059 to
 13070 13074 13076 to
 13079 13206 13208 to
 13211 13214 to 13227
 13231 13236 13262 13348
 13349 13430 13431 13457
 13463 13465 13466 13471
 13527 13544 13551 13560
 13576 13599 13684
 436me

4.5 *Phytobenthos* 06869 16883 to
 06888 06891 06892 06896
 06897 06898 06915 06916
 06928 06930 06935 06946
 06948 06981 07039 07111
 07120 07126 07127 07134
 07204 07209 07210 07212
 to 07215 07234 07236
 07249 07288 07437 07446
 07506 07532 07535 to
 07539 07541 07553 07558
 07576 to 07581 07654
 07655 07720 07737 07739
 07741 07765 07847 07875
 07876 07878 07918 07928
 07950 07952 07954 07955
 07956 08055 08092 08094
 08133 08148 08157 08163
 08210 08234 08246 08249
 08250 08278 08298 08300
 08321 08483 08507 08542
 08544 08545 08585 08599
 08647 08648 08649 08783
 08790 08792 08803 08882
 08898 08936 08937 08979
 08993 08994 09017 09020
 09024 09038 09042 to
 09047 09095 09131 09170
 to 09182 09187 09188
 09210 09223 09228 09270
 09294 09300 09313 09319
 09322 09353 09355 09356

5. FISHING (see also 6.8)

5.1 *Statistical returns* 06924 to
 06927 07008 07253 07273
 07274 07442 07523 07708
 07756 07869 07886 07923
 07926 08061 08086 08095
 08275 08408 to 08412
 08850 08851 09096 09379

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

	09701	09936	09937	09955		08826	08827	08850	08974
	10580	10632	11141	11204		09428	09694	09695	09698
	11278	11504	11514	11608		09738	09777	09938	10139
	11728	11812	11970	11972		10576	10578	10579	10601
	12173	12834		415me		10604	10621	10637	10740
	424me					10770	10827	11079	11105
5.2 <i>Vessels</i>	07271	07285	07329	07353		11114	11133	11138	11170
	08642	08730	08734	to		11231	11233	11235	11236
	08737	08739	08740	09290		11237	11297	11315	11316
	09386	10201	10709	10856		11317	11319	11360	11361
	10859	to	10868	11081		11366	11432	11520	11591
	11296	11350	11418	11420		11678	11897	11901	11906
	11421	11424	to	11427		11935	12022	12023	12167
	11429	11430	11436	12174		12207	12292	12294	12463
	13294	13296	13710			12509	12528	12532	12536
	384me		461me			12539	12542	to	12545
5.3 <i>Gear</i>	06877	07006	07025	07045		12547	12548	12551	12626
	07307	07334	07351	07352		12633	12988	13024	13239
	07354	07392	07402	07403		13263	13269	13270	13271
	07498	07504	07549	07716		13283	13355	13438	13445
	07743	07746	07761	07789		13488	13538	13541	
	07902	07914	07941	08018		414me			
	08019	08020	08174	08489	5.5 <i>Fish technology</i>	07068	07179	07256	
	08624	08625	08644	08729		07257	07261	07311	07404
	08742	08829	08957	09034		07405	07554	07628	07680
	09087	09243	09244	09272		07788	07793	08243	08490
	09291	09343	09402	09421		to	08496	08731	08732
	09425	09568	09571	09602		08738	08746	to	08779
	09612	09698	09755	09756		08781	08782	08784	08786
	to	09759	09909	09933		to	08789	09248	to
	09935	10145	10163	10226		09252	09273	09275	09280
	10228	10230	10275	10446		to	09284	09304	09311
	10447	10456	10457	10636		09312	09561	09573	09574
	10717	10835	10869	to		09576	to	09580	09583
	10879	10939	10995	11067		to	09587	09593	09594
	11109	11177	11178	11313		09595	09598	10232	10439
	11333	11335	11341	11345		10440	10443	10445	10448
	11348	11349	11382	11385		10449	10450	10454	10455
	11433	11434	11435	11526		10459	10460	10463	10466
	11535	11583	11679	11846		10470	to	10475	10572
	11852	11853	11861	12633		10588	10600	10618	10776
	13004	13045	13273	13353		10778	10850	10854	10855
	13497	13514	13539	13553		10857	10880	to	10894
	13603	386me	423me			10896	to	10901	10903
	459me					to	10912	10934	to
5.4 <i>Grounds and fishing surveys</i>	06876					10938	10958	11006	to
	06877	06945	07238	07243		11010	11020	to	11023
	07325	07335	07394	07396		11028	11029	11030	11032
	07411	07442	07447	07472		11033	11040	11041	11042
	07526	07708	07733	07745		11128	11241	11362	11417
	07818	07836	07894	07903		11423	11438	to	11491
	07911	07944	07984	08004		11493	11495	11743	11849
	08270	08304	08311	08332		11876	11939	to	11950
	08366	08367	08373	08437		12196	12197	12198	12201
	08534	to	08537	08602		12203	12576	12582	12698
	08637	08728	08743	08825		13091	13141	to	13154

SUBJECT INDEX

13156 to 13161 13163
to 13205 13267 13274
13282 13407 13482 13516
13526 13533 13694
425me

5.6 *Economics of fishing* 07237 07309
07408 07410 07527 08023
08956 09062 09422 09777
09906 09910 10895 10902
11419 11895 11896 12261
12530 12533 12534 12535
12540 12541 12549 12550
12976 13238 13275 13280
13434 13438 13446
392me 399me 464me

6. AQUATIC STOCKS

6.0 *General biology* 06878 06917 06923
07143 07158 07167 07194
07282 07302 07378 07379
07380 07382 07397 07398
07413 07414 07461 07544
07703 07712 07740 07762
07763 07864 07867 07868
07882 07933 08003 08005
08007 08010 08012 08030
08073 08074 08079 08087
08088 08293 08294 08295
08313 08334 08345 08365
08372 08402 08517 08518
08519 08580 08622 08636
08795 08814 08941 09102
09124 09414 09569 09692
09704 09714 09787 09939
09951 10043 10086 10160
10255 10272 10295 10296
10334 10335 10468 10477
10489 to 10492 10511
10513 10537 10577 10607
10608 10610 10639 10734
10970 10973 10974 10999
11126 11195 11280 11291
11364 11368 11559 11596
11607 11622 11680 11682
11720 11739 11772 11932
11953 11959 11991 12007
12126 12131 12146 12147
12154 12159 12162 12210
12211 12233 12236 12263
12264 12455 12587 12592
12594 12600 12605 12608
12645 12700 12701 12712
12718 12797 12813 12829
12847 12850 13235 13340
13341 13346 13395 13472
13473 13494 13517 13524

13529 13535 13543 13570
13589 13595 13641 13642
13673 13686 396me
421me 434me

6.1 *Systematics* 06917 06918 06919
06922 06940 06990 06999
07000 07011 07012 07033
07052 07128 07129 07137
07142 07150 07151 to
07154 07156 07159 07161
07162 07163 07165 07170
07171 07178 07183 07194
07219 07223 07225 07228
07230 07231 07277 07291
07304 07324 07327 07336
07430 07436 07452 07464
07471 07475 07476 07477
07508 07657 07664 07714
07726 07856 07865 07896
08029 08030 08044 08062
08088 08169 08174 08216
08232 08263 08274 08302
08312 08342 08389 08395
08397 08407 08416 08453
08455 08511 08573 08574
08582 08630 08725 08810
08812 08847 08848 08849
08855 to 08863 08866
to 08870 08888 08889
08890 08900 08940 08990
09000 09001 09130 09168
09183 09186 09198 09199
09233 09242 09318 09320
09347 09380 09610 09620
09623 09705 09708 09717
09722 09723 09734 09737
09739 09740 09804 09812
09813 09814 09833 09853
09855 09858 09867 09868
09914 09954 09959 09963
09965 to 09974 09983
10043 10044 10048 10050
10052 10053 10054 10058
10061 10063 to 10066
10071 10074 10076 10078
10079 10080 10084 10085
10140 10150 10151 10159
10233 10234 10236 10237
10241 to 10246 10250
10252 10256 10259 to
10263 10277 10278 10280
10281 10282 10284 10285
10290 10291 10293 10294
10298 10306 10311 10312
10313 10322 10326 10327
10329 10341 10461 10464

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

10465	10467	10487	10514	10253	10260	10279	10288
10523	10531	10550	10624	10289	10294	10300	10308
10659	10672	10683	10696	10325	10330	to	10333
10702	10820	10821	10831	10339	10341	10488	10493
10832	10920	10926	10972	10494	10512	10514	10515
11019	11025	11026	11039	10566	10617	10624	10659
11048	11060	11110	11122	10683	10746	10802	10832
11301	11365	11530	11687	10971	10975	10986	11049
11766	11768	11769	11774	11196	11229	11230	11242
11786	11788	11791	11798	11273	11357	11382	11532
11799	11811	11952	11954	11664	11761	11765	11769
11955	11957	11958	11961	11798	11840	11841	11965
11962	11964	11983	12003	11967	11969	11973	to
12004	12070	12121	12132	11982	11986	11987	12067
12141	12142	12145	12149	12068	12069	12119	12123
12150	12155	12156	12160	12128	12130	12143	12151
12165	12176	12352	to	12152	12153	12161	12202
12355	12439	12468	12477	12241	12250	12275	12353
12643	12646	12649	12657	12357	12459	12460	12462
12776	12784	12810	12814	12468	12469	12490	12518
12816	12818	12819	12820	12589	12592	12593	12596
12826	12827	12830	12839	12598	12684	12728	12773
13014	13016	13029	13043	12774	12776	12810	12825
13081	13084	13086	13241	12832	12835	12838	12846
13333	13340	13341	13344	12848	12849	12852	13015
13365	13366	13367	13371	13016	13017	13094	13234
13386	13387	13390	13393	13264	13327	13328	13342
13398	13402	13411	13415	13343	13345	13356	to
13424	13437	13605	13608	13361	13375	to	13382
13643	13656	13681	13683	13385	13493	13549	13623
13686	459me			13700	366me	421me	

6.2 *Distribution and ecology*

06997	07000	07033	07049
07050	07108	07141	07147
07148	07155	07164	07166
07188	07226	07227	07229
07260	07283	07327	07330
07337	07340	07370	07383
07385	07386	07387	07390
07391	07426	07452	07518
07562	07635	07639	07715
07719	07754	07816	07817
07856	07870	07871	07921
07993	07998	08005	08020
08077	08161	08162	08335
08362	08420	08453	08527
08608	08630	08631	08796
08854	08860	08865	08866
08919	08923	08926	09002
09009	09245	09277	09309
09345	09387	09392	09620
09692	09737	09872	09898
09964	09977	09981	09982
10044	10047	10049	10075
10082	10093	10097	10139
10150	10162	10238	10249

6.3 *Physiology and behaviour*

06918	06933	06935	06938
06940	06941	06942	06950
06952	07001	07011	07032
07038	07047	07051	07064
07067	07107	07109	07135
07149	07157	07168	07169
07184	07187	07190	07191
07217	07218	07222	07224
07232	07244	07259	07279
07299	07306	07318	07319
07340	07341	07345	07347
07348	07349	07358	07388
07399	07454	07455	07465
07482	07483	07486	07487
07493	07503	07505	07509
07513	07514	07519	07542
07552	07575	07599	07601
07636	07637	07638	07648
07649	07651	07652	07653
07659	07660	07662	07665
07666	07679	07681	07682
07683	07685	07701	07703
07725	07735	07747	07777

SUBJECT INDEX

07786	07788	to	07792	10247	10248	10251	10254
07796	07828	07841	07843	10256	10258	10264	10265
07845	07849	07854	07858	10267	to	10270	10271
07859	07866	07874	07898	10273	10275	10276	10284
07900	07919	07920	07922	10287	10292	10297	10299
07924	07942	07987	07995	10303	10304	10305	10309
07997	08014	08020	08040	10310	10319	10320	10323
08043	08072	08078	08080	10324	10327	10328	10336
08099	08103	08109	08111	10337	10340	10434	10435
08113	08114	08115	08118	10462	10469	10483	10484
to	08121	08143	08180	10497	10498	10500	to
08185	08186	08193	08197	10504	10507	10517	10519
08198	08199	08206	08207	10521	10522	10523	10525
08209	08215	08216	08220	10526	10533	10534	10535
08228	08232	08233	08237	10539	to	10542	10544
08239	08244	08245	08265	10555	10558	10560	10609
08268	08272	08285	08287	10611	10612	10625	10627
08297	08299	08301	08315	10628	10671	10686	10696
08329	08331	08333	08336	10721	10724	10738	10764
08337	08339	08346	08356	10789	10790	10804	10819
08370	08395	08423	08432	10820	10823	10843	10851
08470	08479	08500	08510	10852	10922	10924	to
08543	08554	08556	08558	10927	10929	10930	10957
08572	08583	08587	08603	10959	10964	10965	10979
08614	08615	08799	08812	10986	10989	10992	11005
08813	08815	08846	08864	11011	11012	11027	11034
08880	08901	08904	08917	11043	11055	11056	11059
08920	08922	08924	08925	11062	11064	11113	11116
08927	08942	08943	08989	11118	11136	11144	11162
08997	08999	09034	09058	11163	11164	11176	11190
09075	09084	09092	09123	11191	11192	11207	11252
09127	09184	09185	09193	11265	11269	11292	11308
09194	09204	09285	09321	11312	11314	11353	11356
09325	09334	09340	09341	11383	11492	11494	11523
09351	09352	09369	09372	11529	11538	11554	11597
09390	09393	09396	09399	11603	to	11606	11616
09400	09413	09416	09427	11618	11651	11708	11745
09565	09570	09575	09582	11750	11753	11754	11808
09588	09590	09609	09614	11810	11815	11816	11819
09628	to	09668	09690	11820	11822	11823	11923
09726	09742	09784	09801	11926	11927	11928	11946
09804	09816	09831	09833	11947	11956	11960	11962
to	09836	09842	09843	11964	11984	11985	11986
09845	09847	09854	to	11988	11990	11992	11993
09858	09861	09866	09896	11995	12004	12005	12115
09923	09924	09928	09929	12125	12129	12140	12144
09934	09943	09960	to	12156	12163	12164	12169
09963	09974	09975	09976	12170	12171	12190	12194
09980	09984	10055	10059	12199	12200	12209	12230
to	10063	10067	to	12231	12247	12256	12258
10070	10072	10073	10077	12259	12260	12359	12362
10088	10091	10097	10101	12456	12457	12458	12461
10132	10133	10141	10142	12476	12495	12499	12501
10148	10149	10161	10166	12514	to	12524	12526
10173	10174	10176	10189	12586	12590	12592	12595
10214	10215	10235	10239	12600	12604	12611	12612

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

12639 12644 12646 12647
 12654 12663 12681 12686
 12698 12699 12706 12730
 12761 12801 12811 12812
 12815 12817 12821 12823
 12824 12843 12872 to
 12876 12994 12995 12996
 12998 13000 13003 13083
 13085 13088 13089 13092
 13093 13103 13141 13155
 13233 13262 13267 13268
 13335 13338 13339 13361
 to 13365 13368 13369
 13370 13374 13388 to
 13392 13396 13397 13399
 13403 13408 13421 13423
 13484 13495 13496 13499
 13518 13520 13543 13582
 13588 13610 13650 13655
 13661 13662 13663 13672
 13677 13679 13683 13687
 13688 13689 13699 13702

459me

6.4 Parasites, diseases, abnormalities

06912 06920 06998 07053
 07160 07183 07221 07287
 07293 07324 07342 07344
 07346 07355 07357 07438
 07441 07450 07462 07463
 07468 07478 to 07481
 07485 07487 07490 07492
 07603 07604 07606 to
 07610 07613 to 07616
 07618 to 07625 07717
 07732 07759 07778 07829
 07899 08093 08318 08338
 08340 08391 08398 08418
 08461 08467 08469 08471
 08478 08482 08562 08601
 08604 08605 08616 08811
 08881 09027 09028 09030
 09075 09100 09107 09118
 09256 09302 09403 09412
 09613 09621 09679 09681
 09797 09817 09820 to
 09829 09841 09846 09850
 09869 to 09873 09908
 10083 10171 10206 10257
 10314 10317 10338 10369
 10508 10528 10529 10530
 10547 10548 10570 10631
 10826 10828 10923 10928
 10966 11000 11188 11270
 11323 11332 11633 11652
 11719 11734 11748 11792
 11832 11838 11929 11963

11997 11998 11999 12008
 12040 12041 12054 12055
 12056 12063 12088 to
 12093 12117 12157 12187
 12255 12419 12421 12431
 12432 12482 12489 12502
 12607 13002 13082 13087
 13162 13519 13523 13575
 13580 13602 13660 13667
 13682 393me

6.5 Stock fluctuations and population studies

06909 06922 06988 07020
 07021 07022 07195 07220
 07244 07254 07255 07278
 07326 07332 07339 07381
 07384 07389 07393 07395
 07406 07425 07453 07459
 07460 07520 07521 07560
 07636 07704 07751 07773
 07817 07834 07838 07895
 07949 07991 07992 07994
 07998 08000 08001 08006
 08009 08018 08071 08073
 08144 08270 08275 08320
 08322 08326 08328 08329
 08331 08336 08339 08364
 08391 08393 08420 08421
 08432 08505 08801 08915
 08916 08917 09033 09057
 09063 09083 09119 09120
 09125 09166 09168 09230
 09231 09233 09289 09299
 09305 09366 09391 09394
 09396 09398 09599 09618
 09622 09624 09675 09716
 09744 09930 09952 09955
 09956 10146 10178 10266
 10283 10321 10342 10394
 10444 10476 10477 10495
 10510 10513 10516 10532
 10536 10538 10545 10550
 10557 10583 10602 10615
 10679 10749 10761 10969
 10999 11003 11038 11058
 11126 11162 11165 11169
 11197 11206 11207 11242
 11251 11305 11327 11359
 11369 11370 11522 11524
 11585 to 11589 11625
 11667 11684 11720 11765
 11817 11898 11930 11934
 11958 11960 11966 11968
 to 11972 11987 11989
 11990 11991 11993 11994
 12138 12139 12148 12175
 12186 12189 12193 12199

SUBJECT INDEX

12266 12680 12807 12808
 12809 12828 12842 12844
 12847 13028 13134 13364
 13394 13400 13401 13405
 13468 13528 13530 13531
 13532 13570 13623 13643
 13651 13652 13665 13690
 13692 13693 13696 13701
 369me 380me 402me
 409me 422me 432me
 439me 455me

6.6 *Selection by fishing gear* 07267 09755
 10691 11168 11930

6.7 *Marking* 07440 07866 07943 07946
 08081 08623 09121 09658
 09662 10158 10518 10706
 11166 11755 12241 12250
 12597 12718 12849 13521
 13536 13668 13669

6.8 *Fisheries for particular species or groups* 06880 07025 07069 07147
 07181 07185 07240 07282
 07323 07521 07522 07757
 07758 07852 07879 07882
 07912 07926 07947 07991
 07999 08002 08003 08010
 08011 08012 08021 08030
 08059 08082 08309 08332
 08360 08364 08365 08408
 to 08412 08427 08436
 08438 08488 08637 08638
 08643 08741 08745 08830
 08910 08977 09063 09070
 09091 09094 09096 09420
 09421 09423 09424 09677
 09696 09939 10210 10477
 10591 10610 10619 10692
 10697 10734 10833 10844
 11167 11181 11195 11238
 11279 11280 11320 11321
 11333 11335 11336 11346
 11368 11437 11520 11525
 11560 11594 11902 12172
 12185 12205 12249 12291
 12537 12552 12571 12591
 12603 12623 12677 12797
 12836 12851 12989 13375
 13381 13384 13473 13546
 13648 13712

6.9 *Hatcheries, aquaria, culture* 07013
 07021 07027 07028 07029
 07069 07186 07239 07241
 07242 07278 07281 07350
 07356 07359 to 07362
 07415 07439 07441 07498
 07529 07530 07546 07632

07640 to 07643 07760
 07763 07765 07783 07880
 07908 07909 07910 07913
 07924 07925 07927 07996
 08083 08165 08173 08175
 08296 08306 08307 08308
 08314 08316 08317 08319
 08323 08324 08325 08327
 08330 08333 08341 08343
 08345 08347 to 08354
 08359 08368 to 08371
 08399 08424 08428 08429
 08430 08528 08620 08626
 08629 08634 08638 08744
 08841 08887 08903 08916
 08918 08921 08923 08928
 08970 08971 09032 09097
 09098 09122 09257 09336
 09338 09339 09342 09401
 09415 09426 09429 09601
 09615 09650 09691 09697
 09699 09700 09798 09816
 09891 09907 09927 to
 09931 09953 09956 10175
 10247 10274 10286 10343
 10499 10505 10520 10543
 10549 10603 10605 10615
 10626 10629 10630 10633
 10634 10667 10681 10687
 10689 10694 10698 10699
 10700 10719 10720 10722
 10723 10732 10755 10756
 10807 10810 10822 10824
 10836 10843 10853 11063
 11066 11069 11073 11075
 to 11078 11111 11145
 11165 11175 11215 11222
 11248 11249 11254 11293
 11299 11300 11303 11304
 11311 11322 11352 to
 11355 11358 11373 11509
 11537 11539 11558 11561
 11593 11598 11599 11600
 11668 11684 11688 11722
 11725 11751 11831 11936
 11937 11938 12087 12158
 12166 12208 12212 12215
 12254 12262 12289 12341
 12342 12394 12444 12572
 12578 12584 12585 12588
 12602 12609 12625 12703
 12822 12833 13049 13372
 13373 13472 13483 13499
 13522 13525 13540 13583
 13585 13586 13587 13590
 to 13593 13596 13597

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

13600 13601 13607 13650
13658 13665 13666 13671
13674 13691 13697
382me

7. MISCELLANEOUS AND AUXILIARIES

7.1 *Mathematical and statistical methods*

07582 08026 08027 08028
08031 08032 08033 08962
08964 to 08967 09059
09161 to 09164 09406
to 09409 09743 09904
10107 10108 10705 10848
11120 11282 11737 11801
11910 12449 12513 13047
13500 450me

7.2 *General*

06887 06895 06932 06983
06985 07001 07031 07064
07106 07113 07118 07189
07199 07205 07233 07245
07258 07268 07269 07270
07272 07276 07280 07292
07295 07315 07343 07401
07434 07443 07466 07494
07495 07507 07524 07590
07627 07629 07667 07688
07706 07707 07722 07724
07734 07742 07749 07769
07776 07834 07835 07838
07892 07895 07948 07949
07982 07985 07986 07989
07990 08024 08034 08063
08065 08066 08085 08091
08102 08104 to 08112
08122 08124 to 08127
08129 08131 08132 08136
08137 08138 08140 08141
08145 08147 08149 08152
to 08160 08176 08178
08305 08310 08320 08344
08355 08357 08419 08421
08506 08508 08512 08526
08534 08541 08552 08588
08609 08610 08619 08726
08784 08806 08817 08828
08831 08840 08894 08908
08929 08945 08949 08955
08984 08985 09016 09068
09072 09073 09082 09091
09108 09148 09154 09246
09286 09310 09367 09370
09375 09397 09611 09677
09733 09848 09862 09863
09879 09888 09892 09893
09901 09902 09957 10081

10130 10168 10204 10302
10304 10346 10347 10352
10384 10394 10397 10399
10476 10506 10665 10666
10792 10845 10847 10916
10945 10962 10963 10983
11024 11071 11106 11134
11137 11186 11232 11250
11286 11295 11309 11375
11541 11564 11601 11701
11702 11718 11721 11736
11737 11759 11795 11796
11805 11830 11882 11883
11884 11887 11888 11900
12111 12113 12220 12226
12237 12267 12360 12436
12447 12482 12488 12497
12505 12513 12525 12599
12622 12653 12707 12710
12713 12729 12731 12753
12754 12777 12787 12788
12789 12795 12802 12831
12837 12840 12978 12979
12985 12986 12990 12992
13039 13046 13050 13090
13122 13132 13136 to
13140 13206 13207 13228
13229 13230 13260 13272
13276 13277 13278 13298
13410 13425 13441 13443
13489 13490 13498 13503
13504 13525 13577 13594
13619 13631 13632 13654
13670 13711

7.3 *Special bibliographies*

06980 07528
07756 07848 08038 08171
08172 08269 08520 08967
09418 09925 09979 10094
10190 10192 10194 10211
10371 10392 10585 10676
10763 10765 10849 10985
11083 11199 11298 11381
11415 11544 11802 11996
12127 12213 12435 12464
12630 12650 12651 13053
13261 13290 13426 13469
13470 13486 13502 13537
13604

7.4 *Documentation methods, libraries, etc.*

07436 11723 12411
373me 379me 463me
465me

7.5 *Terminology, notation, definitions*

07744 07764 08498 08842
08954 09899 10205 10233
10234 11177 11758 11762

SUBJECT INDEX

	11903	12112	12122	12368	Tilden, J. E.	13055
	13464	412me			Uéno, M.	07957
7.6 <i>Legislation</i>		07449	07458	07755	Volterra, V.	10122
	07885	07904	08179	08650	Welch, P. S.	13432
	to	08724	08973	08977	Worthington, E. B.	08645
	08986	09067	09115	09431	Yonge, C. M.	09894
	to	09556	09728	09985	Miscellaneous	09779 10780 12365
	to	10025	10401	to	7.8 <i>FAO</i>	06876 06877 06936 07205
	10428	10954	11501	11517		07258 07436 07498 07848
	11685	11716	11885	11899		07935 08726 09899 09912
	12529	12531	12546	12786		09940 10026 to 10046
	12877	to	12972	13512		10395 10397 10398 10572
	13513	13594		397me		10600 10638 10639 10780
	419me	420me		443me		10843 10849 10914 10934
	457me					10935 11111 11114 11415
7.7 <i>Personal</i>						11843 11844 11905 12122
Atkins, W. R. G.				08628		12167 12168 12174 12232
Baker, K. M. D.				13055		12351 12365 12447 12450
Bell, H. P.				13055		12451 12464 12591 12871
Besnard, W.				07252		12975 12976 13023 13024
Caylor, R. L.				13055		13048 13133 13134 13137
Cooper, I. C. G.				13055		to 13161 13162 to
Funk, G.				13055		13205 13300 13375 13406
Harkness, W. J. K.				12188		13455 13456 13485
Irénée-Marie				12179		413me 415me 423me
Kufferath, H.				13055		428me 454me 461me
Morris, L.				12217		464me
Nansen, F.				13037		



CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 6—VOLUME CITATION INDEX

61-06867 to 61-13712 and 61-366me to 61-466me

- | | | | |
|--|--------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1865 Jeunet, C. | NE 61-11388 | 1954 Akhmerov, A. Kh. | <i>En</i> 61-09621 |
| 1903 Inghilleri, F. | <i>En</i> 61-11332 | 1954 Dawson, E. Y. | Co 61-09376 |
| 1908 Germany. Federal Republic. | | 1954 FAO/ETAP | Co 61-06876 |
| Deutsches Hydrographisches
Institut | NE 61-10713 | 1954 Hais, I. M. &
K. Macek | Ci 61-12436 |
| 1908 New South Wales. Laws,
Statutes, etc. | NE 61-09432 | 1954 Hardisty, M. W. | Ci 61-12175 |
| 1924 Romieu, M. | Ci 61-07508 | 1954 Kirchshofer, R. | <i>En</i> 61-10986 |
| 1926 Orr, A. P. | Ci 61-12500 | 1954 Petelin, V. P. | <i>En</i> 61-13293 |
| 1929 Schubart, O. | <i>En</i> 61-11346 | 1954 Sullivan, C. | <i>En</i> 61-10656 |
| 1931 Wattenberg, H. | Ci 61-12500 | 1954 Weichert, C. K. | NE 61-07250 |
| 1932 Gennerich, J. | <i>En</i> 61-11327 | 1954 Ziegelmeier, E. | <i>En</i> 61-11180 |
| 1932 Rabbeno, A. | <i>En</i> 61-10678 | 1954 Zylicz, A. | <i>En</i> 61-11350 |
| 1933 Remanes, A. | <i>En</i> 61-11343 | 1955 Bogoiavlenskii,
A. N. | <i>En</i> 61-08797 |
| 1934 Antikhovich, G. | <i>En</i> 61-10223 | 1955 Cunningham, W. J. | Ci 61-12513 |
| 1935 Berkeley, E. | Ci 61-12483 | 1955 Field, H. | Ci 61-11381 |
| 1935 Ikeyama, K. | <i>En</i> 61-11588 | 1955 Iakovlev, A. I. | <i>En</i> 61-11349 |
| 1937 Le Gall, J. | <i>En</i> 61-11336 | 1955 Ivlev, V. S. | <i>En</i> 61-10823 |
| 1938 Rashevsky, N. | NE 61-12449 | 1955 Kesteven, G. L. &
S. J. Holt | Ci 61-13134 |
| 1942 Höglund, H. | <i>En</i> 61-11329 | 1955 Popov, B. A. | <i>En</i> 61-11341 |
| | <i>En</i> 61-11330 | 1955 Svetovidov, A. N. | <i>En</i> 61-08795 |
| 1943 Schiemenz, F. | <i>En</i> 61-11345 | 1955 Treschev, A. I. | <i>En</i> 61-11348 |
| 1943 Silliman, R. P. | Ci 61-08505 | 1955 Westenber, J. | <i>Ru</i> 61-07835 |
| 1946 Lebedev, N. V. | <i>En</i> 61-10266 | 1955 Zubov, N. N. | <i>En</i> 61-09774 |
| 1947 Dogel, V. A. | <i>En</i> 61-09611 | 1956 Abramova, V. D. | <i>En</i> 61-08076 |
| 1947 Eddy, S., C. P. Oliver &
J. P. Turner | NE 61-07277 | 1956 Alekseev, A. P. &
B. V. Istoshin | <i>En</i> 61-08075 |
| 1947 Gerbilsky, N. L. &
M. G. Saks | Ci 61-12476 | 1956 Bertin, L. | Ci 61-11532 |
| 1947 Hutchinson, G. E. | Ci 61-12513 | 1956 Beverton, R. J. H. &
S. J. Holt | <i>Ru</i> 61-07834 |
| 1947 Sukharevskii, Iu. M. | <i>En</i> 61-10568 | 1956 Biriukov, N. P. | <i>En</i> 61-11585 |
| 1948 Matveeva, T. A. | <i>En</i> 61-07308 | 1956 Chernigin, N. F. | <i>En</i> 61-10835 |
| 1948 Vinberg, G. G. | <i>En</i> 61-08824 | 1956 Field, H. | Ci 61-11381 |
| 1951 Caspers, H. | <i>En</i> 61-11325 | 1956 Jakobsson, J. | <i>En</i> 61-11335 |
| 1951 Cutting, C. L. | Ci 61-08924 | 1956 Jensen, K. W. | Ci 61-08435 |
| 1951 Steinmann, P. | <i>En</i> 61-09610 | 1956 Liamin, K. A. | <i>En</i> 61-08079 |
| 1952 Biziaev, F. N. | <i>En</i> 61-09668 | 1956 Lovetskaia, A. A.,
V. P. Ovsiannikov &
N. I. Chugunova | <i>En</i> 61-09612 |
| 1952 Nova Scotia Research Foundation,
Halifax | Co 61-10094 | 1956 Marti, Iu. Iu. | <i>Ru</i> 61-08074 |
| 1952 von Issendorf, J. | <i>En</i> 61-10939 | 1956 Naumov, V. M. | <i>En</i> 61-08080 |
| 1953 Dawson, E. Y. | Co 61-09376 | 1956 Pavshits, E. A. | <i>En</i> 61-08077 |
| 1953 Field, H. | Ci 61-11381 | 1956 Rudakova, V. A. | <i>En</i> 61-08078 |
| 1953 Hoar, W. S. | Ci 61-11532 | 1956 Smetanin, D. A. | <i>En</i> 61-08798 |
| 1953 Lethlean, N. G. | Ci 61-09068 | 1956 Smirnov, A. I. | <i>En</i> 61-08404 |
| 1953 Schmeing-Engberding, F. | Ci 61-10656 | | |

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

1956	Tambotsev, B. M.	<i>En</i> 61-08082			Ci 61-10999
1956	Timofeiev, V. T.	<i>En</i> 61-09771			Ci 61-11930
1956	Torii, T.	Re 61-08028			Ci 61-11989
1956	Trudy PINRO (9)	<i>En</i> 61-08073			Ci 61-13137
1956	Vilson, A. P.	<i>En</i> 61-08081	581629	<i>En</i> 61-09619	
1956	Vinberg, G. G.	<i>En</i> 61-10189	582135	Ci 61-07582	
1956	Winberg, G. C.	<i>En</i> 61-06950	582436	<i>En</i> 61-08394	
	28-0888BO	<i>En</i> 61-11326	582524	Ci 61-12489	
	28-1707BO	Ci 61-10105	582527	Ci 61-13134	
	28-1934BO	Ci 61-10723	582846	Ci 61-13137	
	28-3531BO	Ci 61-08604	582944	Co 61-09316	
	28-4703BO	<i>En</i> 61-08405	582959	Ci 61-12500	
	55-0147UL	<i>En</i> 61-07001	583297	CR 61-07026	
	55-1420UL	<i>En</i> 61-11308	583300	Ci 61-08093	
	59-1117UL	<i>En</i> 61-08393	583310	<i>En</i> 61-10188	
	59-1119UL	<i>En</i> 61-09620	583330	Ci 61-08505	
	59-1972UL	<i>En</i> 61-09623		Ci 61-10394	
	59-2055UL	<i>En</i> 61-08398	583713	Ci 61-09814	
	59-2512UL	<i>En</i> 61-07244	584291	Ci 61-07023	
	59-2540UL	<i>En</i> 61-09622	584307	Ci 61-07510	
	59-2541UL	<i>En</i> 61-08397	584746	Ci 61-11978	
	59-2624UL	<i>En</i> 61-09624	585069	Ci 61-13093	
	59-2705UL	<i>En</i> 61-09613	585478	CR 61-12369	
	59-2806UL	<i>En</i> 61-08801	585681	Ci 61-12497	
	59-3506UL	<i>En</i> 61-11584	59-0266	Ci 61-09059	
	560473	Co 61-10575	59-0292	Ci 61-07582	
	561468	Ci 61-08846	59-0318	Co 61-10829	
	561469	<i>En</i> 61-09618	59-0558	CR 61-12358	
	561470	<i>En</i> 61-09674	59-0708	Ci 61-07191	
	561471	<i>En</i> 61-09614	59-1252	Ci 61-11381	
	561472	<i>En</i> 61-10187	59-1432	CR 61-11390	
	570516	Ci 61-11381	59-1503	Co 61-09377	
	570612	Ci 61-10723	59-1839	Ci 61-07582	
	570654	Ci 61-11930		Ci 61-08505	
	571009	<i>En</i> 61-13292		Ci 61-13137	
	571202	Ci 61-08093	59-2073	Ci 61-07582	
	571558	Ci 61-07511	59-2076	Ci 61-07181	
	571593	Ci 61-10723	59-2209	Ci 61-11409	
	580120	Ci 61-10596	59-2215	<i>En</i> 61-09768	
	580187	<i>En</i> 61-06956	59-2308	CR 61-07076	
	580188	<i>En</i> 61-06955	59-2309	CR 61-07075	
	580189	<i>En</i> 61-06954	59-2381	Ci 61-08435	
	580190	<i>En</i> 61-06957	59-2477	Ci 61-11532	
	580967	<i>Ru</i> 61-07837	59-2813	<i>En</i> 61-10181	
	581109	<i>En</i> 61-13708	59-2923	<i>En</i> 61-10216	
	581319	<i>En</i> 61-09673	59-2970	Ci 61-09352	
	581337	Ci 61-08505	59-3196	Ci 61-12489	
	581380	Ci 61-11989	59-3226	Co 61-12407	
	581400	Ci 61-11992	59-3403	CR 61-12401	
	581530	Ci 61-08505	59-3522	Ci 61-12176	
		Ci 61-07582	59-3727	<i>En</i> 61-11324	
		Ci 61-09103	59-3788	Ci 61-11719	
		Ci 61-09716	59-3894	CR 61-07082	
		Ci 61-09952	59-4456	Ci 61-08604	
		Ci 61-10394	59-4550	CR 61-07083	
		Ci 61-10745	59-4452	CR 61-07081	

CITATION INDEX

59-4593	<i>En</i> 61-11338	60-1933	CR 61-10045
59-4674	<i>En</i> 61-07023	60-2088	Co 61-10652
59-4892	<i>En</i> 61-06958	60-2139	<i>Fr</i> 61-07888
59-4939	CR 61-09913	60-2226	<i>En</i> 61-10109
59-5148	Ci 61-09393	60-2464	Co 61-10398
59-5188	Ci 61-07319	60-2466	Co 61-09905
59-5520	Ci 61-09393	60-2477	CR 61-07090
59-5532	Ci 61-09058	60-2481	Ci 61-07187
59-5950	Co 61-10661		Ci 61-09393
59-6118	CR 61-07084	60-2535	Ci 61-13134
59-6391	<i>En</i> 61-11347	60-2589	Ci 61-08604
59-6575	Ab 61-07007	60-2868	Ci 61-11989
59-6916	<i>En</i> 61-10118	60-2902	Ci 61-08994
59-7051	<i>En</i> 61-11340	60-2931	CR 61-07009
59-7183	Ci 61-07192	60-2948	Ad 61-10019
59-7651	Ci 61-10394	60-2959	Ci 61-12646
59-7677	Ci 61-07582	60-2998	Co 61-09104
59-7691	Co 61-08096	60-3207	<i>En</i> 61-09670
59-7710	Re 61-10918	60-3210	<i>En</i> 61-09672
59-7756	<i>En</i> 61-10198	60-3220	<i>En</i> 61-09671
59-7757	<i>En</i> 61-10129	60-3221	<i>En</i> 61-09669
59-8138	Re 61-09404	60-3243	Co 61-10655
59-8295	<i>En</i> 61-09617	60-3268	<i>En</i> 61-06963
59-8472	<i>En</i> 61-07795	60-3274	Co 61-07290
59-8484	Co 61-12805	60-3298	<i>En</i> 61-06974
59-8658	Re 61-13563	60-3309	<i>En</i> 61-06976
59-9258	Co 61-09354	60-3312	<i>En</i> 61-06977
59-9706	Co 61-08906	60-3440	Ci 61-07187
59-9891	CR 61-07080	60-3474	Co 61-09911
60-0224	Ci 61-10723	60-3476	CR 61-07099
60-0328	CR 61-07079	60-3477	CR 61-07100
60-0581	Re 61-09365	60-3492	CR 61-07101
60-0586	Co 61-09250	60-3493	CR 61-07098
60-0644	<i>En</i> 61-09627	60-3590	<i>Fr</i> 61-13506
60-0676	Co 61-11087	60-3703	Co 61-11268
60-0838	CR 61-09359	60-3708	Co 61-07002
60-0944	CR 61-08988	60-3712	CR 61-08963
60-1012	Co 61-07748	60-3726	Ci 61-07513
60-1294	<i>En</i> 61-11259	60-3743	Co 61-09752
60-1409	<i>En</i> 61-08794	60-3836	Re 61-12493
60-1607	Ad 61-07193	60-3963	<i>En</i> 61-09626
60-1704	Re 61-09405	60-4002	Co 61-08086
60-1882	CR 61-10030		Co 61-09031
60-1883	CR 61-10031		Co 61-11363
60-1884	CR 61-10032	60-4020	CR 61-12793
60-1885	CR 61-10033	60-4074	Co 61-11089
60-1886	CR 61-10034	60-4187	<i>En</i> 61-08374
60-1887	CR 61-10036	60-4188	<i>En</i> 61-08375
60-1888	CR 61-10038	60-4189	<i>En</i> 61-08376
60-1889	CR 61-10037	60-4190	<i>En</i> 61-08377
60-1890	CR 61-10035	60-4191	<i>En</i> 61-08378
60-1891	CR 61-10039	60-4192	<i>En</i> 61-08379
60-1892	CR 61-10040	60-4193	<i>En</i> 61-08380
60-1893	CR 61-10041	60-4194	<i>En</i> 61-08381
60-1894	CR 61-10042	60-4195	<i>En</i> 61-08382
60-1921	CR 61-10046	60-4196	<i>En</i> 61-08383

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

60-4197	<i>En</i> 61-08384	60-8866	Ad 61-09529
60-4198	<i>En</i> 61-08385	60-8889	NE 61-11502
60-4199	<i>En</i> 61-08386	60-8890	NE 61-11502
60-4200	<i>En</i> 61-08387	60-8891	NE 61-11502
60-4228	<i>En</i> 61-09687	60-8892	NE 61-11502
60-4229	<i>En</i> 61-09688	60-8979	CR 61-09008
60-4255	CR 61-07086	60-9034	Co 61-09781
60-4291	CR 61-07091	60-9055	CR 61-12366
60-4440	Ad 61-09988	60-9142	Co 61-09229
60-4491	Ad 61-09506	60-9147	Co 61-10144
60-4542	Co 61-11550		Co 61-09232
60-4743	<i>En</i> 61-08390	60-9188	Re 61-13706
60-4819	<i>En</i> 61-10110	60-9273	<i>Ru</i> 61-07489
60-4822	<i>En</i> 61-09772	60-9295	<i>En</i> 61-09767
60-4861	<i>En</i> 61-09773	60-9382	CR 61-07275
60-5130	<i>En</i> 61-11331	60-9456	CR 61-12079
60-5138	Co 61-07235	60-9464	CR 61-08101
60-5198	Re 61-13565	60-9534	<i>En</i> 61-11328
60-5202	Co 61-13051	60-9568	<i>En</i> 61-11337
60-5392	Ci 61-07849	60-9624	CR 61-07085
60-5486	Ci 61-10723	60-9747	Re 61-07422
60-5703	<i>En</i> 61-06975	60-9855	<i>En</i> 61-11255
60-5724	<i>En</i> 61-10111	60-9856	<i>En</i> 61-11257
60-5983	<i>En</i> 61-09625	60-9941	<i>En</i> 61-07055
60-6128	<i>En</i> 61-09683		<i>En</i> 61-08401
60-6299	Re 61-13564	60-9942	<i>En</i> 61-07056
60-6411	Co 61-09264	60-9969	Re 61-13664
60-6595	Co 61-08844	60-010me	No 61-11738
60-6709	Re 61-13562	60-011me	Do 61-07363
60-6886	<i>En</i> 61-10121		Do 61-12711
60-7019	<i>En</i> 61-11339	60-012me	No 61-10757
60-7039	<i>En</i> 61-07061	60-034me	Do 61-11223
60-7123	<i>En</i> 61-11342		to
6-07295	<i>En</i> 61-11256		Do 61-11230
60-7328	Co 61-08070	60-119me	No 61-10750
60-7329	Co 61-08069	60-128me	No 61-06985
60-7364	<i>En</i> 61-09949	60-147me	Do 61-13446
60-7365	<i>En</i> 61-09948	60-148me	Ci 61-12708
60-7448	<i>En</i> 61-09689	60-180me	Do 61-10968
60-7457	<i>En</i> 61-09945	60-191me	No 61-11203
60-7458	<i>En</i> 61-09946	60-195me	Do 61-07216
60-7568	Ci 61-07600	60-213me	Do 61-13512
60-7611	<i>En</i> 61-09947		Do 61-13513
60-7616	Co 61-13427	60-225me	Do 61-13619
60-7652	Re 61-11371	60-248me	Do 61-12514
60-7717	Ci 61-11533		to
60-7884	Ci 61-10999		Do 61-12524
60-7956	CR 61-07073	60-262me	No 61-08084
60-8252	CR 61-07092		Do 61-13133
60-8354	<i>En</i> 61-12006		Do 61-13134
60-8369	<i>En</i> 61-13707		Do 61-13137
60-8558	Co 61-08980		to
60-8686	Re 61-07172		Do 61-13142
60-8752	Ci 61-08458		Do 61-13148
60-8804	Co 61-09255		Do 61-13155
60-8855	Ad 61-08690		Do 61-13156
			Do 61-13180

CITATION INDEX

60-266me	Do 61-13647	61-02573	Co 61-07242
60-270me	No 61-13280	61-02590	Co 61-11741
60-310me	Do 61-07832	61-02593	No 61-07561
60-314me	Do 61-10572	61-02652	<i>En</i> 61-11258
	No 61-10934	61-02690	<i>En</i> 61-10947
	No 61-13279	61-02718	Co 61-12248
60-330me	Do 61-07305	61-02811	Ad 61-08661
	Do 61-07312	61-02889	Co 61-07897
	Do 61-10573	61-02901	Ci 61-07582
60-348me	Do 61-07251	61-03050	Co 61-07840
	Do 61-07408		Co 61-09060
	Do 61-07410	61-03093	NE 61-13485
	Do 61-10369	61-03267	<i>En</i> 61-07024
	Do 61-10969	61-03474	Co 61-07125
	Do 61-11293		Co 61-08931
	Do 61-12633		Co 61-09382
	Do 61-13260		Co 61-09876
	to	61-03481	Co 61-07929
	Do 61-13263	61-03536	<i>En</i> 61-10564
	Do 61-13265	61-03638	Co 61-08968
60-357me	Do 61-12512	61-03671	Ci 61-10656
61-00187	Co 61-13511	61-03822	Ci 61-11673
61-00414	Ci 61-09952	61-03835	<i>En</i> 61-07058
61-00445	Ci 61-09955	61-03836	<i>En</i> 61-07059
61-00681	Co 61-11699	61-03837	<i>En</i> 61-07057
61-00706	Co 61-13450	61-03870	Co 61-11623
61-00984	Ci 61-11907	61-03871	Ci 61-09144
61-01030	Co 61-10152	61-03993	Co 61-12640
61-01100	Co 61-07647	61-04294	Co 61-13406
	Co 61-09306	61-04367	<i>En</i> 61-10563
61-01135	<i>En</i> 61-09686	61-04396	Ci 61-12646
61-01179	NE 61-08439	61-04421	Ci 61-13103
61-01197	CR 61-07286	61-04431	<i>En</i> 61-07032
61-01270	Co 61-10653	61-04449	NE 61-10639
61-01429	Ci 61-13093	61-04455	Co 61-10914
61-01448	Co 61-09560	61-04483	Co 61-07268
61-01525	Ci 61-08505	61-04547	CR 61-12977
61-01526	CR 61-13695	61-04549	CR 61-11070
61-01539	Le 61-07431	61-04616	Co 61-13611
61-01607	Co 61-09263	61-04656	<i>En</i> 61-10180
61-01611	Co 61-13249	61-04711	Co 61-09315
61-01736	Re 61-12479	61-04791	CR 61-08123
61-01748	Re 61-07317	61-04853	CR 61-07103
61-01813	Co 61-10735	61-04854	CR 61-07104
61-01855	Co 61-08289	61-05187	Co 61-07488
61-01885	Co 61-11035	61-05192	Co 61-09832
61-01886	Co 61-00247	61-05203	<i>En</i> 61-08727
61-01910	Co 61-09288	61-05311	Co 61-07787
61-02122	Ci 61-08604	61-05352	Co 61-12566
61-02212	Co 61-07883	61-05488	<i>En</i> 61-09766
61-02257	Co 61-13452	61-05549	Co 61-08852
61-02315	<i>En</i> 61-07054	61-05646	<i>Es</i> 61-12975
61-02316	<i>En</i> 61-07062		<i>Fr</i> 61-12976
61-02318	<i>En</i> 61-07060	61-05677	Ci 61-07191
61-02319	<i>En</i> 61-07574	61-05752	Re 61-13705
61-02526	Co 61-09849	61-05754	CR 61-11654

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

61-05800	Ad 61-09448	61-07129	<i>En</i> 61-10795
61-05841	Ad 61-09500	61-07134	<i>En</i> 61-10797
61-05843	Ad 61-09496	61-07135	<i>En</i> 61-10207
61-05857	Ad 61-09518		<i>En</i> 61-10793
61-05985	Co 61-07779	61-07136	<i>En</i> 61-10800
61-06022	CR 61-07093	61-07137	<i>En</i> 61-10796
61-06024	CR 61-07094	61-07144	Co 61-07145
61-06025	CR 61-07095	61-07145	Co 61-07146
61-06106	Co 61-08839	61-07146	Co 61-11767
61-06118	Ci 61-09904	61-07152	Er 61-026er
61-06129	Co 61-09748	61-07200	Re 61-07202
61-06307	Ci 61-12365	61-07203	Re 61-07204
61-06320	Co 61-12232	61-07213	Re 61-07540
61-06350	<i>En</i> 61-07573	61-07242	Co 61-09697
61-06353	<i>En</i> 61-07570	61-07262	Co 61-09805
61-06411	Co 61-07794	61-07284	CR 61-08485
	Co 61-08457	61-07291	Co 61-10657
61-06455	Co 61-07144	61-07306	<i>En</i> 61-11692
61-06527	Re 61-10733	61-07313	Re 61-07314
61-06542	Re 61-13284	61-07315	Re 61-07316
61-06574	Co 61-13300	61-07408	<i>En</i> 61-07409
61-06575	CR 61-07832	61-07410	<i>En</i> 61-12632
61-06686	Co 61-08785	61-07433	No 61-04448
61-06769	Co 61-11044	61-07502	Co 61-09558
61-06774	Co 61-07630	61-07511	Ci 61-11002
	Co 61-08271	61-07583	Ci 61-07934
61-06776	Co 61-08566	61-07599	<i>En</i> 61-07600
61-06832	Co 61-11018	61-07601	<i>En</i> 61-07602
61-06835	Co 61-09589	61-07628	Co 61-09303
61-06946	<i>En</i> 61-06947	61-07630	Co 61-07631
61-06948	<i>En</i> 61-06949	61-07636	Co 61-07637
61-06959	<i>En</i> 61-06960	61-07697	<i>En</i> 61-10794
61-06961	<i>En</i> 61-06962	61-07698	<i>En</i> 61-10798
61-06964	<i>En</i> 61-06965	61-07702	<i>En</i> 61-10799
61-06966	<i>En</i> 61-06967	61-07703	<i>En</i> 61-10801
61-06968	<i>En</i> 61-06969	61-07715	Co 61-11272
61-06970	<i>En</i> 61-06971	61-07723	Co 61-07724
61-06972	<i>En</i> 61-06973	61-07762	Co 61-09727
61-06978	<i>En</i> 61-06979	61-07778	Ci 61-08604
61-06982	Re 61-07547	61-07779	Co 61-10753
61-06988	Er 61-025er		Co 61-11700
61-07017	Co 61-07018	61-07790	Co 61-07791
61-07018	Co 61-07019	61-07796	<i>En</i> 61-07797
61-07064	CR 61-07074	61-07842	CR 61-13614
61-07065	CR 61-07077	61-07856	Co 61-07857
61-07066	CR 61-07078	61-07858	Ci 61-07859
61-07067	CR 61-07087	61-07895	Co 61-10745
61-07068	CR 61-07089	61-07896	Co 61-10748
61-07069	CR 61-07088	61-07915	Co 61-07916
61-07070	CR 61-07096	61-07916	Co 61-07917
	Ci 61-07934	61-07929	Co 61-09724
61-07071	CR 61-07097	61-08177	Co 61-10708
61-07072	CR 61-07102	61-08162	<i>En</i> 61-10656
61-07125	Co 61-10712		<i>En</i> 61-10946
61-07126	<i>En</i> 61-07571	61-08289	Co 61-08290
61-07127	<i>En</i> 61-07572	61-08290	Co 61-08291

CITATION INDEX

61-08391	<i>En</i> 61-08392	61-09412	<i>En</i> 61-12350
61-08395	<i>En</i> 61-08396	61-09441	<i>Fr</i> 61-09442
61-08399	<i>En</i> 61-08400	61-09443	<i>Fr</i> 61-09444
61-08402	<i>En</i> 61-08403	61-09445	<i>Fr</i> 61-09446
61-08425	<i>Co</i> 61-08426	61-09447	<i>Fr</i> 61-09448
61-08453	<i>Co</i> 61-08454	61-09449	<i>Fr</i> 61-09450
61-08457	<i>Co</i> 61-11557	61-09451	<i>Fr</i> 61-09452
61-08463	<i>Co</i> 61-08950	61-09453	<i>Fr</i> 61-09454
61-08538	<i>En</i> 61-08539	61-09455	<i>Fr</i> 61-09456
61-08605	<i>Ci</i> 61-08604	61-09457	<i>Fr</i> 61-09458
61-08606	<i>Ci</i> 61-08604	61-09459	<i>Fr</i> 61-09460
61-08615	<i>En</i> 61-12347	61-09461	<i>Fr</i> 61-09462
61-08632	<i>Co</i> 61-12180	61-09463	<i>Fr</i> 61-09464
61-08665	<i>Ad</i> 61-09438	61-09465	<i>Co</i> 61-09466
61-08701	<i>Ad</i> 61-09505	61-09467	<i>Co</i> 61-09468
61-08708	<i>Ad</i> 61-08709	61-09470	<i>Fr</i> 61-09469
61-08712	<i>Ad</i> 61-08714	61-09471	<i>Fr</i> 61-09472
61-08717	<i>Ad</i> 61-10424	61-09473	<i>Fr</i> 61-09474
61-08754	<i>En</i> 61-08756	61-09475	<i>Co</i> 61-09476
61-08758	<i>En</i> 61-08759	61-09536	<i>Ad</i> 61-12969
61-08790	<i>En</i> 61-08791	61-09545	<i>Ad</i> 61-12970
61-08792	<i>En</i> 61-08793	61-09558	<i>Co</i> 61-09559
61-08799	<i>En</i> 61-08800	61-09569	<i>Co</i> 61-11004
61-08818	<i>En</i> 61-08819	61-09615	<i>En</i> 61-09616
61-08820	<i>En</i> 61-08821	61-09628	<i>En</i> 61-09629
	<i>En</i> 61-10177	61-09630	<i>En</i> 61-09631
61-08822	<i>En</i> 61-08823	61-09632	<i>En</i> 61-09633
61-08832	<i>En</i> 61-08833	61-09634	<i>En</i> 61-09635
61-08834	<i>En</i> 61-08835	61-09636	<i>En</i> 61-09637
61-08842	<i>Co</i> 61-08843	61-09638	<i>En</i> 61-09639
61-08845	<i>Ci</i> 61-08846	61-09640	<i>En</i> 61-09641
61-08849	<i>Co</i> 61-11306	61-09642	<i>En</i> 61-09643
61-08929	<i>Ci</i> 61-08928	61-09644	<i>En</i> 61-09645
61-08961	<i>Ci</i> 61-08959	61-09646	<i>En</i> 61-09647
61-08968	<i>Co</i> 61-09912	61-09648	<i>En</i> 61-09649
61-08974	<i>Co</i> 61-08907	61-09650	<i>En</i> 61-09651
61-08980	<i>Co</i> 61-08981	61-09652	<i>En</i> 61-09653
61-08981	<i>Co</i> 61-08982	61-09654	<i>En</i> 61-09655
61-08982	<i>Co</i> 61-08983	61-09656	<i>En</i> 61-09657
61-08993	<i>Co</i> 61-09376	61-09658	<i>En</i> 61-09659
61-09003	<i>Co</i> 61-11189	61-09660	<i>En</i> 61-09661
61-09060	<i>Co</i> 61-11724	61-09662	<i>En</i> 61-09663
61-09128	<i>Co</i> 61-09129	61-09664	<i>En</i> 61-09665
61-09131	<i>Co</i> 61-09132	61-09666	<i>En</i> 61-09667
61-09135	<i>Ci</i> 61-09136	61-09675	<i>En</i> 61-09676
61-09136	<i>Ci</i> 61-09137	61-09677	<i>En</i> 61-09678
61-09137	<i>Ci</i> 61-09138	61-09679	<i>En</i> 61-09680
61-09141	<i>Ad</i> 61-09142	61-09681	<i>En</i> 61-09682
61-09182	<i>Co</i> 61-13213	61-09684	<i>En</i> 61-09685
61-09263	<i>Co</i> 61-13246	61-09717	<i>Co</i> 61-09718
61-09264	<i>Co</i> 61-09265	61-09718	<i>Co</i> 61-09719
61-09306	<i>Co</i> 61-10301	61-09719	<i>Co</i> 61-09720
61-09308	<i>Co</i> 61-13237	61-09720	<i>Co</i> 61-09721
61-09313	<i>Co</i> 61-09314	61-09721	<i>Ci</i> 61-09723
61-09382	<i>Co</i> 61-11675	61-09724	<i>Co</i> 61-09725
61-09411	<i>En</i> 61-12346	61-09732	<i>En</i> 61-12345

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

61-09734	<i>En</i> 61-12348	61-10403	<i>Fr</i> 61-10404
61-09769	<i>En</i> 61-09770	61-10405	<i>Fr</i> 61-10406
61-09810	<i>Ci</i> 61-09815	61-10407	<i>Fr</i> 61-10408
61-09843	<i>Co</i> 61-09844	61-10409	CR 61-10393
61-09902	<i>Re</i> 61-09903		<i>Fr</i> 61-10410
61-09912	<i>Co</i> 61-13709	61-10411	<i>Fr</i> 61-10412
61-09942	<i>En</i> 61-09944	61-10413	<i>Fr</i> 61-10414
61-09943	<i>En</i> 61-09950	61-10415	Ad 61-10416
61-09991	<i>Fr</i> 61-09992	61-10457	<i>Co</i> 61-10458
61-09993	<i>Fr</i> 61-09994	61-10462	<i>Co</i> 61-11013
61-09995	<i>Fr</i> 61-09996	61-10483	<i>Co</i> 61-10484
61-09997	<i>Fr</i> 61-09998	61-10484	<i>Co</i> 61-13259
61-09999	<i>Fr</i> 61-10000	61-10503	<i>Co</i> 61-10524
61-10001	<i>Fr</i> 61-10002	61-10559	<i>En</i> 61-12349
61-10003	<i>Fr</i> 61-10004	61-10581	<i>Re</i> 61-13704
61-10006	Ad 61-10007	61-10598	<i>En</i> 61-10599
61-10007	Ad 61-10415	61-10605	<i>Co</i> 61-10606
61-10026	<i>Es</i> 61-10027	61-10619	<i>En</i> 61-10620
	<i>Fr</i> 61-10028	61-10621	<i>En</i> 61-10622
	<i>Co</i> 61-10029	61-10622	CR 61-10781
61-10056	<i>Co</i> 61-10057	61-10656	CR 61-10946
61-10087	<i>Re</i> 61-13099	61-10657	<i>Co</i> 61-10658
61-10097	<i>Co</i> 61-10098	61-10708	<i>Co</i> 61-10711
61-10112	<i>En</i> 61-10113	61-10724	<i>Ci</i> 61-10723
61-10114	<i>En</i> 61-10115	61-10735	<i>Co</i> 61-11676
61-10116	<i>En</i> 61-10117	61-10751	<i>Re</i> 61-10752
61-10119	<i>En</i> 61-10120	61-10758	<i>En</i> 61-10759
61-10123	<i>En</i> 61-10124	61-10776	<i>En</i> 61-10777
61-10125	<i>En</i> 61-10126	61-10778	<i>En</i> 61-10779
61-10127	<i>En</i> 61-10128	61-10802	<i>En</i> 61-10803
61-10130	<i>En</i> 61-10131	61-10916	<i>En</i> 61-10917
61-10139	<i>Co</i> 61-10140	61-10916	<i>En</i> 61-10917
61-10142	<i>Co</i> 61-10143	61-10931	<i>Re</i> 61-10932
61-10143	CR 61-13363	61-10934	<i>Co</i> 61-10935
61-10146	<i>Co</i> 61-10147	61-10941	<i>En</i> 61-10942
61-10156	<i>Co</i> 61-10157	61-10943	<i>En</i> 61-10944
61-10178	<i>En</i> 61-10179	61-10948	<i>En</i> 61-10949
61-10190	<i>En</i> 61-10191	61-10969	<i>Fr</i> 61-11565
61-10192	<i>En</i> 61-10193	61-11035	<i>Co</i> 61-11036
61-10194	<i>En</i> 61-10195	61-11052	<i>Co</i> 61-11053
61-10196	<i>En</i> 61-10197	61-11189	<i>Co</i> 61-13439
61-10199	<i>En</i> 61-10200	61-11309	<i>En</i> 61-11310
61-10201	<i>En</i> 61-10202	61-11333	<i>En</i> 61-11334
61-10206	<i>En</i> 61-10207	61-11371	<i>Re</i> 61-11372
61-10208	<i>En</i> 61-10209	61-11384	<i>Re</i> 61-13703
61-10218	<i>En</i> 61-10219	61-11397	<i>En</i> 61-11399
61-10220	<i>En</i> 61-10222	61-11402	<i>En</i> 61-11403
61-10221	<i>En</i> 61-10222	61-11404	<i>En</i> 61-11405
61-10224	<i>En</i> 61-10225	61-11406	<i>En</i> 61-11407
61-10226	<i>En</i> 61-10227	61-11409	<i>Co</i> 61-11410
61-10228	<i>En</i> 61-10229	61-11541	<i>Re</i> 61-11542
61-10230	<i>En</i> 61-10231	61-11550	<i>Co</i> 61-11551
61-10314	<i>Co</i> 61-10315	61-11557	<i>Co</i> 61-11757
61-10315	<i>Co</i> 61-10316	61-11568	<i>Co</i> 61-11569
61-10316	<i>Co</i> 61-10318	61-11569	<i>Co</i> 61-11570
61-10369	<i>Fr</i> 61-11566	61-11570	<i>Co</i> 61-11571

CITATION INDEX

61-11571	Co 61-11572	61-13054	Co 61-13071
61-11572	Co 61-11573	61-13071	Co 61-13072
61-11574	Co 61-11576	61-13096	Co 61-13097
61-11586	<i>En</i> 61-11587		Re 61-13098
61-11655	Re 61-11656	61-13097	Re 61-13098
61-11675	Co 61-12118	61-13099	Le 61-13100
61-11700	Co 61-11729		Le 61-13102
61-11724	Co 61-13444	61-13100	Le 61-13101
61-11728	Co 61-12716		Le 61-13102
61-11757	Co 61-12652	61-13101	Le 61-13102
	Co 61-11803	61-13135	Ci 61-13134
61-11767	Co 61-11771	61-13136	Ci 61-13134
61-11979	Ad 61-11980	61-13287	<i>En</i> 61-13291
61-12036	Co 61-12037	61-13288	<i>En</i> 61-13291
61-12037	Co 61-12038	61-13289	<i>En</i> 61-13291
61-12133	Co 61-12134	61-13290	<i>En</i> 61-13291
61-12134	Co 61-12135	61-13294	<i>En</i> 61-13295
61-12135	Co 61-12136	61-13296	<i>En</i> 61-13297
61-12136	Co 61-12137	61-13298	<i>En</i> 61-13299
61-12283	Co 61-12284	61-13333	Co 61-13334
61-12284	Co 61-12285	61-13353	<i>Fr</i> 61-13354
61-12285	Co 61-12286	61-13435	<i>En</i> 61-13436
61-12286	Co 61-12287	61-13447	Co 61-13448
61-12379	Co 61-12380	61-13448	Co 61-13449
61-12380	Co 61-12381	61-13486	<i>En</i> 61-13487
61-12381	Co 61-12382	61-13512	Ad 61-13513
61-12389	Co 61-12560	61-13626	<i>En</i> 61-13627
61-12407	Co 61-12408	61-13628	<i>En</i> 61-13629
61-12408	Co 61-12409	61-13658	<i>En</i> 61-13659
61-12436	Co 61-12437	61-003me	Ci 61-11843
61-12442	<i>En</i> 61-12443		Ci 61-11844
61-12450	<i>Fr</i> 61-12451		No 61-13281
61-12471	Re 61-12472	61-009me	Do 61-13355
61-12472	Le 61-13104		to
61-12484	<i>En</i> 61-12485		Do 61-13389
61-12486	<i>En</i> 61-12487		Do 61-13391
61-12488	Ci 61-12497		to
61-12503	Re 61-12504		Do 61-13405
61-12512	NE 61-12993	61-030me	Do 61-10571
61-12526	<i>En</i> 61-12527		Do 61-12450
61-12592	Co 61-12606	61-050me	Do 61-13269
61-12600	Co 61-12601		to
61-12606	Co 61-12613		Do 61-13276
61-12682	Co 61-12683	61-066me	No 61-13038
61-12901	<i>Fr</i> 61-12902	61-078me	Pr 61-10026
61-12903	<i>Fr</i> 61-12904	61-079me	No 61-11116
61-12905	<i>Fr</i> 61-12906	61-080me	No 61-11115
61-12907	<i>Fr</i> 61-12908	61-081me	Do 61-11811
61-12909	<i>Fr</i> 61-12910		Do 61-11894
61-12911	<i>Fr</i> 61-12912	61-082me	No 61-10099
61-12958	Ad 61-12959	61-085me	Do 61-13073
61-12986	<i>En</i> 61-12987		to
61-12998	<i>En</i> 61-12999		Do 61-13079
61-13048	<i>Es</i> 61-13445	61-086me	Do 61-12787
	<i>Fr</i> 61-13456		Do 61-12788
61-13053	Co 61-13054		Do 61-12789

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

6-087me	Do 61-13107		CR 61-422me
	to		CR 61-424me
	Do 61-13132	61-239me	Er 61-448me
61-359me	Er 61-399me	61-370me	Ad 61-453me
61-427me	CR 61-421me	61-448me	Ad 61-460me



CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 6

1963

SECTION 1

Marine Biological Laboratory
LIBRARY

JUN 20 1964

WOODS HOLE, MASS.

Published by

TAYLOR & FRANCIS LTD

RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4.

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Compiled by FAO Fisheries Biology Branch, Viale delle Terme di Caracalla,
Rome, Italy

in collaboration with the
Aquatic Sciences Information Retrieval Center,
University of Rhode Island, Kingston, R.I., U.S.A.

Published by permission of the Food and Agriculture Organization
of the United Nations by Taylor & Francis Ltd., Red Lion Court,
Fleet Street, London, E.C.4, England

Printed by Warren & Son Ltd. (a subsidiary of Taylor & Francis Ltd.)
The Wykeham Press, Winchester, England

Volumes 3-5 published in parts.

Price per part 20s. (\$3.00) plus postage

Subscription price per volume £9 0s. 0d. (\$27.00) post free.
Payable in advance.

Volume 6 (including Indexes) published as one complete volume
(Sections 1 and 2)

Volume 6 pre-publication price, payable in advance, £9 0s. 0d.
post free.

Price after publication £10 10s. 0d. plus postage.

Orders should be sent to the Subscription Department,
Taylor & Francis Ltd., Red Lion Court, Fleet Street,
London E.C.4, England.

UNESCO book coupons can be used to purchase this scientific periodical.

For information about these please write to:

UNESCO Coupon Office, Place de la Fontenoy, Paris 7ème, France.

BACK ISSUES

FAO has available in Rome a number of Freshwater Supplements for the years 1951-56, which while the stock lasts, will be mailed free to Research Units on request. The mimeographed issues of Volumes 1, 2 and Supplementary References to 1957 publications are now (December 1962) out of stock; it is hoped, however, that a re-run can be made if sufficient requests for copies are received. Research units interested in eventually receiving these volumes should send their names and addresses to FAO.

INDEX TO ENTRIES ON PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL OCEANOGRAPHY

Entries to mimeographed issues of Volumes 1 and 2 as well as to the Supplementary References to 1957 publications dealing with physical and chemical oceanography have been indexed according to the recently revised Universal Decimal Classification for Physical Oceanography. These indexes, bound as one document, are distributed free to the subscribers to "Current Bibliography" whose addresses are known to FAO. Research Units interested in receiving the indexes should send their names and addresses to:

FISHERIES BIOLOGY BRANCH,
FAO, ROME.

Please address corrections, amendments, and copies of publications to be indexed (preferably accompanied by an indicative annotation in English, not exceeding 50 words in length and which is, in effect, an expansion or clarification of the title) to: Technical Assistant (Documentation), Biology Branch, Fisheries Division, FAO, Rome, Italy.

